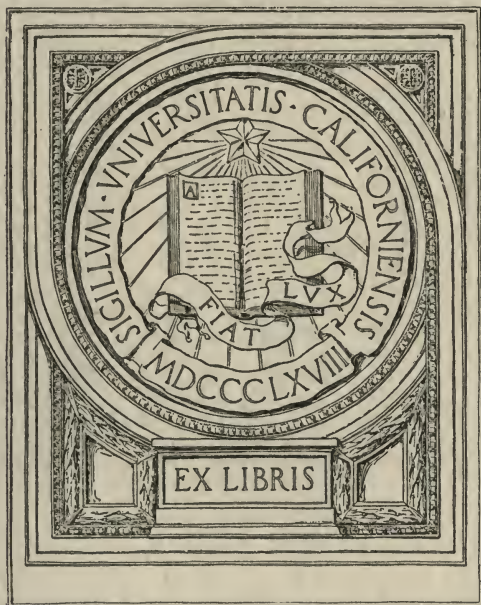


GIFT OF

Prof. Arthur Ryder



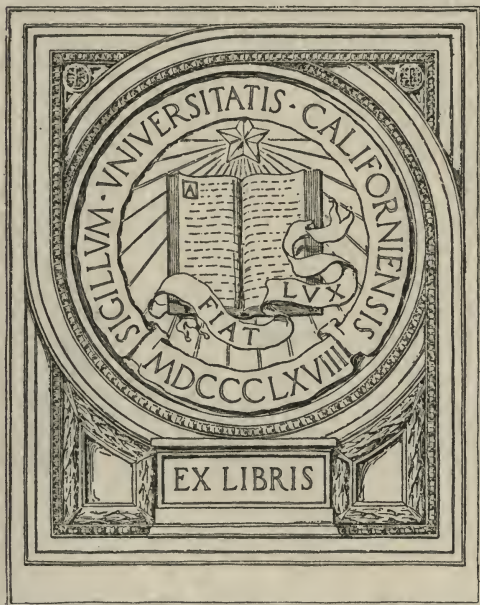
EX LIBRIS

739.6
Q79

To Arthur Ryder
Chess player and scribe
from
E Southland
1913

GIFT OF

Prof. Arthur Ryder



739.6

Q79

To Arthur Ryder
Chess player and scribe
from
E Southard
1913

on control

A

DICTIONARY

OF

THE PRINCIPAL LANGUAGES SPOKEN IN THE
BENGAL PRESIDENCY,

VIZ.

English, Bálgálí, and Hindústání.

IN THE ROMAN CHARACTER;

WITH

WALKER'S PRONUNCIATION OF ALL THE DIFFICULT OR DOUBTFUL ENGLISH WORDS.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY G. WOOLLASTON, COMMERCIAL PRESS, 9, COSSITOLLAH.

1837.

FOUNDED

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

gtr 4 Pw Ryan

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL.

TO THE
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

RECEIVED

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

(5)

PK
16.87
D8
1837

P R E F A C E.

In order to convey a correct idea of the nature of this work, it is necessary to explain the motives which led to its being undertaken. The English language has for some time past begun to be appreciated as it deserves to be, by the Natives of India. It is rapidly becoming the language of liberal education. It is cultivated in the numerous Seminaries which have been established at the principal stations of the Bengal and Agra Presidencies, and the persons are not few who study it at their own homes independently of any Seminary.

At this turn of the national taste, the essential aid which a Dictionary affords in the acquisition of a new language was almost entirely wanting. Those which were procurable had been prepared for the use, not of the Native, but of the European student. Their excessive cost placed them beyond the reach of any except the most wealthy, and the interpretation given by them in the Native language was generally confined to the nearest corresponding word, without any detailed explanation.

Under these circumstances, it appeared to me that I could not confer a greater benefit on my countrymen than by giving them an English Dictionary intended expressly for themselves. It has been made cheap in order that it may be accessible to all who learn English. The explanations in the Native languages of the English words have been prepared in the manner best calculated to render European ideas intelligible to a Native of India; and in order that the work may be equally useful in every part of India in which the Bángalí or Hindústání language is spoken, the Native part of it has been rendered complete in both those languages.

But although primarily intended for the use of the Natives, this Dictionary will not be without its advantage to Europeans. Even to them it supplies a place which is not exactly occupied by any existing work. It explains, both in Bángalí and Hindústání, the various terms connected with European literature, science, religion, civil and military affairs, &c. &c. in some detail, and in a manner suited to Native associations and habits of thinking; and it therefore cannot fail to be an useful manual to every European who has frequent intercourse with the Natives.

It will be proper to add a few words on the mode in which the work has been prepared. I undertook the compilation in the hope of finding all the necessary materials in the existing Lexicons. I accordingly obtained all the Bángalí and Hindústání Dictionaries procurable; but after I had commenced upon the work, I soon discovered that I was far from having all the materials required to complete my intended publication. In the letter A alone I found that there were about 550 words more in my text than I could find in

406641

any existing Hindústání Dictionary.* In this dilemma I sought the assistance of competent individuals. In the Hindústání part of the work, Maulaví Zainuddín Hussain and several other Gentlemen gave me their ready aid. In the Bálgálí, the materials I had collected were not insufficient, but as the plan of my Work was different from that of the existing publications, I obtained the valuable assistance of the Rev. W. Morton, and my friend Bábu Tára Chánd Chakrabatí. In carrying the work through the Press I have been assisted throughout by Bábu Shyámácharan Sarkár.

My text book was Corral's edition of Johnson's Dictionary, but I have added many useful, and omitted many obsolete and uncommon words; and when the definitions appeared not to be sufficiently comprehensive, I availed myself of the assistance of Todd's Johnson and Smart's Walker's Dictionaries to improve them. As I did all this after the sheets had passed through the hands of the Gentlemen abovementioned, I am alone responsible for the imperfections of the work.

P. S. D'ROZARIO.

* Many of these are words not in common use, but others, of which the following are instances, are in daily use:—Acerbity, Aeronaut, Affiliation, Affusion, Aisle, Alterative, Ambjient, Ambit, Anglicism, Antemeridian, Arcade, Arcanum, Atlantic, Attic, Autocrat, &c. &c.

ABBREVIATIONS.

IN ENGLISH.

<i>a.</i> for	Adjective.	<i>s.</i>	Substantive.
<i>ad.</i>	Adverb.	<i>spl.</i>	Substantive Plural.
<i>c.</i>	Conjunction.	<i>pro.</i>	Pronoun.
<i>int.</i>	Interjection.	<i>v.</i>	Verb.
<i>pa.</i>	Participle.	<i>va.</i>	Verb Active.
<i>pr.</i>	Preposition.	<i>vn.</i>	Verb Neuter.

IN BA'NGA'LI'.

<i>d.</i> for	<i>deon.</i>	<i>kr.</i>	<i>krita.</i>
<i>h.</i>	<i>haon.</i>	<i>l.</i>	<i>luon.</i>
<i>j.</i>	<i>jáon.</i>	<i>r.</i>	<i>rákhan.</i>
<i>k.</i>	<i>karan.</i>		

IN HINDU'STA'NI'.

<i>b. w.</i> for ..	<i>banáne wálá</i> or <i>wálí.</i>	<i>k. d.</i>	<i>kardená.</i>
<i>d.</i>	<i>dená.</i>	<i>k. h.</i>	<i>kiyá húá.</i>
<i>d. w.</i>	<i>dene wálá</i> or <i>wálí.</i>	<i>k. g.</i>	<i>kiyá gayá.</i>
<i>h.</i>	<i>honá.</i>	<i>k. w.</i>	<i>karne wálá</i> or <i>wálí.</i>
<i>h. j.</i>	<i>ho jáná.</i>	<i>r.</i>	<i>rakhná.</i>
<i>h. w.</i>	<i>hone wálá</i> or <i>wálí.</i>	<i>r. w.</i>	<i>rakhne wálá</i> or <i>wálí.</i>
<i>j.</i>	<i>jáná.</i>	<i>l.</i>	<i>lená.</i>
<i>j. w.</i>	<i>jane wálá</i> or <i>wálí.</i>	<i>l. w.</i>	<i>lene wálá</i> or <i>wálí.</i>
<i>k.</i>	<i>karuá.</i>	<i>w. g.</i>	<i>waghaira.</i>

k,	kh;	g,	gh;	n.	Gutturals,
ক	খ	গ	ঘ	ঙ	
ch,	chh;	j,	jh;	n.	Palatines,
চ	ছ	জ	ঝ	ঞ	
t,	th;	d	dh;	n.	Linguals, or Cerebrals,
ট	ঠ	ড	ঢ	ণ	
t,	th;	d,	dh;	n.	Dentals,
ত	থ	দ	ধ	ন	
p,	ph;	b,	bh;	m.	Labials,
প	ফ	ব	ভ	ম	
j,	r;	l,	v,		
য	র	ল	ব		
sh,	sh;	s,	h,	khya.	
শ	ষ	স	হ	ক্ষ	

A	a	salt	অ	অনন্ত	ananta
Á	á	art	আ	হাত	hát
I	i	in	ই	তিনি	tini
Í	í	police	ঈ	দীন হীন	dínhín
U	u	bull	ঊ	তুমি	tumi
Ú	ú	rule	ঋ	দূর	dúr
Ri	ri	rip	ঋ	কৃত	krita
Rí	rí	reel	ঋ	ঋকার	ríkár
Li	li	little	৳	লকার	likár
Lí	lí	police	ঋ	শক্লদন্ত	shaklídanta
E	e	there	এ	পেট	pet
Ai	ai	ails	ঐ	বৈরাগী	bairágí
O	o	go	ও	কোকিল	kokil
Au	au	our	ঔ	কৌতুক	kautuk
Ang	ang	sung	ং	রামং	rámang
Ah	ah	ah	ঃ	অন্তঃকরণ	antahkaran
K	k	keep	ক	করাত	karát
Kh	kh	milk-house	খ	খড়গ	kharga
G	g	go	গ	গগন	gagan
Gh	gh	dog-house	ঘ	ঘর	ghar
Ch	ch	church	চ	চতুর	chatur
Chh	chh	church-hill	ছ	ছবি	chhabi
J	j	just	জ	জগৎ	jagat
Jh	jh	college-hall	ঝ	ঝঙ্কার	jhankár

T	t	fat	ট	টাক্সি	tángí
Th	th	fat-hen	ঠ	ঠক	thak
D	d	bad	ড	ডম্বর	dambur
Dh	dh	cold-hand	ঢ	ঢকা	dhakká
R	r	eternel (Fr.)	ড়	চড়ক	charak
Rh	rh	boerhaave	ঢ়	দঢ়	driṛha
N	n	none	ণ	গত্ব প্রকরণ	natwa prakaran
T	t	pot	ত	তার	tára
Th	th	thump	থ	থৈ	thai
D	d	duke	দ	দক্ষিণ	dakhyin
Dh	dh	mad-house	ধ	ধনুক	dhanuk
N	n	not	ন	নয়ন	nayan
P	p	papa	প	পর্বৎ	parbat
Ph	ph	up-hill	ফ	ফল	phal
B	b	but	ব	বল	bal
Bh	bh	hob-house	ভ	ভবন	bhaban
M	m	man	ম	মনুষ্য	manushya
{ J	j	just }	য	{ যথার্থ }	jathártha }
{ Y	y	boy }	য়	{ সময় }	samay }
R	r	race	র	রথ	rath
L	l	little	ল	লবন	laban
V	v	vine	ব	দেবতা	devatá
Sh	sh	she	শ	শব্দ	shabda
Sh	sh	she	ষ	ষষ্ঠ	shashṭa
S	s	sin	স	সকল	sakal
H	h	here	হ	হরিণ	harin
Khy	khy		ক্ষ	ক্ষয়	khyay.

ক্য kya ক্র kra ক্ন kna ক্ল kla ক্ব kwa ক্ম kma
কৃ kri কুলি kli কঁ rka ক্ক nka ক্ক ska

Of the last two orders of letters, h ranks with the gutturals; y and sh with the palatines; r and sh with the linguals; l and s with the dentals; and v with the labials.

Table of Anomalies Bángalí:

Letters.	Proper sound.	Anomalous sound.	Letters.	Proper sound.	Anomalous sound.
ড	ḍa	ṛa	জ্ঞ	jna	'gyan
ঢ	ḍha	ṛha	ক্ষ	ksha	khya
ব	va	wa	*	an	an

* In Bángalí, the অ is generally sounded like short o in English; but when prefixed to words to express a negative, it is pronounced like a in *fall*, and often in the middle of a word like *u but*.

THE HINDU STANI ALPHABET IN THE ROMAN CHARACTER.

A	B	Bh	P	Ph	T	Th	T	Th	S	J	Jh	Ch	Chh	H	Kh
a	b	bh	p	ph	t	th	t	th	s	j	jh	ch	chh	h	kh
ا	ب	به	پ	په	ت	ته	ت	ته	ث	ج	جه	چ	چه	ح	خ
D	Dh	D	Dh	Z	R	R	Rh	Z	Zh	S	Sh	S	Z	T	Z
d	dh	d	dh	z	r	r	rh	z	zh	s	sh	s	z	t	z
د	ده	د	ده	ز	ر	ر	ره	ز	زه	س	شه	س	ز	ت	ز
A	Gh	F	Q	K	Kh	G	Gh	L	M	N	N	V	W	H	Y
a	gh	f	q	k	kh	g	gh	l	m	n	n	v	w	h	y
ع	غ	ف	ق	ك	كه	گ	گه	ل	م	ن	ن	و	و	ه	ي

Vowels.

a	á	i	í	u	ú	e	ai	o	au
ا	آ	اِي	اِي	اُ	اُ	ي	ي	و	و

A	a	woman	پر	par
A	á	árt	باب	báp
I	i	in	ان	in
P	í	police	پي	nabí
U	u	bull	بُت	but
U	ú	rule	رُخوب	khúb
E	e	there	پيت	pet
Ai	ai	ailse	پيدا	paidá
O	o	go	كو	ko
Au	au	aur	دور	daur
B	b	but	باغ	bágh
Bh	bh	hob-house	بهی	bhí
P	p	papa	پار	pár
Ph	ph	up-hill	پهول	phúl
T	t	pot	تخت	takht
Th	th	pot-house	تهوک	thúk
T	t	fat	تتو	tattú
Th	th	fat-hen	تهندھا	thandhá
S	s	say	ثابت	sábit
J	j	just	جان	ján
Jh	jh	college-hall	جهن	jhan
Ch	ch	church	چا	chá
Chh	chh	church-hill	چهپا	chhápá
H	h	hot	هالا	hálá

Kh	kh	milk-house	خ	خادم	khâdim
D	d	duke	د	داغ	dâgh
Dh	dh	mad-house	ده	دهرم	dharam
D	d	bad	د	دال	dâl
Dh	dh	cold-hand	دم	دهول	dhol
Z	z	zest	ذ	ذکر	zikr
R	r	race	ر	راز	râz
R	r	eternal (Fr.)	ر	پرنا	parnâ
Rh	r	boer/haave	ره	پرہنا	parhnâ
Z	z	zeal	ز	زبان	zabân
Zh	zh	pleasure	ژ	ژبان	zhiyân
S	s	sin	س	سال	sâl
Sh	sh	she	ش	شکر	shukr
S	s	sâhib	ص	صبر	sabr
Z	z	zone	ض	ضامن	zâmin
T	t	total	ط	طرف	taraf
Z	z	zone	ظ	ظلم	zulm
A	a	woman	ع	عبد	abd
Gh	gh	ghostly, gargle	غ	غم	gham
F	f	find	ف	فضل	fazl
Q	q	quoit	ق	قدم	qâdam
K	k	keep	ک	کان	kân
Kh	kh	black-heath	کہ	کہانا	khânâ
G	g	go	گ	گرم	garm
Gh	gh	dog-house	گھ	گھر	ghar
L	l	little	ل	لباس	libâs
M	m	man	م	مکر	makar
N	n	none	ن	نماز	namâz
N	n	sung	ں	ہوں	hûn
V	v	vine	و	ولایت	vilâyat
W	w	was	و	وجود	wajûd
H	h	here	ہ	ہزار	hazâr
Y	y	you	ی	یار	yâr

NOTE 1.—In the scheme **د** and **ح** are represented by h, **ص** by s, **ط** by t, and **ظ** by z.

NOTE 2.—Bh, chh, dh, dh, jh, kh, ph, rh, th, th, are aspirated letters, and

DICTIONARY.

ENGLISH, BANGALÍ, AND HINDUSTANÍ.

N. B.—The English word with its meaning is placed first—the meaning in Bangalí is next inserted—and last of all the meaning in Hindústání.—To separate each language as distinctly as possible, the meaning in Bangalí is inserted in *Italics*.

The dots within the crotchets [...] each standing for a syllable, lead to the particular part where the sound varies from the spelling, without a repetition of the word at length—Abal'ienate, [ale-yen.] When the dots are used without any part of the word, they show the number of syllables in which the word ought to be pronounced, which is often doubtful.

The asterisks placed at the beginning of words show that they follow the same rule as that immediately before them; being generally the same word in different parts of speech—Actual, [tshu.] *Actually, *Actualness.

The double accent at the end of some verbs is only to show that in the participle the consonant is to be doubled—Abet't, Abetting.

A, an article set before nouns of the singular number, as a boy, a dog. When placed before a word beginning with a vowel or silent h, it is changed into an, as an earl, an hour. It is placed before a participle, or participial noun, as a riding. It also denotes proportion, as a year. It is sometimes used as an abbreviation of the Latin word *artium*, as *A. M. artium magister*; *A. D. anno domini*—*A. barna ek bachanánta shabder púrbe sthápita hay, jathá a boy, a dog. Ebang swarádi shabder bá anuchhírta (h) barnar agre sthita haile an hay, jathá an earl, an hour. Ithá kridanta sangyár bá kriyá báchak shabder púrbe sthita hay, jathá a riding. Ebang kál nirápan sankhyá báchak-o hay, jathá a year. Ebang kakhana sankhyepárthe bebahárjya hay, jathá Látin bákyer sanket, A. M. artium magister; A. D. anno domini—A. haríyá tankir hai, wáhid ismon ke áge rak'há játá hai, jaisá ki a boy, a dog. Jiswaqt ki lafz shurú hogá sáth har-i-illat se yá sáth sákin (h) ke, a kí jagah men an láyá jáegá, jaisá an earl, an hour. Ism-i-fáil yá fáilí ism ke áge bhi rak'há játá hai, jaisá ki a riding. Yih Tádád bhíbatátá hai, jaisá ki a year. Aur kabhí kabhí ikhtisár ke wáste-istiamál kiyá játá hai, jaisá Látin lafz ká ishára, A. M. artium magister; A. D. anno domini.*

Ab'a'ck, *ad.* backwards, back—*paschád'dige, paschát—pichhli taraf, pichhe* [táj]
Ab'acot, *s.* an ancient kind of crown—*ek prakár práchin rájmakut—ek taur ká qadímí bádsháhí*
Ab'acus, *s.* a counting table—*gananár takti—hisáb ká takhta*
Ab'a'ft, or **Áft**, *ad.* towards the stern from the ship's head—*jáhájer agra bhág haite háilir dige—jáház ke s'ise pichhwáre, yáne sámuze se patwár kí taraf* [ká nishán]
Abai'sance, *s.* a bow, a mark of respect—*pranám, swípakarshabodhak byápár—kornish, tázim*
Abal'ienate, *va.* [ale-yen.] to make over to another—*ápan drabya anya ke dán k.—apní chiz dústre ko dená*

Aban'don, *va.* to desert, forsake, resign—*chháran, parityág k. tyág k.—chhor'ná, tark k.*
Aban'doned, *pa. a.* [...] deserted, given up—*tyakta, parityakta—chhorá huá, tark kiya huá*
Aban'donment, *s.* the act of forsaking—*tyág—tark* [beqadr k.]
Ab'a'se, *va.* to humble, bring low, depress—*nimna k. nich k. apakrish'ta k.—ghatáná, zalil k.*
Ab'a'sed, *pa.* [...] depressed—*apakrish'tatá prápta—beqadr kiya gayá, halká, khaíf*
Ab'a'sement, *s.* the state of being brought low—*nimnabasthá—beqadrí kí hálat*
Ab'a'sh, *va.* to make ashamed, to confuse—*lajjit k. aprustut k.—sharmin'da k. ghabrá d.*
Abash'ment, *s.* great shame or confusion—*atyantá lajjá bá apratibhatá—ba'í sharm yá ghabráhá*
Ab'a'te, *va.* to lessen, to lower in price—*nyún k. múlýa lághab k.—ghatáná, qimat kam k.*
Ab'a'tement, *s.* the act of lessening, the quantity abated—*nyún kará, je angsha rhás kará jáy—ghatáo, kamí.*

Abb, *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp—*pariyán sūtra—bhar'ní*
Ab'ba, *s.* father, a scripture word signifying father—*pítá—báp*
Ab'bacy, *s.* the rights, possessions, privileges, and immunities of an abbot—*mathádhya'ker adhikár bá swatwa—khánqáh ke mutawallí ke huqúq* [sardár'ní]
Ab'bess, *s.* the governess of a nunnery—*stridiger mathar kartrí—auraton kí khánqáh kí*
Ab'bey, *s.* residence for religious persons, whether men or women—*math, dharmashálá—imán-dár mardon yá auraton ká makán, khánqáh*
Ab'bot, *s.* the chief of a convent of men—*mathádhya'khyá—khánqáh ká sardár, mahant*
Abbe'viate, *va.* to abridge, to shorten—*sankhyep k. alpa k.—ikhtisár k. kam k.*

- Abbrevia'tion, *s.* the act of abridging—*sankhyep kará*—*ikhtisár*
 Abbrevia'tor, *s.* one who shortens or abridges—*sankhyep kárak*—*ikhtisár karnewálá*
 Abbre'viature, *s.* [i.e. *iccar*] a mark used for shortening; compendium or abridgment—*sang-khyep phitka*; *sankhyep*—*ikhtisár k* *nisháni*; *khulása* [se istifá k.
 Ab'dicate, *va.* to resign an office, to give up—*karma bá pad tyág k.* *tyág k.*—*kám yá darje*
 Abdica'tion, *s.* resignation, act of giving up—*padatyág*, *tyág kará*—*darje ko tark k.*
 Ab'dicative, *a.* that which implies abdication—*padatyágáarthak*—*istifá se jo nisbat rakhtá bai*
 Ab'ditive, *a.* that has the power or quality of hiding—*lukáiyá rákhe bá rákhite páre je*—*poshida karnewálá*
 Ab'domen, *s.* the lower part of the belly—*talpeṭ*—*perú*, *náf ke niche*
 Abdom'inál, *a.* relating to the abdomen—*talpeṭ sambandhiya*—*talpeṭi*, *shikami*
 Abdom'inous, *s.* paunch-bellied, unwieldy—*bhunre*, *nádápeṭá*—*tondálá*, *moṭáshikamí*
 Abdu'ce, *va.* to separate, to draw away—*prithak k.* *sthánántare ákarshan k.*—*judá k.* *alag khinchná*
 Abdu'cent, *a.* drawing or pulling back—*pratyákarshak*—*píchhe se khainchnewálá*
 Abduc'tion, *s.* the act of separating or drawing—*prithak kará bá sthánántare ákarshan*—*judá kárná yá alag khainchná*
 Abduc'tor, *s.* any muscle that contracts—*ákarshak mángshapeshí*—*khinchnewálá nas*
 Abeceda'rain, *s.* a teacher of the alphabet—*barnamálá shikhyak*—*miyáñj*
 Abece'dary, *a.* belonging to the alphabet—*barnamálá sambandhiya*—*hurú se nisbat rakhnewálá*
 Abe'd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed—*shajyáy*, *shajyopari*—*bichhaune par*
 A'bele-tree, *s.* a kind of white poplar—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ká darakht*
 A'ber'ance, *s.* a deviation from the right way—*bipathe gaman*—*beráh. yá badráh jáná*
 A'ber'rant, *a.* wandering from the right way—*bipath gamí*—*sídhí ráh se báhar honewálá*
 A'ber'ra'tion, *s.* the act of deviating—*bipathe gaman*—*badráhí yá gumrahí* [d. *targhíb d.*
 Abe't, *va.* to aid, encourage, set on—*síhájya k.* *sáhas dán*, *prabritti janména*—*madad k.* *himmat*
 A'bet'ment, *s.* act of abetting, or encouraging—*síhájya*—*targhib*
 A'bet'tor, *s.* he that abets, an accomplice—*shahakári*, *kukarmer sangi*—*madadgár*, *hamjurm*
 A'bey'ance, *s.* in law, goods in reversion but not in possession—*smriti shástre upádhi shagit*—*mál jo dúse ke báad milgá*
 Ab'grega'tion, *s.* separation from the flock—*pál bá jhánk haite páarthakya*—*rewar yá ghol se judái*
 Abho'r, *va.* to detest, loathe, abominate—*ghriná k.* *abagyán k.*—*ghin k.* *nafrat k.* *karáhiyat k.*
 Abhor'rence, *s.* aversion, great hatred—*abagyán*, *atishay ghri'ná*—*nafrat*, *karáhiyat*
 Abhor'rent, *a.* struck with abhorrence, odious; contrary to, inconsistent with—*ghrinájukta*, *ghriná'ra*; *biparít*, *biruddha*—*ghin kiyá huá*, *karáhatí*; *barkhiláí*, *námuwáfíq*
 Abi'de, *vn.* to dwell in a place, to attend—*bás k.* *upasthit thákán*—*ek jagah rahná*, *házir rahná*, *intizármén rahná*
 A'bject, *a.* mean, base, vile, contemptible—*ních*, *khyudra*, *adham*, *ghriná'ra*—*zalíl*, *kamína*, *kharáb*, *náchiz jáune ke qábil* [dhamatá—*dil k* *kaminagí*, *zillat*, *kharábi*
 A'bjectness, *s.* meanness of mind, servility, baseness—*maner khyudratá*, *nich byabakár*, *a-*
 A'bjectly, *ad.* in an abject manner, meanly—*adhamrúpe*, *nichatápárbak*—*kharábi se*, *kamína tarah se* [istiadad, *táqat*
 A'bil'ity, *s.* power, skill, capacity, qualification—*sádhyá*, *nipúnatá*, *páragatá*, *khyamatá*
 A'bin'test'ate, *s.* the heir of an intestate person—*murankále dánpatra nákaríyáchhen jini táñhár uttarádhikári*—*wáris-i-bewasiyat*
 Ab'jugate, *va.* to set free, to unyoke—*mukta k.* *joyáli khuliya d.*—*khálás k.* *ázád k.*
 Ab'jura'tion, *s.* the act of abjuring, a renouncing on oath—*anyathá*, *shapath dwará tyág*—*munkir honá*, *qasam par tark*
 Abju're, *va.* to retract, or recant solemnly, to renounce an opinion; forsake the realm—*púrbakrita bishayke shapath dwará rahit k.* *mat parityág k.* *desh tyág k.*—*qasam par inhiráf k.* *rái badalná*; *mulk chhorná*
 A'blac'tate, *va.* to wean from the breast—*stan tyág karánu*—*dúdh chhuráná*
 A'blacta'tion, *s.* weaning; a method of grafting—*stanatyág*; *kalam karibár ek ríti*—*dúdh chhuráná*; *qalam karne ká ek taur*
 A'blaquea'tion, *s.* opening the ground round the roots of trees to admit air or water—*báyu bá jal prebeshárthe brikhyer múl níkaṣastha mritiká álga k.*—*thálá bandí*, *yáne 'hawá yá páni ke pahunchne ke wáste darakht ke gird khodná*
 A'bla'tion, *s.* the act of taking away—*laon*, *laiyájón*—*lená*, *lejána*
 A'bl'ative, *a.* that which takes away; last case of Latin nouns—*laiyá jáy je*; *Látin bháshár shesh kárák*, *arthát upádín*—*jo le jáe*; *Látin zabán k* *ákhír hálat*, *yáne hálat-i-mafúliyat*
 A'ble, *a.* capable to perform, skilful—*jozya*, *párag*—*láiq*, *qábil*
 Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful—*balabat sharir*, *balabán*—*zoráwar tan*, *zormand*
 A'b'legate, *va.* to send abroad on some public business; to send away—*dúr deshe kárjye pre-ran k.* *dúre pátihána*—*dúr mulk men kám ko bhejná*; *dúr bhejná*
 A'bleness, *s.* strength of mind or body—*maner bá sharírer shakti*—*zihn yá tan k* *qúwat*
 A'b'lepsy, *s.* want of sight, unadvisedness—*drishí hinatá*, *aparámarshatá*—*nábínái*, *beihitiyáti*
 A'b'ligate, *va.* to bind or tie up from—*bandhan bá badha k.*—*báñdhná yá band k.* [rakhtí hai
 A'b'locate, *va.* to let out to hire—*bhárá d.*—*kiráya d.*
 A'b'luent, *a.* having the power of cleansing—*dhauta karane samartha*—*dhone k* *táqat jo*
 A'blu'tion, *s.* act of cleansing, purification—*dhauta kará*, *pabitratá*—*ghusl*, *ashnán*
 A'b'negate, *va.* to deny, renounce, reject—*aswikár k.* *tyág k.*—*inkár k.* *tark k.* *chhorná*
 A'b'negá'tion, *s.* denial, renunciation—*aswikár*, *tyág*—*inkár*; *tark*

- Abnor'mous, *a.* misshapen, vast, huge—*kudákár, brihat, prakānda*—badshakl, bará, azim
 Abo'ard, *ad.* in, or on board a ship—*jáhájér maddhe bá upare*—jaház men yá jaház. par
 Abo'de, *s.* a habitation, a dwelling place—*nibás, abasthiti sthán*—makán, rahne kí jagah
 Abodement, *s.* a secret anticipation; omen—*bhábi bishyak gyán; púrbalakhyan*—poshidagi men
 áge qaiás k.; shigún
 Abol'ish, *va.* to repeal, to make void—*rahit bá lop k. uthiyá d.*—rad yá mauqúf k. uthá d.
 Abol'ishable, *a.* that which may be abolished—*rahit karibár jogyá*—rad yá mauqúfí ke qábil
 Abolition, *s.* the act of abolishing—*ulhána, lop*—mauqúfí, inhidám
 Abom'idable, *a.* detestable, hateful, unclean—*ghrinárha, garhaniya, apabitra*—makráh, nápak
 Abom'inableness, *s.* hatefulness, odiousness—*ghrinárhata, garhaniyatwa*—karáhiyat, nápakí
 Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, in the ill sense—*ati garhaniya bá apakrishatá rúpe*
 —*niháyat, karíh* [hiyat k. náchiz jánná
 Abom'inate, *va.* to abhor, detest, hate—*ghriná k. nyakkár k. ashreddhá k.*—ghin k. kará-
 Abomina'tion, *s.* detestation, hatred, pollution, or defilement—*ghriná, nyakkár, bhrashatá bá*
ashuddhatá—adáwat, karáhiyat, kharábi yá nápakí
 Abori'gines, *s.* [*. ridge-e-nez*] the primitive or original inhabitants of a country—*kona desher*
ádi lok—kisi mulk ke bunyádi yá asl rahnewále [paída
 Abort'ion, *s.* a miscarriage, untimely birth—*garbhapat, akále janma*—pet girná, bewaqt
 Abort'ive, *a.* untimely, premature—*akáloja, asamayik, nishphal*—bewaqt, záya, befáida
 Abo've, *pr.* higher in place, more in quantity—*ad.* the regions of heaven—*urddhe, adhik*—*ad.*
ákáshe—*tipar, ziyáda*—*ad.* álam-i-bálá
 Above'board, *ad.* without any trick, fairly—*cháturi byatireke, saralatá púrbak*—alániya, áshkárá
 Above'nd, *vn.* to have in great plenty—*paripúrna h.*—kasrat se h. mámur h.
 Abo'ut, *pr.* round, encircling, near to, engaged in, relating to,—*ad.* every way—*chatuspáreshwe,*
gheriyá, nikate, nijukta, bishayak—*ad.* prati dige—*cháron taraf, gird-á-gird, nazdik, mashghúl,*
nisbatdár—*ad.* hartaraf
 Abracadab'ra, *s.* a superstitious charm—*tuk*—*jádú* [—ragarná, ghis dálná
 Abra'de, *va.* to waste by degrees, to rub off—*krame-krame khyay k. ghashiyá bá punchhiyá phelan*
 Abra'sion, *s.* the act of rubbing off—*ghashiyá bá punchhiyá phelá*—ragaṛ, ghisáo
 Abre'ast, *ad.* close together, side by side—*nikatá-nikati, páshá-páshi*—hamkinár
 Abrid'ge, *va.* to contract, to shorten, to express the same sense in fewer words—*sankoch k.*
sankhyep k. elciartha ke púrbápekhyá alpa katháy jyakta k.—ikhtisár k. kam k. ekí máni thlorí
 bát men bayán k.
 Abrid'gment, *s.* a summary, any larger work contracted into a smaller compass—*chumbak,*
sankhyipta grantha—ikhtúsár, kisi barí kitáb ká khulása
 Abro'ach, *ad.* in a situation ready to yield the liquor contained—*draba drabya nirgata karite*
prastuta—araq dene ke wáste tayár
 Abro'ad, *ad.* without doors, in foreign countries, widely scattered—*báhire, paradeshe, meli*
 —*báhar, ghair mulk men, phailáyá húa*
 Ab'rogate, *va.* to disannul, to abolish—*anyathá k. rahit k.*—rad k. mauqúf k.
 Abroga'tion, *s.* act of disannulling—*anyathá, bá rahit kará*—rad, mauqúf [nashebsaráz, bémel
 Abrupt, *a.* sudden, rough, unconnected—*akasmát, asamán bá uchcha nicha, ajukta*—achának,
 Abruptly, *ad.* unseasonably, hastily—*ashamaye, jhaliti*—bemaufa, ekák
 Abrupt'ness, *s.* an abrupt manner, suddenness—*jhatiti bháb, áchambitatwa*—jaldí, beimtiyázi
 Ab'scess, *s.* a tumour containing matter—*phorá*—*phorá, dummal*
 Absci'nd, *va.* to cut off—*kátiyá phelan*—kát dálná
 Abscis'sa, *s.* that part of the diameter of a conic section, which is intercepted between the
 vertex and a semi-ordinate—*khyetra parimán bidyár rekhár angsha bishesh*—*rázi ilm kí*
shakl ká kof hisa
 Abscis'sion, *s.* act of cutting or lopping off—*kátiyá bá chhántiyá phelá*—kát yá tarásh dálná
 Abso'nd, *vn.* to hide one's self—*gupta h.*—*rúposh h.*
 Abso'nder, *s.* the person who absconds—*palátak*—gháib, bhágnawálá.
 Ab'sence, *s.* being absent; inattention—*abartamánatá; amanog*—ghairbázri; gháfilí
 Ab'sent, *a.* not present; inattentive—*abartamán; amanogji*—ghairbázri; gháfil
 Ab'sent, *vn.* to keep away, to withdraw—*upasthit ná h. sthánántur h.*—ghairbázri h. kináre h.
 Absente'e, *s.* one who is absent from his employment, station, or country—*je swakarme, bá*
stháne, bá deshe upasthit ná tháke—apne kám, yá jagae, yá mulk se ghairbázri jo rabe
 Absin'thiated, *pa.* impregnated with bitter—*tikta may*—karwái se púra húa
 Absi'st, *vn.* to cease or leave off—*khyánta h. bá tyág k.*—báz rahná yá chhoṛná
 Absol've, *va.* to set free, to acquit, to pardon—*mukta k. khyamá k.*—ázád k. khalás k. muáf k.
 Ab'solute, *a.* complete, not relative, arbitrary, without any restriction—*sampúrna, swatantra,*
skechhkháchari, abádhitá—mutlaq, kulmukhtár, beqaid
 Ab'solutely, *ad.* peremptorily, positively—*nishchay rúpe, nitánta*—mutlaqan, albatta
 Absol'u'tion, *s.* acquittal, the remission of sins, or penance by a priest—*mukti, dharmádhyakhyer*
dwará pápmochan—khalási, pádrí ke wasile se gunáh ká muáf h.
 Absolu'tory, *a.* that which absolves or acquits—*muktakári*—khalás yá muáf karnewálá
 Ab'sonant, *a.* contrary to reason, absurd—*juktibiruddha, asangata*—aql ke khiláf, bejá
 Ab'sonate, *va.* to shun, avoid, detest—*tyág k. parityág k. tuchchha k.*—ihtiráz k. karáhiyat k.
 Abso'rb, *va.* to suck up, to swallow up—*shushiyá laon, grás k.*—jazb k. nigálná
 Absorb'ent, *s.* a medicine that draws away superfluous moisture in the body—*sharirer ras shoshak*
avshadh—yábis dawá jo jism kí rutábat ko jabh kare
 Abso'rpt, *pa.* swallowed up—*grasta bá sushka*—nigálá húa, jazb k. g.

- Absorption, s. the act of swallowing up—*grās karā bā shushiyā laōā*—nigalnā, soknā
 Abstain, *vn.* to forbear, to refrain from—*khyānta h. nibrita h.*—bāz rahnā, parhez k.
 Abstemious, *a.* temperate, abstinent, sober—*parimitāchāri, parimitāhāri, biratishil—*
muatadil, kamkhor, parhezgār [parhezgārī se
 Abstemiously, *ad.* temperately, soberly—*parimitāchār pūrbak, shishtāchār pūrbak—iatidāl se,*
 Abstemiousness, s. sobriety, temperance—*parimitāchāran—iatidāl, parhezgārī*
 Abstention, s. the act of holding off—*khyanti—bāz rahnā*
 Absterge, *va.* to cleanse, to wipe off—*parishkār k. muchhiyā phelan—sāf k. pūnchh dālnā*
 Abstergent, *a.* having a cleansing quality—*parishkār kārī gūn bishishṭa—sāf karnewalā*
 Abster'sion, s. the act of cleansing—*parishkār karā—sāfāi*
 Abster'sive, *a.* that has the quality of cleansing—*parishkār kārī gūn bishishṭa—sāf karnewalā*
 Ab'stinence, s. a refraining from, temperance—*khyanti, parimitāchār—bāz rahnā, iatidāl*
 Abstra'ct, *va.* to separate ideas, to abridge—*manete bishay bhed k, sārārtha grahan bā sangkhyep*
k.—intikhāb k. ikhtisār k.
 Ab'stract, s. an abridgment, an epitome—*sangkhyep—ikhtisār*
 Abstra'cted, *pa.* separated, refined, abstruse—*prithak krita, shuddha bā nirmal krita, gūṛha bā*
durūha—judā k. g. mughlaq
 Abstract'edly, *ad.* simply, separately—*kebal, prithak rūpe—khulāsa se, alāhida se*
 Abstrac'tion, s. the act of abstracting—*prithak karā—judāi*
 Abstract've, *a.* having the quality to abstract—*prithak karān shakti bishishṭa—judā karne ke qābil*
 Abstrac'tly, *ad.* absolutely, simply—*swatantra rūpe, kebal—mutlaqān, khulāsa tarah se*
 Abstru'se, *a.* hidden, obscure, difficult—*aparakāshya, gūṛha, kaḥhin—poshida, mughlaq, nushkhi*
 Abstru'sely, *ad.* obscurely, not obviously—*aparakāshya rūpe, aspaṣṭa rūpe—mughlaq tarah se,*
nāzāhir tarah se
 Abstru'seness, s. difficulty, obscurity—*kaḥhinatā, apasṭatā—ashkāl, mughlaqī*
 Absu'me, *va.* to waste gradually—*krame khyay k.*—āhista āhista nest k.
 Absu'rd, *a.* unreasonable, inconsistent—*juktibiruddha, asangata—khilāf-i-aql, bejā, nāmāqūl*
 Absurd'ity, s. not agreeable to reason, folly—*juktibiruddhatā, agyantā—bejāi, bewuqūfi* [se
 Absurd'ly, *ad.* improperly, foolishly—*ajathārtha rūpe, abibechanā pūrbak—bewājibī se, dīwānagī*
 Abun'dance, *a.* great plenty, exuberance—*prachūrjya, bāhulya—zīādātī, kasrat*
 Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful, exuberant—*adhik, bistar—zīyāda, beshumār*
 Abun'dantly, *ad.* in plenty, amply, liberally—*prachūr rūpe, bāhulya rūpe—zīādātī se, kasrat*
se, bahutāsā [gālī d. fareb k. badsulūki k.
 Abu'se, *va.* to revile, to impose on, ill use—*katūkti k. gālī d. prabanchanā k. ku-byabahār k.—*
 Abu'ser, *a.* he that uses ill, or reproaches—*ku-byabahārak, tiraskārak—gālī denewalā, malāmat*
karnewalā [nuqsān karnewalā, fareb denewalā
 Abu'sive, *a.* offensive, injurious, deceitful—*katu bā dūshya, apakārī, prabanchak—badzabān,*
 Abu'sively, *ad.* rudely, reproachfully—*dūshya bā kaṭūrūpe, tiraskār pūrbak—sakhṭī se, malāmat se*
 Abu't, *vn.* to bound or border upon, to meet—*kona ṣṭhāne anta pāon, sammilita h.—mulhiq*
h. mel yā shāmil h. [se mutassil
 Abut'ment, s. that which joins to, or borders upon another object—*anyete simā pāy jāhā—dūstre*
 Abyss, Abyss, s. a fathomless gulf or pit, hell—*atalashparsha khāt, narak—beintihā ghār,*
dozakh [hai
 Academ'ical, *a.* belonging to an academy—*bidyālay sambandhiya—madrāsē se jo nisbat rakṭā*
 Acad'e'mian, Acad'e'mic, Acad'e'mician, Acad'e'mist, s. a student at an academy—*bidyālayer*
paruyā—madrāsē kā tālībūlim
 Acad'e'my, s. a school where the arts and sciences are taught, an university—*gyān o shilpa*
bidyā abhyāshasthān, chauupārī—madrāsa
 Acanth'us, s. the herb bear's foot—*hākuch kāntā—harjūrā*
 Acatalec'tic, s. a verse exactly perfect, having the complete number of syllables—*padsampūrna*
shlok—pūrā misrā jis ke kāmīl lafz hain
 Acatalep'tic, *a.* incomprehensible—*bodher agamya—daryāft ke bāhar*
 Acc'e'de, *vn.* to comply with or subscribe to a treaty, to agree to—*kona ekrāre sammata h. bā*
shākhya k. sammata d.—mānnā, qabūl k.
 Accel'erate, *va.* to quicken, to hasten—*drutagati k. twarā k. shighra k.—chalānā, jaldī karānā*
 Accel'erated, *pa.* quickened, hastened—*drutagatikrita, shighri krita, twarā krita—jald kiyā hūā,*
shitābī kiyā hūā
 Acceler'ation, s. a quickening, hastening—*drutagati karā, twarā karā—jaldī, shitābī*
 Acc'e'nd, *va.* to kindle, to set on fire—*jwālan, agni lāgāon—jalānā, āg lāgānā*
 Accen'sion, s. the state of being kindled—*jwalitābasthā—jalne kī hālat*
 Ac'cent, s. manner of pronunciation, a mark to direct the modulation of the voice—
uchchāraner dhārā, uchchāran chinha—talaffuz kā qāida, talaffuz ke faraq kī nishānī
 Accent'uate, *va.* [. . . tshu.] to place an accent properly—*prakrita rūpe uchchāran chinha k.—*
sihhat se talaffuz kā nishān d. [talaffuz kā nishān d.
 *Accentua'tion, s. due placing of the accent—*prakrita rūpe uchchāran chinha karā—sihhat se*
 Acce'pt, *va.* to receive, to take, to admit—*grahan k. swikār k.—lenā, qabūl k.*
 Ac'ceptable, *a.* agreeable, seasonable—*manoram, upajukta kālekṛita—dilchasp, barwaqt*
 Ac'ceptably, *ad.* in an acceptable manner—*manoram rūpe—marzī ke mutābiq*
 Accept'ance, s. reception with approbation—*āllhād pūrbak grahan—khushī se lenā yā qabūl k.*
 Accepta'tion, s. good reception, the received meaning of a word—*āllhād pūrbak grahan, bākhyer*
chalitārtha—khatirdārī se pesh ānā, lafz kī murawwaj mānī
 Accept'er, s. the person who accepts—*grāhāk, swikārak—lenewalā, qabūl karnewalā*

- Acceptilation, s. remission of a debt by an acquittance from a creditor—*patrer dwārā rin haite mukti*—*fāriḡkhattī ke wasīle se qarḡ se āzād honā*
- Access, s. admission to a place or person—*kona sthāne prebesh karite bā lokar nikaḡ jāite pādā*—*rasāf, guḡar, pahunch*
- Accessary, s. an abettor, an accomplice—*sahakārī, anushangī*—*madadgār, sharīk, sāthī* [sake]
- Accessible, a. that which may be approached—*jāhār nikaḡhartī haite pārá jāy*—*jiske nazdik jā*
- Accession, s. addition, arriving at—*briddhi, pahuchhanabā prāpta h.* *rājār singhāsane prathamārohan*—*bhartī, pahunchnā, jūḡ*
- Accessory, a. additional, superadded—s. an accomplice, not a principal—*adhik, uparī*—s. *sangī*—*zāid, fāzil*—s. *hamrāh*
- Accidence, s. a little book containing the first rudiments of grammar—*byākaraner ādi prakaraner granthā*—*pahle qāide kī kitāb, sarf*
- Accident, s. property or quality of a word or being, separable from it, at least in thought; casually, unforeseen event—*bākyer bā bishayer gūn*; *jāhā haḡat bā akasmāt hay*—*lafz kī khāsiyat*; *ititāq, hādisa, amr-i-khilāfqaiās*
- Accidental, a. casual, fortuitous—*akasmāt, daibāt*—*ititāqī, nāgahānī*
- Accidental ally, ad. casually, fortuitously—*akasmāt, daibāt*—*ititāqan*
- Accipient, s. a receiver—*grāhak, ādhār*—*lenewālā*
- Accite, va. to call for or upon, to summon—*ḡākan, tulāp k.*—*bulānā, talab k.*
- Acclamation, s. a shout of applause, praise, exultation—*dhanyabād, prashangśā, ullās*—*shābāshī, tārif, khushī*
- Acclivity, s. the ascent of a hill—*parbatar kramasha uchchatā*—*pahār kī charhāī*
- Accloy, va. to cloy, to satiate, surfeit—*aparimita rūpe āhār k.* *auhik bhojan hetu piḡita h.*—*ser h. ajīran h. yāne ziyāda khākar bimār h.*
- Accol, va. to crowd, to bustle about—*bhīr k. kalarab k.*—*bhīr k. shor shār k.*
- Accommodable, a. that which may be fitted—*upajukta hay jāhā*—*muwāfiq howe jo*
- Accommodate, va. to supply, reconcile—*sāhāyja k. milāna*—*khabargirī k. manānā*
- Accommodation, s. composition of a disagreement; provision of conveniences—*birodh bhanjan k. prayojanopjuka drabya d.*—*ranj kā rafa h. asbāb baham pahunchānā*
- Accompanied, pa. [...] attended by—*sahit*—*hamrāhī kiyā gayā*
- Accompaniment, s. something added to another; harmonious union of parts—*sange jāy bā sangjuka hay jāhā*; *shundar rūpe milan*—*shāmil*; *khush mel*
- Accompany, va. to join, to associate with—*sange jāon, sangā k.*—*hamrāh h.*
- Accomplice, s. a partner, an associate—*angshī, sangī*—*sharīk, hamjurm, sājhī*
- Accomplish, va. to complete, to obtain; to adorn the body, to improve the mind—*sampūrna bā sampanna k. prāpta h. anga shajjā k. buddhī mārjit k.*—*pūrā yā tamām k. hāsīl k. yā kamānā*; *jism ārāsta k. zihn ko tez k.*
- Accomplished, pa. a. completed; elegant—*sānga*; *uttam*—*tamām*; *bākamāl*
- Accomplishment, s. completion, full performance, elegance, ornament of mind—*sampūrna, nishpanna, uttamta, gūn bā nipūnatā*—*ihtimām, qābilyat, fāzilāt*
- Accompt, s. [count] an account, a reckoning—*hisāb ganānā*—*hisāb, shumār*
- *Accomptant, s. a calculator, a computer—*hisābī, muharir*—*hisābī, ginnewālā*
- Accord, va. to adjust, unite, agree with—*mil k. jōg k. aikya k. milāna*—*rafa yā bandobast k. shāmil k. mel yā muāfaqat k.*
- Accord, s. a compact, harmony, union—*sandhi, aikya, sammati*—*mel, ititāq, rizāmandī*
- Accordance, s. agreement, conformity—*sammati, mil*—*rizāmandī, mel, muāfaqat*
- Accordant, a. willing, consenting—*sammata*—*rāzī, muāfiq*
- According, pa. agreeably to, in proportion—*anujyāī, anushāre*—*muwāfiq, mutābiq*
- Accordingly, ad. agreeably, conformably—*anujyāī, tadārūpe*—*mutābiq, us muwāfiq*
- Accost, va. to address, to salute—*sambhāsh k. namaskār k.*—*mukhātīb h. salām k.*
- Accostable, a. easy of access, familiar—*jāhār nikaḡ anāyāse jāite pārá jāy, pranayī*—*sab ko bāryāb karnewālā, mihrbān, dostdār.*
- Accoucheur, s. [.share] a man midwife—*preasab kārak purūsh*—*mard dāyā.*
- Accout, va. to compute, to esteem, to answer for, to assign to, to give an account—*ganānā k. mānan, nishā k. kona rin kāhāra upar phelan, lekhdā d.*—*shumār k. jawābdiḡ k. hisāb denā*
- Accout, s. a computation, examination, narration, dignity, rank, estimation—*hisāb lekhdā bibaran, pad, sambhram, bibecnānā*—*hisāb, shumār, baiān, darjā, martaba, tawāzu*
- Accountable, a. subject to an account—*dāyt*—*jawābdiḡ, muhāsibahdār*
- Accounted, pa. valued, reckoned, esteemed—*ādrīta, ganita, mānīta*—*tashkhīs kiyā gayā, hisāb kiyā gayā, mānā gayā*
- Accouple, va. to join or link together—*sangjog bā ekatra k.*—*shāmil yā ekkatthā k.*
- Accoutre, va. [...] to dress, to equip—*paridhān k. sajjā k.*—*poshlāk pahinnā, sājnā*
- *Accoutrement, s. equipage, trappings—*sajjā bā sharanjām, bhūshan*—*sāz yā asbāb, zewar*
- Accretion, s. the act of growing to another—*anyete sangjog dwārā briddhi pāon*—*dūsri chiz se shāmil hoke barjhānā* [shāmil howe]
- Accretive, a. that which by growth is added—*briddhi dwārā sangjuka hay jāhā*—*barhne se jo*
- Accrue, vn. to rise by profit, to be added to—*lābher dwārā briddhi h. utpanna h. sammilita h.*—*hāsīl h. shāmil h.* [dhārā—khāne ke waqt takiya lagāne ke qadīm dastūr]
- Accubation, s. the ancient posture of leaning at meals—*bhojan kāle helūn deoner prāchin*
- Accumulate, va. to pile up, to heap together—*kāyri k. rāshī k.*—*dhērī k. jamā k.*
- Accumulation, s. a heaping up, a heap—*punja, rāshī*—*dhērī, tūda*
- Accumulative, a. that which increases—*bardhanshil*—*barhnēwālā* [wālā]
- Accumulator, s. a gatherer or heaper together—*rāshī bā ekatra kārak*—*dhērī yā jamā karne-*

Ac'curacy, s. exactness, nicety, correctness—*jāthārthatā* bā *abailakhyaṇya*, *sūkhymatā*, *shūddhatā*—*sihhat*, *thīk* h.

Ac'curate, a. very exact, done with care—*prakṛita*, *shuddha*, *shābdhāne kṛita*—*thīk*, *sahī*

Ac'curately, ad. without error, nicely—*shuddha rūpe*, *shūkhyma rūpe*—*thīk*, *sihat* se

Ac'curateness, s. exactness, nicety, correctness—*jāthārthatā*, *sūkhymatā*, *shūddhatā*—*sihat*, *dīqqat*, *beghaltī*

Accur'se, va. to doom to destruction—*abhishāp d.*—*lānat d.*

Accurs'ed, pa. a. that which is doomed to misery, execrable, hateful, detestable—*abhishapta*, *jaghanya*, *heya*, *ghrinārha*—*malūn*, *karāhiyat kiya gayā* [gunāghār

Accu'sable, a. that may be censured, culpable—*nindāniya*, *dūshya*—*badnāmī* ke *qābil*, [fariādī, muhtasib

Accusa'tion, s. charge, impeachment—*apabād*, *dosh d.*—*nālīsh*, *dokh*

Accu'sative, a. fourth case of a Latin noun—*Lātini bhāshār chaturtha* bā *karma kārak*—*Lātīn* *zabān* kī *chauthī hālat*, *mafūl*

Accu'se, va. to charge with a crime, to blame, to censure, to impeach—*apabād d.* *nindā k.*, *dosh d.* *nālīsh k.* bā *dābi ānan*—*nālīsh k.* *dokhnā* [fariādī, muhtasib

Accu'ser, s. one who prefers a complaint against another, a censor—*fariādī*, *dūshak*—*muddaf*,

Accus'tom, va. to make familiar by use, to inure—*abhyāsh k.*—*muhāvāra k.* *rabt k.*

Accus'tomable, a. habitual, customary—*byabahārīya*, *chālī*, *abhyasta*—*māmūlī*

Accus'tomably, Accus'tomarily, ad. usually, customarily, long practised—*sacharāchār*, *ṛitānūjāyī*—*aksar*, *muhāvare* ke *mutābiq*, *riwāj* ke *mutābiq*

Accus'tomary, a. common, usually done—*sacharāchār*, *byabahārīk*—*aksar*, *mutābiq-i-riwāj*

Accus'tomed, pa. a. frequent, usual—*bārambār*, *prachalit* bā *dharāmat*—*dafātan*, *riwāj yā* *dastūr* ke *mutābiq* [pāse kā ekkā, nāchīz

Ace, s. an unit on cards or dice, a trifle—*tāser* bā *pāshār ek photā*, *atyālpa drabya*, *kanikā*—*tās yā* [karwā, dushwār

Accep'h'alous, a. without a head—*mastakhīn*—*besir*

Ace'rb, a. acid, rough, bitter, severe—*tak*, *karkash*, *tikta* bā *kaṭu*, *kaṭhin*—*khaṭṭā*, *sakht*, [karwā, dushwār

Acerb'ate, va. to make bitter or sour—*tikta* bā *amla k.*—*karwā yā khaṭṭā k.*

Acerb'ity, s. a sour taste, severity of temper—*amlaswād*, *kaṭuswabhāb*—*turshī*, *karwā mizāj*

Acer'vate, va. to heap together—*rāshī k.*—*dherī k.*

Acerva'tion, s. the act of heaping together—*kāyūrī* bā *rāshī k.*—*tūda yā dherī k.*

Aces'cent, a. tending to sourness, or acidity—*amlī bhabaushil*—*mālī* bā *turshī*

Ace'tose, Ace'tous, a. having a sour quality—*ṭakbat*—*khaṭṭāsā*

Ache, s. [ake] a continued pain—*bednā*—*dard*

*Ache, vn. to be in continued pain—*byathita h.*—*dardmand h.*

Achie've, va. [tsheve] to perform, to obtain—*karan*, *pāon*—*karnā*, *pānā*

*Achie'vement, s. a deed, a performance, the escutcheons, or ensigns armorial—*karma*, *kārīya*, *bangsha marīyādār chinha*—*kār-i-buzurg*, *khānadān* ke *martabe* kī *ālāmat*

*Achie'ver, s. he who performs his intentions—*swābhilāsh siddha kārak*—*matlab* *hāsīl* *karnewālā*

A'chor, s. [kor] a species of the herpes—*dād bishīsh*—*ek raqam* kī *khujlī*

A'cid, a. sour, sharp, biting—*ṭak*, *tikhya*—*khaṭṭā*, *tursh*

Acid'ity, A'cidness, s. sharpness, sourness—*tikhynutā*, *amlatā*—*turshī*, *khaṭṭāī*.

Acid'ulae, s. medicinal springs impregnated with certain sharp particles—*amlā bishīshṭa aūshadhīya* *jaler unūi bisesh*—*ilāj* ke *pānī* kā *chāshnīdār chashma*

Acid'ulate, va. to make sour in a degree—*ishad amlarāsakta k.*—*thorāsā khaṭṭā k.* [mānnā

Ackno'wledge, va. to confess, to be grateful—*swikār k.* *prāptopokār swikār k.*—*īqrār k.* *ihsān*

Ackno'wledging, a. grateful—*prāptopokār swikār kare je*—*maskūr*

Ackno'wledgment, s. confession, gratitude—*angikār*, *prāptopokār swikār*—*īqrār*, *shukrguzārī*

A'cme, s. the height or crisis of any thing—*prānta* bā *shimā*—*kisī chīz* kā *auj yā kamāl*

Acol'othist, s. a servitor in the Roman Catholic Church—*Rūmīy dharmashālāstha pad dhārī* *bishesh*—*Rūmī khānaqāh* kā *khitābdār*

Ac'onite, s. wolf's bane, poison—*batsanābh brikhya*, *bish*—*kuchle* kā *darākht*, *zahr*

A'corn, s. the seed or fruit of the oak—*chakmā brikhyaer bij* bā *phal*—*ok darakht* kā *tukhm yā* *mewa*, *balūt*

Acous'tics, s. theory of sounds, medicines or instruments used to assist the hearing—*sṛaban-bishāyak bidyā*, *sṛabonopokārī aushadh* bā *jantra*—*āwāz* kā *ilm*, *sunne* kā *ilāj yā ālā*

Acqua'int, va. to inform, to make known—*gyāntu k.* *jānāna*—*wāqif k.* *āgāh k.*

Acqua'intance, s. familiarity, fellowship, a person with whom we associate—*gyān*, *parichay*, *pranay*, *sahabās*, *jānbit*, *sangī*—*wāqāfiyat*, *dostī*, *hamrahī*, *jiske sāth musāhibat* kī *jāe*, *yāne āshnā*

Acqua'inted, pa. a. familiar, well known to—*parichita*, *gyānta*—*wāqif*, *mahram*

Acque'st, or Acqui'st, s. a thing gained—*lābdha drabya*—*hāsīl* *kiā gayā*

Acque'sce, vn. [kue-ess] to yield, comply—*sammata h.*—*rāzī h.* *qabūl k.*

Acquies'cence, s. compliance, consent—*sammati*—*rizāmandī*

Acqui'erable, a. that may be had, or attained—*prāpanīya* bā *upārjanīya*—*pāne* ke *lāiq*, *muyassar*

Acquire, va. to gain by industry—*upārjan k.*—*kamānā*, *hāsīl k.*

Acqui'rement, s. that which is gained—*upārjita drabya*—*jo kamāyā gayā*

Acquisition, s. the act of gaining, the advantage gained, acquirement—*upārjan*. *lābh*, *labdha drabya*—*tahsīl*, *kamāī*, *nafa* [fārighattī d.

Acqui'stive, a. that which is gained—*upārjita*—*jo kamāyā jātā hai* [fārighattī d.

Acqui't, va. to discharge, set free, absolve—*mukta k.* *nistār k.*—*begunāh tharānā*, *āzād k.*

Acqui'tment, s. the act of acquitting—*mūkti*—*khalāsī yā rihāī*

Acqui'tal, s. deliverance from an offence—*dosh haite mūkti*—*gunāh* se *khalāsī*

Acqui'tance, s. a discharge in writing for a debt—*rin haite mukti patra*—*qarz* kī *fārigghhattī*

- A'cre, s. [*.kur*] a portion of land containing 40 perches in length and four in breadth, or 4840 square yards—*bhūmi parimān bishesh, arthhāt 440 hasta dirgha ebang 44 hasta prasta—zamin ká taidád, yāne 440 háth tál aur 44 háth arz*
- A'cid, a. having a hot biting taste, bitter—*kaṭu, jhāl, tikta—charpará, tez, kaṭwá*
- Acrimo'nious, a. sharp, corrosive—*kaṭu, tikhyā—kaṭwá, sakht*
- A'crimony, s. sharpness, corrosiveness, severity of temper or language—*tikhynatá, kaṭutá, ugra swabhāb bákaṭukathá—tezí, kaṭwá, mizáj yá zabán kí sakhtí*
- A'cride, A'cridy, s. an acrid taste, a biting heat on the palate—*kaṭu swád—kaṭwá maza [dár.*
- Acroamat'cal, a. pertaining to deep learning—*gūṛha bidyá bishayak—ziyáda ilm se nisbat.*
- Acron'ical, a. a term of astronomy applied to stars when they appear above or sink below the horizon at the time of sun set—*sūryyástagata samaye tárrir uday bá qsta haon—áitáb ghurúb hone ke waqt sitáre ká tulá yá ghurúb honá*
- Acro'ss, ad. athwart, laid over any thing—*árpár bá árá-ári, mājámáji—ará, wárpár*
- Acro'stic, s. a poem in which the name of the person or thing described is found on joining the first letters of every line—*je kábyer pratyek chrāner ádyakhyar sangraha karile ai kabítáy barnita byaktir bá bastur nám hay—muammá, yāne jo shir ke har misre ke pahlá harf jamáne se bayán kie hie shakhs yá chiz ká nám zāhir howe [—karná, anjám k.—va. naql k.*
- Act, vn. to do, to perform,—va. to imitate—*karan,—va. anurup k. bá anyamúrtidharan, sangsājan*
- Act, s. a deed, an exploit; a part in a play—*karma, brihat bá abdhut karjyá; játrār bá náṭaker ek angsha—kám, buzurg yá tájjub kám; naqlbázi ká ek hissa*
- A'ction, s. opposite to rest; gesture in speaking; a deed; a battle; a lawsuit—*kriyá, cheshtá kathá kuhane anga bhanga; kárjya; juddha; abhijog makaddamá—kám; guftogú men jism kí harakat; amal; lafázi; muqaddama [ke qábil*
- A'ctionable, a. that which is punishable by law—*dandaniya—share ke mutábiqu sazá yá jarimáne*
- Act'ionary, s. a holder of public stock—*sarkári not rákhe je—sarkári not ká rakhnewálá*
- Act'ive, ad. nimble, agile, quick, busy—*chálák, udjogi, drúta, byásta—chálák, chust*
- Act'ively, ad. nimbly, briskly, quickly—*udjogpúrbak, drúta rúpe, twará púrbak, chaturatá rúpe—cháláki se, jaldí se, shítábi se*
- Act'iveness, Act'ivity, s. nimbleness—*udjogitwa, twará—cháláki*
- Act'or, s. one that performs, a stage player—*kartá, játrá kárák—karnewálá, naqqál, bhánd*
- Act'ress, s. a female stage player—*játrákáriní—blánmatí*
- Act'ual, a. [*.tshu.*] really in act, certain—*prakrita, nishchay—sachchá, haqíqí, muqarrar, thík*
- Act'ually, ad. in act, in effect, really—*játhártha rúpe, nishchay rúpe—filbaqiqat, yaqín se*
- Act'ualness, s. the quality of being actual—*nishchayatwa—yaqíní yá haqíqat*
- Act'uary, s. a register, or clerk of a court—*ádálater muharir bá munshi—ádálat ká munshí yá muharir [sarkáná*
- Act'uate, va. to put into action, to move—*laodána bá prabriti janmána, chálána—harakat d.*
- Act'uate, a. Act'uated, pa. put into action—*chálita—harakat diyá húa*
- Act'uate, va. to make sharp, to point—*tikhyna k. huljuka k.—tez karná, nesh k.*
- Act'uate, a. having a sting or sharp point—*hul-jukta, chhuvchála—neshdár [nesh, zihn kí tezi*
- Act'u'men, s. sharp point, quickness or sharpness of intellect—*tikhynágra, buddhir tikhynatá—tez-*
- Act'u'minated, pa. ending in a sharp point—*tikhynágra—nokdár [zahín*
- Act'ute, a. sharp, keen, subtle, ingenious—*tikhyna, prakhar, dhurta, buddhimán—tez, tezfahm,*
- Act'ute, s. an accent marked thus (') to show when the voice ought to be raised—*dirgha uchcharán chinha (')—jahán daráz talafuz howe us jage yihí nisháni (') rahtíhai.*
- Act'utely, ad. sharply, keenly, ingeniously—*tikhynatá púrbak, chaturatá púrbak—tezí se, tezfahmí se*
- Act'uteness, s. sharpness, subtleness—*tikhynatá, chaturatá—tezí, chaturáí*
- Adac ted, pa. a. driven by force—*bala dwára chálita—zor yá zulm se hánká húa*
- Ad'age, s. a maxim, a common saying—*upamá, parampará chálita kathá—masal, ráij bát*
- Ada'gio, s. in music, a term for slow time—*swarer bá bádyer laghutá—áwáz yá báje kí subkf*
- Ad'amant, s. a diamond, a loadstone—*hirak, chumbak páthar—hirá, miqnátis*
- Adamant'e'an, a. very hard, impenetrable—*ati kathin, abhedya—bará sakht, beguzár*
- Adaman'tine, a. made of adamant, hard—*hirá bá chumbak nirmita, kathin—almás yá miqnátis se banáyá húa, sakht [ke mutábiqu k.*
- Ad'apt, va. to fit, to suit, to proportion—*jogya k. upajukta k.—muwáfíq k. munásib k. andáze*
- Adapt'ation, s. the act of fitting—*upajukta k.—munásib k. yá muwáfíq k.*
- Add, v. to join to, increase, number up—*jog k. briddhi k. thik d.—shámil k. ziyáda k. mízán d.*
- Add'e'cimate, va. to take or value tithes—*dushamángsha laon bá nírúpan k.—daswán hisse ko lená yá tashkhis k.*
- Add'e'm, va. to esteem, to account, to award—*mánan, pratiphal deon—jánná, munsifí k.*
- Ad'der, s. poisonous serpent—*bishála sarpa—zahrdrá sápp*
- Adder's-grass, s. the name of a plant—*trina bishesh—ek raqam kí ghás ká nám*
- Adder's-tongue, s. the name of an herb—*trina bishesh—ek raqam kí nabát*
- Ad'dible, a. that which may be added—*sangjojaníya—mízán dene ke láiq*
- Ad'dice, Adze, s. a cooper's tool, an axe—*báish, kuráli—basúlá, kulhári*
- Add'ict, va. to devote, to dedicate—*rata k.—máil k. fidá k.*
- Addict'ed, pa. a. devoted to, fond of—*anurakta, áshakta—mutawajjih, áshiq*
- Addi'tament, s. the thing added, addition—*milita bá jukta haiyáchhe jáhá, sangjog—jo chiz shámil hui hai, paiwand*
- Addi'tion, s. an adding to; a rule for adding sums together—*jog bá briddhi k. thik dibár bá terizer dhára—mízán, shumár karne ká qáida*

Addi'tional, *a.* that which is added—*sangjukta, adhik—ziāda*

Ad'dle, *a.* barren, empty, usually applied to such eggs as are rotten—*s.* dry lees—*aphalā, shūnya, eshabda prāy pichā dimer bisheshan rūpe prayog hay—s.* shushka sītā bā gād—*ganda—s.* khushk talchhat

Ad'dle-pated, *a.* empty-headed, weak—*buddhi sūnya, khyin—gandamāghz, beaq, ahmaq*

Addre'ss, *va.* to speak or apply to, to direct to, to prepare one's self for any action—*kāhāra prati bākyā prayog bā nibedan k. thikānā d. kona karmārthe āpanāke prastut k.—mutakallim h. chitthi k. sarnāma likhnā, kisi kām ke waste apne tañ taiyār k.*

Addre'ss, *s.* a petition, direction, skill, dexterity, mode of behaviour—*nibedan bā prashangsā patra, thikānā, naipūnya, chālāki, ācharaner dhārā—arzi, chitthi k. sarnāma, hunar, chālāki, chāl k. taur*

Addu'ce, *va.* to bring in, allege, assign—*ānayan k. pramān bā karan darshāna—lānā, batlānā*

Addu'cent, *s.* any muscle that contracts—*ākarshak māngshpeshi—khūchnewālā pathā*

Addu'ce, *va.* to sweeten, to make pl easant—*mishṭa k. āhādjanak k.—shfirīn k. khush k.*

Ademp'tion, *s.* taking away, privation—*haran, chyuta bā rahit karan—ūhālenā, adam*

Adenog'raphy, *s.* a treatise of glands—*māngsha granthi bishayak bidyā—ilm-i-ghududi*

Ad'ept, *s.* an artist, one well versed in an art—*shilpi, kona byabasāye bā bidyāy nipūn je—hunar-mand, kisi fan k. qāmīl*

Ad'equate, *a.* proportionate, equal to—*tulya, jogya, upajukta—muāfiq, lāiq, kāfi*

Ad'equately, *ad.* in exact proportion, duly—*tulya rūpe, upajukta rūpe—andāze se, wājibi se*

Ad'equateness, *s.* equality, exact proportion—*tulyatā, upajuktatā—liyāqat, muāfaqat*

Adfec'ted, *a.* compounded or affected—*sangjukta, jarita—milā hūā,*

Adhe're, *vn.* to stick close to, to take part with, to remain fixed to any opinion—*sanglagna h. lāgyā thākan, pakhye h. kona mate nishṭha bā driṭha thākan—chīpaknā, tarafdārī k. kisi matlab meñ qāmī rahnā*

Adhe'rence, *s.* attachment, tenacity—*sanglagnatā, nishṭhatā, lāgyi thāka—taalluq, rafāqat, istiqlāl*

Adhe'rent, *a.* united with, sticking to—*sanglagna, abalamhi—melnewālā, lagnewālā*

Adhe'rent, Adhe'rer, *s.* a follower, partisan—*anugāmi, dalākranta—dāmangir, mutawassil*

Adhe'sion, *s.* the act of sticking to something—*sangjukta bā lāgyi thākan—paiwastagī*

Adhe'sive, *a.* sticking, tenacious—*sanglagnashil, ātāla—lagnewālā, lasdār* [lānā

Adhib'it, *va.* to apply to, to make use of—*lāgāna, byabahār k.—lagānā, istiamāl k. yā kām meñ*

Adhib'i'tion, *s.* application, use—*lāgāna, byabahār k.—lagānā, istiamāl k.*

Adja'cency, *s.* a state of being near or close to—*naikatya—nazdiki, qurb*

Adja'cent, *a.* lying close to, bordering upon—*nikatbarti, mutasil, nazdik*

Adioph'orous, *a.* neutral, indifferent—*apakhyapāti, udāshin—na idhar na udhar, beparwā*

Adiaph'ory, *s.* neutrality, indifference—*apakhyapāt, udāshinatwa—beparwā*

Adje'ct, *va.* to add to, to put to—*jog k.—shāmīl k. bhartī k.*

Adjec'tion, *s.* the act of adjecting or adding—*sangjog—shāmīl yā bhartī*

Adject'i'tious, *a.* thrown in, added—*jukta—dālā hūā, melā hūā*

Ad'jective, *a.* a word added to a noun to denote its quality, as good, bad, &c.—*bisheshan bā guna bāchak sabda, juthā, bhāla, manda, ityādi—sifat, jaisā, bhalā, burā, waghairā*

Adieu', *ad.* farewell—*subha bā mangul hank—khubā hāfiz*

Adjo'in, *va.* to join to, to unite or put to—*jog k. ekatra k.—milānā, ekatṭhā k.*

Adjoin'ing, *pa.* being close to, near to—*pārshwastha, nikatbarti—lagā hūā, mutasil*

Adjou'rn, *va.* to put off, to defer—*anya samay parjyanta shagit rākhan—multavī rakhnā*

Adjourn'ment, *s.* putting off to another time—*anya samay parjyanta shagit rākhan—aur waq par mauqif rakhnā, tātīl*

Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, *a.* fat, greasy—*stul kāy, charbimay—motā, charbidār*

Ad'it, *s.* a passage under ground for miners—*suranga—niāron kī surang*

Adju'dge, *va.* to decree, to pass sentence—*doshādosh sthir k. bichār nishpanna k.—faisal k. tahqīkāt karke hukm d.*

Adju'dicate, *va.* to determine by law—*shāstrānusāre bichār nishpanna k.—share ke muāfiq faisal k.*

Ad'jugate, *va.* to yoke or couple to—*joyālīte jotan, jog k.—jue meñ jotnā, jorñā* [chiz

Ad'junct, *s.* something adherent to another—*anyer sahīt sangjukta drabya—dusri kī sath lagī hūi*

Adjun'ction, *s.* act of joining, thing joined—*sangjog, sangjukta bastu—ilhāq, mulhaq* [khilānā

Adjur'ation, *s.* solemn proposing of an oath to another—*anya ke dibya karāna—dūse ko qasam*

Adjū're, *va.* to tender or impose an oath to be taken by another, prescribing the form—*anyake sapath karāna, dibyer dhārā bīdhān karan—dūse ko qasam khilānā, qasam k. taur batlāna*

Adjū'st, *va.* to regulate, to put in order, to settle—*thik karan, niyam bā shrinkhalā pūrbak rākhan, miṭānā, nishpatti k.—tartīb k. rafā k.*

Adjutant, *s.* a military officer—*sainyādhyakya bishesh—lashkar k. sardar* [k. rāzi h.

Adjū'te, *va.* to assist, to aid, to concur—*sāhāya k. sahakartā k. sammata h.—maddad k.—pushṭi*

Adjutor, *s.* a helper, an assistant—*sāhāya kārī, sahakārī—pushṭi karnewālā, maddadgār*

Adjuvate, *va.* to help, to forward—*sāhāya k.—maddad k. dastgiri yā khabargiri k.*

Admeas'urement, *s.* the act of measuring—*māp bā parimān karan—paimāish*

Admin'ister, *va.* to act as an agent, to supply—*kārjya nirbāha karan, deon bā jogāna bā sāhājya k.—sarinjām k. karguzārī k. sarbarāh k.*

Admin'istration, *s.* act of administering—*karmanirbāha k.—karguzārī*

Administrator, *s.* one who manages the affairs of a person dying without a will—*dānpatra byatirake mrita byaktir kārjya nirbāhak—wasī, yāne, jo shakhs behibāh mutawaffā ke imlā k. sariojām kaid*

- Administra'trix, s. a woman who administers—*pūrbokta rūp kārjya nirbāha kārini*—wasīyah yāne, jo aurat behibbāh mutawaffā ke inlāk kā sarinjām kare
- Ad'mirable, a. to be admired, good, rare—*prashangsāniya, uttam, adbhut*—ajib, nādir, kyā khūb
- Ad'mirably, ad. wonderfully, excellently—*āshcharjya rūpe, utkrishṭa rūpe*—ajab tarah se, khāssī tarah se
- Ad'miral, s. the chief commander of a fleet—*juddha jāhāj samūher addhyakhya*—amīrūlbahar
- Ad'miralship, s. an office of an admiral—*juddha jāhāj samūker addhyakhyatā*—amīrūlbahar kī khidmat
- Ad'miralty, s. the supreme office for the superintendence of naval affairs—*juddha jāhājīya karma nirbbāher pradhān kāchhāri*—jangī jahazon ke kām kī sadar kachahri
- Admira'tion, s. act of admiring, wonder—*prasangshā, āshcharjyaghān*—ajīb jānnā, taajjub
- Adm'ire, va. to be surprized at, to esteem—*chamakrita h. shreshṭa ghān k.*—taajjub h. qadr k.
- Adm'irer, s. one that admires, a lover—*āshcharjya gyān kare je bā prasangshak, premi*—nādir janne w. āshiq [āne dene yā manzūr karne ke qābil
- Admis'sible, a. that which may be admitted—*prebesh karite dibār bā swikār jogya, grājhyā*—
- Admis'sion, s. the act of admitting, the allowing of a position not fully proved—*prebesh karite d. sandigdha bishay swikār k.*—āne denā, ghairsābit chiz ko manzūr k.
- Admi't, va. to grant entrance, to allow an argument, or position—*prebesh karite d. bākya bā bishay grājhyā bā swikār k.*—āne d. bāt yā dalil ko qābil k. [qābil karne ke qābil
- Admit'table, a. that which may be admitted—*prebesh karite dibār bā swikār jogya*—āne dene yā
- Admit'tance, s. the act of admitting, custom—*prebesh karite d. bā swikār, chulan*—āne denā, bāryāb k. rasm
- Admi'x, va. to mingle, to mix with—*mishrita k. milāna*—shāmil k. milānā [shamūliyat
- Admix'tion, s. [. . . tshun] the uniting or blending one body with another—*mishrita k.*—ekkaṭṭhāī,
- *Admix'ture, s. the substance of bodies mixed—*mishrita bastu*—milāo, imitāz
- Admon'ish, va. to advise, reprove, caution—*upadesh d. anujog k. satarka k.*—nasīhat k. salāh d. samjhānā [wālā, nāsīh
- Admon'isher, s. an adviser, a reprover—*suparāmarsha dāyak, anujog kārak*—salāh dene
- Admoni'tion, s. advice, counsel, reproof—*suparāmarsha, upadesh, anujog*—nasīhat, salāh
- Admoni'tory, a. admonishing, warning gently—*upadeshak, prabodh bā chetanājanak*—nasīhatāmez, āgālī k. w.
- Ado', s. trouble, confusion, bustle, tumult—*kaṣṭa, golajog, katarab, gol*—tazdiya, shorshār, bhir, shor [shabāb
- Adoles'cence, s. the flower or prime of youth—*jaubanābasthā*—jawānī kī hālat, ayām-i-bulūghat,
- Ado'pt, va. to take a son or daughter by choice, who was not so by birth, to embrace any particular method or manner—*pushya putra bā putri laon, kona bishes mat bā dhārā grahan k.*—mutabannā ko ikhtiyār k. amal men lānā
- Adop'tion, s. the act of adopting or state of adopting—*pushya putra bā putri bā kona bishes mat bā dhārā grahan*—mutabannā k. ikhtiyār k.
- Ado'rabable, a. worthy of adoration, divine—*pujāniya, iswariya*—parastish ke qābil
- Ador'ation, s. divine worth, homage—*pūjā bā archchanā, marjyādā*—ibādāt, bandagī, parastish
- Ado're, va. to worship, to honour highly—*pūjā k. ati marjyādā k.*—pūjnā, mukarram jānnā
- Ado'rn, va. to dress, decorate, embellish—*sajjā k. sājāon, sobhit k.*—ārāish d. zebāish k.
- Adorn'ment, s. ornament, embellishment—*abharan bā bhūshan, sobhā*—ārāish, zebāish
- Ado'wn, pa. down, towards the ground—*niche, mritikāprati*—niche, zamīn kī taraf [gardān
- Adri'ft, ad. floating at random—*ashrenkhalā rūpe bā anyame bhāsamān*—beqābu bahtā huā, sar-
- Adro'it, a. active, skilful, dexterous—*chālāk, gumabān, nipūn*—chālāk, hunarmand, dastkār
- Adroit'ly, ad. dexterously, nimbly, skilfully—*nipūnatā bā chālākī pūrbak*—dastkāri se, chālākī se, hunarmandī se
- Adry', a. thirsty, desirous of drink, athirst—*trishnānwita*—pyāsā, tishnā [mustār
- Adscit'itious, a. [. . . se-tish-us] borrowed, added—*anyatra haite grahita, upari bā adhik*—āriyatī,
- Adva'nce, va. to bring forward, to raise to preferment, to improve, to propose, to pay before hand—*agreānayan bā briddhi k. pada briddhi k. uttam k. prastāb k. agre ṭākā d.*—āge bahānā, ohde men bahānā, bihtar k. izhār k. peshagī d. [bihtari
- Advan'ced, pa. forwarded, asserted—*bardhita, kathita*—āge bahā hūā, kahā gayā
- Advance'ment, s. preferment, progression—*bishaye bā kārjye barddhan, kramashobridhī*—taraqqī
- Advant'age, va. to benefit, to promote—*lābh k. upakār k.*—nafā k. faida k.
- Advanta'geous, a. [. . . jus] of advantage, profitable, useful—*lābhajanak, phaladāyak, upakāri*—fāidamand, mufid
- *Advanta'geously, ad. conveniently, profitably, opportunely—*subhitāmate, lābhjanak rūpe*—mufid kī tarah se, fāidamandī se
- *Advanta'geousness, s. profitableness, usefulness—*labhyatā, ūpakāritā*—nafā, fāida
- Adve'ne, vn. to be superadded to—*sangjukta h.*—muzāf h. mazid h.
- Adve'ment, a. superadded—*sangjukta*—muzāf, mazid
- Ad'vent, s. a coming; the time appointed as a preparation for the celebration of Christ's nativity, being 4 weeks before Christmas—*āgamānī Khrister sangsārāgaman smārak parba tahār kāl Khrishṭer janma dibuser pūrbe chārisaptāha*—Masīh kī roz-i-paidāish kī tayyārī ke wāste chār hafte jo muqarrar hai
- Advent'ine, Advent'itious, Advent'ive, a. accidental, casual; additional, supervenient—*daiḃāt, hālat, adhik, bārti*—nāgahānī, ittifāqī, zāid, fāzil

Advent'ure, s. [*. . . tshure*] an accident; a chance, an event of which we have no direction—*dai baghaṭanā, adriṣṭādhin kārjya*—ittifāq, mājārā, qismatāzmāi

*Advent'ure, *vn.* to try the chance—*adriṣṭe bhar k.*—qismatāzmāi k.

*Advent'urer, s. an unsettled person; one who hazards or risks any chance—*itastato bhraman kārī; adriṣṭe nirbharkarak*—mutalāshī; qismatāzmā [diler

*Advent'uresome, a. hazardous, daring—*adriṣṭādhin karme prabeshshil, sāhasik*—khatānāk, [bā bhayankar kārje prebeshī, sāhasik—sāhib-i-himmat, jāubāz [bāzī se

*Advent'urously, *ad.* boldly, hazardously—*sāhaspūrbak, nirbhaypūrbak*—himmat se, jān-

Ad'verb, s. in grammar, a word joined to a verb or adjective, to denote the manner, time, &c., of an action—*kriyār bisheshan, abyayasubda*—zarf, yāne lafz jo fial yā sifat ko zamāne yā taur-ke batāne ke waste lagāyā jātā hai [rakhtā hai

Adverb'ial, a. that which relates to adverbs—*kriyābisheshan sambandhiya*—zarf se jo nisbat

Adverb'ially, *ad.* in the manner of an adverb,—*kriyār bisheshan rūpe*—zarf ke taur par

Adversaria, s. a common-place book—*shmarakgrantha, chontā*—bayāz

Ad'versary, s. an antagonist, enemy, foe—*bipakhya, satru*—mukhālīf, dushman

Ad'verse, a. contrary; calamitous—*ultā; āpadjanak*—khilāf; āfātā [se, badnasībī se

Ad'versely, *ad.* oppositely; unfortunately—*birūddha rūpe, biputtī bā durādriṣṭa pūrbak*—khilāfī

Ad'versity, s. misery, distress, affliction—*dukhka, klesh, āpad*—kambakhtī, badtālāf, taklīf

Ad'vert, *vn.* to attend to, to heed, to regard—*manojogī h. sādhan h. dār k.*—mutawajjih h.

libāz k.

Advert'ence, Advert'ency, s. attention to—*manojog*—tawajjuh, khayāl

Advert'ise, *va.* to inform, to give public notice—*gyānta k. prakāsh k.*—wāqif k. ishtihār k.

Advert'isement, s. intelligence, information, admonition, notice in a public paper—*istihār, samāchār, bigyzāpan*—khabar, itilāf, ishtihār

Advert'iser, s. one who gives information—*samāchārgyānpak*—ittilāf k. w.

Advert'ising, *pa.* giving notice—*samāchār deoī*—ittilāfī, ishtihār

Ad'vesperate, *vn.* to draw towards evening—*dinābasān, h.*—shām kā qarīb h. [khabar

Ad'vice, s. counsel, instruction, intelligence—*parāmarsha, upadesh, sambād*—salāh, nasihat,

Ad'vice, *va.* to counsel, consult, inform—*parāmarsha d. mantranā k. sambād d.*—nasihat d.

mashwarat k. khabar d. [samajke, jānke, khabardārī se

Ad'versely, *ad.* deliberately, prudently—*parāmarshapūrbak, sādhanātā pūrbak*—dānāī se,

Ad'verser, s. one who advises; a counsellor—*juktidātā, parāmarsha dāyak*—salāh d. w. mushīr

Adula'tion, s. [*ad-ju.*] high compliment, flattery—*atyanta bā mithyā prashangā*—khushāmad,

chāplūsī

*Ad'ulator, s. a parasite, a flatterer,—*stābak, mithyā prashangā kārī*—khushāmadgo, mutamalliq

*Ad'ulatory, a flattering, fawning—*mithyā prashangā kārī, stābak*—khushāmadī

Adu'lt, s. a person arrived at maturity—*manusyātwa prāpta je*—bāligh

Adul'terate, Adul'terated, *pa.* corrupted with some baser ingredients, debased—*kona apakrishṭa*

drabya sangjoge ashūddha kr. jaghanya kr.—nāqis chizon se āmezish k. g. beqadar k. g.

Adul'teration, s. act of corrupting or debasing; state of being contaminated—*apakrishṭa*

drabya sangjoge ashūddha bā jaghanya k. ashūddhābasthā—nāqis chizon se āmezish k. najis

hojāne kī hālat

Adult'erer, s. the person guilty of adultery—*byabhihārak*—zinākār, fājir

Adult'erness, s. the woman guilty of adultery—*byabhihārini*—zānā, fājira, fābisha

Adult'erous, a. guilty of adultery—*byabhihār doshbishishṭa*—zinākār

Adult'ery, s. violating the marriage bed—*byabhihār*—zinākārī

Adum'brate, *va.* to shadow out faintly—*ishad sadriṣha abayab ānkan*—halkisī taswīr khaijchnā

Adum'bration, s. giving a slight and imperfect representation—*ishad sadriṣha abayab ānkan*—

halkisī taswīrkhaijchnā [ekkatthāf

Aduna'tion, s. the state of being united; being joined—*sammilita bhāb, sammilan*—shamūliyat,

Adun'city, s. crookedness, a bend inwards—*bakratā, antardige bāuk*—ṭerāī, kajī

Ad'vocate, s. a pleader; an intercessor; one who defends the cause of another—*ukil, parārthe*

prārthanā kārī, anyer pakhya haiyā bibād hare je—wakīl, jo kisī kī taraf boltā hai

Advo'cation, s. the act of pleading—*ukiler kārjya bā kahāro pakhye balan*—wakālat, kisī kī

taraf bolnā

Advow'ee, s. he that possesses the right of advowson, or presentation—*dharma sambandhiya*

brittite niyoger khyamatā āchhe jāhār—wuh shakhs ki jis ko pādri muqarrar karne kā iktiyār

hai [—pādri mukarrar karne kā iktiyār

Advow'son, s. a right to present to a benefice—*dharma sambandhiya brittite niyoger khyamatā*

Adu're, *va.* to burn up—*dāha k.*—jalānā

Adu'st, Adu'sted, a. burnt up, scorched—*dagdha, jhalsāna*—jalā hūā, sokhta

Adust'ible, a. that which may be burnt up—*dahaniya*—jalne ke lāiq, sokhtanī

Adust'ion, s. act of burning, or drying—*dagdha bā shushka haon*—jalnā, sūkhnā

Ae'rial, a. [*a-e.*] belonging to the air; high;—*bāyubishayak, uchcha*—hawāī, āsmānī, buland

Ae'rie, s. [*e-re*] a nest of eagles, or birds of prey—*shyen bī bāj pakhyir bāsā*—uqāb kā ghonslā

Aerol'ogy, s. [*a-ur.*] the theory of the air—*bāyubidyā*—ilm-i-hawā [shugūn lenā

*A'eromancy, s. the art of divining by the air—*bāudwīrā ganand bā nirnaykaran*—hawā se

*Aerom'etry, s. the art of measuring the air—*bāyū taul bā parimān bidyā*—hawā mēpnē kā ilm

*A'eronaut, s. one who sails thro' the air—*bāyū madhye diyā gati kare je*—hawāro, hawā par

chalnclwā

*Aeros'copy, s. the observation of the air—*bāyū nirnay k.*—hawā ko mulāhizā yā ghaur k.

*Aerosta'tion, s. the science of weighing air—*bāyuparimān bidyā*—hawā tolnē kā ilm

- Afa'r, *ad.* remotely, from a great distance—*dūre, ati dūrhaite—dār, bahut tafāwat se*
 Afē'ard, *a.* afraid, terrified—*bhīta, shankānwita—darā hūā, khaufnāk*
 Affabil'ity, *s.* courteousness, condescension—*shishtāchār, namratā—shafaqqat, nawāzish*
 Affable, *a.* easy of manners, benign, mild—*subhabya, sushil, komalāntahkaran—bāmurrawwat, halīm, mihrbān*
 Affableness, *s.* civility, condescension—*shilatā, shishtāchār, namratā—murawwat, ashfāk*
 Affably, *ad.* courteously, kindly, civilly—*shishtāchār bā anugraha bā komalatā pūrbak—murawwat se, ashfāq se*
 Affa'ir, *s.* business, concern, transaction—*kārjya, bishay, byāpār—kām, muāmila, muqāddama*
 Affēct, *s.* affection, sensation, quality—*anurāg, gyān, chetanā, gun—asar, tāsīr, khāssiyat*
 Affēct, *va.* to influence the passions; to make a show of something—*mane bichalit bā byākul k. chhal k.—tāsīr k. targhīb k. tahrīs d. zāhirdāri k. [ghamgīn, wazadār, dimāghī*
 Affēcted, *pa. a.* moved, afflicted, conceited—*bichalita, ārtā bā khedita, abhimānī—asar k. g.*
 Affēctation, *s.* an artificial appearance—*chhal—waza badalīā, ijād k.*
 Affēctedly, *ad.* conceitedly, hypocritically—*ātmābhīmān pūrbāk, chhal bā kalpanikatā pūrbāk—khudbīnī se, nāzukmizājī se*
 Affēctedness, *s.* silly pride, conceit—*abhimān—nāzukī, nāzukmizājī*
 Affēcting, *pa.* moving; imitating—*khed janak, chhalkārī—riqqatangez, naql kartā hūā*
 Affēction, *s.* love, kindness—*prem, sneha, anugraha—mahabbat, mihirbānī*
 Affēctionate, *a.* full of affection—*snehashīl—shafīq*
 Affēctionately, *ad.* in an affectionate manner—*sneha bā prem bā dayā pūrbak—shafaqqat se*
 Affēctive, *a.* that which affects, moving—*mane bichalit kīrak, sneha bā khed janak—mutaassir, riqqatangez,*
 Affi'ance, *s.* a marriage contract, reliance, hope, confidence, generally in a religious sense—*bībīhārthā nirbandha, pratyay, bharasā, bishwāsh—nisbat, mangnī, iatibār, ummed, tawakkul*
 Affi'ance, *va.* to betroth, to bind by promise—*bibāhārthā nirbandha k. angikār dwirā baddha k.—nisbat k. mangnī k. muqayyad bā iqrār k.*
 Affidavit, *s.* a deposition on oath—*shapath patra—bayān bā qasm*
 Affid, *pa. a.* joined by contract—*nirbandhadwārā sangjuktā—qaul kā bandhā hūā, nisbat k. g.*
 Affilia'tion *s.* the adoption of a son—*poshyaputra karan—farzandī men lenā, mutabannā k.*
 Af'finage, *s.* the act of refining metals—*dhātu khātī karan—dhāt ko khālis k.*
 Affin'ed, *a.* related to another—*samparkānwita—rishadār*
 Affin'ity, *s.* relation by marriage opposed to consanguinity; resemblance to—*bibīhadwārā samparka, kutāmbitā samparka; sādriya—rishadārī; misāl*
 Affirm, *va.* to declare, to tell confidently—*prakāsh k. bā driṛha rūpe kahan—zāhir k. iqrār k.*
 Affirmable, *a.* that may be affirmed, true—*driṛharūpe kathitabya, jathārthā—iqrār ke qābil sachchā [izhār*
 Affirma'tion, *s.* confirmation, declaration—*pramān, prachārī bā nishchit bikya—iqrār, isbat,*
 Affirm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares—*pramān kārī, nishchay kārī—muqir, muzhir*
 Affirm'atively, *ad.* positively, absolutely—*nishchit rūpe—iqbāl se, iatīrāl se, yaqīn se*
 Affix, *va.* to unite; to subjoin—*jogkaran—lagānā, milānā*
 Affla'tion, *s.* the act of breathing upon—*nishwāsh phelan—kīsī chiz par dam k.*
 Affli'ct, *va.* to grieve, trouble, torment—*dukha d. pīṛī d.—satānā, taklīf d.*
 Afflic'tion, *s.* sorrow, calamity, misery—*dukha, bipad—ranj, āfat, aziyat*
 Afflic'tive, *a.* painful, tormenting—*dukha bā jantranā dīyak—mūzi, ranj d. w.*
 Afflu'ence, *s.* riches, plenty, abundance—*ghanabāhulya, samriddhatā—āsādagi, farāghat*
 Affluent, *a.* wealthy—*dhani—āsūdahāl, mutamavvil*
 Afflu'x, Afflux'ion, *s.* the act of flowing—*bahan—bahānā, jāri h.*
 Affo'rd, *va.* to yield, or produce; to grant; to be able to bear certain expenses—*utpādan; deon; byāye samārthā h.—denā; gunjāish rakhnā; kharch kar saknā*
 Affra'nchise, *va.* to make free—*mukta k.—āzād k.*
 Affra'y, *va.* to strike with fear, to terrify—*bhay bā sankājanmāna—darānā, dahshat d.*
 Affra'y, *s.* a quarrel, disturbance, tumult—*bibād, hangām, golmāl—qaziya, hangāma*
 Affri'ght, *va.* to alarm, confuse, terrify—*bhay janmāna, trasta k. bhīta k.—darānā, dahshat d. khaufnāk k.*
 Affri'ght, Affright'ment *s.* terror, fear—*sankā, bhay—dār, dahshat*
 Affro'nt, *va.* to insult, to provoke, to offend—*apamān k. rīgāna, atushṭa k.—beizzati k. chhernā, bezār k.*
 Affro'nt, *s.* outrage, insult, disgrace—*daurātmya, apamān, amarjyādā—jafā, khiffat, zillat*
 Affront'ive, *a.* causing affront—*apamān janak—khaṭīf karāne wālā [pānī kī tarah rezish d.*
 Affu'se, *va.* to pour one thing on another—*ek drabya anya drabyer upar dhālan—kīsī chiz par*
 Affu'sion, *s.* the act of affusing—*dhālan—rezish [nisbat k. iatibār k. iatimād k.*
 Affy' va. to betroth, to trust in, to confide—*bibāha sambandha k. pratyay k. bishwāsh k.—*
 Afē'ld, *ad.* to or in the field—*khyetrete bā khyetra madhye—khet ko, yā khet men*
 Aflo'at, *ad.* borne up by the water—*bhāsamānbhābe—pānī par tirtā hūā*
 Afo'ot, *ad.* on foot, in action, in motion—*pada breje, kārjya bā gamane udyata—paidal, piyā-dapā, barpā, jāri*
 Afo're, *pr.* before, sooner in time—*āgre, pūrbe—āge, qabl*
 Afo'rehand, *ad.* by previous provision—*pūrbe—āge*
 Afo'resaid, *a.* said before, named before—*pūrbokta—sābīqulzīkr, mazkūr*
 Afo'rt, *ka. a.* struck with fear, terrified—*bhīta, shankānwita—darā hūā, khāif, dahshatzada*

- Afre'sh, *ad.* anew, over again, once more—*nūtan*, *ārbār*, *punarbār*—sarinau, naye sire se, phir, dūsra martaba
- After, *pr.* behind—*ad.* following another, in pursuit of, in imitation of, in succeeding time—*pash-chāt*—*ad.* *pāchhēpāchhe*, *anusandhāne*, *anurūpe*, *pare*—*pichhe*—*ad.* bād, pairavi men, āinda
- Aft'erbirth, *n. s.* the membrane in which the birth was involved, which is brought away after—*jardū phūl*—gabbelan, jer
- Aft'ermath, *s.* the second crop of grass—*ghāser dwitiya phasal*—*ghās kī dūsri fasl*
- Aft'ernoo'n, *s.* time from noon to evening—*dui praharābadhi sandhyāparjanta*, *aparānha*—*dopahar se shām tak* [aurat ko dard hotā hai]
- Aft'erpains, *s.* pains after child birth—*prasabānantar byathā*—*larke ke paida hone ke bād jo*
- Aft'erthought, *s.* reflections formed after the act—*kārjyāntare bibechanā*, *gatānusūchanā*—*pichhe samajhnā*, *kām ke bād fikr k.*
- Aft'wards, *ad.* in succeeding time—*pare*—*bād is ke*, *is ke pichhe*, *āinda* [sardār]
- A'ga, *s.* a Turkish military officer of rank—*Turkiya syainyadhyakhya bishesh*—*Rūm kī fōuj kā*
- Aga'in, *ad.* a second time, once more, moreover—*dwitiabār*, *punarbār*, *tadbhinna*—*phir*, *dobārah*, *alāwa*
- Aga'inst, *pr.* in contradiction to, in opposition to, to the hurt of another—*birūddhe*, *bipakhye pratikule*—*khlāf*, *barkhlāfī men*, *zarrarkhwāhī men*
- Aga'pe, *ad.* staring eagerly, or with surprise—*hā kariyā chāhiyā*—*hairān*, *mutahhayyar*
- Aga'st, or Agha'st, *a.* struck with terror, frightened, staring with amazement—*sankājuktā*, *bhāyānwita*, *bismayāpanna*—*haibatzada*, *dahshatnāk*, *hairān* [sang-i-sulemānī]
- Ag'ate, *s.* the lowest sort of precious stone—*sangisma*, *arthāt khyūdra ratnabishesh*—*yashb*
- Ag'aty, *a.* partaking of the nature of agate—*sangisma dharmak*—*yashb kī khassiyat rakhnewalā*
- Age, *s.* any period of time, generation of men, a hundred years, maturity, decline of life—*kāl bā jug*, *bayas*, *prushānukram*, *ekshat batsar*, *manushyatwa*, *pripakwatwa*, *briddhakāl*—*zamāna*, *umr*, *pusht*, *ek sau baras*, *bulūghat*, *buḥhāpā*
- Aged, *a.* advanced in years, old, ancient—*briddha*, *purātan*, *prāchin*—*buddhā*, *purānā*, *qadīm*
- A gency, *s.* action; managing another's affairs—*kartritwa*; *gomāstāgiri*—*kārpardāzī*; *mukhtar-kārī*
- A'gent, *s.* a deputy, a factor—*pratinidhi*, *nāyeb gomāstā*—*wakīl*, *nāib*, *gumāshta* [jānā]
- Aggela'tion, *s.* concretion of ice—*jaler jamāt* *arthāt barāph haon*—*pānī jamjānā*, *yāne barāf ho*
- Aggenera'tion, *s.* a growing to another body—*anyer gātre bardhan*—*dūse jism par barhnā*
- Agglom'erate, *va.* to gather up in a ball—*bartwulākriti k.*—*gole kī tarah lipetnā*
- Agglu'tinate, *va.* to unite together—*joṛan bī sangjog k.*—*saresh se joṛnā*, *jamānā*
- Agglutina'tion, *s.* union, cohesion—*sangjog*, *jariyā dharan*—*saresh se joṛnā*, *jamānā*
- Ag grandize, *va.* to enlarge, to exalt, to advance in power, honour, or rank—*bārāna*, *unnata k.* *sakti bā sambhram kimbā pad briddhi k.*—*barhānā*, *sarfāraz k.* *hukūmat yā hurmat yā qadar kī taraqqī k.*
- Aggrand'izement, *s.* being exalted or preferred—*unnati*—*taraqqī*, *sarfārazī*
- Ag gravate, *va.* to make worse, to provoke—*doshbārāna*, *rāgāna*—*badtar k.* *chheṛnā*
- Aggrava'tion, *s.* exciting to anger—*rāgāna*—*chher*
- Ag gregate, *a.* framed by the collection of sundry parts into one body or mass—*ekattrikrita*—*majmūa*, *yāne bahut hisson ke jama hone se murattab k. g.* [—majmūa, jama]
- Ag'gregate, *s.* the collected sum of various quantities, the sum total of an account—*ekun*, *moṭ*
- Ag gregate, *va.* to add or heap together—*ekatra bā ekun bī rāshī k.*—*jama k.* *dherī k.*
- Aggrega'tion, *s.* the state of being collected—*ekattrikrita bā rāshīkrita*—*ijmāi*, *ekatṭhāi*
- Aggre'ss, *va.* to assault or injure first—*prathamē ākraman bā hānī karan*—*pahlā hamla yā nuqsān k.*
- Aggres'sion, *s.* the commencing a quarrel—*birodh ārambha k.*—*pahlā hamla* [nīfīsād]
- Aggress'or, *s.* one who first assaults another—*prathamākraman kārī*—*pahlā hamla k. w. bā*
- Aggrie'vance, *s.* hardship, injury—*klesh*, *dukhka*, *hānī*—*zulm*, *jabr*, *sakhtī*
- Aggri'eve, *va.* to vex, to injure, to harass—*birakta k.* *dukhka d. hānī k.* *tyakta k.*—*zulm k.* *nuqsān pahunchānā*, *ranj d.*
- Aggri'ved, *pa.* [...] afflicted, injured—*dukhkita*, *klesh prapta*—*mazlūm*, *mutaazzī*
- Aggro'up, *va.* to bring together into one view—*anek mūrṭi ekatra karan*—*shaklon ko jama k.*
- A'gile, *a.* [aj-il] nimble, active, light—*chanchal*, *udjogi*, *chālāk*—*chust*, *chālāk*, *jaldbāz*
- *A gileness, *s.* quickness, activity, nimbleness—*drutatwa*, *udjogitā*, *chanchalatwa*—*chusti*, *chālākī*
- *Agil'ity, *s.* activity, speed, readiness—*udjogitā*, *drutatā*, *sawatratā*—*chustī*, *chālākī*
- Agist, *va.* to let cattle feed in pasture grounds at so much per week—*nirūpit mūlya laiyyā pashu charite d.*—*thike par jānwaron ko charhne d.* [fikr k.]
- A gitate, *va.* to shake; revolve in the mind—*lāran*; *mane ālochanā k.*—*hilānā*; *jumbish d.*
- Agita'tion, *s.* the act of shaking any thing, violent motion, perturbation of the mind, controversial examination—*lāran*, *āndolan*, *asthiratwa*, *byākulatwa*, *bādānubād bā ālochanā*—*jumbish*, *harakat*, *ghabrāhat*, *beqarārī*, *mubāhisa*, *radobadal*
- A gitative, *a.* having the power to agitate—*ālaṇanakhya*, *āndolanakhya*—*hilnewalā*, *mutaharrit*
- Agea'tion, *s.* descent from the same father—*gyāntitwa bā ek pitri bangshe janma*—*hamjaddī h. yāne ek dāde ke aulād h.*
- Agni'tion, *s.* an acknowledgment—*swikār*—*iqbāl*
- Agni'ze, *va.* to confess, to acknowledge—*swikār k.*—*mānnā*, *iqrār k.*
- Ago', *ad.* in time past; as long ago—*purbe*, *jathā bahukālpurbe*—*āge*, *peshtar*, *sābiq*
- Ago'g, *ad.* in a state of longing—*ākānkhā bishishṭa rūpe*—*ishṭiyāq se*, *āzūmandī se*
- Ago'ing, *pa. a.* in action, moving—*gati bishishṭa*—*chaltā hūā*

- Agonist's, *s.* a prize fighter, a gladiator—*bájrakhiyá juddha kare je, astra kriyak*—pattebáz, shart par lagnewálá, jo shakhs tamasha dikhlané ke waste lartá hai
- Ag'onize, *vn.* to be in extreme pain—*jantraná páon*—niháyat dard páná, bahut dukhná
- Ag'ony, *s.* pangs of death, anguish—*mrityu jantraná, jantraná bá atyanta byathá*—nazá, ázáb sakht dard
- Agra'rian, *a.* relating to fields or grounds—*khyetra bá bhūmibishayak*—khet ká, yá zamíní
- Agree, *v.* to accord, to concur, to settle—*milan, sammata h. bá swikár k. sthir karan*—muttafiq h. rázi h. qabúl k. bandobast k.
- Agree'able, *a.* pleasing; conformable to—*álhád janak bá manoranjak*; *mata bá sammata*—dilpasand; muwáfiq
- Agree'ableness, *s.* the quality of pleasing—*manoranjakatá*—khábí, pasandídagi
- Agree'ably, *ad.* pleasingly; consistently—*manoranján pūrbak, anusáre*—pasandída tarah se, [zámandí se muqarrar k. g. máhūd
- Agre'ed, *pa. a.* settled by mutual consent—*ubhayer sammati pūrbak nirdhárjya*—tarafain kí rí-
- Agree'ment, *s.* concord, compact, bargain—*mil, nirbandha, ekrár, chukti*—ittifaq, qarár, ahd, bai
- Agr'iculture, *s.* [...ishure] tillage, husbandry—*krishikarma*—zírát, kishtkári
- *Agric'ulturist, *s.* a husbandman, a farmer—*krishak, bhūmí ábad kartá*—kisán, kishtkár
- Ag'rimony, *s.* a name for the plant liverwort—*bishesh brikhyyer nám*—gháfis
- Agro'und, *ad.* run ashore, stranded—*charáy bá bhūmite thekiyá baddha*—kináre lagá huá, zamín par tajará huá
- Ag'ue, *s.* an intermitting fever, with cold fits—*kampajwar*—tap-i-larzah
- Ah, *int.* denoting contempt or pity—*chhi, háy, áhá*—chhi, chhichhi, tauba, haif, afsos, hái, áh
- Aha, *int.* a word intimating triumph and contempt—*báhbá, háy háy, chhi, chhichhi*—wáh wáh, sháhsháh, tauba, chhichhi [yá besabari se
- Ahea'd *ad.* furthest on, precipitantly—*agre, ghárgunjiyá bá utalá bá pramatta rúpe*—áge, jaldi
- Aid, *va.* to succour, to relieve—*sáhájya k. upakár k.*—kumuk k. dastgíri k. [dastgíri
- Aid, *Aidance, s.* help, support, assistance—*sáhájya, upakár, sahakáritá*—kumak, madad,
- A'idant, A'iding, *a.* helping, assisting—*sáhájya kári, upakári*—madadgár, yáwar
- Aid-de-ca mp, *s.* [...kawng] a military officer attendant on a general, to convey orders, &c.—*pradhán senápatir sáhájya kárák bá ágyáy báhak*—fauj ke sardár ká musáhib
- A'idless, *a.* friendless, unsupported—*nihsaháy, sáhájya rahit*—bemadad
- Ail, *v.* to be in pain, or suffer sickness—*byathita h. pírit h.*—mánda h. kasalmand h.
- A'iling, *pn. a.* disordered, unhealthy—*asustha, rogi*—mánda, kasalmand
- Ail'ment, *s.* pain, disease, affliction—*bedná, rog, klesh*—ázár, bímári, taklíf
- Aim, *s.* direction, endeavour, design—*sandhán bá ták, cheshhá, manastha*—shast, koshish, matlab
- Aim, *v.* to direct towards a mark, to guess—*lakhya k. anumán k.*—shast bágdhná, qaiás k.
- Air, *s.* the element in which we breathe; a tune or melody; the mien of a person—*báyu, swar, chali bá ákár bá dhap*—hawá, áhang, ilhán; waza, ravish
- Air, *va.* to expose to the air, to dry—*bátáse rakhán bá bátáslágána, sukána*—hawá d. sukhána
- A'irily, *ad.* gaily, merrily—*sphúrti bá ámod pūrbak*—khushmizáji se [dári; khushmizáji
- A'iriness, *s.* exposure to the air; gaiety—*bátás lágite páy ematabasthá*; *ámod bá sphúrti*—hawá-
- A'iring, *s.* a jaunt or short excursion to enjoy the air—*báyu sebanártha bhraman*—sair, hawákhorí
- A'irless, *a.* wanting air, close—*nirbát, gumáq*—behawá, garam, hárr, khamas
- A'ir-pump, *s.* a machine by which the air is drawn out of certain vessels—*báyu prakhyepapak kal*—hawá ke nikálne kí kal
- A'iry, *a.* belonging to the air; gay, sprightly—*báyu sambandhiya*; *ámódí bá sphúrti jukta*—hawái, hawádár; khushmizá, shauqin
- Aisle, *s.* [ile] a walk in a church—*griyágharer madhye path*—girje men ká rasta
- Ait, *s.* a small island in a river—*nadistha khyudra dwip*—nadí ká chotá tápú [hábih, muáfiq
- Aki'n, *a.* related to; resembling; alike—*samparkiya*; *sadrisha*; *tulya*—qárib; rishtahdár; mus-
- Al'abaster, *s.* a species of soft white marble—*komal shukla prastar bishesh*—narm sufed marmar
- Alac'rity, *s.* willingness, readiness, briskness—*autsukya, udyam, sphúrti*—zauq, dildihí, cháláki
- A-la-mo'de, *ad.* according to the fashion—*rityanujáyi*—riwáj ke mutábíq
- Ala'rm, *va.* to call to arms; to surprise—*juddhárthe prastut haite balq, bismayá panna k. bá trás* *janmána*—jang ke liye khabardár k. darána [khabar; achának dar
- Ala'rm, *s.* a notice of danger; sudden terror—*ásanna bipad gyánpán*; *akasmát bhay*—áfát kí
- Alarm'ing, *pa.* frightful, giving alarm—*bhayának, sankájanak*—dáhshatnák
- Ala'rampost, *s.* the spot to which each regiment is to repair in case of alarm—*bipatti samaye sanket karile sainya upasthit haoner nirúpit sthán*—áfát ke waqt fauj ke jama hone kí muayyan jagah
- Ala'rum, *s.* a clock; an alarm bell—*satarkakárák ghari*; *bipadgyánpak ghanṭá*—ghari; ghanṭá kí khabardár karne ke waste áfat ke waqt bajtá hai
- Ala's, Ala'ck, *int.* denoting pity or grief—*áhá! háy háy!*—háí! wái! afsos! haif!
- Alb, *s.* a priest's surplice—*dharmaadyakhyader bastra bishesh*—jubba, khirka
- Albe'it, *ad.* although, notwithstanding—*jadyapio, tathápi*—agarchih, taubhi
- Al'bion, *s.* the ancient name of Britain—*Inglander práchin nám*—Inglistán ká qadím nám
- Alca'id, *s.* the name of a civil officer in Spain—*Spándeshher bichárádhyakhya*—alqáid Spen ke [kimiyái, rasáyani
- Alchym'ical, *a.* [kim. .] relating to alchymy—*kimiyá bá dhátu paribartan bidyá bishayak*—
- *Alchymist, *s.* a professor of alchymy—*kimiyágar bá dhátuparibartan bidyágyau*—kimiyágar, muhawwis, rasáyani

- *Al'chymy, *s.* the more sublime and occult part of chymistry which proposed for its object the transmutation of metals—*kimiya bá dhátuparibartan bidyá*—*kimiya yá dhát badalne ká fan mubavvisi*
- Al'cohol, *s.* an Arabick term used by chymists for a high rectified dephegmated spirit of wine or for any thing reduced into an impalpable powder—*madya sár, súkhyau guzrá*—kuhal
- Al'coran, *s.* the book of the Mahometan precepts, and credenda—*korán*—alqurán, Musalmánon ke mázhab kí kitáb [khilwatgáh]
- Alco've, *s.* a recess in gardens or pleasure grounds—*upabanastha nibhrita sthán*—alqubba,
- Al'der, *s.* a tree resembling the hazel—*brikhya bishesh*—ek qism ká darakht
- Al'derman, *s.* an incorporated magistrate—*nagaráddhyakhya*—Inglístán ke shaharon ká hákim
- Ale, *s.* a liquid made by infusing malt and hops in hot water—*jabete nirmita madya bishesh*—bír sharáb kí qism
- A'leconner, *s.* an officer whose duty is to oblige publicans to use just measures—*madyer parimán nirupánártha pad dhári bishesh*—ek ohdahdar jisko sharáb ke paimánon kí ázmáisi supurd hai
- Al'egar, *s.* sour ale—*amlibhúta el námak madya*—khattí el sharáb
- A'lehoof, *s.* ground-ivy—*brikhya bishesh*—ishqpeche kí qism [dúkán]
- A'lehouse, *s.* a house where malt liquor is sold—*el námak madya bikray ghar*—el sharáb kí
- Alem'bic, *s.* a vessel used in distilling—*choyáyibár pátra*—bhakká
- Ale'rt, *s.* watchful, vigilant, brisk, nimble—*satarka, udjogí, chálák*—khabardar, hoshyár chálák, jaldbáz
- Alert'ness, *s.* sprightliness, briskness—*satarkatá, cháláki*—hoshyári, cháláki [ká misrá]
- Alexan'drine, *s.* a verse of twelve syllables—*dwádashákhyare kabítar chhanda*—bárah hijje
- Alexiphar'mic, Alexiter'ic, *a.* that which acts as an antidote to poison, or infection—*bish náshak bá byádhi nibárah*—tiryák, dawá kí jo zahr aur bimári ko radd kartá hai
- Algebra, *s.* a peculiar kind of arithmetic—*bijganita*—aljabar, jabar-o-muqábala, abiktganit
- Algebra'ic, Algebra'ical, *a.* pertaining to algebra—*bijganita sambandhiya*—jabar-o-muqábale se jo nisbat rakhtá hai
- Algebra'ist, *s.* one well versed in algebra—*bijganitabertá*—jabar-o-muqábale ká kámil
- Al'gid, *a.* cold, extremely cold—*shital, atisayshital*—thandá, bahut thandá
- Algid'ity, Al'gor, *s.* chilness, coldness—*shitalatá*—thand, járá, sardí
- Al'gorithm, *s.* the science of numbers—*ankabidyá*—hisáb ká ilm
- Alguazil', *s.* a Spanish bailiff or constable—*Spándeshar kotoyál*—Spen ke mulk ká kotwál
- Al'ias, *ad.* otherwise—*s.* in law, a writ—*athubá*—*s.* (in law) hukumnámá bishesh—nahínto, —s. urf (share men) asámí ke pakarne ká hukmnáma
- Al'ibi, *s.* elsewhere. The plea of a person who to prove himself innocent, alleges that at the time stated in the accusation, he was at some place remote from where the act was said to have been committed—*anyatra, doshkaribár kále ámi anyatra chilám, emat bákyá dwára uttar*—dusrí jage men, qusár kí já se ghairhazirí
- Al'ible, *a.* nutritive, nourishing—*pushťikar, poshak*—muqavví, táqatbakhsh
- Al'ien, *s.* [ale-yen] a foreigner, a stranger—*bideshi, bhinna bá upari*—pardesi, ajnabi
- *Al'ienable, *a.* that may be transferred—*jáháte swaswatwa tyágánantar anyer swátwá janmaíte pára jáy*—dústre ke hawále karne ke láiq
- *Al'ienate, *va.* to transfer to another ; to withdraw the affection—*swaswatwa tyágánantar anyer swátwá janmáná ; sneher nibriti k.*—dústre ko hawála k. begána kar dená [munh]
- *Al'ienate, *a.* estranged or withdrawn from—*bhinnikrita, tyakta, nibarta*—munh phirá huá, tejá
- *Al'ienation, *s.* the act of transferring ; change of affection ; mental derangement—*paraswatwa janmana bá anyá ke den ; sneher anyathá ; gyáuner baikhayanya*—hawála ; tafwiz ; begánagi, mubáinat ; díwánagi
- Al'ight, *vn.* to descend, to come down, to dismount—*náman, uttírna h.*—utarná, farod h.
- Al'ike, *ad.* with resemblance, equally—*sadrisha, smín*—mushábih, mutábik, eksán
- Al'iment, *s.* [al-le.] food, nourishment—*khádyá, áhár*—kháná, khorák, qút
- *Al'iment'al, *a.* nourishing, nutritive—*poshak*—muqavví, táqatbakhsh
- *Al'iment'ary, *a.* that which belongs to aliment—*khádyá sambandhiya*—kháne ká, muqavví
- Alimo'nous, *a.* that which nourishes—*pushťikar*—muqavví, táqatbakhsh
- Al'imony, *s.* that part of an estate appropriated to support a wife, when separated from her husband, unless criminally so—*nirdodoshi strir swámi haíte bhinna haon kálin táhár bharan poshanárthe swámir datta dhan*—mahr
- Al'iquant, *a.* any portion of a given number, which multiplied or diversified in any possible manner, will still make more or less than that given number exactly, as 3 is an aliquant of 10, thrice 3 being 9, four times 3 making 12—*kona anker samángsha, jeman dasher samángsha tin hay ; tin ke tin diyá pírule nay hay, chári diyá pírule báru hay ; kona krame thik dash hayná*—kisí ádad ká ek ádad, jisko agar kisi tarah zarb de, tau bhí ádad mazkúir se yá ziyáda howe, yá kam howe ; jaisa, *das ká tin ek hissah hai ; agar tin men zarb de, to nau hon ; agar chár men zarb de, to bárah hon ; kisí tarah das píre náhin ho sake ; is waste tin das ká aliquant hai*
- Al'iquot, *a.* any portion of a given number which being multiplied, will amount to that given number exactly—*kona anker samángsha jeman dasher samángsha dui hay-dui ke páuch gun karile thik dush hay*—kisí ádad ká koi ádad jisko agar zarb de thik wuhí ádad ho jáwe
- Al'ive, *a.* not dead, active, sprightly—*jibanta, nirálasya, satarka, sphurtijukta*—jítá, zinda, chálák, shokh [ká galánewálá, araq]
- Al'kahest, *s.* an universal dissolvent, a liquor—*sarba drabya drábik, draba drabya*—sab chíz
- Al'kali, *s.* the fixed salt of any body—*khár*—khár, sajjí

- Al'kaline, *a.* having the quality of alkali—*khārdharmak*—*khāri*
 Alkalizate, *va.* to make alkaline—*khāribhūta k.*—*khāri k.*
 Al'kanet, *s.* the name of a plant—*bishes brikhyer nām*—*alqana*, *yāne ek qism kē chhoṭā darakhṭ*
 Alker'mes, *s.* [...] a confection made of the berry called kermes—*karmes phaler morabāh*—*kar-*
masī phal kā murabba
 All, *a.* the whole number or quantity, every one—*sarba*, *tābat*—*sab*, *kul*, *tamām*, *harek*
 Alla'y, *va.* to temper one metal with another for coining; to compose, to pacify—*mudrā nir-*
mānārthe khādi mīshrita karan; *shir k. sānta k.*—*rūpiya banāne ke wāste ek dhāt ko dūse*
dhāt se imitāj d. tāsīn d. ṭhāndhā k.
 Alla'y, *s.* any baser metal mixed with a superior kind to harden it, any thing which being added
 lessens the value of that with which it is mingled—*khādi*, *je drabya anyer sahīṭ mīshrane*
tāhār gun kī mūlyā rhās kare—*kharāb dhāt kī jiske milāne se khālis dhāt sakht ho jātā hai*,
wuh chiz jis ke milne se dusrīchiz nāqis ho jātī hai
 Allecta'tion, *s.* on alluring, an enticing—*phuslāna*, *bhulāna*—*dam d. phuslānā*
 Allega'tion, *s.* an affirmation, excuse, plea—*nishchay bākya*, *bāhānā*, *ojar*—*iqār*, *bahāna*, *hujjat*
 Alle'ge, *va.* [*ledge*] to declare, to maintain, to plead—*driphā rūpe kathan*, *praurhī k. ojar k.*—
iqār k. hujjat k.
 *Alle'geable, *a.* that which may be alleged—*driphārūpe kathanīya*—*zāhir karne ke qābil*
 *Alle'giance, *s.* [*janse*] the duty of a subject—*rājbasībhūtatwa*—*fidwiyat*, *farmānbardārī*,
 *Alle'giant, *a.* loyal, conformable to allegiance—*rājbasībhūta*, *rājbasībhūtatwānujāyī*—*mutī*,
munqād, *farmānbardār*
 Allegor'ical, *a.* in the form of an allegory—*rūpak bā āropita*—*mustaār*, *tamsilī*
 Allegory, *s.* a figurative manner of speech, by which instruction or information is meant to be
 conveyed—*rūpak bākya*, *jāhār dwārā shikhyā kimbā gyān deoyā jāy*—*istīāra*, *majāz*, *misāl*
 Alle'gro, *s.* a sprightly motion of music—*druta bādya*—*bāje kī shītābī*
 Allema'nde, *s.* a dance well known in Germany—*Jārmani deshiya uritya bishesh*—*Allema'n ke*
mulk kā nāch
 Alle'viate, *va.* to ease, to soften—*upasham k. naram k.*—*kam k. takhfīf d.*
 Allevia'tion, *s.* that by which any pain is diminished, or any fault extenuated—*jāhār dwārā*
pīrāp upasham bā dosher rhās hay—*takhfīf*, *wuh chiz jis se bīmārī ghaṭ jāwe yā qusūr kī riāyat*
ho
 Al'ley, *s.* any narrow passage, or walk—*sunrī path bā galī*—*galī*, *kūcha*
 All'rance, *s.* relation by marriage, or kindred; a league or contract with foreign powers; simi-
 larity of qualities—*sambandha*, *kuṭumbitā*, *gyānti samparka*; *bhinna deshiya rājār sahīṭ sandhī*;
guner sādriṣhya—*rishṭadārī*; *ahd-o-paimān*, *qaul-o-qarār*; *hamkhāssiyat*
 Al'lies, *s.* states who have entered into a league for their mutual defence—*je rājārā paraspar*
rakhīrthe sandhī kariyāche—*sardār jinhon ne bāham madad kī iqār kiyā*
 Alliga'tion, *s.* the act of tying together; that rule of arithmetic which teaches to adjust the
 price of articles compounded of ingredients of different value—*ekatra baddha k. ganānā*
bishesh—*ekkaṭṭhā bādnā*, *hisābkā wuh qāida jis se murakkab chizon kī qimat mālūm hōtī hai*
 Alliga'tor, *s.* a crocodile, a kind of pear—*kumbhir*, *phal bishesh*—*magar*, *nihang*, *kumhīr*, *ek*
qism kī nāshpātī
 Alli'sion, *s.* the act of striking together—*paraspar āghāt k.*—*do chizon ko bāham ṭhonknā*
 Allitera'tion, *s.* the beginning two or more words with the same letter—*anek sabderādyakhyar*
tulya bā ek haon, *anuprās*—*lafzon kā ek harf se shurūh k.*
 Alloca'tion, *s.* act of placing or adding to—*rākhan*, *sangjog k.*—*rakhnā yā shamīl k.* [*guftog k.*
 Allocu'tion, *s.* the act of speaking to another—*anyer sahīṭ kathopkathan*—*dūse ke sāth*
 Allo'dial, Allo'dian, *a.* independent, held without acknowledgment of superiority—*anadhin*,
anadhin bā swatantra rūpe adhi kr.—*zamīn kī sifat*, *kī mālīkāna tasarruf men ho*, *aūr us kī*
iwaz men kisī kī tābādārī lāzīm na ho, *maurūfī*
 Allo'nge, *s.* in fencing, a pass or thrust—*astra kriyā kāle astrāghāt*—*hūl*, *bhonk*
 Allo't, *va.* to parcel out, to distribute, grant—*bhāg kariyā bā bāntīyā d.*—*taqsīm k. hissa*
lagānā, *batwārā k.*
 Allo'tment, *s.* the part given to any one—*bakhrā bā angṣha*—*hissa*
 Allo'w, *va.* to admit or acknowledge any position, to permit, yield, or grant, to make an abate-
 ment in selling—*swikār k. anumati k. karite bī haite d. deon*, *bikraye mūlyā nyūn k.*—*mānnā*,
rawā rakhnā, *qabūl k. bechne men takhfīf k.*
 Allow'able, *a.* that may be permitted, lawful—*swikār jogya*, *anumatijogya*, *nyājya*—*rawā*, *jāiz*
 Allow'ance, *s.* indulgence, pension, sanction, licence, a rate or appointment for any use, a
 deduction—*reyāit*, *betan bā britti*, *anugyān*, *nirūpit mūlyā bā bishay*, *bād*—*riāyat*, *tankhwāh*,
ijāzat, *barāt*, *minhāī* [kamī]
 All'oy, *s.* a baser metal in coins, diminution—*khādi*, *nyūnatā*—*rupaie men milāo kharāb dhāt*,
 Allu'de, *va.* to hint at, to insinuate, refer to—*lakhya k. ingite kahan*, *lakya kariyā kahan*—*imā*
k. ramz k. dalālat k.
 Allu'minate, *va.* to decorate or adorn—*sobhit k.*—*zīnat d. āraish k.* [*warghalānā*, *phuslānā*
 Allu're, *va.* to entice, to decoy, to wheedle—*lobh darshān*, *phānde phelan*, *bhulānā*—*farebd.*
 Allu're, *s.* something set up to entice birds—*pakhīr lobhjanak bastu*, *phānd bā chār*—*tuama*,
chāra jo chiriyon ko pakarne ke wāste rakhte hai
 Allu'rement, *s.* enticement, temptation—*lobh darshānā*—*lālāch*, *targhīb*
 Allu'sion, *s.* a reference, hint, implication—*lakhya k. sanketābhāsh*—*imā*, *ramz*
 Allu'sive, *a.* hinting at something—*sanket kārī*—*kisī chiz kī taraf imā k. w.*
 Ally, *va.* to unite by friendship or kindred—*bāndhutā bā kuṭumbitā dwārā milānā*—*dostī*
karānā, *rishṭa karānā*

- Ally', s. a friend, a confederate, a relation—*bandhu, sakhā, kuṭumba*—dost, rafiq, rishtadār
 Al'manac, s. an annual calendar—*panjikā—jantribahī, taqwīm, patrā*
 Al'mandine, s. a kind of inferior ruby—*mani bishesh—lāl ki qism-i-doyam*
 Al'mighty, a. of unlimited power, omnipotent—s. the Divine Being; God—*sarba-saktimān*
 —s. *Purameswar—qādir-i-mutlaq—s. Haqqaalā, Parameswar*
 Alm'ond, s. the fruit of the almond-tree—*bādām—bādām*
 Alm'onds of the throat, improperly called almonds of the ears, are two small glands on the sides of the basis of the tongue—*jibhā mūler ubhay pārshwashta khyudra māngsha granthi*
 —*zabān ki jar men jo donon taraf gosht hotā hai*
 Alm'oner, s. the officer of a prince employed in the distribution of charity—*rāj nijukta dānā-dhyakhya—belābardār, khairāt kā muhtamim*
 Alm'onry, s. the place where alms are given—*dānshālā—khairātkhāna, langarkhāna*
 Almo'st, ad. nearly, near, well nigh—*prāy, nikat—qarīb, anqarīb, nazdiktār*
 Alms, s. any thing given to relieve the poor—*bhikhyā bā dān—khairāt, bhikṣ, dān*
 Alms'houses, s. houses built gratuitously for the poor—*dānbāzī bā daridra pratipālanshālā—gharibkhāna, muṣliṣon ke muft rahne ke wāste makān*
 Aloes, s. a medicinal gum extracted from a tree of that name; there are two kinds, the best called *succotrine aloes*; the inferior, *horse aloes—musabbar, aguru bā ghratakumārī—elwā, musabbar*
 Aloet'ic, Aloet'ical, a. consisting of aloes—*agurubishishṭa—musabbarī*
 Alo'ft, ad. on high, in the air, above—*urdhe, shunye, upare—ūpar, ālam-i-bālā par, bālā*
 Alo'gy, s. absurdity, unreasonableness—*abibechakatā, anyāyatwa, jukti bīruddhatwa—khlāf-i-aqlī, bejāī*
 Alo'ne, a. without company, solitary, only—*ekāki, kebal—akelā, tanhā, jarīda, sirf*
 Alo'ng, ad. in company, forward, throughout—*sahit, agre, tābat byāpiyā—sāth yā hamrāh, āge*
 Alo'ng, ad. at a distance—*dūre—dūr, tāfawāt par*
 Alo'pey, s. the falling off of the hair—*kesh uṭhiyā jāon—bālon kā jharjānā*
 Alou d, ad. loudly, with much noise—*chenchiyā, uchchaitshware—chillāke, buland āwāz se*
 Al'pha, s. the first letter in the Greek alphabet, it is therefore used to signify, the first or highest—*Grik bhāshay barna mālār prathamākhyar, atāeb eshabde pratham bā atipradhān bujhāy—Yūnānī zabān kā pahlā har ki awal aur afzal kā mānī bhī rakhtā hai*
 Al'phabet, s. the letters of any language—*barnamālā bā akhyar mālā—hurūf-i-tahajjī, alifbe*
 Alphabetical, a. according to the order of the alphabet—*barnā kramānujāyī—harūf-i-tahajjī ke qāide se*
 Alread'y, ad. now, at this time, or at time past—*eikhyane, samprati, ihār pūrbe—abhi, pahle; lafz-i-chukā jab māzī ko lagāte hain, already ke mānī rakhtā hai, jaisā, main karchukā, I have already done it*
 Al'so, ad. likewise, in the same manner—*o, āro, ebang, tadrūpe—bhī, aur, usmutābiq*
 Al'tar, s. a place for divine offerings or communion—*jagyan bedi, khrishṭiyan dharmma shālāy iswariya bhoj sthāpaner sthān—qurbāngāh* [sawwārnā, islām d.]
 Al'ter, v. to change, to reform, to vary—*rūpāntar k. sudhrāna, badal k.—badal k. taghir k.*
 Al'ter'able, a. that which may be changed—*rūpāntarkaranīya—badalne ke qābil*
 Al'ter'ant, a. that which produces a change—*rūpāntar kārak—badalnewālā, mubaddil*
 Altera'tion, s. the act of altering or changing, the change made—*rupāntar bā anyathā k. rūpāntar bā bailakhanyā—tabdil, taghir*
 Alte'rative, a. medicines called alterative are such as imperceptibly improve the constitution from sickness to health—*prakārāntar kāri, arthāt je aushadh asustha sharir ke alpe alpe sustha kariyā tole—mizāj ki badalnewālī dawā, yane jo dawā ki jism ko bimārī ki hālat se batadrij sihat ko pahunchāwe* [jhaḡrā
 Alterca'tion, s. debate, controversy, wrangle—*bādānubād, bitandā, bājjuddha—taqrār, bahs,*
 Alter'nate, a. by turns, one after another—*eker par ek—ek ke bād dūsrā* [bāri
 Alter'nately, ad. by turns, mutually—*eker par ek ei krame, paraspar—naubatbanaubat, bārā.*
 Alterna'tion, s. reciprocal succession—*eker par ek eikram—pherphār, adalbadal*
 Alter'native, s. the choice given of one of two things, so that if one is rejected the other must be taken—*jekhāne dui bastūr muddhe ek ke tyāg karile anyake abashyui grahan karite haibek; upāy—do chizon se ek chiz ko lāchārī se ikhtiyār k.*
 Altho'ugh, ad. notwithstanding, however—*jadyapio, sejāhāhauk—agarchi, harchandki, bāwa-jūde ki, sāth iske* [kā ilm
 Altim'etry, s. the art of measuring heights—*uchchatā parimān bidyā—buland jagah ke nāpne*
 Altis'onant, a. high sounding, pompous—*uchchaitshabdakārī, jānkālā—bulandāwāzī, maghrūr*
 Al'titude, s. height of a place; elevation of a heavenly body above the horizon—*uchchatwa; udjayasthal haite grahādār uchchatwa—bulandī, unchāī; ufak par bulandī* [unchā
 Alto', s. the upper or counter-tenor—*a. high—bādyeruchchaswar—a. uchcha—bāje kā charhāo—a.*
 Alto'gether, ad. completely, entirely—*sampūrna rūpe, sarba prakāre—mutlaq, mahz, nirā*
 Al'um, s. a mineral salt of an acid taste—*phaṭkiri—phitkari*
 Alu'minous, a. consisting of alum—*phaṭkiri bishishṭa—phitkariāmez*
 Al'ways, ad. perpetually, constantly—*sarbadā—hamesha, harwaqt*
 Amiability, s. loveliness, power of pleasing—*manoramatā, manoharatwa—mahbūbiyat, pyārāpan*
 Amā'in, ad. with vehemence, fiercely—*bege, ugratā pīrbāk—zor se, betahāshā, tundi se*
 Amal'gam, s. a mixture of metals—*mishrita dhātu—milā hūā dhāt*
 Amal'gamate, va. to mix or unite metals—*dhātu mishrita k.—dhātōn ko āmez k.*
 Amand', v. to send away, to remove—*pāṭhāiyā d. sarāna—ek taraf bhejnā, dūr k.*

- Amanda'tion**, *s.* the act of sending away—*pā'hāyā deon*—*ek taraf bhejnā*
Amānuen'sis, *s.* clerk or secretary, who writes what another dictates—*anya jāhā kahe tāhā lekhaḥ*—*dūse ki taqīr kā muharir*
Am'aranth, *s.* the name of a plant: in poetry, an imaginary flower that never fades—*naṭiyā shāk*, (in poetry)—*mlāni rahit pushpa*—*kalghā, tāj-i-khurās*; *gul-i-bekhizān*, *amritphūl*
Amaranth'ine, *a.* consisting of amaranths—*naṭiyāshāk bishishṭa, mlāni rahit pushpa bishishṭa*—*kalghī*
Amar'itude, **Amar'ulence**, *s.* bitterness—*tiktatwa*—*karwāhaṭ, talkhī*
Amas'sment, *s.* an accumulation, a heap—*ekutribhūta drabya, punja*—*farāhamī, gathrī, dher*
Amass, *v.* to collect together, to heap up—*ekatra k. sanchay k. rāshī k.*—*farāham k. jama k. dher k.*
Amateur, *s.* [*.tare*] a lover of any particular art or science; not a professor—*kona shilpa karma bā bīdyā prīya*—*kisī fann kā shāiq*
Am'atory, *a.* relating to or causing love—*prīti bishayak bā janak*—*ishqī*
Amauro'sis, *a.* dimness of sight occasioning the appearance of flies or dust floating before the eyes—*khyin drishṭi*—*tewar, tirmirā* [*—bhachkānā, hairān k.*]
Amaze, *va.* to surprise, astonish, to confuse—*bismayāpanna k. chamatkrita k. hatabuddhi k.*
Amaze, *s.* astonishment, confusion—*bismay*—*ghabrāhaṭ*
Amazement, *s.* confused apprehension; fear; wonder at any event; admiration—*bismay*; *bhay*; *adbhutgyān*; *ashcharjya bodh*—*ghabrāhaṭ*; *sarāsīmagī, haul*; *taajub*
Amaz'ing, *pa.* a. wonderful, astonishing—*adbhut, ashcharjya*—*achambhā, ajīb*
Amazingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully—*ashcharjya rūpe*—*ajīb tarah se*
Am'azon, *s.* the Amazons were a race of women famous for valour; a virago—*ek jātiyā śrīlōk jāhārā biratwa prajukta prasiddha chhīla*; *bikramī*—*wuh auratē ki jin ko shāir dilērī ke sath bāian karte hai*; *marḍanish*
Ambages, *s.* circumlocution; tediousness—*ghurā pherā bā penchāo kathā*; *srānti bā biraktī jankatwa*—*gol yā pechīda kalām*; *tawīl kalām*
Ambassador, *s.* a person sent as the representative of a prince or state on any public business to a foreign country—*anya rājār nikaṭe preritā rāja pratinidhi*—*elchī* [*elchī kī jorū*]
Ambassadress, *s.* the lady of an ambassador—*anya rājār nikaṭe preritā rāja pratinidhir strī*—*An'ibassage*, *s.* the business of an ambassador—*anya rājār nikaṭe je kārjye rāja pratinidhi preritā hūy*—*elchigirī* [*kahrubā*]
Am'ber, *s.* a yellow transparent gum—*haridrā burna swachchha gand*, *ārabā, chandurus*—*Am'bergris*, *s.* [*.grese*] a fragrant drug—*sugandhi aushadh bishesh, ambar*—*ambar*
Ambidexter, *s.* a person that can use both hands alike; a knave who plays on both sides—*sabyasīchī bā dui hātke samān rūpe byabahār karite pāre je*; *doṭhakā bā banchanārtha ubhay pakhyā grāhī*—*dohāththā, dodastī*; *aisā farebī jo tarafain kā sharik rahṭā hai*
Ambidex'trous, *a.* double dealing, deceitful—*doṭhakā, prabanchak*—*jānibain se sāsish r. w. daghābāz, makkār*
Ambient, *a.* compassing; surrounding, particularly applied to the air which surrounds all bodies—*paribeshṭak, eshudda bishesh rūpe bātaser prati prayogkarā jāy kenānā bātās sakal vastu ke beshṭan kariyāthāke*—*ghernewālā, gird k. w. khusūsān hawā ko ambient kaṭe hai*, *is wāste ki sab chizō ki gherṭī hai*
Ambi'fious, *a.* having a double meaning—*dwyarthak*—*zūmānain, domānī*
Ambigu'ity, *s.* obscurity of words, double mēaning, uncertainty of signification—*arther aspashṭatā, dwartha, arther sandigḍhatwa*—*pechīdagī, muzabzab mānī, ibhām, domānī*
Ambiguous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious—*sandehajanak, ghor, aspashṭa*—*maskūk, pechdār, mubham*
Ambiguously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner—*aspashṭa rūpe*—*pech se, ibhām se*
Ambiguosness, *s.* uncertainty of meaning—*arther unishchayatwa*—*ghairmuqarrar mānī, ibhām*
Ambil'ouy, *s.* use of doubtful expressions—*aspashṭārtha bākya byabahār*—*pechdār bāt kahnā*
Am'bit, *s.* the line that encompasses or encircles any thing—*beshṭan rekhā, ber*—*halqa, dāira*
Ambi'tion, *s.* an earnest desire of preferment, honour, or power; great pride—*sambhram bā uchchupad bā prabhāb ākānkhyā*; *dambha*—*hurat yā ālī martaba yā hukūmat kī ārzū, dāiya*; *takabbur* [*mutakabbir, dimāghī*]
Ambitious, *a.* aspiring, proud, vain—*gaurabākānkhyita, dāmbhik*—*sāhib-i-dāiya, hausilamand*, *Am'ble*, *vn.* to move easily, to walk daintily and affectedly—*sahaj rūpe chalan, nānā bidha thāṭ bā bhangī kariyā chalan*—*yarghā chalnā, āsānī yā suhūliyat yā nazākat se chalnā*
Ambro'sia, *s.* the name of a plant; any thing eminently pleasing to the smell or taste—*brikhya bishesh*; *atishay sugandhi bā suswādu drabya bishesh*—*pārajāt*; *tūbā, amritphūl, kōi chiz jo sūngne meṇ yā maze meṇ bahut pasandida hai*
Ambro'sial, *a.* possessing the qualities of ambrosia, fragrant, delicious—*sugandhi, suswādu*—*khushbūdār, mazadār*
Ambula'tion, *s.* the act of walking—*berāna*—*paidal chalnā*
Ambusca'de, **Ambusca'do**, **Am'bush**, *s.* a private post in which men lie to surprise an enemy—*satrur apekhyāy lukkūyāi thākiabār sthān*—*kamīngāh, ghāt kī jagah* [*asbāb*]
Am'el, *s.* the matter used for enamelling—*je drabya dwārā minārkhāj karā jāy*—*mīnākārī kā*
Ame'n, *ad.* may it be so; verily—*ei mata hauk*; *satya*—*āmīn, aisā ho*
Ame'nable, *a.* responsible, answerable to—*dāyī, adhin*—*zermal, jawābdhī*
Ame'nance, *s.* conduct, behaviour, mien—*ācharaṇ, byabahār, chālī bā ākār*—*chāl, kirdār, taur*
Ame'nde honorable, *s.* (*Fr.*) a gentlemanly apology—*bhadraloker nyāy truṭī swikār*—*uzr chāhnā*
Ame'nd, *v.* to reform, grow better, correct—*sudhrāna, sīran*—*durust k. shāyista k.*

- Amend'ment, s. a reformation of life ; a change for the better ; recovery of health—*ku ritighuchiya suriti haoá ; mandu ghuchchiya bhala haoá ; árogya*—durustí ; atwár ko durust k. sihat páná [—jazá, badla]
- Amends, s. recompence, satisfaction—*phal, badal, dosh shodhanárthe krita bá prati datta jáhá*
- Amen'ity, s. pleasantness of situation—*stháner ramyati*—jagah kí farhat
- Amer'ce, *va.* to punish by fine or penalty—*dhana danda dwará shásti d.*—jarimáne se sazá d.
- Amer'cement, s. pecuniary fine or penalty—*dhana danda*—jarimána
- Am'ethyst, s. a precious stone of a violet colour—*mani bishesh*—yáqút
- A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming—*pritiyanak, sundar, manoram*—hardilazíz, ámpasand
- A'miableness, s. agreeableness, loveliness—*ramyati, saundariya, pritiyanakatwa*—maqbuliyat, khúbi, pasandidagi
- Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging—*pritishtil, hitaishi*—dostdár, khairkhwáh
- Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way—*pranaypurbak*—dostí se, khairkhwáhi se
- Am'ice, s. the undermost part of a priest's shoulder-cloth, or alb—*dharmádhyakhyer uttáriya basterer adhobhág*—pádrí ke jubbe ke niche ká hissa
- Am'íd, Am'ídst, *ad.* in the middle, amongst—*maddhe, abhyantare*—bích, darmiyán
- Ami'ss, *ad.* faultily, criminally, wrong—*manda rúpe, dúshyarúpe, anyáyrúpe, aprakrítá rúpe*—burí tarah se, khatá ke sáth
- Ami'ssion, s. loss, deprivation, dismissal—*khyati, háni, padachyuti*—nuqsán, bartarafí
- Ami't, *vn.* to lose, to drop, to dismiss—*hárána, pheliyá j. karma chyuta k.*—kho d. gum'k. bartaraf k.
- Am'ity, s. friendship, love, harmony—*bandhutá, priti, mil*—dostí, ishq, mel
- Ammo'niac, s. the name of an Indian gum—*goud bishesh, laban bishesh*—naushádar
- Ammuni'tion, s. military stores—*juddher sámagri*—jang ká sánán, jangi asbáb
- Am'nesty, s. an act of general pardon—*khyamá patra*—muáfiqána, tasallínána
- Amo'ng, Amo'ngst, *pr.* mingled with—*madhye*—bích, darmiyán [áshiq]
- Am'orist, Amoro'so, s. a gallant, a lover—*upapati, áakta bá anuragi purush*—husnparast,
- Am'orous, *a.* disposed to love, enamoured—*premshtil, áakta*—áshiqmizáj, ishqbáz
- Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, kindly—*ásaktipurbak, priti purbak*—áshiqána, piyár se, mihirbáni se
- Amo'rt, *a.* dull, dejected, spiritless—*sphúrti rahit, bimarsha, nirjib*—sust, ghamghín, murdadil
- Amo'rtion, s. the act of putting away—*dúr bá sthánántar karan*—ek taraf k. [barhná]
- Amo'unt, *vn.* to rise in value, to increase—*moť, bá jumul k. briddhi k.*—tádád ko pahunchná,
- Amo'unt, s. the sum total, whole, result—*moť, tábat*—jama, hamagi, tádád
- Am'our, s. an affair of gallantry, an intrigue—*upapatisankránta bishay, byabhihárghaťit byápár*—ishq bázi, yáři, áshnáí
- Amphib'olous, *a.* that which partakes of two natures, so as to live in air or water—*dwidharmak, arthát jale-o-báyute samabhábe jibdháranshakta*—dounsuri, yáne, jo jánwar kí itadíl se kabhi hawá men kabhi pání men zindagi kartá hai [yá mashkúk mání kí guťogú]
- Amphibol'ogy, s. discourse of uncertain meaning—*aspashťarthak kathopkathan*—ghairmuayyan
- Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about ; doubtful—*itastato utkhyipta ; anishchit bá sándigdha*—idhar udhar dálá huá ; mashkúk
- Amphis'cii, s. [—ce-i] those people who inhabit the torrid zone, whose shadows fall both ways—*ek ayane ek díge anya ayane anya díge chháyá pare je deshe taddeshiya lok*—mantaqa-i-mahrúqa ke báshinde jin ká sáya do taraf rahťá hai
- Amphithe'atre, s. a building in a circular or oval form for public amusements—*kautuk darshanárthu gol bá bádámer ákriti ghar*—khass-o-ám ke tamáshá dekhne ke wáste gol yá bádám kí sárat ká makán [sakhí, dátá]
- Am'ple, *a.* large, wide, liberal, diffusive—*brihat, prashasta, prachúr, bistrita*—bará, chaurá,
- Am'pleness, s. largeness, extent, liberality—*brihatwa, prasastatá, práchurjya*—baráí, chauráí, sakháwat
- Am'pliate, *va.* to enlarge, to extend—*bárána, prasasta k. bistirna k.*—barháná, kusháda k.
- Amplia'tion, s. diffuseness, enlargement—*bistár, prasastatá, briddhi*—kushádagi, barhti
- Amplif'icate, *va.* to enlarge, to spread out—*bistár k.*—barháná, phailáná
- Amplifica'tion, s. enlargement, extension—*briddhi, bistáratwa*—barháó, phailáo
- Am'plify, *va.* to enlarge, to exaggerate—*bárána*—barháná, chanddarchand k.
- Am'plitude, s. extent, largeness, capacity—*bistár, brihatwa, khyamatá*—phailáo, barháó, táqat
- Am'ply, *ad.* largely, liberally, copiously—*prasasta rúpe, báhulya rúpe, prachur rúpe*—bahutát se, kasrat se, afrát se
- Am'putate, *va.* to cut off a limb—*angachhedan k.*—azo ko kát dálná yá qalam k.
- Amputa'tion, s. the act of cutting off a limb—*angachhedan*—azo ko kát dálná [máduli—táwíz]
- Am'ulet, s. an appendant remedy or preventive, always worn about the person—*kabaj, bá*
- Amu'se, *va.* to entertain, to divert—*ámadjanmána*—bahláná, tafrih d.
- Amu'sement, s. a pastime or entertainment—*ámód, khelá*—baháo, farhat, tamásha, khlél
- Amu'sing, *pa.* entertaining, pleasing—*ámódjanak*—dilchasp, farhatangez
- Amyg'dalate, *a.* made of almonds—*bádám nirmíta*—bádám se baná huá [barábari se]
- A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity, equally—*samánángshe bá tulya parimáne*—barábar hisse men,
- Anabap'tist, s. one of a religious sect who assert that baptism is improper till the person is of an age to answer for himself—*ek bishesh dhurma matábulumbi, táyhándér ei mat je, je-parjyanta dpanhitáhit bodh karite páre enat bayas ná hay tábat jale marjan rip khrístán dharmábalamban sungaskár táhá kartabya huhe*—ek mazhab ke log jo kahte hai ki jab tak ki ádmí apná nekobad na samjhe, us ká mazhab men láná, durust nahín

- Anacamp'tic, *a.* any thing reflected, an echo—*pratibimbata*, *pratibimba* *bā* *pratidhwani janak*—*wuh chiz jis kī sūrat baraks zāhir ho, gūnj* [dunyā]
- Anac'horete, Anac'horite, *s.* a hermit—*bīnaprastha* *bā* *sangsartyāgi*—*goshanashīn*, *tārikud*—*Anac'hronism*, *s.* an error in computing the time of any great event—*kāl nirūpane bhram*—*tārikh kī ghalatī* [bīdyā—*baraks roshani jāne kā fann*]
- Anaclaet'ics, *s.* the science or doctrine of refracted lights or vision—*diptir bakragati bishayak*
- Anacreon'tic, *a.* any thing having a relation to the ancient poet Anacreon—*A'nākrin nāmak* *prachin kabi sambandhiya*—*Anākrin shāir se nisbat r. w.*
- Anadiplos'is, *s.* reduplication, a figure in rhetoric, a repetition—*dwitwa* *bā* *digun k.* *bākyer*—*alankār bishesh, punarukti*—*dohrā, ilm-i-fasāhat kā ek qāida, taqrār* [rakhtā hai]
- Anagoge'tical, *a.* religiously mysterious—*atyantaguhya* *bā* *nigūr*—*jo jazba-i-imāni se taalūq*
- An'agram, *s.* a transposition of the letters of a sentence or a word, so as to form other words—*ek pad ke anya pad karibār nimite tāhār akhyar ultā pulṭā karan*—*ek lafz yā fire ko munharif karnā aur lafzon ke banāne ke wāste, tahrīf, qalb* [kā muntakhab]
- An'alec't, *s.* fragments collected from authors—*nā nā grantha haite sangraha*—*bahut kitābon*
- Analep'tic, *a.* restorative, strengthening—*pushṭikārī*—*muqavvī* [qāfina]
- Anal'ogy, *s.* resemblance, similarity of one thing to another—*sādrishya, aikya*—*mushābahat*
- Anal'y'sis, *s.* a separation of any compound body into the parts of which it is formed, the chymical reduction of metals, minerals, &c. to their original principles—*kana mishrita drabya haite pratyek drabyake prithak karan, dhātu bā prastarādi drabya haite tāhāder mūl padārtha nirgata k.*—*murakkab chizon ko judā judā k. dawā kī tāsīr se dhāt, paththar, w. g. asl par qāim k. tahrīf, tashrīh*
- Analy'tic, *a.* belonging to an analysis—*prithak karan bishayak*—*tafrīqī, tashrīhī*
- An'alyze, *va.* to resolve into first principles; to reduce to its primitive parts—*mūl padārtha nirgata k. prithak k.*—*asl par qāim k. tahrīf k. tashrīh k.*
- Anamorpho'sis, *s.* a perspective projection, so made, that in one point of view an object shall appear deformed, and in another an exact representation—*emat chitra karan je ek dighaite darshan karile kaddār dr. anya dighaite dekhile prakritākkār dekhāy*—*jo taswīr kī ek taraf se bad shakal aur dusrī taraf se durust shakal dikhāī de*
- Anā'nas, *s.* the pine apple—*ānūras*—*anannās*
- Anaph'ora, *s.* in rhetoric, when several clauses of a sentence are begun with the same word—*bākyer alankār bishesh, arthāt bākyer prithak prithak ādite ek shabda d.*—*ilm-i-fasāhat kī rū se, ek fire ke kai hisson kā ek lafz se shurū h. mussajja*
- An'arch, *s.* [ark] an author of confusion—*ulātpālat* *bā* *galmāl kārak*—*badamalī k. w. ghaddār*
- *An'archy, *s.* a want of government, disorder, confusion, chaos, tumult—*arājakatā, asrīkhalā, ulātpālat, galmāl, hulsthal*—*badamalī, ghadr, halchal, andher, hangāma*
- Anasarc'a, *s.* a kind of dropsy—*shoth*—*istisqā-i-zaqqī, jalandhar*
- Anastomo'sis, *s.* the inoculation of vessels—*shirā sandhi*—*ragon kā mel*
- Anas'trophe, *s.* [...fe] a figure whereby words that should have preceded are postponed—*bākyer agre je shabda ābashyak tāhāke pashchāte sthāpan k.*—*muqaddam ko muakhhkar k. yāne avval lafzon ko akhīr meṇ lānā*
- Anath'ema, *s.* an ecclesiastical curse—*shāstrānujāyī abhisāp*—*mazhab ke muāfiq lānat*
- Anathem'atize, *va.* to pronounce accursed by ecclesiastical authority—*shāstrānujāyī sāp d.*—*mazhab ke bamūjib lānat k.* [wāqifkār, tashrīhdān]
- Anat'omist, *s.* one skilled in anatomy—*sharīr hyabachhed bīdyāgyan*—*jism kī haqiqat kā*
- Anat'omy, *s.* the art of dissecting any animal body to discover exactly its structure—*sharīr byabachhed bīdyā*—*ilm-i-tashrīh, yāne, jism kī tarkīb ke daryāft karne kā fann*
- An'cestors, *s.* predecessors, forefathers—*pūrbapurush, pīrīlok*—*dādāpardādā; abāajdād*
- An'cestry, *s.* lineage, descent, birth—*kul, bangsha, gotra*—*gharāna, khānadān*
- Anch'or, *s.* an iron instrument, which, being fixed in the ground by means of the cable, keeps a ship from driving—*nangar*—*langar*
- Anch'or, *v.* to drop the anchor, to fix on—*nangar phelun, baddha k.*—*langar dālnā*
- Anch'orage, *s.* ground for anchoring in; a duty paid for leave to anchor—*nangar karibār sthān; nangarar māshul*—*langargāh; langargah kā mahsūl* [tārikuddunyā]
- Anch'oret, Anch'orite, *s.* see Anachorete—*bānaprastha* *bā* *sangsār tāyāgi*—*goshanashīn*
- Ancho'vy, *s.* a small sea fish—*samūdriya khyudra mātṣa bishesh*—*samundar kī ek qism kī chhoṭī machhī*
- A'ncient, *a.* [ane-tshent] old, of old time—*prachin, pūrbakālīn*—*qadīm, derīna*
- *A'ncient, *s.* the bearer of a flag, an ensign—*patākā bāhan kartā, nishān*—*nishānbardār, jhandā*
- *A'nciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly—*pūrbakāle, pūrbe*—*āge, pahle, qadīmulayāt*
- *A'ncientry, *s.* dignity of birth, ancient lineage—*bangsher prachīnatwa, prachin bangsha*—*khānadān kī qadāmat, qadīmī nasal*
- *A'ncients, *s.* men who lived in old times—*pūrbakālīn je lokerā chhila*—*purāne, mutaqqaddīmīn*
- And, *c.* the particle by which sentences or terms are joined—*ebang, ar*—*aur, o*
- Andan'te, *ad.* in music, distinct, exact—*spāṣṭa, prithak prithak, thik*—*khulā hūā, thik*
- And'iron, *s.* irons fixed to the end of a fire-grate, on which the spit turns—*jhāujrīr hātāl jāhāte shik ghurāy*—*qulāba*
- Andro'ginal, *a.* partaking of both sexes—*hijrā*—*mukhannās* [qissah, kahānī, afsāna, naql]
- An'ecdote, *s.* a biographical incident—*kona manushyer kona ek karma bā bishayer brittānta*—*Anem'one, s.* [...ne] the wind flower—*pushpa bishesh*—*shaqāiq-i-nuamānī*
- An'eurism, *s.* [an-u.] a disease of an artery, by which it becomes dilated—*rakta prabhāhak nārīr atishay sphītī bā bistār*—*ek bimārī jis se rag phūljātī hai*

- Ané'w, *ad.* over again, repeatedly—*punārbār*—phir, sarinau, naye sir se [terāberā
 Anfrac'tuous, *a.* intricate, winding—*penchāla*, *anek bānk jukta*, *ghuraniya*—*pechida*, *kajma*,
 A'ngel, *s.* a celestial spirit; a gold coin worth about 10s.—*swargiya dūt*; *pānch tākā mulyak*
swarnamudrā bishesh—*frishṭa*; *pānch rūpāī kī ashrafi*
 Angel'ica, *s.* the name of a plant—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kā būtā*
 Angel'ical, Angel'ic, *a.* heavenly, like angels—*swargiya dūtbat*—*farishtakho*
 An'ger, *s.* resentment, rage; pain of a sore—*krodh*, *ushmā*, *ghāyer byathā*—*ghussa*, *khaḥagi*;
zakhm kā dard
 An'ger, *va.* to provoke, to enrage—*krodh janmāna*, *rāgāna*—*khaḥā k. khijānā*
 Ang'na, *s.* a disorder called the quinsy—*kanthā rog*—*khunāq*
 Angiography, *s.* a description of vessels in the human body; the nerves, arteries, &c.—*nārī*
nirmay—*jism ke rag reshepathe kā baiān* [zāwiya; banśī
 An'gle, *s.* a point where two lines meet; an instrument to take fish—*konā banṛsi*—*konā*, *gosha*,
 An'gle, *vn.* to fish with a fishing rod—*chhiper dwārā matsya dharan*—*banśi lagānā*
 Ang'licism, *s.* an English idiom or expression—*Inglandīya bhāsīy bākya prayogor riti*—
Angrezi zabān kā muhāwara [jaltā hūā
 An'gry, *a.* provoked, enraged, inflamed—*krodhānwita*, *jwālā bā bednā jukta*—*ghusse*, *khaḥā*,
 An'guish, *s.* excessive pain of mind or body—*atishay mānas bā shāḥirīk pirā*—*āzāb*, *āziyat*, *dil*
yā jism kā nihāyat dard
 An'gular, *a.* having corners or angles—*konbishishṭa*—*konedār*, *goshedār*
 An'hela'tion, *s.* the act of panting—*hānpāna*—*hāmpnā*, *dam k.*
 Animad'version, *s.* remark, reproof, blame, censure—*dosh darshāna*, *anujog*, *nindā*—*sarzanish*,
tambīh, *chashmunmāī*, *malāmāt*
 Animad'vert, *va.* to remark or criticise, to reprove—*dosh darshāna*, *anujog k.*—*zajr k. tambīh k.*
chashmunmāī k. malāmāt k.
 An'imal, *s.* a body endowed with life, motion, and sense—*a.* not spiritual—*jantu*, *jib*—*a.* *pashubāt*
bā bājhendriyabishyak—*jānwar*, *haiwān*—*a.* *haiwānī* [nīlarz
 Animal'cule, *s.* a very small animal—*khyudra kīt*—*bahut choṭā jānwar*, *kīre makore*, *haskrāt*—
 An'imate, *va.* to quicken, to give life to—*sachetan k. jib d. autsukya janmāna*—*jilānā*, *zinda*
k. jī d.
 An'imate, *a.* living, possessing life—*jibita*, *jib bishishṭa*—*zinda*, *jāndār*
 An'imated, *pa.* lively, brisk, vigorous—*sajib*, *autsukyajukta*, *satej*—*zinda*, *chālāk*, *qavī*
 Anima'tion, *s.* the act of animating, the state of being enlivened—*sajib bā sachetan k. autsukya*
—jilānā, *jāndārī*, *chālākī*, *jī*
 An'imate, *a.* tending to animate, brisk—*jiban bā chaitanya dāyak*, *satej*—*jānbakhsh*, *zindadil*
 An'imosity, *s.* aversion, hatred, malignity—*dvesh*, *bairitā*—*khusūmat*, *adāwat*
 An'ise, *s.* a species of parsley—*jirā*—*anisūn*, *saunf*
 Ank'er, *s.* liquid measure—*drabadrabyer parimān bishesh*—*araq kā nāp*
 An'kle, *s.* the joint between the foot and leg—*gūlpha*—*ṭakhna*
 An'alist, *s.* a writer of annals—*bibaranrachak*—*muwarrikh*, *tawārikh kā musannif*
 An'nals, *s.* histories digested into years—*bibaran bā upākhyān*—*tawārikh*
 An'nals, *s.* first fruits, annual masses—*pratham phal*, *Rumya girjāy ek barsa byāpiyā je āra-*
dhan kare—*pahlā phal*, *ṇaubar*; *Rūmī tarike ke sāliyāne kī niyāz*
 Anne'al, *va.* [nele] to heat glass, or any thing, so as to give it the true temper—*kāuch bā kona*
drabya ke kaḥlīn karanārtha tāt d.—*shishā yā aur kisi chiz ko sakht karne ke wāste tāt d.*
 Anne'x, *va.* to unite, to join, to connect—*jog k.*—*lagānā*, *jornā*, *paiwand k.*
 An'nex, *s.* the thing subjoined or annexed—*sangjukta*—*jorī hūī chiz*
 Ann'hilate, *va.* to annul, to destroy—*lop k. bināsh k.*—*metnā*, *nābād k.*
 Annihila'tion, *s.* the act of destroying—*bināsh*—*adam*, *fanā*, *nās*
 Anniver'sary, *s.* an annual or yearly festival or commemoration—*a.* annual—*bārshabridhdhir*
din jāhāke parba rūpe pratipālan karā jāy—*a.* *bārshik*—*barsī*, *roz-i-sāl*—*a.* *harsāla*
 An'no Dom'ini, *s.* in the year of our Lord—*Ishukhrishṭer shake*—*Hazrat Isā ke sinn meṇ*
 Annota'tion, *s.* an explanation, a note—*tikā*—*tafsīr*, *sharah*
 An'notator, *s.* a commentator, a critic—*ṭikākar*—*mufassir*
 Anno'unce, *va.* to publish, to proclaim—*prakāsh k. ghoshanā k.*—*zāhir k. ishṭihār k.*
 Anno'y, *va.* to injure, to molest, to vex—*dukhka d. utpāt k. birakta k.*—*khijānā*
 Annoy'ance, *s.* that which hurts or annoys—*dukhka*, *utpāt*—*dākh*, *taklīf*, *tasdī* [ranjdih
 Annoy'er, *s.* one who injures or molests—*dukhka dey bā utpāt bā birakta kare je*—*khijāne w.*
 An'nal, *a.* that which comes once a year—*bārshik*—*harsāla*
 An'nually, *ad.* year by year, yearly—*prati batsar*—*sālbasāl*, *harsāl*
 Annu'itant, *s.* one who has an annuity—*jābat jibanārthe bārshik britti bhogī*—*saliyānadār*
 Annu'ity, *s.* a yearly allowance for life—*jābat jibanārthe bārshik britti*—*zindagi tak saliyanā*
 Annu'l, *va.* to abrogate, to abolish, to repeal—*lop k. uḥiyā d. rahit k.*—*radd k. mauqūf k.*
mansūkh k.
 An'nular, *a.* having the form of a ring—*anguriyak ākār*—*chhalāsā*, *chhale kī tarah*
 An'nulet, *s.* a little ring—*khyudra unguriyak*—*chhoṭā chhalā*, *chhoṭī angūthī*
 Annu'merate, *va.* to add to, to include—*jog k. bhukta k.*—*shāmil k. bharti k.*
 Annumera'tion, *s.* addition to a number—*pārba sankhyār sahī jog k.*—*izād*, *bhartī*
 Annun'ciate, *va.* [. . .] to bring tidings—*sangbād ānan*—*khabar lānā*
 *Annuncia'tion-day, *s.* the day celebrated by the church in commemoration of the angel's salu-
 tation of the Virgin Mary, being the 25th March—*bārshik parbabishesh* : *Mārḥ māser*
panchabingshati dibas, *ai dibase ek swargiya dūt Ishu Khrishṭe*—*janmabārtā Mariamke gyānta*

- kariyā chhilen*—Mārch mahīne kī pachīs wīnī tārīf kī farīsh te ne usī tārīkh ko Hazrat Isā ke paidā hone kī khabar Hazrat Mariam ko dī thī
An'odyne, a. mitigating pain, assuaging—*byathopashuma kārī*, *nirastakārah*—dard ko kam k. w. taskin d. w.
An'o'nt, *va.* to rub with oil ; to consecrate—*tail mākhnā* ; *abhishek k.*—*tilā k.* tel lagānā ; sir par tel lagākar makhśūs k. [qāida
Anom'alism, *Anom'aly*, s. irregularity—*byabsthā bā niyam bahirbhūta k.*—bedastār, khilāf-i-Anon'yous, a. without a name, unknown—*nāmhin bā nirnām*—benām, gumnām
Ano'ther, a. not the same ; one more—*anya* ; *ārek*—*dāsrā* ; aurek [k. hall k.
An'swer *va.* to reply to ; to resolve—*uttar d. sandehā bhanjan bā kathinārthapashīā k.*—*jawāb*
An'swer, s. a reply, a confutation, a solution—*uttar*, *khandan bā parihār*, *sandehā bhanjan bā kathinārthā spashīā k.*—*jawāb*, *jawāb-i-nāqūl*, *inkishāf*
An'swerable, a. that to which a reply may be made ; obliged to give an account—*uttar jogya* ; *dāyī*—*mumkinuljawāb* ; *jawābdih*, *zimmawār*
Ant, s. an emmet, a pismire, a small provident insect—*pipilikā*—*cheūṭā*, mor
Antag'onist, s. an opponent, an adversary—*bipakhyā*, *pratibādī*—*harīf*, *muqābil*, *mukhālīf*
Antarc'tic, a. relating to the southern pole—*prithibīr dakhyn kendra sambandhiyā*—*janūbī qutb kā nisbatdār*
An'te, a Latin pratical signifying before—*Lātin bhāshār abyay sabda*, *ihār artha pūrbe bā agre*—*Lātin zabān kā zarf jo āge kī mānī rakhtā hai*
Antece'de, *vn.* to go before, to precede—*agragāmī h. pūrbaburti h.*—*āge jānā*
Antece'dence, s. the act of going before—*agragaman bā pūrbe h.*—*āge jānā*, *qabl h.*
Antece'dent, a. going before, preceding—*agra gāmī*, *pūrba gata*—*āge j. w. peshrau*
Antece'dent, s. that which goes before ; the noun to which the relative is subjoined—*pūrbe hay bā agre kare jē* ; *jē shabder pur jini*, *jāhā*, *ityadī shabda deā jāy*—*āge j. w. muqaddam yāne mutaalaq mausūl kā*
An'techamber, s. the chamber adjoining, or leading to the principal apartment—*dardālān*—*jilāu khāna*, *bāhar kā kamrā*
An'tedate, *va.* to date before the real time—*pūrbakīr tārīkh d.*—*āge kī tārīk dālnā*
Antedilu'vian, a. existing before the deluge—*Nuher samaye jē jalaplāban hay tāhār pūrber*—*Hazrat Nūh ke tūfān ke āge kā*
An'telope, s. a kind of goat with curled or wreathed horn—*kālsār*—*hīran*
Antemeridi'an, s. before noon, morning—*pūrbānha*—*dopahar ke āge*
Antemun'dane, a. that which was before the creation of the world ; eternal—*prithibī shrishṭīr pūrber*—*jāhān ke paidā hone ke āge kā*
An'tepast, s. foretaste—*pūrber swādānubhab*—*āge kā maza*
Antepenult', s. the last syllable but two in any word, as *te* in *antepenult*—*sībdāntakyar dwār pūrbākhyar*—*ākhir se māqabl tisrī hijje* [aushadh—tashannuj kī dawā
Antepileptic, s. a medical preparation against convulsions—*mrigi bā murchhā bāyū nibārak*
Ante rior, a. going before, prior to—*pūrbe*, *āge*—*pesrau*, *qabl* [peshī
Anterior'ity, s. priority in time or situation—*pūrbabartitwa*, *agrabartitwa*—*waqt yā jagah kī*
Anth'em, s. a holy song or divine hymn—*ishwarbīshayak gān*—*ilāhī gīt*
Anthol'ogy, s. a collection of flowers, poems, or devotions—*pushper bā kabitar bā ishwarastaber sangraha*—*guldasta*, *phūloy kā guchhā*, *majmūlāshār*
Anthrophoph'agi, s. cannibals, eaters of human flesh—*rākhyas*—*rāchhis*, *ādamkhor*
An'tic, a. whimsical, odd, ridiculously wild—*hāsyajanak*, *ānkhā*, *bhāṇṇernyāy*—*maskharāna*, *zatalāna*, *tarangī*, *bandarchāl*
An'tic, s. a buffoon, he that uses antics—*bhīṇṇ*, *nakālī*—*maskhara*, *bhānd*, *naqqāl*
Antichrist, s. an adversary to Christ—*Khrishṭer bipakhyā*—*Hazrat Isā kā mukhālīf*, *dajjāl*
Antichrist'ian, a. opposite to Christianity—*Khrishṭān mater biruddhāchārī*—*Isawī mazhab kā mukhālīf*
Ant'i'cipate, *va.* to foretaste, to take something sooner than another so as to prevent him that comes after—*pūrbe āswādānubhab k. anyer pūrbe grahan dwārā anyer nibāran k.*—*pahle maza chaknā*, *peshdastī k. sabqat k.* [peshdastī, peshqadamī, sabqat
Anticipa'tion, s. the act of taking up something before its time—*niyamita kālāpṛāpte grahan*—*Antic'ly*, *ad.* drolly, with odd gestures—*rangpurbak*, *bhāṇṇer bhangī pūrbak*—*khushṭabāī se*, *tamashkur se*
Anticli'max, s. a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first—*jē bākhyer pūrbā apekhyā shesh bhāge lāghabārthā bāchakhyā*—*figra kī jis ke ākhir meṃ mānī kī takhṭīf pāī jāe*, *masalan fāzil thā*, *khwānda thā*, *lekin kuch jāntā thā*
Anticonvul'sive, a. good against convulsions—*kheenchani rog nāshak*—*tashannuj kī dawā* [khālīf,
Anticou'rtier, s. one that opposes the court—*rāj sabhā sader biruddhāchārī*—*darbārion kā mu-*
Antido'tal, a. that which counteracts poison—*bīsh nāshak*—*tīriyāqī*, *zahr muhrāf*
An'tidote, s. a medicine to expel poison—*bīsh nāshak aushad*—*tīriyāq*, *zahr muhra*
Antife'brile, a. good against fevers—*jwaraghna*—*tap kī dawā*
Antimonarch'ical, a. against monarchy—*ekādhipatyer biruddha*—*bādshāhat ke khilāf*
Antimo'nial, a. made of antimony—*surmānirmi tu*—*surme se banāyā hūā* [surma—
Antim'ony, s. a mineral substance, which destroys all metals fused with it but gold—*surma*—
Autino'mians, s. a religious sect who prefer mere faith to practical morality—*ek bīshesh dharmā-krānta lok jāhāyā kebal Purameshwara āsthānwita hay kintu satkame ādar karenā*—*wuh fariq jo tawakkul ko aziz rakhtā hai aur nek atwāron ko kam lihāz kartā hai*

- An'tinomy, s. contradiction between two laws, or two clauses in the same law—*dui byabasthār birodh, bá ek byabasthār madhye dui sthaler birodh*—do áinoṇ menyá ek áin kedo hissoṇ men barchhiláfi [mukhálif]
- Antipathet'cal, a. having a natural contrariety to any thing—*swabhábata biruddha*—asali
- Antip'athy, s. a natural hatred, aversion, or dislike to any thing—*dwesh, ghriná, birakti*—nafrat, karáhiyat [Khudá ki tárf ki gít]
- Ant'iphony, s. [...ne] a hymn of praise—*Ishwarer stutibishayak gán*—mangabat, munáqib,
- Antiph'asis, s. the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning—*biparítarthe kona shabda byabahár k.*—asl mání ke khiláflafz ká istiamál k.
- Antip'odal, a. relating to the antipodes—*prithibir biparit párshwastha lok sambandhiya*—dunyá ke us taraf ke rahnewálon se jo taaluk rakhtá hai
- Antip'odes, s. [...deṣ] those people, who, living exactly on the opposite part of the globe, have their feet pointed against ours—*jáhárá prithibir biparit párshwe bás karta ámdáger páyerdige pá kariyá tháke*—jo log ki dunyá ke kure ke us taraf rahtehain aur un ká páñw hamáre páñw ke sánne hotá hai [Róm ke sardár pádrí ká mukhálif]
- Ant'ipope, s. one that usurps the popedom—*Romiya mahá dharmódhakhayer padáharankartá*
- Antiquarian, An'tiquary, s. one who studies antiquity; a collector of ancient things—*púrba-kálin bishay anusandhán kartá, púrakálin drabya sangraha kartá*—jo salaf ká hál daryáft karne men masrúf rahá hai, puráne chízon ká jama k. w.
- Ant'iquate, va. to make obsolete—*abyabahárya bá aprachalit k.*—berawáj k. d. [wazáf]
- Ant'ique; a. [...teek] ancient, old fashioned—*práchin, purátan prakárer*—qadím, purána, qadím-
- *Ant'ique, s. a piece of antiquity, a relic—*púrba-kálin dratyá*—salaf kí chíz, sábiq zamáne ki chíz
- Antiquity, s. time past, long ago, ancientness, the people of old times—*púrba-kál, práchinatwa, púrba-káler lok*—pahlá waqt, sábiq zamán, salaf, ayám-i-mázi, qadámát, qadím log
- Antis'cii, s. [...ce-i] people who live under the same meridian of latitude, but different sides of the equator, equally distant, the one to the north, the other to the south; they therefore have noon and midnight at the same time; but while the one has summer, the other has winter—*bishub rekhár utradakhyin ubhay párshwe samán dūre sama sūtre sthita lok, se dui sthāne ek kálei madhyánha ebang arddha ráta hay, kintu ihárek sthānejakhan grishma takhan anyá sthāle shait hay*—khatt-i-istiwá ke jánibain ke rahnewále, jo janúb aur shimál men barábari se rahte hain, aisá ki dopahar aur ádhirát donon jagah men ekwaqt hotá hai, lekin jab ki ek jagah garmi ká mausim hotá hai dusrí men sardí ká mausim hotá hai
- Antiscorbu'tic, a. good against the scurvy—*skarbi náme labunaja rog náshak*—kháris ki dawá
- Antiseptic, s. a medicine to prevent putrefaction—*pachá nibáran kare je aushadh*—saṇan ki dafa k. w. dawá
- Antis'trophe; s. [...fe] in an ode sung in parts, the second stanza of every three—*bhág bhág kariyá gáy je gán táhár kabitrayer madhye dwitiya kabitá*—ghazal jo shiar ba shiar qata ba qata gáyí játi hai, us ke har qate ke bád dúsrá qata
- Antith'esis, s. opposition of word or sentences, contrast—*pader bá bákyer baiparítwa, baiparítwa*—bátón yá jumlon ká muáwaza, muqábila
- Antitrinit'arian, s. on who denies the doctrine of the Christian Trinity—*je mate Ishwarke triby ktyátmak kahe táhár amányakári*—taslis ká inkár k. w. [chíz ki jis ki naql ki jáe]
- Antitype, s. that which is resembled or shadowed out by the type—*ádarsha, dárshánta*—wuh
- Antity'pical, a. that which explains the type—*pratiimúrtir gyánpak*—naql ká izháar k. w.
- Ant'ler, s. the branch of a stag's horn—*mriger shringa sákhá*—híran ke sing ke shákhen
- Antoe'ci, s. [...tee.] those inhabitants of the globe who live under the same longitude and latitude, but in different hemispheres—*prithibir uttar ebang dakhyin párshwe bishub rekhár unuprasthagámi rekháte bishub rekhá haite sama parimán dūra sthán bási manushya*—jo log ki khatt-i-istiwá ke jánibain men lambái aur chaurái ke rú se barábar fásile par rahte hain
- Antonoma'sia, s. [...zhé-a] a form of speech, in which instead of a proper name, the dignity is used, as a king is called his majesty—*bákyer alankár bishesh, arthát kona byaktir nám-paribarte táhár gun bá mariyádá bodhak sabda likhan, játhá rájá sangyan sabda puribarte tat prabháb bá tat shrítjuktá sangyaní byabahár hay*—ek muhávara hai ki nám kí jagah men tázim ká lafz bolte hain, jáisá ki badsháh ke nám kí jagah hazrat kahte hain
- An'tre, s. [...tur] a cave, a den, a cavern—*garta, gahbar guha*—ghár, khoh
- An'vil, s. an iron block which smiths use—*nei-nihái, sindán*
- Anxi'ety, [ang-zí-.] Anx'iousness, s. [angkh-shus.] perplexity, solicitude about any future event, depression of spirits—*udbeg, utkanthitatwa, chintá*—andesha, turaddud, fikr, udási
- *Anx'ious, a. solicitous, much concerned—*utkanthit; bhábit, udbigna*—fikrmand, mutaraddid
- A'ny, a. every, either, whosoever—*jekeha, keha, kona, jekona*—koí, harek, jokoi
- Ao'nian Mount, s. the fabled residence of the muses, the hill Parnassus—*kábyer adhishthátri debtáder bástásthán rúpe barnita Párnásas námak parbat*—Parnassas, Yunán ká pahár jáhán mashhúr karte the, kí nau, deotán kí jin ko ilm-i-sháirí w. g. men qudrat thí, rahti thí
- A'orist, a. indefinite, indeterminate—*anisichit*—bemuqarrar, ghair muayyan
- Aor'ta, s. the great artery which rises immediately out of the left ventricle of the heart—*rhit pūnder bām kosh haite nūrgata je rakta prabhák brihatnári*—wuh rag jo dil kí báin taraf se niklí hai
- Apá'ce, ad. quickly, speedily, with haste—*sighra, twaráy*—jaldí, shítábí
- Apa'rt, ad. separately, privately, at a distance—*prithak, chhárá, guptarúpe, dūre*—alag, poshí-dagi men, dūr yá tafáwat par [kamrá]
- Apar'tment, s. a part of a house, a room—*báfir ekángsha arthát mahal, ghar, kúfari*—koṭhri,

- Ap'athy, s. a want of sensibility, coldness, indolence, exemption from passion—*sārhinatwa, amanogitā, kuremī, anudyamatā* bā audāsya—beparwāi, kāhili, ghaflat, tajāhul, murdadili
- Ape, s. a kind of monkey, a mimic—*bānar bishesh, bhāny*—bandar, bhānd
- Ape, *va.* to imitate ludicrously, to mimic—*bānarer nyāy bhangi k. bhengāna*—bandar kī tarah banānā, naql k.
- Ape'rient, *a.* that which has the quality of opening, medicines gently purgative—*khulan-*
- Aper'tion, s. an opening, a passage, a gap—*phānk, path, randhra*—chhed, sūrākh
- Aper'ture, s. [*. tshure*] an open place, a gap—*randhra, phānk*—chhed, sūrākh
- Apet'alous, *a.* having no petals—*pākrihin*—bepankhri
- A'pex, s. the tip or point of a thing—*āgd*—kisī chiz kī nok yā sir
- Aphe'lion or Apeh'elium, s. that part of a planet's orbit which is the most remote point from the sun—*grahagaman pather je angsha sūrya haite anyāngsha apekhyā ati dūr*—saiyāre kā dāira jo sūraj se ziyāda dūr hai
- Aph'orism, s. a maxim, precept, general rule—*sūtra, bidhī*—masla, maqūla, qāida, nasīhat kī bat
- A'piary, s. a place where bees are kept—*madhu makhyikā rakhyan sthān*—shahd kī makkhī kī rakhne kā makān
- Apie'ce, *ad.* to each one share, for each—*pratyek bhāge, pratyek ke*—ekek ko, harek ko
- A'pish, *a.* foppish, silly, insignificant—*bānar swabhāb, mūrkhā, tuchchhā*—bandar ke mānind, nādān, nāchiz
- Apoc'alyse, s. a revelation, the last book in the sacred canon—*āptabachan, daibabānī, Khrish-tān āharna pustaker sheshgrantha*—wahī, ilhām, Injil kī akhīr jild
- Apocalyp'tical, *a.* containing revelation—*jāhāte āptabākya thāke*—ilhāmī
- Apoc'ope, s. [*a-pok-o-pe*] a figure in grammar, when the last letter or syllable of a word is taken away—*shabder antākhyarer lop*—hāzī, yāne kisī lafz kā akhīr harf kam h. j.
- Apoc'rypha, s. books, whose authors are not certainly known adjoined to the bible—*Khrish-tān dharna granther sahit thāke agyānta grantha kartār je aprāmānya grantha*—kāf kitāben jo Baibalke sāth hamjild hotī hain aur unk musannif ke taaiyun hone men shakk hai
- Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain—*ashāstra, aprāmānya*—beshara, shakkī
- Apoc'ryphally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully—*anirddhārit rūpe, aprāmānga* bā *apramān rūpe*—betāaiyyunī se, shakk se
- Apodic'tical, *a.* evident, demonstrative—*spashta, pramān siddha*—zāhir, sābit
- Ap'ogee, s. that point in the heavens in which the sun or any planet is at its greatest possible distance from the earth during its revolution—*ākāshe swagaman pradakhyin kāle prithibi mundal haite shūrjer bā griher sarbāpekhyā dūrasthān*—āsmān kī wuh jagah kī jāhān se ātāb aur saiyāre zamīn kī gardīsh se ziyāda dūr hain [uzr k. w.]
- Apologet'ical, *a.* defending, excusing—*doshar hetu darshak, truti swikārārthak*—mutaazzir,
- Apol'agize, *va.* to plead for, to excuse—*doshar hetu darshāna, truti swikār k.*—uzr k.
- Ap'ologue, s. [*. log*] fable, story contrived to teach some moral truth—*nītibodhak upakathā*—masal, kahāwat
- Apol'ogy, s. a defence, an excuse—*doshar hetu darshāna, trutiswikār*—uzr
- Ap'ophthegm, s. [*o-them*] a remarkable saying—*uttamokti*—qaul-i-mashūr, kalām-i-maqbūl
- Apoplec'tic, *a.* relating to an apoplexy—*bishesh mrigi rog sambandhiya*—saktadār
- Ap'oplexy, s. a sudden deprivation of all sense and motion by a disease—*je roge akasmāt gyān o gatishakti rahit hay, mrigi rog bishesh*—sakta
- Apos'tacy, s. a departure from the religion before professed, dereliction—*swadharma tyāg k.*—apne mazhab ko tark k. [k. w.]
- Apos'tate, s. one who renounces his religion—*swadharmatyāgi*—murtadd, apne dīn se inkār
- Apos'tatize, *vn.* to change one's religion, to forsake one's principles—*bidharmi h. swamatatyāgi h.*—murtadd h. apne dīn ko tark k.
- Apos'tle, s. a person sent to preach the gospel, particularly those despatched by our Saviour for that purpose—*Khrish-tān dharna prachārārthe prerita byakti, bisheshahat sei karme jāhārā Isu Khrishter dwārā prerita haiyāchhila*—hawārī, wuh log jin ko Hazrat Isā ne Injil kī tālīm ke wāste bhejā
- Apot'rophe, s. [*. fe*] in grammar, a mark thus (') signifying the contraction of any word, as can't, for cannot; a sudden turn in a discourse—*shabda sankhyer chinha (') jāhā cannot sabd ke sankhyep kariyā can't likhe, ek bishaye bākya kahatu hafāt anyu bishayer kathā upasthit k.*—lafz ke ikhtisār kī aisi nishānī (') kī jaisā cannot ko can't likhte hain; zabān phernā [prastut kartā—dawāfarosh
- Apoth'ecary, s. a person whose business is to prepare medicines for sale—*bikrayārthe aushadh*
- Ap'othem, s. see Apophthegm—*apopthegm sabda dekha*—aizan apophthegm
- Apothe'osis, s. the consecrating or deifying any person after death—*manāndantar manushyake debtā rūpe ganya k.*—ādmī ko bād marne ke deotā muqarrar k.
- Ap'ozem, s. a decoction or infusion of herbs—*kwath bā pānchan*—joshānda [haibat dikhlanā
- Appa'l, *va.* to fright, to daunt, to terrify—*bhay dekhāna, trāsujukta k.*—darānā, dhāmkanā,
- App'anage, s. lands set apart by princes for the maintenance of their younger children—*rājār kanishtha santān pratipālān janye nirūpit bhūmī*—bādshāh kī chhotī aulād kī māash ke wāste jo zamīn muqarrar hai
- Appara'tus, s. any tools, furniture or necessary instruments for any trade, &c.—*jantra, astra-shastra, sāj, saranjām*—sāz, sāmān, sarinjām, ālāt, asbāb
- Appar'el, s. dress, clothing, vestments—*parichhad, kāpār, poshāk*—libās, kaprā, poshāk
- Appar'el, *va.* to dress, to deck, to cover—*kāpār parāna, beshbinyās k. āchchhādīt k.*—poshāk pahinnā, zeb d. dhānkā

- Appa'rent, *a.* plain, evident, certain—*byakta, pratyakhya, spashṭa, nishchay*—*zāhir, huwaidā, sarfih, yaqin* [dekhne men]
- Appa'rently, *ad.* evidently, visibly, openly—*pratakhyā rūpe, spashṭa rūpe*—*zābitā, sarfihan*
- Appari'tion, *s.* appearance, a spectre—*ākār, chhāyā, bhūt*—*sūrat, bhāt, palit, palid*
- Apparitor, *s.* a low ecclesiastical officer—*dharmaśāstrī*—*ādālate nichapadastha byakti*—*Isāi ibādātghā kā chhoṭā mujāwir* [barāmad k. nālīsh k. ilzām d. gila k.]
- App'e'ach, *va.* to impeach, to censure, to reproach, to accuse—*abhiyog k. dosh d. apabād k.*
- App'e'achment, *s.* an accusation, a charge—*abhiyog, apabād*—*nālīsh, barāmad*
- App'e'al, *s.* removal of a cause from a lower to a higher court—*chhoṭa ādālater bichāre atushṭa haiyā baru ādālate bichār prārthanā*—*appil, yāne chhoṭi ādālat se nāraz hokar barī ādālat meṃ isāf chāhnā* [appil k. yāne dūse se isāf chāhnā, musannā k.]
- App'e'al, *vn.* to refer to another as judge—*anya bichār kartār. nikāle bichār prārthanā k.*
- App'e'ar, *va.* to become visible, to be in sight, to be evident—*pratakhyā h. drishṭa h. spashṭa h.*—*nazarānā, dikhlāi d. zāhir h.*
- Appea'r'ance, *s.* the act of coming into sight; semblance, not reality; show, probability—*drishṭa h. ākār, bijhyabhāb bā bahirdarshan, sambhabanā*—*zuhūr; zāhirdāri, numāish sūrat, shakl, ihtimāl*
- Appea'se, *va.* to pacify, to calm, to reconcile, to put in a state of peace—*shānta k. sthir k. nirasta k.*—*taskin d. thandā k. manānā*
- App'e'asement, *s.* the state of being at peace—*shānti, susthiratā*—*tashaffi, tasallī, taskīn*
- Appel'lant, *s.* a challenger at arms; one who appeals to a superior court—*shairuke juddhe āhbānkāri; punarbhichār prāthuk*—*larāi chahne w. jangjo; appil k. w. musannā k. w.*
- Appella'tion, *s.* a name, title, term—*nām, upādhi*—*isim, laqab, nām*
- Appel'lative, *s.* names for a whole rank of beings are called appellatives—*jāti bāchak shabd*—*ism-i-jins, jaisā, insān, shahur, w. g.* [khwāhi k.]
- Appe'latory, *a.* containing an appeal—*punarbhichār prārthanarthak*—*appilī, mukarrar dād*
- App'e'nd, *va.* to hang or join to, to add to—*laṭkāna, jog k.*—*laṭkānā, jōnā, lagānā*
- Append'age, *s.* something added—*anyete jukta kona drabya*—*paiband, ilāqa, mulhaq*
- Appen'dant, *s.* an adventitious part—*ānushangik padārtha*—*ārizī chiz*
- Append'ant, Append'ed, *a.* hanging to, annexed, belonging to, concomitant—*laṭkāna, jukta, sambandhiya, ānushangik*—*laṭkā hūā, lāhiq, taalluq, hamrāh*
- Append'icate, *va.* to join to, to append—*sangjog k.*—*paiband k. ilhāq k.* [takmila]
- Append'ix, *s.* supplement, addition made—*nyūnatā pūrak angsha, sangjuktāngsha*—*tatimma,*
- Apperta'in, *vn.* to belong to—*arshan, sambandha rākhan*—*lagā r. ilāqa rakhnā, taaluq rakhnā*
- Apper'tinent, *a.* belonging or relating to—*sambandhiya*—*mutaalliq, nisbatdār*
- Ap'petence, *s.* sensual desire—*shāiririk sukhābhilāsh*—*shahwat*
- Appetibil'ity, *s.* the state of being desirable—*bānchhāniyatwa*—*ārzū kī jāne kī hālāt*
- Ap'petible, *a.* engaging, desirable—*bānchhāniya*—*ārzū ke qābil, dilchasp*
- Ap'petite, *s.* hunger, earnest desire of pleasure, violent longing—*khyudhī, shāiririk shukhechhā, atishay ichhā*—*bhākh, raghat, kwāhish*
- Applau'd, *va.* to extol, praise, commend—*dhanyabād k. prashngsā k. sukhayāt k.*—*āfrin k. sarāhnā, tārif k.*
- Applau'se, *s.* approbation, praise—*prashngsā, sukhayāti*—*āfrin, tārif*
- Ap'ple, *s.* a common fruit; pupil of the eye—*shebphal bā ātā; nayantārā*—*seb; ānkh kī putlī*
- Ap'plicable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit—*jogyā, upajukta, sangata*—*lāiq, munāsib, qābil*
- Applica'tion, *s.* the act of applying, intense study, great industry, the act of applying to any person as a petitioner—*lāgāna, manonibesh, parishram, prārthanā bā darkhāst*—*lagāo, shughl, tandihī, darkhwāst*
- Ap'plicative, *a.* relating to application—*lāgite pāre, sangata, manonibesh bā parisram bā prārthanā sambandhiya*—*lagāo yā tandihī yā darkhwāst se jo nisbat rakhtā hai*
- Appli'er, Ap'plicant, *s.* a student, one who applies, a petitioner—*lāgāy je, manonibeshī, parishramkārī, prārthak*—*lagāne w. shughl k. w. darkhwāst k. w.*
- Ap'ply, *v.* to put one thing to another; to study; to address to; to suit, to agree—*lāgāna, manonibesh k. prārthanā k. jogyā bā sangata h.*—*lagānā, shughl k. darkhwāst k. sazāwār h. munāsib h.* [qarrar k.]
- Appo'int, *va.* to determine, to name to an office—*nirūpan k. bā nijukta k.*—*thāhrānā, mu-*
- Appoint'ed, *pa.* settled, agreed on, chosen—*nirūpita, nijukta*—*muqarrar k. g. mādūd, chunā hūā*
- Appoint'ment, *s.* a stipulation, salary, post—*niyog, nirūpit mūlya, pad*—*wādā, mushāhara, uhdā*
- Appor'tion, *va.* to divide into just parts—*jāthārth rūpe bibhāg k.*—*wājibi se taqsim k.*
- Appo'se, *va.* to question, examine, puzzle—*jigyānsā k. parikhyā k. bā manojog kariyā dekhā*—*sawāl k. intilān lenā, māt k.*
- Ap'posite, *a.* suitable, fit, well adapted to—*jogyā, upajukta*—*lāiq, muwāfiq, thik*
- Ap'positely, *ad.* suitably, fitly, timely—*jogyā rūpe, upajukta rūpe, upjuktakāle*—*muwāfaqat se, liyāqat se, barwaqt* [mil h.]
- Apposi'tion, *s.* addition of new matter—*nūtan bishayer oī drabyer sanjog*—*nayī chiz kā shā-*
- Appra'ise, *va.* to value goods for sale—*mūlya sthir k. jāchṭī k.*—*mol mukarrar k. tashkhis k.*
- Appra'isement, *s.* the act of valuing—*mūlya nirūpan*—*tashkhis*
- Appra'iser, *s.* one who values or appraises—*mūlya nirūpak, jāchandār*—*mushakhhis, muqīm*
- Appreh'end, *va.* to seize on, to arrest; to comprehend or understand; to fear—*dharan, gereftār k. bojhan; bhay k.*—*pakarnā, giriftār k. samajhnā; dārnā*
- Apprehen'sion, *s.* fear; conception; seizure—*bhay; bodh; dharan*—*dār; samajh; gariftārī* [fahm]
- Apprehen'sive, *a.* fearful, perceptive—*bhay jukta, bodhakhyam bā bodhkārī*—*dahshatnāk, tez*

- Apprent'ice**, *s.* one bound by covenant to a tradesman or artificer, who engages to instruct him fully in his art or mystery—*kona byabasāyī bā shilpīr nikāṭe tāhār byabasāyī bā bidyāshikhyārthe je byakti niyampatra dwārā badḍha hay, shilpabidyā shikhe je bā shikyā nabis*—shāgird kisi kārīgar yā saudāgar kā, kī jo mīād-i-māhūda tak hunar yā peshe ke sikhne ke wāste ustād ke pās karguzār rahe
- Apprenticeship**, *s.* the term limited for the service of an apprentice—*byabasāyī bā shilpa bidyā shikhyār niyamit kāl*—apprentis kī karguzārī kī muayyan muddat [jānnā, qadr k.]
- Appre'ciate**, *va.* [. . . *she.*] to estimate, to value—*kona bishker mulya bā gun bodh k.*—aziz
- Appri'ze**, *va.* to inform, to acquaint—*gyānta k.*—wāqif k. khabar d.
- Appri'zed**, *pa.* [. . .] informed, instructed—*gyānpita*—wāqif k. g. muttala
- Appro'ach**, *s.* the act of drawing near to—*nikāṭ barti h.*—āmad, nazdīk ānā
- Appro'ach**, *va.* to draw or bring near to—*nikāṭe jāon bā nikāṭe ānan*—nazdīk ānā yā lānā
- Approba'tion**, *s.* the act of approving—*bhūla gyān bā grāhya bā pasanda k.*—pasand k.
- Appro'priate**, *va.* to set apart, consign to any particular use—*kona bishesh kārjyārthe bhinna kārjī rākhan, kona bishesh kārjye bā bishaye lāgāna*—makhsūs k. kisi kām ke waste muqarrar k.
- Appropri'a'tion**, *s.* the application of something to a particular use or purpose—*kona bishesh kārjye bā bishaye lāgāna*—kisi chiz ko kisi kām ke waste khāss k. tashakkhus, tagarrur
- Appro'vable**, *a.* meriting approbation—*grāhya bā anurāgarha*—pasand karne ke qābil
- Appro'val**, **Appro'vement**, *s.* approbation—*summati bā tushī*—qābūl, manzūrī
- Appro've**, *va.* to like or allow of; to commend, to be pleased with—*bhūla gyān bā grāhya bā pasand k. anurāg k. santushā h.*—pasand k. qābūl k. tārif k. masrūr h. [mumtāha]
- Approv'ed**, *pa.* [. . .] liked, tried, examined—*manonita, parikhyita, bibechna*—pasandīda, ūzmūda,
- Approximate**, *a.* to come near—*nikāṭbarti h.*—nazdīk j. qarīb h.
- Approxima'tion**, *s.* approach to any thing—*nikāṭ bartan*—nazdīk jānā
- Appu'lse**, *s.* the act of striking against—*dhakkā, ṭhes*—takkar, zarb
- Appur'tenance**, *s.* that which appertains to something else—*sangjukta bishay, āsbāb bā ālūt*—jo chiz kī dusrī chiz ke mutaaliq hai
- A pricot**, **A pricock**, *s.* a wall fruit—*phal bishesh*—khūbānī
- A'pril**, *s.* the fourth month of the year—*Inglandiya batsarer chuturtha māsh, arthāt Chaitrer sheshārdha o Baishākher prathamārdha*—Angrezī sāl kā chauthā mahīnā, yāne Chait kā ākhir ādhā aur Baisākhi kā pahlā ādhā, rabīussānī
- A'pron**, *s.* [*a'purn*] a part of dress; that which covers the touch hole of a cannon to keep off the wet—*anyā bāstrer āchhāduk rūpe je bāstra ke sammukhepare*—tahband
- Apt**, *a.* fit, ready, quick, qualified, inclined—*upajukta, jogya, satwar, prakhar, karanshil bā haanshil*—lāiq, taiyār, chālāk, qābil, mālī
- Ap'titude**, *s.* fitness, tendency, disposition—*jogyatwa, upajogitā, bhāb, swabhāb*—qābiliyat, mail, salīqa [prakharatpūrbak—māqāliyat se, salīqe se, zihānat se]
- Ap'tly**, *ad.* properly, justly, readily, acutely—*upajukta rūpe, jathārtha rūpe, twarāpūrbak*,
- Ap'tness**, *s.* quickness of apprehension; fitness, readiness, tendency, suitability—*buddhīr prakharatā; jagyatwa, satwaratā, upajogitā, upajuktatwa*—tezahamī; liyāqat, taiyārī, mail, raghbat, qābiliyat [aushadh bishesh—tezāb]
- Aquafor'tis**, *s.* a corrosive liquor made by distilling nitre with calcined vitriol—*shorājāta aquarāt*, *a.* growing or living in the water—*jālaja bā jālachar*—ābī, daryāī, jālachar
- A queduct**, *s.* a conveyance made for carrying water from one place to another—*nardamā, payanālī*—nahar
- A queous**, *a.* watery, like water, thin—*jālabat, jatuyā*—ābī, pānisā
- A quiline**, *a.* resembling an eagle; applied to the nose, curved—*utkrosh pakhyir nayāy; esabda nāsikār bisheshan haiyā utkrosh pakhyir ṭhonṭer nyāy bānkā nāk bujhāy*—uqābsā; nāk ko jāb aquilin kahte hai, khamdār ke mānī murād hai, yāne uqāb ke chonch kī mānind
- Ar'abic**, *s.* the language of the Arabians—*Arabbi bhāshā*—Arabī zabān
- Ar'able**, *a.* fit for tillage or ploughing—*chāshopajukta*—khet ke lāiq, zirāat ke lāiq
- Ar'a'neous**, *a.* resembling a cobweb—*mākarsār jāler nyāy*—makrī ke jāle kī mānind
- Ara'tion**, **Ar'ature**, *s.* the act of ploughing—*chashan*—hāl chālānā
- Ar'atory**, *a.* that which contributes to tillage—*chāshkarmar upakāri*—jotne kā madadgār
- Ar'balat**, **Ar'balist**, *s.* a cross bow—*kulḍhanuh*—ghulel
- Ar'biter**, *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute—*madhyastha, sālis*—sālis, munsif [fikhtiyār]
- Arbit'rument**, *s.* decision, will, choice—*nishpatti, ichchhā, manonitātwa*—munsifi, marzī,
- Ar'bitrarily**, *ad.* absolutely, without control—*swechchhānusāre, abādhitarūpe*—sarkhudise, apne ikhtiyār se [zulm]
- Ar'bitrariness**, *s.* tyranny, despotism—*swechchhāchārītwā, niyamer, anadhīnatwa*—sarkhudī,
- Ar'bitrary**, *a.* absolute, despotic, unlimited—*swechchhāchārī, niyamer*—anadhīn—sarkhud, mutlaqlīnān
- Ar'bitrate**, *va.* to decide, determine, judge—*sālīsī k. bichār nishpatti k.*—sālīsī k. munsifi k.
- Arbitra'tion**, *s.* the decision of a cause; the termination of any dispute by persons mutually chosen by the parties—*ubhay pakhyer mānita madhyasther dwārā bibād nishpatti*—tarafain ke sālison se qaziye kā infisāl pānā
- Ar'bitrator**, *s.* an umpire, a judge, a president—*madhyastha, sālis*—sālis, munsif [w. shajrī]
- Ar'borary**, *a.* of or belonging to trees—*brikhyer bā brikhya sambandhiya*—darkhton se nisbat r.
- Arbo'reous**, *a.* belonging to trees—*brikhya sambandhiya*—darakhton se nisbat r. w. shajrī
- Ar'bores't**, *s.* a small tree or shrub—*khyudra brikhya bā gulma*—chhotā darakht, jāṛ, būṭā
- Ar'borist**, *s.* a naturalist who studies trees—*brikhya bidyāy pandit*—darakhton kā ilm r. w. shajrshinās

- Ar'bour, *s.* a seat shaded with trees, a bower—*brikhyer dwāra ābrita sthān, kunja—darakh-ton ke sāye kī nastgāh, kunj*
- Ar'buscle, *s.* any small tree or shrub—*khyudra brikhya bā gulma—chhotā darakht, jhār, bṛtā*
- Ar'bute, *s.* the strawberry tree—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism kā darakht*
- Ar'cade, *s.* a walk arched over—*khilān dwāra ābrita path—mihrabdār rāh*
- Arca'num, *s.* a mystery, a secret, a nostrum—*gūṛha bā gupta bishay, aprukāshit aushadh, ṭoṭkā—bhed, rāz, laṭkā*
- Arch, *Arc, s.* a part of a circle; the sky or vault of heaven—*golākārer angsha; ākāsher golākriti, dhanuker ākriti, khilān—dāire kā hissa; mihrāb, āsmān kā daur*
- Arch, *a.* chief; mirthful, waggish, lively—*pradhān; hāsya, parihās kārī, maskarā, āmodi—sardār, zarif, thaṭhebāz, khushtaba*
- Arch, *va.* to build or cover with arches—*khilān k.—mihrab banāna*
- Archangel, *s.* [ark.] a chief angel, a plant—*swargiya pradhān dūt, brikhya bishesh—muqarrab farishta; būte kī qism*
- *Archangelic, *a.* belonging to archangels—*swarger pradhān dūt sambandiya—muqarrab farishton se jo ilāqa rakhtā hai*
- Archbishop, *s.* the principal of the bishops—*mahā dharmādhyakhya—mujtahidon kā sardār*
- Archdeacon, *s.* a bishop's deputy—*dharmādhyakhyer nāyeb—mujtahid kā nāib*
- Archdeaconry, Archdeaconship, *s.* the office or jurisdiction of an archdeacon—*dharmādhyakhyer nāyebher karma bā adhikār—mujtahid ke nāib kī khidmat*
- Archduchess, *s.* the wife of an archduke—*jubarāj patni—amir-i-āzam kī begam*
- Archduke, *s.* a sovereign prince, grand duke—*jubarāj—amir-i-āzam*
- Arch'd, *pa.* vaulted, formed like an arch—*khilān karā, khilānākare nirmita—mihrabdār*
- Arch'er, *s.* one who shoots with a bow—*dhanurdhar—tīrandāz, kamāndār*
- Arch'ery, *s.* the art of using a bow—*dhanurbidyā—tīrandāzī*
- Archetypal, *a.* [ke.] original—*mūlmūrti bā ādarsha shambandhiya—asali*
- *Archetype, *s.* the original, of which any pattern is made—*mūlmūrti bā ādarsha jāhā haite pratimūrti bā anurūp hay—wuh chiz kī jis se dusrī chiz naql kī jāe [mujtahid se nisbat r. w.]*
- *Archiepiscop'al, *a.* belonging to an archbishop—*mahā dharmādhyakhya sambandhiya—sardār*
- *Archipel'ago, *s.* any sea which abounds with small islands—*anek khyudra khyudra dwīp bishishṭa samudra, samudrastha upadwīp samīha—bahut tāpūdār daryā*
- *Architect, *s.* a professor of the art of building; a surveyor, a designer—*grihādī nirmān bidyāgyan bā nirmān kartā, dhāuchā bā nakshā kārak—miamār, imārat kā naqshāsāz*
- *Architective, *a.* that performs the work of architecture—*granthan kārjya sampādak—miamārī*
- *Arch'itecture, *s.* [...tshure] the science of building—*grihādī nirmān bidyā—miamārī kā ilm*
- *Architrave, *s.* the main beam of a building, ornamental part of a pillar—*ārktā bā pāri, thāmer mātḥlār adhobhāg jāhāte nakshā kāṭā—shahtīr, golī, sitūn kī naqshadār jānib*
- Archives, *s.* [kivz] records; the place where records or ancient writings are kept—*prāchīnkālīn grantha bā kāgachaptra; je sthāne prāchīn kālīn grantha bā kāgach patra rākhājāy—qadīmī kāghaz; qadīm daftarkhāna*
- Archprelate, *s.* a leading or chief prelate—*pradhān dharmādhyakhya—imām*
- Archpresbyter, *s.* a chief presbyter—*pradhān jājak—imām*
- Arctic, *a.* northern, towards the north—*uttar kendriya, uttardige—shimālī, ūttar kī taraf*
- Arctic circle, *s.* that circle at which the northern frigid zone commences—*uttardige prithibīr shītapradhān desher, ārambha hay je sthān haite—dāira jahān se kī mīntaqā-i-inābrūda shurū hotā hai*
- Ar'uate, *va.* to bend like an arch—*dhanukbatī bakra k.—mihrab kī mānind kham d.*
- Arcua'tion, *s.* an arching, an incurvation—*dhanukākriti—mihrab kī shakl* [dildihī]
- Ar'dency, Ar'dentness, *s.* eagerness, zeal, heat—*byagrātā, utsāha, uttāp—garmī, shauq*
- Ar'dent, *a.* hot, zealous, affectionate, fierce—*uttāpta, utsuk, byagra, sneha bishishṭa, prachanda—shāiq, shāfiq, tund*
- Ar'dently, *ad.* eagerly, affectionately, fervently, zealously—*byāgratā pūrbak, sneha pūrbak, utsāha pūrbak—bahut shauq se, mahabbat se, sargarmī se, ārzū se*
- Ar'dour, *s.* [dur] warmth, warm affection, fervency—*uttāp, atyanta sneha bā anurāg, byagrātā—shauq, kamāl mahabbat, sargarmī*
- Ar'duous, *a.* [ju-us] difficult, laborious—*kaṭṭhīn, dushkar—mushkil, sakht, mihnattalab*
- A're, the plural of the present tense of the verb to be—*haon kriār bartamān bāhubachen shabda jāhā hay, hao, hai—be kā zamāna-i-hāl kī jama, jāisā kī we are, ye are, they are*
- A'rea, *s.* [...] the surface contained between any lines or boundaries; an open space before a building—*rehādway bā simādaway madhya barti sthān; ūthan—sahn; sāhat*
- Arefaction, *s.* the state of growing dry—*shushka haonabasthā—sūkhne kī hālat*
- Arena'cious, Areno'se, *a.* sandy, full of sand—*bāliyā, bālukā may—retlā, bhār*
- Ar'gent, *a.* silvery, white, shining like silver—*rūpār, shubhra, rūpār nyāy ujjal—nuqraf, safed, chāndīsā darakhshān*
- Ar'gil, *s.* potters' clay, fat, soft earth of which vessels are made—*kumbhakarer kārjyopjuktā mrīttikā, ghuṭ ityādī gaṭhanopajuktā chikkan mrīttikā—kumhār kā chahlā, bartan banāne kī mittī*
- Argilla'ceous, [...shus] *a.* consisting of clay—*chikhan mrīttikār—chiknī mittī kā* [kā namak]
- Ar'gol, *s.* the tartar or salt from wine lees—*madirār talānīte jāta laban—sharāb kī talchhat*
- Ar'gosity, *s.* a large merchant ship—*bānījyer brihat jāhāj—saudāgarī kā barā jāhāj*
- Ar'gue, *va.* to reason, to dispute, to debate—*tarka k. bād'īnubād k.—hujjāt k. takrār k. bahs k.*

- Argument, s. a controversy, reason alleged to induce belief, the subject of any discourse or writing—*bādānubād, ukta pramān bā kārān, bākya bā lekhar phalitārtha*—bahs, dalil, guffogū yā tahrir kā mazmūn
- Argumental, a. belonging to argument—*bādānubād sambandīya*—bahsi
- Argumentation, s. the act of reasoning—*tarkak*—tabahhus
- Argumentative, a. replete with argument, disputations, disposed to controversy—*tarkete bī juktite paripīrṇa, bādānubād kāri, bādānubādechchuk*—kāmīl, hujjatōn se bharā hūā, hujjati takārī, mubāhisi [bārīk]
- Argut, a. subtle, witty, sharp, shrill—*shath, chatur, prakhar, tikhna*—chaturā, tezāhm,
- Arianism, s. the doctrine of Arius, who asserted that Christ was not equal with the Father, nor even divine; but the first and greatest of created beings—*Ariaser mat, tānhār mat ei, je Khristā Parameshwarer tulya nahen, ebang Parameshwarer dharmao tānhāte nāi, kintu jib srishṭir madhye tīni ādi o sreshṭa*—Arias kā mazhab, ki jis kā yih qaul hai, ki Hazrat Isā na Khudā na Khudā ke barābar hai, lekin makhliq kā avval aur aḥzāl hai
- Arid, a. dry, parched up—*shuska*—khushk, sūkha [khushki; ibādat men berujāi]
- Aridity, s. dryness; insensibility in devotion—*shushkatwa; upāsānā bishaye chitter kāthinya*—
- Aries, s. the ram, a sign of the zodiac—*meshrāshī*—mendhā, burj-i-haml, mesh, mekh [se]
- Aright, ad. rightly, without mistake—*jāthārtha rūpe, thik, nirbhram pūrbak*—rāstī se, iḥhat
- Arise, vn. to rise up, to mount up—*uthan*—uthnā, charhṇā
- Aristocracy, s. a form of government which lodges the supreme power in the nobles, the body of the nobles—*māryādābanta bā omrāo lok samūher ādhipatyā, māryādābanta bā omrāo lok samūha*—wuh hukūmat ki jis ko umrāo muttāḥiq ho ke karte hai, jamī umrāo
- Aristocratical, a. relating to aristocracy—*māryādābanta bā omrāo lok samūher ādhipatyā sambandhiya bā māryādābanta lok sambandhiya*—umrāi hukumat se, yā umrāon se nisbat r. w.
- Arithmetic, s. the science of computation—*anka bidyā*—siyāq, hisāb, ganit
- Arithmetical, a. according to the rule or method of arithmetic—*anka bidyār niyamānūjāyī*—siyāq ke qāide ke mutābiq [siyāqdān]
- Arithmetician, s. one who professes the knowledge of arithmetic—*ankabid yāgyān*—hisābdān,
- Ark, s. a vessel to swim upon the water, usually applied to that in which Noah was preserved from the deluge; the repository of the covenant of God with the Jews; a chest—*naukā, bishesh rūpe sei naukī ke bujhāy jāhāte jala pralay samaye Nuh rakhyā pāiyā chhilen; je sinduke Ihudirā Iswarer niyam patra rākhitā; sinduk*—kishtī, khushī Nāh ki kishtī; tābūt-i-sakīna yane wuh tābūt ki jis men Khudā kā farman Yāhūdion ke yāhān rāhtā thā; sandūq
- Arm, s. the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder; a branch of a tree; an inlet of the sea—*bāhu; brikhyer dāl; samudrer khāri bā khāl*—shāne se kalāi tak; darakht ki shākḥ; samundar kā sotā
- Arm, v. to provide with or take up arms—*sashastra k. bā h.*—musallah k. musallah h.
- Armada, s. a large fleet of ships of war—*juddhā jāhāj samūha*—jangī jahāzon ki barī bahar
- Armadoillo, s. a small animal like a hog—*shukarākār khyudra jantu bishesh*—chhotā jānwār siār kā mushābih [dār—jang ke wāste ārāsta ki gayī fauj; silākhāna]
- Armament, s. a force equipped for war; a store house—*juddhārtha sasajjā; sāinyāstra bhān*—
- Armillary, a. resembling a bracelet—*paṇichā prabhiti hastābharaner nyāy*—pahunchī kī mānind
- Arminianism, s. a doctrine so called from its founder Arminius, who contended for free will and universal redemption—*Arminiyāser mat bā dharmā, tānhār mat ei, je manushyer jāhā ichchā tāhūi karite pāre, ar parukāle sakaleri nistār haibek*—Arminiyas kā mazhab ki jis ke nazlik sābit hai ki insān ko apne jamī afāl par ikhtiyār hai, aur āqabat men sab rihāi pāwenge [zormand, diler, mardānī]
- Armipotent, a. mighty in war, brave, bold—*juddhe parākṛānta, sāhas bikramī*—jang kī
- Armistice, s. [.stis] a short cessation of arms—*kinchit kāl juddhā nibritti h.*—janibain kī rizāmandī se thore din larāi kā mutātil h. [dār kā chhotā sotā; bāzūband]
- Armlet, s. a small arm of the sea; a bracelet—*samudrer chhotā khāri bā khāl, bijatā*—samun-
- Armorial, a. belonging to the arms or escutcheons of a family—*bangsha māryādār chinha sambadhiya*—khānadān ke nishān se jo nisbat rakhtā hai
- Armory, s. a place in which arms are deposited for use; ensigns armorial—*astrāgār; bangsha māryādā sūchak chinha*—silākhāna; khānadān kī ālāmat
- Armour, Arm'or, s. defensive arms to cover and defend the body—*kabach bā sānjoyā*—zirah, jashan [farosh]
- Armurer, s. one who makes or sells arms—*astrā nir mār bā bikray kārak*—silāhsāz, hathiyār-
- Arms, s. warlike weapons; war in general; ensigns armorial—*juddhāstra; juddhā; bangsha māryādā sūchak chinha*—larāi kā hathiyār; jang; khānadān kī ālāmat
- Army, s. a large body of armed men—*sānya*—lashkar, fauj [khushbūdār]
- Aromatic, Aromatic, a. spicy, fragrant—*sugandhi drabyajukta, sugandhajukta*—masālādār,
- Aromatize, va. to scent, to perfume—*sugandhi k. subisjukta k.*—khushbūd k. muattar k.
- Around, ad. pr. about, encompassing—*chaturdige, besṭhōn rūpe*—āspās, girdāgird, hartaraf
- Arouse, va. to awake, to raise up, to excite—*jāgāna, uthāna, chiyāna*—jāgānā, bedār k. uthānā, chaunkānā
- Arow, a. in a row, in a straight line—*shrenī krame, paṇkti pūrbak*—safbandī se, qatārbandī se
- Arownt, ad. begone, depart, go away—*jāojāo, dūrhao*—jāo, tafāwat ho jāo
- Arquebuse, s. [.bus] a hand-gun, a fusée—*khyudra bā hāt banduk*—qarābīn
- Arreak, s. a spirit procured by distillation from the palm tree, rice, &c.—*tāl bā tandulādite hay je madya*—araq, yāne tāri, sendhī, w. g.

- Ar'ra'ign, *va.* to indict, to charge, to accuse—*abhiyog k. nālīsh k. apabād k.*—*nālīsh k.*
 Ar'ra'ignment, *s.* the act of accusing, a charge—*abhiyog, apabād*—*nālīsh*
 Ar'ra'nge, *va.* to set in order or place—*kramānusāre bā srinkhalāpūrbak bā bili kariyā rākhān, bandobastā k.*—*tartīb d. saṁwārnā* [bastu—*tartīb, intizām*
 Ar'ra'ngement, *s.* the act of putting in order—*srinkhalāpūrbak sthāpan, bili, byabasthā, bando-*
 Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, notorious—*atimanda bā atijaghanya, atibād dushṭa*—*mahz bad*
 Ar'ras, *s.* rich tapestry or hangings—*nānā mūrti chitrita bastra jāhā shobhār nimitte deydāle tīngānā jāy*—*naqshonigār kā kaprā kijo makān kī zabāish ke waste diwārōn men lagāte hain, diwārgīrī*
 Ar'ra'y, *s.* order of battle; dress—*sainyer shrenī bā byāha; besh bī sajjā*—*safārāī; poshāk*
 Ar'ra'y, *va.* to put in order, to deck, to dress—*shrenipūrbak sthāpan, bhūshit k. sajjita k.*—*intizām d. zebā k. poshāk pahinnā* [hisāb kī bāqī
 Ar're'ar, Ar're'arage, *s.* that part of an account which remains unpaid, though due—*ba'ceyā*—
 Ar're'st, *va.* to seize on, to obstruct—*s.* a legal cation or seizure of the person—*dharan bā grephṭār k. āṭak k.*—*s. bysbusthānusāre grephṭār k.*—*pakaṛnā, roknā*—*s. share ke muāfiq giriftārī*
 Ar're't, *s.* the decision of a sovereign court—*shreshṭa bichārasthale bichārāntar je āgyān hay*—*sadr adālat kā infisāl*
 Ar'rie're, *s.* the rear of an army—*sainyer pashchāt bhāg*—*lashkar kī pichhārī, chandāwal*
 Ar'ri'val, *s.* the act of coming to a place—*panhuchhana*—*pahunch, āmad, rasīd*
 Ar'rive, *vi.* to come to a place, to reach to—*panhuchhana*—*pahunchnā, ānā, dākhil h.*
 Ar'rogance, *s.* great pride, presumption—*garba, spardhā*—*ghamanā, ghurūr, gustākhi* [tākh
 Ar'rogant, *s.* very proud, presumptuous—*garbita, spardhānwita*—*maghrūr, mutakabbir, gus-*
 Ar'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily, saucily, proudly—*garbapūrbak, spardhāpūrbak, ahankārpūrbak*—*ghamanā se, gustākhi se, takabbur se*
 Ar'rogate, *va.* to exhibit unjust claims prompted only by pride; to assume, boast—*ahankār pūrbak ajāthārtha dāyā k. garba k. ahankār k.*—*ghurūr se nāhaq dāwā k. apne tain buzurg jānnā, fakhr k.*
 Ar'row, *s.* a pointed weapon shot from a bow—*tir, bān, shar*—*tir*
 Ar'senal, *s.* a repository or magazine for all kinds of military stores—*juddhya drabyāgār*—*larāī ke har qism ke sarinjām kā makān, magazin, topkhāna* [sankhvā
 Ar'senic, *s.* [*arse-nik*] a poisonous mineral—*sambalkhyār, haritāl, manahshilā*—*sambulkhār,*
 Ar'son, *s.* the crime of house burning—*grihadāharūp aparādh*—*āg lagāne kā gunāh*
 Art, *s.* science, skill, dexterity, device, cunning, trade—*bidyā, pānditwa, dakhyatā, koushal, dhūrtatā, shilpa bā byabasāy*—*ilm, hunar, mahārat, hikmat, fann*
 Ar'tery, *s.* a canal or tube which conveys the blood from the heart to all parts of the body—*je nārīr dwārā rihṭipinda haite tābat sharīre rakta byāpe*—*shiryān, yāne wuh rag kī jis se khūn tamām jism men pahunchtā hai* [libāsī
 Art'ful, *a.* cunning, dexterous, artificial—*dhurta, dakhya, kritrim bā kalpit*—*aiyāra, chālāk,*
 Art'fully, *ad.* cunningly, sily, with art—*dhūrtatā pūrbak, shāhātā pūrbak, dakhyatā bā kaushal pūrbak*—*chhal se, siyānpān se, fann fareb se* [jhanakbādī, āzā ke bandishon se nisbat r. w.
 Arthrit'ic, *a.* gouty, relating to the joints—*bātroz sambandhiya, granthi sambandhiya*—*nigrisī,*
 Ar'thoke, *s.* an esculent plant or root—*khādya brikiya bā mūl bishesh, hātickāk*—*ek qism kī tarkārī*
 Ar'ticle, *s.* one of the parts of speech; a condition of a covenant; a stipulation; a clause or item, a distinct but undefined thing—*bisheshan pad; sandhi bā niyam patrner madhye ek niyam nirbandha; ek dafā bā bishay; kona sāmagrī*—*harf-i-tārīf aur harf-i-tankīr; ahd-o-paimān kā ek qalam; shart; fiqrā yā dafā; mālūm chiz lekin ghairmausūf*
 Ar'ticle, *v.* to settle the conditions of any agreement, to covenant with—*sandhi sthir k. kāhārā sahit niyam bā karār k.*—*ahdnāme ke sharton ko muqarrar k. ahd-o-paimān k.*
 Artic'ulate, *v.* to pronounce distinctly—*spashṭochchāran k.*—*sāf talaffuz k.*
 Artic'ulately, *ad.* distinctly, clearly—*spashṭochchāran pūrbak*—*adā-i-makhraj se, safāī se*
 Articula'tion, *s.* a joint or knot; the act of forming words—*granthī bā gūnī; bākyasphūrti karan*—*girah, gānth; makhraj* [fareb; fann yā pesha
 Art'ifice, *s.* trick, fraud; art or trade—*chhal, prabanchanā; shilpakarma bā byabasāy*—*hīla,*
 Artifi'cer, *s.* an artist or manufacturer—*shilpakār*—*kārīgar*
 Artifi'cial, *a.* made by art, not natural—*kritrim*—*banāyā hūā, sākhṭa*
 Artill'ery, *s.* weapons of war, chiefly cannon, mortars, and their appendages, the men who manage them—*juddhāstra, bisheshata kāmānādi, golandāj*—*silāh-i-jang, khusūsan topen, bam aur un ke lawāzīm; golandāj*
 Artill'ery Company, *s.* a voluntary association of the citizens in London, who are trained up in military exercises—*London nagarastha loker ek dal jāhārā swechchhā pūrbak juddha bidyā shikhyā kare*—*Lāndan ke bāshindon kī jamāat kī jis men log khushī se ākar sipāgharī ke qawāid sikhṭe hain*
 Art'isan, *s.* an artist, an inferior tradesman—*shilpī, khyudra byabasāyī*—*kārīgar*
 Art'ist, *s.* a professor of an art, a skilful man—*kona shilpkarme pāndit, hunarī*—*kisī fann kā ustād, hunarmand* [dār,
 Art'less, *a.* without art or fraud, honest—*kaushal rahit, akapat, saral*—*sādā, bholā, diyānat*
 Art'lessly, *ad.* without art, naturally—*akapatya pūrbak, swābhāvik rūpe*—*safāī se, tabīyat se, bilasālat*
 As, *c.* in the same manner, because—*jeman, jehetu*—*jaisā, kyūnki*
 Asafoet'ida, *s.* a gum of an offensive smell—*hing*—*hīng, angūza*

- Asbest'os**, s. a kind of fossil which may be split into threads and filaments, and which cannot be consumed by fire—*ek prakār pāthar jāhake khaṇḍa karile sātār nyāy hay, ebang āgune dagdha hay nā—ek qism kā paththar jo khinchne se sūt ki tarah tukre tukre ho saktā hai, aur āg se jal nahīn saktā hai*
- Ascend**, v. to mount, to rise, to move higher, to advance in excellence—*ārohan k. uṭhan, ūrdhagata h. uttarottar uttamātā prāpta h.—chāṛṇā, uṭhnā, bulandtar h. nekī meṅ kāmīl h.*
- Ascendant**, s. height, elevation, superior influence—*a. predominant, superior, overpowering—uchchatā, unnati, prādurbhāh, prabhātwa—a. pradhān, prabā—bulandī, fauqiyat, ghalaba—a. ghalīb, aulā, zabardast*
- Ascending**, s. influence, superiority—*prabhātwa, pradhānatā—ghalaba, fauqiyat*
- Ascension**, s. the act of ascending or rising—*ārohan bi ūrdha gaman—chāṛṇā yā uṭhnā*
- Ascension-day**, s. a festival ten days before Whitsuntide, in commemoration of our Saviour's ascension into heaven—*Isu Khrishṭer swargārohan dibas—Hazrat I'sā ke āsmān par jāne kā din* [—*pahār kī chāṛḥāī, tilā*
- Ascend't**, s. rise, the rising of a hill, an eminence—*ūrdhagati, parbater uchchatā, uchcha sthān*
- Ascertain**, v. to make certain, to gain certain knowledge—*nishchay k. nishchaykariyā jānan—tahqīq k. sābit k.*
- Ascertainment**, s. a fixed rule or standard—*niyam, nishchay—tahqīq, isbāt*
- Ascetic**, s. a hermit, a devout person—*a. employed in devout exercises—sanyāsī—a. tapasyāyēnibishṭa—tapasī, ābid—a. sakht ibā dat meṅ masrūf*
- Asci'tious**, a. supplemental; additional—*sangjukta; adhik—āriyatī; fāzil*
- Ascri'be**, v. to attribute to, to impute to—*koṇa gun bā kārjya kāhāro baliyā gyān karan, sangata k. lāgāna, ghaṭāna—lagānā, tahrānā, nisbat k.*
- Ash**, s. a well known tree so called—*brikhay bishesh—ek qism kā wilāyatī darakht*
- Ashamed**, a. [...] abashed, confounded—*lajjita, aprastuta—sharminda, ghaṭbrāyā hūā*
- Ash'es**, s. the dust of any thing burnt, as of wood, coals, &c.—*chhūī bā bhasma, chitār bhasma bā mritadeher raja—rākh, khākistar*
- Ashore**, ad. on shore, on the land—*taṭe, dāngāy—kināre par, khushkī par*
- Ash-Wednesday**, s. the first day of Lent—*Khrishṭānder mate challish din upabās brater pratham din—Isāion ke chille kā pahlā din*
- Ash'y**, a. pale, a whitish grey, like ash colour—*pāngāsīyā, pānstiyābarna—syāhsufed, khākistārī, yāne ash darakht ke rang kī mānind*
- Asi'de**, ad. to one side, apart from the rest—*ek pārshwe, dal chhāriyā—ek taraf, alag*
- Asinary**, **Asinine**, a. belonging to an ass—*gardhabh sambandhiya—gadhe se nisbat r. w.*
- Ask**, v. to make request, petition, to seek, to inquire, set a price on—*chāhan, jachingā k. anusandhān k. jigyasā k. mulya chāhan—chāhnā, māngnā, tālāsh k. puchhnā, dām lagānā*
- Askance**, **Ask'ant**, ad. obliquely, on one side—*terchā rūpe, ek pārshwe—tirchhāī se, ek taraf*
- Ask'er**, s. an inquirer; an eft, a water newt—*jigyānsak; jēḥī, jalakī bishesh—pūchhne w. pānī kī bāmhnī* [nazar se, ghamand se]
- Askew**, ad. with a wry look, contemptuously—*bakradrishṭe, tāchchhalya pūrbak—tirchhī*
- Asla'nt**, ad. obliquely, on one side—*terchā rūpe, ek pārshwe—tirchhāī se, ek taraf*
- Asle'ep**, ad. sleeping, at rest—*nidrāgata, bistrāngata—sotā hūā, āram meṅ*
- Aslo'pe**, ad. obliquely, with declivity—*terchā rūpe, garaniya bhābe—dhālū, dhāl se*
- Asp**, s. a very venomous serpent; a tree—*kālsarpa; brikhya bishesh—bālishtiyā sānp, afaī; ek qism kā darakht*
- Asparagus**, s. an esculent root—*khādiya mūl bishesh—ek qism kī tarkārī [shakl, haiat, manzar*
- Aspect**, s. look, air, appearance, view—*drishṭi, mukher bhāb, dhap, ākār, darshan—sūrat*
- Aspen**, s. a kind of poplar tree, the leaves of which always tremble—*ek prakār brikhya jāhār pātā sarbadā kānpite thāke—chinār kī ek qism jis ke patte hamesha hilā karte hain*
- Asperate**, v. to make rough or uneven—*karkash bā uchchanīcha k.—rūkhā yā nāhamwār k.*
- Asperity**, s. roughness, harshness of speech—*karkashatā, uchchanīchatā, bākyer rūṛhatā—rūkhāī, durushtī, bolne kī sakhtī*
- Asperse**, v. to slander, to censure—*glāni k. apabād k.—tuhmat lagānā, dokhnā*
- Asper'sion**, s. a sprinkling; censure, calumny—*chhiṭāna; apabād, nindā—chhiṭkāo; dokh, tuhmat, buhtān*
- Asphaltic**, a. gummy, bituminous—*āthālū, metiyā telbishishṭa—lasdār mittī ke tel kā, naftī*
- Asphodel**, s. a kind of plant, a day lily—*ek jāti shauhan bā padma pushpa—soan kī qism*
- Aspic**, s. a very venomous serpent—*kālsarpa—bālishtiya sānp, afaī*
- Aspirate**, v. to pronounce fully or strong—*dirghashwāse uchchārn k.—shiddat se talaffuz k.*
- Aspiration**, s. an ardent wish or desire; the act of pronouncing with full breath—*atishay ākānkhyā; dirghashwāse uchchārn k.—kamāl āzū; shiddat se talaffuz k.*
- Aspire**, v. to desire eagerly; aim at what is lofty or difficult—*atisay ākānkhyā jukta h. uchcha bā kathin bishaye cheshṭā k.—tāk rakhnā; buland yā mushkil par koshish k.*
- Asquint**, ad. obliquely, not in the straight line of vision—*terāchakhye—tirchhī nazar se*
- Ass**, s. an animal of burden; a stupid fellow—*gardhab; mūrha bā bokā—gadha; ahmaq*
- Assail**, v. to attack in a hostile manner; to attack with argument—*shatrurūpe chāṛāo k. bākyadwārā āghāt k.—hamla k. mubāhisa k.*
- Assailant**, s. one who attacks or invades—*chāṛāo bā ākraman kārtī—hamla yā chāṛḥāī k. w.*
- Assassin**, **Assassinator**, s. a secret murderer—*chhal bā pratāranā pūrbak nara hantā—ghātī, qātil*
- Assassinate**, v. to murder by secret assault—*chhal bā pratāranā pūrbak manushya badh k.—nāgahānī wār se qatl k.*

- Assau't, s. attack, storm of a fort, a blow, or attempt to strike—*gar charáo, bal púrbak gare prabesh, márpit, dāngá*—hamla, qile par halla, márpit
- Assau't, va. to attack, to invade—*charáo k. ákraman k.*—hamla k. tákht k.
- Assa'y s. trial, examination, attempt—va. to try as metals—*parikhyá, cheshťá*—va. dhátu *parikhyá k.*—ázmáish, imtihán, koshish—va. dhátog ko kasná
- Assay'er, s. one who assays metals, &c.—*dhátu ityádir parikhyá kárák*—dhát w. g. jāuchne w.
- Assem'blage, s. a collection of things—*samítha*—jama, ijimá, hujum
- Assem'ble, v. to meet or call together—*ekatra h. bí k.*—faráham h. yá k.
- Assem'bly, s. a company assembled, a ball—*sabhá, mandali, nácher majlis*—majlis, mahfil
- Assen't, vn. to agree to, to yield—s. consent—*sammata h. swikár k.*—s. sammati—qabúl k. mánqá—s. rizá naudi [—bolná, iqrár k. dáwá k.]
- Asser't va. to affirm, to maintain, to claim—*drirha rúpe kahan, praurhi k. rakhyá k. dáyá k.*
- Asser'tion, s. a positive affirmation—*nishchay bíkyá, praurhí*—iqrár
- Asses's va. to tax, to value for the purpose of taxing—*karbasána; kar basdibár nimitte mulya shir k.*—khiráj l. jamabandí k. khiráj ke baitháne ke wáste tashkhis k.
- Assess'ment, s. the act of assessing, a tax—*karbasána, kar*—jamabandí, khiráj
- Ass'ets, s. effects of a deceased or insolvent person—*mritya bá deule lokar dhan*—murda yá diwálíyá shakhs kí amlák, maujúdát
- Assevera'tion, s. a solemn protestation—*drirha bíkyá bá shapath púrbak kathin*—qaviqrár
- Ass'head, s. a dunce, a blockhead—*múrkha, nirboddh*—gadhasír, nádán, ahmaq
- Assidu'ity, s. diligence, close application—*parishram, manojog*—mihnat, mashaqqat
- Assid'uous, s. [.ju.] constant in application—*parishrami, manajogi*—mihnatí, masráf
- Assig'n, vn. to appoint, to make over a right to another—*nirúpan k. nijukta k. eker satwa anyake d.*—táhráná, kisi chíz ko kisi shakhs yá kisi kám ke wáste muqarrar k. makhshís k. barát k.
- Assignable, a. that may be transferred—*anyete pradánárha*—dúsré ke haw'le karne ke qábil
- Assigna'tion, s. an appointment to meet—*sákyát haonarthe nirdhóran*—muláqát ká iqrár
- Assigne'e, s. [as-se-ne] one who is deputed to do anything on behalf of others—*pratinidhi rúpe nijukta byakti, náyeb*—jo shakhs kí aur logon kí taraf se kisi kám ke sarinám ke wáste muqarrar hai, náib [taqarrur, barát, tankhwáh]
- Assig'nment, s. an appointment, a transfer—*nirúpan, niyog, eker swata anyete arpan*—
- Assim'ilate, va. to convert to the same nature or use with another thing; to bring to a likeness or resemblance—*samadharmit k. sadrishá k.*—eksán k. barábar k. muwáfíq k.
- Assis't, va. to help, to succour, to aid—*upakár k. ánuakúlya k. sahajya k.*—madad k. dast-giri k. himáyat k. [kumak, dastgiri, pushťi]
- Assis'tance, s. help, aid, relief, support—*upakár, sahajya, ánuakúlyatá, saháyatá*—madad,
- Assi'ze, s. court of justice; an order respecting the price, weight, &c. of sundry commodities—*bichára shán; drabyer mulya parimánádi bishayak niyam*—adálát; nirkh
- Assoc'iate, va. [.she.] to unite, to join with—*sanjog k. mil k.*—subhat k. muttafiq h.
- *Asso'ciate, s. a partner, companion, or sharer—*angshi, sangi, bhági*—sharik, hamráh
- *Asso'ciation, s. an entering into an agreement with others, in order to perform some act; a confederacy, a partnership—*kona hárijyáthe qneke mil karan bá dlbindhán; jog bá ek-bákyatá*—ahd-o-páimán; mushárákat, sharákat
- Assor't, vn. to range in order, to class—*kramánusáre sájána, báchhan bá kramánusáre báchhiyá prithak prithak k.*—tartib d. tafriq k.
- Assor'tment, s. distribution into sorts; variety—*krampúpurbak prithak prithak rúpe sájána, prithak prithak kará; náná prakár drabya*—tafriq, tartib; anwá chízon ká muntakhab
- Assua'ge, va. [swaje] to soften, to ease, to pacify—*rhás bá narām k. upasham*—bá shánta k.—takhfif d. áram d. thanđhá k. [taskinbakhsh chíz]
- *Assua'gement, s. what mitigates or softens—*upasham bá rhás kárák*—takhfif k. w. chíz,
- *Assua'ger, s. one who pacifies or appeases—*shamatá bá rhás kárák*—thanđhá k. w. taskín d. w.
- *Assua'sive, a. softening, mitigating, mild—*rhás bá shamata kári, swásthya janak*—narm k. w. takhfif k. w. halim
- Assu'jugate, va. to subject to—*hashibhúta k.*—tábidár k.
- Assu'etude, s. [.sue.] accustomance, custom—*byabahár, abhyás, riti*—ádat, dastúr
- Assu'me, va. to take what is not just nor natural, to claim with proof, to arrogate—*anyáy púrbak grahan k. paradharmá grahan bá anya murti dharan, pramán byatireke dáyá k.*—náhaq lená, náhaq dáwá k. shekhi k. farz k.
- Assu'ming, pa. a. arrogant, haughty—*abhimáni, garbita*—dimághí, maghrúr
- Assu'mpt, s. a voluntary promise made by word, whereby a man taketh upon him to perform or pay any thing to another—*kona karma karite bá kona sámagri dite bákyer dwára swech-chhá púrbak angikár*—karne yá dene ká iqrár
- Assump'tion, s. the act of taking the thing supposed; a postulate—*pramán byatireke grahan; anumita bishay, pramán rahit anubhad*—kisi chíz ko farz k. farz kí gayi chíz
- Assump'tive, a. that which is assumed—*pramán byatireke grihitá bá anumita*—farzi
- Assu'rance, s. confidence; certainty; want of modesty; a security against loss—*pratyay, bharasá; nishchayatwa; lajjárdhitiya; bimá*—iatibár; yaqín; besharmi; qauliqrár; bimá
- Assu're, va. to assert positively, to secure—*nishchay rúpe kahan, bharasá d. nirbighna k.*—iqrár k. yaqín karáná, mizbút k.
- As'terisk, s. a little star (*) signifying that some words or letters are wanting to complete the sentence, or serving as reference to a note at the bottom of the page, or in the margin—*ai chinher (*) nám*—aise (*) nishán ká nám kí lafz yá harfon ke kam hone par dalálat kartá hai yá háshíye kí taraf ishára kartá hai

Asterism, *s.* a constellation of fixed stars—*achal tārā samūha*, *rūshi nakhyatra*—*sawābit sitāron kī jamāat*

Aster'n, *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship—*jāhājer pashchād bhāge*—*jahāz ke pichhe*

Asth'ma, *s.* [*ast.*] a disease of the lungs—*shwās kāsh*, *hānpāni kāsh*—*sāṅk*, *dama*, *zīqunnafas*

Asthmatic, *asthmatical*, *a.* troubled with an asthma—*shwās-kāshgrastha*—*sāṅkī*, *zīqunnafas*

Aston'ish, *va.* to amaze, to confound—*āshcharjyānwita k.* *bismayāpanna k.*—*taajjub men dālānā*, *hairān k.*

Aston'ishment, *s.* amazement, surprize—*āshcharjya gyan*, *bismay*—*taajjub*, *tahaiyur* [zīnat

As'tragal, *s.* an ornament in architecture—*shobhūrthe grihādir gathan bishesh*—*imārat kī ek*

As'tral, *a.* relating to the stars, light—*tārā sambandhiya*, *ujjwal*—*sitāron se nisbat r. w.*

Astra'y, *ad.* out of the right way, wrong—*bipathe*, *path bahirbhūta rūpe*—*gumrah bhulā*, *bhaṭkā*,

Astric'tion, *s.* the act of contracting parts—*sankoch*, *anti*—*qabz*, *sameṭ* [pāṅw phailāke

Astric'ty, *ad.* across, with legs open as on a horse—*ghorāy charārmata pā phāṅk kariyā*—*ārā*,

Astr'inge, *va.* to draw together, to bind—*sankuchita k.* *baddha k.*—*sameṭnā*, *sakoṇā*, *qabz k.*

Astrin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting—*baddha kāri*—*qābiz*, *sameṭne w.* [kā ilm

Astro'graphy, *s.* the art of describing stars—*nakhyatra nirnay bidyā*—*sitāron ke bayān karne*

Astrolabe, *s.* an instrument used to take the altitude of the sun or stars, at sea—*sūrjya bā nakhyatrer uchchatwa nirūpak jantra jāhū samudre byabahārjya hay*—*usturlāb*, *yāne āftāb aur sitāron kī bulandī mālūm karne kā ālā*

Astrol'oger, *s.* one who pretends to foretel events by the aspects, &c. of the stars—*vyotir gunak*, *daibagyan bette*, *jān*—*munajjim*, *nujūmī*, *jotishī*

Astrol'ogy, *s.* the science of foretelling events by the stars, planets, &c.—*vyotisher phalādī ganand bidyā*—*ilm-i-nujūm*, *nujūm*

Astronom'ical, *a.* belonging to astronomy—*vyotir bidyā sambandhiya*—*hayatī*

Astron'omy, *s.* a science that teaches the knowledge of the heavenly bodies, their magnitudes, motions, distances, &c.—*vyotir bidyā*—*ilm-i-hayat*, *hayat*, *yāne wuh ilm kī jis se āsmān kī mutaalaqāt kā miqdār*, *harakat*, *fāsila*, *w. g. mālūm hotā hai*

Astro'-theology, *s.* divinity formed on the observation of the celestial bodies—*nakhyatrādī dārshan dwārā Ishwar nirūpan bidyā*—*ilm-i-fiqe kī wuh qism kī jis ke banāne par āsmān ke mushāhide ne dalālat kī*

Asu'te, *a.* shrewd, penetrating—*chatur*, *prakhar*, *prabeshshil*—*siyāna*, *surtā*, *tezfahm*

Asu'nder, *ad.* separately, in two parts—*bhinna*, *prithak*, *duiangshe*—*judā*, *alag*

Asy'lum, *s.* a refuge, a place of protection—*āshray*, *rukhyā sthān*—*panāh*, *saran*, *hifāzat kī jagah*

A'theism, *s.* the disbelief of a God—*nāstikātā*—*dahriyāpan*, *yāne Khudā par imān nā lānā*

A'theist, *s.* one who disbelieves the existence of a God—*nāstik*—*dahriyā*, *mulhid*, *nāstik*

Atheist'ical, *a.* belonging to atheism, impious—*nāstikātā sambandhiya*, *pāshandā*—*dahriyāfī*, *mulhid*, *fāsiq*

Athir'st, *ad.* dry, thirsty, in want of drink—*trishnārta*, *pipāsīt*—*tishnā*, *piyāsa*

Athlet'ic, *a.* strong, lusty, bony, vigorous—*sabal*, *rishiṭa* *pushṭa*, *shakta*, *balabān*—*zormand*, *qavī*, *balwant*, *pahlawān*

Athwa'rt, *ad.* across, wrong—*ārāārī rūpe*, *biparīt rūpe*—*ārā*, *bendā*, *barkhilāf*

Ati't, *ad.* raised forward as if to thrust—*astrabiddha karite unmuṅkh bhābe arthāt sammukhe heliyā bā kait haiyā*—*bhonkne ke waste mustāid*, *paintare par*

Atlan'tic, *s.* the ocean between Africa and America—*Afrika o America ei dui desher maddhya sthita samudra*—*Bahar-i-zulmāt*, *yāne jo dāryā mulk-i-Afrika aur mulk-i-Amerika ke bich men hai*

At'las, *s.* a collection of maps; rich silk—*nānādesher nakshār bahi*, *uttam paṭṭa bastra bishesh*—*mulkon ke naqshon kī kitāb*; *atlas*, *yāne reshmī kāpre kī ek qism*

At'mosphere, *s.* the air that encompasses the solid earth on all sides—*je bāyu prithibike beshtan kariyā āchhe*, *ākāsh*—*zamin ke gird kī hawā* [reza

At'om, **At'omy**, *s.* an extreme small particle—*paramānu*, *renu*—*zarra*, *yāne nihāyat chhotā*

Atom'ical, *a.* consisting of atoms, minute—*paramānu bishishṭa*, *sūkhyma*—*rezon* *kā banā hūā*, *zarrasā*, *nannā*

Atomist, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of the atomical philosophy—*paramānu haite jagat srishti haiyāchhe ei matabādī*—*jo shakhs ki is gaul kā qāil hai*, *ki zamin aur āsmān be hukm Khudā ke ittifāqan*, *zarroṅ ke jama hone se bane haiṅ*

At'o'ne, *v.* to expiate by sacrifices, make satisfaction or be equivalent—*aparādh mochan hay*—*jat dwārā tat karma k.* *aparādh bā khyatir paribarte tulya k.* *prāyashchitta k.*—*muttafiq k.* *manānā*, *kāfāra k.* *prāshchit yā parāchit k.* *iwaz d.*

At'o'nement, *s.* satisfaction; expiation, reconciliation—*aparādh mochanārthe bā khyatir pari-barte je kārya karā jāy*, *prāyashchitta*, *punarmil*—*ittifāq*, *rizāmandī*, *kāfāra*, *prāshchit*, *iwaz*

Atrabila'rian. **Atrabila'rious**, *a.* melancholy—*bimarsha*, *bishanna*—*udās*, *afsurda*

Atrament'al. **Atrament'ous**, *a.* inky, black—*krishna barna*, *kāla*—*siyāh*, *sawād*

Atro'cious, *a.* [*..shus*] very wicked, heinous—*ati dushṭa*, *ati durāchār*—*nihāyat sharīr*, *bahut māyūb*

***Atro'ciously**, *ad.* very wickedly, heinously—*atidushṭatā bā durbrittatā pūrbak*—*bahut sharārat se*

Atro'city, *s.* horrible wickedness—*atyanta dushkraitwa*—*barā gunāh*, *mahā pāp*

At'rophy, *s.* a disease in which what is taken for food cannot act as nourishment—*je roge āhār dwārā sharīrer pushṭi hay nā*, *khyay rog*—*ek bīmārī kī jis men khānā quvvat nahīn detā hai*, *sukhā*, *sūkhchharī*, *jāulbaqar*

- Atta'ch, va.** to seize or lay hold on ; to win or gain over ; to fix to one's interest—*dharan, átak k. anurakta k. swapakhya k. anugata k.—pakarná ; girwidak ; máil k.*
- Attach ment, s.** the taking of a person or goods by legal process in a civil suit ; adherence, fidelity, regard—*ádálater ágyaánusire káhíke greplítar k. bá jinis patra átak k. ánugatya ; nishlatá, anurág, sneha—adálát ke qánún se kisi shakhs yá máil ko garitár k. girvidagi, wafá, liház*
- Atta'ck, s.** an assault, an onset—*charáo, upare parán—hamla, tákht, yúrish*
- Atta'ck, va.** to assault, to invade ; impugn in any manner—*charáo k. akraman k. dosháropan k.—hamla k. tákht k. aib pakarná* [báham pahunchána]
- Atta'in, v.** to come to or reach by efforts—*jatna dwára prápta h. bá pahunchhana—hásil k.*
- Attain'able, a.** that which may be attained—*prapaniya—yátáni, muyassar*
- Attain'der, s.** the act of attainting in law ; taint, disgrace—*guru aparádhanya ádálater ágyaá dwára bishaye anadhikári karan, kalanka—adálát ke hukm se khárijunnasab k. dágh, aib, ruswái* [wasf]
- Attain'ment, s.** a thing attained, a quality—*lábh, parápta bishay, gun—husúl, páyí húi chíz,*
- Atta'int, va.** to dishonour, to corrupt, to corrupt the blood of a traitor, so that he cannot inherit estate—*amarjyáádá k. sakalanhu k. gurn aparádhanya erúpe doshi karan jáháte bishaye adhikár thákená—aib lagáná, ruswá k. fásid k. nimakharámki nasal ko aisá khatáwár tahrána ki wuh tarka nahín pá sake*
- Attemper, Attemperate, va.** to mingle, to soften, to mix in just proportions—*mishrita k. naram k. parimit rúpe ek drabya anya drabyer sahít mishrita k.—miláná, narm k. muáfik k. im-tizáj d.* [k. koshish k. qasd k.]
- Atte'mpt, va.** to try, to endeavour, to essay—*cheshtá k. parikhyá k. udjog k. upakram k.—azmáish*
- Atte'nd, v.** to wait ; to listen ; to accompany—*upasthit thákan ; manojog k. sange jáon—házir rahná ; khiyál k. hamráhi k.* [házirbáshí]
- Attend'ance, s.** the act of waiting on another—*upasthit thikan, párishadatwa, parichárya—*
- Attend'ant, s.** one who attends another—a. accompanying—*párishad, parichárák—á. sangi—házirbásh, hamráhrikáb, khidmatgár—á. hamráh* [mudará]
- Atten'tion, s.** the act of attending, act of civility—*manojog, samádur—dhyán, khiyál, tawázu,*
- Attent'ive, a.** heedful, regardful, intent—*saturka, manojogi, ábishá—hoshyár, mutawajjih, mustáid*
- Atten'uant, a.** making thin, or slender—*pátalá kári—patlá k. w. mulattif*
- Attenu'ate, va.** to make thin or slender—*pátalá k.—patlá k. raqíq k.*
- Atte'st, va.** to bear witness of, to call to witness—*sákhyi h. pramán k. sákhyi haonárthe dakan—sahih k. gawáhí d. istishhád k.* [gawáhí]
- Attesta'tion, s.** testimony, witness, evidence—*pramán, sákhyia—shahádat, tashih, sangi,*
- At'tic, a.** fine, elegant, just, elevated—*sundar, uttam, jathártha, uchcha—khássa, khushnumá, khúb, mumtáz*
- Attire, s.** clothes, dress, habits ; a stag's horns—*paridheya bastra, poshák, besh ; mriga sringa—kaprá, poshák, libás ; hiran ki sing*
- Attire, va.** to dress, to habit, to array—*bastránwita k. beshjukta k. sájána—pahinná, malbús k.*
- Attitude, s.** posture, gesture, action—*sharirer bháb bá bhangí—taut, tarah, andáz*
- Attor'ney, s.** one who is deputed to act and be responsible for another, particularly in affairs of law—*pratinidhi, ukil—wakíl* [farefta k.]
- Attra'ct, va.** to draw, to allure, to entice—*ákarshan k. lobher dwára ákarshan k.—khínchná,*
- Attrac'tion, s.** the power of drawing—*ákarshan—kíncháo, kashish*
- Attrac'tive, a.** inviting, alluring, enticing—*ákarshak, lobhjanak—khínchne w. dilbar, dilrubá*
- Attrib'utable, a.** that which may be ascribed or imputed—*káhára gun bá kárjya baliá ganya—munásabat ke láiq*
- At'tribute, s.** property, inherent quality—*gun, dharmá—wasf, sífat, khássiya* [nisbat k.]
- Attrib'ute, va.** to impute or ascribe to—*káhára gun bá kárjya baliá ganya k.—tahrána,*
- Attri'tion, s.** the act of rubbing, grief for sin—*gharshan, páper nimittak khed—ragar, ghisáo ; nadámat* [khushawáz k.]
- Attu'ne, va.** to tune, to make musical—*swar bishishla k. surhándhan, sur milána—sur milána,*
- Avail, va.** to profit, to promote, to assist—*lábh k. sáhiyya k. upakár k.—kámáná, fáida k. madad k.*
- Avail'able, a.** profitable, advantageous, valid—*lábh dáyak, upakári—fáidamand*
- Avant'-guard, s.** the van or front of an army—*sainyer agra dal—ágáfi ká fauj, haráwal*
- Avant'-courier, s.** one dispatched to notify the approach of the rest ; a herald—*pahunchhana, sambád debír karan jáháte agre preran kará jáy, dút—qásid jo ámad ke khabar dene ke wáste áge bhejá játá hai, elchí*
- Av'arice, s.** covetousness, niggardliness—*lobh, kripanatá—hirs, lálach, bukhí*
- Avari'cious, a.** covetous, greedy, mean—*lobhi, bilachi, kripán—lálachi, bakhíl, támi, khasís*
- Av'a'st, ad.** cease, hold, stop—*khyanta-hao, nirasta-hao, shakít-hao—bas káro, bas bas*
- Av'a'unt, int.** get away, begone ; word of abhorrence—*dúr-dúr, dúr-hao ; tuchchhárthak sabda—dur ho, gumho ; nafrat kí bát*
- Au'burn, a.** brown of a fine tan colour—*kaftá bá pándu barna—gandumrang, maigún, bhúra*
- Auc'tion, s.** a public sale of goods by bidding—*nilám—nilám*
- Auctione' er, s.** the manager of an auction—*nilám kartá—nilám k. w.*
- Aucupa'tion, s.** the act of bird-catching—*pákhidharan—chiriyon ká pakarná*
- Auda'cious, a.** impudent, daring, bold, saucy—*nirálja nirbhay, sáhashi, pragalbha, ashishla—gustákh, niqar, bebák, sínazor, beadb*

Auda'ciousness, Auda'city, *s.* boldness, impudence, rashness—*nirbhayatā, nirlajjatwa, dhrish-tatā*—*sīnazorī, beadabī, bebākī*

Aud'ible, *a.* that may be distinctly heard—*srotabya*—*sunnāī dene ke qābil, buland, ūchā*

Aud'ience, *s.* [*jence*] hearers; an interview—*srotāgan; sākhyāt*—*sunnewāle, ahl-i-ijmā; bāryābī*

Au'dit, *s.* a final account—*v.* to take a final account, to examine, to scrutinize—*shesh hishāb*—*v.* *shesh hishāb k. manojog kariyā dekhān, anusandhān k.*—*hisāb kā tashīlī*—*v.* *hisāb l. samajhnā, tahqīq k.* [*ne w. hisāb kā sahīh k. w.*]

Au'ditor, *s.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts—*srotā, hisāber tāthyātathya bichār kārt*—*sun-Au'ditory, s.* an assembly of hearers; a place where lectures, &c. are heard—*srotā mandūlī; upadesh ādibākya srajaner sthān*—*sunnewālon kī jamāat; dars kī jagah* [*sazā d.*]

Ave'nge, *va.* to revenge, to punish—*pratiphal d. dandā bī shāstī d.*—*badla l. intiqām l.*

Avenue, *s.* an alley or walk between trees leading to a house—*surūṭī path, griha prabeshārthe brikhya āchchhādita path*—*ravish, kothī kī jāne kī sāyadār sarak* [*zāhir k.*]

Aver', *va.* to affirm, to assert, to declare—*nishchay rūpe kahan, prakāsh k.*—*kahnā, iqār k.*

Average, *s.* the mean, or medium of any given quantities—*gar, hārāhāri, har dar*—*ausat*

Averment, *s.* establishment by evidence—*pramān dwārā sangsthāpan*—*gawāhī se subūt*

Avernat, *s.* a sort of grape—*drākhyā bishesh*—*ek qism kā angūr* [*dushman, nārāz*]

Averse, *a.* contrary to, hating, disinclined—*pratikūl, dweshī, anichchhuk, asammata*—*mukhālīf,*

Aversion, *s.* hatred, dislike, antipathy—*dwesh, anichchhuk, ghrinā*—*dushmanī, ijtināb, nafrat*

Avert, *va.* to turn aside, to keep off—*ek pārshwa k. dūr k. nibāran k.*—*dafa k. dūr k. bāz rakhnā*

Aug'er, *s.* a carpenter's tool to bore hole with—*turpun, dhramar*—*bar mā*

Aught, *pro.* [awt] any thing—*kona drabya bā bishay*—*kuchh*

Augment, *va.* to increase, to add, to enlarge—*bārāna*—*barhānā, ziyāda k.*

Augmentation, *s.* the act of increasing—*briddhi*—*ziyādātī, barhtī, al'zāish*

Augur, *s.* a soothsayer or diviner—*v.* to guess, to conjecture by signs—*ganak, lakhyān dwārā bhabishyadbishay buktā*—*v.* *anumān k. lakhyān dwārā anubhab k.*—*shugūniyā*—*v.* *qiyās k. āsarōn se daryāft k.*

Augury, *s.* the foretelling events to come by the flight, feeding, &c. of birds—*pakhyi urān it-yādī lakhyān dwārā bhābī bishay kathan*—*parindōn kī harakatōn se āinde ke hāl ko tamiz k.*

August, *a.* noble, grand, magnificent, holy—*mahimānwita, mahat, mahāpratāpānwita, atimān-*

August, *s.* the eighth month in the year—*l'uropiya batsarer ashtām mās, arthāt Srājaner shesh-ārddha o Bhādrer prathamārddha*—*Angrezī sāl kā āthwān mahinā, yāne Sāwan kā ākhir ādhā*

aur Bhādoṇ kā pahlā ādhā, shābān, shab-i-barāt

A viary, *s.* a place inclosed to keep birds—*pakhyi shālī*—*chipiyākhāna, qāshkhāna*

Avid'ity, *s.* greediness, eagerness, anxiousness—*lobh, atishay ākānkhyā*—*tama, shauq, ārzū*

Aul'ic, *a.* belonging to a royal court—*rājibichārgriha sambandhiya*—*aiwānī, bādshāhī adalat*

kā mutaalliq [*Frāsī mās, sawā gaj*]

Auln, *s.* (*awn*) a French measure, an ell—*Phrānsadeshe byabahrjya parimān bishesh, saoyūgaj*

Aunt, *s.* a father's or mother's sister, also uncle's wife—*pisi, māmī, jētāi, khurī, māmī*—*phūphī, khāla, chachī, mūmānī*

Avocate, *va.* to call off or away—*konakārjya haite dākiyā lion*—*bulā le jānā*

Avocation, *s.* calling away, business that calls—*konakārjya haite dākiyā laon, karma, kārjya*—*bulāhat, shughl, kām*

Avoid, *v.* to shun, to escape, to retire—*konabishay haite antare bā khyānta thākan, sariyā bā*

palāiyā jāōte utpāthāite bānchan, erāna, antare jāōn bī prasthān k.

—*parhez k. bachnā, ek tarf jānā, hat jānā*

Avoridupois, *s.* [*av-er-du-pois*] a weight most commonly in use, containing 16 ounces to the pound; in proportion to a pound Troy, as 17 to 14—*atyantaprachalit parimān bishesh tāhār.*

ek paunde arthāt ardha sere shoka auns hay—*ek bāt jo Inglisṭān men aksar murawwaj hai,*

jis ke ba mujīb sola auns ek paund, yāne ādhsr ke hote hain, aur is kā paund, paund Troy se yih nisbat rakhtā hai, jaisā chaudah se satrah

Avola'tion, *s.* the act of flying away—*uriyā jāōn*—*urjānā*

Avou'ch, *va.* to assert, to affirm, to justify—*s.* declaration, evidence—*kahan, nishchay rūpe kahan, pramān d. bā nirdoshatā sthāpan k.*—*s.* *prakāshman bākya, pramān bā sākhya*—*kahnā, iqār k. dalīl d.*—*s.* *izhār, gawāhī* [*angikār k.*—*zāhir k. iqār k. qabul k.*]

Avow, *va.* to declare, to assert, to acknowledge—*prakāsh kariyā kahan, nishchay rūpe kahan,*

Avowal, *s.* a positive or open declaration—*nishchay bā prakāshman bākya*—*sāf iqār, izhār*

Aure'lia, *s.* a term used for the first change of a maggot before it becomes a fly; chrysalis—*kīṭer pratham rūp paribartan; guṭipokā*—*kirmak kā pahlā taghaiyur jab tak kī makkhī na ho,*

resham kā kīṭā, bādāma

Auricle, *s.* the external ear; two appendages of the heart covering its two ventricles—*kāner pātā, rhidayer raktu kosh*—*kān kā girda, dil ke khāṇōn ke parde*

Auric'ula, *s.* a very beautiful flower—*atī sundar pushpa bishesh*—*ek bahut khūbsūrat phūl*

Auric'ular, *a.* within hearing, told in secret—*srajanādhya, kurnā gochar, kāne kāne bā gopane*

kathita—*sunne ke qābil, goshzad, kān men, yāne ahistagī se kahā gayā*

Auriferous, *a.* that which produces gold—*swarnotpādak*—*sonā paidā k. w. zarkhez* [*subh*]

Auro'ra, *s.* poetically, the morning—(*kābye byabaharjya shabda*) *arunoday, pratyūsh*—*fajr,*

Auro'ra Borealis, *s.* a luminous meteor, frequently visible in the northern hemisphere, generally called northern lights—*prithibīr uttar bhāge ākāshe je dīok madhye madhye drishṭa hay; āleā*—*shihāb kī qutb-i-shimālī kī taraf aksar dikhlāī detā hai*

- Auspicate, *va.* to foreshew ; to begin a business—*pūrbapradarshan k. kārjya ārambha k.*—
pahle se jāṭā d. shurū k. [himāyat, iqbal]
- Au'spice, *s.* an omen ; protection, influence—*lakhyān ; āshray bā prasād, prabhāb*—shugūn, fāl ;
Auspicious, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, favorable, happy—*saubhāgyabān, mangaldāyak, pra-*
sanna, subha—nekbakht, bakhtyār, shādmān [karā]
- Austere, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, stern—*kāthin, kaṭhor, karkash, kaṭu*—sakht, durusht, tūnd,
Auster'ity, *s.* severity, mortified life, roughness—*kāthinatā bā shaktāi, kaṭhorbyababāhār bā ta-*
pasayā, karkashatwa—sakht, parhezgārī, riyāzat, kiushūnat
- Austral, *a.* tending to the south—*dakhyinādbhimukhi*—dakhan kī taraf māil [asl, sābit]
- Authentic, *a.* genuine, original, proveable—*jāthārtha bā akritrim, āsal, pramānsiddha*—sāhīb,
Authenticate, *va.* to establish by proof—*pramān k. sābhyastu k.*—sāhīb k. sābit pahunchānā
Authenticity, *s.* genuineness, reality—*jāthārthatā, akritrimatā, pramānya*—sihat, sachāi
- Author, *s.* the first beginner of a thing ; the writer of a book—*prathamārambha kartā bā mūl*
kartā ; grantha kartā—bānī, yāne kisī chiz kā shurū k. w. musannif, yāne kitāb kā banāne w.
- Authoritative, *a.* having authority—*kartritwabishishṭa, shāsansūchak, prāmanik*—bāhukimāt,
muatabar
- Authority, *s.* legal power, influence, rule—*byabasthānājāyī khyamatā, kartritwa bā prabhutwa,*
shāsān—share ke mutābiq tāqat, dāb, hakūmat [ijāzat d. mubāh k. jāiz rakhnā]
- Authorize, *va.* to give authority, to justify—*khyamatā bā anumati d. jāthārtha sābhyasta k.*—
- Autocracy, *s.* independent power—*samyak ādhipatyā*—kbudhākimi
- Autocrat, *s.* absolute ruler—*samyak adhipati*—sarkhud, hākīm-i-muttaqlinān
- Autography, *s.* an original writing—*swahastākhyar*—khāss bāth kā likhā hūā
- Automation, *s.* a self-moving machine—*swayang chale je kal*—koī ālā ki jo āp se harakat kare
- Automatous, *a.* having the power of self-motion—*swayang chalanshil*—khudro, āp se harakat
k. w. [mushāhada]
- Autopsy, *s.* ocular demonstration—*pratakhyā pramān*—ānkh ke dekhne se sābit k. muāyana,
Autoptical, *a.* perceived by one's own eyes—*swachakhyedrishtā*—apnī ānkh se dekhā gayā
- Autumn, *s.* [tum] third season of the year—*sharat kāl*—khizān, kharif, patjhar
- Autumnal, *a.* belonging to autumn—*sharatkāli sambandhiya*—khizānī, kharifī
- Avulsion, *s.* pulling one thing from another—*ek dravya anya haite tāniyā laon*—khinch l.
- Auxiliary, *a.* helping, aiding, assisting—*sahukārī, upakārī*—madadgār, muāvin
- Auxiliaries, *s.* troops called upon, in virtue of a treaty, to assist another nation, &c.—*sandhi*
prajukta bhinna deshiya rājār sahakārī sainya—begānī fauj jo ahad-o-paimān kī rū se
kumak ke waste talab kī jāe, kumakī fauj
- Awake, *va.* to expect, to wait for—*āshā kariyā thākan, apekhyā k.*—muntāzir r. rāh dekhnā
- Awake, *v.* to rouse from sleep, to put into new action—*a.* not sleeping, without sleep—*jāgrata*
k. nūtan kārjye prabritta k.—*a.* anidrita, jāgrat—jagānā, bedār k. hoshyār k.—*a.* jagā hūā,
bedār
- Award, *v.* to adjudge, to assign by sentence—*bichār pūrbak sthir k. bichārānantar jāhāke*
jāhā arshe-tāhār prati tāhā bidhān k.—insāf kī rū se d. insāf se d.
- Award, *s.* a sentence, a determination—*bichārānantar āggūn, bā siddhānta*—faisala
- Aware, *a.* vigilant, apprised before—*sātarka, agre abaguta*—khabardār, hoshyār, wāqif,
muttala
- Away, *ad.* at a distance ; let us go, begone—*dūre, sthānāntare ; chala āmrā jāi, jāo, dūr hao*—
dūr, tafāwat par ; ham chalen, jāo, farq ho
- Awe, *s.* fear mingled with reverence, dread—*sraddhā bā bhakti pūrbak bhay, bhay*—ḍar, dah-
shat, tāzīm, ruab
- Awful, *a.* striking awe, terrible—*sraddhā pūrbak bhayjanak, bhayankar*—tarsnāk, haulnāk
- Awfulness, *s.* quality of striking with awe—*sraddhā pūrbak bhay janakatā, bhayankaratā*—
haibatnākī, haulnākī
- Awfully, *va.* to strike, to confound—*āghāt k. hatabuddhi k.*—mārnā, ghabrā d.
- Awful, *ad.* for some space of time—*kichhukāl*—thorā arsa, chand muddat
- Awkward, *a.* clumsy, unhandy, ungraceful—*asabhiya, apatu, kadarjya*—anārī, nāqābil, badsūrat
- Awl, *s.* a sharp instrument to make holes—*turpun bishesh*—sutārī, darosh
- Awme, *s.* a Dutch measure answering to what in England is called a tierce, or one-seventh of
an English ton—*Halanda deshiya parimān bishesh jāhā Englanda desher tiārs nāmak parimāner*
tulya bā Ingrājī ek ṭaner sāt angsher ek angsha hay—mulki-i-Hāland kā ek paimāna,
mutābiq us paimāne ke ki jis ko Inglisṭān men ṭīrs kahte haij, yāne ṭan kā sātwān hissa
- Awning, *s.* any covering to keep off the heat or wet—*chāndoyā, chāndni, chhatrī*—shāmiyāna,
sāyabān, namgīra
- Awoken, the preterite from awake—(*Awake*) kriyār bhūtkāl bāchak shabda—awake kī māzi
yāne jagā [ṭerāhī se, nāhamwārī se]
- Awry, *ad.* obliquely, asquint, unevenly—*terchā rūpe, bakra bhābe, asamān rūpe*—titchhāī se,
- Axe, *s.* an instrument used to chop wood—*kuṭālī bā bāish*—kulhārī, tabar
- Axiom, *s.* [ak-shum] a self-evident proposition or truth—*swatah siddha bākya*—qaul kī zāhiri
sādāqat rakhtā hai, badīha
- Ax'is, *s.* a real or imaginary line which passes directly through the centre of any thing that
revolves on it—*baṣṭur madhyagata dandā bā kalpita rekhā jāhār upare se bastu ghure, āl*—
khatt-i-muāyani yā khayālī kisī chiz ke bīch mein ki jis ke upar chakkar phirtā hai, dhurī,
mihwar
- Ax'le, Ax'letree, *s.* a shaft on which carriage wheels turn—*gārīr chākār āl*—chakkar kī dhurī
- Ay, or Aye, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth—*hān, baṭe*—hān, āre-pale, achchhā

Aye, *ad.* always, for ever, once more—*sarbadā, sadā, punarbār*—hamesha, hamwāra, sadā, phir, dusrī bār
Azimuth, *s.* the azimuth of the sun or any star is an arch between the meridian of the place and any given vertical line; an astronomical instrument—*sūryya bā nakhyatra sthal nishchaykāri kalpita chakra bishesh, jyotish gananārthe jantra bishesh*—ek khyālī khatt sitārōn kā ki jis ko darmiyan tamām zamin aur āsmān ke dāir farz karen, aur us ke zariye se har ek ko do hisse mein munqasim jānēn, alsamat; alsamat daryāst karne kā āla [āsmānī
Azure, *s.* [zhure] light or faint blue; sky coloured—*alpa nil barna; ākāsh barna*—nilgūn;

B.

B, The second letter in the alphabet—*Roman barnamālār dwitīyākhyar*—*Roman hurūf-i-tahajjī kā dūsra harf* [mimiyānā
Ba'a, *vn.* to bleat or cry like a sheep—*mesh bat rab bā bhyā bhyā shabda k.*—bheṇbhiyānā, *[mimiyānā]*
Ba'al, *s.* a Canaanitish idol—*Kānān desher pratimā tishesh*—Kānānīon kā but, Bālī
Babble, *vn.* to talk idly, to tell secrets—*anarthak bākyā byāy k. gupta bishay prakāsh k.*—baknā, rāz bejā zāhir k. [bakki
Bab'bler, *s.* an idle talkative person, a prattler—*anarthak bākyābādī, bar-baryū*—behūdago,
Babe, *Ba'by*, *s.* a young child—*dugdha poshya bālak, shishu*—lapkā, bachcha
Baboon, *s.* a large species of monkey—*ekjātiya barā bānar, hanumān*—langūr
Baccated, *a.* beset with pearls, having berries—*muktāte khuchita, dānājukta*—motion se murassa; dānādār
Bacchanalian, *s.* a drunken riotous person—*mātāl*—matwālā, mast [ke shor
Bacchanals, *s.* drunken riots or revels—*mātāliya gol bā utsav*—rindōn ke ghulghule, badmāston
Bachelor, *s.* an unmarried man; one who takes his first degree at the university; a knight of the lowest order—*abibāhita purūsh; bityālayer pratham upādhi prāpta byakti; nāṭ sangak padābhishikta byaktider madhye kanishṭha pad jāhār*—mujarrad, nākatkhudā, anbyāhāt; Inglīstān ke madrisōn ke niche darje kā tālibulilm; niche darje kā muṭtāz sawār
Back, *s.* the hinder part of a thing—*prishṭha, pashchāt bhāg*—pīth, pusht
Back, *va.* to mount a horse; to second, to justify, to strengthen, to maintain—*prishṭhārohan k. sāhājya k. pakhiya h. poshikatā k. sabal k. rakhyā k.*—sawār h. pushtī k. pairavī k. usṭiwār k. taqwiyat d. [ghammāzī k.
Backbite, *va.* to slander an absent person—*asākhyāte apabād k.*—chughulkhorī k. ghībat k.
Backbiter, *s.* one who slanders secretly—*parakhyāpabādī*—chughulkhor, ghammāz, ghībatgo
Back'd, *pn.* [.] seconded, supported; mounted—*sāhājya prāpta, abalamban prāpta; drupha*—pushtī k. g. imād k. g. sawār
Backgammon, *s.* a game with dice and tables—*pāshā khelā*—nard, takhta nard
Backslider, *s.* an apostate—*pashchāt dige pichhliya pare je, pichhāy je, dharmachyuta lok*—piche phisalne w. munkir, mulhid [ke pichī kī rasān
Backstays, *s.* ropes which keep the masts from pitching forward—*māstul bāndhā dari*—māstul
Backsword, *s.* a sword with one sharp edge—*ek dhār jūkta taloyār*—ekruk hī talwār
Backward, *a.* unwilling, dull, sluggish—*ulas, dhilā*—rūgardān, kashīda, sust [sustī se
Backwardly, *ad.* unwillingly, sluggishly—*anichchhā pūrbak, ālasya pūrbak*—nārizāmandī se,
Backon, *s.* the flesh of hog, salted and dried—*labanākta shushka shūkar māngsha*—sūar kā khushk o namkīn gosht
Bad, *a.* ill, wicked, hurtful, vicious, sick—*mandā, dushṭa, ahita kāri, kushil, pīrita*—bad, burā, sharīr, muzir, bīmār [dīyā
Bad, or **Bade**, *pret.* of to bid—[*bid*] *kriyā pader atita kāl sūchak shabda*—bid kī māzī yāne hukm
Badge, *s.* a mark or token of distinction—*konabishay gyānpak bā kārjyasūchak chinha, chāprās*—nishān, alāmat, chāprās
Badger, *s.* an animal resembling a hog and dog; a man who buys and sells corn—*shūkar o kukkurākār jantu bishesh; shasyer phariyā*—ek jānwar kā nām kī sūar aur kutte kī mānjind hai, shugūr; ghallafarosh
Baffle, *va.* to elude, deceive, to confound—*byārtha k. bhāyṛāna, chhinna bhinna bā landa bhānda k. aprastut k.*—rāigān d. zāya k. fareb d. ghabrā d. [yānī, lewā, ain
Bag, *s.* a sack, a purse, an udder—*thailā, bagli; pashūr pālān bā bāṅṭ*—thailī, kīsa; hami-Bagatelle, *s.* [..tel] a trifle—*tuchehha bā khyudra bishay*—nāchiz
Baggage, *s.* the luggage of an army; clothing, &c. carried on a journey; a worthless woman—*sānyer drabyādi; path chalaner drabyādi; ati sāmānyā strī*—laskar yā 'safar kā sāmān; behayā, fāsiqa, fājira [beshyālay—hammām; kasbikhāna
Bagnio, *s.* [ban-ya] a house for warm bathing; house of ill fame—*ushna jaler snānāgār; Bagpipe*, *s.* a Scotch musical instrument—*Skatland deshiya sādā bishesh*—Skatland ke mulk kā ek phūnkne kā bājā
Bail, *s.* surety given for another's appearance—*hājir jāmini*—hāzīrzāminī
Bail, *va.* to give bail, to admit to bail—*jāmin d. jāmin haon*—zāminī d. zamānat qubūl k.
Bailable, *a.* that may be set at liberty by bail—*jāmini laon jogya*—lāiq zāminī ke
Bailiff, *s.* an officer who puts in force an arrest; a land steward; a magistrate—*kāchhātrī hukume gerephṭār karē je, sārjan; jāminidārī gomāstā bishesh; dāndanāyāk bishesh*—gariftārī kā uhdadār; zamīndārī kā muhtamim; ek qism kā nāzīr
Bailiwick, *s.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff—*Belipher adhiikār*—Belif kā ilāqa
Bait, *s.* a temptation; a refreshment—*chār bā lobhjanak bishay; shrānti dār karanārthe āhār*—chāra, tuama, tama, lālach; nāshṭā

- Bait, *v.* to bait the hook in angling; to take refreshment on a journey; to set dogs upon—*barshite top d. putha shrānti dārkanārthe āhār k. kukkur neliyā d.—chāra rakhnā; safar men nāstā k. kutton ko hulkārnā*
- Baize, *s.* a coarse kind of nappy cloth—*motā tanāt bishesh—patṭī*
- Bake, *v.* to harden by fire; to dress victuals in an oven—*agni dwārā shakta k. tundure pāk k.—āg se sakht k. pakānā*
- Bal'ance, *s.* a pair of scales; the difference of an account; the beating part of a watch; a constellation—*nikti, tarāju; bāṅki, kaiphiyat; gharir je ansha dwārā shabda hay; tulā rāshi—tarāzū, mizān; bāqī, baqāyā; gharī kā purza jo khaṭ khaṭ chaltā hai; burj-i-mizān*
- Bal'ance, *v.* to counterpoise; to fluctuate—*tarāju samān k. anyer sahit bhāre tulya h. dwidhā bā sangshay k.—pāsang k. barābar k. waswās k.*
- Balco'ny, *s.* a small gallery of wood or stone on the outside of a house—*bārāndā—bālā khāna*
- Bald, *a.* without hair; inelegant, unadorned—*keshhin bā ṭākparyā, lerā; kudarijya, analan-krita—ganjā, chandlā, kal; badnumā, nāzebā*
- Bal'derdash, *s.* a rude mixture; confused or illiterate discourse—*abyabasthā pūrbak mishrita drabya; abyabasthāt bīkyā—betaur milāo; behūdagoi* [nangāpan]
- Bald'ness, *s.* want of hair; nakedness—*keshhinatā, ṭāk; anābritatā, nagnatā—ganj, chandlāi*
- Bal'dric, *s.* a girdle, a belt; the zodiac—*kaṭibundhan; rāshichakra—peṭi; mintaq-ul-burāj, lagan mandal*
- Bale, *s.* goods packed for carriage; misery—*gāniṭ, bastā; dukkha—gathar, moth; pareshānī*
- Ba'leful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief—*dukhkagrasta, shokānwita, dukkhadāyak, mandakāri—pareshān, ghamgin, badbakht*
- Balk, *s.* [balk] disappointment; a beam or rafter; a ridge of unploughed land—*nirāsh; ārkātā bā barogā; bhūtmir āli—yās, nāummedī; shahtir yā kaṭi; banjar zamīn kā qata*
- *Balk, Baulk, *v.* to disappoint; miss of—*nirāsh k. chhāriyā jāon—mahrām k. nāummed k. māyūsh.*
- Ball, *s.* any thing round; a globe; an entertainment of dancing—*bartulākriti drabya; golā; nritya kriyā—golā; kura; nāch*
- Bal'lad, *s.* a common or trifling song—*sāmānya gān—mashūr yā salis gīt*
- Bal'last, *s.* weight placed in the bottom of a ship, or any other body, to prevent its oversetting—*v.* to keep any thing steady—*jāhājādī sthir rākhibār janye tāhār talāy dey je kona bhiri drabya—v. sthir rākhan—sangin chiz jo jāhāz w. g. ke taht men sīdhā rahne ke wāste rakhte hai—v. gāim rakhnā*
- Bal'let, *s.* a dance—*nritya bishesh—naqlāmez nāch*
- Ballo'on, *s.* a large vessel used in chemistry; a ball on the top of a pillar; a globe made of silk &c. which, being inflated with gas, rises into the air—*kimiya kārjye byabahārjya shodhan pātra; stambher upare nirmita golā; reshamādite nirmita golākār bastu jāhūte bāyu purile dāśhe uthe—kimiya kām kā mustamāl bartan; kalas; reshmi kapre w. g. kī banī hūi gol chiz ki jis men thoṛī hawā bharkhe upāte hai, ghubārā*
- Bal'lot, *s.* a ball or ticket used in giving votes privately—*va.* to choose by ballot—*kona karne lok sthir karibār janye gopane āpan āpan abhiprāy gyānpak guli bā lipi—va. gopane guli bā lipi dwārā lok sthir k.—qurā, yāne wuh chiz ki jis ke poshida rakhne se logon ko muqarrar karnā murād hai—va. qurā rakhnā*
- Balm, *s.* the name of a plant—*va.* to sooth—*khyudra brikhya bishesh—va. upasham k. susthir k.—balsān, bādrangboya—va. narm k. mulāim k.*
- Balm'y, *a.* having the qualities of balm; soothing, sweet; fragrant, odoriferous—*Bām brikhyer gunbishishṭa; susthir kārak, mishṭa; sugandhi—balsān ki māniud; narm k. w. mīṭhā; muattar*
- Bal'neary, *s.* a bathing room, bath—*snānāgār—ghuslkhāna* [balsān]
- Bal'sam, *s.* an ointment, a shrub—*pralep, malam, khyudra brikhya bishesh—raugan-i-balsān, Balsam'ic, a. mitigating, softening, healing—upasham kārak, swāsthya janak—balsānī, taskīn d. w. naram k. w. ārām d. w.*
- Bal'uster, *s.* a small pillar or column—*khyudra stambha, pilpā—chhoṭā sitān yā khambā*
- Bal'ustrade, *s.* a row of small pillars—*khyudra stambha shrenī, garādiyā—kātāhrā, kātgharā*
- Bamboo', *s.* an Indian cane, or measure—*bāyush—bāyus* [bahkānā, mughālata d. fareb d.]
- Bamboo'zle, *va.* to trick, deceive, to cheat—*ṭhakāna, chāturi k. prabanchanā k.—bhulānā,*
- Ban, *s.* a public notice; a curse, interdiction—*ghoshanā; shānp, nishedh—ishṭihār; lānat, man-hāi kī rozmarie men manāī bolte hai*
- Banā'na-tree, *s.* a kind of plantain—*kadālī bishesh—kelā* [jamāat]
- Band, *s.* a bandage or tie; a company—*bandhan; dal, sampradāy—band, patṭī; garoh, tāifa,*
- Band'age, *s.* a fillet; a roller for a wound—*bandhan; paṭi—band; patṭi*
- Band'box, *s.* a thin slight box—*chhoṭā hālki sinduk—ek qism kā patlā sandūqcha*
- Ban'delet, *s.* in architecture, a flat moulding—*biṭ—imārat men patṭi kī sūrat kā naqsh*
- Bandit'i, *s.* outlaws, robbers, plunderers—*dākāitī dal, dasyu, luṭerā—rahzanon yā dākaiton kā garoh, lūtere, qazzāq*
- Bandole'ers, *s.* small wooden cases, each of them containing powder that is a sufficient charge for a musket—*bāruder dibā bā toshdān—toshdān*
- Ban'dy, *v.* to toss to and fro, to give and take reciprocally; to contend at a game—*e dig o dig phelan, lāyā chārā d. adal badal k. kriyāte juddha k.—idhar udhar phenknā, āpas men mutawātir lenā denā; khel men laṭnā*
- Ban'dy, *a.* crooked—*s.* a crooked stick—*bakra—s. bakra jashṭi—ṭerā—s. terhāchob*
- Bun'dy-legged, *a.* [...] having crooked legs—*hakra pāda bishishṭa—kajpā, kajsāq*

- Bane, *s.* mischief, ruin, poison—*v.* to poison—*apakār, nāsh, bish*—*v.* *bish khāoyāna*—nuqsān, kharābī, zahr—*v.* zahr khilānā.
- Ba'neful, *a.* poisonous, hurtful—*bishjukta, apakārek*—zahrār, muzirr
- Bang, *s.* a blow, a thump—*v.* to beat—*kil, chāpā*—*v.* *māran*—thappā, tamāncha—*v.* mārā
- Ban'ish, *va.* to send or drive to exile—*dūr kariyā d. deshābhirbhūta k.*—dūr k. d. jalāwatan k. des nikālā d.
- Ban'ishment, *s.* transportation, exile—*deshāntar k. deshtyāg*—jalāwatan, desnīkālā
- Bank, *s.* the side of a river; a little hill; a shoal in the sea; a repository where money is occasionally lodged—*nadīr tīr; vherī bā pul; samudrer chapā; beneti bā rokarer kuṭi*—daryā kā kināra; chhoṭā pahār; samundar kā char; sarāfkāna, bank
- Bank-note or bill, *s.* a note for money in the bank—*kuṭite sthāpita ṭākār chitī, noṭ*—lot, bank-lot; yāne bank ke rūpaion kī tīp
- Bank'yer, *s.* one who receives money in trust—*rokarī beniyā bā kuṭiwālā, poddār*—sarrāf
- Bank'rupt, *s.* one who being unable to satisfy his creditors, surrenders his effects—*deuliyā*—dewāliyā
- Bank'ruptcy, *s.* the state of a bankrupt—*deuliyā ahasthā*—dewālā
- Ban'ner, *s.* a military standard or flag—*juddha patākā, dhwaj*—jhandā, nishān, alam
- Ban'neret, *s.* a knight created in the field of battle—*je byakti juddhasthale naṭ nāme marjyādā pad prāpta hay*—jo shakhs laṭāī ke maidān men mumtāz sawāroṃ men bhartī ho
- Bannia'n, *s.* a light undress, a morning gown—*āngrākṣā, jāma*—gamīs, kurtā, pairāhan
- Ban'nock, *s.* a loaf or cake of oatmeal—*oṭ nāmak jaber rutī bā pishṭak*—chapātī, phulkā
- Ban'quet, *s.* a grand entertainment of feasting—*bhoj*—ziyāfat, dāwat [dār machhlī
- Ban'sticle, *s.* a very small prickly fish—*kāṭājukta khyudra matsya bishesh*—ek qism kī kāṭā-
- Ban'ter, *va.* to rally, play upon, ridicule, jeer—*kautuk k. byānga k. parihas k. bidrub k.*—hāssī k. cheṛnā, maskhara banānā, ṭhāṭhā k.
- Bant'ling, *s.* a very young child, an infant—*ati chhoṭa chheliyā, shishu*—bachcha
- Bap'tism, *s.* an ordinance by which a person is initiated into Christ's visible church—*Khrishṭiyan dharmābalambanārthak sangskār*—wuh rasm kī jis se koī I'sawī mazhab men dākhil hotā hai, istīāgh
- Baptis'mal, *a.* relating to baptism—*Khrishṭiyan dharmābalambanārthak sangskār sambandhiyā*—istibāghī [kartā—istibāgh d. w.
- Bap'tist, Bap'tizer, *s.* one who christens—*Khrishṭiyan dharmābalambanar sangskār karay je*
- Bap'tistory, *s.* a font, or place for baptizing at—*je jala kunde bā je sthāne Khrishṭiyan dharmābalambansangskār kare*—istibāgh kā hauz yā jagah
- Bar', *v.* to secure, or fasten any thing with a bar; to hinder or obstruct—*hurkār dwārā badāha k. roḥ k. hā ṭak k.*—bendā lagānā; roknā, sadd k.
- Bar, *s.* a long piece of wood or iron; the place assigned for lawyers to plead, a partition at which criminals are placed during trial; a shallow at the entrance of a harbour; a hinderance; a small room in a tavern—*hurkā bā garādi; ādālate ukilder bādānubādārtha niriṭpita sthān; bichār kāle je sthāne doshi lokdigke dānṛ karay; nangarbhārīr bā mahanāy sthita churā bā dhīpi; pratibandhak; sarāṭiyer maddhe chhoṭa ghar*—lakṛī yā lohe kī lāṭhī; ādālat men wakīlon ke jawab-o-sawāl karne kī jagah aur zertajwizon kī jagah; bandar yā daryā ke muhāne kā uṭhlāo; āṭkāo; musāfirkhāne kā chhoṭā kamrā
- Barb, *s.* a Barbary horse; a beard; the points which stand backward in an arrow or fishing-hook—*Bārbarī deshiya ashwa; dāri; tīrer bā barsīr bakra phalā*—Barbar ke mulk kā ghorā; dārhī; tīr yā machhlī ke kānte kā phire hue rukh
- Barb, *va.* to furnish horses with armour; to shave the beard; to point an arrow—*ashwa ke sajjita k. dāri khaurī k. tīrer phalite hul d.*—ghorā ko sajanā; hajāmat k. tīr ko khārdār banānā
- Barb'acan, *s.* a fortification before the walls of a town, an opening in the wall for guns—*nagarer sammukhastha durga bā buruj, prāchīrer chhidra jāhār bhitar diyā golā chālānāy*—marhalabandī, yāne shaharpanāh ke bāhar kī garhī; rand, yāne dīwār men bandūq mārne kā sirākh
- Barba'rian, *s.* a rude uncivilized person, a savage, a person without pity—*asabhiya byakti, janplī lok, choyār, nirday byakti*—janglī, wahshī, jāhil, berahm
- Barba'ric, *a.* foreign, rude—*bhinnu deshiya, asabhiya, gonyār*—begāna, ganwārū, janglī
- Barb'arism, *s.* ignorance, inhumanity; an uncouth manner of speaking or writing—*agyānatā, nirdayātā; ashuddha bā apar bhāshā bā rachanā*—wahshat, jīhālāt, berahm; betaur guṭogī yā nawisht
- Barba'rity, *s.* inhumanity, cruelty—*nirdayātā, nishṭhūrātā*—berahmī
- Barb'arous, *a.* rude, uncivilized, ignorant, inhuman, cruel; unacquainted with arts—*goṭr, asabhiya, mārkhā, nirday, nishṭhur; shilpi bidyāy anabhiḡa*—ganwārū, wahshī, jāhil, berahm, behunar
- Barb'el, *pa.* [...] furnished with armour; bearded or jagged with hooks—*sasajjita; hul bā āṅkerā jukta*—jaushandār, khārdār, ankrīdār
- Barb'el, *s.* a large fish; superfluous fleshy knots growing in the mouth of a horse—*brihat matsya bishesh; ashwa mukhamaddhe bardhita māngsa bishesh*—ek qism kī barī machhlī; ghorā ke munh kī bimārī kī guṭhlī
- Barb'er, *s.* one whose trade is to shave—*nāpit*—nāī, hajām, bārbar [kā darakht
- Barb'erry-tree, *s.* the name of a prickly shrub—*kanṭak jukta khyudra brikhiya bishesh*—yarishk
- Bard, *s.* a poet—*kabi, ṭhā!*—shāir, bhāṭ [muṣṣī, dublā, sāda
- Bāre, *a.* naked, poor, lean, unadorned—*ulanga, anābrita, daridra, krisha, abhūshita*—nangā,

- Ba'refaced, a. [...] shameless, impudent—*nirlaija*—behayá, gustákh
 Ba'rely, ad. nakedly; openly; merely—*ulanga rúpe*; *andrita rúpe*; *kebal mátra*—barhanag se; *záhirá*; *sirf*, *faqat*
 Bar'gain, s. a contract or agreement; a thing bought or sold; stipulation—*chukti krita bá bikerita dray*; *niyam bá nirbandha*—ahd, qauliqár; *kharid farokht*; *kharidí chíz*, *benchí húi chíz*; *shart*
 Bar'gain, vn. to make a contract for the sale or purchase of any thing—*krayárthe bá bi-krayárthe chukti k.*—*mol lená yá benchná*
 Barge, s. a large boat for pleasure or trade—*báyu sebanárthe bá báníjyárthe brihannauká*, *bajrá*, *bhar*—sair yá saudágari kí barí kishtí, *bajrá*
 Baril'la, s. potashes used in making glass—*káñch nirmánárthe byabáhárjya khyár*—shísha banáne ká khár [choťá jaház
 Bark, s. the rind of a tree; a small ship—*gáchher chhál*; *khyudra jáháj*—darakht kí chhál;
 Bark, v. to make a noise like a dog or wolf, to clamour at; to strip trees of their bark—*kukkur bá kenduyá bágher nyáy rab k. tarjan garjan k. gáchher chhál khasána*—bhaunkná;
 darakhtion kí chhál chhilná [ghaughá k. w.
 Bark'er, s. one that clamours, a snarler—*tarjan garjan kárák*, *khenki byakti*—shor k. w.
 Bar'ley, s. corn used in making beer—*jab*—*jau*
 Bar'ley-corn, s. a grain of barley, in measurement the third part of an inch—*jaber dání*; *buruler tritíyángsa*—*jau ká dáua*; *jau bhar*, yáne inch ká tísrá hissa
 Barm, s. yeast, used to make drink ferment—*maýer phená*, *mát*—*khamír*
 Barn, s. a storehouse for corn, &c.—*golá ghar*—*khirman*, *ambár*, *khaliyán*, *bhusela*
 Barn'acle, s. a kind of shell-fish which adheres to wood, &c. in the water; a bird like a goose; an iron instrument to hold a horse by the nose during an operation of farriery—*sámuk bá gugli bishesh jáhá jala madhye káshtháditelágiyá tháke*; *hangser nyáy píkhí bishesh*; *ashwer násiká ákramanárthe lauhár áñkrá bishesh*—*syálápoká yáne nám machhlí ká kí pání men lakri w. g. par lagti hai*; *háns ke mushábhí ek chíriyá*; *ek lohe ká álá kí jis waqt ghoré ká iláj karte hain*, to us álá se ghoré ke nathnen pakarte hain
 Barometer, s. an instrument to measure the weight of, and variations in, the atmosphere, in order chiefly to determine the change of the weather—*báyur gurutwa bá laghutwa gyánpak jantra bishesh*—*ek álá kí jis se wazn aur taghir o tabdíl hawá ká*, aur *pání barasne yá na barasne ká hál málm karte hain*
 Baromet'rical, a. relating to a barometer—*báyur gurutwa laghutwa gyánpak jantra sambandhiyá*—*hawá ke wazn daryáft karne ke ále se jo nisbat rakhtá hai*
 Bar'on, s. a rank in nobility next to a viscount; two sirloins of beef—*Ingland deshe Vicaunt námak sambhram súchak upádhi par je upádhi*; *ubhay páreshwiya panjar suddha gomángsa*—*Inglistán ke khitábdáron ká darja jo Vaikaunt ke darje ke bád hai*; *gái ke donon putthon ká gosht*
 Bar'ness, s. a baron's lady—*Bíran námak upádhi bishishla byatir stri*—*Baron kí jorú*
 Bar'onet, s. the lowest title that is hereditary, next in rank to a baron—*Ingland deshe je sakal sambhram súchak upádhi putrádir adhikár hay táhár sarba kanishtha upádhi*, arthát *Bíran námak upádhi par je upádhi*—*Inglistán ke maurási khitábdáron ká nichá darja jo Baron ke darje ke bád hai*
 Bar'ony, s. the lordship whence a baron derives his title—*je adhikárer nám Bíran padastha byaktir upádhi hay*—*wuh maqám kí jis ke nám par Baron mukhábat hotá hai*
 Bar'oscope, s. [...] an instrument to shew the weight of the atmosphere—*báyur gurutwa gyánpak jantra bishesh*—*hawá ke wazn daryáft karne ká álá*, yáne barometer [pattá.
 Bar'racan, s. a strong thick kind of camlet—*ek prakár motá banát*—*ek qism ká motá mazbút*
 Bar'rack, s. a building to quarter soldiers in—*sainya sháhlá*—*sipáhikhána*, *bárák*
 Bar'rator, s. an encourager of law-suits; a wrangler—*makaddamáte autsukhya janmáý je*; *kalahakári*—*dáwon kí targhib d. w. bahs k. w. jhagrálá*
 Bar'ratry, s. foul practice in law; a fraud committed by seamen on merchants' goods—*makaddamá bishaye chhal bá prabanchaná*; *báníjya kári loker drabya bishaye jáhájí lok katrik kona prabanchaná*—*adálát ká fareb*; *saudágari mál ká jo malláh log ghaban karte hain*
 Bar'rel, s. a round wooden vessel; the hollow tube of a gun; a cylinder—*pípá*; *banduker chungí*; *nali*—*pípá*; *bandúq kí nál*; *nali*
 Bar'ren, a. unfruitful, not prolific, sterile, unmeaning, uninventive, dull—*aphalá*, *rándá*, *bandhyá*, *maru*, *anarthak*, *aparakhar*, *nistej*, *medá*—*shor*, *kallar*, *bánjh*, *beamáni*, *kamziha*, *sust*
 Bar'reness, s. sterility, want of invention—*aphalakatwa*, *bandhyátwa*, *budkiraprakharatá*—*shoriyat*, *bánjghan*, *kamzihi*
 Barrica'de, va. to secure a place, to fortify—*pathábarodh k. gar-bandi k.*—*kúchabandí k. qalabandí k. ár k.*
 Bar'ricade, Barrica'do, s. a fortification, an obstruction, a bar to prevent admittance—*garbandi*, *abarodh*, *átak*—*qalabandí*, *ár*, *sadd*
 Bar'rier, s. [*re-ur*] a boundary, a defence, a bar to mark the limits of a place—*simáná*, *berá*, *átak*, *simánár chinha*—*sarhadd*, *ár*, *panáh*, *haddbandí*
 Bar'rister, s. a pleader at the bar, an advocate—*ádáláte káhára pakhyá huiyá bádánubád kare je*, *ádálater ukil*—*ádálát ká wakíl*
 Bar'row, s. a small hand carriage to convey fruit, herbs, &c.; a small mound of earth under which bodies were anciently deposited; a hog—*hátgári*, arthát *chhota gári jáhá háter dwárá chhálná jay*; *práchin káliya kabardhipi*; *shúkur*—*ádmí ke khínchne kí chhoti gári*; *mitti ká ílá jis ko qadímí log qabr kí jagah banáte the*; *súar*

- Bar'ter, *va.* to give any thing in exchange—*ādānpradān bā mārjā k.*—mubādala k.
- Bar'ter, *s.* the act or practice of trafficking—*ādānpradān bā mārjā*—mubādala
- Base, *s.* the foundation of any thing ; a rustic play—*māl, goṛā ; ek prakār chāshāriyā khelā*—bunyād ; *ek gawāṇīrī khel*
- Base, *a.* vile, mean, low ; metal below the standard ; in music, deep, grave—*heya, antyāj, adham ; khādi bishishṭā bā khoutā ; sur bishaye gambhīr*—pājī, kamīna, dūn ; khontā ; ilm-i-mūsīkī men bhārī āwāz yāne bam [kamīnagī ; kamasālat
- Base ness, *s.* vileness, meanness ; bastardy—*adhamatwa, nichatwa ; jārjatwa*—pājīpan,
- Basha'w, *s.* a Turkish viceroy ; a proud imperious person—*Turk deshīya rājār pratinidhi ; garbbita lok*—pāshāh, yāne Rūm ke sultān kā sūbadār ; maghrūr shakhs
- Bash'ful, *a.* wanting confidence, modest, shamefaced—*lājuk, mukhchorā*—sharmgīn, hayādār
- Ba'sil, *s.* the name of a plant ; the edge of a joiner's tool ; a kind of leather—*kāla ṭulāsī bā bābul ; chhutārēr astrer dhār ; charma bishesh*—kāli tulsī ; barhī ke hathiyār kī dhār ; *ek qism kā chamṛā*
- Ba'sil, *va.* to grind the edge of a tool—*astre sār d.*—hathiyār ko sār d.
- Bas'il'con, *s.* a kind of ointment—*pralepaushadh bā malam bishesh*—lep kī ek qism
- Bas'ilisk, *s.* a kind of serpent, a cockatrice, said to kill by looking ; a piece of ordnance—*sarpa bishesh jāhār drishṭipāte prāner nāsh hay, ei rūp loke kahiyā thāke ; kāmān bishesh*—ek qism kā sāpp jis ko kahte haij kī dekhne se mār dāltā hai ; top kī ek qism
- Bas'in, Ba'son, *s.* a small vessel to hold water ; a dock where ships may float in safety ; a small pond—*bāṭī, bāgunā ; jāhājer gudi ; khyudra pushkarinī*—bāsan, bartan ; kund kī jāhān jāhāz hifāzat se ṭhahar saktā hai ; chhotā tālab
- Ba'sis, *s.* foundation, support—*goṛā, mūl*—bunyād, jar [khānā, tāpnā
- Bask, *v.* to be in the heat of the sun, or fire—*agni pōhānā bā raudra tāp laon bā tātan*—dhūp
- Bas'ket, *s.* a vessel made of twigs or rushes—*jhurī, chupri, dālī*—tokrā, tokrī
- Bass, *s.* matting, *a.* (base) in music, grave, deep—*mādur, pāṭī*—*a.* (sur bishaye) gambhīr bā bhārī—boriyā, chaṭāī—*a.* ilm-i-mūsīqī men gambhīr yā bhārī āwāz, bam
- Bas'set, *s.* a game at cards—*tās khelā bishesh*—tās kī ek bāzi
- Bassoo'n, *s.* a musical wind instrument—*sānāi bishesh*—ek taur kī shahnāī
- Bass-relief, or Basso-relievo, *s.* sculpture, the figures of which do not stand out from the ground in their full proportion—*pātharādite khodā mūrti jāhār anga sakal sampūrna rāpe uchcha nā hay*—wuh sangtarāshī kī jis kī shaklon kā ek rukh mālūm ho [uzzinā
- Bastard, *s.* a child born out of wedlock—*jārāja santān, bijanmā*—harāmī, walād-
- Bas'tardize, *v.* to declare a child illegitimate ; to beget a bastard—*kona byaktike jārāja nishchay k. jārāja santānotpanna k.*—kisī ko harāmī ṭhaharānā ; harāmī ko paidā k :
- Baste, *va.* to beat with a stick ; to drip butter ; to sew slightly—*thengānā ; alpa alpa kariyā ghritāktā k. bārā bārā tāk kariyā shelāi k.*—lakṛī se mārṇā ; chūpāṛnā ; halkī silāi k.
- Bas'tile, *s.* [teel] formerly a state prison in France ; it is now destroyed—*Phrānsa desher ek pradhān kīrāgarer nām, ekhyane tāhā nāi*—ek qaidkhāna Frānsīs ke mulk kā kī jis men badshāhī qusūrwar rahte the, aur ab munhadim hai
- Bastina'de, Bastina'do, *va.* to punish a person by striking the soles of his feet with a cudgel—*pāer talāy lagūr dwārā prahār karata shāstī d.*—talūon men lakṛīn mārke sazā d.
- Bas'tion, *s.* a large mass of earth standing from a rampart ; a bulwark, a fortress—*murchābandī ; gar, durga*—burj ; dāmdama, qala [sārangi
- Bass-viol, *s.* [base] a fiddle for the base—*gambhīr bā khād sur jukta sārindā bā beyālā*—bamdār
- Bat, *s.* a flattened club to strike a ball with ; an animal resembling a mouse, which flies with membranes distended like wings—*golāmārībār cheptā lāṭhī ; chamchikā, bādūr*—chaugān ; chamgidaṛ, khaffāsh, shabpara [yon ko pakāṛnā
- Bat-fowling, *s.* bird-catching in the night time—*rātri kāle pakhyi dharan*—rāt men jāi se chirī-
- Batch, *s.* a quantity of any thing baked at one time ; any quantity made at once—*ekatre bā je kona drabya samūh ek bāre pakwa hay bā ek bāre nirmīta hay*—chīzen eksāth pakhī yā banī hūī [qimat ko kam k.
- Bate, *v.* to lessen, to remit, to lower a price—*nyūn k. reyāt k. mulya nyūn k.*—ghatānā, chornā,
- Bath, *s.* a place to bathe in ; a measure—*snānāgār ; prāmān bishesh*—hammām, ghuslkhāna, saqāba ; *ek paimāna* [ghusl k. hammām k. bhīgonā, narm k.
- Bathe, *va.* to wash in a bath ; to soak, to soften—*snān k. dhaut k. bhijāna, naram k.*—nahānā,
- Ba'thos, *s.* a Greek term literally meaning depth, satirically used to express the reverse of sublimity in style—*e sabda Grik bhāśā haite āise, ehār prakrita artha gabhīratā, kintu byāyiga bhābe bākyu rachanā bishaye gambhīrjyer bīparit bujhyā*—Yūnānī laṭz kī jis kī asl mānī hai nichāī aur nazm yā nasar kī burī ibārat par hānsī se yih nām rakhte haij
- Bat'le, *s.* a square wooden instrument used for beating linen—*kāpaṛ kunḍī karībār mudgar*—kundigar kā mugdar
- Batoo'n, *s.* a staff or club ; a truncheon borne by a marshal in an army—*dānda bā lagūr ; senādhyākhyer pad chinha sūchak āsā lāṭhī*—chob, āsā ; fauj ke mārshal, yāne bāre sardār ke uhde kī chob
- Battal'ia, *s.* [tale-ya] the order of battle—*sanggrāmārthe sainya shrenī, byūha*—safarāī
- Battal'ion, *s.* [yun] a body of foot soldiers, in number from 500 to 800 men ; a division of an army—*padātik sāinyer ek dāl jāhāte pānch shāt abadhi āt shat paryanta thāke ; pālān*—sipābhīon kā garoh pānch sāu se āṭh sāu tak ; pālān ; fauj kā ek hissa [miqdār
- Bat'ten, *s.* a narrow board ; a scantling—*alpaprasṭha takṭā, bātā, chhe*—kamarz takhta ; andāza,
- Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, to fertilize ; to grow fat—*pushṭā k. urbarā k. moṭā h.*—moṭā k. khet ko zarkhez k. moṭā h. j.

- Bat'ter, s. a mixture of flour, eggs, milk, &c.—v. to beat, beat down—*maydā, o dimbā, o dug-dhāḍī misrit drabya*—v. *mīran, āghāt dwārā bhāngiyā phelan*—*āṭā, anḍā, dūdh w. g. kā milāo*—v. *mārnā, dhānā, girā d.*
- Bat'tering-rain, s. a military engine, formerly used to batter down walls, having a head resembling a ram's—*mesher mastaker nyūy agra bishishṭi ek kal jāhā deyāl bhāngibīr nimitta pūrba kalin juddhe byabāhārjya chhila, chenki kal*—*ek jāngī ālā kī jis kā sira menḍhe ke sir kī tarah hotā thā aur us se sābīq ke log larāī men diwār girāte the*
- Bat'tery, s. raised work on which cannons are mounted; in law, a violent assault—*uchchi krita sthān jāhār upar kāmīn charāiyā rākhājāy, murchā; atishay āghāt—morcha, damdama; mārpit*
- Bat'tle, s. a fight between fleets or armies—*juddha, ran*—*larāī, jang*
- Bat'tle-array, s. a form or order of battle—*byūha pūrbak sthiti bā juddha shrinkhutā—safārāī*
- Bat'tleaxe, s. a weapon like an axe; a bill—*juddhāstra; kuṭīār, tāngī—tabar, tabarziū*
- Bat'tle-door, s. a flat instrument used to strike shuttlecocks with—*bāntul khelāte byabāhārjya danda bishesh—chaugān kī tarah chiz kī jis se pardār gend urāte hain*
- Bat'tlement, s. a wall indented on the top of buildings—*griher upare grathita khānj kālā prāchir—fasil, tīrbandī, kangūra* [paisā]
- Baube'e, s. in Scotland a half penny—*Skatlanda desher paysā bishesh—Skatland ke mulk kā*
- Bavin, s. a bundle of small wood, a faggot—*kāterāṭī—lakṛion kā gaṭthā*
- Bau'ble, s. a trifle, a trinket, a plaything—*tuchchha padārtha, sāmānya bishay, alpa mutyak bā phangmāni drabya, khelanā—adhnā chiz, halkā gahnā, khilāunā*
- Bawl, v. to speak loud, to call out, cry out—*cheuchiyā balan, cheuchiyā dākan, chitkār shabda k.*—*zor se bolnā, pukārnā, chillānā*
- Bawrel, s. a kind of hawk—*shyen pakhyi bishesh—ek qism kā bāz*
- Bay, s. an opening into the land where the water is shut in on all sides except at the entrance; a tree—*a. chesnut colour—samudrer ghol, arthāt samudrer je angshēr ek mukh bhinna sakal dig banda; dārchini jātiya brikyā bishesh—ā. kaṭā bā pātkilīrang jukta—samundar kā ek hissa kī jis ke do yā tin taraf zamin hai; kol, khalij; darakht kī ek qism—ā. kumait*
- Bay, v. to bark as a dog; to surround—*kukkur bat rab k. beshṭan k.—bhaunknā; gherṇā yā gird k.* [laban—pāngā namak]
- Bay-salt, s. salt made from sea water exposed to the sun, so named from its colour—*saindhab*
- Bayonet, s. a dagger fixed to a musket—*sangin—sāgin* [yā sihrā]
- Bays, s. an honorary crown or garland—*mṛjyādīrthak mukut bā pushpahār—sarfarāzī kā tāj*
- Bazaar, s. constant market; a covered market place—*bājār—bāzār*
- Bdel'ium, s. [*del-yum*] an aromatic gum—*guggul—gūgal, muql*
- Be, vn. to have existence, to exist—*haon, thākan—honā, rahnā*
- Beach, s. the sea shore, the strand, the coast—*samudra tir, kūl, taṭ—samundar kā kināra, sāhil*
- Beacon, s. an eminence where signs are made—*uchcha sthān jelhān haite sun'ket dwārā kona bishay jānānā jāy—buland jagah jāhān se patton ke sāth khabar dete hain*
- Bead, s. a small ball, with which necklaces are made—*mālār guṭikī—mālā kā dāna*
- Be'adle, s. an inferior officer in a parish, university, or trading company—*Inglanṭa-desher ek prakār peyādā—sarhang, piyādā* [ke shikār kā chhotā kuttā]
- Be'agle, s. a small hound to hunt hares—*khargosh shikāri khyudra kukkur bishesh—khargosh*
- Beak, s. the bill of a bird; a promontory—*chauchu, samudrer ũenkn—chonch, minqār, pahār kī chontī* [piyāla]
- Beak'er, s. a cup with a spout formed like the beak of a bird—*thontoyālā pānpātra—thonthidār*
- Beam, s. the principal piece of timber which supports a building; the balance of a pair of scales; a ray of light; the pole of a chariot; the horn of a stag—*karikāt; dāuri; kiran; gārīr sammukh danda bā bom; mrigasringa—shahtir, golā; tarāzū kī dandī; kīrn, shua, partau; gārī kā juā; hiran kā sīng*
- Beam, vn. to emit rays or beams—*kiran nirgata k.—partau dālṇā*
- Bean, s. a well-known kind of pulse—*barbaṭi bishesh, shim—lobiyā, sem*
- Bear, s. a rough, savage animal; a rude unpolished man; the name of two constellations, called the greater and less bear; in the tail of the less bear is the pole star—*bhālūk; asabhya byakti; dūi nakhyatra ganer nām, arthāt eker nām brihat bhālūk āker nām khyudra bhālūk, ai khyudra bhālūker antīm bhāge dhrubātārār sthān—richh, bhāl, khīrs; do sitārōṅ kī jamāat ke nām, yāne dubb-i-akbar, barā richh, aur dubb-i-asghar, chotā richh, aur dubb-i-asghar ke dumbāle men shimāl kā qutabārār hai*
- Bear, v. to carry a load, to support, to keep from falling; to endure; to press; to be fruitful—*bahan, bhār grahan k. dhāran k. sajhya k. chāpiyā dharan; phala banta h. utpatti bā prasab k.*—*lē jānā, bardāsht k. nā girne d. tahammul k. zor d. phalnā, jānnā*
- Beard, s. hair which grows on the chin and lips; the barb of an arrow or hook—*dāri, gonp; tīrer bā barsir benkāna hul—dārhi, rish; tīr yā kānte kī phīrī hūī nok*
- Beard'less, a. having no beard; youthful—*gonp bā dāri hin, mākundā; alpa bayasā—berisha, amrād, gabhrū; jāwān* [kāhār]
- Bear'er, s. a carrier of any thing, a supporter—*bāhak, kāhār, dhārak—hāmīl, hammāl, mūṭiyā,*
- Bear'garden, s. any place of tumult—*golmāter sthān—richh larāne kī jagah, shor kī jagah*
- Bear'ing, s. the situation of any place, both as to distance and direction—*ek sthāner sahit anya sthāner dik o dūratwa bishaye sambandha bhāb—rukḥ, taraf, simt*
- Beast, s. an irrational animal; a brutal man—*pashu; mūṛh bā nirday byakti—haiwān, jānwar, dawāb, pasū; haiwān ādmī* [wāusā, ganda, nāpāk]
- Be'astily, a. brutish, nasty, filthy, obscene—*pashubat, nongrā, aparishkār, ghrinārha—hai-*

- Beat, *v.* to strike; to conquer; to throb—*māran, pīṭan; jay k. dhuk dhuk k.—mārnā, pīṭnā; fatah k. dil w. g. kā harakat k.*
- Beatific, Beatifical, *a.* blissful, making happy or blessed, belonging to the happy—*paramsukha dāyā, swargiya—farhatbakhsh, rāhatrafzā, bihiṣṭī* [*kī mudākhalat*]
- Beatification, *s.* admission to heavenly honors—*swargiya lokar madhye grahan kīran—bihiṣṭ*
- Beatify, *v.* to bless with celestial enjoyment—*swargubhog prāpta-kārnā—bihiṣṭ meṇ dākhil k.*
- Beating, *s.* striking repeatedly—*māri, prahār—mārpit, zad-o-kob*
- Beatitude, *s.* blessedness, happiness, felicity—*param sukha—bihiṣṭ kī khushī, bari ashrat*
- Beau, *s.* [*bo*] a fop, a man of dress—*phulbābu, khoshposhāki byakti—bānkā, wazadār*
- Beaumont, *s.* [*bo-mond*] the fashionable world—*bābu lok bā khoshposhaki lok sakal—jo log 'kī apnī waza awām se khāss jānte haiṅ, khushposhāki khudārā nafis log*
- Beaver, *s.* an animal, otherwise named the castor, amphibious, and remarkable for his art in building his habitation; a hat made of its fur; the part of a helmet which covers the face—*udbirāl bishesh, iṭār ek nām keṣṭar, e juntu kakhana jāle kakhana sthale thāke, dr apnār thākibār ghar atī dīshcharjya rūpe nirmān kare; bibarer lome nirmita ṭupī; ṭoparer sammukh ber—ek jānwar nibilāo kī sūrat kā, kī jo kabhī tarī meṇ aur kabhī khushkī meṇ rahtā hai, aur apne ghar ke banāne ke hunar meṇ mashhūr hai, aur us ko castor bhī kahte haiṅ; ṭopī kī jo bīwar ke post kī bantī hai; khod kī jhilmil* [*sūrat, pākīza, hasnī*]
- Beauteous, [*bu-tshe-us*] Beautiful, *a.* fair, elegant, lovely—*sushri, sundar, manohar—khāb-Beautifuly, ad.* in a beautiful manner—*sundarrūpe—hasnī se, achclihī tarah se*
- Beautify, *va.* to adorn, to embellish—*shobhita k. alankār bishishṭa k.—ārāsta k. zeb d.*
- Beauty, *s.* that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye; a beautiful person—*saundarjya, shobhā, shri; shrījuktā byakti—khūbī, khūbsūratī, nazākat; khūbsūrat shakhs, parizād*
- Becafico, *s.* a small bird, the fig-eater—*urumbar khāḍak pakhyī bishesh—ek qism kā chhoṭā chiriyā, anjirkhwār* [*liḥzā, kyānkar, kyūnki*]
- Beca'use, *c.* that is, by cause, for this reason—*kenand, jehetu, kāraz—zīrā kī, is waste, is liye,*
- Beca'tify, *va.* to still, to quiet the mind—*beg rahat k. nirbāt k. susthir k.—taskin d.*
- Beca'me, the preterite of become—become dhātūr atita kāl bāchak pad, haila arthāt—become kā mazī, yāne ho gayā
- Beck, *s.* a sign with the hand or head—*ingit, thār, isārā—imā, ishāra*
- Beck'on, *vn.* to make a sign without words—*ingit k. isārā k.—imā k. ishāra k.*
- Beco'me, *v.* to be fit, to be suitable to the person; to enter into some state—*upajukta h. shobhā pāon bā mānūna; kona abasthā prāpta h.—muāfiq h. jism ke lāiq h. kuch hojānā*
- Becom'ing, *a.* suitable to, graceful—*upajukta, sundar, shobhājānak—lāiq, shāyista, khushnumā*
- Becom'ingness, *s.* suitableness, propriety—*upajuktatā, shobhā bishishṭatwa, saundarjya—liyāqat, shāyistagī, khushnumāī*
- Bed, *s.* a place to sleep on; a division in a garden in which seeds are sown; the channel of a river; a stratum—*shajyā; bāgānerje je sthāne bij bapan karā jīy, bā bāgāner ek ek keyārī; nadir sroter path; tabak—bichhaunā, bistar; kiyārī, chaman, khiyābān; tah-i-daryā; tabqa, parat*
- Bed', *va.* to put to or into 'bed, to sleep; plant in earth—*shajyāgata k. shāyan l. mritikāte ropan k.—bichhaune par liṭānā, sonā; bonā, zamin meṇ lagānā*
- Bedable, *va.* to besprinkle, to wet—*chhitāna, bhijāna—chhitē d. bhigonā*
- Bedaggle, Bedrag'gle, *va.* to trail in the dirt—*kādāy lotāna bā ghenrāna—kīchar meṇ ghislānā*
- Beda'wb, *va.* to dawb, to besmear—*lepan, mākhan—ālīda k. lepnā*
- Bede'ing, *s.* the materials belonging to a bed—*shajyār bāstrādī drabya—bichhaune ke lawāzīm*
- Bede'ck, *va.* to deck, to adorn, to embellish—*bhūshita k. sājāna, alankār bishīla k.—sājānā, ārāsh d.*
- Bede'w, *va.* to moisten gently as with dew—*shishirākta k. alpa bhijāna—namnāk k. tar k.*
- Bede-house, *s.* an hospital or alms-house—*chikitsālay bā dānbārī—shifākhāna, khairātkhāna*
- Bed'lam, *s.* an hospital for lunatics—*pāgalār chikitsālay, pāglāgārād—majnūnōṅ kā shifā-khāna, pāgalkhāna*
- Bedlamite, *s.* a madman or noisy person—*pāgal, khyepā—dīwāna, majnūn, shorīdahāl*
- Bed'rid, *a.* confined to the bed by violent sickness or extreme old age—*pirā bā bārdhakya prāpta shajyāgata—zaif yā bīmār jo bistar se na uṭh sake, sāhib-i-farāsh*
- Bed'stead, *s.* the frame which supports a bed—*khurṭā, pālānga—palang, chārpāī, khāt*
- Bee, *s.* an insect which produces honey—*mudhu makhyikā, bhramar—maumakki, shahd kī makki, nahl*
- Beech, *s.* the name of a large tree—*bhūrja jātiya brikhya bishesh—ek qism kā darakht*
- Beech'en, *a.* consisting of the wood of beech—*bhūrja kashṭher—bich darakht kī lakṛī kā*
- Beef, *s.* the flesh of an ox, bull, or cow—*gomāngsa—gāe yā sānd yā khassī bāil kā gosht*
- Beef-eater, *s.* a yeoman of the guard—*gomāngsu bhakhyak; chaukīr-adhyakhyā bishesh—gāe ke gosht kā khāne w. Inglīstān ke bādshāh kī khāss chaukī kā sipāhī*
- Beer, *s.* a liquor made of malt and hops—*ankurita-jabaja madya—bozā, yāne ek qism kī sharāb*
- Beet, *s.* the name of a garden plant—*pālang shāk—chuqandar*
- Bee'tle, *s.* an insect; a large heavy mallet—*guburepokā; brihatmudgar—gubraunda, gubrila; barā bhārī mogrā*
- Beeves, *s.* black cattle, oxen—*go-ādi jantur pāl—gorū, mawāshī*
- Befall, *vn.* to happen, to come to pass—*ghaṭan, upasthit haon—nāzil h. wāqī h. paṛnā*
- Befit', *va.* to be suitable to, to become—*upajukta h. khātun—muwāfiq h. munāsib h.*
- Befo're, *pr.* further, onward, not behind, in the presence of; prior to, sooner—*agre, sammukhe, samakhye; prathame, pūrbe—āge, peshtar, sāmnē; pahle, māqabl*

- Befo'rehand, *ad.* before in thing, time or place—*prathame, pūrbbe, agre—pahle, peshtar, āge*
 Befo'ul, *va.* to soil, to dirty, to make foul—*aparishkār k. maylá k.—mailá k. palid k. nāpāk k.*
 Befrie'nd, *va.* to favour, to be kind to—*anukul k. sahāyatá k. anugraha k.—dastgiri k. sulūk k. mihrbān k. [chāhná, árzi k.]*
 Beg'', *v.* to ask alms, entreat, petition—*bhikhyá k. jáchingá k. prārthaná k.—bhikh māngná,*
 Bege't, *va.* to generate, to produce—*janmāna, utpanna k.—paidá k. tawallud k. muwallad k.*
 Beg'gar, *s.* one who lives by begging—*bhikhyuk—gadá, faqir, bhikhári*
 Beg'garly, *a.* in want, stingy—*ad. meanly—daridra, kripān—ad. níkrishhá rūpe—mufisi, kangál, bakhíl—ad. páji tarah se*
 Beg'gary, *s.* great want, indigence, poverty—*daridratá, dainyatá—benawái, faqiri, mufisi*
 Beg'i'n, *v.* to enter upon, to commence—*prabarta h. ārambha k. bá h.—shurú k. ibtidá k.*
 Begin'ning, *s.* the first original or cause, the first part, the rudiments or first grounds—*ādī ārambha, prathamāngsha, mūl, sūtra—ibtidá, āgház, shurú, sabab, jar, bunyád*
 Begi'rd, *va.* to gird, bind round, shut up—*beshṭan k. kamar beshṭan k. paṭijarāna, baddha k.—kamar bāndhná, lapetná, band k.*
 Bego'ne, *int.* get away! go hence!—*dúr hao, chaliyá jáo—dúr ho, chale jáo [k. g. maulid*
 Beg'o't, Begot'ten, *pa. pass. of to beget—játa bá utpádita—beget ká mázi, yāne janáyá gayá, paidá*
 Begri'me, *va.* to soil, to dirty with soot—*maylá k. kála k.—mailá k. siyáhám k.*
 Begui'le, *va.* to cheat, to impose on, to amuse, to deceive pleasingly—*pratáraná k. bhogá d. bhulána, kál haran k.—fareh d. bakháná, dam d. warghaláná*
 Begu'n, *pa. pass. of to begin—ārabdha—shurú kiyá gayá [jánib, taraf*
 Beha'lf, *s.* favour, support, vindication—*pakhya, je káran, janya—wasta, khátir, liye, haqq,*
 Beha've, *vn.* to act, to conduct—*byabahr k.—chalná, ravá ikhtiyár k. sulúk k.*
 Beha'viour, *s.* conduct, course of life—*āchuran, byabahr—waza, taur, taríq, chalan, raviya*
 Behe'ad, *va.* to kill by cutting off the head—*mastākchhed k.—sir kátná; gardan márná*
 Behe'ld, *pa. pass. from to behold—abalokita, drishṭa—behold ká mázi, yāne dekhá gayá*
 Behe'moth, *s.* the river horse; hippopotamus—*nadīchar ghotak—daryái ghorá*
 Beh'e'st, *s.* a command, order, precept—*āgyán, ādesh, upadesh—hukm, amr, nasihat*
 Behi'nd, *pr.* at the back of another, following another, inferior to another—*pashchát; páchhe, pare, nṭhe—píchhe, aqab meṇ, mábád, bad [baqáya se*
 Behi'ndhand, *ad.* late in time, in arrears—*bilambe, báki bá kháta parān pūrbak—der se;*
 Beho'ld, *va.* to look upon, to view, to see—*int. see! lo!—abalokan k. drishṭi k. dekhan—int. dekhá—nigáh k. nazar k. dekhná—int. dekho*
 Behold'en, *pa. a.* obliged in gratitude—*prápta upakár dwára baddha—mamnún, ihsánmand*
 Behoo'f, *s.* profit, advantage—*labhya, phal—nafa, fáida*
 Behoo've, Beho've, *vn.* to besit, to become—*jogya h. upajukta h.—muwáfiq h. munásib h.*
 Be'ing, *s.* existence; a particular state or condition; the person existing—*bartan, sthiti; abusthá; sattá, prāni—hasti, wujúd; hálat, ahwál; jándár, mutanaffis*
 Bela'bour, *va.* to beat soundly, to thump—*bale āghát k. ghúsá máran—kútná, ghúnsá márná*
 Bela'ted, *a.* too late, benighted—*gaunibhúta, rátri-grasta—der k. g. shabrasida*
 Bela'y, *va.* to way lay, to fasten a rope—*path āglána; rajju bāndhan—ráh rokná; rassi bāndhná*
 Belch, *vn.* to eject wind from the stomach—*dhekur tolan—dhakárná, dhakár lená*
 Bel'dam, *s.* a hag, a scolding woman—*kurúpa briddhá stri, kundali—laránká jagrálá buṭhiyá*
 Belea'guer, *va.* to besiege, to block up—*beshṭan k. abarodh k.—muhárasa k. gherná*
 Bel'fry, *s.* a place where bells hang—*ghantá ghar—ghantághar*
 Beli'e, *va.* to give the lie, to slander, to calumniate, to give a false representation of any thing—*mithyá k. mithyá gláni k. mithyá kálanka k. kalpita rūp dháran bá nakal k.—jhúthá k. jhúthlání; badgoi k. ghibat k. bakhiláf bayán k.*
 Belie'f, *s.* persuasion, opinion; creed or form containing the articles of faith—*bishwás, mat, dhárma—báwar, iatibár, yaqín; imán, aqída, aqídat kí kalám*
 Belie've, *v.* to credit, to trust, to think true—*pratyay k. bishwás k. satya gyán k.—mánná, báwar k. yaqín k. imán láná*
 Belie'ver, *s.* one that believes or credits—*pratyay bá bishwás kartá—báwar k. w. yaqín k. w.*
 Beli'ke, *ad.* probably, perhaps, likely—*hayto, haite páre, bujhi—sháyad, cháhiye*
 Belh's, a hollow sounding vessel—*ghantá—ghantá*
 Belle, *s.* [bel] a gay, dressy young woman—*subeshá rasik jubati—bánkí, albélí, ranglí*
 Belles-Let'tres, *s.* [bel-la-tur] polite literature—*alankár bidyá—ilm-o-hunar, fazl-o-balághat*
 Belli'gerent, *a.* engaged in war—*juddha kári—jang k. w. mujádil*
 Bell-metal, *s.* a mixture of copper, tin, zinc and antimony—*kánsá—kánsá, roín*
 Bel'low, *vn.* to roar like a bull, or the sea; to clamour, to vociferate—*sháyyer mata dākan, samudrabat brihat shabda k. garjan k. gān gān shabda k. gabhir shabda k.—bail yá su-mandar ke mánind shor k. shor k. chilláná*
 Bel'ows, *s.* an instrument to blow the fire—*dhamká bá jántá—dhaupkní*
 Bel'y, *s.* that part of the body containing the entrails—*udar—pet, shikam*
 Bel'man, *s.* he who proclaims any thing by ringing his bell—*ghantá dwára dhenrrá dey je—ek uhaddár kí jo galí kúche meṇ ghantá bajáke ishtihár detá hai*
 Belo'ng, *vn.* to appertain to, to be the property of—*kákára sambandhiya h. káhára adhiikár há bastu h.—mutaalliq h. milk h.*
 Belov'ed, *a.* [..] lovely, dear to, valued much—*priya—piyará, mahbáb, máshúq, azíz*
 Belo'w *ad.* lower in place, inferior—*niche, adham—niche, tale, kamtar*
 Belt, *s.* a girdle, a sash, a cincture—*kamarband, paṭuká, gher bá ber—kamarband, paṭká, dawál*

- Bel'wether, s. a sheep which leads the flock with a bell on his neck—*pāler agragāmi ghaṇṭā-dhārī mesh*—ghaṇṭāḍār bhar, ki jis ke piche bheron kā rewar chaltā hai
- Bemir'e, va. to soil, to daub with mire—*kardam dwārā aparishkār k. kādā mākhān*—kīchar se mailā k. bhar dālnā
- Bemo'an, va. to lament, to bewail—*shok k. bilāp k.*—wāwailā k. ronā, nāla k.
- Bench, s. a seat; a judge's seat; justices—*uchcha o dirgha kāshṭhāsan; bichārūshan; bichār kartār*—baithne kā pāyadār takhta; Jaj ki nashist kā takhta; Jajon kā darja
- Bench'er, s. a senior in the inns of court—*smṛiti bidyālayer pradhān chhātra, ūkil bishesh*—sharīyat ke madrise ke avval darje kā shāgird
- Bend, va. to crook, to bow; to subdue—*bakra k. noyāna; kharbu k.*—terhā k. kham k. fatih k.
- Bend'able, a. that which may be incurvated—*noyāniya, bakra karan sādhyā*—terhe hone ke qābil
- Bene'ath, pr. under, lower in place or excellence; unworthy of—*tale, sthāne bā gunete niche; ajogya*—niche, jagah yā khāssiyat mein niche; nālāiq
- Benedict'ine, s. a monk of that order, named after its founder St. Benedict—*Senta Benedekṭa nāmak saṇnyāsīr matābalambī saṇnyāsī*—us firqe kā ābid ki jis ko pīr Benedikt ne banāyā
- Benedict'ion, s. a blessing; an acknowledgement for blessing received—*āshirbād; upakār swikār bākya*—duā, asī, ashīrbād; shukr
- Benefac'tion, s. a charitable gift, a benefit—*dān, upakār*—khairāt, ihsān
- Benefactor, Benefactress, s. a man or woman who does acts of kindness, a contributor to some public charity or religious foundation—*upakār kartā bā upakār kartri, sahay*—ihsān karnewālā yā karnewālī, mukhaiyar, wāqif yāne waqf k. w. [ihsān]
- Benefice, s. a church living, a benefit—*dharma shikhyaker britti, upakār*—pādri kī khidmat,
- Beneficence, s. generosity, active goodness—*dānshilatā, paropakārakatā*—faiyāzi, nekkārī
- Beneficent, a. kind, obliging, doing good—*dātā, dayālu, paropakāri*—faiyāz, mihrbān, nekkār
- Benefic'ial, a. advantageous, useful—*phaladāyak, upakāri*—mufid, sūdmand [w.]
- Beneficiary, s. one who holds a benefice—*dharma shālār britti bhogī*—pādri kī khidmat rakhne
- Benefit, s. kindness, advantage, use—*upakār, lābh, hit*—mihrbāni, fāida [faiyāzi]
- Benevolence, s. disposition to good; charity—*hitechchhā; dān, dayā; shilatā*—nekandeshī;
- Benevolent, a. kind, good, affectionate—*hitechchhuk, sushil, dayāshil*—khairandesh, sawāb-andesh, mihrbān
- Benighted, pa. overtaken by the night; involved in darkness or ignorance—*rātri grasta; andhak ire āchchhanna, agyānāndhakāre magna*—shabrasāda; tārikī yā jahālat mein giriftār
- Benig'n, a. [nine] kind, generous, wholesome—*dayālu, kripābān; hitkāri*—mihrbān, karīm; khāne mein mufid
- Benig'nity, s. graciousness, kindness—*kripā, anugraha*—karm, mihrbāni
- Benison, s. a blessing, a benediction—*bar, āshirbad*—darādī, duā
- Bent, s. the state of being bent; declivity; inclination, disposition, fixed purpose—*ad. crooked*—*bakrahāt; nicher digar dhāl; jhōuk, ichchhā* hī prabritti, māner nishchayatwa—*ad. bānkā*—kham hone kī hālat; utār; rujū, tawajjuh, qasd, iāda—*ad. kham* [behiss k. sūkīt k.]
- Ben'umb, va. to make torpid, to stupify—*abash k. sārhin k. ārashṭa bā spandarāhit k.*—sun k.
- Ben'zoin, s. a medicinal kind of resin, vulgarly called benjamin—*kinḍarān, labān*—lobān
- Beque'ath, va. to give-by will, to leave—*maran prāk kāle niyampatrer dwārā dān k.*—de marnā, wasiyat se hiba k. [ki hibanāme kī rū se dī jāe]
- Bequest, s. something left by will—*maran prāk kāle niyampatrer dwārā datta dhan*—koī chiz
- Bere'ave, va. to deprive of; to take away—*rahita bā hin k. kāriyā laon*—chhīn lenā, le lenā
- Ber'gamot, s. a kind of pear: an essence or perfume—*phal bishesh, ātar bishesh*—ek qism kī nāshpāti, atr yā kluishbo
- Ber'gmote, s. a court held to determine matters relating to mines and miners—*khāni ghaṭita bishayer ādalat*—ek ādalat ki jo muqarrar hai wāste kānon aur kānwālon ke muqaddamat ke
- Ber'lin, s. a coach of a particular construction, first used at Berlin—*ekprakār gāri jīhā prathamata Barlin nāmak nagare byabahrjya hay*—ek qism kī gāri jo shahar-i-Barlin mein ijād hūi
- Ber'nardines, s. an order of monks, so named from their founder St. Bernard—*Senta Barnārla nāmak saṇnyāsīr matābalambī saṇnyāsī*—ābidon kā ek firqa ki jis ko pīr Barnard ne banāyā
- Ber'ry, s. a small fruit of several kinds—*khyudra phal*—dāne ki sūrat kā phal
- Ber'yl, s. a precious stone of greenish cast—*manī bishesh bā beruj*—firoza [ājizī k. istidā k.]
- Bese'ech, va. to beg, to treat, to implore—*prārthanā k. minati k. jāchhīgā k.*—iltimās k.
- Bese'em, va. to become, to befit—*mānāna, upajukt h.*—munāsib h. lāiq h.
- Bese't, va. to surround, to harass—*beshtan k. uttyakta bā birakta k.*—ghernā, diqq k.
- Beshre'w, v. to curse, to happen ill to—*abhishtāp d. amangal prārthanā k. amangal ghaṭan*—kosnā, bad duā k. hādisa pesh ānā
- Besi'de, Besi'des, pr. at the side, over and above—*pārshwe; adhikanta, byatireke, etadbhinna*—kināre, nazdik, ālāwa, siwā
- Besie'ge, va. to beleaguer, to lay siege to—*beshtan k. rodh k.*—gher l. muhāsara k. [k. lūda]
- Besme'r, va. to soil, to daub or smear over—*maylā k. lepan, mākhāna, jubriyā d.*—mailā k.
- Besmu't, va. to blacken with smut—*dhūma dwārā maylā k.*—kājal se ālūda k.
- Bes'om, s. a broom to sweep with—*khengrā*—jhārā, buhārā [shār k. madhosh k.]
- Beso't, va. to infatuate, stupify with liquor—*matta k. gyān rahit k. bihbhol k.*—behhud k. sar-
- Bespan'gle, va. to decorate with spangles—*chakmakīyā drabyadwārā bhūshit k.*—afshān k. abri k.
- Bespat'er, va. to soil with water and dirt, to slander, to asperse with reproach—*jal o kādā chhitkiyā d. apabād k. kalanka k.*—chhitte dālnā; tuhmat d. aib lagānā

- Bespe'ak, *va.* to speak for beforehand; to order, to speak to, address; to betoken—*agre kahiyá rákhan, pharmáish d. káhára prati bákyakahan; dekhána bá prakásh k.*—kah rakhná, farmáish kar d. mutakallim h. dalálat k. [dálina, dhabbá dálná, abá k.]
- Bespo't, *va.* to mark with spots, to variegates—*bindu bindu chinha jukta k. chitra k.*—dagh
- Besprin'kle, *va.* to sprinkle over, to moisten—*chhi'tána, bhij'dona—chhi'rakná, bhigoná*
- Best, *a.* most good, most preferable—*atyuttam, sarbasresh'ta—achchhe se achchhá, shab se achchhá*
- Bes'tial, *a.* [bes-tshe.] like a beast, brutish—*pashubat, jaghanya—haiwánsírat, wahshí*
- Besti'r, *va.* to move quickly, to hasten—*shighragati bishish'ta k. satwar h. shighra k.*—hoshyár k. chálák k.
- Besto'w, *va.* to apply, to confer upon—*lagána, deon—laganá, dená, atá k.*
- Bestre'w, *va.* to strew or scatter about—*chhi'tána bí chhayána—phailána, muntashir k.*
- Bestri'de, *va.* to get across any thing—*pá phánk kariyá dān'rána bá chāran; dingiyá jāon—chāph baithná, sawár h.*
- Bet', *s.* a wager—*v.* to lay a wager—*pan bí báji—v. báji rákhan—shart—v. shart badná*
- Beta'ke, *va.* to take, to have recourse to—*laon, ásray k.*—lená, mutawajjih h. masrúf h.
- Bethi'nk, *vn.* to recollect, to reflect—*smaran k. mane k. bibechaná k.*—yád k. málúm k. bújhná
- Beti'de, *vn.* to happen, to befall, to come—*ghatan, ásiyá payan, upasthit h.*—áparná, áná
- Beti'mes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably—*sakále, shighra, upajukta samaye—sawere, tarwaqt, barmahal*
- Be'tle, *s.* an Indian plant—*pán—pán, tambol*
- Beto'ken, *va.* to signify, to foreshow—*dekhána, bá byakta k. púrbe byakta k.*—batláná, dalálat k.
- Beto'ny, *s.* the name of a plant—*khyudra brikhya bishes—ek qism ká búta*
- Betra'y, *va.* to deliver up treacherously; to divulge a secret—*bishwásg'hát púrba k. shatruhaste arpan k. gopaniya bishay byakta k.*—daghábázi se sompná; pardadari k.
- Betro'th, *va.* to give or receive a contract of marriage; to affiancé—*bi báher sambandha dhárjya k.*—mansúb k. nisbat yá mangni k. [achchhá, bihtar]
- Bet'ter, *a.* superior, improved, more good—*duier mádhye bhála, bhadratar, sresh'tatar—dásre se*
- Betwe'en, Betwi'xt, *pr.* in the middle—*madhye—bich, darmiyan*
- Be'vel, *s.* in masonry, a kind of square rule—*rāj mistrir mītām, bá pátá—ek murabba nāp*
- Be'verage, *s.* drink, liquor to be drunk—*peya drabyá, páná, madya—sharbat, shurb, sharáb*
- Be'vy, *s.* a flock of birds; a company—*pákhir jhānk, pāl, ganasamāha—chiriyon ká jhuod; garoh, ghol*
- Bewa'il, *va.* to bemoan, to lament—*shok k. rodan k. biláp k.*—roná, nála k.
- Bewa're, *vn.* to be cautious, to take care of—*satarka h. sábdhán h.*—hoshyár h. khabardár h.
- Bewil'der, *va.* to mislead, to puzzle—*path bhulána, dhāndá lágána, bhrántijannána, peuche phelan—bhálaná, gumráh k. ghabrá d.*
- Bewi'tch, *va.* to injure by witchcraft, to charm, to fascinate, to please irresistibly—*dāin khāon, bá gun k. mohit k. bash k. mugdha k.*—jádú k. farefta k. girwida k.
- Bewra'y, *va.* to disclose perfidiously, to betray—*bishwásg'hát púrba k. prakásh k. bishwásg'hát k.*—pardadari k. bewafái k. [dār, Beg]
- Bey, *s.* a Turkish governor, or viceroy—*Turakdeshádhipatir náyeb—Rúm ke sultán ká sába-*
- Beyo'nd, *pr.* on the further side, out of reach—*áge, páre, odige, atita, báhir—pare, udhar, ustaraf, maqdúr se báhar* [khachita hay—angúthi ke nagine ká khána]
- Bez'el, Bez'il, *s.* that part of a ring in which the stone is fixed—*anguriyaker je sthāne mani*
- Bezoar, *s.* a medicinal stone, anti-poisonous—*bishpáthar—pázahar, zaharmuhra*
- Bezoar'dic, *a.* compounded with bezoar—*bishpáthar bishish'ta—zaharmuhraamez*
- Bian'gulous, *a.* having two corners or angles—*duikoná—dogosha, dozáwiya*
- Bi'as, *s.* inclination, bent; weight on one side—*maner-tān, pakhyapát, jhonk—rujú, mail, kashish; jhukáo* [máil k. rághib k.]
- Bi'as, *va.* to prepossess, to incline partially—*kona dige laoyána bá jhonkína, pakhyapát janmána*
- Bib, *s.* infant's breast cloth—*bálaker buk dháká kápar—bachchon kí peti yá sínaband*
- Biba'cious, *a.* addicted to drinking—*pāne rata—pine kí ádat rakhe w.*
- Bib'ber, *s.* a tippler, a toper, a sot—*madyapāyi, mātāl—nashábáz, sharábí*
- Bib'le, *s.* the sacred volume in which are contained the revelations of God—*dharma pustak—kitáb-i-muqaddas ki jis men Khudá ká farmán likhá gayá hai* [mutaalliq]
- Bib'lical, *a.* relating to the bible or divinity—*dharma pustak sambandhiya—Baibal yá fiqe ká*
- Bibliographer, *s.* a man skilled in the knowledge of books—*grantha bishaye bigyana—kitābon ká jāne w.*
- Biblio'mania, *s.* the rage of possessing scarce or curious books; book-madness—*práchin bí durlhab grantha prāpane byágratá, baie báyu—kitābon kí hírs, qadimi yá nádír kitābon kí shaidái*
- Bibli'oplist, *s.* a bookseller—*grantha bikray kartá—kitābfarosh*
- Bib'ulous, *a.* that is apt to imbibe, spongy—*jal shoshanakhayam, phonprá—jázib, ábkash, abri-murde kí mánind, halká pulká*
- Bicap'sular, *a.* [shu.] a plant whose seed pouch is divided into two parts—*dui khandajukta bijkosh dhári emat brikhya—koí búta kí jis ke bíj ká ghar do hisse men hai*
- Bice, *s.* a blue colour used in painting—*chitra kárjye byabahrárya nili rang—taswír khinchne ká ek nau ká nilá rang* [muámile men rajish k. chherchár k.]
- Bick'er, *vn.* to dispute about trifles, to wrangle—*tuchchha bishaye bibíd k. jhagrá k.*—adná
- Bid', *v.* to command; to offer a price—*ágyáu k. dar dikan—hukm k. mol k.*
- Bid'den, *pa.* invited, commanded—*áhruta, nimantrita, ádish'ta—dāwat k. g. hukm k. g.*

- Bid'der, s. he who offers or proposes a price—*je byakti dar dake bá mulya dite cháhe*—qímat k. w. mushtarí
- Bid'ding, s. a command, order, charge—*ágyán, ádesb*—*hukm, irshád* [tahammul k.
- Bide, v. to dwell, to continue, to endure—*bás k. thákan, sajhya k.*—*sukúnat k. rahná*
- Bident'al, a. having two teeth—*dui danta bishishṭa*—*dodāntā*
- Bí'ding, s. an abode, residence, stop, stay—*básasthán, bás, sthiti*—*maskan, rahne ká makán, istiqámat, qiyám*
- Bien'al, a. continuing two years, happening once in two years—*dui batsar stháyí jáhā, dui batsare hay*—do sál tak rahne w. do baras men hone w.
- Bier, s. [beer] a carriage on which the dead are borne to the grave—*kabarasthāne shab laiya* [dugdha—*pyúsi*
- júbár bihan*—*janāza, tábút*
- Bie'súngs, s. the first milk after calving—*prasabánantar garur je dudh pratham hay, geujá*
- Bifa'rious, a. two fold, double, doubtful—*dwigun, dohárá, dwarthak*—*dochand, dohrá, mubham*
- Bí'ferous, a. bearing fruit twice a year—*dophalá*—*dofasla* [kha
- Bif'id, Bif'idated, a. divided into two—*duibhāge bibhakta*—do hisson men taqsim k. g. doshā-
- Big, a. large, great, sworn, pregnant—*birya, brihat, sthul, sphita, garbhini*—*bará, azim, moṭá, hámila* [do jurá rakhne ká gunáh
- Big'amy, s. the crime of having two wives at once—*ek báre dui stri bibhá janya aparádh*—
- Big'gin, s. a kind of cap for a child—*bálaker tūpi*—*larkon kī topi*
- Big'ot, s. one unduly devoted to a party, a zealot—*abibechaná púrbak kona mate byāgra bá pakhyapáti je, gaurá*—*jo shakhs ki kisi tariqe ki shiddat se pairavi kartá hai, mutaasib, hatíh*
- Big'otry, s. blind zeal, superstition—*gonrámi, bibechaná rahit sraddhá bá pakhyapát*—*taasub, hath, pachh, jahl-murakkab*
- Bil'ander, s. a small vessel, broad and flat, used for the carriage of goods—*nauká bishesh, sámigri* [súrat ká surkh mewa
- bahanirthe chátála chhoṭa jáhāj*—*ek chhoṭi chauri hamwár kishti ki jis men asbáb ládte hai*
- Bil'berries, s. small purple-coloured berries—*raktabarna khyudra phal bishesh*—*ek dāne ki*
- Bil'boes, s. a sort of stocks on board a ship—*jáhāje thāke je hári kát*—*jaház men qaid karne ká káth*
- Bile, s. a thick bitter liquor collected in the gall bladder; a painful swelling—*pitta; phorá*—*pit, safrá, zahra, zardáb; phorá, dummal*
- Bilge, s. the breadth of a ship's bottom—*jáhājer talár chaurái, jáhājer dahrá*—*jaház ke tahti kī wusat*
- Bil'iary, a. [ya-re] belonging to the bile—*pitta sambandhiya*—*pit yá safre se mutaalliq*
- Bil'ingsgate, s. a fish market; foul language—*māchher bájar; kadukti, pachál*—*machhli ká bázár, gáli, dushnám* [garmmizáji
- Bil'ious, a. [yus] full of bile, choleric—*pittamay, pittaprādhānak, rági*—*safráwí, zardábi,*
- Bilk, va. to cheat, to over reach, to defraud—*prabanchaná k. thakána, cháturi k.*—*daghábázi k. fareb k. thagná*
- Bill, s. the beak of a bird; a hooked instrument for cutting; exhibition of charges; an act of parliament; an advertisement—*chanchu; dá; pāoná thákár hisáb; Inglander Párlimenta dwárá rachita niyam; ghoshanāpatra*—*chonch; minqár; dáo; rūpai lene kī dastáwez; Inglistán ke hákimon ká qānun; ishtihār* [place—*hundi*—*hundi, hundavi*
- Bill of exchange, s. a note which authorizes the bearer to demand a sum of money at a certain
- Bill of parcels, s. an account delivered by the seller to the buyer of goods—*bikray patra, jáhā kraykartāke bikray kartá dey*—*bijak, syāhá*
- Bill, v. to caress, kiss, fondle; to publish—*thōṭ lágá lāgi k. chumban k. sohág k. prakásh k.*—*dāna badalná, piyár k. bosá lená; mashúr k.* [ruqqa; chailá, kunda
- Bil'let, s. a small letter; log of wood—*chhoṭa patra; káther kundábá guzi*—*chhoṭi chhiṭhā,*
- Bil'let, va. to quarter soldiers—*sainyer básár bili k.*—*sipáhion ko chand roz rahné ke wāste gharon men taqsim k.*
- Bil'let-doux, s. [la-doo] a short love-letter—*premer patra*—*āshiqāna ruqqa*
- Bil'liards, s. [yurdz] a game with balls and sticks—*enṭál khelá bishesh*—*gend aur chaugán ki bázi ki jo mez ke upar kheli játi hai*
- Bil'low, s. a large hollow rolling wave—*barādehu*—*barí mauj, barí lahar* [koṭhí
- Bin, s. a repository for wine, corn, &c.—*madya o shasyádír bhándár*—*sharáb, dāne w. g. kī*
- Bin'ary, a. double; composed of two—*dohárá, jorá, dui bastute nirmita*—*dohrá, do chiz se baná-yá hūá*
- Bind, v. to confine with bonds, to oblige by stipulation; to make costive—*bāndhan, sandhi bá niyamdwárá baddhá k. koshtá baddhá k.*—*bāndhná; shart se bāndhná; munqabiz k. bandhej k.*
- Bind, s. a stalk of hops—*kāp nāmak khyudra brikhyer dāntá*—*hap darakká ká tana*
- Bind'ing, s. a fastening; cover of books, a bandage—*bandhun; pustoker malát, paṭi*—*band; jildbandi; paṭi* [durbín—*dochashmi durbín*
- Bin'ocle, s. a telescope with two tubes, so that an object may be seen with both eyes—*dui nalir*
- Binoc'ular, a. having two eyes—*dui chakhyu bishishṭa*—*doankhá, dochashma*
- Biog'raper, s. a writer of persons' lives—*manushyer kirti bá charitra barnan kartá*—*ek shakhs ká muwarrikh* [kī tawárikh
- Biog'raphy, s. a history or writing of lives—*manushyer charitra barnaná bá upákhyan*—*admí*
- Bi'parous, a. bringing forth two at a birth—*ek báre dui santán prasaó káre je, dui bá jamak prashutá*—*ek dāfe men do bachchon ko mutawallid k. w.*
- Bi'partite, a. divided or cleft into two equal parts—*dui samán angsha bishishṭa*—*do hisson men barábar taqsim k. g.*

- Bipartition, *s.* the act of dividing in two—*dui bhāg karan*—do hisson men taqsim [ādmī
 Bi'ped, *s.* an animal having only two feet, a human being—*dui pad jantu, manushya*—*dopāya*,
 Bipedal, *a.* having two feet—*duipad bishishṭa*—*dopāya*
 Bipednated, *a.* having two wings—*pakhyadway bishishṭa*—*dobāzū*
 Bipet'alous, *a.* consisting of two flower leaves—*dwidāl bā dui pākri jukta*—*lopankhri dār* [chhari
 Birch, *s.* the name of a tree; a rod—*brikhya bishesh*; *jashṭi*—*ek qism kā darakht*; *shākh dār*
 Bird, *s.* a name applied to all fowls—*pakhyi*—*pakherū, murgh, chiriyā, parinda* [—*lāsā*
 Birdlime, *s.* a glutinous substance used to entangle the feet of small birds—*pākhi dharigir āṭā*
 Bir'gander, *s.* a fowl of the goose kind—*hangsa bishesh*—*hans kī ek qism*
 Birth, *s.* the act of coming into life; lineage; extraction; rank inherited by descent—*janma*
kul; bangsha; bangshu marjyādā—*paidāish, tawallud, wilādat, janam; gharāna, khāna*
dān; nasab, nasl, asl; abāi martaba [je swatwa bī adhikār hay—*irs, haqq-i-wilāda*
 Birthright, *s.* the rights and privileges to which a person is born—*patirikādhikār, janma dwārā*
 Birthwort, *s.* the name of a plant—*brikhya bishesh*—*zarāwand, yāne būte kī ek qism*
 Biscuit, *s.* [kit] a kind of hard flat bread—*shakta chakṭi ruṭi*—*nānkhatāi*
 Bise'ct, *va.* to divide into two equal parts—*samān dui khaṇḍa k*—*barābardō hisse k. do tukrek.*
 Bishop, *s.* one of the head order of the clergy who has the charge of a diocese; a liquor com-
 posed of oranges, wine, sugar, &c.—*pradhān dharmādhyakya; kamlār ras o madya o chini*
ūyādi mishrita dāniya drabya—*pādrion kā peshwā, mujtahid, imām; nāringī sharāb aur*
shakar kā murakkab araḡ [kā taalūqa
 Bishopric, *s.* [op-rik] the diocese of a bishop—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyadhikār*—*mujtahid*
 Bis'muth, *s.* a hard, white, brittle mineral—*dhātu bishesh*—*phul dhāt*
 Bissex'tile, *s.* [..ti] leap year; every fourth year in which the day, arising from six odd hours
 in each year, is intercalated—*tin tin batsar antar je batsare unatris dibuse Phebruārī mā*
pūrna hay—*chunki Angrezī hisāb se baras ke tin sau painsath din aur chha sāat hote hain,*
chār baras ke bād un sāaton kā ek din hotā hai, aur us din ko Fabruerī mahīne men lagāte;
lahāzā us sāl ko, ki jis men Fabruerī mahīna aṭhāis se untis din kā ho jātā hai, Bissextail
kahte hain
 Bis'son, *a.* blind, deprived of sight—*andha, drishtihīn*—*andhlā, nābīnā* [chhuri
 Bis'toury, *s.* a surgical incision knife—*astra chikitsāte byabahārjya chhurikā bishesh*—*jarrāhi*
 Bisul'cous, *a.* cloven-footed—*bibhakta khur bishishṭa*—*khuridār, sumdarida*
 Bit, *s.* the iron mouth-piece of a bridle; a small piece of any thing; a Spanish silver coin,
 value seven pence half penny—*kajayī bā lāgām; ṭukrā; Spen deshiya pānch ānā mulyer*
rūpya mudrā—*lagām, dahāna, qāizāi; ṭukrā, zarra, putza; Spen ke mulk kā pānch āne kā*
rūpai [fareb, chhal
 Bite, *s.* act of biting, a trick—*dangshan, kāmar; ṭhagāmī, prabanchanā*—*kāt, burrish, chabāo;*
 Bite, *va.* to separate or pierce with the teeth; to cut, to pain; to cheat, to trick—*kimrāna,*
kāṭan, pīrā d. ṭhagāna, prabanchanā k.—*dānt se kāṭnā, kāṭ khānā, chabānā; kāṭnā, dukh*
d. chhālānā, fareb k.
 Bit'acle, *s.* a frame of timber in the steerage, where the compass is placed—*jāhājēr pashchād*
dige kashṭha nirmīta sthān jāhāte kampās nāmak jantra rākhī jāy—*lakṭī kā khāna jāhāz ke*
piche kī taraf jis men kampās rakhte hain
 Bit'ter, *a.* of a hot, acrid, and biting taste; sharp, cruel, severe, keen, satirical—*tiktā, kaṭu;*
tikhyna, nirday, kashin, pīrādāyak, tiraskarak—*karwā, talkh, khaṭṭā; tez, berahm, sakht,*
tezahm, tazago
 B'it'ern, *s.* a bird of the heron kind—*krannchapakhya bishesh*—*chamar bagla, bātīmār*
 Bit'terness, *s.* a bitter taste; malice; grief—*tiktatā; dwesh; shok*—*karwāhat, talkhī; bughz,*
kīna; gham
 Bitu'men, *s.* a fat, unctuous matter—*meṭiyā tail*—*miṭiyā tel, nafta, qafurlyahūd*
 Bitu'minous, *a.* compounded of or like bitumen—*meṭiyā tail bishishṭa bā meṭiyā tail bat*—
miṭiyā tel sā, naftī [—*fauj kī maidān men shabbāshī*
 Biy'ouac, *s.* a guard performed at night by the whole army—*tābat sānya kartrik rātri chauki*
 Bi'zantine, *s.* a piece of gold, valued at 15l.—*der shata ṭākā mānyak swarna mudrā bishesh*—
der sau rūpai kā sone kā qurāza [chukli k.—*pardadārī k. rāz ko fāsh k. baknā, aibgoī k.*
 Blab', *v.* to tell a secret, to tattle, to tell tales—*guptā kathā byakta k. bar bar kariyā bakan*
 Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, wicked—*kāla, krisna barna, shokjānak, ku—kālā, siyāh,*
ghamgin, sharīr [kāla bastra—*habshī; kālā rang; mātimī libās*
 Black, *s.* a negro; the dark colour; mourning—*hābshī, krisna barna; mrityu shok sūchak*
 Black'en, *va.* to make black; to defame—*kālu k. kalankajukta k.*—*kālā k. aib lagānā*
 Black'guard, *s.* a mean fellow, a scoundrel—*atyantaja, pāji*—*luchichā, shuhdā, badmaāsh*
 Black'rod, *s.* the usher belonging to the Order of the Garter; he is usher of parliament—*Gārtar*
nāmak upādhi jukta byaktider madhye jini krishnabarna jashṭi dhārān karen, sei byakti
Inglander Parlimenter āsā bardār hayen—*Gārtar ke darjewālon kā siyāh āsā rakhnewālā*
aur yihī shakhs Parlimēt kā (ki Inglistān kī barī kaunsil hai,) bhī āsābardār hotā hai
 Black'smith, *s.* a smith who works in iron—*karmakār bā lauhakār*—*lohār, āhangār, haddād*
 Blad'der, *s.* a vessel containing some liquid in the body; as urine, bile, &c.—*sharīrer antar-*
astha thalir nyāy ādhār jāhāte mātṛa o pittādi thāke, phoknā, putkā,—*jism kā ābdān kī*
jis men peshāb, pit w. g. rahtā hai, masāna, phuknā, pittā
 Blade, *s.* the spire of grass before it seeds; the green shoots of corn; the sharp or cutting part
 of an instrument; a gay man—*ghāser pātā; astrer phalā bā pātā; satej byakti*—*ghās yā*
anāj ke būte kā pātā; hatyār kī bār; bānkā [phunsi, quora, phapholā
 Blain', *s.* a pustule, an ulcer, a bile, a blister—*phushkūri; ghā, spholak, phoshkā*—*phorā,*
 Blame, *s.* imputation of a fault, offence—*nindā, dosh, apārādh*—*dokh, izām, mazammat, gunāh*

- Blame, *va.* to censure, to reproach—*nindā k. dōsh d.*—*dokhnā, ilzām d. malāmat k. sarzanish k.*
 Bla'meable, *a.* deserving censure, culpable—*nindāniya, dūshya*—*mulzim, qusūr wār*
 Bla'meless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, upright—*nirdōshi, niraparādhi, khāfi*—*bequsūr, begunāh, bārī, mubarrā*
 Blanch, *v.* to whiten; to peel almond; to evade—*sādā k. bādāmer chhāl khashāna; bhān-rān*—*sufed k. bādām k. chhilkā utārnā; tālnā*
 Bland, *a.* soft, mild, gentle—*komal, mridu, dhīr*—*narm, mulāim, halīm, ārmida* [phuslānā]
 Bland'ish, *va.* to soften, to wheedle—*naram k. mishṭa kathār dwārā bhulāna*—*mulāim k.*
 Bland'ishment, *s.* soft speeches, flattery—*mishṭa bākya, stuti*—*mīthī bāten, nāz, khushāmād*
 Blank, *s.* void space; unwritten paper; a disappointment—*shūnya sthān; alikhit kāgaj; nairāshya*—*khālī jagah; sādā kāghaz; naummedi*
 Blank, *a.* white, unwritten; dull—*sādā, alikhit; utsāharahit*—*sufed, belikhā, sādā; ahmaq*
 Blank-verse, *s.* verse without rhyme—*mitrākhyar hīn kabitā*—*nazam beqāfiya o radif*
 Blank'et, *s.* a woollen cover for a bed—*kambal, lūi*—*kammal, kamli, gilīm* [kufr k.
 Blasphēme, *va.* to speak in terms of impious irreverence of God—*Ishwar nindā k.*—*kalām-i-*
 Blas'phemous, *a.* impiously irreverent with regard to God—*Ishwar nindak*—*kāfirī, ilhādī*
 Blas'phemously, *ad.* impiously, irreverently—*Ishwar nindā pūrba*—*kutrgoi se, kuftrat se*
 Blas'phemy, *s.* indignity offered to God—*Ishwar nindā*—*kalma-i-kufr, kuftrgoi*
 Blast, *s.* a gust of wind; the sound made by a wind instrument; a blight which damages trees, corn, &c.—*bātāser jhāptā bāyudwārā bādya hay je jantrer tāhār shabdu; brikiya o shasyādi nāshak upadrāb*—*jhokā, jhakoṛā; phūnkne ke bāje k. āwāz; gheruā ki jis se anāj, darakht w. g. zāya hote hain* [murjhānā, jhulāsnā]
 Blast, *va.* to injure, to wither, to blight—*nashṭa k. shukhiyā phelan, jhalsiyā phelan*—*nuqsān k.*
 Bla'tant, *a.* bellowing as a calf; noisy—*bāchhurer nyāy shabdakārī; uchchashabda kārī*—*bachere kī tarah binhinātā hūā, shordār*
 Blaze, *s.* the light of a flame; a white mark on a horse's forehead; publication—*dīpti; ghorār kapālēr sādā dāg; prakāsh*—*bhabūka, shulā, lūkā; ghore kī peshānī k. kashqā; izhār*
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, to publish—*jwālān, diptimān h.* *prakāsh k.*—*dhadhaknā, bharaknā*—*mushtāil h. ishtihār k.* [dān kī alāmāt k. ā ilīm]
 Bla'zon, Bla'zonry, *s.* the art of heraldry—*bangsha marjyādār chinha bishayak bīdyā*—*khān-*
 Bla'zon, *va.* to explain figures on ensigns armorial; to deck, to embellish; to make public; to celebrate—*bangsha marjyādār chinha sakaler artha k. shobhita k. bhūshita k. byakta k. gunprakāsh k.*—*khandān ke nishānon ko bayān k. zeb d. āraish k. ishtihār k. tārif k.*
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to grow white—*sādā k. bā h.*—*nikhārnā, sufed k. sufed h.*
 Ble'ached *pa.* [...] whitened, made white—*shukla kriti*—*nikhārā gayā; sufed k. g.*
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chilly; pale—*s.* a fish—*shital, him, pāngāsh barna*—*s. matsya bishesh*—*bārid, sard, thandhā; zard, pilā*—*s. ek qism kī machhlī* [andherā
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, weak, obscure—*jāluyā, jhāpsā, ghor, khyin*—*chundhlā; āshobī, kambīn;*
 Blear-eyed, *a.* having sore inflamed eyes—*gholā chokhu bishishṭā, netra rogī*—*chundhlā chiprā, āshobī*
 Bleat, *vn.* to cry like a sheep—*meshbat shabda k.*—*bhenbhīyānā*
 Bleed, *v.* to lose blood; to let blood—*rakta mokhyān k. rakta khyaran*—*lohū d. fasd kholnā*
 Blem'ish, *s.* a spot or stain; a deformity—*dāg kalanka; khunt*—*dāgh, kalank, aib; qubh*
 Blem'ish, *va.* to defame; to injure—*kalanka jukta k. khunt parāna*—*dāghī k. aib lagānā; nuqsān k.*
 Bleach, *vn.* to shrink or fly off; to obstruct—*sankuchit h. pechhiyāparan, bharkāna; āṭak k.*—*hapnā, ūtināb k. roknā*
 Blend, *va.* to mix, to mingle—*meshrita k.*—*milnā, āmez k. makhlut k.*
 Bless, *v.* to wish happiness to another, to give success to, make happy—*mangal prārthanā k. āshirbād; k. mangal k. sukhi k.*—*kisī ke waste barakat chāhnā, duā d. mubārak k. khujista k.*
 Bless'ed, Blest, *pa.* happy, tasting felicity—*kalyānjukta, param sukha prāpta*—*khushhāl,* [niāmat
 Bless'ing, *s.* a good wish, divine favour—*āshirbād, kalyān, ishwarer kripā*—*duā-i-khair, barakat,*
 Blight, *s.* a mildew—*va.* to blast; to hinder from fertility; to spoil—*brikiher rog bishesh jad-dwārā āgrā, chitā, bā bhoo hay*—*va. shushka k. bā jhalsiyā phelan, nishphal k. nashṭa k. geruā, argān*—*va. jhulas d. kumhlānā, murjhānā, pazhmurda k. bārdār na bone d. kharāb k.*
 Blind, *a.* deprived of sight, dark, obscure—*andha, andhakār, ghor*—*andhā, kor, nābinā, andherā, tārik*
 Blind, *s.* any thing which is placed to intercept the sight; a false pretence—*drishṭa rodhak bastu; āṛāl, chhal*—*wuh chiz kī jis se nazar roke, parda, andhyārī, chilman; bahāna, hila* [korī, nābinā; jahl, jahālāt
 Blind'ness, *s.* a want of sight, ignorance—*andhatā, agyantā, mūrkhata*—*andhlāpan, andhlāi,*
 Blind'fold, *a.* having the eyes covered—*chakhu mudritā, chakhyu āchchhādita*—*ānkhmundā,* [zabrdār sānp
 Blind-worm, *s.* a small venomous viper—*bishāla khyudra sarpa bishesh*—*ek qism k. chhotā*
 Blink, *vn.* to wink; to see obscurely—*chakhyu tipān, chakhyu miṭmiṭ k. jhāpsā jhāpsā dekan*—*ānkh michmichānā, jaldī palak mārān; kam dekhnā* [kambasārat
 Blink'ard, *s.* one who has weak eyes—*miṭmiṭā bā khyin drishṭi jāhār*—*chundhlā, dhundlā,*
 Bliss, *s.* the highest degree of happiness; happiness of blessed souls; great joy—*param sukha; sargiya sukha; param ānandu*—*khushī k. nihāyat martaba; bihiṣht k. khushī; bārī khushī* [—farhatnāk, farahbakhsh, dīlkushā
 Bliss'ful, *a.* full of joy, happy in the highest degree—*param sukhi, param ānandit, alhādīt*

- Blister, *s.* a watery rising in the skin; a plaster—*phoská*, *phoská janak malam*—*phapolá*, *chhála*, *ábila*; *dawá ábilaangez*, *plástar*, *chittá*
 Blister, *v.* to apply a blister; rise in blisters—*phoská janak malam lágáon*; *phoská rápe phuliyá uthan*—*plástar lagáná*, *dawá ábilaangez bándhná*; *ábila*—*parná*
 Blithe, Blith'some, *a.* gay, merry, sprightly—*praphulla*, *sahásyabadan*, *harsha bishishṭa*, *ámude*—*khushdil*, *kushádapeshán*, *khushṭaba*, *hanismukh* [ráná]
 Bloat, *v.* to swell; to grow puffy—*phita h.* *phulan*, *pháupan*—*phuláná*; *phúl j.* *súj j.* *bhabh*—*Bloat'edness*, *s.* turgidness, swelling—*spiti*, *phulá*—*bhabharáhat*, *sájan*, *farbahi*, *moṭápá*
 Block, *s.* a large heavy piece of wood or stone; a stupid fellow; a pulley—*gunṛi kishṭha*, *kundá*, *pátharer bara thán bá cháp*; *múyha bá agyán byakti*; *kapikal*—*lakṛi yá pathṭhar ká* *bará bhári tukrá*, *kuada*, *chatán*; *ahmaq*; *rassf khinchne ká phirkidár kunda*, *chat'mundri*
 Block, *vn.* to shut up, to enclose—*baddha k.* *ruddha k.* *beshtan k.*—*band k.* *gherná*
 Blockade, *s.* a siege carried on by shutting up the place—*va.* to shut up by obstruction—*sainya* *dwára path rodh púrbak bestan*—*va.* *path ruddha k.*—*muhásare ke taríke kí ná* *rabandí*—*va.* *ráh rok lená*
 Blockhead, *s.* a stupid person, a dunce—*múrkha*, *bá nirbodh*—*bewuqáf*, *ahmaq* [se *achchhá tin*
 Block'tin, *s.* unadulterated tin; the best tin—*nibhán*] *ráng*—*khális tin*, *arziq-i-khális*; *achchhe*
 Blood, *s.* the red fluid that circulates through the body; kindred, lineage; a rake—*rakta*; *bangsha*, *gotra*; *lampat byakti*—*lolú*, *khún*; *khándán*, *nasl*; *bánká*, *rind*
 Bloodhound, *s.* a hound that follows by the scent and seizes with great fierceness—*dálkukkur* *bishesh*, *arhát je kukur ghrán dwára jáiyá atyanta bale shikár kare*—*ek kutte kí qism kijo* *singne se khoj lagatá hai aur bahut zor se pakar letá hai*
 Bloodshed, *s.* the shedding of blood, slaughter—*rakta pit*, *hatyá*—*khúnrezi*, *qatl*
 Bloodshot, *a.* filled with blood, red—*rakta púrna*, *rakta barna*—*khúnálada*, *surkh*, *lál*
 Bloody, *a.* stained with blood; sanguinary—*raktákta*, *raktamay*; *atinirday*, *khune*—*khúnálada*, *purkhún*, *lohúbhara*; *khúni*
 Bloom, *s.* the blossom or flower of a tree; the prime of life, a native flush on the cheek; the blue that appears on some fruit—*phul*, *mukul*; *j. rubanábasthá*; *gáler lál rang*; *kona kona phalete drishṭa hay je níl rang*—*darakht ká phúl*; *naujawání*, *shabáb*, *bahár*; *gálon kí* *surkhí*; *halká ábi rang jo báze mewe par hotá hai*
 Bloom, Bloss'om, *vn.* to produce blossoms—*pushpabati bá mukulita h.*—*maulná*, *phulná*, *khilná*, *shigufta h.* [—*mauláya háá*, *sarsabz*, *bahárdár*; *naujawán*
 Bloom'ing, Bloom'y, *a.* flowery; youthful—*baul bá pushpa bishishṭa*; *jaubanábasthá praptá*
 Bloss'om, *s.* the flowers of trees or plants—*pushpa bá mukul*—*darakht yá bíte ká phúl*, *maul*, *baur* [chhit—*v.* *bhar d.* *dágh lagáná*, *aib lagáná*
 Blot, *s.* a blur, a spot—*v.* to disgrace, to stain—*dág*, *kalanka*—*v.* *kalanka jukta k.*—*dágh*; *Blotch*, *s.* a pimple or pustule on the skin—*phuskuri bá áychil*—*dadoṛa*, *chat*
 Blow, *s.* a stroke; a gale of wind; the act of a fly by which he lodges eggs in meat—*aghát*, *ghá*, *chot*; *bátáser jhápá*; *mángsete máchhir dím páran*—*chot*, *wár*, *zarb*; *jhakar*, *jhoká*; *sáiyáne gosht meṇ makhkhí ká kire dálná*
 Blow, *v.* to pant or breathe hard; to put forth flowers; to drive by the force of wind—*phún d.* *húnpána*; *báyu dwára chálána*—*phúnká*, *happná*; *khilná*; *hawá ke zor se chálána*
 Blowze, *s.* a ruddy fat faced woman, a slattern—*pushpa mukha bishishṭa stri*, *dháma putní*, *kutitá stri*—*yáshál khingí aurat*, *tantosh kí aurat*, *phúhar aurat*
 Blow'zy, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy-faced—*raudrete dagdha*, *rángá mukho*—*dhúp se jhaunláyá húa*, *surkhra* [kí *charbí*
 Blub'ber, *s.* the fat of a whale, &c.—*Hoel námak brihatmatsyádir tail*—*hút w. g.* *machhlí*
 Blub'ber, *v.* to swell the cheeks with weeping—*kándiyá mukh phulána*—*rone meṇ munh phulána* [sonṭá]
 Blud'geon, *s.* a short thick stick used as an offensive weapon—*gadá*, *láthi*, *kheṭiyá*—*danḍá*, *Blue*, *a.* sky-coloured—*níl barna*—*nílá*, *nílgún*, *kabúdi*, *ásmáni*
 Blue'ness, *s.* the quality of being blue—*nílatwa*—*nílái*, *kabándiyat*
 Bluff, *a.* stern, blustering, fierce; big—*kaṭhín*, *garjankári*, *bhayának*; *bara moṭá*—*sakht*, *durusht*, *tund*; *bará*
 Blun'der, *s.* a mistake, a gross oversight—*bhul*, *chuk*—*dhoká*, *bhúl*, *chúk*
 Blun'der, *vn.* to mistake grossly; to err—*ati bhránta h.* *bhulan*—*dhoká khána*, *bhúlná*, *chúkná* [bare *munh kí chhoṭí bandúq*
 Blun'derbuss, *s.* a short gun with a large bore—*bara mukh bishishṭa khudra banduk*—*ek*
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, unpolite; abrupt—*bhontá*, *moṭá*, *karkash*, *asabhya*, *muṛa*—*muthrá*, *kund*, *kundzihan*, *badlihá*, *beimtiyáz*
 Blunt, *va.* to dull the edge or point—*bhontá k.* *dhár moṭá k.*—*muthrá k.* *kund k.* *bár márná*
 Blunt'ly, *ad.* rudely, plainly, roughly—*asabhya rápe*, *muṛa rápe*, *karkash rápe*—*bemuráwat se*, *sakhtí se* [beimtiyázi
 Blunt'ness, *s.* a want of edge; rudeness—*atikhyatá*, *muṛatá*, *asabhyatá*—*muthrá*, *kundi*; *Blur*, *s.* a spot, imperfection—*va.* to stain—*dág*, *khunt*—*va.* *dág lagána*—*dágh*, *aib*—*va.* *dágh lagána* [kah *baithná*, *bemahábá bolná*
 Blurt, *va.* to speak heedlessly—*haṭát baliyá phelan*, *bibechaná nákeriyá kahan*—*betaammul*
 Blush, *v.* to redden in the face through shame—*lajjá jānye ishād rakta badan k.* *lajjit h.*—*sharm se chihre ká tamamáná*, *khajil h.*
 Blush, *s.* a reddish colour on the cheeks raised by shame; red or purple colour; sudden appearance—*lajjá prajukta mukher rakta barna*, *rakta barna*; *haṭát prakásh h.*—*sharm se chihre kí tamamáhat*; *surkh rang*; *nágáh záhir h.*

- Blus'ter, *vn.* to roar, to hector, to swagger—*garjan k. dambha k. garba k.*—ghurriish *k. láfzani k. khudfaroshí k. takabbur k.*
- Blus'terer, *s.* a noisy person, a swaggerer—*garjankári, dambhik*—*láfzan, lantaráni*
- Blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, harsh—*dhumdhámkári, garjankári*—*shorí, dhumdámí, tund*
- Boar, *s.* the male of swine; a high tide—*pungshúkar; bân*—*narsáar, khúk; hummá, bân, menghá*
- Boarl, *s.* a flat piece of wood; a table at which a council or court is held—*taktá bá páfá; je mejer chaturdizé mantrigan há bichár kartára baisen*—*takhta, pát, patrá; mez ki jis ke gird*
- Board, *v.* to pave with boards; to enter a ship by force; to pay for lodging and eating—*taktá bichhár; bal púrbak jáhájé uhan; táká diyá anyer ghare bās o áhár k.*—*páíná, takhte bichháná; dísre jaház men zabardastí se ghús jáná; dúsre ke ghar men kháne rahne ká kharch muqarrar karke sukúnat k.*
- Board'er, *s.* one who pays to diet with another—*mulya diyá anyer ghare kháy je*—*dúsre ke ghar men jo kháne píne rahne ká thíká karke rahatá hai*
- Boardwa'ges, *s.* an allowance for victuals—*bhojanárthak mulya, khoráki*—*khoraki ke dām*
- Boar'ish, *a.* brutish, rude, rough, cruel—*shúkarermata, goúriyá, usabhya, nishthúr*—*súar ke máinid, angarh, nátaráshída, námuláim, berahm* [baráfi]
- Boast, *s.* a proud speech, a brag—*dambha, baráí*—*láfzani, tafákhur, khudfaroshí, khudsaráí, khudsarí, k.*
- Boast, *v.* to brag, to glory in, to exult—*dambha k. ahankár k. baráí k.*—*fakhar k. láfzani k. khudsaráí k. umang k.* [khudfarosh, khudsará, akarbáz]
- Bo'aster, *s.* a braggart, a puffer, a swaggerer—*dambhakartá, baráí bá jáyk kare je*—*láfzan*
- Bo'astful, *a.* proud, haughty, vain—*dambhik, darpashil, jenko*—*dimághí, maghrúr, mutakabbir*
- Boast'ingly, *ad.* ostentatiously, vainly—*durpa púrbak, jánk púrbak*—*láfzani se, lantaráni se, shekhí se*
- Boat, *s.* a small vessel used on rivers, &c.—*nauká, dīngi, pánsi*—*náo, kishti, bot* [malláh]
- Boatman, *s.* a manager of a boat—*nábik, dūyri, máji*—*náowálá, dáudí, mánjhí, kishtibán,*
- Boat'swain, *s.* [bo-sn] an officer who superintends a ship's rigging, &c. and overlooks the sailors in their sundry duties—*jáhájé karmakári bishesh, arthát rashá rashi rákhe ebang khálásider karma kárjya dekhe je*—*sarhang, yáne jaház ká ek uhdadár ki jo malláhon se kám letá hai our rassion kí khabargíri kartá hai*
- Bob, *v.* to beat, to cheat, to dangle—*máran, kágána, kélána, dolána*—*márná, fareb d. hilána*
- Bobbin, *s.* a small pin of wood with a notch to wind the thread about when women weave lace—*jáli bunibár janye suta jaráibár, nalí*—*phirkí ki jis par jáli banáne ká sūt lapetne hai*
- Bobtailed, *a.* [...] having the tail cut short—*lejkalá bá benriyá*—*landúrá, bándá*
- Bode, *va.* to foreshew, portend—*bhábi bishay prakásh bá gyánpán k.*—*shugún d. dalálat k.*
- Bod'ement, *s.* an omen, a foreboding—*lathyan, bhábi bishayak chinha*—*shugún, fál, dalil*
- Bod'ice, *s.* a sort of stays for women—*káñchulí*—*angiyá, mahram* [uirangkár; rúhání; pák]
- Bod'iless, *a.* without a body; spiritual; pure—*nishharí, nirákár; átmamay; pabitra*—*bejism,*
- Bod'ily, *a.* relating to the body—*sharirik*—*jismáni, badani*
- Bod'kin, *s.* an instrument to draw thread through a loop—*sáchi bishesh*—*chhonchhi, súa*
- Bod'y, *s.* the material substance of an animal; a person; a collective mass; a corporation—*sharir; drabya, byakti; pinça, punja; dal*—*badan, jism, tan, deh, sarir; shakhs; kisi chíz ká wájúd; firqa*
- Bod'yeloties, *s.* clothing for horses—*ashwaparichhad*—*ghore kí gardaní*
- Bog, *s.* a marsh, a fen or morass, a swamp—*jálá bá sotá bhámi, pankamay bá daldaliyá bhúmi*—*daldal, andan, hasan*
- Bog'gle, *vn.* to hesitate, to waver—*thatamata kháon, sandeha k. sangshay k.*—*thihákná, jhahákná, pasopesh k. waswás k.*
- Bog'gler, *s.* a doubter, a timorous man—*sandehakartá, bhíru*—*chaunkel, khaufnák, darpokná*
- Bohe'a, *s.* a tea more astringent than green—*chá hishesh jáhí sabuj chá upékhyá adhik kápu hay*—*chá kí qism jo sabz chá se ziyáda qábiz hai*
- Boil, *v.* to be agitated by heat; to dress by putting into boiling water—*tát dwará phuṭan, siddha k.*—*khaulná, josh káná, ubalná; ubálná, josh d.*
- Boiled, *pa.* [...] dressed in boiling water—*siddha, pakwa*—*ubálá húa, josh k. g.*
- Boiler, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.—*siddha karibír kará, háyri*—*deg, khum, karáh*
- Bois'terous, *a.* loud, furious, stormy—*atibrihat sabdakári, prachandá, jharjuka*—*zor shor k. w. shadíd, tund* [zor shor se]
- Bois'terously, *ad.* furiously; very loudly—*prachandá rúpe; atishay shabda púrbak*—*shiddat se, Bold, a. brave, stout, daring, impudent*—*sháhasí, bharsájukta, nirbhay, nirlajja*—*bahádúr, mazbút, hidar, behayá* [hausila d.]
- Bold'en, *va.* to make bold or confident—*sáhas bá bharasá jukta k.*—*himmat bandháná, Bold'y, ad. in a bold manner, bravely*—*sáhas púrbak, nirbhay rúpe*—*dilerána, mardána*
- Bold'ness, *s.* courage, impudence, confidence—*sáhas, nirbhayatwa, nirlajjatá, bharasá*—*dilerí, baháduri; besharmi, gustákhi; taqwiya, istiqlál*
- Bole, *s.* an earth, a corn measure of six bushels—*mritiká bishesh; shasyer parimán bishesh*—*gil-i-armaní, multáni mattí; chár man batís ser ká ghalle ká paimána*
- Boll, *s.* a pod, a seed vessel—*bijádhár*—*tukhm ká khána* [paidá b.]
- Boll, *vn.* to seed or form into a seed vessel—*bij bá bijáthár k.*—*tukhm yá tukhm ke khánon ká*
- Bo'lster, *s.* a large pillow; a long cushion—*baṭa bálísh; lambá bálísh*—*baṭa takiya; lambá bálísh*

- Bolster, *va.* to support with a bolster; to prop—*bālīsh diyā uchcha k. bālīsh d. thekā d.*—*takiya lagānā; theukī lagānā* [putk]
- Bolt, *s.* the bar of a door; arthunderbolt—*khil, hurkā; bajra—hurkā, billī, bendā; gāj, bajar*, Bolt, *v.* to fasten; to sift; to rush out—*khil d. hurkā d. chālan; bege bāhir h.—bendā lagānā, band k. chhānā; jast karke nikalnā*
- Bolt'er, *s.* a sieve to separate meal from bran—*chālani—chālōi, ghīrbāl* [qism kī mittī]
- Bolus, *s.* a large pill; a kind of earth—*aushadher guli; mritikā bishesh—dawā kī barī golī; ek*
- Bomb, *s.* a globe of iron containing combustibles, &c. to be discharged from a mortar—*phātī-bār nimitta bāruddī bhārā golā—ghubāre kā, yāne phatnewālā golā* [sharāb kā pipā]
- Bomb'ard, *s.* a great gun; a barrel for wine—*barā kāmān, sharāber piypā—ghubāre kī top*, Bomb'ard, *va.* to attack with bombs—*bom nāmak golā mīran—ghubāra chālānā* [golandāz]
- Bombardier, *s.* [..deer] a bomb engineer—*bom nāmak golā chālankartā—ghubāre kā*
- Bombardment, *s.* an attack with bombs—*bom nāmak golā chālān dwārā charāo k.—ghubāre ke gole mārkar narghā k.*
- Bombasi'n, *s.* slight black silken stuff—*kālabarna reshāmī kāpar—siyāh atlas*
- Bombast, *n.* high sounding—*s. fustian—arthahin barubārā bākyā bishishṭa—s. anarthak barā bāra bākyā, prabandha—mubālaghaamez—s. mubālagha*
- Bombulation, *s.* a great sound, a hum—*barā shabda, gun gun shabda—barā āwāz, bhanak*
- Bomb'ketch, *s.* a ship for bombs—*bom nāmak golār jāhāj—ghubāre kī top kā jāhāj*
- Bonasus, *s.* a kind of buffalo—*mahish bishesh—ek qism kī bhaigs*
- Bond, *s.* cords or chains with which any one is bound; cause of union, link of connection; any written obligation—*rajju, sikal ityādī jāhār dwārā kāhāke baddha karājay; bandhani; ekrānāmā, khat, nirbandhapatra—band, zanjir yā rassi kī jis se koī bāndhā jāwe; rishta, silsila; tāmassuk, dastāwez*
- Bond, *a.* in a servile state; enslaved, captive—*dāsāt wabhābe; dāsāt wuprāpta, buddha—ghulāmī kī hālat men; ghulām k. g. gariftār, qaid*
- Bond'age, *s.* captivity, slavery, imprisonment—*banditwa, dāsātwa, kāragāre baddha h.—asrī, habs, ghulāmī, qaid*
- Bond'man, Bond'maid, *s.* a male or female slave—*kṛitā dās bā dāsī—ghulām, barda; kanīz, bāndī*
- Bonds'man, *s.* one bound for another—*jāmin—zāmin, kafīl*
- Bone, *s.* the most solid part of the body—*asthi bā hāy—haddī, ustukhwān*
- Bo'nelace, *s.* a coarse kind of lace; flaxen lace—*mojā jāli bastra bishesh, shaner jāli—ek qism kī mojā jāli, san kī jāli*
- Bone'less, *a.* having no bones; tender—*asthīhīn; naram—behaddī; narm*
- Bon'fire, *s.* a fire made for triumph—*jay jānya utsabete uddipta agni—ek alāo kī jis ko wilāyat men fatih w. g. kī khushī men karte hai*
- Bon'net, *s.* a covering for the head, a cap—*tupī bishesh—ṭopī, kulāh*
- Bon'ny, *ad.* prettily, gaily, handsomely—*sundarrūpe, ālhādpūrbak, paripātīrūpe—khūtī se, khūshī se, achchhī tarah se*
- Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, merry, gay—*sundar, sushrī, alhādita, praphulla—hasīn, khūbsūrat, khushabā, bashshāsh*
- Bo'nūm mag'num, *s.* a great plum—*phal bishesh—barā ālū*
- Bo'ny, *a.* strong, stout, full of bone—*shakta, majbut, asthimay—qavī, mazbūt, haddīdār*
- Boo'by, *s.* a dull stupid fellow; a large bird—*mūrkhā bā bokā; pakhyi bishesh—ahmaq; ek qism kī barī chīriyā*
- Book, *s.* a volume in which we read or write; a particular part or division of a work—*grantha, pustak, bāi, khātā; granthar angsha—parhne yā likhne kī kitāb; kitāb kā bāb*
- Book'binder, *s.* one who binds books—*jeldgar—jildgar, sahhāf* [kāri—kitābdost, ilmdost]
- Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, studious—*niyata pustake nibishṭa, niyata shāstra chinrā*
- Book'keeper, *s.* one who keeps accounts—*hisābī, muhūrī—hisāb likhne w.* [jokhā]
- Book'keeping, *s.* the art of keeping accounts—*hisābībidyā, muhurīgiri—hisāb kitāb, lekhnā*
- Book'mate, *s.* a school-fellow—*satirtha, samadhyāyī—hamdars, hamsabak*
- Book'seller, *s.* a vender of books by profession—*pustak bikretā—kitābfarosh*
- Book'worm, *s.* a mite; a close student—*pustaker ki; granthake utyanta anushilan kare je—kitāb kā kīrā; kitābon kā shāiq*
- Boom, *s.* a spar to extend a sail; a chain or cable across a river; the distant sound of cannon—*pālī bistār karibār dhujī; nadir ubhaytir prāptashikal bā rajju; dūrastha kāmāner shabd—bādbān latkāne kī lakrī; daryā ke arz kī zanjir yā rassi; top kī dankār* [atā, inām; duā]
- Boon, *s.* a gift, a present, a grant; a prayer—*dān, bakhshish, bur dān; prārthanā—bakhshish*
- Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful—*āmōdi, ālhādānwita, sadānanda—khushmizāj, zin-dadil, khushṭabiyat* [wahshī, augarh]
- Boor, *s.* a clown, a lout, a rude man—*chāshā, mūrha, asabhyabyakti—ganwār, dahqānī, Boor'ish, a. rustic, clownish, rude—chāshāriyā, asabhyā—ganwārū, nātārāshīda, betamiz*
- Boor'ishness, *s.* coarseness of manners—*asabhyatā—ganwārāpan, betamizī* [kī jagah]
- Boose, *s.* a stall for a cow or ox to feed in—*garur jāher gāmlī bishesh—gāi yā bail ke bāndline*
- Boot, *v.* to profit, to gain; to put on boots—*lābh k. phaladāyakk. chamra mojā paran—lahnā, fāida pānā; moze pahinnā*
- Boot, *s.* profit, advantage, booty; the space between the coachman and the coach; covering for the legs—*lābh, prāpti, lukārā drabya; sārathi abudhī hāodā parjyanta itimadhyasthān, charma mojā—nafa, fāidā, lūṭ; koch (yāne wilāyati gārī) aur kochwān ke baithne kī jagah ke darmiyan kā fāsila; moza, bāt*

- Booth, *s.* a stall or tent erected in a fair—*haferchhálná, jhoprá bá tong*—mele yá penth ke dukándáron ká sáyabán
- Boot'less, *a.* useless, unavailing, vain—*anarhák, nishphal*—befáida, akáráth, behásil
- Boot'y, *s.* plunder, pillage, spoil—*luť kirá drabya, aparhítz drabya*—lút
- Bora'chio, *s.* [*rat-tsho*] a drunkard; a leathern bottle—*mítál; charma total, arthát kupí*—matwálá; kuppí [*kriti brikhya bishesh*—halwán kí mánind ek búta]
- Bora'mez, *s.* the vegetable lamb, generally known by the name of Agnus Scythicus—*meshí-*
- Bor'ax, *s.* an artificial salt, prepared from sal ammoniac, nitre, calcined tartar, sea salt, and alum, dissolved in wine—*sohágá—sohágá, tinkár, bauraq, jawákhar*
- Bor'der, *s.* an edging; a side, a boundary—*dhár, kinára; pár; ʔer, simá, prántabhág—kinára; háshiya; taraf, hadd, sarhadd*
- Bor'derer, *s.* an inhabitant near the borders—*simá bási—sarhadd ká rahnewálá*
- Bore, *s.* the hollow of a gun; a swelling tide—*banduker phukar; bán—bandúq kí bhitar kí pahná; bán, hummá* [*bedhná, barmáná*]
- Bore, *va.* to make a hole, to pierce—*chhidra k. phukar k. bedhan, phoran—sarákh k. chhedná,*
- Bo real, *a.* northern, tending to the north—*uttariya, uttar dikastha, uttarābhīmukhi—uttaria, shīnālī, uttar kí taraf māl*
- Bo reas', *s.* the north wind—*uttariyá bátás—uttar kí hawá, bád-i-shimál*
- Bore'e, *s.* a French dance—*Frásísí nritya bishesh—ek qism ká Fránsísí nách*
- Bor'er, *s.* a gimblet; one who bores—*turpun; chhidrakarak—barná, minqab; chhedne w.*
- Born, *pa.* brought into the world—*jíta bá janita—janá, paidá, záida, záda, zá*
- Borne, *pa.* carried, brought, supported—*bahita, chálita, dhrita—liyá gayá, láyá gayá, uťháyá gayá, bardáshť k. g.*
- Bor'ough, *s.* [*bur-ro*] a corporation town—*Inglan-ťa desher emat pradesh je sekhínkár lokdiger rájdattu bishesh khymatá tháke—shahr jahán bádsháh kí ijjazat se panch intizám ke wáste maslahat karej* [*l. udhár l.*]
- Bor'row, *va.* to ask a loan; take on credit—*rin k. dhár k. karja k.—máng l. bá áriyat l. qarz.*
- Bor'rower, *s.* one who borrows from another—*rini, adhamarna, karja lay je, khátak—qarz-khwáh, qarzdár, mangtá, mustáir*
- Bos'cage, *s.* a wood, a grove—*aranya, ban, jangal—jangal, ban, darakltistán*
- Bos'ky, *a.* woody—*aranyamaj, banuyá, jangaliyá—jangalí*
- Bos'om, *s.* the breast; the heart; the seat of tenderness—*krop, bakh'yodesh, rhiday; antah-kuran—chhátí, sīna; dil; mahabbat kí jagah*
- Bos'om, *va.* to enclose in the bosom—*álingan bá kole k.—chhátí mej rakhná*
- Boss, *s.* a stud, a knob, a raised work—*koná pātra bá alankárete je bhāg uchcha bá sphita hay, jurā kájer butá bá phul—gulmekhí, phúl, qubah*
- Botan'ic, *a.* pertaining to botany or the description of plants—*brikhya bishayak bidy; sambandhiya—nabátí, búton ke ilm ká mutaalliq* [*ká kāmíl*]
- Bot'anist, *s.* a person skilled in herbs—*brikhya bishayak bidyáy pandit bá mālí—búton ke ilm*
- Bot'any, *s.* branch of natural history which treats of plants—*brikhya bishayak bidyá—búton ká ilm, ilm-i-nabát*
- Botch, *v.* an ulcerous swelling—*brana, phorá—dāgh, chat, phorá, muhásá* [bemohka ʔor lagáná]
- Botch, *v.* to mend clumsily, to patch—*kutsit rūpe sáran, tūli d.—burí tarah se marammat k.*
- Botch'er, *s.* one who mends old clothes—*purátan bastra sáre je—rafúgar*
- Both, *a.* the two, of two—*ubhay, dui—dono, hardo*
- Bot'tle, *s.* a vessel with a narrow mouth to contain liquids—*kānch nirmita sankirnazalajukta pātra, botol, shishi—araq rakhne ká chhoté muh ká bartan, qarába, shisha, gulábi, bottal*
- Bot'tom, *s.* the lowest part of any thing; a valley; the foundation—*talá; dui parbater madhya shīta bhūmí, māl—talá, talí, pendá, pendí, tah, taht, páin; nichán, darra, do paháron ke dariniyán kí jagah; bunyád* [*tah, agam*]
- Bot'tomless, *a.* unfathomable, without bottom—*atalasparsha, atháyi, talá hin, gorá rahit—be-*
- Bot'tomry, *s.* money borrowed on the pledge of a ship—*jáhij bandhuk rákhiyá je ʔáká karja karí jay—jaház kí málíyat par jo rupai qarz liyá játá hai*
- Boud, *s.* an insect which breeds in malt—*kiť bishesh—ek qism ká kirá*
- Bough, *s.* an arm of a tree, a branch—*shákhá, dāl—shákh, dāl, dālí*
- Bought, *pret.* of to buy—*s.* a knot, a flexure—*bny dhutur alitakál báchak shabda, arthát krita, kinita—s. gāñhí, bāñh bá mor—buy ká mazi, yāne kharida, mol liyá gayá—s. gāñh, lachak*
- Bougie, *s.* a wax-taper; an instrument—*mombáti; astra bishesh—mom kí batti; jarráhi batti*
- Bounce, *vn.* to leap, to spring; to bully—*lápkiyá paran, lápkiyá uťhan, ʔikriyá uťhan, áshpálan k. darpa k.—kúdké chalná, lapakná, jnapakkar chalná; dhamkáná*
- Boun'cer, *s.* a boaster, a bully—*darpakári, dāmthik, áshpálan kare bá bhay darsháy je—láʔan, khudfarosh, shorpusht*
- Bound, Bound'ary, *s.* a limit, a mark, an end—*simá, anta—hadd, sarhadd, intihá*
- Bound, *v.* to jump, spring, fly back; to limit—*lampha miran, ʔikriyá uťhan bá paran, ul'iyá ásiyá paran, uchhalíyá uťhan bá paran, simánirúpan k.—kúdná, jast k. ʔappá kháná, uchhálná; hadd bāndhná*
- Bound, *a.* destined for, going to—*baddhita, kona sthāne gamyamán—ázim, qásid, kahín jānewálá* [*uhá, bepáyán, beqaid*]
- Bound'less, *a.* unlimited, infinite, unconfined—*astma, ananta, anirdish'a, apár—behadd, bein-*
- Bound'stone, *s.* a stone to play with—*khelibár prastar bishesh—khelne ká paththar*
- Bount'eous, (*tshe-us*) Bount'iful, *a.* liberal, generous—*dānshil, badānya, sadāshay, kripātu—sakhí, faiyáz, mukhaiyar*

- *Bount'efully, Bount'ifully, *ad.* liberally—*dātritwa pārbak, prachūrrūpe—faiyāzī se, sakhāwat se, dil kholke*
- Boun'ty, *s.* generosity, munificence—*dātritwa, dān—faiz, bakhshish*
- Bour'geon, *vn.* [*bur-jun*] to sprout, to bud, to shoot into branches—*manjaran, kuṇṇi chhāran, gajāna—panapnā, kali khilnā, shākh phūtnā* [nadi, nālā]
- Bourn, *s.* a bound, limit; brook; torrent—*sīmā, anta; khyudra nadi; srot—hadd, intihā;*
- Bouse, or Boose, *vn.* to drink to excess—*atishay pān k.—betādad pīnā* [wālā]
- Bous'y, *a.* muddled with liquor, drunk—*mudya pāne matta, mādāl—nashe men āyā hūā, mat-*
- Bout, *s.* a turn; as much of an action as is performed at one time without interruption—*khyep, kram, bār, dafā—bār, ber, dafā* [lagānēwālā, fitūriya, mufsid]
- Bou'tefeu, *s.* an incendiary; a disturber—*grihadāhak, je agni lāgāy bā birodh janmīy—āg*
- Bow, *s.* an inclination of the body in token of respect; an instrument to shoot arrows; a knot made with a ribbon—*marjyādārthe mustak heṇṇī karan, namaskār; dhanuk; phitār phūl bā phāns—kornish, taslim; kamān, qaus, dhanuk; kapre ke band ká phūl*
- Bow, *v.* to bend; to stoop—*māthā heṇṇī k. namaskār k. heṇṇī h. nata k. jhonkhiyā parān—moṇnā, jhuknā, lachānā; jhuknā*
- Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, unfeeling, merciless—*nirāay, nishthur—berahm, beriqqat, sangdil*
- Bow'els, *s.* the intestinal parts of the body; compassion, tenderness—*ānt, nāri bhunṇi, antar; dayā, sneha—antariyān, ānten, roda, amā; rahm, riqqat*
- Bow'er, *s.* an arbour in a garden; an anchor—*brikhyete ebang latāte ābrita sthān, bārāsāt, kunja; nangar—wuh gophā ki jis ko darakhton ki tahnian bāham bāndhikar banāte haij, kunj; langar* [kunjdār, sāyadār]
- Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers, shady—*kunja bishishṭa, brikhyer bā latār dwārā āchchhādita—*
- Bowl, *s.* a hollow cup or glass; a round mass which may be rolled along the ground—*bāṭī, kaṭorā, piyālā; bhāṇṭā—tasht, tās, jān, bādiya; gol chiz ki jis ko zamin par dhulkāte haij*
- Bowl, *v.* to play at bowls; to roll, to trundle—*bhāṇṭā khelan, gariyā d.—golē se khelnā, dhulkānā, larkhānā*
- Bo'wlegged, *a.* (..) having crooked legs—*bakrapād bishishṭa—kajpā, khamidasāq*
- Bowl'er, *s.* one who bowls, or plays at bowls—*bhāṇṭā khelā kare je—golē se khelne w.*
- Bow'line, *s.* the name of a ship's rope—*jāhājer dari bisheshar nām—jahāz ki ek rassī kā nām*
- Bowl'ing-green, *s.* a level green for bowlers—*bhāṇṭā khelibār māt—golē khelne kā maidān*
- Bow'man, *s.* an archer; shooter with bows—*dhanurdhar—kamāndār, dhanukdhar, kamnait*
- Bow'spit, *s.* the mast that projects in a sloping direction from a ship's head—*jāhājer agrabhāge bāṇṭā kariyā deoyājāy je māstul—jahāz ke āge kā shahtir, sabdhara*
- Bow'string, *s.* the string used for a bow—*dhanuker chhilā—chillā, zih, kamān kā chārḥāo*
- Bow'yer, *s.* an archer; a maker of bows—*dhanurdhar; dhanuk nirmānkartā—kamāndār; kamāngar*
- Box, *s.* a case made of wood; a blow—*sinduk bā iskātār; kil, char—sandūq; thappar, tamācha*
- Box, *va.* to strike; to pack in a box—*kil māran, char māran; sinduke pūran bā baddha k.—ghūsā mārnā, tamācha mārnā; sandūq men band k.*
- Box'er, *s.* one who fights with the fist—*ghusār layāi kare je—ghūsā marne w. mushtzan*
- Boy, *s.* a male child, a youth—*chheliyā, bālak—chhokrā, larḳā, bālak*
- Boy'ish, *a.* childish, simple—*bālaker, nyāy, chheplā—larḳe ki mānind, chiballā* [khel]
- Boy'ishness, Boy'ism, *s.* childishness, play—*bālakatwa, chheliyāmi, khelā—larāḳpan, tihagī,*
- Brab'ble, *s.* a clamour, a broil—*vn.* to contest—*kalarab, kulaha—vn. kalaha k.—shorshār, qaziya—vn. qaziya k.*
- Brace, *s.* a bandage; a pair—*bandhan; jorā—band, bandhān, patṭī, kasnā; jorā, juft, zauj*
- Brace, *va.* to bind, to tighten—*bāndhan, kashān—bāndhnā, kasnā*
- Brac'ed, *pa.* [.] made tight—*bāndhā, kashā—kasā hūā* [pahunchī]
- Brac'et, *s.* an ornament for the wrists—*kanṭābharan, paichā kankan ityādi—chūṇī, kangan,*
- Brac'er, *s.* a bandage; any thing that tightens—*bandan, bāndhani; tāt bā baddha kariyā rākhē jāhā—patṭī, bandhān*
- Brac'hial, *a.* [*break-yal*] belonging to the arm—*bāhu sambandhiya—bāzū kā mutaalliq*
- Brachy'graphy, *s.* [*bru-kig-gra.*] the art or practice of writing in a short compass—*sankhyepe likhan bidyā—mukhtasarnavāsi* [k.—darār, shaq—va. namkin k.]
- Brach, *s.* a breach, a crack—*va.* to salt—*bhagna sthān, bichchhed, phūnk, phātāl—va. salaban*
- Brack'et, *s.* a small support made of wood—*kona drabya rakhyārthe kāṭer gonj bishesh—lakṛī kī thekan*
- Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, like sea water—*lonā—khārā, lonā, shor*
- Brad, *s.* a thin sort of nails used in floors—*taktār mejete māribār nimitta ek prakār prek—lohe kī mekh kī ek qism ki jis se gharon kī takhtabandi karte haij* [ke khel kī ek tarāḳ]
- Brag, *s.* a boast; a game at cards—*barāi, ahankār; tās khelā bishesh—shekhī kā kalām; tās*
- Brag, *vn.* to boast, to swagger, to puff—*barāi k. ahankār k.—tāfzani k. kallazani k. mubālaghe se tārif k.*
- Braggado'cio, *s.* [...she-o] a boaster, a swaggerer—*barāi bā ahankār kare je—lāfzan, kallazan*
- Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *s.* a vain puffing fellow—*barāi bā jūnk kare je—khudfarosh, khudsarā*
- Bra'il, *va.* to weave together, to plat—*bunan, benī k. chunā, k.—gūndhnā, bunnā*
- Braid, *s.* a sort of lace; a knot or complication of something woven together—*phitā bā jāli bishesh; benī, gāṇṇī—ek qism kī jāli; gūndhan, mendī* [jāhāz kā bādbān lapetā jātā hai]
- Brails, *s.* ropes used to draw up a ship's sails—*jāhājer pālī jarūbīr dari—rassīān kī jin se*
- Brain, *s.* the collection of vessels and organs within the skull, from which sense and motion arise; sense, understanding—*magaḳ; buddhi, gyān—magh, bhejā, dimāgh; hosh, fahm*

- Brain, *vi.* to kill by beating out the brains—*māthāy māriyā magā bhāir k.*—magh nikālnā
 Brain'less, *a.* silly, foolish, thoughtless—*hābā, nirbodh*—bemaighz, subuksār, bholā, sādā
 Brain'pan, *s.* the skull containing the brains—*māthār khulī-khoprī, kāsā*. [wahmī, waswāsī
 Brain'sick, *a.* diseased in the understanding—*māthā pāglā, asthīr buddhī bishishṭā*—majnūn
 Brait, *s.* a rough unpolished diamond—*achikkani krita hīrak*—aisā hīrā ki jo kāṭā tarāshā
 jilā nahin kiyā gayā
 Brake, *s.* a thicket of brambles; an instrument for dressing flax; a kneading trough—*kāṇṭā-
 ban*; *shan āyachāibār kāṇṭā*; *maydā chhānibār keṭuyā*—khārdār jhāron kā jangal; san taiyār
 karne kā ālā; āṭā gūndhne kā kathrā
 Bra'ky, *a.* prickly, thorny—*kunṭak bishishṭā*—khārdār, purkhār
 Bram'ble, *s.* a prickly or thorny bush—*kāṇṭā jhār*—khārdār jhārī
 Bra'min, *s.* a Hindu priest—*brāmhan*—brāhman
 Bran, *s.* the husks of ground corn—*brāshi*—chokar, kan
 Branch, *s.* a bough, a shoot; offspring—*dāl, shākhā*; *santati*—dālī, dāl, shākh; nasl, aulād
 Branch, *v.* to spread in branches—*dāl chhatrīyā parān*—shākhēn nikālnā
 Brand, *va.* to mark with hot iron—*taptā lauhār dwārā dīg d.*—garam lohe se dāgh k. dāghnā
 Brand, *s.* a mark of infamy; a lighted stick—*apamāner chinha*; *kalanka, jwālanta kēshṭhā*—
 dāgh, harf, kalank; sokhta luktī, lūkā
 Brand'ed, *pa.* burnt with iron; disgraced—*lauhā dwārā dagdha*; *apamānita, kalanka jukta*—
 lohe se dāgh d. g. behurmat k. g.
 Brand'ish, *va.* to wave, or shake, or flourish as a weapon—*astra khelan bā phirāna bā ghu-
 rāna*—hatiyār hilānā yā phirānā
 Brand'ling, *s.* a small worm, the dew worm—*kenchuyā, himpokā*—kenchwā, gēnsā
 Bran'ly, *s.* a strong distilled liquor—*madya bishesh*—ek qism kī sharāb
 Bran'gle, *s.* a quarrel, a dispute, a wrangle—*bibād, birodh, jhāl*—qissa, qaziya, jhagrā
 Brank, *s.* a sort of grain called buck wheat—*shasya bishesh*—ek qism kā anāj
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of bran; dry—*bhushi may*; *shushka*—chokarāmez, khushk
 Bra'sier, *s.* [zhur] one who works in brass—*kānsārī*—kaserā, ṭhaṭherā
 Brasi'l, *s.* an American wood for dying red—*bakam kashṭhā*—baqam
 Brass, *s.* a yellow metal made by mixing copper and lapis calaminariis; impudence—*pittal*;
nirlajjātā—pītal, birinjī; besharmī
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass; made of brass; bold—*pittalerniyā shakta*; *pittal nirmita*; *nirlajja*
 —pītal ke manindasakt; pītal se banāyā gayā, birinjī, pītālā; gustākḥ, besharm [chhokrā
 Brat, *s.* a child, by way of contempt—*heyrtwa bodhak shabda, chhōṇṛā, chengrā*—tīl, laundā,
 Brava'do, *s.* a brag—*garba, bārāī, mālsāt, bhaypradarshun*—dhamkī, darāo, takhwīf
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble; excellent—*sāhasī, bāhādūr*; *uttam*—bahādūr, diler,
 mardāna; khāssa, tubā
 Brave, *va.* to challenge, to defy, to hector—*shatruke juddhe ābhān k. tuchehha k.*—larāī
 māngnā, ānkhen milānā, sāmns k. muqābil h.
 Bra'vely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, generously, excellently—*sāhus pūrtak, biratwa pūrbak, dūritwa*
rūpe, uttam rūpe—dilerī se, jawānmardī se, sakhāwat se; khāssī tarah se
 Bra'very, *s.* courage, heroism, magnanimity; splendour—*sāhas, biratwa*; *uttamatā*; *jānk*
jamak—bahādurī, dilerī, himmat, jawānmardī; tamtarāq, shānshaukat
 Bra'vo, *s.* one who murders for hire; an exclamation expressive of approbation—*je betan laiyyā*
manushya badh kare; *shābāsh*—wuh shakhs ki jo kisī se kuch lekar dūse ko mār dāltā hai;
 shābāsh, āfrīn, marhaba
 Brav'ura, *s.* [Ital.] applied to such songs as require great vocal ability in the singer—*gān*
bishesh—mushkil gīt
 Brawl, *vn.* to quarrel, to speak loudly—*jhakrā k. chenchāna*—jhagrā k. shorshār k. [dangā
 Brawl'er, *s.* a wrangler, a quarrelsome person—*jhakrātiyā, kundaliyā*—jhagrālā, larākā,
 Brawn, *s.* the fleshy or muscular parts of the body—*sharīrer je angā shuddha māngsa* o
māngsapeshite nirmita hay—badan kā wuh juz kī jis mein bilkul gosht aur pathā hai
 Brawn'iness, *s.* strength, robustness—*bal, shakti*—zor, quvvat
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, strong, muscular—*māshāla, balabān*—hurmushṭā, moṭā, tāza, khingā,
 kungrā, taiyār
 Bray, *s.* the noise of an ass, harsh cry—*gādhār dāk, kaṭhor shabda*—renk, karā āwāz
 Bray, *v.* to bruise or pound in a mortar; to bray like an ass, to make a harsh noise—*hāmān-
 distāy chūrna k. gādhār nyāy dākan, kaṭhor sabda k.*—okhlī yā hāwandaste mein kūṭnā;
 renknā, karā āwāz k.
 Bra'yer, *s.* one that brays like an ass; with printers, an instrument to stir up ink—*gardhab*
but rab kārak; *chhāpār kālir ghōṭnā*—renkne w. chhāpākhānewālōn kā siyāhī ghōṭne kā ālā
 Braze, *va.* to cover or solder with brass—*pittal mandit k. pittaler jhālī d.*—pītal se mandnā
 yā jorānā [sharam, gustākḥ
 Bra'zen, *a.* made of brass; impudent, bold—*pittal nirmita*; *nirlajja, nirbhay*—birinjī; be-
 Bra'zenface, *s.* a bold, impudent person—*nirlajja byukti*—besharam, gustākḥ [gustākḥī
 Bra'zenness, *s.* appearing like brass, impudence—*pittalbatākriti*; *nirlajjātā*—pītal sā, besharamī,
 Breach, *s.* an opening, a gap; a quarrel, violation—*phānk, bichhed*; *jhagrā, bigār, bhanga*
bā ullanghan—darār, phatān, shigāf; rakḥna, qaziya
 Bread, *s.* food made of ground corn; support—*ruṭī*; *jībanopāy*—roṭī; khānā, rizk, khorish
 Bread'corn, *s.* corn of which bread is made—*je shasyete ruṭī hay, gom ityādi*—koī anāj jis
 se roṭī bantī hai
 Breadth, *s.* the measure from side to side—*prastha*—chaurāfī, arz, pahnāfī, pāt

- Break, *v.* to part or burst by violence, to tame, to train to obedience; to become bankrupt, to fall out; to discard from office—*bhāngan*, *bashibhūta* *k.* *deuliyā* *h.* *pranaybhanga* *k.* *padachyuta* *k.*—*toṛnā*, *phoṛnā*; *rām* *k.* *sadhānā*, *shāista* *k.* *dewālā* *nikālnā*; *mukhālīf* *h.* *j.* *māzūl* *k.*
- Break, *s.* an opening, a breach, a failure—*phānk*, *bichhed*, *deuliyā*—*tūt*, *phūt*, *rakhna*, *dewālā*
- Break'ers, *s.* waves which break violently over points of sunk rocks or sand banks—*samudras-tha charār* *bā* *pāshāner upar je dheu bhānge*—*maujen* *ki jo patthar yā retī par takkar*. *khātī hai*
- Break'fast, *s.* the first meal—*vn.* to eat the first meal in the day—*diner madhye pratham bhōjan*—*vn.* *diner madhye pratham bhōjan* *k.*—*hāzīrī*, *nāshāt*, *nahārī*—*vn.* *hāzīrī khānā*
- Bream, *s.* the name of a fish—*v.* to burn filth from a ship's bottom—*matsya bishesh*—*v.* *jāhāj* *ter talār malā porāna*—*ek qism kī machhlī*—*v.* *jahāj ke tale kā mail jālnā*
- Breast, *s.* that part of the body which contains the heart and lungs; the bosom; the conscience; the heart—*buk*; *sthan*, *chitta*, *antahkaran*—*chhātī*; *sina*, *dil*
- Breast-high, *a.* as high as the breast—*buk pariyanta uchcha*—*chhātī tak*, *chhātī-chhātī*
- Breast-knot, *s.* ribbons worn on the breast—*bukbanda phitār phūl*—*kapre kā phūl* *kī jis ko sine par lagāte hain* [*bāndhte hain*]
- Breast-plate, *s.* armour for the breast—*bukpītā*—*lohe kī takhtī kī jis ko larāī ke waqt sine par*
- Breast-work, *s.* a guard raised breast-high—*bakhyudesh samān uchcha gaṛer dēyāl*—*sine tak ūṇchā morcha*
- Breath, *s.* air drawn in and discharged by the lungs; life; moving air; an instant—*nishwās prashwās*, *prān*; *bāyū*; *khyān*—*dam*, *sāns*, *rūh*; *jān*; *hawā*; *lahza*, *lahmā*
- Breathe, *v.* to draw breath; to live; to take breath or rest—*nishwās phelan*; *bānchan*; *bisrām* *k.*—*dam l.* *jīnā*, *zinda rahnā*; *tahar ke dam l.* [*dam l.* *arzū*; *tātīl*, *muhlat*]
- Breathing, *s.* respiration, aspiration, respite—*nishwās tyāg*; *prārthanā*; *bishrām*—*tanaffus*
- Breathless, *a.* out of breath, dead—*shwās rahit*, *nirjib*; *mritā*—*bedam*, *bejān*, *murda*
- Breach, *s.* the lower part of the body behind; the hinder part of a gun, &c.—*pāchhā*; *bandukādīr pashchād bhāg*—*chūṭā*; *bandūq kī koṭhī*
- Breach'es, *s.* part of a man's apparel—*pājāmā bishesh*—*ghuṭannā*, *yāne ghuṭnon tak kā pājāmā*
- Breed, *v.* to generate, to multiply, raise or bring up—*utpatti* *k.* *suntān utpatti* *k.* *bansha brid-dhi* *k.* *pratipālan* *k.* *būṛāna*—*janānā*, *bache* *l.* *nasl* *barhānā*, *pālnā*, *barhnā*
- Breed, *s.* a cast, kind, race, offspring—*jāti*, *kul*, *bangsa*—*zāt*, *qism*, *khāndān*, *nasl*, *aulād*
- Breeding, *s.* education, manners; nurture—*shikhyā*, *rīti*; *pratipālan*—*tarbiyat*, *tālīm*, *taur*, *chalan*; *parwarish*
- Breeze, *s.* a gentle gale; a stinging fly—*manda manda bātās*; *hul bishishṭa makhyikā*—*dhīmī* *hawā*, *mulāim hawā*; *neshdār makkhī*
- Bree'zy, *a.* fanned with gentle gales, cool—*manda manda bātāsete sital kr.* *shital*—*mulāim hawā se ṭhāndā* *k.* *g.* *ṭhāndā*
- Bret, *s.* a fish of the turbot kind—*matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kī machhlī*
- Breth'ren, *s.* the plural of brother—*bhrātārā*—*brother* *ki jamā*, *bhāṭon*, *bhāī birādārī*
- Breve, *s.* a note in music; a summons—*surer bā tāler parimāpak chihna bishesh*; *talab chīṭhī*—*bāje kā ek sūr*; *talabchīṭhī*
- Bre'vet, *s.* appointment and rank in the army, above the specific appointment for which pay is received; a captain, being made major by brevet, enjoys the pay only of the former but the honour and privileges of the latter station—*sainyer pad bishesh*, *jāhāte 'sei pader sam-bhram prāptī hay kintu tāhā haite nicha pader betan pāyā jāy*, *jeman ek kaptān jādi brebet mejar han, tabe tini mejar pader kebal sambhram prāpta han, ar kaptāni pader betan pān—fauj ke afsaron kā us nau kā martaba kī jis kī tankhwak na pāen*; *jaisā kī kaptān brevet se mejar ho jātā hai, aur tankwāk kaptānhī kī pātā hai*
- Bre'viary, *s.* [*ya.*] the book containing the daily service of the Church of Rome—*Rumīya dhamādihakhyer puari dibaser prarthanār granthā*—*Rumī pādri kī wīrd o wazīfe kī kitāb*
- Breviat, *s.* a short compendium—*sangkhyep*, *chumbak*—*mukhtasar*, *muntakhab*
- Brevier, *s.* a small kind of printing-letter—*chhāpār khyudra akhyar bishesh*—*ek qism ke chhoṭe chhāpne ke harūf*
- Brev'ity, Brief'ness, *s.* conciseness, shortness—*sangkhyepatwa*, *alpatā*—*ikhtisār*, *ijmāl*
- Brew, *v.* to make liquors by mixing several ingredients; to contrive—*madya prastut* *k.* *phikīr* *k.* *udyāg* *k.*—*murakkab chīzon* *ki sharab banānā*; *mansuba bāndhnā*, *tadbīr* *k.*
- Brew'er, *s.* one who brews; one who contrives—*madya pāk kartā*; *kona phikīr bā udyāg kāri*—*bozagar*; *mansūba* *k.* *v.*
- Brew-house, *s.* a place appreciated to brewing—*maāya pāker griha*—*boza banāne kā ghar*
- Brewi's, *s.* bread lightly boiled in pottage—*jhole siddha karā ruṭī*—*shorbe kī josh kī gayī roṭī*
- Bribe, *s.* a gift to pervert the judgment—*ghush*, *utkoach*—*rishwat*, *ghūs*, *mughbhārī*
- Bribe, *va.* to gain or corrupt by gifts—*ghush d.* *utkoach dwārā mukh baddha* *k.*—*rishwat d.*
- Bribery, *s.* the act or crime of taking or giving bribes—*ghush d.* *bā laon*—*rishwatkhori* *yā* *rishwatdihī*
- Brick, *s.* a piece of moulded burnt clay—*īl bā ishṭak*—*īnt*, *khisht*
- Brick bat, *s.* a broken piece of a brick—*khoyā*—*īnt kā ṭukrā*, *roṭā*
- Brick'dust, *s.* dust made by pounding bricks—*saraki*—*sārkhī*
- Brick kiln, *s.* [*kil*] a kiln for burning bricks in—*īl porāibār bhāṭī bā pan*—*pazāwā*, *pajāwā*
- Bricklayer, *s.* a brick mason—*rājmisrtī*—*rāj*, *rāj*, *miamār*
- Brid'al, *a.* relating to marriage, nuptial—*bibāha sambandhiya*—*byāh shādī kā mutaaliq*
- Bride, *s.* a newly married woman—*kanyā*, *athabā nūtan bibahitā stri*—*dullhan*, *arūs*, *banī*

- Brí'de-cake, s. cake distributed at a wedding—*bibáher mithái*—mithi rotí jo ahl-i-Inglistán kí shádí men taqsim kí jātí hai
- Brí'degroom, s. a newly married man—*bar*, *bá nūtan bibahitá purush*—*dálhá*, naushah, baná
- Brí'demaid, s. a woman who attends the bride at the marriage ceremony—*bibáha samye kanyár párishd strí*, *kanyá jātí strí*—aurat kí jo shádí ke waqt dulhan ke sáthí hotí hai
- Brí'dewell, a house of correction—*kárágár*, *bá harin hārī*—wuh qaidkhána jahán qaidfon ko nekamal kí tálím dete hai
- Bridge, s. a building over water, for the convenience of passing; the upper part of the nose; supporter of the strings to a violin—*sānko*, *pul*, *setu*; *nāsikár uddhá bhāg*; *beyálar tār bān-dhīár káfer fesh*—*pul*; *bānsá*; *jawārī*, yāne wuh lakí kí jis ke úpar sārīngí ke tār rahte hai
- Brí'dle, s. an instrument to restrain a horse—*lágám*—*lagám*
- Brí'dle, v. to restrain, to guide, to check—*shāsan k.* *damane rákhan*, *chálána*, *nibáran k.*—*lagám d.* *rokná*, *ráh par lagána*, *bas k.*
- Brí'dle-hand, s. the hand which holds the bridle—*je hāte lágám dhure*—*bāg* pakarne ká háth
- Brief, s. an epitome; short extract; letters patent for charitable collection—*a.* short—*sang-khyep*, *chumbak*; *dán sanghráthak ágyánpatra bá prōyáná*—*a.* *sangkhyep*, *alpa*—*ijmál*, *ikhtisár*, *intikháb*; *khairát mángne ká ijáznámá*—*a.* *mukhtasar*, *mujmal*, *kotáh*
- Briefness, s. conciseness, shortness—*sangkhyepatwa*, *lpatwa*—*ikhtisár*, *ijmál*, *kotáhí*
- Briefly, *ad.* concisely, shortly, in few words—*sangkhepe*, *alpe*, *chumbake*—*ikhtisár se*, *algharaz*, *filjuma*, *hásil-i-kalam*
- Brier, s. a prickly bush, a species of rose tree—*kantak brikhya bishesh*, *ek jātíya goláp*—*ek guláb kí qism ká kántedár darakht*, *sadá guláb*
- Bri'ery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly—*shyá kul kántamay*, *kantak bishista*, *kántá bhará*—*khárdár darakht*, *se bhará húa*, *khurkhurá*
- Brí'gade, s. a division of forces; a body of men consisting of several squadrons of horse or battalions of foot—*sainyer bishesh bhāg bá dal*—*fauj ká hissa kí jis men itne rasále yá paltanen hotí hai*, *kampú*
- Brigade-major, s. an assistant to a brigadier—*brigádír námak sainyá dhyakhyer sahakári*—*brigádír yāne kampú ke sardár ká madadgár*
- Brigadi'er-general, s. an officer who commands a brigade of horse or foot in an army next in order below a major-general—*mejar genereler niche je sainyá dhyakhya*—wuh afsar kí jo sawár yá piyádon ke kampú ká sardár hotá hai aur darje men mejar jenarel ke niche hotá hai
- Briga'nd, s. a thief, freebooter, plunderer—*chor*, *rákāt*, *luterá*—*rahan*, *qazzāq*, *luterá*
- Brig'antine, s. small vessel; a coat of mail—*khyudra jáhāj*; *sánjoyá*—*chhotá jáhāj*; *zira*, *cháráina*, *jhilim*
- Bright, *a.* shining, clear; witty; famous, illustrious—*ujjal bá diptimán*, *parishkár*; *bidyáte bá buhdhite diptimán*; *khyátyá panna*—*raushan*, *sáf*, *ujlá*; *tezlahm*, *zákí*; *námi*, *námwar*
- Bright'en, v. to polish, to make bright—*ujjal k.* *deptimán k.* *jasete diptimán k.*—*raushan k.* *jilá k.* *jhalkána*, *chamkána* [kí, *tezi*; *raushaní*, *chamak*
- Bright'ness, s. acuteness, wit; bright state—*tikhynatá*, *prakharatá*; *ujjalatá*—*tezlahmí*, *chálá*
- Bril'liancy, s. lustre, splendour—*kánti*—*raushaní*, *lamá*, *shuá*, *raunāq*
- Bril'liant, *a.* sparkling—*s.* a fine diamond—*tejamay*, *kánti bishishṭa*—*s.* *atishay kánti jukta hirá*—*chamkílá*, *ábtábi*—*s.* *ek raushan hirá*
- Brim, s. the edge; lip; bank of a fountain—*káná*; *dhár*; *tír*—*kinára*, *lab*
- Brim'mer, s. a glass full to the brim—*paripurna pátra*—*labrez piyála*
- Brim'stone, s. a yellow mineral; sulphur—*gandhak*—*gandhak*, *gogird* [kabrá, *ablaq*, *lahardár*
- Brin'ded, or Brin'dled, *a.* streaked, spotted—*ḍorá kítá*, *brindu brindu dāgjukta*—*chitlá*
- Brine, s. dissolved salt; the sea; tears—*laban mishrita jal*; *samudra*; *ashru*—*khárá pání*; *ábshor*; *ānsu* [rází k.
- Bring, *va.* to fetch; conduct, prevail on—*ānan*, *laiyá yāsan*, *laoyána*—*láná*, *le áná*, *máil k.*
- Brí'nish; Brí'ny, *a.* saltish, like brine—*loná*—*khárá*, *namkín*, *shor*
- Brink, s. the edge of a place, or precipice—*dhár*, *káná*, *tér*—*kinára*, *karárá* [tez
- Brisk, *a.* quick, lively; strong, active—*satwar*, *satej*, *balabán*, *chálák*—*chust*, *chálák*, *qaví*, *chustí se*
- Brisk'et, s. the breast of an animal—*pashár bakhyaades*—*jánwar ká sína* [chustí se
- Brisk'ly, *ad.* actively, quickly, nimbly—*cháláki pūrbak*, *twará pūrbak*—*cháláki se*, *jaldí se*, *Brisk'ness*, s. liveliness, quickness, gaiety—*cháláki*, *twará*, *sphurti*—*chustí*, *cháláki*, *khushmizáji*
- Bris'tle, s. the hair on a swine's back—*shūkärer prishṭher lom*—*súar kí píth ká bál*
- Bris'tle, *vn.* to stand erect as bristles—*shūkärer lomer nyay lom khárá h.*—*súar ke bál kí mánind khárá h.* *phurahrí l.*
- Brist'ly, *a.* set with bristles, rough, angry—*shūkärer lomete ghana rūpe khachit*, *asamán*, *krodhá-nwita*—*khare hue sakt bálón se bhará húa*, *khurkhurá*, *ghussenák*
- Bis'tolstone, s. a kind of soft diamond—*hirá bishesh*—*ek qism ká hirá*
- Brit, s. the name of a fish—*matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kí machhlí ká nám* [nám
- Britain, s. an ancient name for England—*Inglandá desher práchin nám*—*Inglistán ká qadímí*
- Brít'ish, *a.* belonging to, or made in, Britain—*Brítā desher*, *Brítā deshe nimīta*—*Inglistání*, *Inglistán ká sákhta*
- Brit'on, s. a native of Great Britain—*Brítāndeshíya lok bá Ingráj*—*Inglistání ádmí*, *Angrez*
- Brít'tle, *a.* apt to break, weak, frail—*bhanjanshil*, *marmariyá*, *shunká*, *thuská*, *asakta*—*názuk*, *bárik*, *patlá*, *tunak*

- Brittleness, s. aptness to break, tenderness—*bhanjanshilatwa*, *kampokti*—*názukí*, *bárikí*
 Brize, s. the gad fly—*dáys*—*dáys* [kholná; kah d. záhir k.
 Broach, *va.* to tap a vessel; to give out—*pinpáte chhidra k.* *byakta bá ukti k.*—*pípe ko sálná*,
 Broached, *pa.* [.] tapped, pierced; uttered—*chhidra kará*, *biddha*; *ukta*—*sárákh k. g.* *kholá g.*
 kahá g. záhir k. g. [záhir k. w. síkh
 Broacher, s. a teller of a thing; a spit—*byakta kartá*, *ukti kartá*; *shik bá shalákí*—*kahne w.*
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended; vulgar, coarse—*chaurá*, *prashasta*; *itar*, *jatsámánya*, *kadarjya*,
 kutit, *sthál*—*chaurá*, *ariz*, *kusháda*; *kamina*, *ganda*
 Broadcloth, s. a fine kind of woollen cloth—*banát*—*banát*
 Broadness, s. breadth, extent from side to side; coarseness, fulsomeness—*chaurái*, *usáro*;
 sthálatá, *jaghanyatá*—*chaurái*, *arz*, *pahnái*, *chakláí*, *bar*; *káminagí*, *gandagí*
 Broadside, s. the side of a ship; a discharge of all the guns from one side of a ship at once; a
 large single sheet of paper—*jáhájer parshwa*; *jáhájer ek parshwa haite prakhyipta toper ek*
 báre deur; *ek tá bara kágaz*—*jaház ká ek pahlú*; *jaház ke ek pahlú kí topon ká ek bárgí*
 chiháíná; *kághaz ká bara ek takhta*
 Broad sword, s. a sword with a broad blade—*chaurá taloár*—*chaurá talwár*, *tegha*
 Brocade, s. a kind of fine flowered silk—*swarner bá rúpyer goáté bá pushpete alunkrita bastra*
 bishesh, *butádár páta bastra*, *kimkháb*—*kímkhwáb*
 Brocade, s. profit gained by promoting bargains; dealing in old things; hire—*dálálí*; *purátan*
 drabyer byabasáy; *betan*—*dálál kí dastúrí*; *puráni chízon kí saudágari*; *kiráya*
 Brock, s. a badger—*bhalluk jítíya khyudra jantu bishesh*—*ek qism ká larnewálá chhotá chau-*
 páya jánwar [surkh haran
 Brock et, s. a red deer two years old—*duibarshiya rángá harin bishesh*—*do baras kí umr ká*
 Brocoli, s. a species of cabbage—*kapi shák bishesh*—*ek qism kí kóbí*
 Brogue, s. a kind of shoe; corrupt dialect—*charma páduká bishesh*; *ashuddha bákyá bá bhá-*
 shá—*jíte kí ek qism*; *burá muháwara yá talaffuz*
 Broil, s. a disturbance, tumult, quarrel—*gandagol*, *kalaha*, *jhakrá*—*qissa*, *qaziya*, *márkuftái*,
 kushtam kushta
 Broil, v. to roast on the fire, to be hot—*jwalanta angárer upar rákhiyá porána*, *garam h.*—
 bhúnná, *kabáb k. garm h.*
 Broken, *pa.* destroyed, shivered, reduced—*bhagna*, *bhángá*—*tútá*, *phútá*, *khasta*, *shikasta*
 Broker, s. one who does business for others—*dálál*—*dálál*
 Bronchial, *a.* [ke.] belonging to the throat—*kantha bishayak*, *gala deshiya*—*gale se mutaalliq*
 Bronchocele, s. [ko-sele] a tumour of that part of the aspera arteria, called the bronchos;
 generally called the Derby neck—*gandumálá bishesh*—*ghenghá*, *khunáq*
 Bronze, s. brass, brass colour; a medal—*pittal*, *pittal barna*; *práchin mudrá bá marjyáda*
 súchak mudrá—*pital*, *pital ká rang*; *tamghá*
 Brooch, s. [brosh] a jewel, an ornament of jewels—*alankár*—*gahná*, *zewan*, *dhuk dhuki*
 Brood, s. offspring; production; the number of chickens hatched at once—*santán*, *báchchá*;
 utpanna drabya; *ekabáre jata kukkurá shábak utpanna hay*—*bachcha*; *paída húi chíz*; *jhol*
 Brood, v. to sit on eggs; to watch anxiously—*dimbe tít d. ati sábdhán purbak kona kichhu*
 rákhiyá k.—*sewná*; *taraddud k. fir k.*
 Brook, s. a little river, a rivulet—*khyudra srot bá khárá*—*nadí*, *nahar*
 Brook, v. to endure, to bear, to suffer—*sajhya k.*—*bardásh k. burdará k.* *tahammul k.*
 Broom, s. a shrub; a besom to sweep with—*khyudra brikhiya bishesh*; *jhántá*—*ek qism*
 ká búta; *jhárá*, *baháí*, *buháí*
 Broom'y, *a.* full of or like broom—*brúm námak brikhiyamay bá táhár nyáy*, *jhánfáryáy*
 —*brúm búte se bhárá húa yá brúm ke mánind*, *jhárá sá*
 Broth, s. liquor in which flesh is boiled—*mánga siddha hay je jale*, *jhol*—*shorbá*
 Brothel, s. a house of lewd entertainment—*beshiyálay*—*kasbikhána*, *kharabáthkhána*
 Brother, s. a male born of the same parents—*bhái*—*bháí*, *birádar*
 Brotherhood, s. union, society, class—*aikya*, *barga*, *samáj*, *ek byabasáyi lok samúha*—*birádari*,
 egánagat, *apnáyat*, *firqa*, *fariq*
 Brotherly, *a.* like brothers, very fond—*bháirmuta*, *snehakári*—*birádarána*, *bháí sá*
 Brow, s. the arch of hair over the eye; the forehead; edge of a place—*bhrú*; *kapál*; *kona*
 stháner dhár—*abrú*, *bhaug*; *máthá*, *reshání*; *kinára*
 Browbeat, *va.* to bear down, to humble, to depress with stern looks or angry words—*dántan*,
 chakhiyu rángána bá dhamkána dwára daman k.—*dabáná*, *dabkáná*, *ánkhen dikhláná*, *dhamkáná*
 Brown, s. the name of a colour compounded of black and any other colour—*katá bá mátiyá*
 rang—*gandumí rang*, *gandum gún*, *gehúán rang*, *bhúra rang*
 Brownish, *a.* inclined to brown—*ishut mátiyá bá katá barna*—*máil ba gandum gún*
 Brownstud'y, s. gloomy meditation; study in which we direct our thoughts to no certain point—
 bimanaska bhábe atyanta chintá bá bhábaná—*sannátá*, *álam-i-ghaflat*, *khudfáramoshi*
 Browse, s. underwood; sprouts of trees—*jhop*, *jangal*; *gáchher pallab*—*jháí*, *pálá*; *darakh-*
 ton ke karilen
 Browse, *va.* to feed on browse, to feed—*dál pálá áhár k.* *bhukyan k.* *charan*—*charná*, *chugná*
 Bruise, *va.* to hurt with blows, to crush—*ághát dwára thetliná bá chheychan*—*kuchalná*,
 kuchlá k. *pisná*, *dálná*
 Bruise, s. a hurt from a blow, a contusion—*choí*, *chhar*, *kálsírá*, *khyata*—*kuchláhat*, *chot*
 Bruising, s. the art of boxing; a crushing—*mushátághát*; *cheychan*, *thetliná*—*ghúsíáo*,
 ghúsán ghása, *mushtzaní*; *dáláo*, *pisáo* [v. *mashúr k.* *shuharát uráná*, *záhir k.*
 Bruit, s. [brook] a report—*v.* to noise about—*junara*—*v. gol bá prakásh k.*—*afwáh*, *shuharát*—

- Brūmal**, *a.* belonging to winter—*shithāler*—*sarmāi*, *zamistāni*
Brūnette, *s.* [*broo-net*] a woman with a brown complexion—*ishat gaur barnā stri*—*sānwli*
aurat, *sabza rang kī aurat* [zarb, chot]
Brunt, *s.* a shock, violence, blow, stroke—*dhakkā*, *āghāt*, *jhonk*, *beg*—*dhakkā*, *sadmā*, *zor*,
Brush, *s.* an instrument made of bristles set in wood used to clean anything : a rude assault—
lom nirmīta marjanī bī kūnchī bā tuli ; *ākraman*, *chardō*—*banāt w. g. sāt karne kī chiz kī*
lakṣī par bāl jūnkar mī āc karte hain, *kūnchī*, *brash* ; *hamla*, *yārish*
Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, strike slightly—*kūnchī dwārā jhārān bā parishkār kē bulāna*—
kūnchī mārānā, *brash se sāt k. āhista mārānā*, *halge mārānā*
Brushwood, *s.* rough, shrubby thickets—*chhoṭa chhoṭa jhop bā jungal*—*jhāpī*, *jhāṛ*, *jhārbūtā*
Brūtal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, churlish—*pashubat*, *asabhya*, *nirday*, *nishkṛt*, *kāthor*—
haiwānī, *wahshī*, *sangdil*, *berahm*, *talkhmizā*
Brūtalīty, *s.* savageness, inhumanity—*pashutwa*, *asabhyatwa*, *nishkṛatwa*—*haiwānīyat*, *berahmī*
Brūtalize, *v.* to make savage or brutal—*pashubat k. nirday k.*—*haiwānsīrat k. bahāimkṛo k.*
Brūtally, *ad.* churlishly, inhumanly—*kāthoratā pūrbak*, *nirday rūpe*—*haiwānīyat se*, *darushtī*
se berahmī se
Brūtē, *s.* a creature without reason—*pashu*—*haiwān*, *jānwār*
Brūtē, *a.* senseless, savage, fierce, wild—*agryān*, *asabhya*, *mīrkha*, *nirday*—*beaql*, *wahshī*,
berahm, *jāngali*
Brūtish, *a.* resembling a beast ; unpolite—*pashubat*, *ashishṭa*—*haiwānsīrat* ; *bemurāwat*
Bryōny, *s.* the name of a plant—*brikhya bishesh*—*fāshira*, *bimbā*
Bub, *s.* strong malt liquor ; any strong liquor—*jab jānita atyanta mādak madya* ; *atyanta*
mādak kṛmā madya—*bahut nashedār boza* ; *koī khumārdār sharāb*
Buble, *s.* a water bladder ; anything wanting solidity, an empty project—*hubbud* ; *asār*
bastū, *bhūyī bī phūnkīr byāpār*—*habāb*, *bulbulā* ; *koī beas chiz*, *khiyāl-i-khām*, *behūda*
qasṭ
Buccaniers, *s.* pirates in America—*Amerikā deshīya hambetīyā*—*Amerika kī taraf ke daryāi chor*
Buck, *s.* water to wash clothes ; the male of rabbits, deer, &c.—*bastra dhaut hay je jule* ;
khargosh o harin ityādi jāntur purush jāti—*kāpe dhone kā pānī* ; *khargosh*, *hīran*, *w. g.*
jānwaton kā nār
Buckbean, *s.* a plant ; a sort of trefoil—*brikhya bishesh*—*itrifal kī qism* [dolchī
Buckett, *s.* a vessel to draw up water in—*jal tulībīr kāshtā pātra*, *baldī*—*dol*, *daly*, *dolcha*,
Buckle, *s.* a fastening—*v.* to fasten with a buckle ; to engage—*ānkṛā bā bandha*—*v. ānkṛār*
dwārā bandha k. nata h. prabrita h.—*chaprās*, *baksūā*—*v. baksūā lagānā*, *baksūe se kasnā* ;
mutawajjih h. kamrbandī k. [dastgīrī k.
Buckler, *s.* a shield—*va.* to defend, support—*dhāl*—*va. rakhā k.*—*dhāl*, *sipar*—*va. bachānā*,
Buckram, *s.* cloth stiffened with gum—*kalap deoyā kāpār*—*kalapdār kāpā*
Buckskin, *s.* leather made of buck's skin—*mrigacharma*—*haran kā chamīrā*
Buckthorn, *s.* a thorn, a prickly bush—*kanṭak jukta brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kā khārdār būṭā*
Bucolic, *s.* pastoral songs, rural dialogues—*rākhāl kūṛjya bishayāḥ gīt*—*ganwāron kī gīt*,
chāpānī [ghuncha
Bud, *s.* the first shoot of a plant, a germ—*kunṛi*, *mukul*, *kal*, *ankur*—*koppal*, *kalī*, *shigūṭā*,
*Bud**, *v.* to put forth buds ; graft—*gajāna*, *manjāran*, *maulan*, *kalāna* ; *kalam k.*—*kaliyānā*,
koppal phūṭnā ; *paiwand lagānā*, *qalam lagānā*
Budge, *vn.* to stir, to go, to move off—*luran*, *chalan*, *suran*—*haṭnā*, *talnā*, *saraknā*
Budget, *s.* a bag, a pouch, store—*thailī*, *buglī*, *puṛjī*—*thailī*, *kisa*, *punjī*
Buff, *s.* leather made of a buffalo's skin ; colour resembling yellow ; a military coat—*mahisher*
charma ; *ishat pīt barua* ; *senār bastra bā kurtī bishesh*—*bhaiṅs kā chamṛā* ; *zard rang kī*
ek qism ; *sipālī kī kurtī*
Buff, **Buffet**, *va.* to box, to beat, to strike—*ghusā bī chaṛ bā kīl mīran*, *āghāt k. mīran*—
mukki mārānā, *ghusā mārānā*, *thopnā*
Buffalo, *s.* an animal of the ox kind—*maṛish*—*bhaiṅsā*, *bhaiṅs*
Buffet, *s.* a blow with the fist, a stroke ; a kind of cupboard to hold China—*kīl*, *ghusā*, *thibṛā*,
chaṛ, *āghāt* ; *Chīner bāsan rakhibār tāk*—*mukki*, *thappar*, *tamācha* ; *Chīn ke tāsan rakhne*
kā tāq yā almāri
Buffoon, *s.* an arch fellow ; a low jester—*maskārā*, *bhāyṛ*, *nakālī*—*maskhara*, *bāṇḍ*
Buffoonery, *s.* low jests, mimicry—*nichbyāngā*, *bhāṅṛāmī*, *maskīrāmī*—*maskharāpan*, *naqqālī*
Bug, *s.* a disagreeable insect bred in beds—*chhārpokā*—*khatmal*
Bugbear, *s.* a frightful object ; a false terror—*sānkā janak bishay*, *mithyā bhay*—*hauṇāk chiz*,
waswās kī chiz, *yāne kī jis se ādmī nāhaqq dare*
Bu'gle, *s.* a small bead of glass ; a plant—*kāncher dānā* ; *khyudra brikhya bishesh*—*shishe kā*
dānā, *mankā* ; *ek qism kī būṭī*
Bu'glehorn, *s.* a hunting horn—*shikāre bājāibār shingā*—*shikār kī nafīrī*, *karnāī*
Build, *v.* to raise a building ; to depend on—*griha nirmān k. nīrbhar k.*—*tāmīr k. imārat banā-*
nā ; *iātimad k. bharosā k. ummed r.*
Build'er, *s.* one who builds houses—*griha nirmān kartā*, *rājmistri*—*mīamār*, *tāz*
Building, *s.* an edifice or fabric built—*koṭhā*, *imārat*, *griha*—*imārat* [mānind
Bulb, *s.* a round root, such as tulips, &c.—*zol māl*, *geuro*, *gānī*—*gānīh*, *girah*, *piyāz w. g. ke*
Bulbous, *a.* having round heads—*gānī* jukta—*girahdār*, *gāhīlā*
Bulge, *vn.* to let in water ; to jut out—*naukī ādite jal uṭhan*, *phulīyā uṭhan*, *bāhīr haiyā pāran*
—jābāz kā pānī se bhar jānā ; *bāhar ko jhuk jānā*, *bahīrī taraf sarak pānā*
Bulimy, *s.* an enormous appetite—*atishay khyudhā*—*haukā*, *yāne andāze se ziyāda bhūkh*

- Bulk, s. magnitude, size ; the mass—*sthūlatwa*, *brihat parimān*; *adhikāṅgsha*—*moṭāī*, *baṛāī*; *kisi chīz kā ziyāda hissa* [men kā takhton kā pardā]
- Bulk'head, s. a partition made in a ship—*jāhājer madhye kāsṭher byabadhān*—*jahāz ke bīch*
- Bulk'iness, s. greatness of stature, or size—*sthūlatwa*, *brihatwa*—*moṭāpā*, *tanāwārī*, *jasāmat*
- Bulk'y, a. lusty, large, heavy, of great size—*sthūl*, *brihat*, *bhāri*, *prakāṇḍa*—*moṭā*, *baṛā*, *bhāri*, *jasīm*
- Bull, s. the male of cattle ; an edict of the Pope ; a blunder ; a sign of the zodiac—*brisha*, *shāṇṇ*, *Arīyā* ; *Rumer sarbapradhān dharmādhyakhyer āgyānpatra* ; *blul*, *chuk* ; *brishu-rāshi*—*andū* bail, *bijār*, *sānd* ; *Rūm ke hare pādri kā hukmnāma* ; *ghalat*, *ikhulāf* ; *burj-i-saur*, *yāne āsmānī bāra burjōn kā ek burj*
- Bull'ace, s. a wild sour plum—*ek prakār jangaliyā kul*—*jangalī khattā ālī*
- Bull'baiting, s. a fight of dogs with a bull—*shāṇṇ o kukkurer larāī*—*bail aur kutton kī larāī*
- Bull'dog, s. a strong dog of great courage used in baiting the bull—*atibalabān sāhashī kukkur jāhāke shāṇṇer sahīt larānu jāy*—*ek qism kā qavī jurratdār kuttā jis ko sānd se larāte hai*
- Bull'et, s. a round ball of lead or iron—*kuṇher bā shishār guli*—*lohe yā shīshe kī golī*
- Bull'etin, s. an official account of public news—*rāj āgyāny prachārī samāshār patra*—*hukm ke muāfiq kisī khabar kā ishtihār*
- Bull'head, s. a heavy stupid fellow ; a fish—*bokī bā nirbodh byakti* ; *matsya bishesh*—*ahmaq*, *behūda* ; *ek qism kī machhlī*
- Bull'ion, s. [*yun*] gold or silver in the mass—*swarner bā rūpār thān*—*sonāchāndnī*, *zar-o-sīm*
- Bull'ition, s. the act or state of boiling—*siddhā k. ṭagbag kariyā phulān*—*ubāl*, *josh*
- Bull'ock, s. an ox ; a castrated bull—*Arīyā garu*, *balad*, *dāmṛā*—*bail*
- Bull'y, s. a very noisy, quarrelsome person—*kundalyā*, *jaghrātiyā*—*golādang*, *dangāī*
- Bull'y, v. to hector, to swagger, to be noisy—*dhamkāna*, *dambha k. dāmbhik bākya kahan*—*dhamkānā*, *shekhi k. ghurrih k.* [qism]
- Bul'rush, s. a large rush growing by rivers—*kashār*, *sharbrikhya bishesh*—*nāgar mothe kī baṛī*
- Bul'wark, s. a fortification, a defence—*gar*, *durga*, *buruj*—*marhala*, *burj* [piyāda]
- Bumba'lliff, s. a bailiff of the lowest kind—*khyudra danda nāyān*, *ādālater peyādā*—*adālat kā*
- Bum'boat, s. a small boat in which fruit, &c. are carried on shipboard for sale—*jāhāje phalādī bīkrayāthe dīngī*—*jahāzwālon ke pās mewa w. g. bechne kī chhoṭī kishtī* [tamāncha]
- Bump, s. a swelling, a blow, a thump—*phulā* ; *kil*, *thābrā*—*warm*, *sājan* ; *mukki*, *thappar*, *Bump'ēr*, s. a glass full of liquor to the brim—*madirāte paripūrna pātra*—*labrez piyāla*, *mulabbab piyāla* [dihqānī]
- Bump'kin, s. a clown, a lout, a rustic—*mīrha*, *ashabhya*, *ānārī*, *gouār*—*ganwār*, *betamīz*, *Bun*, s. a small kind of light cake—*khyudra pishṭak bishesh*—*ek qism kā chotā mithā kulcha*
- Bunch, s. a cluster, knot, hard lump—*kāndhī*, *chharā*, *stabak*, *thuluyā*, *guchchhā*, *thobā*, *pinda*—*guchchha*, *khosha*, *gānth*, *dalā*
- Bunch'y, a. growing in, or full of bunches—*kāndhī bishishṭa*, *thobā jukta*, *guchchhā jukta*—*guchchhedār*, *khoshedār* [pulindā, buqcha]
- Bun'dle, s. parcel of things bound together—*āṭī*, *pulindā*, *gāntrī*, *puṇṇālī*, *bochkā*—*gathrī*, *basta*, *Bun'dle*, *va.* to tie up, to put up together—*bāndhan*, *pulindā k. ekatra kariyā bāndhan*—*gathrī k. ikāṭṭhā bāndnā*
- Bung, s. a stopper for a barrel—*piṇṇār chhipi*—*dhāt*, *dhaṭhā*, *muhra*
- Bun'gle, v. to perform any thing clumsily—*ānārī nyāy bā kajarjya rūpe k.*—*burī tarah k. kharāb k. bigārnā* [gayā]
- Bun'gled, *pa.* [...] done in a clumsy manner—*kajarjya rūpe krīta*—*burī tarah k. g. bigārā*
- Bung'ler, s. a clumsy awkward workman—*apaṭu byakti*, *ānārī*—*naāzmūdakar*, *khāmkrā*, *naūāmoz*
- Bunt'er, s. a mean, dirty, vulgar woman—*nich*, *jaghanya stri*—*phūhar*, *kasīf*, *badsaliqa* aurat
- Bunt'ing, s. a thin woollen cloth ; the stuff of which a ship's colours are made ; a bird—*ek prakār pashamī pātlā kāpār*, *je kāpore jāhājer nishān hay* ; *pakhya bishesh*—*ek qism kā pashmī bārīk kaprā* ; *wuh kaprā kī jis se jāhāz kā nishān banāyā jātā hai* ; *ek qism kī chiriyā*
- Buoy, s. a large body of wood or cork fastened with a rope to an anchor to discover where it lies, or to mark shoals, sunk rocks, &c.—*jāhājer nangarer sange bindhā thāke je kāsṭha nirmīta brihat jālār mata bastu*, *nangarer phātnā*, *bayā*—*kunda kī jis ko daryā men langar se qām karte hai* *tā kī us se kamī ziyādatī panī kī mālum ho*
- Buoy, v. to keep afloat, uphold, support—*bhāsumān rākhan*, *īrdhe tulan*, *putan haite nā deon*, *dhrān k.*—*tīrānā*, *thāmb l. nibāhnā*
- Buoy'ancy, s. the quality of floating—*bhāsumānatwa*—*tīrān*, *bhasān* [lāiq ; halkā]
- Buoy'ant, q. that which will not sink, light—*bhāsiyā uṭhan dharmak* ; *laghu*, *hālki*—*tirne ke*
- Buoy'ed, *pa.* [...] kept from sinking, supported—*bhāsita*, *uttolita*—*tīrāyā g. thāmb liyā g.*
- Bur, s. the prickly head of the burdock—*Bardak nāmāk kaṇṭak brikhyer kaṇṭakjukta shis*—*ek qism ke khārdār darakht kā phunang*
- Bur'bot, s. a fish full of prickles—*kaṇṭakjukṭa matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kī kāntedār machhlī*
- Bur'den, s. a load ; birth ; uneasiness—*bhār*, *bojhā*, *chāp* ; *prasab* ; *kashṭa*—*bojh*, *bār* ; *haml* ; *ranj*, *diqqat* [zēbār k. zulm k.]
- Bur'den, *va.* to load, incumber, oppress—*bojhāī k. chāpāna*, *kashṭa d.*—*bojh lādnā yā rakna*, *Bur'densome*, a. heavy, severe, grievous—*bhāri*, *durbāhu*, *dukhadāyak*—*bhāri*, *sakht*, *dushwār*
- Bur'dock, s. a broad leaved prickly plant—*prashastāpatra jukṭa kaṇṭak brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kā khārdār chaurē patte kā būṭā*

- Bureau', s. [.ro] a chest of drawers with a writing desk—likhībār ālmārī bishesh—ālmārī ki jis men likhne kā takhta lagā ho
- Burg'age, s. a tenure proper to cities and towns whereby land is held for a quit rent—Inglandā desher nagarādīte bhūmīr ijārā bishesh jāhāte bhīmīrkar nishchit thāke—zamīn ke qabze kī ek tarah kī shahr ke log zar-i-muqarrari par rakhte hai
- Burgamo't, s. a species of pear; a perfume—ek prakār nāspāti phal; sugandhī drabya bishesh—nāshpāti kī ek qism; ek khushbī [ek qadīmī waza]
- Burganet, s. an ancient kind of helmet—pūrba kāle juddhe byabāhārjya ūpi bishesh—khod kī
- Burgeois, s. [.joice] a citizen; a particular size of printing letter—nagarbāsi; chhāpār akhyar bishesh—shahrī; chhāpe ke harf kī ek qism
- Burgess, s. a citizen; a representative of a corporate town—nagarbāsi; nagarastha lokar pratinidhī haiyā jini Inglandā desher Pārlimanā nāmak sabhāte bāisen—shahrī; shahr ke bāshindon kā wakīl kī jo Inglistan ke kaunsil men dakhil rahtā hai
- Burgh, s. [burg] a town with a corporation, a borough—emat nugar je sekhānkār lokdiger rāj datta bishesh khyamatā thāke—wuh shahar kī jis men bādshāh kī ijāzat se wahān rais jama hokar intizām kī maslahat karte hai
- Burgher, s. one who has a right to the privileges of a burgh—nagarer sāmājik lok, arthāt nagarastha je sakal lokar rāj datta bishesh khyamatā thāke tāhader madhye ek jan—un shakhson kā sharik kī jin ko apne shahar ke intizām karne kī ijāzat hai
- Burglary, s. the crime of housebreaking by night, or breaking in with intent to steal—churi karibār nimitte rātri kāle ghar bhāngiyā prabesh k. sind d.—rāt ko chori ke irāde se ghar men ghus jānā, naqabzani [hākīm]
- Burgomaster, s. one employed in the government of a city—nagarādhyakhya—shahar kā
- Burial, s. [ber-re.] the act of interring the dead—gor d. samādhi—dafan, tadin
- Burine, s. [.rin] a tool for engraving, a graver—khodkārī kārjya karibār astra—naqshkānī kā ālā [mazākh]
- Burlesque, s. [.lesk] ludicrous language, a jest—parihās, bidrup, thāltā—thāthā, khillā, *Burlesque, va. to ridicule, to lampoon—parihās k. byanga k.—thāthā k. mazākh k.
- *Burlesque, a. merry, jocular, droll, laughable—parihās bishishṭa, hāsya janak—hansīāmez, tamaskhurānā, zarifānā [naql]
- Burletta, s. a ludicrous musical farce—ek prakār parihās ghaṭita jātrā—ek tamaskhurāmez
- Burly, a. blustering, falsely great, swollen—tarjan garjan kāri, sthūllāy, brihat, sphita, moṭā—shekhībāz, lantarānī, moṭallā
- Burn, v. to consume by fire, to be inflamed—dāha k. porāna, jwālāna, dagdhu k. puṛan, jwālan—jalānā, jalnā
- Burn, s. a hurt or wound caused by fire—agni dwīrā kritā khyata, porā ghā—jalne kā zakhm
- Burnet, s. the name of a plant—brikhya bishesh—būte kī ek qism
- Burn'ing, s. state of inflammation—jwālan, jwālā, dāha—jālan, soz, sozish
- Burn'ish, v. to polish, to make bright—mārjan k. ujwala k. jellā k. chakchakiyā k.—cham k. k. ānā, jhalkānā, jilā d. saiqal k.
- Burnisher, s. an instrument used for burnishing; a person that burnishes or polishes—jellā karibār astra; mārjan bā ujwal kare je—saiqal karne kā ālā; saiqalgar, jilāsāz
- Burr, s. the lobe or lap of the ear—kīner pātī—kān kī lauh, bināgosh
- Bur'el, s. a sort of pear; an insect; a bee—ek prakār nāspāti phal; kīṭ bishesh; maumāchhi—ek qism kī nāshpāti; ek qism kā kīrā; mumakkhī
- Bur'elshot, s. a sort of case shot filled with small bullets, nails, stones, pieces of old iron &c.—golā bishesh, jāhāte chhoṭa chhoṭa guli, prek, pāthar, lauha khandā ityādī porā thāke—ek qism kā top kā golā kī jis ke jauf men golian, kīlen, pāthar, lohe ke purze w. g. bharte hai
- Bur'row, vn. to make holes, to mine—garta k. surānga k.—bil banānā, sūrākh k. kān khodnā
- Bur'row, s. a corporate town; a rabbit hole—emat nugar je sekhānkār lok diger rāj datta bishesh khyamatā thāke; bilāti khargosher garta—wuh shahar kī jis ke rāison ko us ke intizām kī maslahat men ijāzat hai; wilāyati khargosh kā bil
- Bursar, s. the treasurer of a college—bidyālayer dhanādhyakhya—madrise kā khazānchī
- Burse, s. an exchange where merchants meet—je sthāne mahājān lok ekutra hay—saudāgaron ke ikatthā hone kī jagah [chatakānā, taraqnā]
- Burst, v. to break asunder, to fly open—phāṭan, bhagna h. phuṭan—phūṭnā, phāṭnā, tūṭnā, Burst, s. a sudden breaking, an eruption—akasmāt bhāngan, phāṭan, phuṭan—phūṭ, tūṭ, jharap, Burst'ness, s. a rupture, a tumour—phāṭan, phuṭan, bhangan, sphotak, brana—tūṭ, phūṭ, bādkhāya, warm, sūjan
- Burst'wort, s. an herb good against ruptures—brikhya bishesh jāhā braner aushadh hay—bād-khāye kī ilāj kī būṭī. [ran], diqqat
- Bur'then, s. load; birth; uneasiness—bojhā, bhār, chāp; prasab; kashṭa—bhoj, bār; hamī;
- Burt, s. a flat fish of the turbot kind—matsya bishesh—ek qism kī machhī
- Bur'y, va. [ber.] to put into a grave, to hide—gor d. samādhi d. putan, dhākan—gānā, dafan k. madfūn k. chhipānā
- Bush, s. a thick shrub, a bough—jhop, jhār; dāl—jhār, jhāri; shākh
- Bush'el, s. a dry measure containing four pecks—batrish serer parimān bishesh—batīs ser kā paimānā [shākhchudār]
- Bushy, a. thick, full of small branches, &c.—nibir, jhānpāla, jhārāla—jhārdār, ghanā;
- Bu'sily, ad. [biz .] with hurry; very actively—byastatī pūrbak, twarā pūrbak—mashaqqat se, tezi se, chālāki se [pesha, matlab, muāmala]
- *Bus'iness, s. an employment, trade, affair—kārjya, karma, byabasāy, byāpār, bishay—kām,

- Busk, s. a piece of whalebone, or steel, worn by women in their stays—*striloker paridheya timi matsyer háyer bá ispáter páta*—ispát yá hūt machhī kī haddī kī takhtī kī jis ko wiláyatī auraten sinaband men lagatī hai
- Busk'in s. a kind of half boot, a high shoe worn by the ancient actors in tragedy—*charmer chhoṭa moṭā, pūrba kāle jātrāte paridheya pádukā bishesh*—nisf moza, ek qism ká páshnáḍār jūtā kī jis ko pahinke naqqāl dahshatnāk baton kī naql karte the [hūe]
- Busk'ined, a. [...] dressed in buskins—*baskin námak moṭā bá jūta parā*—páshnáḍār jūtā pahine
- Buss, s. a small vessel, a fishing boat; a kiss—*chhoṭa naukā, máchhuyā qingī; chumā*—machhī ke shikār kī kishitī; chūmā, bosa
- Bust, s. a half statue—*musatakābadhi buk parjyanta manushyer mūrti*—nisf qāmat kī lábat
- Bustard, s. a large bird of the turkey kind—*ban peru*—perú kī qism ká ek jānuwar, kagdar
- Bustle, s. [bus-st] a hurry, a great stir—*byastatā, daurādauri, dhūm dhām, kalbālī, hurāmuri*—harjmarī, kalbālī, bhārbhār, dhūm dhām [dāwādawish k. daurādhūp k.]
- *Bustle, vn. to be busy, to hurry, to stir—*byasta h. tārātāri k. daurādauri k.*—tagodau k.
- *Bustler, s. an active person, a busy body—*byastatā pūrbak kurma kaije, chhapāṭiyā, dhūm dhām kariyā berāy je*—chapāṭiyā, kām kājī, harbābī
- Bus'y, a. [bis-ze] employed, active, officious—*karmē nihishṭa, byasta, chulbulyā, parādhikār charchak*—mashghūl, masrāf, sargarm, har jā maujūd
- *Bus'ybody, s. a meddling officious person—*parādhikār charchak, parer kōrjye hōt dey je*—hardegi' chamcha, har jā maujūd [—siwā, ghair, juz, magar, illā, balkī, o lekin, lekin]
- But, c. except, nevertheless, however, &c.—*byatirikta, binā, nahile, tathāpi, kintu, parantu*
- But, s. a boundary, limit, end of a thing—*simā, anta*—hadd, sarhadd, intina
- Butcher, s. one who kills animals to sell—*kasūi*—qassāb, qasāī
- Butcher, va. to kill, to slay, to murder—*badh k. hatyā k.*—qatl k. khūn k. halāk k.
- Butchered, pa. [...] killed, murdered—*hata*—halāk k. g. qatl k. g. khūn k. g.
- Butcherly, a. cruel, bloody, barbarous, brutal—*nirday, kaniyī, nishṭhur*—berāhm, khūnf sangdil, khūnkhwār [sangdilī; qassābkhāna]
- Butchery, s. murder, cruelty; a slaughter-house—*badh, nishṭhuratā; kasūi khūnā*—qatl,
- Butler, s. one who is entrusted with a gentleman's liquors and plate; an upper servant—*madya o ruprī drabyādir bhāṇḍārī, khānsāmā*—sharāb aur chāndī ke asbāb ká muhtamim, mīrsāmān [kare—mīhrāb ká pushta]
- Butment, s. the support of an arch—*khilāner je angsha dui pīrshwer dhitr upare nīrbhar*
- Butt, s. a mark; object of ridicule; a vessel made to contain 125 gallons—*lukhya; pariḥāser bishay; bara pipī*—hadaf, nishāna; tēr-i-mizāh ká hadaf, hansne ká sabab; ek pipā kī jis men tin sau chhahattar ser samāte hai [takkar mārā]
- Butt, va. to strike with the head like a ram, &c.—*ḡhusāna, gutāna, dhūi mānu*—ṭakrānā,
- Butter, s. an unctuous food made from cream—*mākhun, nabanita*—makhan, maskā
- Butter, va. to moisten with butter—*mikhan m ikhānu*—makhan lagānā, makhan se chupānā
- Butterflower, s. a bright yellow May flower—*pit barnar pushpa*. bishesh—bahār ke mausim ká zāfirānī phūl
- Butterfly, s. a beautiful winged insect—*prajāpati*—titrī, tutlī
- Butteris, s. a farrier's paring instrument—*lālbandir astra bishesh*—sumtarāsh [ghol]
- Buttermilk, s. the whey of churned cream—*ghol, takra, māṭhā*—chhāchh, māṭhā, dogh,
- Butterpump, s. a fowl; the bitter—*bak bishesh*—ek qism kī enriyā, chambarbagla
- Buttertooth, s. a large broad foretooth—*sammukher bara dānt*—sāmue ká barā dānt
- Buttery, s. a place where provisions are kept—*khādyā sāmāgrir bhāṇḍār*—bhaṇḍār, modīkhāna, niāmātkhāna
- Buttock, s. the thick part of the thigh—*nitamba, páchhā*—chūtār, surīn
- Button, va. to fasten with buttons—*ghunṭī lagāna, botāmdiyā baddhak*—ghunṭī d. tukma lagānā
- Button, s. a knob or ball used for the fastening of clothes; bud of a plant—*ghunṭī, mudā, punṭiyā; kuzrī*—ghunṭī, tukma; kalī, shigūfā
- Buttonhole, s. a hole to fasten a button—*ghunṭī gharā*—ghunṭī ká phāndā, tukme ká halqa
- Buttress, s. a prop, shore, support—*postā, theko*—pushta [khushtaba]
- Bux'om, a. lively, brisk, gay, jolly—*sphūrtijukta, resik, āmodi*—zindāgil, shokh, rangilā,
- Bux'omness, s. wantonness, amorousness—*rasik itā, prem*—khushtabai, shokhī, ranginī
- Buy, va. to pay a price for, to treat for—*kray k. kenan*—mol l. bai k. kharidā; moltol k.
- Buy'er, s. one who buys, a purchaser—*kene je, kretā*—mol l. w. kharīdār, musatari
- Buzz, s. a whisper, humming, low talk—*phus phus, bhanbhan, gungun, gumrīna*—phus phusāhat, bhin bhināhat, halge kī boli
- Buzz, vn. to hum like bees; to whisper or spread secretly—*bhanbhan k. phus phus k. kāne kāne kahiyā byakta k.*—bhin bhinānā, phus phusānā; sargoshī k. kānaphūsī k. [nāḍān]
- Buzzard, s. a hawk; dunce, blockhead—*shyen pakinyi bishesh; mūrha, bokā*—bāz; ahmaq,
- Buzzer, s. a secret whisperer—*phus phus kariyā berāy je, gopane chupe chupe buliyī berāy je*—phus phusāhat k. w. kānaphūsī k. w. [āhista bolī]
- Buzzing, s. humming noise, low talk—*bhanbhan shabda, chupe chupe kathā*—bhin bhināhat,
- By, pr. denoting the agent, way, means, near—*kartrik, dwārā, diyā, prajukta, nikāṭe*—se, ba, ke sabab, ke bāis, nazdik
- By-and-by, ad. in a short time, presently—*kinchit pare*—thorī der ke bād
- By-law, s. private rules or orders in a society—*kona samāj bā sampradāyer lok āpnāder madhye je niyam nīrbaddha kare*—kisī firqe ká āpas men muqarrar k. g. qāida
- By-path, s. a private or obscure path—*chorā galī, gupta path*—pagḍandī, jāda, alag rāh
- By-room, s. a retired, private room—*nirjanghar*—khalvatkhāna

By-stander, s. a looker on—*nikaṭe dāy-rāiyā dekle je—pās khaṛā h. w.*
 By-street, s. a private or obscure street—*gali, gupta path—gali, kūcha*
 By-word, s. a cant word—*kathār kathā, upabeser kathā—kahāwat, masal*

C

C, The third letter of the alphabet; it is used as an abbreviation of the Latin word centum, a hundred—*Barnamīlār tritīyākiḥyār; sangkhye ek shata bodak hay—Angezi kā tisra harī; Lātin zabān meṇ iktisār ke wāste sau ki raqam kī jagah yihī likhte hai*
 Cab, s. a Jewish measure of about three pints—*Yahūdīya parimān bishesh, pray-der ser haibe—Yahūdi paimāna ki us meṇ qarib deḥ ser ke samātā hai*
 Cabal, s. an intrigue, private junto—*kumantranā, aneker guptabād—bandish, sázish, wuh jamāat ki jo khalwat meṇ fasād kā mushwara kartī hai*
 Cabal, Cabala, s. the Jewish traditions and secret science—*Yahūdi loker paramparādgata itihās samāha, evaṅ guptabidyā—Yahūdion ke riwāyat aur poshida ilm*
 Cabal' en. to intrigue privately, to plot—*kumantranā k. kukalpanā k.—bandish k. sáz ish k. [Yahūdion ke riwāyat kā ālim*
 Cabalist, s. one skilled in Jewish traditions—*Yahūdider guptabidyābetā, tadritigyan—*
 Cabalistical, a. mysterious, secret—*gūrhārtha, aprakāsh, gupta—baidulfahm, poshida [tarī*
 Cabal'ler, s. an intriguer, a plotter—*kumantri, kukalpanā kāri—bandish k. w. sázish k. w. muf.*
 Cabal'line, s. a coarse kind of aloes, used by farriers to physic cattle—*ashwādār bhedak dravya bishesh, ek prakār aushadh—musabbar kī dusrī qism*
 Cab'bage, s. [*bidge*] a well known vegetable—*kobī—kobī*
 *Cab'bage, va. to steal in cutting clothes—*darjir mataparar kāpaṛ khānik kāliyā laon—kaprā qita meṇ churānā, katarbyoyt k. [kamrā, jhomprā*
 Cab in, s. an apartment in a ship; a cottage—*jāhājer ek kuṭhari, kuṇriyā ghar—jahāz kā*
 Cab'net, s. a set of drawers; a room in which state consultations are held—*bastra ratnādi rakhiār bahugrihamay sinduk, ālmāri; rājsabhār griha—almāri; wuh kamrā, ki jis meṇ hāim bāham mul kī mashiwarat karen*
 Ca'ble, s. a rope to hold a ship at anchor—*jāhājer kachhi kimbā darā—langar kā rassā*
 Cachectical, a. [*kek..*] of a bad habit of body—*khyayrogōbiskishya, sadā asusth—beiatidāfī*
 Ca'chet, s. [*sha*] a seal, a private state letter—*mohar, gopaniya rājpātra—muhr, makhfi bādshāhi humnāma [tabiyat, abtar sarisht*
 Cachex'y, s. [*kek-kek-se*] a disordered habit of body—*shātrik duhswabhāb, sadā rogī—nāsāz*
 Ca'cle, va. to make a noise like a hen, &c.—*kukku'er nyāy dhwanī k. khik khik shabda k.—kapsarānā*
 Ca'chochymy, s. [*ko-kim.*] a deprivation of the humours from a sound state—*raktapittādi bikār, dhātubhed—akhlāt kā lāsīd honā*
 Cacodēmon, s. an evil spirit, a demon—*mandabhūtātmā, pretpishāchīdi—rā'hhās, ifrit, deo*
 Cacog'raphy, s. bad spelling—*barnabinyāser dosh, bāndne akhyarabham—imle kī ghalatī*
 Cardav'eros, a. like a dead body—*mritadehabat, marār nyāy—murdawār, zard*
 Cad'bate, s. a worm, good bait for trout—*bishesh matsya dharanārthuchār, kī bishesh—gensā*
 Cad'dis, s. a kind of tape; a worm—*phitā bishesh, kī bishesh—fite kī ek qisim; kīṛā*
 Cade, a. tame, soft, tender, delicate—*poshā, komal, namra—hilā, narm, nāzuk [lahja*
 Ca'dence, s. a fall of the voice, a sound—*swarānta, chhanda, swar—awāz kā utār, lai, lahu,*
 Cade't, s. a volunteer, a younger brother—*sainyer kārje shikhyā nabish je; anuja, kanishya bhrātā—ummedwār, chhotā bhāi*
 Ca'dew, s. the straw worm; an Irish mantle—*ghāspokā, trinaja kī bishesh; jamābat bastra bishesh—ek kīṛā kī jo bichālī meṇ pāyā jātā hai; ek labāda ki jis ko Airland ke jazire ke bāshinde pahinte hai*
 Ca'di, s. a chief magistrate among the Turks—*Turk deshīya bichārkartā, kājī—Qāzī*
 Cadu'ceus, s. Mercury's wand or snaky staff—*debdūter sarpajukta danda bishesh—sāmp liptī hūī chhārī, ki Farangistān ke qadīm log bayān karte the ki Markarī ke hāth meṇ rahtī thī, aur Markarī ko āsmān kā harkārā mashhūr karte the [khaftān, Irān kī poshish*
 Caftan, s. a kind of habit, Persian garment—*Pāruswadeshīya paridheya bastra bishesh—*
 Cag, s. a small barrel, or cask—*khyudra pipā bishesh—chhotā pipā*
 Cage, s. a place of confinement for birds, &c.—*pinjar, khānchā—gaf, pinjrā*
 Cajo le, va. to deceive, to flatter, to beguile—*banchita k. bhulāna, phusalāna—phuslānā, dam d. khushāmād k. fareb d. [madgo, farebī*
 Cajo ler, s. a deceiver, flatterer, parasite—*prabanchak, shāh, chātubādī—dambāza, khushā-*
 Caisso'n, Caissoo'n, s. a chest of bombs or powder; hollow fabric of timber—*guli kimbā bāruder sinduk, kashtha nirmita ādhār bishesh—ghubāre kī golī yā bārūt kā sandūq; lakṛī kī khoḥlī imārat [kāfir, mūzī*
 Cait'iff, s. a base fellow, a wretch, a knave—*adham lok, biṭāl, ṭhak—harāmzādā, mardānd,*
 Cake, s. a small loaf—va. to harden, unite—*pishṭak, miṭhāi—va. shakta k. driṭha k.—nānkha-tāī, kulicha, girdā—va. sakht k. sukhānā, jamānā*
 Calamanc o, s. kind of woollen stuff—*mesher tomer bastra bishesh—banāt kī ek qism*
 Calamine, s. an ore of zinc—*kāchā dastā—kachchā dasiā*
 Calamitous, a. distressing, unfortunate—*dukhkhādīyak, bighaṭita—pareshān, tang, kambakht*
 Calami'ty, s. misfortune, disaster—*bipad, dukkha, bighaṭan—āfat, balā, musibat*
 Calamus, s. a kind of sweet scented wood—*sugandhi kashtha bishesh—gaugāchh, qasbuzzarīr*
 Cala'sh, s. an open carriage; a head-dress—*rath bishesh, chhāt kī ghōṛār gārī; mastakā-bharan bishesh—ūpar se khulī hūī gārī; sir ke kapṛe kī ek qism*

- Calcareous, *a.* having the nature and properties of lime—*shūn imay, chunotpāḍakā mrittikā—*āhaksifat, chūnāgūn
- Calcination, *s.* the act of pulverizing by fire—*kharāna, agni diyā chūrna karā—*jalākar reza k.
- Calcine, *va.* to burn to a powder—*kharāna, agnidāha dwārā chūrnakarun—*kāhikistark. rākh k.
- Calceography, *s.* the art of engraving on brass—*pittale mudrādi ankana bidyā—*pital par naqsh karne kā hunar [andāza k.]
- Calculate, *va.* to compute, to reckon—*ganana k. lekhtijokā k.—*hisāb k. ginnā, jāchnā,
- Calculation, *s.* a computation, reckoning—*lekhtijokā, ganana sungkhyā—*hisāb, ginti, andāza, takhmīna
- Calculator, *s.* a computer, a reckoner—*sankhya', ganak—*mulhāsib, hisābdān [paththarilā
- Calculous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty—*kānkar bā prastarmay, karkariyā—*kankrilā, kirkirā,
- Cal'dron, *s.* [kawl.] a large kettle or boiler—*kaṭāhu, brihat hūnri bishesh—*deg, handā
- Caledonian, *s.* a native of Scotland—*Skatlanda deshitya—*Skatland ke mulk kā rahue w.
- Calcraftory, *a.* tending to warm—*ushnakarak, uttāpaka—*garmtāsir, garm k. w.
- Cal'efy, *v.* to make warm—*uttapta k. tātina—*garm k. tāpnā
- Cal'endar, *s.* an almanac, a register of the year—*panjikā, pānji—*jantribahī, taqwīm, pattrā
- Cal'ender, *va.* to glaze linen, to smooth—*bishesh kaler dwārā kāpār gharshan—*muhrā k. kundi k. chiknānā [karne kā ālā
- Cal'ender, *s.* a hot press, engine to calender—*chāpibār kal, kāpurādi gharshaner kal—*kundi
- Calenderer, *s.* the person who calenders—*kāpār ghorānakarak—*muhrasāz, kundigar
- Cal'ends, *s.* the first day of every month—*pratimāser pratham din—*māhīne kā pahlā din, ghurra, parba
- Cal'enture, *s.* [..tshure] a burning fever, incident to sailors in hot countries—*jwar rog bishesh—*tap-i-hār ki jo garm mulkon men mullāh logon ko ho jāti hai [bachhiyā
- Calf, *s.* thick part of the leg; young of a cow—*piyer dām; gobatsa—*pinḍī, sāq; bachhrā,
- Cal'iber, *s.* the bore of fire-arms—*bandukādir nalir chhidra, tatparimān—*top, bandūq w. g. ki muhri [kār sūti; Inglistān men, saled sūti
- Cal'ico, *s.* printed cotton cloth; in England, white cotton cloth—*chhiṭ, kāpār—*chhiṭ, qalam-
- Cal'id, *a.* very hot, burning, scorching—*ushna, atigrishma—*bahut garm, muhriq, sozinda, tābnāk
- Calidity, Cal'idness, *s.* intense or great heat—*ushmā, atishy tap—*bahut garmī, tapish
- Caligation, *s.* darkness, dimness, obscurity—*andhakār, ghor—*andherā, tārikī, dhund
- Cal'iginous, *a.* [..lidje..] obscure, dark, dim—*andhakarmay, ghor—*andherā, tārik, dhundhlā
- Cal'igraphy, *s.* beautiful writing—*sundar lekha—*khushnavisi
- Cal'iph, *s.* a title of the successors of Mahomet among the Saracens—*Mahammadiya loker*
*abhisikta rājā ehang pradhān jājuk—*khālifā
- Cal'iver, *s.* a hand gun, an arquebuse—*khyudra banduk—*bandūq [phul ki kaṭor
- Cal'ix, *s.* a cup; a word used in botany—*bāṭi; tudālkriti phuler brintastha pātra—*piyālā,
- Calc, *vn.* [kawik] to fill up the seams of a ship—*naukā gāon, kālāpāti k.—*gābnā, kālāpatti k. jahāz ki darzeṇ san se band k.
- *Calk'er, *s.* one who stops a ship's seams—*gāondār, kālāpatti—*gābne w. kālāpātiyā
- Call, *va.* to name, to invite, to summon—*nām d. bā rākhēn, dākan, āhbin k.—*nām rakhnā, bulānā, talab k. [āhbin—bulāwā, talab, darkhwast
- Call, *s.* a vocal address of summons or invitation, a demand—*āgyān, dāk, nūmochechāran,*
- Callat, Cal'let, *s.* a trull, worthless woman—*beshyā, barāngunā—*mālzādi, nāqis aurat
- Callidity, Cal'idness, *s.* craftiness, art—*dhūrtatā, khalitā—*makr, hilasāzi
- Call'ing, *s.* an employment, trade, &c.—*byabasā, bishay karma, byāpār—*pesha, byohār, hirma
- Call'ipers, *s.* compasses with bowed shanks—*bāṅkā kampās bishesh—*khamūār parkār
- Callosity, *s.* a corneous or bony hardness, a hard tumor—*bedanārahit sphita māṅsa, karā—*sing yā haḍḍī ki mānind sakhti, dhathā, ghaṭhā [beparwā, nātars
- Cal'lous, *a.* hardened, brawny, insensible—*karāparā, kaḥin, nirday—*sakht, ghaṭilā, bedard,
- Cal'lousness, *s.* hardness, insensibility—*abyathanīyatwa, asānatwa, karkushatā—*sakhti, sang-dilī, bedardī, nātarsī
- Cal'low, *va.* wanting feathers, unfledged—*goṣīm, ajātapakhyi—*bepar, lūndā mūndā
- Calm, *va.* to quiet, appease, pacify—*thāmāna, shānta bā shkir k. miṭāna—*dilāsā d. tasallī k. taskīn d. dhiraṇ d.
- Calm, *s.* stillness, quiet, serenity—*sthiratā, shamātā, nirbāt, shubhitā—*sukūn, āśāsh, āram, rāhat
- Calm, *a.* unruffled, undisturbed, easy—*susthir, shānta, khyānta—*suasān, sākin, dhimā
- Calmly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without passion—*swachchhande, dhīre, akrodhe—*dhiraṇ se, taam-mul se, beghazabi se [tahammul, saẓāwār taba, sanjida mizāj
- Calmness, *s.* tranquillity, freedom from passion—*dhairjya, shanti, kīma krodhādihinatī—*
- Cal'omel, *s.* mercury six times sublimed—*shodhita parā bhasma—*chha martaba khālis k. g. parā
- Caloric, *s.* a term denoting heat—*swabhāvikushnatā, uttāper mūlkarān—*garmī, harārat
- Calorific, *a.* heating, causing heat—*uttāp janak, ushmākarak—*garm k. w. mūtaharrir
- Calo'tte, *s.* [..lot] a cap or coif—*mastakachchhādaner tūpi bishesh—*topī, oṅhī, mejar
- Cal'trop, *s.* an instrument of war with three spikes, thrown on the ground to annoy the enemies; horse; a plant—*trishulākriti juddhāstra bishesh, chārā bishesh—*gokhrū; nabāt ki ek qism
- Cal'vary, *s.* the name of the mount on which Christ was crucified—*Khrishṭa shulkrpita hailen*
*je parbate tāhāri nām—*us pahār kā nām ki jis par Hazrat I'sā taslīb k. g.
- Calve, *vn.* to bring forth a calf—*biyāna, gobatsa prasād k.—*bāchhre ko jannā

- Cal'vinism, *s.* the doctrine of predestination, &c. taught by Calvin—*sarabajaner prarabdha bishaye Kalbin nāmak dharmopadeshuker mat*—Pir Kalvin kā tariqa ki jis kā yih qaul hai ki aul men bahishit aur dozakhī tafriq kiye gaye hai
- Cal'vinist, *s.* a follower of Calvin—*purboka matābalambi*—Pir Kalvin kā muatiqid
- Calum'inate, *va.* to accuse falsely, to revile—*mithyāpabād k. nindā k.*—tuhmat laganā, ilzām d. badnām k.
- Calum'niator, *s.* a false accuser, slanderer—*mithyāpabādak, nindak*—muftarī, tūfānī, tuhmat lagāne w.
- Cal'umny, *s.* slander, aspersion, false charge—*nindā, kutsā, mithyārop*—tuhmat, iftirā, itti-Calx, *s.* any thing that is rendered reducible to powder by burning—*porā chūn idir bhasma*—wuh chiz ki jo āg se jalkar qābil reze hone ke ho gayī hai
- Cal'ycle, *s.* (*-el*) a small bud of a plant—*khyudra mukul bā kalikā*—butē kī chhotī kalī
- Cam'aiou, *s.* (*..yoo*) a stone with various figures and representations of landscapes formed by nature—*swābhāvik nānābidh barna bishishṭa prastar bishesh*—ek nau kā paththar ki jis par kai ek qudratī naqshe hote hai
- Cam'bering, *a.* rising like an arch—*bakra, khilān tulya, kubjabat*—mihārāsā uṭhā hūā
- Cam'brick, *s.* a kind of fine linen so called from Cambrey where it was principally made—*Bilātī shane nirmīta uttam sādā kāpar bishesh*—mahin san ke kapre kī ek qism ki jis kī ibtidā Kambre shahar se hai
- Cam'el, *s.* a large animal common in the East—*uṭ, ushṭra*—ūnt, shutur
- Cam'eo, *s.* a picture of only one colour; a small stone or composition whereon figures are—*ek raneeer chhabī, nānābidh nakhshājukta prastar bishesh*—ekī rang kī taswīr; ek chhotā asalī yā banāyā hūā paththar ki jis par naqsh kiyā gayā hai
- Cam'era-obscura, *s.* an optical machine used in a darkened chamber, so that the light coming only through a double convex glass, objects exposed to day light and opposite to the glass are represented inverted upon any white matter placed opposite to the glass—*drishṭi bidyā sambandhiya kal bishesh, tāhāte ubhay dale kūrma prishṭhākriti ek khān kāuch āchhe, ebung sūrjer kiran tāhā diyā jwallile drishṭa bastu sakal ultā haiyā dekhā jāy*—ilm-i-manā-zare aur marāye kā ek āinadār ālā ki jis ko tārik kamre men raushanī ke muqābil rakhte hai, to us men misl taswīr ke bāhir kī chizon kā aks zāhir hotā hai
- Cam'let, *s.* a stuff made of wool and silk—*mishrita mesher lome ebang patṭe nirmīta bastra bishesh*—ūn reshām kā milā hūā kaprā
- Cam'omile, *s.* a fine physical herb—*aushadhiya pushpa bishesh*—bābāna
- Ca'moys, *a.* flat, level, only used of the nose—*nākthebarā, khānda*—chaptā
- Camp, *s.* the tents placed by armies when they keep the field—*senā ganer tāmbu shrenī*—lashkar ke khare hue dera, urdā, lashkar
- Campa'ign, *s.* (*..panē*) a large level tract of ground; the time for which an army keep the field, without entering into quarters—*samān bhumir ek brihat khanda, saivyerā jata kāl ranabhūmite bās bā juddha kare*—zamin kā ek barā hamwār qata; wuh muddat ki jab tak lashkar apne maqām se muhimm par rahe
- *Campa'igner, *s.* an old experienced soldier—*briddha senā lok, larāk*—jangāzmūda sipāhī
- Campes'tral, *a.* growing in the fields, wild—*māḥotpanna, prāntaraja, bānaja*—maidān kā ūgne w. jangalī
- Cam'phor, Cam'phire, *s.* a white gum—*karpūr*—kāfūr, kapūr
- Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphor—*karpūriya, karpūrjuka*—kāfūrāmez
- Can, *vn.* to be able to—*s.* a vessel or cup—*pāran, samartha h. shukta h.*—*s. bātī, khyudra pān-pātra*—sakanā—*s.* qarāba, piyāla [mine hai]
- Canaille, *s.* (*..nale*) the lowest of the people—*itar lok, nich lok*—jamī khalāiq se jo log ka-Cana'l, *s.* a water course, a duct—*nal, jūli, pranālī, nālā*—nahr
- Cana'l-coal, *s.* very fine kind of coal—*pāthariya kaylā bishesh*—kol paththar (jis ko paththar kā koila kahte hai) kī ek umda qism [banā hūā]
- Canalic'ulated, *a.* made like a pipe or gutter—*nālākriti, jūlibat*—nal yā muhrī kī mānind
- Canaries, *s.* a cluster of islands in the Atlantic ocean, near the Barbary coast—*Aphrikā mahādīp uttar paschim diger nikaṭabartī kayek upadwip, tāhārnām*—jaziron kā ijmā ki bahar-i-zulmāt men mulk-i-Barbarī ke nazdik hai
- Cana'ry, *s.* a wine brought from the Canaries now called sack—*va.* to dance, to frolic—*Kānerī nāmak upadwip theke ānita madya bishesh*—*va. nāchan, purihās k.*—Kānerī ke jaziron ki sharāb jis ko ab sak kahte hai—*va. nāchnā, khelnā, sbokhī k.*
- Cana'ry-bird, *s.* an excellent singing bird which came originally from the Canary islands—*Kānari desher pakhyi bishesh*—ek bahut kūb bolne wālī chiriyā ki jo ibtidā men Kānerī ke jaziron se āī thi
- Can'cel, *va.* to cross a writing, to obliterate, make void—*lekhane kātan, lop k.* byartha—khatt khīnchnā, mahv k. mitā d. mansūkh k. radd k.
- Can'cellated, *a.* marked with lines crossing each other—*kāṭhgrā, ārgherā, kāshṭha baddha āyāl bishesh*—chārkhāna, jāldār sūkh k. g.
- Can'celled, *pa.* [...] blotted out, erased, annulled—*lūpta, kāṭā*—mitāyā g. mahv k. g. man-
- Can'cer, *s.* a crab-fish; one of the twelve signs of the zodiac; a virulent sore—*kāṅkarā, karkat rāshī, atibishpot, ghurghure ghā*—keṭrā, sartān; burj-i-sartān; bhakandar, bandār-ghāo
- Can'cerate, *vn.* to grow cancerous—*ghurghure ghēr nyāy nālī h. punjbriddhi h.*—bhakandar kā rogī h.
- Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to, or like a cancer—*ghurghure ghābat*—bhakandarsā

- Can'crine, *a.* having the qualities of a crab—*karkatīya, karkat gunabāt karkasa dhārmik*
—*sartānsifat, kekragunī* [munavvar, raushan]
- Can'dent, *a.* glowing with heat, bright—*uttapta, jājwalyamān, jwalanta, dedipyamān—tābān*.
- Candesc'ent, *a.* growing white or old, hoary—*kinchit pākā chul prāpt, buṛa—safed yē buḡhā*
h. w. sufedsir
- Can'did, *a.* white, fair, open, honest—*shubhā, saral, niskapat—sufed, saf, sachchā, sādiq*
- Can'didate, *s.* one who sues or is proposed for an office—*padānweshī, karmaprārthak—um-*
medwār, tālib [se, sādiqī se]
- Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, openly—*nishkapatṛīpe, sāralyapūrbak—sachchāī se, sadāqat*
battī, shama
- Can'dify, *va.* to make white—*shukla k. parishkrita k.—safed k.*
- Can'dle, *s.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.—*mom kimbā charbīr battī—mom yā charbī kī*
- Can'dlema's, *s.* the feast of the Purification of the blessed Virgin Mary—*Krishṭer mā Māriyā*
kumārīr prasub shaucha parbrdin—Bibī Mariyam ke chilā nahāne kā din
- Can'dlestick, *s.* an instrument to hold candles—*mmādir bartiyādhār—shamadān*
- Can'dour, *s.* (*dur*) openness of heart, fairness, frankness—*saralbhāb, nishkāpatya—safāī,*
sāfdilī, rāstbāzī, sadāqat
- Can'dy, *va.* to conserve with sugar, congeal—*mishtānnādir chāp k. phalādi rase phelan—*
pāknā, kand ke qiwām men rakhnā, murabba banānā
- Cane, *s.* a kind of strong reed of which walking staffs are made; a reed from which sugar is
extracted—*v. a.* to beat with a cane—*chharī, betra, hīter danda; ikhyu—v. a. betraghāt k.*
—*bed, chharī; ūkh, gannā—v. a. bed mārā*
- Canic'ular, *a.* belonging to the dog-star; hot—*suhaila tārā sambandhiya; atyushna—suhail k.*
mutaaliq; garam, hār [kī khāssiyat r. w.]
- Cani'ne, *a.* having the properties of a dog—*kukkur guna bishishṭa, kukkurbat—kuttā, kutte*
- Can'ister, *s.* a small basket or vessel—*chāpātā rākhibār dibā, kauḍ—san'lūkha, dabbā*
- Cank'er, *s.* a worm; that preys upon and destroys fruits; eating sore—*khyaykī bishesh, jāhā*
phaler maddhe prebesh kuriyā bhitar hāite khāyī jāy; khyay ghā—ek kūrā ki jo mewe ko
andar se khāletā hai; bandar ghāo, bhakandār [—*va. khā l. najis k.*]
- Cank'er, *vn.* to grow corrupt—*va. corrode, pollute—ghār prichan—va. khyu k. ushṭa k.—sarnā*
Cank'ermorm, s. a worm that destroys fruits—*phalādi khyay. kūrī kī bishesh, shuāt pokā—*
ek kūrā ki jo andar se mewe ko khā letā hai
- Can'nibal, *s.* a human being that eats human flesh—*mānab māngsa bhakhyak, nara bhuk,*
pishāchbat mānusha—ādamkhor admi
- Can'non, *s.* a great gun for cannonading—*brihat guli khyepak agnyastra bishesh, kāmān—top*
Cannona'de, va. to batter with canon—*puṛnah punah kāmān k.—topeṇ mārā, golandāzī k.*
- Can'noni'er, *s.* one who manages cannon—*top kārak senā—topchī, golandāz*
- Cannot *a.* word compounded of *can* and *not*, denoting inability—*nāpīran—na saknā*
- Canoe', *s.* a boat made by cutting the trunk of a tree into a hollow vessel—*shālṭi naukā, dōngā*
—*dōngā*
- Can'on, *s.* a rule, a law; the book of holy scripture; a dignitary of the Christian church—
niyam, bidhī; sarba pratita dharma grantha samāha; dharmashālā sthita jājak byakti—
qānān, āin; Baibal yāne aqāid kī kitāb; ek pādri kī qism [ke muāfiq]
- Canon'ical, *a.* scriptural, ecclesiastical—*shāstrānujāyī, dharma byabasthā siddha—din ke qāide*
- Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons—*shāstrānusāre, bidhimate—qāide ke muāfiq*
- Canon'icals, *s.* established dress of the clergy—*purohitādir upajukta parishhar—pādriyon k.*
muqarrarī libās [din ke qawāid kā jāne w.]
- Can'onist, *s.* a man versed in the ecclesiastical laws—*byabusthā bettā, bidhishāstra bettā—faqih,*
Canoniza'tion, s. the act of declaring any man a saint—*kona mānush ke siddha purush madhye*
sangthīpita k.—kisī ko wālī qarār d. [ulha]
- Can'onry, Can'onship, *s.* benefice of a canon—*dharmashilāy sthīyī jājaker pad—pādri kā ek*
Can'opy, s. cloth of state spread over the head; a tester—*va.* to cover with the canopy—
rājāchchhādan, chandrātup bishesh; pālanger dhūkana bastra bishesh—va. emad bastra diyā
āchchhādan k.—sāyabān, chatr, shāmiyāna; palang kī chhatgīrī—va. sāyabān chhānā
- Cano'rous, *a.* musical, tuneful—*uttam swara bishishṭa, uchehaihswarī—khushāwāz, shīrīnlahan*
- Cant, *s.* a particular form of speaking peculiar to some certain class or body of men; a whining
pretension to goodness in formal and affected terms—*kona lakerder bhāshā bishesh, dharma*
bishaye kaushal bā baktitā—kisī firqē kī khāss bolī; din kī bāton men charbzabānī aur ziyādagōī
Cant, va. to use formal or affected terms; to wheedle, to flatter, to toss—*bākye bash k.*
phusaldnā; nihkhyep k.—charbzabānī aur ziyādagōī k. phuslānā, dam d. khushāmad k.
ūpar phenknā [qism]
- Canta'ta, *s.* an air; a grave piece of music—*gīt bishesh, gabhira gūn—ek gambhīr rāg kī*
- Canta'tion, *s.* the act of singing—*gāon, gitgāhan—gānā*
- Can'ter, *s.* a moderate gallop; a hypocrite—*ashwer plutagati; thak, kālpanik—poyā, chārtagī;*
riyākā, zāhirā zāhid
- Canthar'ides, *s.* (....) Spanish flies used to raise blisters—*kumariyā pokā, makhhyikā bishesh*
jāhā tejeskar karanārthe malame lāgānā jāy—zarārīh, bindlī, yāne makhkhī kī ek qism kī jo
tezī ke waste plāstar men milāte hain
- Can'thus, *s.* the corner of the eye—*chakhyur kon—koya, gosha-i-chashm*
- Can'ticle, *s.* song of Solomon, pious song—*Salamaner krito dharma git, dharmabishayak*
sangit—Sulemān kā banāyā hūā manqabat [tubā tukrā kātnā]
- Cant'le, *va.* to cut, into pieces or parts—*khanḍa khandā k. khyudrakhyudra kariyā kātan—*
- Can'tle, Cant'let, *s.* a piece, a fragment—*tukarā, khandā, ekkhānī—tukrā, pāra, purza*

- Cant'o**, *s.* part of a poem, section, division—*káhyer khañḥa, kabitar ek bhág—nazm ká-báb, fasal, qatá, khand* [khail, qaum]
- Cant'on**, *s.* a division of a country; a clan—*desher angsha, parganá: dal—zila, pargana;*
- Cant'onize**, *va.* to divide land—*desb nagarádi bibhág—zilabandí k. mulk ko taqsim k.*
- Can vass**, *s.* a coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting—*tát kápar, shaxer hastra; nibedan, áddásh—wiláyati tát, kirmiz; darkhást, iltimás*
- Can vass**, *va.* to sift, to examine, to debate, to solicit votes—*bitarka há bibechná k. ándolan k. kona karmártha sammati prátlhaní k.—chhanná, jáchná, bahasná; logon se uhde ke takar-rur ke wáste iltimás k.*
- Can zonet**, *s.* a short song or air—*sangkhyipta git bí gán, tappá—ek chhoṭá git yá sarod*
- Cap**, *s.* a covering for the head—*siráchchhádun, topi—topí, kuláh*
- Cap**, *va.* to cover the head or top; to name alternately in contest—*mastak áchchhádun k. máthá dhákan: shlok káṭá káṭi k.—sir ko dhámpná; mubáhise meñ ashár yá fige paṭṭíná k.*
- Cap-a-pie**, (*. . . pe*) from head to foot—*ámastakpád, angapratyanga—sir se páñw tak, sarápá*
- Capabil'ity**, *s.* capacity, fitness, adequateness—*párákatá, khyamatá, jogyatá—qábiliyat, liyáqat, istiádád*
- Cap'able**, *a.* equal to, qualified—*párák, upajukta—qábil, láiq*
- Cap'acious**, *a.* wide, large, vast—*prashasta, brihat—chaurá, kusháda, farákh, wasí* [kushádagi]
- Cap'aciousness**, *s.* largeness, width, space—*prashastatá, parisar—chaurái, chakláí, wasat,*
- Cap'acitate**, *va.* to enable, qualify, make fit—*párag k. bishesh karmártha upajukta k.—qábil k. liyáqat d. sámárthi banána, maqdúr bakhshná*
- Cap'acity**, *s.* the power of holding or containing any thing; ability, sense; condition, state—*sámái; khyamatá, buddhi: pad, dashá, parimán—samáo, gunjáish, samái; istiádád qábiliyat, fabm, zihn; hálát, darja* [aráish kí jhúí]
- Capar'ison**, *s.* a superb dress, for a horse—*ghoṭakábaran, ashwer uttam parichhad—ghore ke*
- Capar'ison**, *va.* to dress pompously—*besh bhúshá k.—zeb-o-zinat ká kaprá palináná*
- Cape**, *s.* headland, or promontory; the neck-piece to a coat—*antarip; gribyá lágé je bastra khandá—zamín ká nokdár qata kí jo ek taraf se darýá meñ háil hotá hai; kúrti ká garebán*
- Ca'per**, *s.* a leap, a jump; a berry, a pickle—*limpha, jhampa; khyudri p'al, áchár bishesh—bakarkúd, uchhál; darakht ká dána, áchár kí qism*
- Ca'per**, *vn.* to dance frolicsomely, to frisk—*lamphan, nitya k. kundan—kúdná, uchhálná*
- Ca'per-bush**, *s.* a plant which grows in the south of France, the budá of which are pickled for eating—*Phrás desher dakhyin dike játa brikhya bishesh táhár phal diyá ek prakár áchár kare—ek jhár kí jo Fráñsísí mulk ke junúb kí taraf paidá hotá hai aur us ke phal ká áchár banáte hain*
- Ca'pering**, *pa.* skipping, jumping about—*pháñdan, ullamphan—kúdtá húa, uchhaltá húa*
- Cap'h**, *s.* a liquid measure of five wine pints—*juládir parimán bishesh, práy árái ser habe—ek paimána kí jis meñ qarib arháí ser páni w. g. samátá hai*
- Ca'pias**, *s.* a writ for the seizure of the person—*dená deouer sangati ná thákáte ásámi dhara-nártha patra—gariftári ká hukmnána*
- Capillary**, *a.* small; minute, like a hair—*atisúkhyma, chuler nyáy—bálsá, bárík, mihín*
- Capital**, *a.* relating to the head; criminal in the highest degree so as to touch life; chief, principal—*mastakiya; atidandaniya, práne dandaniya; pradhán—sir ká mutaaliq; aisá shaní kí qábil-i-qatal; azim, kalán*
- Cap'ital**, *s.* a principal sum, stock; a large letter, upper part of a pillar; chief city—*mál-dhan, kona kona shabder prathame je bapá akhyar; stambher móthál; rájdháni—Janá, púnjí, sarmáya, bizáat; qalamí yá chhápe ká bará haraf; sitún ke sir kí kagar; dárulkhiláfat*
- Capita'tion**, *s.* numeration by heads—*kur laonárthe nám dhariyá loksamáhu gananá k.—sirshumári*
- Cap'itol**, *s.* a splendid castle and temple at Rome—*Róm mahánagarer prasiddha durga ehang tanmadhyasthita deba mandir—puráne Róm ká ek ustuwár qila aur butkhána*
- Capit'ular**, *s.* (*. . . pitsh. . .*) a body of statutes divided into chapters; member of a chapter—*byuhasthá sangraha, bishesh dharmasabhír sabhástha—qánún kí kitáb kí jude jude báb meñ munqasim ho; pádrion ke madrase ká ek pádrí*
- *Capit'ulate**, *vn.* to draw up any thing in heads or articles; to yield or surrender on certain stipulations—*dapháwári kariyá kema kágaj tayár k. shatrur sahít bishesh niyam kariyá durgádi sthán tyág bá samarpan k.—ek kághaz ko bá dafaát tayár k. sharton par muti h. yá qile ko somhná*
- *Capitulation**, *s.* terms, conditions; the surrendering of a town upon certain terms—*niyam krame durgádi tyág kará, niyam, chukti—qaul-qarár, aldopaimán; shahar yá qile kí shar-ton ke sáth taslim*
- Ca'pon**, *s.* a castrated cock—*mushka chhima kukkut—khasí murgh*
- Cap'rice**, *s.* [*. . . prece*] freak, fancy, whim; sudden change of humour—*anartha manorath; ákhut—wahm, khám kniyáli; bulhawasi, ochhapan, talawwunmizáji* [ochhá, anokhá]
- Capri'cious**, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, odd—*ákhuti, chanchal, adbhút—bulhawasi, talawwuntaba,*
- Cap'ricorn**, *s.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, the winter solstice—*makar rāshí; makhyiká—burji-jadí, makar, rásuljadí, dakhnén suraj*
- Cap'stern**, *s.* an engine to draw up great weights, as anchors, &c.—*mahá bhár ákarshanártha jáhájastha brihat charki bishesh—ek charkh kí jis se langar w. g. bháí chizen klínch lete hain, jarr-i-sakil*
- Cap'sular**, [*. . . shu.*] Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow like a chest—*sinduker nyáy khol bishishṭa, koshbat—sandúq kí tarah jaufdar*

- *Cap'sulate, Cap'sulated, *a.* inclosed as in a box—*koshasthita*, *sinduker nyāy baddha karā*—*aisā band jaisā sandūq men*
- Cap'tain, *s.* a chief commander; the commander of a ship of war, of a troop of horse, or company of foot—*naukādhyakhya*; *senādaler pradhān lok*—*sardār*; *jangī jahāz kā nākhudā*; *risālādār, sūbadār, kapitān*
- Cap'tation, *s.* the practice of catching favour or applause, courting flattery—*parke anuran-jana bidyā*—*khātirjōi, razātalabī, khushāmād*
- Cap'tivate, *va.* to subdue, to charm—*bash k. mohit k.*—*phapsānā, moh l. faresta k.*
- Cap'tive, *s.* one taken in war, a slave—*juddhe labdha, shatrugrasta, bandī, dās*—*laṛāī kā garistār, asir, qaidī, banda, ghlām*
- Cap'tivity, *s.* subjection by the fate of war, bondage, slavery—*dāsātwa, bashibhūtātā, arihaste*
- patan*—*qaid, giristārī, asirī, bandagi, ghlāmī*
- Cap'tiously, *ad.* in a peevish manner—*ugratā rūpe*—*chirchihāī se, tunuk mizājī se* [rāhat
- Captiousness, *s.* disposition to find fault—*ugratā, chhillitwa*—*kaj bahsī, nuktachinī, chirchib-*
- Cap'tion, *s.* the act of taking any person—*grahan karā, dharan*—*giristārī, mākhūzī*
- Cap'tious, *a.* (*.shus*) snarling, peevish, cross—*chhalagrāhak, ugra*—*jhagṛālū, huijātī, takrārī, chirchihā*
- Cap'tor, *s.* one who takes prizes or prisoners—*jayī haiyā dhāran kare kimbā luṭ kure je*—*pakarne w. wuh shakhs ki jo laṛāī men lūṭ yā dushman ke ādmī ko pakar lāe*
- Cap'ture, *s.* (*.tshure*) the act of taking a prize; a prize—*luṭita bastu, dhritā jāhājādī, luṭer dhan, lūṭkarā*—*pakar, girist*; *lūṭ, yaghmā, ghanīmat*
- Capture, *va.* to take as a prize in war—*juddha kāle luṭiyā laon*—*yaghmā l. lūṭ l.* [hūe
- Capu'ched, *a.* [...] covered as with a hood—*āchchhādita, ṭupibishishṭa*—*śayadār oṛhnī oṛhe*
- Capuchi'n, *s.* [...] a friar; a woman's cloak—*ek prakār khrishṭiya sānyāsī*; *strīloker*
- paridheya bastra bishesh*—*ek qism kā pādri*; *aurat kā labāda*
- Car, *s.* a cart, a chariot; Charles's wain—*gārī bishesh, rath*; *saptarshi nāmak tarā punja*—*gārī, rath, ghorbahāl*; *dubb-i-akbar, saptrikh, gardānak*
- Car'ac, *s.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship—*Spenderer jāhāj, brihat jāhāj bishesh*—*Spen ke jāhāj, bayā jāhāj*
- Car'at, *s.* a weight of four grains—*ratna tulanārtha parimān bishesh, pray chār ratti*—*chār chāwal kā wazn*
- Carava'n, *s.* a body of travelling merchants or pilgrims; a large carriage—*byabasāyī bā jātri bā pathik samūha*; *brihat gārī*—*kārwan, qāfila*; *barī gārī*
- Caravan'sary, *s.* a public building erected for the convenience of eastern travellers, where they may repose, &c.—*sarāī, pathikāshray*—*sarāī, musāfirkhāna*
- Car'avel, Car'vel, *s.* a light old fashioned ship—*prāchin kāle byabahārīta hālki jāhāj bishesh*—*qadim tarah kā hālki jāhāj*
- Car'away, *s.* a plant producing warm seed used in medicine and confectionery—*shatuphār nyāy khyudra bij bishesh*—*karwiā, ājmod*
- Car'bine, Car'abine, *s.* a small musket—*chhoṭa hāt banduk bishesh*—*qarābīn* [sawār
- Carbini'er, Carabini'er, *s.* a light horseman—*hāt bandukdhārī ashwārūtha senā*—*subuksilāh*
- Carbina'de, *va.* to cut or hack and prepare meat for broiling or frying—*bhājanārtha māngsa kṛtān*—*gosht ko kāṭ kṛtke bhūnne ke laiq banānā*
- Car'buncle, *s.* a precious stone; a red pimple—*manī bā mānik bishesh*; *raktimā barna brana*
- kimbā sphoṭak*—*lāl-i-shabcharāgh*; *mugh par kā garmidāna, muhāsā*
- Car'cass, *s.* the dead-body of an animal; a bomb—*shab, marā, mrita sharīr*; *astra bharā golī*—*lāsh, murda, maiyit, loth*; *ghubāre kā golā, bam*
- Card, *s.* a complimentary note; a painted paper used for games; the paper on which the points of the compass are marked; the instrument with which wool is combed—*binay patra*; *khelibār tās*; *kampāser digankinta kāgaj bishesh*; *kāpāsadi pinjandātra*—*salām kā ruqqa*; *khelne kā tās*; *qutabnumā kā kāghaz ki jis par shariq aur gharb aur junūb aur shimāl ki taraf nishān ki jāti hai*; *dandānedār āla ki jis se ūn sāf karte hai*
- Card, *v.* to comb wool; to play at cards—*piujan*; *tās khelā k.*—*dhunṇā, dhunaknā, tūmnā, bichūrnā*; *tās khelnā*
- Car'danums, *s.* medicinal seeds—*elāchi*—*ilāechī, qāqula*
- Car'diac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering—*rhidrogdūrkārī, tejaskar, paushṭik*—*muqavvī, pushṭ, mufarrih*
- Car'dinal, *a.* principal, chief, eminent—*pradhān, shreshṭa, sarbottam*—*āzam, akbar, avval*
- Car'dinal, *s.* a dignity of the Roman Catholic church; a woman's cloak—*Rumīya pīpār adhīn pradhān dharmādhyakhyā bishesh*; *strīloker utariyā bastra bishesh*—*Rūmī firqe ke nāsrānion kā mujtahid*; *aurat kā labāda*
- Car'dinal-points, *s.* east, west, north, south—*pūrba, paschim, uttar, dakhyin, ei chāri dig*—*dise, yāne pūrāb, pachehim, uttar, dakhān*
- Car'dinal-virtues, *s.* prudence, temperance, justice, fortitude—*sābudhānatā, indriyadaman, jāthārthya, sāhas, ei chāri gun, pradhūna sadbhāb*—*chār khūbīan ki jo sab khūbīon se ālā hai*, *ihuyāt, parhezgārī, insāf, himmat*
- Care, *s.* solicitude, anxiety; charge—*chintā, udbeg, rakhyānāpekhyana bhār*—*ēkr, andesha, taraddud, chintā*; *hawāla, bifāzat, ihtimām* [k. andeshnāk h.
- Care, *vn.* to be affected with, to be anxious—*utkanṭhita h. bhābhavā jukta h. udhigna h.*—*fīkr*
- Car'e'en, *va.* to calk, to stop leaks—*naukā gāon, kālāpātī k.*—*gābnā, darz band k.*
- Car'e'er, *s.* a course, race, swift motion—*daur, drutagati*—*daur, sarpat, khez*

- Care'ful, *a.* full of concern, diligent, anxious—*bhābanā jukta, satarka, utkanthit*—*khabardār, hoshyār, mihnātī, firmand* [nāki, firmandī]
- Ca'refulness, *s.* vigilance, anxiety, great care—*satarkatā, utkanthā, chesh'tī*—*hoshyārī, andesh-*
- Ca'reless, *a.* negligent, heedless, unmindful—*amanojogi, nischintā*—*ghāfil, bekhabār, beihityāt*
- Ca'relessness, *s.* heedlessness, inattention—*amanojog, ālasya*—*ghāfilī, ghafilat, beihityātī*
- Care'ss, *va.* to fondle, to treat with kindness—*batsalya k. atyanta sneha prakāsh k. sohāg k.*
- pyār k. nawāzish k. shafāt k.*
- Ca'ret, *s.* a mark in writing, thus (A) to denote that something written above, or in the margin, is wanting to complete the sense—*ei chihete (A) kona akhyar kimbā pad lop gyān hay ār lupta je se upare kimbā ek pārhwe lekā āchhe ebodh hay*—(A) is shakal kā nishān ki jo alfāz ki kami batlātā hai aur upar ki ibarat yā hashīe ke māni par dalālat kartā hai [bojh
- Car'go, *s.* a ship's lading, freight, great load—*naukār bojhāī, bārā bojhā*—*jahāz ki bhartī, bārā*
- Caricatu're, *s.* (... *tsure*) a ludicrous, droll likeness—*hāsya-janak apamūrti, sang, biktityā-bayab-*
- ādijukta chhābi*—*kisī ki swāng ke taur par taswīr*
- Ca'ries, *Cario'sity, s.* (ka-re-iz) rottenness—*asthir galita bhīb*—*bosdagi*
- Ca'rious, *a.* rotten, decayed, putrified—*galitāsthī, jirna, asār*—*bosidā, saṛā*
- Cark, *s.* care, anxiety—*vn.* to be anxious—*chintā, udbeg*—*v. n. bhābit h. utkanthit h.*—*fīkr, andesha*—*v. n. mutaraddid h. m. utafakkir h.*
- Cark'ing, *pa. a.* distressing, perplexing—*kleshjanak, dukkhadāyī*—*mushkil, dushwār*
- Carle, *s.* a mean, rude man, a clown, churl—*chāshālak, mūrkh, asabhyā*—*gauwār, pāji, dhīh ādmī, dihqānī*
- Carl'ings, *s.* timbers lying fore and aft in a ship—*naukāy lambhālambi patita kāh samūha*—*we kariyān ki jo jahāz ke tūl mein nasab hotī hai*
- Car'man, *s.* one who drives or keeps carts—*gāroyān, sārathī*—*gārfībān, bahalwān*
- Car'melite, *s.* a begging friar; a pear—*Khrishtiya bhikhyuk sannyāsi bishesh; nāspātī phal bishesh*—*faqīr; ek qism ki nāshpātī* [w. bādbur, bhāohartā]
- Carmin'ative, *a.* that which expels wind—*biyurechak, bāyunāshak aushadh*—*bawā nikālne*
- Car'mine, *s.* a bright red or crimson colour—*raktabarna*—*ek nihāyat surkh rang, ahmar*
- Car'nage, *s.* slaughter, havoc, devastation—*kāṭik īpī, nipāt*—*qatl, qitāl, khūnrozī, tabāhī*
- Car'nal, *a.* fleshy, lustful, sensual—*māngsāla, kīmuk, indriyabash*—*jismānī, nāfsānī, kāmf, shahvatparast, rāsiyā*
- Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh—*shātririk bhābe, kāmahābe*—*shahvat se, nāfsāniyat se*
- Carna'tion, *s.* a flesh colour; a fine flower—*ishadraktabarna; pushpa bishesh*—*gulnārī rang; gūlnār*
- Car'neous, Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat—*māngsāla, sthūlakāy, moṭā, pushṭa*—*moṭā, farba*
- Car'nival, *s.* the feast held in Roman Catholic countries before lent—*Khrishiya mahopabāser pūrbāhnik utsab bishesh*—*ek jashn ki jo Roman kātholic ke mazhabwālōn ke bich mein rozon ke dinon se pahle har sāl muqarrar hai*
- Carniv'orous, *a.* flesh eating, that of which flesh is the proper food—*māngsabhuk, palal-khādak, krabya bhoji*—*goshtkhor, mā sadhārī*
- Carnos'ity, *s.* a fleshy excrescence—*māngsapinda, āb, galaganda*—*massā, zāid gosht*
- Car'ol, *s.* a song of exultation or praise—*ālhāder gān, jaya gān, sankirtan, staba git*—*khushī yā tārīf ki git*
- Car'ol, *va.* to sing, to praise, to celebrate—*ālhāder bā stabsūchaner gān k. sankirtan, jaya-bādan; staba pīth k.*—*gānā bājānā, tārīf gānā, hamd k.*
- Carous'al, *s.* a feast, festival, drinking-bout—*purah, utsab, sānānde madyapān*—*shādī, jashn, ziyāfat, maikashi, sharāb khorī* [pinā, dābosnā]
- Carouse, *vn.* to drink hard, to tope—*atirikta madya pān k. ānānde pān k.*—*kasrat se sharāb*
- Carp, *v.* to censure, to cavi—*s.* a fish—*dosh grahan, chhul grahan, āpatti k.*—*s. matsya bishesh*—*āibgīrī k. khurdagīrī k. kajbahī k. ulājhnā*—*s. machhlī ki ek qism*
- Carp'enter, *s.* an artificer in wood, a builder—*sūtradhār, bārui, chhutār, takhyak*—*bārhaī khātī, najār*
- Car'pet, *s.* a covering for a floor or table—*shutaranchi, dulichā, bichhānā, āstaran*—*farsh, qāfīn, darī, shatranjī, mez kā farsh*
- Car'riage, *s.* (kar-ridge) the act of carrying or transporting; vehicle, that in which any thing is carried; behaviour, manners—*bahan kriyā, chālan; gāri, jān, rath; gati, āchār, chālī*—*bārbardārī, sawārī; gāhi, rath, bahal w. g. chāl, tarik, tarz, rawiya*
- Car'rier, *s.* one who carries; a sort of pigeon said to be used as carriers—*bāhak, dhāure, moṭiyā; samichārdātā kapot bishesh*—*moṭhiyā, bārbardār, hammāl; kabūtaron ki ek qism ki jis kā wasf chīṭī pahunchāne ki hai*
- Car'riion, *s.* any flesh not fit for food—*akhādya māngsa, abhukhya*—*wuk gosht ki khāne ke lāiq na ho, murdār, makrūh*
- Car'rot, *s.* a common garden root—*bhukhyaniya shāk bā mūl bishesh, gājar*—*gājar*
- Car'rot, *a.* red-haired, very red—*gājarbat pingalbarna kesh, raktabarna*—*lālbāl rakhne w. bahut lāl*
- Car'ry, *v.* to convey, bear; gain; behave—*bīhan, chālānā, sahan, prāpan, āchār byabahār k.*—*lejānā, dhonā; jītā; chāl chālūnā, rawiya rakhnā* [—*chhakrā, laṛhi*—*va. lādnā, dhonā, lejānā*
- Cart, *s.* a carriage for luggage—*va.* to carry—*gāri, shakāt, chhakarī*—*va. gāri kariyā laiyyā jāon*
- Carte-blanche, *s.* (kart-blanch) Fr. a blank paper to be filled with conditions entirely at the option of the person to whom it is sent—*swākhyar jukta alikhita patra, grāhaker ichchhā mate likhitabya swākhyarita patra*—*ek sādā kāghaz ki jo is matlab se kisī ke pās bhejā jātā hai ki wuh apnā khātirkwāh mazmūn likhe*

- Cartel, s. an agreement between nations at war, relative to exchange of prisoners—*judhia samay ubhay pakhyiya juddhe labāha byaktir uddhārārtha sandhi, tadbishayak niyam patra bishesh*—ek and-o-paimān ki jo do fariqon ki mukhālifāt ke darmiyān meṃ garistāron ke wāpas karne men qarār pātā hai
- Cart'er, s. one who drives a cart—*gāroān, sārathi, gārī chālāy bā hānke je—gārīwān*
- Cartilage, s. a smooth and solid body softer than a bone but harder than a ligament—*upa asthi, kurkuri hār*—*kurkuri haḍḍī, chabnī haḍḍī* [banā hīā
- Cartilaginous, a. consisting of cartilages—*upāsthimay, kurkuri hārbaṭ*—*chabnī haḍḍī kā*
- Cartoon, s. a painting on large paper—*pat, chitra, chitrīta patra*—*baṛe kāghaz par kī taswīr*
- Cartouch, s. (tooth) a case to hold balls—*kāmāner gulikosh, tad āhār bishesh, tosdān—*
tosdān, singrā
- Cartridge, s. a paper case to hold powder—*bāruder toḷā—kātūs, toṭṭā*
- Cartridge-box, s. a box containing cartridges—*toṭār dībā, toṭādhār, tosdān*—[*tosdān*
- Cartwright, s. a maker or seller of carts—*gārīnirmāṇkartā, gārīkar*—*gārī banāne yā becline w*
- Carve, *va.* to cut wood, stone, or meat—*kāśha bā prastar bā māṅsa kāṭan bā chhedan*
—*lakrī paththar gosht tarāshnā*
- Carving, s. sculpture, figures carved—*bhāskar, khodita mūrtyādī—naqqāshī, sangtarāsh,*
naqshonigār [chādāri
- Cascade, s. a cataract, a waterfall—*parbater jalaprabāha, jhor, nirjhar—jburnā, ābshār,*
- Case, s. a covering, sheath; a state of things; a variation of nouns—*āchchhādan, ādhār,*
khāp, kosh, dībā; dashā, abasthā; karak—ghilāf, niyām; hāl, haqīqat, rūdhāt; ismon kī hālat
- Case, *va.* to put in a case or cover; to strip off; to contrive representations of facts—*āchchhā-*
dita k. ābrīta k. khāp d. chholan, chhālādī tolan; bishesh brittānta kalpanā k.—ghilāf k.
dhāmpnā, mandhīnā; nangā k. besatar k. kisī muqaddame ke wujhāt durust k.
- Ca'seharden, *va.* to harden on the outside—*bājhāyāngsha shukta bā drīpha k.—kisī chīz kī*
bāharī taraf ko sakht k.
- Ca'semate, s. a kind of vault or arch of a stone—*khilān ghar bishesh—mīhrāb kī ek tarah*
- Ca'seknife, s. a large kitchen or table knife—*raudhan shulār bā mejer brihat chhurikā—bā-*
warchikhāne yā mez kī baṛī chhuri [jharokhā
- Ca'sement, s. a window opening upon hinges—*hānskul bishishṭa khipki bā janālā—khipki,*
- Cash, s. any money, properly ready money—*mudrā, tākā, rok tākā—pāisā, naqd, rokar*
- Cashier, s. a cash-keeper—*va.* to discard—*rokariyā, koshādhyākhya, tahbīdār—va. karmachyuta*
karan; mīnkāṭiyā d. chhāṭiyā d.—khazānchī, fotadār, tahwīldār; bartarāf k. māzūl k.
- Cashoo, s. the gum of an East Indian tree—*bishesh brikhyer āṭā—ek Hindūstān ke darakhṭ*
kā gond
- Cask, Casque, s. a helmet, a head-piece—*juddha makuṭ, ṭop—khod*
- Cask, s. a barrel, a wooden vessel—*kāsthīr madyādhār bishesh, pipā—pipā, turng*
- Casket, s. a small box, or chest—*khemi, guhanār sinduk bā dībā—dībā, sandūcha, durjak*
muqāwā [bātīl k.
- Cass, Cass'ate, *va.* to annul, to make void—*anyathā k. rahit k. lop k. nirarthak k.—radd k.*
- Cass'ia, s. a very fragrant aromatic spice—*dāruchini bishesh, sonālī—taj, salikha, tejpat,*
amaltās, maglīz-i-fālis
- Cass'ock, s. the long under garment of a priest—*jājaker parichchhāḍ bishesh—jubba, khirqa*
- Cast, s. the act of casting or throwing; a squirt; a mould, a form; a shade or tendency
to any colour—*khyep, prakhyep, phelankriyā, utkhyep; āpadrishtī, palak; chhānch; kona*
ranger ishātābhā—pheṅk, andāknūt; kajbīnī, tirchhī nazar; naqsha, namūna; rang kā āb
- Cast, *v.* to throw; to decide against a person; to model, contrive—*prakhayep k. pheliyā deon;*
doshi k. chhānche garān, kalpanā k.—phenknā, dālnā, jhōṅknā, girānā; kisī ke barkhilāf
insāf k. tarah dālnā, rarkīb lagānā, fikr k.
- Castanet, s. small shells of ivory or hard wood, which dancers rattle in their hands—*nartaker*
jhumjhumī bā khyudra karatālī bishesh—chakhechakī
- Cast'away, s. an abandoned or lost person—*tejya, nikarmī—gayā guzrā, nikammā, nālāqī*
- Castellany, s. the lordship of a castle—*durgādhikārī pad, garer adhyakhyatā—qilādārī*
- Castellated, a. built like a castle—*gar bā durgar nyāy garitn—qile ke mānind banā hūā*
- Castigate, *va.* to chastise, to punish, to beat—*shāsan, daman, nigraha k. māran—sazā d.*
mārnā
- Castigation, s. punishment, discipline—*shūjā, nigraha, shāstī, dandā, prahār—sazā, tāzīr*
- Cast'ing-net, s. a net thrown by the hand—*khyepā jāl—hāth se pheṅkne kā jāl*
- Castle, s. a fortified house—*durga, gar, rājgrīha—qila, koṭ, garhī*
- Castle in the air—*brīthā kalpanā—khāmkhīyālī, khyālbandī*
- Castor, s. the name of a star; the beaver—*tārā bishesh, udhīyāl bishesh—ek sitāre kā nām;*
ūdbilāo kī ek qism jis ko angrezī meṃ bivar kahte hain
- Castramentation, s. the art or practice of encamping—*skībira sungsthāpan bīdyā, chhāuni*
karaner riti—lashgargāh ustuwār karne kā kām
- Cast'rate, *va.* to geld—*mushkha chhedan, kosh khashāna—khasī k. ākhta k. badhiyā k. khoja k.*
- Castration, s. the act of gelding—*mushka chhedan kriyā, kosh chhedan—khasī k. khoja k.*
- Cas'ual, a. (kazh.) accidental, uncertain—*akasmāt hay je, haṭhāt upasthit, daibaghaṭit,*
anishehit, ākasmik, daibi, daibādhīn—ittifāqī, nāghānī, ārizī, ghairmuqarrar
- *Cas'ualty, s. an accident, chance—*daibaghaṭanā, daibi, haṭhāt upasthit—uftād, ārizā*
- *Cas'uist, s. one that studies and settles cases of conscience—*doshādosh bishayak sandeha bhan-*
jak je; tadghanjanbettā—daṇḍgaras, masāildān, faqih [masāildānī, faqāhat
- *Cas'uistry, s. the skill or practice of a casuist—*doshādosh bishayak sandeha bhanjana bīdyā—*

- Cat, s. a domestic animal; a whip—*birāl, mārjār; kashā, korā*—billī, billāo; *korā, tāziyāna*
 Catachres'tical, a. (. . . kres. . .) far-fetched, forced—*hailukhyānya, asangata*—baidulfahm, diq-
 gattalab
- Cat'aclysm, s. a deluge, an inundation—*julaplāban, binyū*—sail, sailāb
- Cat'acomb, s. a cave, grotto, or subterraneous place for burial of the dead—*shab rākhībīr*
pītāl ghar, mritikār bhitare samādhi sthān—murdoṇ ke rakhne kātākhāna [mutaaliq
- Catacaust'ic, a. relating to reflected sounds—*pratidhwani bishayak, tatsambandhiya*—gūnj kā
- Cat'alogue, s. enumeration of particulars, a list, a register of things one by one—*nirghāṇṭa,*
bishesh pūtra, suchipatra—fihrist, siyāh [men gharq hai, opchi
- Cat'aphract, s. a horseman in complete armour—*sasajji, ashwārīrtha*—sawār ki jo sarāpā loha
- Cat'aplasm, s. a poultice—*pralep bishesh, pākajanak lepan pati*—lubdī
- Cat'apult, s. an engine to throw stones—*prastur prekhyepārtha jantra bishesh*—paththar
 phenkne kā ālā, manjanik [—barā jharnā; jālā, phullī
- Cat'aract, s. a large waterfall; disorder in the eye—*nirjhar, jhorā; chakhyur chhāni bā mīsūrā*
- Cat'arrh, s. a defluxion from the nose—*kaph, shleshmā, thāndī*—nazla, zukām, sardī, nāk kā
 bahnā
- Catarrh'al, a. pertaining to catarrh, or increased secretion of mucus—*kaph bā thāndī samban-*
dhiya, shleshmā bishayak—zukāmi, rezishī
- Catas'trophe, s. [. . . tro-fe] final event, conclusion, calamity, disaster—*shesh, adrishta phal, anek*
brittānter shesh britāntu, bipad, durdashā, durgati—āqibat, anjāmkār, badanjām, āfat
- Cat'cal, s. a small squeaking instrument—*bādyā jantra bishesh; bānsī*—bānsrī
- Catch, v. to stop, lay hold on; ensnare; please—*rahit k. haste dharan, grahan, ātkāna; jāle-*
kimbā phānde dharan bā baddha k. phusatāna; mohan—pakaṇā, pakaṇenā; phasānā;
 rījhnā
- Catch, s. act of seizing; a snatch; a song sung in succession where one catches it from another
 —*dharan bā grahan karā, dharā, ānkari; chhīniyā lauyā; sangit bishesh*—pakar, qabz, girift,
 chhīn lenā; git ki jo ek dūse ke munh se leke gāvā jātā hai [yā hawā se lagne w.
- Catch'ing, *pa.* a. infectious, apt to catch—*sparshākrāmak, chhonyātiyā; sancharak*—chhūt
- Catch'poll, s. a bailiff—*dharanārtha pāik bishesh*—adālat kā piyāda
- Catch'up, Cat'sup, s. a liquor extracted from mushrooms—*chhātā brikhya nirmita kashandi*
bishesh—zamīn ke phūloṇ kā ras [sawāl-o-jawāb kā
- Catechet'ical, a. consisting in questions and answers—*prashnottar bishishṭa, prashnottariya*—
- Cat'echise, *va.* to instruct by asking questions and correcting the answers; to question—
prashnottar krame shikhyā d. jigyāsan—sawāl-o-jawāb karke sikhlānā; sawāl k.
- Cat'echism, s. a form of instruction by questions and answers; an elementary book consisting
 of questions and answers—*prashnottar bishishṭa shikhyār pustak; bālaker prashnottarer pus-*
tak—ek sikhlāne kī tarah ki jo jawāb-o-sawāl ke zariye se amal men late hai; sawāl-o-
 jawāb kī larkon kī kitāb
- Cat'echist, s. one who catechises—*prashnottar krame upadeshak bā dharmashikhyak, prashnot-*
tar duwārā shikhyā guru—sawāl-o-jawāb ke zariye se jo tālim kártā hai
- Catechu'men, s. [. . . ku.] one who receives instruction by catechising; one in the first rudiments
 of christianity—*prashnottar duwārā shikhyā piy je; dharmā shishya*—jo shakhs ki jawāb-o-
 sawāl ke sāth tālim patā hai; l'sawī dīn ke aqāid kā muhtadī
- Categorical, a. absolute, positive, express—*spasta, parishkār, satantra; swādhiin*—sīdhā, sāf,
 belagāo, qataī, mutlaq [—nau, jins, darja, qism
- Cat'egory, s. a class, rank, order of ideas—*tara, padārtha, pad, barga, hastur bā mānuser kram*
- Catena'rian, a. belonging to a chain—*shikal sambandhiya*—zanjir kā muta'illiq
- Catena'tion, s. connection by links, chains—*shikalā, sambandha, shikal*—zanjirbandī, silsila,
 rishta, ilāqa, lagāo
- Ca'ter, *vn.* to provide food—*āhār nirbāha k. bhakhyā drabya āyojan k.*—khāne kā sarinjām k.
- Ca'ter, Ca'terer, s. one who provides food—*khādyā drabya joṭak, āhār nirbāhak, parichārak*—
 khāne kā sarinjām k. w.
- Ca'teress, s. a woman who provides food—*khādyā drabya sangraha kārini stri, parichārikā*—
 khāne kā sarinjām karnewālī [jhānjhā
- Cat'erpillar, s. the larva or worm state of insects—*shunyā pokā, guṭī pokā, kaṇṭaki kī*—kīrā,
- Cat'erraul, *vn.* to cry as a cat—*birāler miu miu shabda k. tadbatdhwani k.*—myūn myūn k.
 ghurrānā
- Cates, s. cakes, dainties, viands, nice food—*mishṭānna, miṭhāi, sukhādyā uttum bhog*—mura-
 ghan khānā, laziz taām, niāmat
- Cat'gut, s. intestines dried and twisted for strings—*tāint*—tānt, rodā
- Cathar'tic, a. purging, cleansing the bowels—*bhedak aushadh, rechak drabya*—jullāhī, mushil
- Cathe'dral, s. the principal church in a diocese—*jelār pradhān bhajanālay*—ek zile kā barā
 girja
- Cathe'dral, a. episcopal, antique, venerable—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyer sambandhiya, prā-*
chīn, gurutara—mujtahidī, qadīm, buzurg
- Cath'olic, a. universal, liberal—*sārbabhaumik, sārbatrik, sādharan, sarbagrāhyā; apakhya-*
pāti, anadhin—ām, kull, āzād taba, beqadd-o-qāwish [dawā
- Cathol'icon, s. a universal medicine—*sarba rog nāshak aushadh bishesh*—ek sab bīmāriyon kī
- Cat'ling, s. a surgeon's knife; fiddle-strings—*astrā baidyer chhurikā; shākindār tār*—jarrāh kī
 chhurī; sārangī ke tār
- Catop'tical, a. relating to reflected vision—*pratibimba sambandhiya, pratichhāyā bidyā bish-*
 ayak—mākūs nazar se ilāqa rakhne w.

- Cat'tle, s. beasts of pasture, animals of the bovine kind—*gomesiddi, chatushpad, páliya pashu*
—*mawáshi, gorá, gáe gorá, dāngar, dhor* [pará]
- Cavalca'de, s. a procession on horseback—*ashwárúha shreni bá samúha*—*sawári, sawáion ká*
- Cavalier, s. a horseman, a knight—*ishwárohí, ghorá chari, turangasádi*—*sawár, ghurcharhá,*
—*mumtáz sawár* [bahádúr, diler, gus'ákh]
- Cavalier, a. brave, warlike, haughty—*paráktami, síhasi, larák, sujoddhá, dámbhik, garbi*—
- Cavalierly, ad. haughtily, arrogantly—*garbita rūpe, dambha krame, ugra bhábe*—*ghurúr se,*
—*takabbur se*
- Cavalry, s. military troops on horses—*ashwárúhá sainya dal bá samúha*—*sawár, turksawár,*
- Cava'zion, s. the hollowing or underdigging of the earth for cellarage—*pítál arthát mūt ghar*
—*nirmánártha mrittiká khañan bá garta k.*—*takhhána banáne ke wáste zamín ká khodná*
- Cau'dle, s. a mixture of wine and other ingredients given to women in childbed and sick per-
—*sons*—*naba prasútikár pathya bishesh, káoyá, achhwáni, sañhorá, barira* [guphá, kaháf]
- Cave, s. a den, a hollow place in the earth—*gahwar, garta, kuhar, guhá*—*khoh, ghár,*
- Ca'veat, s. [...] a process in law to stop proceedings—*bádhá, nishedh ágyán patra*—*adálát ká*
—*hukm ki jis se rúbakári multávi hotí hai* [ghár]
- Cav'ern, s. a large cave, a hollow place in the earth—*brihat gahwar, parbatar phukar*—*khoh,*
- Cav'erned, [...] Cav'ernous, a. full of caverns; hollow, excavated; lodged in a cavern—
—*gahwar bishishṭa, phukaramay; garta bási*—*ghárdár; khoh ki tarah khudá húa; khoh meñ*
—*rahne w.* [mukhas bishesh—*púzi, pattá, muhra*]
- Caves'son, s. in horsemanship, a sort of noseband for a horse—*ashwandásiká rodhak patí bá*
- Cauf, s. a chest with holes to keep fish in—*matsya jibána chhidramay sinduk bishesh*—
—*machhlí rakhne ká súrakhidár sandúq*
- Cavia're, s. [...] the spawn of sturgeon pickled—*bishesh matsyer dimbamay áchír bishesh*—
—*ek wiláyati machhlí ke andón ká áchár*
- Cav'il, vn. to find fault without good reason—*nirarthak dosh grahan, mithyápatṭi k.*—*nukta-*
—*chíní k. harfgíri k. náhaqq aib pakarñá*
- Cav'iller, s. one who raises captious objections—*mithyápatṭi kárák, bákyá bitanduk, kishṭa*
—*kalpaná káři*—*harfgír, nuktachín, aibjo* [ghár, jaul]
- Cavity, s. a hollow place, a cavern—*gahwar, garta, chhidra, kuhar, guhá*—*garhá, guphá,*
- Cauk, s. a coarse kind of spar found in mines—*ákariya dhátu bishesh*—*ek billaur ká náqis qism*
—*ki jo báz káñon meñ páyá játá hai*
- Caul, s. the net in which women enclose their hair; a membrane covering the lower part of
—*the bowels*—*striloker jilábat keshábháran, antráplábak, nári kosh*—*wuh jáli ki jis meñ auraten*
—*bálon ko bandhnti haiñ; ek chhotí jáli; peṭ ká parda, peṭ kí jhillí*
- Cauliflower, s. a species of cabbage—*phulkapi shák*—*phulkobi, karamkalla*
- Caus'al, a. relating to, or implying cause—*kíran sambandhiya, naimittik, hetubishishṭa bá*
—*darsak*—*musabbib, yáne sabab ká mutaalliq yá sabab batláne w.*
- Cause, s. that which produces or effects anything, reason, motive; a suit in law; ground or
—*principle of action*—*kíran, hetu, nimitta, prayojan, mál, abhipráy, áddásh; abhijog; ámul*—
—*waja, wásta; muqaddama, muá-nala; azam, peshnihad*
- Cause, vn. to effect as an agent; to make to exist—*karána, janmána, ghaṭána, utpádan*—
—*karná, karáná, níkalná, jád k. qim k. paidá k.*
- Causeless, a. having no just reason; original—*íkíran, anarthik, swayambhúta, hetubihin*—
—*besabab, náhaqq, billá wásta; asli, bunyádi*
- Cause'way, Cause'way, s. a raised way over wet ground—*báñdhá path, rájpath, uchchikrita*
—*ganinágamanaer path*—*unchí sapak ki jo sailábe ke sabab se baná dete haiñ*
- Caus'tic, s. a burning or corroding application—*jwálájukta pralep, dáhak, dhátumay aushadh*—
—*muqarrirli, muhriq tezáb*
- Cau'telous, a. cunning, crafty—*sataraka, dhúrta, sachetan, sábadhán*—*hoshyár, hilabáz,*
—*makkár*
- Cau'terize, vn. to burn or sear with a hot iron, &c.—*uttapta luha dwírá mángsu porána*
—*tejabishishṭa khyaykári drabya diyá porána bá dagdha k. dág d.*—*dágh d. gul d. jaláná,*
—*chhaká d.*
- Cau'tery, s. a burning or searing morbid flesh, with a hot iron or caustic medicine—*uttapta*
—*lauha bá je kona tejamay drabya dwírá mángsu porána bá khádan, tatkríyá*—*dágh, gul*
—*yáne mirdár gosht ko garam lohe se yá tezáb se jaláná*
- Cau'tion, s. provident care; warning—*satarakatá, sábadhánatá, chaitanya, chetaná*—*huzm,*
—*ihitiyát, hoshyári; nasihat*
- Cau'tion, vn. to warn, advise against, admonish—*chetána, samíchár d. sataraka k. parámarshu*
—*d.*—*ágáh k. khabardár k. hoshyár k. jatáná*
- Cau'tionary, a. containing caution; given as a pledge—*bodhak, sábadhánakári, chaitanyajanak;*
—*bandhuk bá pana swarúp*—*nasihatámez; girwí kiyá gayá*
- Cau'tious, a. watchful against danger, wary—*chaukash, sataraka, sábulhán*—*hoshyár, khabar-*
—*dár, chankas* [ihitiyát se]
- Cau'tiously, ad. prudently, warily—*sábdhánatápúbak, satarake*—*khabardári se, hoshyári se,*
- Cau'tiousness, s. care to avoid danger, prudence—*satarakatá, sábadhánatá, dīradarshitá,*
—*chaukashatí; chaturatá*—*khabardári, hoshyári, ihtiyát*
- Caw, vn. to cry as a rook or crow—*kiker ki kí shabdu k.*—*kán kán k. kavve ki mánind bolná*
- Cease, vn. to leave off, desist; to fail, to be extinct; to rest—*ihákan, kyánta h. rahita h. gháñan,*
—*shesh h. nirbán h. sthakit h. bishráñ k.*—*báz rahná, chhurná, dasibardár h. ho chukná, játá*
—*rahná, tamám h. farághat k.*

- Ce'aseless, *a.* never ceasing, endless—*nirantar*, *abirata*, *unabarata*, *ashesh*, *abishrānta*—*lāinti-hā*, *dāimī*, *mudāmī*
- Ce'city, *s.* blindness, loss or want of sight—*andhātā*, *drishṭi bā darshanshakti hīnatā*—*andhlāf* *andhlāpan*, *nābināi* [sanaubar kī ek barī qism]
- Ce'dar, *s.* a genus of evergreen trees—*brikhya bishesh*, *jāhār pātā chirakāl sabuj barna thāke*—
- Cede, *va.* to yield, give up, surrender—*swādhikār tyāg k.* *shatru kurtrik parājita haiyā swikār k.*—*de dālān*, *hawāle k.*
- Ceil, *va.* to overly or cover the inner roof of a building—*kāshṭhādī diyā chhāter bhītara dig dhākan bā āchchhādān k.*—*chhat ko andar se banānā*
- Ce'iling, *s.* the inner roof, &c.—*chhāter bhitar dig bā antarāngsha*—*bhītari taraf kī chhat*
- Cel'ature, *s.* [..tskure] the art of engraving—*khodakāri karma bā bidyā*, *mudrānukandī bidyā*—*naqqāshī yā mulrkanī*
- Ce'l'ebate, *va.* to praise, to make famous; to distinguish by solemn rites; to mention in a set or solemn manner whether of joy or sorrow—*prashangsā k.* *sankirtan*, *prasiddha k.* *pratishtā k.* *samāroha pūrbak kona bishayer ālḥād bā khed prakās k.*—*sarāhuā*, *tārīf k.* *mashhūr k.* *mānnā*, *tāzim k.* *kisī bāt kī shādī yā ghāmī kā ilān k.*
- Celebra'tion, *s.* solemn performance; solemn remembrance; praise; renown—*kona bishesh uddeshe mahotābadi karma k.* *bīdhimate prasangsā karan*, *nām sangkirtan*, *pratishtā*; *jashabarnun*—*ibrat yā ruab ke sāth amal men lānā*; *tāzim*, *shādī yā ghāmī kā ilān*; *tārīf*; *nāmwarī*
- Celeb'rious, *a.* famous, renowned—*jashaswī*, *sukhyātu*, *khyātyāpanna*—*nāmwar*, *nāmdār*
- Celeb'rity, *s.* fame, renown—*jash*, *sukhyātī*, *kirtī*—*nāmwarī*, *shuhrat* [ujlat]
- Celer'ity, *s.* swiftness, speed, velocity—*beg gati*, *drutagaman*, *shighragati*, *beg*—*chustī*, *shītābī*
- Cel'ery, *s.* a plant used as a salad—*shāk bishesh*—*ajwāgen khurāsānī*
- Celes'tial, [..tshā] *a.* heavenly—*s.* an inhabitant of heaven—*a.* *swargiya*—*s.* *sawrganibāsi*, *swargastha drabya*—*a.* *bihishtī*, *jannatī*—*s.* *bihisht kā rahne w.*
- Celi'bacy, Celibate, *s.* single life, unmarried state—*abibāha*, *strisangsargatyāg*, *anūphābasthā*—*m ujarradī*, *nākatkhudāi kī hālāt*
- Cell, *a.* a small cavity or room; a little bag or bladder in animals or plants—*garta*, *gahwar*, *khyudra kufhari*; *kosh*—*khoh*, *kothrī*, *hujra*; *jānwaron yā būṭon kī araq rakhnē kī jagah*
- Cel'lar, *s.* a place underground where liquors or stores are deposited—*madyādī rākhibār māit ghar*—*takhāna kī jis men sharāb w. g. rakhte hain*
- Cel'l'arge, *s.* the part of the building which makes the cellars—*māṭī gharā*; *anektālā ghurer talātaler sthān*—*kisī imārat kī takhāna*
- Cell'ular, *a.* consisting of little cells or cavities—*sūkhyamā gartamay*, *madhukoshbat khyudra koshbishṭa*—*khanādār*, *khanā khāna*
- Cem'ent, *s.* the matter with which two bodies are made to cohere, as mortar or glue—*karār*, *granthaner mashālā*, *kār*, *lei*, *āṭā*, *itādī*, *sanglagna kārī drabya*—*wuh chiz kī jis se do chizon ko bāham jotte hain*, *jaisā saresh gach w. g. paiwand*, *jor*
- Ceme'nt, *va.* to unite by means of something interposed—*pūrbokta je kona drabya diyā sanglagna k.* *juriyā d. milāiyā sangjog k.*—*chiptānā*, *jornā*, *paiwand k.*
- Cem'etary, *s.* a place where the dead are deposited—*samādhisthān*, *shabārpana nimitta bhūmisthā*—*goristān*, *maqbara*, *rauza*
- Cen'otaph, *s.* a monument for one buried elsewhere—*bhinnadeshe mritā byaktir smaranārtha mandir bā stambha ityādī*; *shabnāi tahāte shabder ei artha*—*rauza kī jis ko faqat yādgārī ke waste banāe hain aur us men koi dafan na ho*
- Cen'ser, *s.* the vessel in which incense is burnt—*ahūpadān*, *gandha drabya jwālābār agnyādhār*—*lakhkhān*, *bakhurdān*, *dhūpdān*
- Cen'sor, *s.* an officer of Rome who had the power of correcting manners; one who is given to censure—*pūrbakālīn Rūmīyader kunṭī shāsānārthe sthāpita nitigyan rājarmakārī byakti bishesh*; *dosh pradurshak*—*purāne Rūm kā ek uhdadār kī jo khalq ke atwār durust karne kī khidmat rakhtā thā*, *mubtasib*; *aijbo*, *nukhtachīn* [khidmat kā mutaaliq]
- Censo'rian, *a.* belonging to a censor—*pūrbokta kunṭīshāstā sambandhiya*—*muhtasib kī*
- Censo'rious, *a.* addicted to censure, severe, full of invective—*nindak*, *bhartsanākārī*, *para-doshada*, *apubādak*, *ḥokak*—*aijbo*, *harfگیر*, *nukhtachīn*
- Cen'surable, *a.* deserving of censure, blamable—*dūshaniya*, *nindāniya*, *shāsaniya*—*ilzām ke lāiq*, *malāmat ke qābil*
- Cen'sure, *s.* blame, reprimand, reproach—*doshkuthan*, *nindā*, *bhartsanā*, *kutsā*, *garhā*—*ilzām*, *malāmat*, *dokh* [dokhnā]
- Cen'sure, *va.* to blame, find fault with—*nindā k.* *bhartsan*, *tāran*, *dosh kahan*—*ilzām d.*
- Censurer, *s.* he that blames—*nindākārī*, *bhartsanākārak*, *dosh kuthak*—*ilzām d. w. dokhne w. mulzim*
- Cent, *s.* (a hundred)—a copper-coin of the United States, equal in value to the hundredth part of a dollar—*ek sata*; *āmērīka desher rūpya mudrār shatatamāngsha*, *se prayē ek payasā huibe*—*sau*, *sakrā*; *āmērīka ke mulk kā paisā kī jo dālār ke sau men kā ek hissa hai*
- Cent'aur, *s.* a poetical being half man half horse—*prāchīn kāhya shāstre prasiddha narāshwa murttimān jantu bishesh*, *arthāt se ardhaghoṭak ardhamanāshyāṭkāre khyāta*—*qantīras yāne ek khīyālī jānwar kī jis ko shāiron ne adhā insān ādhā ghorā qarār diyā hai*
- Cent'enary, *s.* the number of a hundred—*ek shat*, *shatak*—*sau tak kā shumār*, *sadī*
- Cent'esimal, *a.* the hundredth—*shatatamāngsha*, *shatabhāger ek bhāg*—*sauwān*
- Cent'ifidous, *a.* divided into a hundred parts—*shatāngshikrita*, *shatāngshibhūta*, *shatabhāg*—*sau hisson men taqsm k. g.*

- Centifolious**, *a.* having an hundred leaves—*shatapatrak*, *shatapatri*, *shatadālbishishṭa*—sau patte rakhe w. *sadbarga*
- Centipede**, *s.* an insect having a hundred feet—*bichhā*, *brishchik*, *shatapadi pokā*—*kankhajīra*
- Cent'o**, *s.* a composition formed by joining scraps from other authors—*nānā granthar sara sangraha*—wuh ibarat ki jis ko aur kitābon se figre le lekar banāte hai
- Central**, *a.* relating to the centre; place in the centre or middle—*madhyasthala sambandhiya*, *madhya*, *madhyasthita*, *madhyabarti*—*darmiyānī*, *bichonbich*, *mutawassit*
- Centre**, *s.* (the middle, that which is equally distant from all extremities—*madhya*, *mājh*, *mājkhān*, *mājhār*, *chakra madhyasthal*—*darmiyān*, *markaz*; *wāsat* yāne wuh jagah ki jo har chahār taraf se barābar fāsele par hai
- ***Centre**, *va.* to fix as on a centre, to collect to a point—*vn.* to rest on a central point; to be collected to a point—*samanābhī k.* *madhyabarti k.*—*vn.* *madhye* *shagit h.* *ek sthāne sthiti h.*—*markaz* par *qāim k.* *ek jā jama k.*—*vn.* *darmiyān* *mej* *ṭhaharnā*; *ek jā* *mujtama h.*
- Centric**, *a.* placed in the centre—*madhyasthita*, *madhyabarti*—*bichon* *bich*, *mutawassit*
- Centrifugal**, *a.* having the quality, acquired by bodies in motion, of receding from the centre—*chakragamanabege* *madhyasthalatyāg* *karanashil*, *madhyasthalāpakarshita*, *madhyatyāgi*; *madhyāpajigamishu*—*markaz* se *bhāgne w.* ki jaise *ghūmnawālī chiz* ko *quvvat-i-fāсила* *hāsil* *hotī hai*
- Centripetal**, *a.* having a tendency to the centre—*madhyākarshita*; *madhyabhigūmi*—*markaz* ki taraf *māil*
- Centuple**, *a.* an hundred fold—*shatagun*—*saugūnā*, *sauhishe*, *sadchand*
- Centuriate**, *va.* to divide into hundreds—*shata shata bhāg k.* *shata shata kariyā angsha k.*—sau sau *karkē bāpnā*
- Centuriator**, *s.* a name applied to historians who distinguish time by centuries—*ek ek shat batsar* *er bibaran kare je itihās bāchak*—wuh *muwarrikh* ki jo *zamāne ko* sau sau *baras* *mej* *tafriq* *karte hai*
- Centurion**, *s.* a military officer among the Romans who commanded 100 men—*ek shat Rūmīya senāpati*, *shata sainyādhykhyā*—*Rūm kā* *afsar* ki jis ke sau *jawān tābidār* the [sadi]
- Century**, *s.* [tshu.] the period of a hundred years—*ek shat batsar* *parimān kāl*—sau *baras*, *Cephalic*, *a.* belonging to the head—*mastak sambandhiya*—*sir ke* *mutaalliq* [sāmp]
- Ceras'tes**, *s.* [...] a horned serpent—*itihāse khyāta shringa bishishṭa sarpa bishesh*—*ek* *singdār*
- Ce'rate**, *s.* an ointment of wax and oil—*khyata roger aushadhi bishesh*, *tailāktu momer pralep*—*marham*, *momraughan*
- Cere**, *va.* to cover or smear with wax—*momākta k.* *mōra mākhnā*, *mom lepan*—*mom lagānā*
- Ce'recloth**, **Ce'rement**, *s.* cloth dipped in melted wax—*momākta kāpat*, *shab jarīnār mom-dhāl*, *momjama*—*momī kaprā*, *momjama*
- Ceremo'nial**, **Ceremo'nious**, *a.* consisting of outward rites; attentive to outward rites and old forms, formal—*bishishṭa*, *byabahārik*, *dhārābāhik*; *shishṭāchārī*, *deshāchārī*, *paromparā rityānusārīk*—*zāhiri tariqon kā* *mutaalliq*; *zāhiri tariq* *aur* *rasmīyāt kā* *māil*, *takallufmizāj*
- Ceremonial**, **Ce'remony**, *s.* external form in religion; forms of civility; outward forms of state—*dhārābāhik riti*, *deshāchār*, *shishṭāchār*; *ādhikādi dharma karma*, *bāhyya kriyā kram*—*dīn* *kā* *zāhiri tariqā*; *takallufāt*, *rasm-i-mudārā*; *shān-o-shaukat*
- Cer'tain**, *a.* sure, unquestionable, settled; such as "a certain man told me this"—*nishchit*, *sthir*, *nirmita*, *nihsandeha*, *amuk*, *bishesh*—*yaqīn*, *beshaqq*, *muqarrar*; *fulān*
- Cer'tainly**, *ad.* without doubt—*nabashya*, *nihsandeh*, *nāntāna*, *nishchayrūpe*—*beshaqq*, *muqarrar*
- Cer'tainty**, **Cer'titude**, *s.* exemption from doubt or failure; that which is real and fixed—*nishchaygyān*, *sthirbodh*, *nirnay*, *ṭhikānā*, *nihsandehatwa*, *prakritārtha*, *satyatā*, *jāthārthata*—*yaqīn*, *taḥqīq*, *taqarrur*, *taaiyun*; wuh *chiz* ki jo *sach* *yā* *muqarrar* *hai*
- Certificate**, *s.* a writing to attest some fact—*nidarshanlipi*, *nirūpātra*, *abhigyānpatra*—*wasīqa*, *dastāweez*, *sanad* [āgāh k.]
- Cer'tify**, *va.* to give certain information of—*nischay gyānpun*, *jānāna*, *gyānta k.*—*muttali k.*
- Certiorari**, *s.* [ser-she-o-ra-ri] a writ issued from the Court of Chancery to call up the records of a cause therein depending—*nidarshan patrānoyārtha mahābichārkartār ābhīnaupatra*—*ek* *parwāna* ki jo *Landan* ki *Chānsari* ki *adālat* se *muqaddame* ki *misal* ke *talab* ke *wāste jāri hotā hai* [nisbat rakhe w.]
- Cervi'cal**, *a.* belonging to the neck—*leantā bā* *gribā sambandhiya*, *ghārēr*, *kauṭhi*,—*gale* se
- Ceru'lean**, **Ceru'leous**, *a.* blue, sky coloured—*ākāshbarna*, *ishatnilbarna*—*āsmānīrang*, *ābī*, *nīlgūn*
- Cerulific**, *a.* producing a blue colour—*ākashbat barna janak*, *ishadnil barnotpādak*—*nīlā rang paidā k. w.*
- Ceru'men**, *s.* the wax of the ear—*karnamal*, *kāner maylī*—*kān kā* *mail*
- Ce'rise**, *s.* white lead—*dhatu bishesh*, *shwet sisir chīrna bā* *guṇrā*, *supedā*—*safeda*
- Cesa'rian**, *a.* (za.) relating to the operation of cutting a child out of the womb—*suntān prasab hāite nāpārāte kāṭiyā nirgata karan tadbishaya*—*per chāk* *karke* *larke* *nikālne kā* *mutaalliq*
- Cess**, *s.* a levy made upon the inhabitants of a place rated according to their property—*prati janer sampatti bā* *bibhab anusāre sthāpita kur* *bā* *māthāt*, *nirūpādnka*, *nagarbāsi* *ek ek* *loker* *deyu rājkar*—*bāchī*, *dāmāsāhi*, *hissarasad*
- Cessa'tion**, *s.* stop, rest, pause; end of action—*chahek*, *birati*, *nibritti*, *khānta*, *bishram*, *karma tyāg*, *shesh*—*tawaqquf*, *muhlat*; *farāghat*, *mauqūfi*
- Ces'sible**, *s.* liable to give way, yielding—*khyāntabya*, *palāyan bā* *tyājanashil*—*dabnewālā*
- Cess'ion**, *s.* a giving up, a yielding, surrender—*padādityāg*, *chhīriyā d.* *rakhyane asamartha haiyā arpan*, *palāyan*—*hawāla*, *de dālnā*

- Ces'tus, s. the girdle of Venus—*Shukri debir kaṭibanhan*—*Lolī falak kā paṭkā*
- Ceta'ceous, a. (...shus) of the whale kind—*makar matsyabat, shushakādi jala jantu bāchak*—*hāt machhlī kī qism kā*
- Chafe, va. to warm with rubbing; to make angry—vn. to rage, fret, fume, rave—*gharshan dwārā uttaptā k. rāg janmāna, roshāna*—vn. *ugra h. rāgānwita h.*—malke garm k. mālish se garm k. *khafā k.*—vn. *khisiyānā, ghusse h. khashmnāk h.* [josh
- Chafe, s. heat excited, irritation, passion—*uttāp, ushmā, rāg, krodh*—*garmī, chher, khafāgī, Chaff, s. the husks or dry calyxes of corn and grasses—dhānyādir khesā, tush, bhushi—bhūsi, phokar, sufl*
- Chaffer, v. to treat about a bargain, to haggle—*krayhikray karane ghengāna bā kachāl k. bhāo k.*—lenden men *takrār k. jhagarnā* [takrār k. w.
- Chaffēre, s. one who treats about buying—*kachāl kariyā kray kare je, bhao kāri*—mol lene men
- Chaff'inch, s. a small bird—*khyudra pakhyi bishesh*—ek qism kī chhotī chiriyā
- Chaffy, a. like chaff; full of chaff; light—*tushabat, tushamay, bhushi bishishṭa; laghu, asār*—*bhūsi kī mānind, bhūsi se bhārā huā; halkā, subuk* [ātishdān
- Chafingdish, s. a dish for hot coals—*taptangāra pātra, āngāṭhā, dhūni—ānethī, majmar,*
- Chagrin, s. (sha-green) ill humour, vexation—*bairakti, ugratā, ishadrāg, manastāp, asantosh*—*bārham, ranjīdagi, āzurdagī*
- *Chagri'n, v. to vex, to mortify—*khāpī k. āshābhrashṭa k. asantosh janmāna, birakta bā bishanna k.*—barham k. āzurda k. maghmām k. [maghmām
- *Chagri'ned, pa. (...) vexed, mortified—*bitushṭa, birakta, rushṭa, manastāpita—āzurda, ranjīda,*
- Chain, s. a series of links fastened one within another—*shrinkhal, shikal, berī, nigar—zanjīr, silsila, sānkar*
- Chain, va. to fasten with a chain—*shikal baddha k. shrinkhalbandhan, berī diyā bāndhan*—*zanjīr se bāndhnā*
- Cha'inshot, s. bullets fastened by a chain—*shrinkhalabaddha golā—zanjīrī golā*
- Chair, s. a moveable seat—*kāshṭhamay āsan bishesh, kederā, mechya, chaukī—kursī, chaukī*
- Chairman, s. a presiding officer in a meeting—*sabhāpati, prāmānik byakti—majlis kā sarkarda, mirmajlis*
- Chaise, s. a travelling carriage—*gāri bā rath bishesh—gāri, ghurbahal*
- Chalcography, s. (kal-kog..) engraving on brass—*pittal khodan bidyā, pittalkāṭā, shilpa-karar bidyā bā karma—pītal kī naqqāshī*
- Chal'dron, s. (tsha-drun) a measure containing 36 bushels of coals—*angārer parimān bishesh tāhā āṭāish man battris sher haibe*—ek paththar ke koile kā paimāna kī jis men āṭhāis man battis se samāte hain [—pende dār piyāla
- Chalice, s. a cup standing on a foot, a communion cup—*khurā tolā peyālā, bāṭī bishesh*
- Chalk, s. a white calcareous earth—*shukla mrittikā bishesh; kharī māṭī, shilā dhātu—kharī miṭṭī*
- Chalk, va. to mark with chalk—*kharī diyā ankan, āṅk kāṭan—kharī miṭṭī se nishān k.*
- Chalk cutter, s. one who digs chalk—*kharī kharak, kharī māṭī kharankartā—kharī miṭṭī kā khodne w.*
- Chalk'y, a. consisting of, or impregnated with chalk—*kharimay, kharimātibishishṭa; kharimi-shrita—kharī miṭṭī kā banā huā, kharī māṭī kā āsar rakhne w.*
- Chal'enge, va. to call to a contest; to accuse; to object to a jury or jurors; to claim as due—*juddhe dābān k. āpatti k. doshārop k. bichārārtha anupajukta bodh k. mamakār k. nijaswa kahan—larāī māgnā, muqābala chāhnā; ilzām d. āid k. panch yā panch ke ādmion kā inkār k. dāwā k.*
- Challenge, s. a summons to combat; a demand of something as due; exception to a jury or juror—*āspardhā, juddhe dābān, nijaswaprārthanā; jurī agrājha k.*—jangjoi, mubāzaratālābī; dāwā; panch yā panch ke ādmion kā inkār
- Chalybeate, a. (ka..) impregnated with iron—*lauhagun bishishṭa—lohe kā asar rakhne w.*
- Cham, s. (kam) the sovereign of Tartary—*Tartariyā desher adhipati bā rājā—Tūrān ke mulk kā bādshāh, yāne khān*
- Chama'de, s. (sha.) the beat of the drum which declares a surrender—*juddhe samarpanūchak jag dhar bādya—tambūr kī āwāz kī jis se shikastwāle zinhār chāhte hain*
- Chamber, s. an apartment in a house; any cavity or hollow, the lower part of a gun where the charge is lodged—*āgār, griha, kuthari, ghar; kosh, garta; agnyastrer guli bārut; gharā—kamrā, koṭhrī, hujra; koī khālī jagah; bandūq kī koṭhī*
- Chamberlain, s. an officer in the British king's household—*Briṭandeser rāj griarakhyak—Inglistān ke pādshāh ke daulatkhāne kā uhdādār*
- Chambermaid, s. a female servant who has the care of bedchambers—*shayanāgārer karma kārini, parichārikā—ek khādima kī jis ke khābgāh kī khidmat mutaalliq ho*
- Cham'blet, va. (kam.) to variegate; to streak—*chitrabichitra k. nānā runger rekhā diyā chitrita k.—lahriya k. lahardār k.*
- Chame'leon, s. (ka..) a species of lizard, whose colour changes with his position to the light—*girgīṭī, bahurupa nāme khyātā kāṅklās bishesh—girgit*
- Cham'fer, s. the fluting in a column—*granṭhita stambher bahirdiger nālābat khol bā nimna sthān—sitūn ke ūpar ke sidhe sidhe khāt* [bakrī, buz-i-kohī
- Cham'ois, s. (sham-me) an animal of the goat kind—*parbatīya chhāgalbat jantu bishesh—pahārī*
- Champ, va. to bite with a frequent action of the teeth—*charban, danta gharshane mukhajantran, arthāī mukhas kāmarāna—chābnā, chābanā*
- Champa'ign, s. (tsham.) a flat open country—*māṭh, samān bhūmi, khyetra bhūmi—maidān*

- Champa'ign, *s.* (*sham.*) a kind of wine—*madirā bishesh*—ek qism kī sharāb
- Champign'on, *s.* (*sham-pin-yun*) a small kind of mushroom—*khyudra chhātā brikhya bisheh*, *koyrak*—zamin ke phūl kī chhoṭī qism
- Cham'pion, *s.* a man who undertakes a cause in single combat; a hero, a stout warrior—*bīr*, *joddhā*, *shūr*, *malla-joddhā*, *māl*, *mahābalabān*—ek pahlawān kī jis ke akele laṛne par koī kām mashrūt hotā hai; pahlawān, dilāwar, sūr
- Chance, *s.* fortune; accident; possibility of any occurrence—*bhāgya*, *adrishta*, *kapāl*, *dai-baghaṭanā*, *haṭhāt bā akasmāt ghaṭanā*, *sambhabanā*, *gatik*—qismat, nasib; itifāq, uftād, imkān
- Chan'cel, *s.* the eastern part of a church in which the altar is placed—*dharmabhojārtha mancha bishishṭa bhajanālayer purba dik griha*—girje kī sharqī taraf kī jis men wuh mez raftī hai kī jis par Hazrat Isā ke taslīb ke yād men roṭī khāte aur sharāb pite hai
- Chan'cellor, *s.* the highest judge of the English law; a high officer—*mahābichārkartā*—Inglistān ke sardār jaj; ek barāuhdadār
- Chan'cellor of the Exchequer, *s.* the Minister at the head of the department of revenue and finance in England—*Inglander āmdānī o kharacher pradhān rāj-karmakārī*—Inglistān kā wuh kām-dār kī jis ke āmadānī aur kharch supurd hai
- Chan'cery, *s.* an English court of equity—*mahābichārkarana sthal*, *bā sabhā se pūrbokta mahā bichārkartār adhikār*—Inglistān kī wuh adālat kī jis kā jaj āin ke pāiband nahin hai, balki jis tarah insāf ho saktā hai wuh sūrat amal men lātā hai, aur us kā jaj Lord Chancellor kahlāte hai
- Can'cre, *s.* (*shangk-ur*) an ulcer, a bad sore—*nālī ghā*, *dushta khyat*—tānkī, chat
- Chandel'ier, *s.* a frame with branches for candles—*dipādhir bishesh*, *bātir jhār bā guchchhī*; *dipabrikhya*—battion kī jhār [—battisāz, battilātoosh
- Chand'ler, *s.* one who makes, or deals in candles—*bartiknirmāyak*, *bā bikretā*, *bātibyabāsāyī*
- Change, *va.* to put one thing in the place of another; to alter, to make other than it was—*vn.* to undergo change—*paribartan*, *eker paribarte anya d. binimayk. anyathā k.*—*vn. absthāntar bā sthāntar h. parinām h.*—tabdīl k. badlānā, adlā badlī k. taghir k.—*vn. badal jānā*, *mutaghaiyar h.*
- Change, *s.* alteration; small money; an exchange where merchants meet—*parinām*, *baalakhyanya*, *gūndāntar*, *ubasthāntar*, *anythā*, *paribartan*, *binimay*; *mudrā*; *bhāngānī bānījya sthān*—tabdīl, taghaiyar; paisā kaurī; guzrī kī jāhān saudāgar log jama hote hai
- Cha'ngeable, Cha'ngeful, *a.* inconstant, fickle—*chanchal*, *asthir*, *khyznik*, *asthāyī*—mutalavvin, rangbarangi, mutaghaiyar, talavvuntaba, lahri
- Cha'ngeling, *s.* a child changed; an idiot; a fickle person—*swasantān diyā je anya santān rakha giyichhe*, *paribartita santān*; *pāgal*; *chanchal lok*—badlū laṛkā, iwazī; *pāgal*; *talavvuntaba*, lahri
- Chan'nel, *s.* the hollow bed of running waters; a strait or narrow sea between two countries—*jaler iranālī, jūlī*; *dui desher madhyabartī nudī*—daryā yā nālē kī zamin kī jis ke ūpar pānī bahtā hai; do mulkon ke darmiyan kī chhoṭī daryā
- Chant, *s.* song, melody—*gān*, *git*—sarod, naghma
- Chant, *va.* to sing in a particular manner—*sur hariyā gān karan*—ilhān se parhnā
- Chaut'er, *s.* a singer—*gāyak*, *sur kariyā pare je*—ilhān se parhne w. gāne kī tārah parhne w.
- Chant'icleer, *s.* a name given to the cock from the clearness and loudness of his crow—*kukkuṭ*, *spashta gāyak*—sāf āwāz se bolne w. yāne murgh
- Chant'ress, *s.* a female singer—*gāyikā*, *gāyaki stri*—gānawālī
- Chant'ry, *s.* a chapel to sing mass in—*dharmagīt gāyā I'shwara bhajanārtha mandirer prithak sthān bishesh*—murdon ke haqq men duā māngne kī chhoṭī girjā
- Cha'os, *s.* (*ku-os*) the mass of matter supposed to have been in confusion before it was divided by the creation into its proper classes and elements; confusion; irregular mixture—*srishṭyārambher pūrbakālē jalasthalādīr mishrita bhūib*; *gol-māl*—ālam-i-haiyūlānī, yāne wuh hālat kī jis men Afrīdagār ne kisī chīz ko intizām na bakhshā thā; darhami barhamī, garbar; koī betartīb milāo
- Chao'tic, *a.* resembling chaos; confused—*abyabasthita*, *mishrita*, *akramāgata*—haiyūlānī, beḡhangā, darham barham, garbar
- Chap, *s.* a cleft; a crack in the flesh; a jaw; a peak—*phāṭā*, *phukar*, *phāk*; *māngser chīr*; *kas*; *chanchu*—darār, darz; gosht kī phatan; jabrā, kalla; chouch, minqār
- Chap, *va.* to break into hiatus or gapings—*phāṭāna*, *chaṭāna*, *phīk k.*—tarqānā, darkānā, phāṛnā, chīrṇā
- Chape, *s.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard; catch of a buckle—*asi khāper agrabaddha rupyādī*, *jūtādīr dhātumay bandhanir khit*—koṭhī, tahnāl; baksūe kī kāntā
- Chap'el, *s.* a place of worship, a church—*stabālay*, *I'shwara bhajanālay*—ibādatkhāna, mābad
- Chap'elry, *s.* the district of a chapel—*bhajanālay sambandhiya bhūmī*, *tadudhikār*—ibādatkhāne kī ilāqa
- Chaperón, *s.* (*shap-ur-oon*) a kind of hood or cap worn by the knights of the garter—*ashwārūra jā sāmpradāyik senār tūpi bishesh*—gārtar ke darjewālon kī ek ṭopi [latkā hūā, udās
- Chap'fallen, *a.* having the mouth shrunk, cast down—*mukhbasā*, *chupkarā*, *malinmukh*—munh
- Chapi'ter, *s.* the capital of a column—*stambher mātāhā*, *māthulā*—sitūn kī choṭī
- Chap'lain, *s.* a minister who attends a private family, a charitable institution or a division of the army or navy—*bhajanālayer adhikār prāpta purohit*, *senāgan kimbā jahājīya daler dharmopadesh ārtha nijukta purohit*—pādrī kī jo kisī khāndān kā yā khairātkhāne kā yā fauj kā yā jangī jahāz kā mutaliq hai

- Chap'less, *a.* without flesh about the mouth—*shushkamukh*, *mukhe māngsa nāi jāhār*—*khushkrā*, *yānē wuh shakhs ki jis ke mugh men kam gosht hai*
- Chap'let, *s.* a garland or wreath to be worn about the head, a string of beads used to keep an account of devotional expressions; a little moulding carved into round beads, pearls or olives—*pushpanṭī*, *garbhak*, *japamālī*—*shirā*; *tasbiḥ*, *mālā*; *gulkārī* *ki ek qism*
- Chau mān, *s.* a cheapener; he that offers as a purchaser—*byabhasāyī lok*, *kretābikretā*, *kenaniyā*—*khartīdār*, *mushtārī*
- Chap ped, Chap't, *pt. pass.* cleft, cracked—*phātā*, *chalā*, *phāk*—*tarkida*, *phātā hūā*
- Chap'ter, *s.* the division of a book; an assembly of the clergy of a cathedral or collegiate church—*adhyaī*, *pārba*; *dharmaḍhyākhyā sampradāy*—*bāb*, *fasl*; *bare girje ke mutaalīq pādriyon kā jamāat*
- Char, *s.* (*tshar*) a fish found only in Windermere in Lancashire; work done by the day; a single job or task—*matsya bishesh*; *din majurī*; *ek kārma*—*machhli kī ek qism ki jo sirf Windarmir kī jnīl men, Lankashir ke zile men, paida hotī hai*; *rozdarī kī mihnāt*; *ek kām*
- Char, *v.* to burn wood to a black cinder; to work at other's houses by the day without being a hired servant—*kāshīha porāiyā kaylā k. din majurī k.*—*koelā banānā*; *rozdarī par mihnāt k.*
- Char'acter, *s.* (*kar..*) a mark, letter; personal qualities; reputation; a person—*chinhā*, *akhyaṛ*, *gunāgun*; *khyāti*, *byakti*—*nishān*, *harf*; *jauhar*, *sifat*, *khāssiyat*, *khasslat*; *nām*, *iatabār*; *shakhsiyat*
- Characteris'tic, *a.* that which marks the peculiar properties of any person or thing—*swābhāvik gunasthahak*, *sobhābmīlak*—*kisī shakhs yā chiz kī khassiyat zāhir k. w.*
- Charac'terize, *va.* to describe the peculiar qualities of any person or thing—*gunāgun byakta k. doshādosh byākhyā k. guna barnan*—*kisī ādmī yā chiz kī khāssiyat bayān k.*
- Char'coal, *s.* coal of wood from which volatile matter is expelled by fire—*kaylā*, *angār*—*koelā*, *ankisīt*
- Charge, *va.* to entrust; to impute as a debt; to accuse load, to enjoin; to load a gun with powder and bullets; to attack—*pratyay kariyā samarpan k. denā thāorānā*; *dosh d. āgyān k. banduke bārūd o guli bharan*; *ākraman k.*—*hawāla k. thāhrānā*, *lagānā*, *zimma k. mulzam k. qusnrwār thāranā*; *tākid k. taqaiyud k. banlūq ko bharnā*; *hamla k. yūrish k.*
- Charge, *s.* care, custody; precept, command; commission, trust conferred; accusation, imputation; expense, cost; outset; the quantity of powder and ball put into a gun—*jimmā*; *āgyān*; *bhār*; *apabād*; *kharach*; *ākraman*; *ek bāre jāta guli o bārūd banduke bharā jāy*—*hawāla*, *tawfīz*; *tākid*, *taqaiyud*; *amānat*, *khidmat*; *dokh*, *ilzām*; *kharch*, *lāgat*; *hamla*; *goli bārūt k. ek mutād*
- Chargeable, *a.* expensive, costly; imputable as a debt or crime; subject to charge or accusation—*atibhayaśādhyā*, *bahumulyā*; *āraponiya*; *dūshaniya upajukta*—*qimati*, *beshbahā*; *zimma kar dene ke lāiq*; *zimmawār*, *zawāwār* [*tasht*; *hamle k. ghorā*]
- Char'ger, *s.* a large dish; a horse for attack—*thālākriti pātra bishesh*; *joddhār ashwa*—*qāb*, *Chā'riness*, *s.* caution, nicety, scrupulousness—*satarkatā*, *sūkhyma cheshṭā*, *kārpanya*—*ihtiyāt*, *tawahhum*, *waswās*
- Char'i'ot, *s.* a wheel carriage of pleasure or state; a car in which men of arms were anciently placed—*chāri chakra bishishṭa rith bā gāri bishesh*—*ghuṛbahal*, *rath*; *ārāba ki jis men qadīmī log sawār hoke lafte the* [*kochbān*]
- Chariote'er, *s.* the driver of a chariot—*ṛiṇwān*, *koachbān*, *rathī*, *sārthī*—*gārībān*, *rathbān*
- Char'itable, *a.* kind in giving alms, liberal to the poor; kind in judging of others; disposed to tenderness, benevolent—*dīnashīl*, *dāne akātār*; *dayālū*—*mukhaiyar*, *faiyāz*, *sakhī*, *dātā*; *sāfdīl*, *nektīnat*, *khatāposh*, *ahal-i-dīl*
- Char'ity, *s.* benevolence, universal love; liberality to the poor, alms; candor—*dayā*, *parahit-echehhi*; *dānabitaran*—*khairandeshī*, *khalāiq kī khairkhwāhī*, *faiyāzi*, *khairāt*; *bebugh*
- Chark, *va.* to burn wood to a black cinder—*kāshīha porāiyā kaylā k.*—*koelā banānā*
- Char'latan, *s.* (*shar..*) a quack, a mountebank, an empiric—*hāturiyī chikitsak*, *prabanchak baidya*—*jhūṭā tabīb*, *thagbidiyā hakim* [*jāhīl*]
- Charlatanical, *a.* quackish, ignorant—*hāturiyī*, *abodh*, *bheshuj*—*thagbidiyā k. w.* *hirzāgar*, *Charles's Wain*, *s.* the northern constellation, called Ursa Major, or the Great Bear—*saptarshi nāmak sapta tāra*, *chitrashikhanṭinch*—*dubb-i-akbar*, *saptarikh*
- Char'lock, *s.* weed growing among the corn with a yellow flower—*shasya khyetraja shāk bishesh*—*ek pile phūl k. biṭṭā ki jo anāj ke kheton men paida hotā hai*
- Charm, *va.* to subdue by some secret power, to subdue the mind by pleasure, to bewitch, to enchant—*jādu k. mohan*, *mugdha k. mīyābaddha k. bhulānā*—*jādu k. farehta k. moh leuā*, *lubhānā*
- Charm, *s.* magic power, spell, enchantment; something that pleases irresistibly—*māyibidiyā*, *mantra*, *jādu*, *gungyān*—*jādū*, *siṁr*, *afsūn*, *farehta karne kī khāssiyat* [*magmohan*]
- Charm'er, *s.* one who enchants or delights—*māyābī*, *kukhūkī*, *manohar*—*jādūgar*, *sāhir*, *dīlbar*
- Charm'ing, *pa. a.* very pleasing, delightful—*atisundar*, *mīnhar*, *chāru*—*dīlruā*, *dīlchasp*
- Char'nel house, *s.* the place under churches where the bones of the dead are deposited—*marār ashyarpanasthān*—*gīron k. tahkhānā ki jis men murdōn kī bosīdā hadīlān rakhte hai*
- Chart, *s.* a delineation or map of coasts for the use of sailors—*nadī tirustha deshādīrpaṭ*—*daryā ke kināre k. naqsha*
- Char'ter, *s.* any writing bestowing privileges or rights—*nidarshanpatra*, *rājāgyānpatra*, *dānpatra*—*sanad*
- Chart'ered, *a.* (*..*) invested with privileges by charter, privileged—*rājāgyānrpita*, *nidarshan patra pramāne upabhogī*—*sanad kī rū se ikhtiyār rakhne w.*

- Chart er-party, s. a writing by which a ship is hired—*naukār bhārābishayak niyampatra*—jaház ke kirāye ká iqāránāma
- Char woman, s. a woman hired by the day—*thikā strilok, dibasikbetangráhinī*—wuh aurat ki jo ek roz kí ujrāt par kām kartí hai
- Cha'ry, a. careful, cautious, frugal—*satarka, sábadhān, parimita*—hoshyār, khabardār, kifāyatí
- Chase, *va.* to hunt, to pursue, to drive—*mrigayá k. dharite gaman, tářāna*—shikār k. khedná, píchhá k. taaqub k. hánkná, bhagáná
- Chase, s. hunting; pursuit of any thing; open ground stored with such beasts as are hunted; the whole length of a gun taken inside; a printer's frame—*mrigayá; anudhāban; shikārasthal; banduker naliér lambáí; chhápikaver mudrádhār*—shikār; taaqub, pairaví; shikārgāh ramná; bandúq kí bhitar ke andáz se daráží; chhápe ke hurúf ko báintizām rakhne ká álá
- Chasm, s. (*kasm*) a cleft, gap, opening—*phák, phukar chhidra*—darz, darár, shigáf
- Chass'y, s. a window frame; a fastening—*khirkir chaukáth, bandhan*—khirkidár darwāza; kundí
- Chaste, a. undefiled, pure, true to marriage vows—*sádhu, sati, parádārbimukh, patibratá*—pákíza, afífa, pák
- Chá'sten, Chast'ise, *va.* to correct, punish—*shásan, danda k. táran*—tambíh k. tādíb k. gosh-máli k.
- Chas'tisement, s. (*tiz.*) correction, punishment—*shásti, danda*—tádíb, tázír, goshmáli
- Chas tity, Chas'teness, s. purity of body, or of language—*abyabhihār, satitwa, shuddhatá*—iffat, pákdāmaní, pákízagí, shustagí
- Chat, *va.* to talk familiarly, to prattle—*áláp k. gappu sappa k.*—betakalluf guftogú k. gap k.
- Chat, s. familiar talk, free conversation—*kathopkathan, gappa sappa, kathábártá*—betakal-luf guftogú, gap
- Chat'ellany, s. the district under the dominion of a castle—*durgádhikárer antargata bhámi*—qile ká taalluqa
- Chat'tel, s. any moveable possession—*asthábar dhan, sámagri*—mál-i-manqúla, mál, púnjí
- Chat'ter, *va.* to make a noise like a mainá; to talk idly or carelessly—*pakhyibatshabda k. bakan*—chirchiráná, tentán k. barbaráná, bakná
- Chav'ender, Chev'in, s. the chub, a fish—*matsyabishesh*—ek qism kí machhlí
- Chaw, *va.* to champ between the teeth—*charban, chibána*—chábná, chabáná
- Chaw'dron, s. entrails—*antra, náribhugri*—ánten
- Cheap, a. low in price, common; of little worth—*shastá, sumúlya; sádharan*—sastá, mandá, arzán; kambahá, beqadar
- Cheap'en, *va.* to bid for any thing, to lessen the price of—*mulya k. mulya ghátána*—mol k. qimat k. qimat ghatáná
- Che'apness, s. lowness of price—*sumulyatwa, sulabhatá*—arzání, sastái, kamqimati
- Cheat, s. a fraud, a trick, imposture; a person guilty of fraud—*chátúrti, pratáraná; thag, praban-chak, juyádnor*—fareb, daghá, chhal, makr; daghábáz, farebi, makkár
- Cheat, *va.* to defraud in a bargain, to deceive—*pratáraná k. prabanchhan*—thagná, daghábáží k. fareb d. chhalná
- Check, *va.* to repress, curb; chide; control by a counter reckoning—*shásan, nigraha k. daman*—rokná, zabt k. dāpná; mutábiq k. muqábale se jáchná
- Check, s. stop, restraint; order on a bank—*bádhá, pratirodh; tákúr chití*—rok, zabt; tip
- Check'er, Che'quer, *va.* to variegate or diversify in the manner of a chess board—*sataranchir nity chitrabichitra k. náváprakar k.*—shatranj kí bisát kí mánind banána, ablaq k. chitta k. dorangá k.
- Cheek, s. the side of the face below the eye—*ganádadesh, gál*—gál, rukhsár, áriz, izár
- Cheek'tooth, s. the hinder tooth or tusk—*kaser dānt, brihaddanta*—dārsh
- Cheer, s. mirth, a state of gladness; shout of joy: provisions served at a feast—*álhád, harsha; ullásádhvani; utsaber khádyá drabyádi*—musarrat, khurramí; khushí kí pukár; mihmání ká sarinjām
- Cheer, *va.* to incite; encourage; to comfort; gladden—*vn.* to grow gay—*udjukta k. sántaná k. álhádit k.*—*vn. hrishfachitta h.*—dháras d. himmatbandháná; tasallí k. khush k. *vn.* khush h. j.
- Cheer'er, s. a person or thing that cheers—*ánandajanak, tushfikar*—dháras d. w. khush k. w.
- Cheer'ful, a. gay, full of life, full of mirth—*rasik, praphulla chitta, rhishka*—khush, khandarú, khushmizáj
- Cheer'fulness, s. liveliness, gayety; readiness—*álhád, ámod, autsukya*—khushmizájí, khandarúí; zauq
- Cheer'less, a. comfortless, dreary, gloomy—*niránanda, udás*—udás, súná, laqq-o-daqq
- Cheer'ly, Cheer'y, a. gay, mirthful, lively—*ullásita, rasik, hrishfaman*—khandarú, zindadil, khushmizáj
- Cheese, s. a kind of food made by pressing the curd of coagulated milk and suffering the mass to dry—*shushka salabana chháná, panir*—panír
- Cheese'cake, s. a cake made of soft curds, sugar and butter—*sachini makhān chhánār pish-tak bishesh*—ek miyhái kí jis ko phate hue dūd aur shakar aur makkhan se banáte haiñ
- Cheese'monger, s. one who sells cheese—*panir bikretá*—panírfarosh
- Cheese'press, s. the press in which the curds are pressed in making cheese—*panir chápibár kal bá jantra*—panír banáne ká shikanja
- Cheese'vat, s. the wooden case in which the curds are confined when they are pressed into cheese—*panirer chháñch*—panír ká sáñcha
- Che'ly, s. [*ke.*] the claw of a shell fish—*kánkrádír thong bá pad*—keukre ká páñw

- Cheriff**, *s.* the high priest of the temple of Mecca—*Makkār pradhān purohit*—*Makke ke khādimon kā sardār, Sharif*
- Cherish**, *va.* to support and forward with encouragement, help and protection, to nurture—*poshanpālan, pratipālan k.*—*pālā, sewā k. khabargiri k.* [*murabbī, hāmī*]
- Cherisher**, *s.* one who cherishes or encourages—*pratipālak, poshak, bharasā dēyak*—*pālne w.*
- Cherry**, *s.* a fruit of many varieties—*phal bā brikhya bishesh*—*ālūbālū, nashdāna*
- Cherry-cheeked**, *a.* having ruddy cheeks—*ishadraktimābarna gandadesh jāhār, subadan, sundar*—*lālarukh, gulizār* [*jāti hai*]
- Chert**, *s.* flint in strata—*agniprastar bishesh*—*chaqmāq ki jo kān men takhtī ke tau pāī*
- Cherub**, *s.* a celestial spirit which in the hierarchy is placed next in order to the seraphim—*gandharba, swargiya gan bishesh*—*karrābī, yāne us darje kā farishta ki jo martabe men Isrāfil ke bād hai* [*sambandhiya*—*firishtasirāt*]
- Cherubic**, *Cherubimical*, *a.* angelick, relating to the cherubim—*swargiya, Ishwariya dūt*
- Cherup**, *vn.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice—*kichmichāna, pakhyi shābaker shabda k. sushrābhyā dhvani k.*—*chirchirānā; chūrchūn k. khushīamez āwāz k.*
- Chesnut**, **Chesnut**, *s.* a sort of fruit—*phal bishesh*—*ek qism kā mewa*
- Chess**, *s.* a nice and abstruse game in which two sets of men are moved in opposition to each other—*shataranchā*—*shatranj*
- Chessapple**, *s.* a species of wild service—*khyudra brikhya bishesh*—*būte kī ek qism*
- Chessboard**, *s.* the board on which the game of chess is played—*shatarancher chhak bā pāī bishesh*—*shatranj ki basāt*
- Chessom**, *s.* mellow earth—*āthāla mātī, ārdra mrittikā*—*namdār mittī*
- Chest**, *s.* a large box; the trunk of the body or cavity from the shoulders to the belly—*sinduk; bakhyasthal, buk*—*sandūq; chhātī* [*shahsawār, pahlawān*]
- Chevalier**, *s.* [*shev-a-leer*] a horseman, a gallant strong man—*ashwārūha senā, bir*—*sawār, Chevaux-de-Frīse, s.* [*shev-o-de-freeze*] a military fence composed of a piece of timber, traversed with wooden spikes pointed with iron, five or six feet long, used in defending a passage, stopping a breach, or making a retrenchment to stop cavalry—*ashwārūha sainyer gumanrodhārthe kāshtha nirmita āpāl bishesh*—*ek jāngī chaushākhā ālū jis ko fauj rokne ke wāste zamīn par rakhte hai* [*chab bhī kahte hai*]
- Cheven**, *s.* a river fish, the same with chub—*nadīr matsya bishesh*—*nadī kī machhli jis ko Cheveril, s.* a kid; kid leather—*ajā shābak, ajacharma*—*bakrī kā bachcha aur us kā chamrā*
- Chew**, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to masticate; to meditate or ruminate in the thoughts—*chayban, maner madhye bibechanā k.*—*chābnā, chabānā, kuchalnā; jāchnā, ghaur k.*
- Chicanery**, [*she.*] **Chicanery**, *s.* the art of protracting a contest by petty objection and artifice; artifice in general—*chhal, tālmatāl, āpatti, mīthyā praurhi*—*laitolāl, tālmatāl, hīlahawāla, chakar makar* [*chūza*]
- Chick**, **Chick**, *s.* the young of fowls—*kukkuṭādir chhā, pakhyi shābak*—*murg kā bachcha, Chick enhearted, s.* a cowardly, fearful—*bhiru, meye mukha, asāhasī*—*buzdil, darpoknā*
- Chide**, *v.* to reprove, to correct with words, to blame, to reproach—*bhartsan, nindā k. anujog k.*—*zajar k. jhīraknā, dānānā, dokhnā, taubikh k.* [*taubikh*]
- Chiding**, *pa.* reproving, rebuking, scolding—*bhartsanā, dhamak, durbākya*—*zajar, jhīrak, Chief, a.* highest in office, principal—*shreshṭha, pradhān, agraganya*—*sarkardā, sardār, afsar*
- Chiefless**, *a.* having no leader—*kartādhīn, anāth*—*besardār* [*javalan, aksar*]
- Chiefly**, *ad.* principally, eminently, more than common—*bisheshatah, adhikanta*—*khusūsān,*
- Chieftain**, *s.* a leader, a commander—*agragāmi, adhiya, pradhān*—*sardār, sarkhail*
- Chilblain**, *s.* a sore caused by cold—*himāja sphoṭak bā khyata bishesh*—*biwāī*
- Child**, *s.* a very young person, a son or daughter—*shishulok, santān, santati*—*bachcha, bālak, tūl, betā betī, farzand*
- Childbearing**, *s.* the act of producing children—*garbhatyāg, prasab kriyā*—*jannāī, zāidagī*
- Childbed**, **Childbirth**, *s.* the state of a woman bearing a child; travail, labour—*prasab dashā, sūtikābāsthā, prasabedanā*—*janne kī hālat, wazahamal, dard-i-zih*
- Childermas-day**, *s.* the day of the week, throughout the year, answering to the day on which the feast of the Holy Innocents is solemnized—*pūrbakālīn shishu ganer hatyā haila je dibase sambatsarer madhye pratishaptāher se dibas*—*hafte kā wuh din ki jis men Yāhūdī pādshāh ne Ilazrat Isā ke shubhe men larkon ko qatal kiyāthā*
- Childhood**, *s.* the state of children from the time of their birth to puberty—*shishukāl, bālyābāsthā*—*lārakpan, tufūliyat, yāne wuh hālat ki jo wilādat se tā bulūghat rahtī hai*
- Childish**, *a.* having the qualities of child; trifling, simple—*bālak dharmak, chheplā, saral*—*tūfmizāj, larke kā sā, lārkpan, chhuhulā* [*lārakpan se*]
- Childishly**, *ad.* in a childish trifling way, like a child—*bālakatwa rūpe, chhāolāmī rūpe*—*tūfānā,*
- Childishness**, *s.* puerility, state of a child—*bālakatā, chhāolāmī*—*lārakpan, tūfmizājī, chulbulāhat* [*farzand, niputā*]
- Childless**, *a.* having no child—*aputrak, anapatya, bandhyā, nisshantān*—*beaulād, lāwalād, be-*
- Children**, *s.* pl. of child, descendants—*santānsantati, chhalyāpūlyā*—*chaild kī jama, yāne larke-bāle, ayālatfāl, aulād, banī*
- Child**, *s.* [*kil.*] a collection or sum containing a thousand—*ek sahasriya*—*hazārī*
- Chilidron**, *s.* a figure of a thousand sides—*sahasra konā bishishṭa*—*hazār pahlū kā shakal*
- Chilidarch**, *s.* [*ark*] a commander of a thousand men—*ek sahasra senārpātī*—*hazār sipāhīn kā sardār* [*thandhā, sard, khunuk, bārid, silā, sardizadā*]
- Chill**, *a.* that which is cold to the touch, having the sensation of cold—*shital, shītārtwa*—*Chill, va.* to make cold—*snigdha k. himākunchita k.*—*thandhā k. sirānā*

- Chil'iness, Chil'ness, s. coldness—*jār, shaitya, himatā*—sardī, thandh, sīl
 Chil'ly, a. somewhat cold—*himārtā, shīte kampamān*—thandhāsā, sardizada
 Chī'mar, s. [si-mar] part of a bishop's vestment—*muhādhir-mādhya-khyer bastrāngsha bishesh*—
 mujtahid ke jubbe kā ek hissa [ganthon kī tālmel, kāk
 Chine, s. a consonance of sounds or of bells—*anek bādher bā ghanṭār sabder samatāl*—bāje yā
 Cuime, vn. to sound in consonance—*samatāl h.*—*ektāl h.* hamāhang h.
 Chī'mera, s. [ke..] a vain idle fancy—*amālāk kalpanā, asambhāb chintā*—wāhm, khām-khayāl
 *Chimer'ical, a. imaginary, fanciful—*asambhāb kalpaniā, mithiyā, asār*—wāhmī, khayālī
 Chīm'inge, s. toll for passing through a forest—*ban path diyā gamanā-gamaner kar*—jāngal
 kī rāh se āne jāne kā mahsūl
 Chīm'ney, s. the passage through which the smoke ascends from the fire in the house; the
 turret raised above the roof of the house for conveyance of the smoke; the fire-place—*pākā
 gharer dhūmār-andhra, dhūmā nirgamaner mūl; āguner āngthā*—dhūān nikalne kā surākh,
 dādkash; dhūān nikalne kā mināra; āngēhī
 Chīm'ney piece, s. an ornamental frame of wood or stone that is set round fire-places—*jo
 prastar bā kāshthā sōbhārthe agnī pātra beshthita thāke*—lakṭī yā paththar ke takhte kī jin ko-
 zināt ke wāste āngēhī ke gird lagāte hain
 Chīn, s. the part of the face beneath the under lip—*c'ibuk, dāri*—thudlī, thophī, zana'kh
 Chī'na, s. the country so called; a fine species of earthen ware made in China—*Chīn desh*;
Chīn desher shubhā mrittikā bishesh nirmita bāsānādī—Chīn; Chīnī bartan
 Chīn'cough, s. a violent and convulsive cough to which children are subject—*bālaker ghar-
 ghariyā kāsh*—lakṭon kī shiddat kī khānsī
 Chine, s. the part of the back in which the spine or back bone is found—*prishṭher dānṭār
 ubhay pīrshwer māṅsa*—riṅh ke donon taraf kā gosht
 Chink, s. a small aperture longwise—*khyadra chhidra, phāk*—darz, shigāf, darār
 Chinky, a. full of cunks, gaping, opening into narrow clefts—*bahuchhidra-jukta, anek-phāl
 bishishṭa*—darzdār, shigāfta, turkida
 Chintz, s. cotton cloth printed with colours—*chhiṭ kāpar, rang chhāpā bastra*—chhiṭ
 Chip, vn. to cut into small pieces; to diminish by cutting away a little at a time—*khanḍa
 khaṇḍa k. kuchana, alpe alpe kāṭiyā nirmūl k.*—ṭukrā ṭukrā k. pāra pāra k. chhiṭṭī utārṇā,
 warāq tarāshṇā
 Chip, Chip ping, s. a fragment cut off—*khaṇḍa, kuchi*—chhiṭṭī, tarāsha
 Chirog'rapher, s. [ki...] a writer—*lekhak, lipikar*—likhne w. muharir
 *Chirog'raphy, s. the art of writing—*hasta lipi, lekhanbidyā*—likhne kā ilm
 *Chiro'mancer, s. one that foretells future events by inspecting the hand—*jān, hātganak*—samu-
 driki, yāne jo shakhs ki jo hāth ki ālāmāt dekhkar qismat kā hāl zāhir kartā hai
 *Chī'romancy, s. the art of foretelling events of life by inspecting the hand—*ganan bā sīmudrik
 bīdyā*—samudrik, yāne hāth kī ālāmāt dekhkar qismat kā hāl zāhir karne kā ilm
 Chirp, vn. to make the noise of small birds—*kichmichāna, pakhyibat rāb k.*—churagūā, chūn-
 chūn k. chirchirānā
 Chirp, s. the voice of birds or insects—*pakhyi kiṭādir rāb bā dāk*—chiriyon yā kīron kī āwāz
 Chirur'geon, s. (ki...) one that cures ailments, not by internal medicines, but outward applica-
 tions—*astrachikitsak, astrabaidya*—jarrāh
 Chirur'gical, a. relating to surgery—*astrachikitsābīdyā sambandhiya, tadbishayak*—jarrāhī
 Chis'el, s. an instrument with which wood or stone is pared away—*bāḍālī, sūtradharer astra
 bishesh*—ūkhānī, nihānī, chhenī, ṭānki
 Chit, s. a child, a baby; the shoot of corn from the end of the grain—*bālāk, bālīkā; ankur,
 manjari*—bachcha, tid; rakhe hūe dānon kā killā
 Chit'chat, s. prattle, familiar talk—*gappa sappa, paraspar ālip*—gapshap, bāchhit, bolchāl
 Chit'terlings, s. the guts; the bowels—*antra, nāribhūṇī*—ānten, roda
 Chiv'airy, s. (stchiv..) the military dignity of knighthood; the qualifications of a knight, as
 valour, dexterity in arms, &c.—*ashwārīrha joddhripad, jathā, bahādr itiyādī*—muntāz sawār
 kā darja; muntāz sawār kā hunar ausāf, jaisā ki kartāb, bahāduri w. g.
 Chives, s. (tshivz) the threads or filaments rising in flowers with seeds at the end—*push-
 per mrināl bā keshar*—phūl ke darmiyan kī lambī pattiyan
 Choc'olate, s. a paste or cake made by grinding the kernel of the cocoanut with other
 substances, to be dissolved in hot water and drunk—*phal bishesher shānspishṭak, taddrabyer
 jhol*—wuh chiz ki jo nāriyal ki garī ko aur chizon ke sāth tarkīb deke banāte hain aur us ko
 garam pānī men gholve pite hain
 Choice, s. the act of choosing; the power of choosing; election, care in choosing; the thing
 chosen; the best part of anything that is more properly the object of choice; several things
 proposed at once as objects of choice—*nirbāchan; pasanda karibār-khyamatā, manonita karibār
 sābdhānatā; abhishta drabya, kana bastur uttam bhāg jāhā pasunda karibār jogya;
 mananitarthe upasthita drabya*—chunāwat, intikhāb; chun lene kā ikhtiyār; chunne
 kī ikhtiyār; chūni gayī chiz; kisi chiz kā bihtar hissa ki jo chunne ke lāiq ho; kai ek
 chizen ki jo chunne ke wāste pesh kī jāti hain
 Choice, a. select, of great value; chary, frugal; careful in choosing—*utkrishṭa, bahumulya;
 niyamit, sābdhān*—khāssa, beshqinat; kifāyati; mushkilpasand
 Choice'ness, s. nicety; particular value—*uttamatā; bahumulyatā*—nafāsāt; tuhfaṭī
 Choir, s. [quire] an assembly or band of singers; the part of the church where the choristers
 or singers are placed—*gāyakkal bā sampradāy; dhārmashālāte gāyāganer sthān*—gānewālon
 kā tāfīa; giṇje kī wuh jagah ki jahān gānewālē baithte hain

Choke, *va.* to kill by stopping the passage of respiration; to stop up, to obstruct, to block up a passage—*galá řipān, shwās baddha k. abarodh k.*—*galá ghoñná, galá dabāná; band k. tēghā k.* [kā gūlá

Choke, *s.* internal part of an artichoke—*bishesh pushper khāibār shāns*—*ārtichok tarkāri*
Cho'kepear, *s.* a rough, harsh, unpalatable pear; any asperser or sarcasm by which another is put to silence—*atikuswādu phal bishesh, niruttarkāri bidrūp bākyā*—*ek qism kī talkh bemaza nāshpāti; aisā tāna kī jis kī nadāmat se ādmī chup ho jāe*

Choler, *s.* [kol.] the bile; the humor which by its superabundance is supposed to produce irascibility; anger, rage—*pitta; krodh, ushmā*—*pit, safrā; wuh khilt kī jis ke ghalayān se ghussa ziyāda hotā hai; khāfagi, tezi* [khashingīn

Choleric, *a.* full of cholera, passionate—*krodhshil, vgra, rāgāla*—*safrāwī, ghussanāk, Cholera-Morbus, s.* a sudden overflowing of the bile, discharged both upwards and downwards—*old ulhā rog*—*haiza, wabā* [chunnā

Choose, *Chuse, v.* to select, to pick out—*chunan, nirbāhan, bāchhiyā laon*—*pasand k.*

Chop, *va.* to cut with a quick blow; to cut into small pieces; to break into chinks; to give one thing for another; to put one thing in the place of another—*ek kope chhed k. kutī kutī kariyā kātan; phātan; ek bustu diyā anyā bastuke laon; paribartan*—*ek choṭ se kātūā, qalam k. tukrā tukrā k. phārnā; muāwaza k. tadbil k. badalnā*

Chop, *s.* a small piece of meat—*māngsa khanda*—*gosht k. lōthra*

Chop house, *s.* a house where provisions are sold ready dressed—*bhātiyārā ghar, bhojan-shālā, pāk shālā*—*wuh ghar kī jis men pakkā gosht biktā hai, nānbhāi k. dōrān*

Chopin, *s.* the Scotch quart, in wine measure—*mādak drabyer parimān bishesh*—*Skātland ke mulk kī sharāb kī paimāish* [tarbiḥ, moṭā, tāndurast, tāza

Chop'ing, *a.* large, lusty, healthy, jolly—*māngsāla, hrishtāpaushṭa, shustha, nishpir*

Chop'ing, *s.* a sort of high heeled shoe—*uchcha talā bishishṭa jutā bishesh*—*pāshnadār jutī*

Chop'py, *a.* full of holes or cracks—*bahuchhidra jukta, phātā*—*phātā hūā, shigāsta* [mutaaliq

Choral, *a.* [ko.] belonging to a choir—*gāthak dal sambandhiyā*—*gānewālōn ke tāife ke*

Chord, *s.* string of a musical instrument; (in geometry) a right line which joins the two ends of any arch of a circle—*binādir sitra, sūtān; (khyetra parimān bidyāy) ardhachandra bhedkāri rekhā*—*bāje kā tār; wuh lakīr kī jo qurs ke munh par khinchī jāe*

Chord, *va.* to furnish with strings or chords—*binādir tār bāndhan*—*tār chāḥānā*

Chor'ister, *s.* [kwir-ris-tur] a singer in a choir—*maḥer gāthak*—*gānewālōn ke tāife k. ek gawaiyā* [bidyā—zillōn ke bayān karne k. ilm

Chorog'raphy, *s.* [ko...] the art or practice of describing particular regions—*bishesh deshbarān*

Chorus, *s.* a number of singers; verses of a song in which the company join the singer—*gāthaksampradāy; dhūyū*—*gānewālōn kā tāifa; git k. wuh maqām jāhān sab ahal-i-majlis milke gāte hain* [pasandīda

Cho'sen, *pa.* of choose; selected—*bāchhita, manonita*—*chūz k. mafūl, yāne chunā gayā,*

Chough, *s.* [tshuf] a bird resembling a crow which frequents the rocks by the sea side—*samudriyā pakhyi bishesh*—*kawwe ke mānind chūriyā kī jo daryā ke karāṭōn men rahtī hai*

Choule, *s.* the crop of a bird—*pakhyir udar; gāl*—*chūriyā kā poṭā*

Chouse, *va.* to cheat, trick, defraud—*prabanchan, thakāiyā laon*—*thagānā, chhālā*

Chrim, *s.* [krizm] unguent or unction used in sacred ceremonies—*sangskrita tail bishesh*—*ubtan kī jo din kī rasmiyāt men aml men lāte hain*

Chris'om, *s.* a child that dies within a month after its birth—*janmet par ek māser madhye mare je santān*—*wuh larkā kī jo apnī paidāish se mahine ke darmiyan men mare*

Chris'ten, *va.* [kris-su] to baptize or initiate into Christianity by water; to name, to denominate—*bisheshjālā sangskār pūrbak nām k.*—*istibāgh d. nām rakhnā, I'sāi banānā*

Chris'tendom, *s.* the regions of which the inhabitants profess the Christian religion—*Khrishṭiyya lokādhishṭhita desh sakal*—*sab mulk kī jāhān I'sāi rahte hain*

Chris'tening, *s.* the ceremony of the first initiation into Christianity—*Khrishṭiyya dharma sangskārer riti*—*I'sawī mazhab men dākhil karne kī rasm, istibāgh*

Chris'tian, *s.* a believer in the religion of Christ—*Khrishṭiyya dharmābalambī; Khrishṭiyyān lok,*—*I'sawī, Nasarānī, I'sawī mazhab kā muataqid*

Christian'ity, *s.* the religion taught by Christ—*Khrishṭiyya dharma, Khrishṭopadishṭa matāmāt*—*I'sawī mazhab*

Christianize, *va.* to make Christian, to convert to Christianity—*swadharmā tyāg pūrbak Khrishṭiyya matāshrita k. Khrishṭiyya dharme sangskār k.*—*I'sāi k. I'sawī mazhab men lānā*

Chris'tian-name, *s.* the name given in baptism distinct from the family name or surname—*sangskār karun samay rākhā giyāchhe je nām, dāknām*—*wun nām kī jo istibāgh ke waqt rakhā jātā hai aur ek shakhs kī zāt par dalālat kartā hai*

Christmas, *s.* the feast of Christ's nativity—*Khrishṭer janmaparba*—*Hazrat I'sā kī paidāish kā din kī jis men harsāl I'sāi khushi karte hain*

Chromatic, *a.* relating to color; relating to a species of ancient music by semitones—*rang bā barna sambandhiyā; pūrbā kalin gān bā bādyā bishayak*—*rang se mutaaliq; māsīqī kī ek qadim tarz ke mutaaliq* [—dāimi, derpā, yāne daraz bimārī kī sifat

Chronic, Chronical, *a.* of long continuance, as a disease—*bahukāler rog, apratikarjya*

Chronicle, *s.* a register or account of events of time, a history—*kālmupūrbak apakyan, kālaghaṭita rājya brittānta*—*tawārikh*

Chron'icle, *va.* to record in history—*kālānukrame rājyopākhyān k.*—*tawārikh men likhnā*

Chroni'cler, *s.* a writer of chronicles, a historian—*rajyabrittāntabattā, tadōpākhyānkārī*—*muwarrikh, rawī, nāqil*

- Chron'ogram *s.* a kind of verse or description, the numeral letters of which make up the date of the action mentioned—*kālānirūpak sanket kābya bishesh*—*tārīkh*, *sāl-i-tārīkh*, *manzūm tārīkh*, *yāne* *figra* *ki* *jis* *ke* *hurūf* *ke* *ādād* *se* *sāl* *aur* *tārīkh* *mālūm* *ho*
- Chronologer, *s.* he that studies or explains the science of computing past time, or of ranging past events according to their proper years—*kālānirūpak*, *kālabidyābettā*—*picchle* *auqāt* *kā* *shumār* *k.* *w.* *yā* *wāridāton* *kā* *waqt* *ke* *mutābiq* *murattab* *k.* *w.*
- Chronological, *a.* pertaining to chronology—*kālabarnanā sambandhiya*, *kālabidyābishayak*—*picchle* *waqt* *ke* *tartibkarne* *ke* *ilm* *se* *mutaalliq*
- Chronology, *s.* the science of computing time, and ascertaining dates of events—*kālaganan bidyā*, *kālabarnanbidyā*, *kūna ghaṭanār samay sthir karānbidyā*—*picchle* *auqāt* *shumār* *karne* *kā* *aur* *wāridāton* *ke* *waqt* *daryāft* *karne* *kā* *ilm*
- Chrys'alis, *s.* aurelia, or the first apparent change of the maggot of any species of insects—*guṭipokā*, *kīler dwitiyābasthā*—*bādāma*, *sundā*, *yāne* *kīre* *kā* *pahlā* *taghaiyur*
- Chrys'olite, *s.* a precious stone of a dusky green with a cast of yellow—*ishat shyāmabarnamāni bishesh*—*lahsaniyā*, *yāne* *ek* *qism* *kā* *sabz* *nagina* *māil* *ba* *zardī*
- Chub, *s.* a river fish; a dunce—*nadir mṭsya bishesh*; *mūrhalok*—*nadi* *kī* *ek* *machhlī*; *ahmaq*
- Chub'bed, *a.* big-headed like a chub, bluff, stupid—*prakānda shiraska*, *māthābhāri*, *nirbodh*—*bārsira*, *betamiz*, *nādān* [*jis* *ke* *muh* *meṃ* *bahut* *gosht* *hai*]
- Chubby, *a.* having a large or fat face—*chebrā* *bā* *bhāri mukho*—*galphālā*, *yāne* *wuh* *shakhs* *ki*
- Chuck, *s.* the voice of a hen; a gentle stroke under the chin—*kukkuṭidhwani*; *thutir niche* *isat thoknā mārān*—*kuṭ-kut*, *yāne* *murg* *hī* *kī* *āwāz*; *thuddī* *ke* *niche* *kī* *thapthapāhat*
- Chuckle, *v.* to laugh; to call as a hen—*hānsane khil khil shabda* *k.* *kukkuṭir nyāy shabda* *k.*—*hānsnā*, *khilkhilāke* *hānsnā*; *kuṭkuṭānā*, [*admī*, *gaṇwār*]
- Chuff, *s.* a coarse, fat-headed, blunt clown—*asabhya lok*, *ugra*, *mūrha*—*angār* *betamiz*
- Chum, *s.* a chamber fellow, mess-mate—*eksangī*, *sahabāsbhojī*—*hamhujra*, *hamtaām*
- Chump, *s.* a short thick piece of wood—*sthāl kāshṭha khunda*—*kundā*, *chailā*
- Church, *s.* the collective body of Christians usually termed the Catholic Church; the body of Christians adhering to one particular opinion or form of worship; the place which Christians consecrate to the worship of God—*Khristhiya lok samāhā* *bā* *sabhā*, *mandali*; *bhajanḍay*, *Karishṭhiya mandir*—*jumla l'sāi* *kī* *jīn* *ko* *Katholik Charch* *kahte* *hai*; *l'sā'ion* *kā* *firqa* *ki* *jo* *ek* *tarīqe* *par* *chalte* *hai*; *l'sā'ion* *kī* *ibādātghā*, *yāne* *girjā*, *kalisā*
- Church, *va.* to perform—with any one the office of returning of thanks in the church after deliverance from the danger of child birth—*prasabāhauchupar mandire giyā Ishwarer stab* *k.*—*laṛke* *ke* *paida* *hone* *ke* *bād* *girje* *meṃ* *dūse* *ke* *sāth* *shukrguzārī* *kā* *wazifa* *parhnā*
- Church'ing, *s.* the act of giving thanks in the church after birth—*prasabāntare stab* *bā* *dhanya-bād* *karā*—*laṛkā* *paida* *hone* *ke* *bād* *girje* *meṃ* *salāmatī* *kī* *shukrguzārī* *k.*
- Church'man, *s.* an ecclesiastic, a clergyman, one that ministers in sacred things; an adherent to the church of England—*dharmopadeshak*, *Inglandā* *deser rājsthāpita matābalambi*—*pādrī*; *Inglistān* *meṃ* *jo* *sarkār* *ke* *hukm* *se* *dindārī* *kā* *intizām* *muqarrar* *hai* *uskā* *muataqid*
- Churchwardens, *s.* officers yearly chosen to look to the church, church-yard, and such things as belong to both—*batsar batsar nijukta karā jāy* *je* *bhajangriha rakhyak*—*wuh* *uhdādār* *ki* *girje* *aur* *us* *ke* *mutaalliqāt* *kī* *khabardārī* *ke* *wāste* *sālbāsāl* *muqarrar* *hote* *hai*
- Church'yard, *s.* the ground adjoining the church in which the dead are buried—*debālayer chatwar jekhāne samādhi karā jāy*—*girje* *kā* *ihāta* *jis* *meṃ* *aksar* *murde* *dafan* *kiye* *jāte* *hai*
- Churl, *s.* a rustic, a countryman, a rude, surly, illbred man; a miser, a niggard; a selfish or greedy wretch—*chāshā*, *mūrha*; *kripan*; *ātmagrāhī*, *lobhī*—*gaṇwār*, *dihqānī*; *betamiz*, *kaṛwāmizāj* *admī*; *bakhīl*; *khudgharaz*, *haris* *admī* [*talkhmizāj*, *bakhīl*]
- Churl'ish, *a.* rude, surly, niggardly—*ashishṭa*, *asabhya*, *byayakunḥita*—*betamiz*, *durusht*, *Churl'ishly*, *ad.* in a surly manner—*ugratā pūrbak*, *asabhyarūpe*—*durushtī* *se*
- Churl'ishness, *s.* surliness, moroseness, clownishness—*ugratā*, *chīrchīryāmi*, *asabhyatā*—*durushtī*, *talkhmizājī*, *betamizi*
- Churme, *s.* a confused sound, a noise—*hurāhurī*, *golmāl*—*shorshār*, *shor*, *ghul*
- Churn, *s.* a vessel in which the butter is, by long and violent agitation, coagulated and separated from the serous parts of the milk—*manthanerpātra*—*mathaniyā*, *mihānī* [*nikālānā*]
- Churn, *va.* to make butter by agitating the milk—*manthan*, *ābātān*—*mathnā*, *maskā*
- Chylaceous, *a.* [*ki-la-shus*] belonging to chyle—*annaras sambandhiya*—*kailūsī*, *kaimūsī*
- Chyle, *s.* the white juice formed in the stomach and intestines by digestion of the aliment, and afterwards changed into blood—*annaras*, *dhatuposhak sārbbhāg*—*kailūs*, *kaimūs*
- Chym'ical, *a.* made by or relating to chymistry—*rasāyanbhyā sambandhiya*—*ashyā* *ki* *khāssiyat* *daryāft* *karne* *ke* *ilm* *kā* *mutaalliq* [*se* *daryāft* *k.* *w.*]
- Chym'ist, *s.* a professor of chymistry—*rasāyanbettā*—*ashyā* *kī* *khāssiyat* *āg* *w.* *g.* *ke* *wasile*
- Chym'istry, *s.* an art whereby simple bodies are separated from each other, so that their respective powers and virtues are thereby discovered—*rasāyanbidyā*, *sarbabastur sār kimbā mūlgyūpan bidyā*—*wuh* *fann* *ki* *jis* *se* *ashyā* *kī* *khāssiyat* *āg* *w.* *g.* *ke* *wasile* *se* *mālūm* *hoti* *hai*; *aur* *chūnki* *yih* *faun* *kimiya* *kī* *talāsh* *ke* *zariye* *se* *hāsil* *huā* *labazā* *is* *kā* *nām* *khimistry*, *yāne* *kimiya* *rakhā* *gayā*
- Cic'atrice, *s.* [*a-tris*] the scar remaining after a wound—*khyata chinha*, *ghāyer* *karī*—*zakhum* *kā* *nishān*
- Cic'atrize, *va.* to heal a wound, to skin over—*khyata shushka* *k.* *ghā* *pūrānā*—*ghāw* *changā* *k.* *zakham* *par* *gosht* *lānā*, *mundamil* *k.*
- Ciceronian, *a.* like Cicero, elegant, forcible—*Sisero nāmak prāchīn sadbaktār nyāy bākapu*, *bitakhyan lekhā* *bā* *bākya*—*Sisero* *kī* *mānind* *khushitaqrir*, *tashīh*

- Cicisbe'o, *s.* a gallant attending a lady—*upapati, parastrisangi*—ishqbáz
- Cic'urate, *va.* to tame; to make mild and tractable—*pátposhá k. daman*—*rám k. háná*; *mánús k.* [sharáb]
- Ci'der, *s.* the expressed juice of apples—*bishesh phaler mishrita rashamay mad bishesh*—seb kí
- Ci'derkin, *s.* an inferior kind of cider—*ai mad haite se phaler kinchit apakrishṭa mad*—seb kí sharáb kí ek náqis qism
- Ci'de'vant, *ad. pr.* [Fr.] heretofore—*ihár p'urbe, p'urbakiler*—áge, qabl, sábiq
- Cil'iary, *a.* [ya-re] belonging to the eye-lids—*áukhipítá sambandhiya*—*papote ká mutaalliq*
- Cili'cions, *a.* [se-lish-us] made of hair; hairy—*lomanirmita, keshamay, lomaḡ, lomamay*—*bálon ká baná húa, bál w.*
- Cim'eter, *s.* a short curved sword—*kharga bishesh, karabál*—*shamsher, khamdár talwár, úná*
- Cin'cture, *s.* [tshure] a belt, a girdle—*katibandhan, paṭuká*—*kamarband, paṭká*
- Cin'der, *s.* half burnt coals—*ungár*—*angará,*
- Cin'eritious, *a.* having form or colour of ashes—*bhasmabarnak, páñsher tulyarang*—*khákistarsá*
- Cin'gle, *s.* a girth used for a horse—*ghor' r peṭi*—*tang, ghore ká zerband*
- Cin'nabar, *s.* an ore of quicksilver, vermilion—*rasadhatu, sindúr*—*shangarf, ingur*
- Cin'namon, *s.* the inner bark of a species of laurel—*dárechini, bishesh brikhayr mishṭa báká*—*dárchini, dálechini*
- Cinque, *s.* [sinṭk] [Fr.] five; any thing composed of five—*páñch, pancha sangkhiyak*—*panja, yáne wuli chiz kí jis meṡ páñch adad haiṡ*
- *Cinque-foil, *s.* five leaved clover—*panchapatrak ghás bishesh*—*páñchpattiyá ghás*
- *Cinque-pace, *s.* a kind of grave dance—*nritya dhára bishesh*—*ek áhista nách*
- *Cinque-ports, *s.* five havens of England, that lie towards France, and require to be vigilantly guarded against invasion, viz. Hastings, Dover, Hithe, Romney, and Sandwich—*Inglandá desher púrba dikshṭita prasiddha páñch nagar*—*Mulk i Inglístán ke páñch bandar jo Fráns ke mulk kí taraf wáqi haiṡ, jin kí hinásat ke wáste zivála hoshiyáfi darkár hai*
- Ci'on, *s.* a sprout; a shoot from a plant—*ankur, pallab*—*nayí shákhi*
- Ci'pher, *s.* the figure [0] standing for nothing; initial letters of a name; a secret manner of writing—*auka, shúnnya, bindu; námer pratham akhyar; guptamat akhyar hinyás*—*sifr, sunná; nám ká pahlá harf; ramznávisí, kamsálá*
- Ci'phering, *s.* the act of practising arithmetic—*auka, gananá, ganita kriyá*—*hisáb kí mashq*
- Cir'cinater, *va.* to make a circle; to turn round—*chakrákritiánkan; golákriti k.*—*dáira banána, ghumána*
- Cir'cle, *s.* a round figure; an assembly—*chakrákár, kaṭak; mandali*—*dáira, kundal, halqa; logon ká halqa, yáne jamáat* [phirná, gherná]
- Cir'cle, *va.* to move round any thing, to inclose—*chaturdike bhraman k. beran, gheran*—*gird k.*
- Cir'clest, *s.* a little circle—*khyudra mandal bá chakrákár*—*choṭá dáira, kundali*
- Cir'cuit, *s.* [kít] the act of moving round any thing; a circular space; that by which any thing is incircled—*ghuran; gol shún; beshṭan*—*chakkar, daur; gol jagah; iháta, hisár*
- *Cir'cuit, *va.* to move in a circle—*mandalákáre bhraman, beshṭan kariyá phiran*—*gardish k. ghumná, chakkar khána*
- Circu'itous, *a.* going round in a circuit—*beshṭita, gheriya, penchála*—*ghumá húa, pher kháyá húa*
- Cir'cular, *a.* round, like a circle—*golákriti, chakrabat*—*mudauwar, gol, halqedár*
- Circu'lar'ity, *s.* a circular form—*chakrákár*—*golá, girdágirdi* [phirná]
- Cir'culate, *va.* to move round, pass about—*chakragati kárána, gheriyá chálána*—*ghumána,*
- Circula'tion, *s.* a circular motion, a passing about—*chakragati, prabáha*—*ghumáo, gardish*
- Circum'ambient, *a.* surrounding, encompassing, enclosing—*chaturdigastha, sarbatra byápak*—*muhit, girdágird*
- Circum'ambulate, *va.* to walk round—*beriyá bhraman*—*girdáwarí k. gird phirná*
- Circ'umcise, *va.* to deprive of the foreskin—*twakchhed k. púrushánzer agra charma káṭiyá phelan*—*khatua k. musalmáni k.*
- Circumci'sion, *s.* the act of circumcising—*twakchhed kriyá*—*khatna, sunnat*
- Circum'duct, *va.* to contravene; to nullify; to carry or convey round—*byartha k. anyathá k. sunṭe kariyá beriyá chalan*—*bátif k. radd k. sáth lekar phirná*
- Circum'ference, *s.* the line including and surrounding anything, periphery—*mandal, ber, paridhi, kundal, chatuhsimá*—*iháta, gird, gher*
- Cir'cumfer'enter, *s.* an instrument used in surveying for measuring angles—*koná parimápak astra bishesh*—*fann-i-misáhat meṡ kone náṡne ká ála*
- Cir'cumflex, *s.* an accent between grave and acute—*milita guru laghu swar gyánpak chinha*—*us talaffuz ká nishán, kí jo na bahut zor se, na khiṭṭat se, adá kiyá játa hai*
- Circum'fluent, *a.* flowing round any thing—*chaturdige buhamán, chakre prabáhak*—*gird bahtá húa, muhit* [húa, muhit]
- Circum'fluous, *a.* environing with water—*chakragamane prabáhak, beshṭita jaládi*—*gird bahtá*
- Circumfu'se, *va.* to pour round; to spread every way—*chaturdige byápta k. bú dháliyá deon; chihiriyá d.*—*gird dhálná; cháron taraf phailána* [kaná]
- Circumfu'sion, *s.* the act of spreading round; the state of being poured round—*paribyápti, chaturdige byápta kará*—*phailána, phailáo* [kaná]
- Circu'mgy'rate, *va.* to roll or wheel round—*ghurána, pherána, pákdiyá chalan*—*cháron taraf dhal-*
- Circum'i'tion, *s.* the act of going round—*pákchakra, chakragati, ábritti*—*ghumná, cháron taraf gasht k.* [áspás]
- Circumja'cent, *a.* lying around, or near—*chaturdigastha, nikotabarti*—*mutassil, qarib, nazdik,*

- Circumlocution, *s.* a circuit or compass of words—*bākjāl, bākyabdhulya, bākyārambar*—*tālkalām, gardish-i-lafzi*
- Circumlocutory, *a.* depending on circumlocution, tedious, prolix—*bākjālamay, peuchāla bāhulya*—*tālkalāmī, tālāwālī*
- Circumlocution, *a.* [...] walled round—*prāchira beshṭita, gherita*—*chāron* taraf diwār se gherā hūā, *lāṭā k. h.* [wari k.]
- Circumnavigation, *s.* the act of sailing round—*naukāpathe chaturdik bhraman*—*kishtī par girdā-*
- Circumnavigator, *s.* one who sails round—*naukāy chatur digbhraman kariyā berāy je nābik*—*wuh shakhs ki jo kishṭī par girdāwarī karē*
- Circumrotation, *s.* the act of rolling or revolving round—*chakragaman*—*chāron* taraf kī gardish
- Circumscribe, *va.* to inclose; to limit; to confine—*beshṭan, ber d. simā diyā ākānu*—*gher lenā; hadd bāndhnā*
- Circumscription, *s.* determination of particular form or magnitude, limitation; boundary—*simā, parjyanta, shesh*—*haddbandī, sarhadd* [khabardār, chaukas]
- Circumspect, *a.* wary, cautious, prudent—*satarka, chaukash, sābadhān, dibardarshī*—*hoshyār,*
- Circumspection, *s.* caution, watchfulness; general attention—*sābadhānatā, satarkatā; manojog*—*hoshyārī, khabardārī, ilhtiyāt; tawajjuh* [chaukas]
- Circumspective, *a.* attentive, vigilant, cautious—*manojogi, chaukash*—*mutawajjih, hoshyār,*
- Circumspectly, *ad.* watchfully, vigilantly, carefully—*sābadhānpūrbak, manojogpūrbak*—*hoshyārī se, tawajjuh se, ilhtiyāt se* [wūqū]
- Circumstance, *s.* condition, state; incident—*dashā, abasthā, bishay; brittānta*—*hālat, kaifiyat;*
- Circumstanced, *a.* [...] placed, situated—*dashāpannā*—*ek hālat mein rakhā g.*
- Circumstantial, *a.* accidental, casual; minute—*duiba, akasmāt; sūkhyina*—*nāgahānī, itilāqī; musassal*
- Circumstantiate, *va.* to place in particular circumstances; to explain the particulars of anything—*bishesh abasthāy rākhan; bistār kariyā brittānta kathān*—*ek hālat mein rakhnā; bayān-i-wāqāi k.*
- Circumvallation, *s.* the art or act of casting up for tifications round a besieged place; the fortification or trench so thrown up—*chaturdigastha prāchir bā gar bā pagār, gherā*—*chāron* taraf kī morhabandī
- Circumvection, *s.* the act of carrying round—*sange kariyā beriyā chalan*—*chāron* taraf lejānā
- Circumvent, *va.* to deceive, to over reach—*prahanchanā k. thukānā*—*fareb k. dhokhā d.*
- Circumvention, *s.* delusion, imposition, fraud—*pratāranā, chhalanā, phākī*—*dhokhā, fareb*
- Circumvest, *va.* to cover round with a garment—*chaturdike ābrita k. bastrāchchhādita k.*—*kaptā lapet d.* [karāna, ghūrāna—lapetnā; ghumānā]
- Circumvolve, *va.* to roll round; to put into a circular motion—*jarāna; manḍalākāre bhraman*
- Circumvolution, *s.* the act of rolling round; the state of being rolled round—*dhirta, chakragati, pher*—*gardish, gumāo, liptāo, peuch*
- Circus, *s.* an open space or area for sports with seats round for the spectators—*tāmāshā dekhībār gherita sthān, ākharā*—*gol tamāshagāh* ki jahān girdāgird tamāsha-dekhnewilē baiṭhte haiṅ
- Cisalpine, *a.* on the Italian side of the Alps—*Alp nūmak parbata shrenṭir dakhin dirasthita*—*Alp pahār ki istaraf, yāne purāne Rūm ki taraf* [ghilāf; phorē kā chamrā]
- Cist, *s.* a case; the coat or inclosure of a tumour—*khol, khāp; kana sphita sthāner chhāl*
- Cistern, *s.* a receptacle for water—*jalādhār, jalakunḍa, chāubāchchā*—*hauz, chahbachcha*
- Citadel, *s.* a castle in a city—*nagarer durga, gar*—*shahr kī qila, garh*
- Cital, Citation, *s.* reproof; summons to appear before a court; a quotation from an author—*bhartanā, nindā; bichārasthāne āgaman patra; kona grantha hūite grihita lipi*—*malāmāt, jharakūā, tanbih; talabnāma; kisi kī ibārat ki raql yā tamsil*
- Cite, *va.* to summon to answer in court; to quote—*bichārsthale prastut honer āgyāpatra preran; drishṭānta bā pramān d.*—*jawābdihi ke wāste talab k. kisi ibārat ko naql k. yā tamsil mein lānā*
- Citizeness, *s.* a city woman—*nagaranihāsini, nūgari*—*shahr kī rahnewālī*
- Cithern, *s.* a kind of ancient harp—*prāchin kāler binā bishesh*—*qadīm tarah kī barbit*
- Citizen, *s.* an inhabitant of a city; a tradesman; a freeman of a city—*nagarbāsi, nūgar; bishesh nagare kray bikrayādite adhikāra prāpta*—*shahrī; ahl-i-pesha; shahr ke huqūq kā mushṭanik*
- Citrine, *s.* a species of pure crystal—*uttam sphatik mani bishesh*—*ek qism kī khālīs bilāur*
- Citron, *s.* a large species of lemon—*kūpiyā lebu*—*turānj*
- City, *s.* a large collection of houses and inhabitants; a town corporate—*nagar, ganḍagrām, shahar*—*shahr; wuh shahr kī jis ke bāshindop ko apne shahr ke intizām kī ikhtiyār hai*
- Civet, *s.* a perfume obtained from the civet cat—*gundhagokulār saurabh*—*zabād; ek tarah kī khushbū kī jo mushkbiḥāṭ se paidā hotā hai*
- Civic, *a.* relating to civil life, or honours—*bhadra loker pad bā sambhram bishuyak*—*ahl-i-qalam ke kām yā izzat ke mutāliq*
- Civil, *a.* pertaining to society; kind, polite—*janapadiya, sāmpradāyik, sabhya, nūgar*—*mulki, māli, diwānī; hāmuriwat, sāhib-i-akhlāq* [āin]
- Civil-law, *s.* the code of laws of ancient Rome—*prāchin Rūm desher byabasthā*—*purāne Rūm kī*
- Civil-war, *s.* an intestine war—*swadeshhiyader paraspār juddha, āpase dwandwaja, paraspār sangrām*—*āpas kī larāi, khānājāngi*
- Civilian, *s.* [se-civil-yān] a professor of the civil law; a person employed in civil affairs as opposed to military—*bidhiyān, prāchin kālīn Rūmiya shāstra lettā; mulki o mali bishaye nijukt byakti*—*purāne Rūm ke āin kī māliṛ; mulki kām kī khidmat rakhne w.*

- Civilty, *s.* politeness; kind treatment—*shishātā, sabhyatā, shishāchār*—*ahliyat, insāniyat*; *murāwat*
- Civilize, *va.* to reclaim from savage life; to instruct in the arts of regular life—*sushāsan, manushya dharmā shikhyā diyā guṇirābat ashishā lokeke shishā k.*—*tarbiyat k. tālim k. shāista k.*
- Civilized, *pa.* [...] polished, improved, civil—*shishā, sabhya, nazar*—*shāista, tālim k. g.*
- Cize, *s.* the quantity of any thing, with regard to its external form—*parimān, āndā*—*qadar, andāz*
- Clack, *s.* frequent repetition of sudden sharp sounds; that which strikes and rattles—*jhan jhan* *than than ityādi punahpunah dhvani*; *jahāte jhanātkār sabda hay*—*jhan kār, qil-o-qāl, wuh chiz jis se ki jhan kār nikaltī hai* [*jhan kār nā; bak bak k.*]
- Clack, *vn.* to make a 'clinking' noise; to let the tongue run—*purbokta dhvani k. bar bar k.*—*Clad, pr.* of clothe; invested, covered—*bastrāchhādita, kiparpavā*—*pahānyā hūā, poshida*
- Claim, *s.* demand of right—*nyāyprārthanā, adhikār, dāyā*—*dāwā, istihqāq*
- Claim, *va.* to demand, to assert as a right—*dāya dhāran, nyāy prārthanā k.*—*dāwā k.* [*qābil*]
- Claimable, *a.* that which may be demanded as due—*prārthanīy, nyāy prārthanā*—*dāwe ke*
- Claimant, *s.* one who demands any thing as due—*dibidār, dāwikārī*—*muddāf, dāwādār*
- Claimed, *pr.* [...] demanded as due—*prārthita, dāyā krita*—*dāwā k. g.*
- Clamber, *vn.* to climb with difficulty, as with both hands and feet—*kashtē charan hā ūthan, udhyarohan*—*bilangnā, mushkil se chāh nā* [*sanghāt nā k. — lāsā lagānā*]
- Clammy, *s.* viscosity, stickiness—*āthā bhāb, ārdra*—*las, laslasāhat, chipchipāhat*
- Clammy, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous—*āthāla, chatāchatyā*—*lāsār, laslāsā, chipchipā*
- Clamour, *s.* great noise of voices, outcry—*golmāl, hurihuri, chitkār*—*shor, ghul*
- Clamorous, *a.* vociferous, noisy, importunate—*uchchabhāshi, kalbaliyā, ghengāniyā*—*ghaughāī, shor k. w. faryād k. w.*
- Clamp, *s.* a piece of wood or iron to strengthen any thing; a quantity of bricks—*pattar, bātā; ishātak rūshī*—*lohe kā pattar, yā lakṛī kā takhta, ki jis ko mazbūtī ke waste lagāte hain*; *pajawā*
- Clan, *s.* a family, race—*kul, baghsa, jāti*—*khail, barādārī, guruh* [*chhipā, gupt*]
- Clan'ular, *a.* clandestine, private, hidden, obscure—*aprakāshit, gupta, gopaniyā*—*poshida*
- Clandestine, *a.* secret, hidden, private—*aprakāsh, gupta, lukkāyita*—*poshida, chhipā, khufiyā*
- Clandestinely, *ad.* secretly, privately—*guptabhābe, gopane, bīrale*—*chhipāke, poshidāī se, iḥfā se* [*āwāz, khatkhat*]
- Clang, Clang'our, Clank, *s.* a sharp shrill noise—*karkash shabda, thakthaki*—*ek karī aur nākhush*
- Clangous, *a.* making a sharp harsh sound—*jhanjhanīyā, jhanātkārī*—*khatkhat k. w.*
- Clank, *v.* to clatter; to make a loud shrill noise—*jhanjhanāna*—*jhan kār k. jhanjhanānā*
- Clap, *v.* to strike together; to do anything with a sudden hasty motion; to applaud by clapping the hands—*dui drabya praspas aghāt k. kona karma jhatitī rūpe k. karatālī diyī sabbāsī balan*—*do chizon ko baham zarb d. kisi kām ko jaldī ke sāth k. tārīf men tālī bajānā*
- Clap, *s.* a sudden or unexpected motion; striking of hands in applauding—*daiba; prashangsār karatālī*—*khatkā; tārif ki tālī*
- Clap'per, *s.* he that claps with his hand in applauding; the tongue of a bell—*hāt bājaniyā, karatālīdātā; ghanṭār lolak bā nunurī*—*kartāliyā, tāl d. w. ghanṭe kā latkan* [*zajr k.*]
- Clap'reclaw, *va.* to scold, to tongue-beat, to chide—*tiraskār k. tarjan, dhankina*—*jharaknā*
- Clarenceux, or Clarenieux, *s.* [*shu*] the second king at arms who marshals the inferior nobility—*dwitīya shastrarāj ei rūp khyata mallajuddhā o shastrarāj bishesh*—*Mirtuzzuk kā nāib*
- Claret, *s.* a French wine of a clear pale red colour—*raktimābarna Phrans deshiya madirā, bishesh*—*Fransisi lāl sharāb* [*khālis k.*]
- Clarification, *s.* the act of purifying—*malā bī gād kātan, parishkār*—*kariyā*—*mail kātnā, sāf k.*
- Clarify, *va.* to make clear, to purify—*parishkār k. gād kātan*—*sāf k. mail chāṭnā* [*karnā, turāi*]
- Clarion, *s.* [*klare-yun*] a trumpet; a martial wind instrument—*tīrī, bhoranga, ranasinghī*
- Claritude, Clar'ity, *s.* brightness, splendour—*prabhā, shobhā*—*chamak, tāb*
- Claro Obscuro, *s.* the art of distributing lights and shades in painting—*chitra karane dipti o chhāyā ubhaye uchita mat diyā rang pūran bityā*—*taswīr men dhūp chhāyā denē ki sanaat*
- Clash, *v.* to make a noise by mutual collision; to oppose; to wrangle—*puraspas āghāt dwārā sahda k. biparit k. bidinubhīd k.*—*khatkhatānā; haṭ yā zidd k. jhagarnā* [*ṭakkar; muqābala*]
- Clash, *s.* a meeting of bodies with violence; opposition—*duibastur puraspas āghāt; baiparitiwa*—*Clasp, vz.* to shut with a clasp; to embrace, hug; to inclose—*āṅgan; kolākolī k. pilenran*—*band k. ānkri se gale lagnā, pakar l.* [*ānkri; baghalgiri*]
- Clasp, *s.* a hook to hold any thing close; embrace—*āṅkarī, āṅkari; kole karan*—*band karne kā*
- Clasper, *s.* he that embraces; the tendrils of creeping plants, by which they cling for support—*āṅganakārī; lūtār karshani*—*baghalgiri h. w. belonki shākhēn jo darakhton men lipaṭ jāte hain*
- Class, *va.* to arrange in a class, or order—*shrenibuddha k. paṅkti kariyā rākhan, jāti bishesh karme rākhan*—*tartīb men rākhnā, qism ba qism rākhnā*
- Class, Class'is, *s.* a rank, order, degree—*bargi, shrenī, paṅkti, kram*—*darja, pāyā, martaba*
- Classic, *s.* an author of the first rank—*pradhīn paṇḍit, uttam granthakārī*—*awwal darje kā musannif*
- Classical, *a.* pertaining to authors of the first rank—*uttama grantha kartār sambandhiyā*—*awwal darje ke musannifon kā mutāallig* [*aspashīta dhvani*—*kharkharāhat*]
- Clatter, *s.* a confused rattling noise—*jhan jhan, khar khar ityādi shabda, cheuchē cheuchī*
- Clatter, *v.* to make a confused noise by striking bodies together—*purbokta shabda k. golmāl k.*—*kharkharānā, thakthakānā* [*apūrīta kithā; niyam; daphā—fiqra, jumla; shart; dafa*]
- Clause, *s.* a sentence or part of a sentence; a particular stipulation; article, item—*bikyangsha*

- Clau'sure, *s.* [*zhure*] confinement, the act of shutting—*kaed, álak, baddha kriyá*—gaid, habs
 Claw, *s.* a hooked nail of a beast or fowl, the pincers of a shell-fish—*pashu pakhyádír nakh bá thibá, dárá*—*nákhun, changul, panja*
 Claw, *va.* to tear with the claws, to scratch—*nakhághát k. áucharan*—*nochuá, kharochná, panje márná* [pindol]
 Clay, *s.* a species of unctuous and tenacious earth—*áhlámáti, doáns máti, kádá*—*chikni mitti*
 Clay-cold, *a.* cold as unanimated earth, lifeless, dead—*pankabat shítal, nirjib, mrita*—*mitti ki máinind thandhá, beján, murda*
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt, neat, pure, innocent—*nirmal, parishkrita, nishpáp*—*sáf, ujlá, pákíza, nirmal, pák, táhir*
 Clean, *va.* to free from dirt, to purify—*parishkár k. shuddha k.*—*sáf k. pák k.*
 Clean, *ad.* quite, perfectly, fully, entirely—*sai batobhábe, sampírna rápe*—*bilkul, kamál, tamámtar*
 Cleanliness, Cleanness, *s.* freedom from dirt, neatness, purity—*parishkritatwa, páripátya, shuchitwa*—*salái, pákizagi*
 Clean'ly, *a.* free from dirt, neat, nice, pure—*nirmal, parishkár, paripátí*—*sáf, ujlá, pák, táhir*
 Cleanse, *va.* to free from impurities, to purify from guilt—*parishkár k. nirdosh k.*—*sáf k. pák k. táhir k.*
 Clear, *ad.* quite, completely—*nihśandeha, sámyuk prakáre*—*sáf, saríhan, bilkul*
 Clear, *v.* to free from obscurity, to cleanse, to vindicate; to remove any encumbrance—*parishkár bá ujwal k. pabitra k. nishkantak k.*—*záhir k. pák k. mubará k. dúr k. ujhá d.*
 Clear, *a.* bright, transparent, perspicacious; pure; evident, obvious; vacant; unentangled; free, acute, innocent—*nirmal, shuddha, pharsá; spashṭa; kháli; adúshya*—*sáf, shaffáf, salis; pák; záhir; kháli; khulása; ázád*
 Clear'ance, *s.* a certificate that a ship has been cleared at the custom-house—*raoyaná, chhárchhi*—*parmit ki níkási ki chhitlú* [pák k. w. roshan k. w.]
 Clear'er, *s.* brightener, purifier, enlightener—*parishkárak, nirmalkári, ujwalkári*—*sáf k. w.*
 Clear'ly, *ad.* plainly, evidently, brightly—*spashṭa rápe, nishkarsha, prakásh rápe, ujjal rápe*—*sáf, záhir, saríhan, chamak se* [shaffáfí, salái, ujláí]
 Clear'ness, *s.* transparency; distinctness; fairness; brightness—*swachchhatá, spashṭatá, shobhá*
 Clear'sighted, *a.* quick to discern, judicious—*tikhyana buddhi, subibechak*—*teznazar, dirandesh*
 Clear'stareh, *va.* to stiffen with starch—*kápare máy deon*—*kalap k.* [lípṭá rahná; chíṭná]
 Cleave, *v.* to adhere, to stick; to split, divide—*cháp'iyá lúgan; cheran, pháṭan*—*lagá rahná*
 Cleaver, *s.* a butcher's instrument to cut animals into joints—*mánsakálá kálári*—*kasái ki kulhári, bughda* [músiqí ká wuh nishán ki jis se súr málm howe]
 Clef, *s.* [*klif*] a character to show the tone or key in music—*gít shástre chinha bishesh*—*ilm-i*
 Cleft, *s.* a crack, a crevice; *pa. pass.* parted, divided asunder—*phák, pháṭá, bidírna; dui khandá kr.*—*darár, darz; doṭukre k. g.*
 Clem'ency, *s.* mercy; mildness or temper; kindness—*rhingsá; dayá*—*rahm; muláimat; shafqat*
 Clem'ent, *a.* mild, kind, merciful—*mridu, khyamábán, dayálú*—*rahim, rahmdil*
 Clench, *va.* to hold in the shut hand; to fasten a nail by bending down the end of it—*mushṭi*—*dharun, muṭhá kariyá dharn, muṭhá bándhan; preker úgá murun*—*muṭhihi men pakafná; kí kál muṭh morná*
 Clepe, *va.* to call, to name—*dákan, nám k.*—*buláná, nám l.* [gharí]
 Clepsy'dra, *s.* an instrument to measure time by the running of water—*jalaghaṭiká*—*páni ki*
 Cler'gy, *s.* the body of ministers of the gospel—*Khrishṭudharmopadeshak, pádri*—*pádrí log*
 Clergyman, *s.* a person in holy orders, a minister—*dharmopadeshak, purchi*—*pádrí*
 Clerical, *a.* relating to the clergy; a man in orders—*dharmopadeshak sambandhiya; pádrí*—*pádrion ká mutaalliq; pádrí*
 Clerk, *s.* [*klark*] a clergyman; a scholar; a writer; the person who reads the responses in the church to direct therest—*dharmopadeshak; bityán; lekhak; grijate páṭhak bishesh*—*pádrí; álim; muharrir; wuh shakhs ki jo girje men jamáat ke age parhtá játá hai*
 *Clerk'ship, *s.* scholarship; the business of a clerk—*gunapaná, páṭhakatwa; lekhaker bá dharmopadeshaker pad*—*fazilat, muharrir yá peshnamáz ká kám* [mustaid, zafánán, hoshyár]
 Clever, *a.* dexterous, ready—*chálák, nipún, párag, prastuta, sataraka, gunabán*—*chálák, cleverness, s. skill, dexterity*—*chaturatá, páragatá, naipunnnya*—*chálákí, hoshyári*
 Clew, *s.* a ball of thread; a guide, because men direct themselves by a clue of thread in a labyrinth; the lower corner of a sail—*sútr*—*guti ká bá luṭi; patha dekhánu; pálr nichastha koná*—*sút ki pechak; rahnumái, kyúni pechdár rálh se sūt ki pechak ke wasíle se guzar karte hai; bádbán ke niche ká koná*
 Clew, *va.* to raise up a sail to the yard—*naukár pál guṭána bí jarána*—*bádbán lapetná*
 Click, *va.* to make a small sharp successive noise—*chin chin shabda karan*—*khaṭ khaṭ k.*
 Click'et, *s.* the knocker of a door—*dwáre ghámán aner háturi bishesh*—*dastak dene ki hathauri*
 Cli'ent, *s.* the employer of a lawyer—*ukil dhárak*—*muwakkil, munib*
 Cliff or Clift, *s.* a steep broken rock, a precipice; a character in music—*bhriḡu, áyuri; gitshástre chinha bishesh*—*ṭiṭe pahár ká pahlu; ilm-i-músiqí ká ek nishán*
 Climac'ter, *s.* a progression of years, supposed to end in a critical and dangerous period—*je kayele batsare sháririk bailukhyanya bá bhábántar hay, sei sei*—*badayám, nuḥúsat ká din*
 Climacter'ic, *s.* a critical period of life—*sháririk bhábántar kárák bí súchak kál*—*zindagi ká khatarnák ayám*
 Cli'mate, Clime, *s.* a region or tract of land, differing from another by the condition of the air—*deshabhed, jalabátáser itara bishesh hay je stháne bá deshe, desh*—*kisi mulk ki áb-o-kawá ki káfiyat, iqlim*

- Clí'max**, *s.* gradation; ascent; a figure in rhetoric by which the sentence rises gradually—*kramash*; *charāu*; *uttarottar bākyabridhi*—darja ba darja; *charhāo*; *ilm-i-fasāhat kā ek qāida* ki jis se batadrij jumla kāmīl ho jātā hai, jaise ki “main suntā hūn, dekhtā hūn, balki samajhtā hūn”
- Climb**, *vu.* to ascend any place—*ārohan k. charan*—*charhnā*, bilangnā
- Clímber**, *s.* one that mounts or scales any place or thing; a creeping plant—*charāk*, *udga-mankurtā*; *latā*, *latikā*—*chapline w. belā*
- Clinch**, *vu.* to gripe; to fasten a nail by bending in the end of it; to confirm, to fix—*muṭhātē dharak*, *muṭhā bāydhān*; *preker āgā muṭan*; *driṭha k.*—*muṭhī meṇ pakāpnā*; *kīl kā muṭh moṭnā*; *mazbūt k.*
- Clinch**, *s.* a word used in a double meaning; that part of the cable which is fastened to the ring of the anchor—*dui artha hay je sabde*; *nangaver sahī darār je gero deojā thāke*—*domān kā laṭ*; *rassi kā wuh tukrā ki jolangar ke halqe meṇ bāndhā jātā hai*
- Clinch'er**, *s.* a hold fast, a cramp—*bandhni*, *patar*, *ākarshani*—*lohe kā qabza* [pechīda h.]
- Cling**, *vu.* to hang upon by twining round; to adhere—*āykarīyā lāgan*, *jarīyā lāgan*—*lipāpnā*
- Clinic**, *s.* a person confined in bed—*shajy igata rogī*—*sāhib-i-frāsh*
- Clinical**, *a.* relating to a bed—*sadī shajyāgata*, *atipirita*—*bistar kā mutaalliq*
- Clink**, *vu.* to make a sharp interrupted sound, to jingle—*tanṭan jhanjhan ityādi shabda k.*—*jhanjhanānā*, *jhankānā*
- Clinker**, *s.* a paving brick; bad cinders—*jhmā*; *apkrishṭa angār*—*jbāmā*; *kharāb koelā*
- Clin'quant**, *a.* shining with embroidery and spangles—*mīthyā shobhā kāri*—*beas zīnat r. w.*
- Clip**, *vu.* to cut off as with scissors, to curtail—*chhātān*, *kartān*, *kharā k. nyūn k.*—*kātarnā*, *tarāshnā*, *ghāṭnā*
- Clip per**, *s.* one who clips, or diminishes by cutting—*kartanakariyā*, *nyūn kārak*—*tarāshne w.*
- Clip'ping**, *s.* the part cut or clipped off—*chhāt*, *kharā*—*kātarnā*, *chhāt*
- Cloak**, *va.* to hide; to cover with a cloak; to conceal—*bustrete dūkan*, *guptakaran*, *chhāpnā*—*labāde se dūhāpnā*; *chīpnā*
- Cloak**, *s.* the outer garment; a cover, a blind—*kurti*, *uttariyā*, *angarākhā bishes*; *chhal*, *chhutā*—*farghul*, *libāda*; *parda*, *bāhāna*
- Clock**, *s.* a time piece; a beetle; ornament of a stocking—*bara ghari*, *ghāṭikā jantra*; *gobare-pole*; *mojār phul*—*ghari*, *sāt*, *gubrilā*; *noze kā phul* [kāl]
- Clock work**, *s.* machinery or movement of a clock—*gharīr kal*, *gharīr kramashah gati*—*ghari kā*
- Clod**, *s.* a lump of earth; dull, gross stupid fellow—*mrīṭpinḍa*, *loshṭra*; *mūkha*—*dūelā*, *dūimā*, *kulākh*; *ahmaq*, *nādān*
- Clod'pate**, **Clod'pole**, *s.* a stupid, ignorant, low fellow—*bokā*, *sthūlabuddhi*—*ahmaq*, *nādān*, *bewaqāf*
- Clog**, *s.* a load; an obstruction; a kind of thick or wooden shoe—*bojhā*; *byāghāt*, *bādhā*; *kharān*—*bojh*; *rok*, *aikāo*, *harj*; *kharānw*
- Clog'**, *v.* to encumber, obstruct—*ātuk k. roshan*—*aikānā*, *roknā*
- Clois'er**, *s.* a place of religious retirement, a nunnery or monastery; a piazza—*dharmaśālā bishes*, *udāsinder āshray*, *maṭh*, *ekatirbhrūta bairāgi* bā *bairāginider birala bāsathān*; *ābriṭa sthān*—*ābidon ke rahne ki jagah*; *chhatār rasta*, *chhatta*
- Clois'ter**, *va.* to shut up in a religious house, to confine—*dharmaśālāy rākhan* bā *bādhā k.*—*ābidon ke ghar meṇ band k. qaid k.*
- Close**, *v.* to shut, to lay together; to conclude—*baddha bā ruddha k. juriyā d. mudita k. shesh bā samāpta k.*—*band k. paiwand k. khatm k.*
- Close**, *s.* any thing shut; a small inclosed field; the time of shutting up; a grapple in wrestling; pause; a conclusion—*baddha bā mudrita drabya*; *gherita khyetra*, *berābaddha bhūmikhānā*; *banda karibār samay*; *kusti karān*; *birām*; *samāpti*—*koī bandhī hūi ehiz*; *ihāta kiyā hūā khet*; *band karne kā waqt*; *pahalwānon ki āwekht*; *ek waqt*; *khatm*
- Close**, *a.* shut fast; confired; compact; near to; reserved; covetous; cloudy—*baddha*, *mudrita*; *birul*, *gherita*, *ātkāna*; *nireṭ*; *nikaḥbarti*; *bhitarabudhe*; *tyayakunṭhita*; *gher*—*band*, *mundā*; *mahsūr*; *thos*; *paiwasta*; *muhtāt*, *bakhil*; *bahsī*
- Clo'sebodied**, *a.* [...] sitting close to the body—*ange thik lāge je bastra*, *kashī kāpar*—*badān se milā hūā*, *chust*
- Clo'sely**, *ad.* in a close state or manner; attentively; secretly—*āntārāpe*, *kāchhākāchhi*, *driṭhamate*; *manjog pūrbak*; *guptarāpe*—*band tarah se*; *tawajjuh se*; *poshidagi se*
- Clo'seness**, *s.* the state of being shut; compactness; nearness; privacy—*āntābasthā*; *aprashastatā*, *sankirnatī*; *sanglagnatā*; *nirjanatā*—*bastagi*; *paiwastagi*; *poshidagi*
- Clo'set**, *s.* a private apartment—*guptāgar*, *nibhruta kuṭhari*—*khalwatkhāna*
- Clo'set**, *va.* to shut up in privacy; to take into a closet for a secret interview—*nirjane baddha k. gopane sakhyātārthe antarakuṭharite laiye jāon*—*poshidagi meṇ band k. kbūtiya mulāqāt ke liye khalwatkhāne meṇ le jānā*
- Clo'sure**, *s.* a closing, inclosure—*gheran*, *beshānkārā*, *berita sthān*—*ihāta*, *gher*
- Clot**, *vu.* to concrete; to form into a lump—*busan*, *ghana h. pinḍ*, *bhūta h.*—*jamnā*; *thakkā bāndhnā*
- Clot**, *s.* a concretion, a lump—*gārha*, *pinḍa*—*ānṭhī*, *thakkā*
- Cloth**, *s.* any thing worn for dress or covering whether of animal or vegetable substance; a covering for a table—*bastra*, *kāpar*; *mejer chādar*—*kaprā*, *pāreha*; *dastarkhāp*
- Clothe**, *va.* to invest with garments, to dress—*bastra paridhān karāna*, *parichhad diyā* *shobhita k. beshbhāshan k.*—*kaprā pahānā*
- Clothier**, *s.* a maker of cloth—*kāpariyā*, *tānti*, *bastra bune je*—*julāhā*, *kolf*

- Clothing, Cloaths, Clothes, *s.* garments, dress—*bastra*, *paridheya*, *parichhad*—*kapre*, *poshák*, *libás*
- Cloud, *s.* a dark collection of vapors in the air; any state of obscurity; any thing that spreads wide—*megh*, *juladhar*, *bádal*; *ghor*, *andhakaratwa*; *samúhatá*—*abr*, *bádal*; *tárikí*, *andherá*; *kasrat*
- Cloud, *vn.* to darken with clouds, to obscure—*megh.ichchihanna k.* *andhakár k.*—*abr se tárik k.* *andherá k.*
- Cloud capt, *pa.* topped with clouds—*meghášhrita*, *meghábrita*—*abr se chontí kí taraf chhipá húa*
- Cloudless, *a.* free from clouds, clear—*meghshúnya*, *pharásá*—*beabr*, *sáf*, *khulá* *húa*
- Cloudy, *a.* full of clouds; obscure; gloomy of look—*meghala*; *undakár*; *ghor*—*ghanghor*, *gherá húa*; *andherá*; *siyáhrú* [lalsan kí pathi]
- Clove, *s.* an aromatic spice; a division of garlick—*lubanra*; *rasuner kos*—*laung*, *qarnaful*;
- Cloven, *pa.* cleft, divided, separated—*cherá*, *bidirna*, *pháá*, *bibhiina*—*shigáfta*, *chirá húa*, *khuridar* [tarfil]
- Clover, *s.* a species of grass, called trefoil or three leaved—*tripatrak ghás bishesh*—*tipatiyá ghás*, *Clovered*, [...] covered with clover—*ai ghás ibrita*—*tipatiyá ghás se chhipá húa*
- Clough, *s.* [clow] a cliff in a hill—*parbater kuhar bá pháá*—*pahárká* *itá húa pahlá*
- Clout, *s.* a cloth for any mean use; patch; plate of iron—*nekará*; *táli*; *patar*—*lattá*, *sáfi*; *paiwand*, *jor*; *lohe ká pattar*
- Cloutéd, *pa.* congealed, coagulated—*ghanibhúta*, *basí*, *gápha*—*jamá húa*, *thakká húa*
- Crown, *s.* a rustic, a rude unpolished person—*cháshá*, *gonyár*, *múrha* *lok*—*ganwár*, *betamíz*, *nataráshida ádmí* [angarh]
- Crownish, *a.* rude, rustic, clumsy, ill-bred—*asabhyr*, *gániyá*, *ashishá*, *apaú*—*ganwár*, *betamíz*, *Croy*, *va.* to satiate, to glut—*paritriptá k.* *aparimita áhár k.*—*ser k.* *chhákáná* [nahin hosaktá hai]
- Cloyless, *a.* that which cannot surfeit, or glut—*atriptikári*, *parimita*—*wuh chiz kí jis se ádmí ser*
- Cloyment, *s.* satiety, repletion beyond appetite—*khyunnibritti*, *tripti*, *lobhátirikta bhojan*—*serí*, *chhákáwat*
- Club, *s.* a heavy stick; an association of people for any object—*thengá*, *gadá*; *kona kamárthe swabhi*—*soná*; *majlis kí jo kisi kám ke wáste húi karti hai* [hissarasad d.]
- Club, *vn.* to contribute to a common expense in settled proportions—*chándá diyá byaj k.*
- Clublaw, *s.* regulation by force—*prabalaktrik niyam*—*zabardastí kí hukúmat* [kamrá]
- Clubroom, *s.* a room in which a club or company meets—*báihakghar*, *sabhásthán*—*majlis ká*
- Cluck, *v.* to make a noise, as a hen calling her chickens—*kukkuí dhwaní k.* *murgir swar* *dákan*—*kukkuí k.* *murgi kí tarah kukkúná*
- Clumps, *s.* a stupid fellow—*hoká*, *sthúlabuddi*, *múrha*—*ahmaq*, *múrákh*
- Clumsiness, *s.* heaviness of motion, awkwardness—*ánáripáná*, *mandagati*, *apaútwá*—*badwazáí*, *bedhangápan*
- Clumsy, *a.* awkward, unhandy, heavy—*ánári*, *apaú*, *akhyipra*—*besalíqa*, *betamíz*, *bedhangá*
- Clung, *pret.* and *p.* of *to cling*, hold fast upon—*a.* wasted—*sanglagna*—*a.* *shuska*, *krisha*, *klishá*—*chhipáyá húa*—*a.* *murjháyá húa*
- Cluster, *s.* a bunch, a number of things of the same kind growing or joined together—*kúndí*, *ghár*, *thobá*, *guchchhí*, *samúha*—*khosha*, *ghuncha*, *guchchhí*, *ghaur*, *jamáo*, *ghol*
- Clutch, *s.* a gripe, grasp, seizure—*ánkará*, *dhará*, *hastagata karan*—*giriít*, *pakár*, *qabz*
- Clutch, *vn.* to hold in the hand, to gripe, to grasp—*háte dharan*, *ánkaríyá dharan*—*muthíhi* *meg pakúná*, *qabze men lená*, *gahná* [hangáma]
- Clutter, *s.* a noise, a bustle, a tumult—*dhumdhám*, *golmal*, *checháchenchí*—*shor*, *ghul*, *Clyster*, *s.* an injection for cleansing the lower bowels—*bishesh nal dwárá guhíya diyá bheduk* *ausadh prakhyep*, *pichkíri karma*—*huqna* [k.]
- Coa cervate, *va.* to heap up together; to add—*ráshibhúta k.* *sanchay k.*—*ambár k.* *dher k.* *jama*
- Coach, *s.* a four wheeled carriage for pleasure or state—*chári chakrer gári bishesh*—*chár pahíye kí gári* [k.]
- Coact, *vn.* to act together or in concert—*ekatra haiyá karma k.* *bí chálína*—*muttafiq hoke kám*
- Coaction, *s.* compulsion, force—*atyáchár*, *bulátkár*—*zor*, *zabardastí*
- Coactive, *a.* having the power of compulsion; acting in concurrence—*prabal*, *swechchhamat* *damanakári*; *aikya haiyá karma kare je*—*zabardastí*; *milke kám k.* *wad*
- Coadjuvant, *s.* helping; co-operating—*paraspar anukúl bí saháyi*—*madadgár*, *hámí*, *upakárak*, *sahakári*—*madadgár*, *muín*, *hámí* [chhipáná]
- Coadjutor, *s.* a fellow-helper; an associate; one engaged in the assistance of another—*sahíy*, *Coagmeñt*, *vn.* to congregate; to cement—*ráshí k.* *sanglagna k.* *juríyá d.*—*dher k.* *jama k.*—*vn.* *basan*, *gápha h.*—*jamáná*, *munjamid k.*—*vn.* *jamná*, *munjamid h.*
- Coagulation, *s.* the act of curdling—*basan*, *ghana bá gápha haoyí*—*jamáwat*, *injmád*
- Coal, *s.* the common fossil fuel; charcoal—*páthure kayalá*; *kayalá*, *porá káshíha*—*paththar ká koelá*; *koelá* [paththar ke koele kí kán]
- Coalery, *s.* a mine from whence coals are obtained—*páthure kayalí árur*, *tadutpatti sthán*—*Coale sce*, *vn.* to unite in masses by a spontaneous approximation to each other—*sanglagna h.* *sangjukta h.* *milíyá jáon*—*milná*, *paiwasta h.*
- Coalescence, *s.* the act of uniting, union—*sangjog*, *mil*—*mel*, *paiwastagi*
- Coalition, *s.* union of persons, confederacy—*aikyamat*, *ekbákyatá*—*itífáq*, *mel* [mánind]
- Coaly, *a.* containing coal, like coal—*kayalá paripurna*, *kayalár mata*—*koeláamez*, *koele kí*
- Coaptation, *s.* the adjustment of parts to each other—*bahu angsha ekatra k.* *bá milána*—*chízon ko muáfíq k.*

- Coa' ret, *va.* to straighten, confine, press—*sthāner alpitāy bādhitā k. atkāna, chāpan*—tang k. band k. dabānā. [tarāshidā, durusht, kajakhlāq]
- Coarse, *a.* gross, rude, rough, inelegant—*moṭā, adham, ānāri, asabhyā, anuttam*—*moṭā, nā-*
- Coarse ness, *s.* grossness, rudeness, roughness—*moṭāi, shūlūtā, sādharan, asabhyatā*—*moṭāi, motāpan, kajkhulqī, durushtī*
- Coast, *s.* margin or border of land next the sea—*samudra tīr bā dhār*—*samundar kā kināra, sāhil*
- Coast, *vn.* to sail close by the shore—*kinārā diyā naukā bāhan, kule kule bihiyā jāon*—*kishti ko kināre kināre lejanā*
- Co' asting, *s.* sailing near land—*dhāre dhāre naukā chālī*—*kishti kā kināre kināre jānā*
- Coat, *s.* the upper garment; a covering—*kurti, purusher angarākhā, gātrābaran, chhāl, chhol*—*kurti; ghilāf* [nā; dam d.]
- Coax, *va.* to flatter; to humour; entice—*phuslāna; bhulāna; lobh dekhāna*—*phuslānā; bulhā-*
- Co'alt, *s.* a mineral of a reddish gray color, used for giving a blue color to glass, enamel, porcelain, &c.—*kānchādīr nīl bāna kārak dhātu bishesh*—*ek dhāt ki qism ki jis se shishe w. g. far rang karte hain* [tānkā]
- Co'ble, *va.* to mend coarsely, or clumsily—*tāli lāgāna, kānchā kārma k. merām t k.*—*gāghnā,*
- Co'bler, *s.* a mender of shoes; a bungler—*mūchi, purātun charmapādukār tāli deoniyā; ānāri*—*chamār, jūtā tānkne w. besāliqa shaklīs* [quism]
- Co'cal, *s.* a ladies' sandal worn in the East—*striloker pādukā bishesh*—*zanānī khāṭṭu w. ki ek*
- Co'biron, *s.* an iron with a head or knob—*manḍalākritī mātū bishishīa lauhar dandā*—*lohe ke āse ki ek qism*
- Co'iswan, *s.* the head or leading swan—*pradhān bā agragāmi hangsa rāj*—*wuh rājhan ki j*—*sab se āge utā jātā hai*
- Co'web, *s.* a spider's web—*mākarsār jāl*—*makrī kā jālā* [esh—qirmiz, kirmdāna,
- Cochine'al, *s.* an insect used in dyeing scarlet—*krimidānā, uttam raktim-burnot-pāduk ki bish-*
- Cock, *va.* to set upright; to cock a gun; to raise hay in small heaps—*khārī k. banduker kal tūnan; ghāser qhibi k.*—*sīdhā khārī k. bandūq kā ghorā chāḥānā; kaṭi hūghās kī qherī lagānā*
- Cock, *s.* the male to the hen; the male of any small birds; a spout to let out water at will; the part of the lock of a gun that strikes with the flint; a leader; a small heap of hay—*kukurā, kukkū; je kona pung pakhyi; jal nirguta haibār nal; banduker ghorā kul; pradhān; ghāser qhibi*—*murgh; chhipyon kā nar; pānī nikālne ki tonṭī; bandūq kā ghorā; peshwā; kaṭi hūf ghās kī qherī*
- Cocka de, *s.* a ribbon, or knot of ribbon, worn in the hat to distinguish followers—*ṭupir phitā-phut bishesh*—*litē kā tukrā yā phūl ki jis ko pahchāne ke wāste ṭopī meṃ lagāte hain* [lā hūā]
- Cock'ahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jolity, exulting—*atyāthāde bā sānande phulitā*—*klushī se phū-*
- Cockatrice, *s.* a serpent fancifully supposed to rise from a cock's egg—*sarpa bishesh, tāhā murgir dīmā maddha hūte nirguta hai, ei rūp byaktu āchhe*—*ek sāmp ki qism ki jis ko farz karte hain*—*ki murghe ke ande se nikaltā hai* [niāmāt se pālā]
- Cock'er, *va.* to fondle, indulge, pamper—*kolākoli k. poshan toshan, sohūg k.*—*piyār k. nāz o*
- Cocker, *s.* one who handles or fights cocks—*kukkū kriyā kīrak, kukkū lūrāk*—*murghbāz*
- Cock'et, *s.* a young cock—*jubā kukkū, kukkū shābak*—*inurg kā paṭṭhā, chūā; [chitṭhī, rawāna*
- Cock'et, *s.* a ticket or pass from the custom house—*parmi'er chhārchitī*—*parmit ki nikāsi ki*
- Cock'horse, *a.* on horseback, triumphant, exulting—*ashwārōhi, jāyī, ānandīta*—*sawār, fatahiyāb, bashāsh*
- Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *s.* a fight of cocks—*kukkū lūrāi bā juddha*—*murgh ki larāi*
- Coc'kle, *s.* a genus of shell fish—*jhinuk, shāmūk*—*ghonghā*
- Coc'kle, *va.* to contract into wrinkles like the cockle-shell—*shāmūker nyāy mukh mundan, sunkuch k.*—*ghonghe ki tarah pechdār h. j.*
- Coc'klestairs, *s.* winding or spiral stairs—*pikisiyri*—*pechdār sīthī*
- Cock'loft, *s.* a room over the garret, in which fowls are supposed to roost—*griher sarhoparistha kulhari, chile ghar*—*haweli ke ūpar kā darja ki jis meṃ murgh w. g. baserā karte hain*
- Cock'match, *s.* a cock-fight for a prize—*kukkū juddher karisumbundhiya khelā*—*murghon ki shart badī hūi larāi*
- Cock'ney, *s.* a contemptuous name for a native of London; an effeminate ignorant citizen—*Laudan nagariya loke ghrinārtha nām; bhitu o mārkhā nagar bāsi*—*Landanwālon kā khiffat kā nām; koī bodā jāhil shahrī*
- Cock pit, *s.* a place where cocks fight; a place on the lower deck of a man of war—*kukkū jud-dha bā khelār sthān; juddha jāhājer sthān bishesh*—*pālī, yāne murghon ki laṭne ki jagah; jagī jāhāz ke niche ke darje ki ek jagah*
- Co'ck's-comb, *s.* the comb of a cock; a plant—*kukkūter shikhā, tadbat phuler brikhya bishesh*—*murgh kā kes, tāj; phūl kā nām, yāne tāj-i-khurūs*
- Cock'sure, *a.* quite sure, very confident, (a word of contempt)—*nihsandigdha, nihsandeha; tuch-chhīrthak shabda*—*yaqin k. w. (yih lafz khayāl-i-khām k. w. ke khaṭīf karne ke wāste bolte hain)* [darakht]
- Co'co'a, *s.* [ko-ko] a species of palm-tree producing a large nut—*nārikel brikhya*—*nāriyal kā*
- Coc'tion, *s.* the act of boiling; digestion—*pāk karā, siddha karan, annapāk; jirni*—*josh, ubāl; hazm, pachān* [khotā—samundar ki machhli ki ek qism; phalī]
- Cod, *s.* a sea fish; any case or husk in which seeds are lodged—*samudriya mitsya bishesh;*
- Code, *s.* a collection of laws—*byabasthā sanghitā, rājnitishāstra sangraha*—*ainon kā majmū'a*
- Cod'icil, *s.* a supplement to a will—*dānpatrer kror patra, mumurshu patre upalikhān*—*wasiyat-nāme kā tatimma*

- Cod'ile, s. [*dil*] a term in playing at ombre when the game is won—*tās khelār sangyā bishesh-tāsbāzi kī ek istilāh*
- Cod'le, Cod'dle, *va.* to parboil, to soften by the heat of water—*ardh i siddha k. mandapik k. —nimjoshi k. adhipakā k.*
- Cod'ling, s. a young cod; a species of apple—*bishesh matsyer chhā; bishesh seb phal—kad machhli k. bachcha; seb kī ek qism*
- Coef'facy, Coef'ficiency, s. the power of several things acting together to produce an effect—*ekatribhūta bastuder shakti—ek āth asar k. w. chizon k. zor*
- Coemp'tion, s. the act of buying up the whole quantity of anything—*kona drabyer samuday kery karan—kisi jins ko sab kharid kar l.* [martaba, musāwī]
- Coe'qual, *a.* being of the same rank or dignity—*samatulya, ek parākram bā marjyādā—ham-*
- Coe'rcer, *va.* to restrain, to keep in order by force—*duman, nibāran k. jabla k.—zer k. zabt* [kī rū se zabt, rok, jubr]
- Coer'cion, s. penal restraint; check, compulsion—*danā dwārā jabda bā ālak, balātkār—siyāsāt*
- Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain—*bādhuk, pratirodhak—rokne w. zer k. w.*
- Coessen'tial, *a.* participating of the same essence—*samabastu, samabhāb—hamjins*
- Coet'aneous, *a.* of the same age with another—*samabhyuska, ek kiler—hamjoli, hamumr*
- Coet'ernal, *a.* equally eternal with another—*simanitya, nityakālabadhi swa swa tulya—ham-dāimi, hamabadhi*
- Coe'val, s. a contemporary, of the same age—*ek samayer, samabhyuska—hamwaqt, hamasr*
- Coe'val, Coe'vous, *a.* being of the same age—*samabhyusi, samakālāja—hamjoli, hamumr, hamsino*
- Coexi'st, *vn.* to exist together—*ek kīle jibita huon—hamwaqt h. ek waqt men rahnā*
- Coexist'ent, *a.* existing at the same time with another—*samakāljibi, ekkālina—hamwaqt h. w.*
- Coff'ee, s. the berry of a tree much used in the form of an infusion, as an agreeable beverage—*phul bishesh, kānyā, siddha k. kōyār jūsh—qahwa, hun*
- Coff'ee-house, s. a house of entertainment where coffee is sold and the guests are supplied with newspapers—*shiddha kōyār dokān ebang sekhāne samāchār patra pākhāthe thāke—qahwa-khāna kī jis men khabar kā kāghaz bhī parhā jāe* [kā sandūq]
- Coff'er, s. a chest for keeping money—*khijāni bī fākir sinduk, dhanādhar—khazāna rakline*
- Coff'erer, s. a principal court officer—*rāj karmādhyakhyā bishesh—Inglistān ke bādshāh ke dar-bār kā muazzaz uldadār*
- Coff'in, s. the box or chest in which dead bodies are put into the ground—*marār sinduk, shabād-hūr—wuh sandūq kī jis men murde ko rakhke dafan karne hai, kafn*
- Cog', *v.* to flatter; or sooth by adulatory speeches; to cheat—*phustina, bhulina; pratāranā k.—chāplisi k. charbzabāni se rāzi k. fareb d.*
- Cog, s. the tooth of a wheel by which it acts upon another wheel—*chakrādīr dūt bī pāki jīhāte anya chakra ghure—chakkar kā dandāna kī jis se dūse chakkar ko harakat hotī hai*
- Co'gency, s. force, strength, power of compelling—*prabulati, parikram, jor, shakti—zor, qāwat, istiqrār*
- Co'gent, *a.* forcible, strong, adapted to convince—*sapramān, prabal, sandekabhanjak—qawī, ustuwār, istiqrār ke lāiq*
- Cogita'tion, s. thought, act of thin'king—*dhyān, bihechanā, bhāvanā—fikr, sonch, khayāl*
- Cog'itate, *a.* born together, related—*sahajāta, swajātiya, swajan—hamjins, hamnisbat*
- Cogna'tion, s. kin red, relation—*samparka, samparkiyatwa, gyāntitwa—qarābat, rishadārī*
- Cogni'te, s. he to whom a fine in lands or tenements is acknowledged—*binmyidi bishaye pra-dānatwa swakīra gyānpak pūritoshikgrāhi bā lay je arthāt uttama pakhya—wuh shakhs kī jis ko zamin yā makānat kā nazarāna diyā jātā hai*
- Cogni'sor, s. he that passeth or acknowledgeth a fine in lands or tenements to another—*pūrbokta pūritoshik dīyi je arthāt adhinatīr pakhya—zamin yā makānat kā nazarāna dene w.*
- Cogni'tion, s. knowledge, complete conviction—*gyān, nishchaygyān—dānist, khabar, tayaqqun*
- Cog'nizable, *a.* falling under judicial notice—*bichirjya, bichiraniya, ādālat karuner upnjukta bishay—ahal-i-adālat ke sunne ke lāiq* [bīzpur]
- Cog'nizance, s. judicial notice—*bichūr, bichūr karunārthe anusandhūn—bāzpurī, adālat kī*
- Cogue, s. a small wooden vessel—*kishīther khyudra pūtra bishesh—ek chhōṭā lakji kā zarī*
- Cohab'it, *vn.* to dwell together; to live as man and wife—*sahabās k. strī purush haiyā sang-sarga k. sangam k.—ekjā rahnā; mard aur aurat kā ham bistar rahnā*
- Cohab'itant, s. an inhabitant of the same place—*ek sthānahisi, pāpāparashī—ekjā rahne w.*
- Coh'e'ir, s. [*are*] a joint heir with another—*samottarā dhikārī, samān bhāgi—hamwārīs*
- *Coh'e'ress, s. a female who is joint heiress—*samottarā dhikārini—hamwārīs*
- Coh'e're, *vn.* to stick together—*sanglagna h. sangjog h.—bāham lipat jānā*
- Coh'e'rence, Coh'e'rency, s. adhesion of bodies, connection—*sanglagnatī, sangjog, sambandha—bāham pāiwastagi, silsila, raalluq*
- Coh'e'rent, *a.* sticking together, consistent—*sangjukta, sanglagna, sanguta—chiptā hūā, chaspida*
- Coh'e'sion, s. the act of sticking together, connection—*sangjog, sangghajanā, sambandha—chaspidagi, taalluq* [tasdār]
- Coh'e'sive, *a.* sticking, adhesive—*milankārī guna bishishla, sangjojuk, chāmar—chipechipā,*
- Cohib'it, *va.* to restrain, hinder, hold in curb—*nishedh k. ālak k. bāhan—roknā, zabt k.*
- Co'bobate, *va.* to pour the distilled liquor upon the remaining matter and distil it again—*kona drabyer ārak bāhir kariyā haiyā punarbār āi ārak tahāte mishāyā ārak bāhir k. dhaligā pūk k.—kisi chiz kā araq khinchkar phir usī chiz men milākar khinchnā*
- Cohoba'tion, s. the pouring the liquor distilled from anything back upon the remaining matter or upon fresh matter of the same kind and distilling it again—*kona drabyer ārak bāhir kariyā*

- sei drabye kimbá nūtan kona drabye punarbār tāhā mishāiyā ārak bāhīr k.—kisī kā araq khīncikhar phir usī chiz meṇ yā navi meṇ milākār aq nikāl
- Co hort, s. a troop of soldiers in the Roman armies containing ab out 500 foot—*prāchīn Rumer panchashat sanghehyak sāirya dal*—purāne Rūm ke pānch sau piyādon kā paṭṭan
- Coff, s. a lady's cap, a law serjeant's cap—*bibiyānā ṭupi bishesh, ādālater padasūchak ṭupi bishesh*—zanānī ṭopi, adālat ke ek uhdadār kī ṭopi
- Coigne, s. a corner—*kon, kōṇā, rekḥā dwayer sandhi sthān*—*konā, gosha*
- Coil, *va.* to gather or wind into a ring—*chāktī k. tāl pākāna*—*chaktī k.*
- Coil, s. tumult, turmoil, bustle ; a rope wound into a ring—*gandagol, chenḥāchenḥi, dhūdhām ; chāktī bā tāl karā dāri*—*shor-o-ghul, dhūmdām ; halqē kī tarah lapetī hūī rassi*
- Coin, s. money stamped with a legal impression—*mudrā, tankā*—*sikka*
- Coin, *va.* to stamp metals for money—*mudrānkan, tankādi nirmān k. tākā k.*—*sikka k. zarb d.*
- Coin'age, s. act of coining money ; money—*mudrānkana kriyā ; mudrā*—*sikkazani, sikkazarbī ; sikka* [muāwāq h. mutābiq h.]
- Coinci'de, *vn.* to fall upon the same point, to agree, concur—*ekchitta h. sammata h. milān*—*milnā,*
- Coin'cidence, s. agreement, concurrence—*sammati, aikamat, jōg*—*muwāfaqat, mutābāqat, mel*
- Coincident, *a.* falling upon the same point, agreeing, consistent—*samānābhiprāy, samabhāb*—*muwāfiq, mutābiq, mutafiq*
- Coin'er, s. a maker of money—*muḍrānirmān kartā*—*rupai banāne w.*
- Coition, s. copulation, the act of generation, coming together—*sangam, maithun*—*muḥāmāt, mubāsharat, bāham ānā* [liyā gayā hai]
- Coke, s. fossil coal charred—*porā pāthure kayalā*—*wuh paththar kā koelā ki jo jalākār bujhā*
- Col'ander, s. a sieve for straining liquor—*ārak chhānkibār kal bishesh, chālani, jānḥjharī*—*araq chhāne kī sāfi, chālī*
- Cola'tion, Col'ature, s. the act of filtering or straining—*chhānkan, chālān*—*araq kā chhanāo*
- Colbertine, s. a kind of lace worn by women—*striloker byatahārīta goṭā bā phitā bishesh*—*fite kī qism kī jis ko auraten apne libās meṇ lagatī hain*
- Cold, *a.* wanting warmth ; wanting passion or zeal ; not affectionate or friendly—*anushna, him, thāndā, shītārta ; dhīr ; anāsakta ; mukhchorā*—*thāndhā, sard ; sardmizāj, sust ; beparwā, beniyāz*
- Cold, s. sensation produced by the loss of heat ; disease caused by cold—*shītātwa, him, shītābodh ; shītāja rog, kaph, kāsh*—*thānd, sardī ; zukām, nazla*
- Coldish, *a.* rather cold ; rather indifferent—*kinchit shital ; kichhu apakhyapātī*—*thorā sā thāndhā ; kuchh beparwā* [—sardī se ; beparwāī se]
- Coldly, *ad.* without heat ; without concern—*ushnatā byatireke, shītālātā rūpe ; pakhyapātīnā*
- Coldness, s. want of heat ; unconcern ; want of kindness—*anushna bhāb, himatā ; apakhyapāt ; nirdāyatā*—*thāndhāt, sardī ; beparwāī ; nāilitāfi*
- Col'ewort, s. a species of cabbage—*kabishāk bishesh*—*kobī kī ek qism*
- Col'ic, s. a painful disorder of the bowels—*peter bedanā, bāyushūl*—*qulinj, bāosil*
- Colla'pse, *vn.* to fall together, to close so as that one side touches the other—*ekatra haiyā patan, basiyā jāon*—*pichak jānā, baiḥjānā*
- Col'lar, s. something worn round the neck—*galābandha, galār paridheya bastra, pātā, hānsūlī*—*garebān, patṭā, gulūband, taug, haṅslī*
- Col'lar, *va.* to put on a collar, to seize by the collar—*galābandha paran, galā dhavan, tūṇṭi dhavan*—*gulūband bāndhnā, garebān pakāṇā*
- Col'lar-day, s. a day on which the knights appear at court in the collars of their orders—*rāja pada-stha lokarā swa swa pada sūchakābharan galāy pariayā rājsabhāy prastut hay je dibas, sei dibaser nām*—*sāl kā ek roz kī jis meṇ umārā Bādshāh ke darbār meṇ apne apne darjōn ke nishānon gale meṇ pahanke hāzīr hote hain* [muqābila k. milānā, jānchnā ; dedālānā]
- Colla'te, *va.* to compare, examine ; bestow—*mukābilā k. khuntāna, milāna, parikhyā k. deon*—*Collat'eral, a.* side to side ; those that stand in equal relation to some common ancestor—*samān samān, pāshāpāshī, lāgalāgi ; gyānti samparkīya*—*barābar barābar, pahlū bā pahlū ; hamjaddī*
- Colla'tion, s. a repeat, gift ; comparison—*kinchitāhār ; dānapradān ; milāna, aikya karan*—*nāshatā ; bakhshish ; muwājaha, muqābala* [dātā, dānkartā—*muqābila k. w. bakhshish k. w.*]
- Colla'tor, s. one who compares and examines ; a giver—*mukābilā kariyā bā milāiyā deke je ;*
- Col'league, s. a partner in office—*ek karmakārī, karmer angshī*—*kām kā sharīk, hammansab*
- Colle'ct, *va.* to gather to gether ; to infer—*sanchay k. ekatribhūta k. kona nidarshane anubhak k.*—*jama k. ekkatṭhā k. kisī dālil se mālūm k.*
- Collect, s. a short comprehensive prayer—*sanghehyep prārthanā bishesh*—*ek mukhtasar duā*
- Collec'tion, s. the act of collecting ; the things collected—*sanchaykarā, samāhār ; sangrahitā drabyādī*—*jama k. jama kī gayī chizen*
- Collect'ive, *a.* formed by gathering—*sangrihitā, ekatra krita*—*jama karne se banā huā, jama k. g.*
- Collect'ively, *ad.* in a general mass—*sakale, samudaye*—*ek sāth, sab milke*
- Collect'or, s. a gatherer, a compiler ; a tax gatherer—*sangrahakārak ; rājkar ādāyukārak*—*jama k. w. muallif ; tahsil kā muhtamim, kalektar*
- Col'lege, s. a society of men set apart for learning or religion, the house in which the collegians reside—*bidyā bā dharmārthe ek jana samātha bā sabhā, maṭh, bidyālay, chaupāṭī*—*ke jamiyat kī jo dīn yā ilm kī pairavī ke wāste muqarrar hai, madrasa*
- Col'legian, s. a member of a college—*bidyālayer chhātra*—*madrase kā mutaalliq shakhs*
- Colle'giate, *a.* belonging to a college—*bidyālay sambandhiya*—*madrase kā mutaalliq*
- Col'let, s. something worn round the neck ; part of a ring in, which the stone is set—*galār ābharan ; anguriyaker prastharādhār bā khol*—*gulūband ; angūthī kā khāna*

- Col'lier, s. a digger of coals ; a coal-merchant ; a coal ship—*páthure kayalá khanaṇ kartá ; kayalá bikretá ; kayalá bāhak jāhāj bishesh*—wuh shakhs ki jo kán se koelá níkalá hai ; koelá farosh ; koelá dhone ká jaház
- Colliga'tion, s. act of binding together—*ekatre bandhanakriyá*—ek ko dústre men bāndhná
- Col'liquate, va. to melt, liquefy, dissolve—*drab k. galána*—gholná, galáná, pigláná [takkar
- Colli'sion, s. striking together, a clash—*dui bastur puraspar ághát, pratighát, pratirodh*—dhakká,
- Col'locate, va. to place, to set in order—*sthápitá k. kramágata kariyá rákhan*—tartib se rakhná
- Colloca'tion, s. a placing together—*krama sangsthápan kará*—tartib
- Col'lop, s. a small slice of meat—*māngsa khaṇḍa bá tukrá*—gosht ká párchha, hoṭí, muchcha
- Collo'quial, a. pertaining to common conversation—*sacharáchár bá sámānya kathopakathan sambandhíya*—rozmarre se mutaalliq [kalám
- Col'loquy, s. a conference, a dialogue—*kathopakathan, kathábártá*—guftogá, bátchít, kalama-
- Collu'sion, s. a secret agreement to defraud—*kona pratáranár karma karanárthe gupta parámarsha*—bandish, sázish [gayá
- Col'lusive, a. fraudulently concerted—*pratáraná bá prabanchná pūrbak krita*—sázish se kiyá
- Col'ly, va. to grime with coal—*kayalá mákhána*—koele se siráh k.
- Colly'rium, an ointment for the eyes—*anjan, karjal, suramā*—ānkhoṇ ká anjan, surmá
- Col'on, s. the point (:) denoting a pause greater than that of a comma, and less than that of a period ; the large intestine—*bākyer chhed síchak dwibindu (:) chinha bishesh ; brihat nári*—waqf ; is nishán (:) ká nám ki jis par kamma (,) se ziyáda aur pírid (.) se kam waqf kahte hain ; kulmá [ká sardár
- Colo'nel, s. [kur-nel] the chief commander of a regiment—*sainyadaler adhyakhya*—paltan
- Col'onise, va. to settle with inhabitants—*desha pattan k. naba deshe basati karána*—basáná, ábád k. nauábád k.
- Colonna'de, s. a series of pillars on columns disposed in a circle, a range of pillars—*stambha shreni, thámer paṇkti*—chihilsutún, sutún ká qatár
- Col'ony, s. a company of persons who remove and settle in a distant country ; the country colonized—*sadesh tyág kariyá deshántare basatí kári lok samúha ; naba básita desh*—admon ká guroh ki jo apne mulk se naql karke dúsrí jagah men mutawattin howen ; nauábádí mulk
- Colo'phony, s. rosin, turpentine, pitch—*dhúná, dhūp*—rál, chemp, gandabiroza, qír
- Col'orate, a. coloured, dyed, tinged, stained—*chitrita, rangána, chhopána*—rangín, rangá húa, dághí, dághila
- Color'ific, a. able to produce tints or colour—*rang dharmak, chhobak, barnotpati hay jāháte*—jo chíz rang dene ke láiq howe, rang paidá k. w. [ba'í múrat
- Colos'sus, Colos'se, s. a very large statue—*brihat puttaliká, prakānda pratimūrti*—bahut
- Col'our, s. the appearance of bodies to the eye ; hue, dye ; the freshness of the fair ; appearance ; pretence—*burna ; rang ; shukla mukher raktimá barna ábhá ; abayab ; chhal*—rang ; rūp ; sufed rukhsáre kí surkhí ; sūrat ; bahána
- Col'our, a. to dye ; to tinge ; to blush ; to cloak ; to palliate ; to make plausible—*rang k. chhopána ; lájjá páon ; dhākan ; samatá k.*—rangána ; rang chaphána ; rangín k. rang d. lájáná ; sarmará ; chhipáná
- Col'ourable, a. plausible, specious—*sudrishya, chhalajukta, kalpita, sambhabaniya*—súratdár, zāhir númá
- Col'ouring, s. the act of dyeing, or colouring with propriety and beauty—*rang k. rangána, rang pūran*—rangáwat, rangái
- Col'ourist, s. one who excels in giving the proper colours to his designs—*paṇuyá, uttam rūpe chitra bá rang kare je*—jo rang bharne men ustád ho, jo shakhs rangne ke kám men kámil ho
- Colours, s. a banner, flag, ensign—*patáká, nishán, dhujá*—nishán, alam, jhandá
- Colt, s. a young horse ; a young foolish fellow—*ghoṭaka butsa, ghorár báichhá ; chheplá, chengrá*—bachherá, ghoré ká bachcha ; chhichhorá
- Col'umbary, s. a dove-cot, pigeon house—*kopotágár, kapoter básá bá khop*—kábuṅ, kabútar ká ghosá
- Col'umn, s. a round pillar ; a round body pressing vertically upon its base ; a row of troops or of baggage of an army in its march ; a long row of short lines in a book—*stambha, thām ; sainyer, bá tadrubha sámagrír sári ; paṇkti*—sutún, pílpáya, thámb ; sipáhoṇ yá unke asbáb kí qatár ; safha ká ek zila [súrat
- Colum'nar, a. formed in columns—*stambhákriti, thámabat*—sutúní, sutúnshakal, pílpáye kí
- Co'mate, s. a companion, an associate—*súthi, sangi, mitra, bandhu*—rafiq, dost, yár, ashná, sáthí
- Comb, s. an instrument to separate, adjust, and clean hair, wool, &c. ; crest of a cock ; the cavities in which bees lodge their honey—*kāngui, chiruní ; kukkuṣer phulká ; madhurchák*—kanghí, shána ; kes, táj ; makkhoṇ ká shahad khána
- Comb, va. to dress, separate and clean with a comb—*āchāraṇ, penjan, chirunir dwára parishkár k.*—kanghí k. lál jhárná, kanghí se saká k.
- Com'bat, s. a battle, fight, duel—*juddha, layáí, mallujuddha*—laráí, jang, khánajangí
- Com'bat, v. to fight, to oppose, to resist—*juddha k. pratirodh k.*—larána, larái k. mukhálafat k. rokná [laráká, pahlwán, jangáwar
- Com'batant, s. one who fights, an antagonist in arms ; champion—*larák, joddhá*—larne w.
- Com'binate, a. betrothed, promised, settled—*bágdatta, angikárita, niyamita*—mangetar, muqarrar, bandobast k. g.
- Combina'tion, s. union, association—*sangjog, mel, sangsarga*—ittifáq, mel, meláp, sájhá, sangat

- Combi'ne, *v.* to unite, agree, link; to join words or ideas together—*milan, parámarsa k. sangjog k.*—*melná, mushwarat k. gáñhná, paiwasta k. jorñá*
- Combi'ned, *pa. (..)* joined or united together—*milita, sangjukta, eparámarsá—paiwasta, meláhná, ámekhta, muttafiq*
- Combustible, *a.* that which easily takes fire—*anáyáshe jwalaniya bastu, puribár jogya, sahaje dahaniya—átashgír, jalahár, bárútsá, jò chíz ásaní se jal uthe*
- Combustion, *s.* conflagration, burning; tumult, confusion—*agnidáha, jwalan; ganḍagol, golmál—jalan, sozish, sokhtagí; hangáma, harbarí*
- Come, *vn. p.* came, *pp.* come; to move towards, advance nearer, to proceed; to happen—*áishan, ágaman; nikaṭbarti h. ghaṭan—áná, ájáná; guzarñá, wáridh h.*
- Come'dian, *s.* an actor of comic parts, a stage-player—*sangkaraniyá, bheki, bhábúki, náṭak—sawángi, naqqál, naqlbáz, bhánd* [pekhná, naql]
- Com'edy, *s.* a humorous dramatic piece—*sang, abhinay, kap, náṭakártha kautuk—sawáng,*
- Com'eliness, *s.* grace, beauty; dignity—*shobhá, saurúpya, saundariya, besh bhúshaná; marjyáda—khúbsíratí, sajawát, árástagi; shán* [jamíl, sundar, khushnumá]
- Come'ly, *a.* handsome, graceful, decent—*sundar, manohar, kántá, súshri—khúbsúrat, hasin,*
- Come'ly, *ad.* handsomely, gracefully—*sundarúpe, uttamrúpe, sobhyatápirbak—khúbi se, dhaj se*
- Com'et, *s.* stars that emit a train of light, and move in long and eccentric ellipses round the sun—*ulká, dhumketu, jwalanta nakhyatra bishesh—dumdar sitára, jhárú, chhar tára*
- Com'fit, *s.* a dry sweet-meat—*shushka mithái bishesh—ek quism kí khushk mithái, iláchidána*
- Com'fort, *va.* to invigorate, enliven, console—*áshwásan, sántaná k. thámána, sahasjanmána—qúwat d. tasallí d. dilásá bharosá d.*
- Com'fort, *s.* support; consolation, ease—*áshwás; sántaná, dukkher úpasham, sachchhandatá—bharosá; tasallí, taskin, dilásá, chain, áram* [taskin bakhsh, qúwatdih]
- Com'fortable, *a.* enjoying ease; giving strength—*swachchhanda, sánta, sántanájanak—ásúdahál,*
- Com'fortless, *a.* wanting comfort—*aswachchhanda, niránanda, sukha barjita—bechain, udás, diltang* [thaṭhol]
- Com'ic, *a.* relating to comedy, humorous—*sang sambandhiya, sakautuk—maskhará, zaríf,*
- Com'ical, *a.* diverting, droll, odd—*hásyá prayojak, kautuki, maskhará—zaríf, thaṭhol, maskhará*
- Com'ing, *s.* the act of approaching; drawing nearer, arrival—*ágaman; pakhunchan, upagaman—awái, ámad; pahunch, rasid*
- Com'ing, *pa.* forward; future; about to come—*ágami; haibe jáhá; áshitechhe je, práy upas-thita—áge, pesh; istiqbál, ainda; áne w. aneke qarib*
- Com'ma, *s.* the point (,) noting a short pause in reading—*jathá ati alpa birám hay tathá ei chinha (,) deoyájáy—yih ek waqf hai (,) jiske hone se jumle men kuchh thahrná partá hai*
- Comma'nd, *va.* to order, direct, govern—*ágyán k. ádesh k. shásan, ádhipatyá k.—hukm k. farmaná, hukúmat k.*
- Comma'nd, *s.* supreme authority; injunction, order—*agyán, adhesh; upadesh, farmáish—hukm, farmán; farmáish, tákid* [sardár]
- Comma'ndant, *s.* a commanding officer—*áhipati, sainyaádhyaikya—sáhib-i-hukumat, fouj ká*
- Commá'nder, *s.* one who directs or governs; a general; a leader, a chief—*ágyán kartá, ádhipati, sásankartá; senápati; pradhán—hákim; sipáh sálár; sardár*
- Commá'ndment, *s.* mandate; authority; law—*agyán, ádesh; prabhúwa; bidhi—hukm, amar, farmán; hukúmat; masla* [wálí]
- Commá'ndress, *s.* a female who commands—*agyán katri, pradháná—hákima, hukum karne*
- Commémorate, *va.* to preserve the memory by some public act; to celebrate solemnly—*smaranártha utsabádí k. pratishṭhá k. kírti súchak karmádi byabahár k.—yádgári rakhná, tárif k. sarháná*
- Commémoration, *s.* a public celebration—*kona bishishṭu karma bí lok smaranártha utsabádí—shádí, urs, yádgári*
- Commen'ce, *vn.* to begin, take rise, originate—*árambha k. bá h, utpanna k. upakram h.—shurú k. yá h. lagná, chahná, dast andáz h.* [tibitda; tárikh]
- Commen'cement, *s.* beginning; date—*árambha, upakram, anusṭhán; tárikh—shurú, ágház,*
- Comme'nd, *va.* to praise, to speak in favour of—*prashangsa k. anurág k. káharo sukhýatí kariyá kahan—saráhná, tárif k. sífárish taqríb k.* [pasandida]
- Commendable, *a.* laudable; worthy of praise—*prashangsaníya, upajukta—tárif ke láiq,*
- Commend'am, *s.* a void benefice held by some person till a pastor is provided—*anyer pari-barte kiyat kál parjyanta jájak pader britti bhogí bishesh—pádrí ke muqarrar hone tak jo shakhs girje ká mukhtár howe*
- Commenda'tion, *s.* praise; recommendation—*prashangsa, guna kathan, byákhá; supárish—madah, tárif; sífárish*
- Commén'surate, *va.* to reduce to some common measure—*a. equal, proportionable—sama parimán k.—a. túlya, samán—hamandáz yá ham wazn k.—a. barábar, ek sán, hamandáz*
- Commensura'tion, *s.* proportion; reduction to a common measure—*sama parimán—haman-dázi, barábarí*
- Comment, *vn.* to annotate; to explain by words or notes—*fiká likhan, artha k. byákhya k.—sharah likhná, háshiya chaháná, máni bayán k.*
- Com'mentary, *s.* comment, exposition—*fiká, tippaní, byákhya—sharah, háshiya, táwíl*
- Commenta'tor, *s.* one who writes notes or explains, an annotator—*fikákar, byákhya kartá, bháshyakar—sharah k. w. máninumá, shárih*
- Commé'tious, *a.* invented, imaginary—*kalpita, áropita, krírim, mithyá—mukhtara, tjadí, khiyálí, wahmí*

- Com'merce, *vn.* to trade, barter, traffick—*kray bikray k. bānījya k. drabya binimay k.*—baipār k. *tijārat k. saudāgarī k.* [tijārat, baipār, lenden]
- Commerce, *s.* interchange of commodities, trade—*byāpār, byabasāy kray bikray*—saudāgarī, Commer'cial, *a.* relating to commerce or traffic—*bānījya sambandhiya, kray bikray sambandhiya*—*tijāratī, saudāgarī*
- Communa'tion, *s.* a threat of punishment—*abhishāp, bhaya pradārshan*—lānat, sazā kī dhamkī
- Communi'gle, *va.* to mix together, to unite intimately—*mishra k. ekatra k.*—bāham milānā, ekaṭṭhā k. [k. mihīn mihīn k.]
- Communute, to reduce to fine particles—*chūrṇita k. guṇṇāna, sukhma k.*—surmasā k. rezareza
- Communi'tion, *s.* act of reducing to fine particles—*chūrṇita k. dhūlā but guṇṇā k.*—rezasāzī, zarra zarra k. [dayā jog]
- Commise'nable, *a.* worthy of compassion; pitiable—*karunārha, dayāpātra*—rahm ke lāig,
- Commis'erate, *va.* to pity, to compassionate—*dayā k. sneha k. kripā k.*—rahm k. tarskhānā, gham khwārī k.
- Commis'eration, *s.* pity, compassion—*kripā, dayā, karunā*—rahm shafqat, dayā
- Com'missary, *s.* a deputy, an officer attending an army, who inspects muster rolls, or regulates provisions, &c.—*pratinidhi, nāib; sānyer dhārādī drabya jogāy je*—nāib; paltan k. sarbarahkār
- Commis'sion, *s.* a trust; warrant of the office; act of committing a crime—*padārpan putra; karmete nijukta putra; dushkarma karan*—kām men bahālī chīṭhī; amīn sanad, mukhtār-nāma; itikāb, machānā [d. quadrat d. muqarrar k. bahāl k.]
- Commis'sion, *va.* to empower, authorize, appoint—*bhār d. khyamatād. padārṇita k.*—ikhtiyār
- Commis'sioner, *s.* one included in a warrant of authority—*āmīn, karmakārī byakti, bishesh karma chālanārtha prerita, bhārjuka*—āmīn, mukhtārkar, wakīl [gāṭhī, por, band]
- Commis'sure, *s.* [mish-ure] a joint, a seam, suture—*jor, sandhishthān, gāyī, granthi*—*jor*, Commi't, *va.* to entrust, send, perpetrate, imprison, pledge—*arpan, bhār d. padārpan, preran, dushkarma k. kārāgāre pāṭhāna, gachchhita k.*—sompnā, supurd k. bhejānā, itikāb karnā, machānā, qaid k. zimma k.
- Committ'ee, *s.* a select number of persons appointed to do any business—*karma sampādikā sabhā, kona karma sampannārtha nijukta jana samūha*—panchāyat, koī majlis jo kisī kām ke karne ko muqarrar ho [shāmīl k.]
- Commix, *va.* to mingle together, to blend—*mishrita k. ekatra k. mishāna*—bāham milānā,
- Commix'ion, *s.* [mik-shun] mixture; a blending of different things—*mishran, sangjog*—āmezash, niyārī niyārī chizon k. milāo
- Commo'de, *s.* a woman's head-dress—*strī loker shīro bhūshan bishesh*—zanānī ṭopī kī ek qism
- Commo'dious, *a.* convenient, suitable—*prashasta, upajukta, jogya, bishishṭa*—māqūl, muwāfiq, munāsib
- Commo'diousness, *s.* convenience, fitness—*saushṭhab, sachchhandatā, upajuktatā, bishishṭatā*—khābī, āram, muwāfaqat [drabya—nafā, lābh; jins, māl, saudāgarī k. asbāb, chizbast]
- Commod'ity, *s.* interest, profit; wares, merchandise—*lābh, phul; drabya, simagri, bānījya*
- Com'modore, *s.* a commander of a squadron—*juddhajāhāj samūher adhyukhya, nibik sānyer adhipati*—lashkarī bahar k. sardār, sipāhsālār
- Com'mon, *a.* public; usual; belonging to a number; vulgar, ordinary, mean; prostitute—*sadhāran; sacharāchār, prachalita; bahujaner swārtha bādhihār āchhe jāhāte; nich, itar; beshyā*—āmīn, rājī; chālī; panch k. itar, rāsī, kamīna; kasbī
- Com'mon, *s.* a tract of land belonging to two or more—*bishesh bhūmī jāhā aneker adhikārē thāke*—zamīn k. koī gata ki jo dochār shakhs ke ilāqe men hove
- Com'monalty, *s.* the body of common citizens, the bulk of mankind—*abachchhedābachchhede tāballok, sāmānya bā sādharan lok samūday*—awāmunnās, āmm
- Com'moner, *s.* one not noble; a member of the house of commons—*akulīn, abhadralok, sāmānya lok; sadhāran loker pratinidhi bishesh*—nāumda, āmm; haus ov kaman k. rukn
- Com'monition, *s.* advice, warning—*upadesh, parāmarsha, chetanā*—nasihat, salāh, ibrat
- Com'monly, *ad.* usually, frequently—*sacharāchār, pracharadrūpe, sarbadā, punahpunah*—aksar, beshtar, bārhā [buhātāt]
- Com'monness, *s.* frequency, usualness—*punahpunya, sāmānyatā, prachalan*—kasrat, aksariyat, Commonplace, *a.* ordinary, common, usual—*sāmānya, sādharan, chalit*—rājī, murūwaj, chālī
- Commonplace'book, *s.* a book in which things to be remembered are reduced to general heads—*smriti lekhā bahī bishesh, smaranārtha lipi buhī, sāra sangraha thāke je bahite*—bayāz, chaupatā
- Com'mons, *s.* common people; house of representatives; common land; food at a common table—*āpām sādharan lok samuday; Inglanā deser sādharan loker pratinidhider sabhā sthal; aswāmīka parā bhūmī; aneker ekānna*—awāmunnās; Inglishān men jo log rāiyat kī taraf se wakīl hote haij unkī ijlās k. ghar; zamīn-i-besar; āmm k. khānā
- Commonweal'th, *s.* a polity, a state, body politic in a free state—*sādharan prabhūtwā, rājā byatirika ātmabashah prajāgan samudayer rājya shāsan*—bandobast, intizām, jumhūr ānām kī hukūmat yā mulki kām k. intizām
- Commoti'on, *s.* tumult, disturbance, perturbation—*gandagol, golmāl, dhumdhām*—hangām, harbārī, ghabrāhat, haichal [tarab k.]
- Commov'e, *va.* to disturb, to unsettle—*golmāl k. byasta k. asthūr k.*—harakat d. dulanā, muz-
- Commun'e, *vn.* to converse, confer, have intercourse—*ālāp k. kathoplekhan, sambhāsh k. gati-bidhi h.*—bātchī k. guftgū k. rahrasmi h.

- Communicant, *s.* one who communes at the Lord's supper—*Khrishṭiṭya dharmā bhōjane saha bhāgi*—jo Hazrat I'sā kī yādgārī ke rasmi khāne men sharik hotā hai
- Communicate, *v.* to impart, to reveal; to receive the Lord's supper—*gyānta k. khyata bā prakāsh k. samāchār d. Khrishṭiṭya dharmā bhōjane saha bhōjan*—batlānā, zāhir k. bāt ko ishā k. Hazrat I'sā kī yādgārī rasmi tarah khāne pīne par bāitnā
- Communication, *s.* act of imparting; passage—*bigyānpān, bidita karan; jātyāter path*—ishā-i-rāz, bhedkholnā; rastā, guzargāh [ghairmahjūb, be hijāb]
- Communicative, *a.* free to impart, unreserved—*sambhāshi, ālāpi, akapāl, bāchāl*—āshnā mizāj,
- Communion, *s.* union in faith or action; taking of the Lord's supper; fellowship; intercourse—*aneke ek bākyatā bā sama pratyay bā ek dharmā, aikyamāt; Khrishṭiṭya dharmā bhōjane saha bhāgitā; sangarga; ālāp*—hamdini, ham itiqādi; Hazrat I'sā kī yādgārī ke khāne pīne par kī nishast; hamsari, sajhāi; mel, milāp [kī milkiyat; sangat, suhbat, mel]
- Community, *s.* common possession; society—*sādhārān prabhūtiwā; sampradāy, sangarga*—awām
- Commutable, *a.* that may be changed one for another—*paribartaniya, badal jogyā*—herpher ke qābil, mumkinuttabdīl [iwazmuwāwaza, herpher, iwaz]
- Commute, *v.* change; exchange of one for another—*paribarta, binimay, badlī*—adlābadlī,
- Commute, *va.* to exchange one thing for another—*paribarta k. badal d. badal k.*—tabdīl k. badal d. badla k. [ahdpaimān]
- Compact, *s.* a contract, an agreement, league—*niyam, nirdhāran; chukti*—shart, qaulqārār,
- Compact, *s.* closely united, firm, dense; brief—*thāsī, āntā, driṭha, saktā, nibir; sangkhyep*—thos, ghafs, saft, kasīf, gārḥā; mukhtasar [poṭhāpān, injimād, sangini]
- Compactness, firmness, closeness, density—*driṭhatā, kashākashi, āntānūti, nibirabhāb*—
- Companion, *s.* an associate, fellow-partner—*mitra, sangi, shakhā, sāthi, angshi, sahabhāgi*—sāthī, ham suhbat, rafig, dost, yār, sājhī, sharīk
- Company, *s.* assembly of persons as for an entertainment, conversation, &c.; a firm, partnership; a band—*āmader sabhā; banik samūha, bhāgābhāgi; sampradāy, dal*—majlis, jalsā, suhbat, jamāat; koṭhī; sājhā, sharākat; tāifa
- Company, *v.* to accompany; to associate with—*sange jāon; sahabās bā sangarga k.*—hamrahī k. suhbat rakhnā [mumkinutashbīh]
- Comparable, *a.* worthy to be compared—*upameya, samatulya, tulaniya*—barābar, muqābil,
- Comparative, *a.* estimated by comparison—*itara bishesh bā āratamya bibechnāte sthiri krita*—kisī chiz ko nisbat se takhmīnā k. g. [muqābile ke rū se, banisbat, nisbatan]
- Comparatively, *ad.* by way of comparison—*itara bishesh bibechnāpīrbak, tulanā pūrbak*—
- Compare, *va.* to liken, examine together—*upamā d. tulanā k. itara bishesh bibechnā k. khur-tāna, mīdiyā dekhān*—tashbīh d. muqābila k. milānā, nisbat d. [mushabahat]
- Compare, *s.* comparison, similitude—*upamā, sādrishya, tulya bhāb*—tashbīh, muqābala,
- Comparison, *s.* act of comparing, simile; estimate—*tulanā diyā nirāpan, drishṭānta deon, upamā; anumān*—tashbīh, barābarī; kūt, jānch, andāz [taqsim k. judājudā k. tartīb d.]
- Compare, *va.* to divide, to arrange—*bibhāg k. prithak k. kramashah sijāna*—khānakhānā k.
- Compartment, *s.* division of a picture or design—*chitrer bhāg bā sthal*—taswīr w. g. kī qata
- Compartment, *s.* act of dividing into apartments—*bibhāg k. prithak prithak kariyā ankan*—hissā hissā yā khānā khānā karnā
- Compass, *va.* to surround, to inclose; to walk round; to besiege; to grasp; obtain—*beshtān, gherān; pradakhyin k. berān; jāptiyā dharan; prāpta h.*—ghernā; gird phernā; muhāsara k. pakarnā; hāsīl k.
- Compass, *s.* a circle; space; a magnetised needle upon a card whereby mariners steer—*gher, ber; sthal, antar; chumbak pātharer gunanwita suchijukta digbidig nirāpak jantra bishesh*—daur, gherā, ihātā; jagah; qutbnūmā [āstra bishesh—pargār]
- Compasses, *s.* an instrument to make circles—*sutradhar prabhītir dwishulajukta parimāpak*
- Compassion, *s.* pity, commiseration, mercy, feeling—*karunā, dayā, sneha, māyā*—rahm, shafqat, tars, dard [rahmdil, narmdil, dayāl, momdil]
- Compassionate, *a.* inclined to pity, merciful, tender—*karunāmāy, dayādrachitta, dayālu*—
- Compassionately, *ad.* tenderly, mercifully—*kripā purashare, dayā pūrbak*—karīmāna, rahm se
- Compatibility, *s.* suitability, consistency—*jogyatā, sumel, ekatā*—liyāqat, muwāfāq, munāsabat [lāiq, muwāfāq, munāsib, qābil]
- Compatible, *a.* suitable to, consistent, agreeable, fit—*tadanisāri, sangata, mata, upajukta*—
- Compatriot, *s.* one of the same country—*ekdeshaṭya, ekdeshiya, swadeshiya*—hamwatan, watāni, ek desī [hamsar, hamdarja, rafig, sājhī, sāthi]
- Compeer, *s.* an equal, companion, colleague—*sadrisha, samamarjyāda, sangi, sāthi*—barābar,
- Compeer, *vn.* to be equal with, to match—*sumān bā sadrisha bā samashaktimanta h. joṭ bā tulya h.*—barābar h. hamsar h. hamdarja h. [k. jabr k. zor yā zabardasti se kof kām karānā]
- Compe'l, *va.* to force, constrain, oblige—*karānā, bal k. anechchhuk dharīyā karme prabritta*
- Compella'tion, *s.* style of address—*nām, sangyā, upādhi*—laqab, khitāb
- Compendious, *a.* [.. je.] short, brief, summary—*alpishttha, sangkhyipta, abistār, sangrihita*—mukhtasar, mujmal, muntakhab [ijmāl, intikhāb]
- Compendium, *s.* an abridgment, summary—*sārasangraha, sankhyep, sankhyipta bibaran*—ikhtisār
- Compensate, Compen'se, *va.* to make amends, to recompense, to counterbalance—*khyati purāna, pratiphal d. parishodh k. eker paribarte anya deon*—ajr yā jazā d. talāfi k. iwaz d. badla k. hamwazn k. [talāfi, mukāfāt,
- Compensation, *s.* recompense, amends—*khyati purānārtha dānādi, pāritoshik*—jazā, badla,
- Competence, Competency, *s.* sufficiency, legal capacity—*jibika, nirbāha, linapāter sangsthān, sangati, khyamātā*—kifāyat, wajihkafāf, farāgat, qābiliyat

- Com'petent, *a.* fit, adequate, sufficient—*jogya, upajukta, jatheshṭa*—lá'q, qábil, káfi, bas .
- Com'petently, *ad.* adequately, sufficiently—*upajuktamate, prachúr rúpe*—munásabat se, andáze se, kifáyat se [mutábiq, sá'zgar]
- Com'petible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with—*samán, samatulya, upajukta*—muwáfiq, lá'q, Competition, *s.* contest, rivalry, strife—*bisambád, aneker ek padábhilásh, cheshṭácheshṭi*—muqábala, dekhádekhí, muqáwamat, koshish
- Com'petitor, *s.* a rival, an opponent—*ekábhiláshí, pratibádhak, bipakhya*—hamtalab, harif, muqábil, mukhálif [muntakhab]
- Compila'tion, *s.* a selection from authors—*sárasangraha, 'sáragrantha*—tálsí, majmáa, Compi'te, *va.* to select from various authors, to collect—*aná grantha haite báclchiyá ekatra k. sangraha k.*—kitábon men se intikháb k. jama k.
- Compi'ler, *s.* a collector; one who selects from authors—*sangraha kartá; bahu grantha haite ániyá ekatra karák*—muallif; kitábon men se intikháb kar jamá k. w.
- Compla'cency, *s.* 'pleasure, satisfaction of mind, approbation; civility—*prasannatá, tushti, sammati; sujanatá*—khushi, taskín, diljamaí, khátirjamaí, razámandí, manzúri, pasand; muráwat [khush, hapsmukh, sáhibsulák, murúwat; muláim]
- Compla'cent, *s.* cheerful, civil, affable; soft—*prasanna, santushṭa, shishṭu, álapi; namra*—Compla'in, *v.* to murmur, lament, inform against—*kachkachi k. bilip k. krandan, nibedan bá bigyápan k. áddásh bá nálish k.*—shikayat k. kuṛhná, alsos k. nálish faryád k.
- Complainant, *s.* one who complains, a prosecutor—*áddáshi, nibedankári, phariyádi*—faryádi, muddaf
- Compla'nt, *s.* a representation of pains or injuries; accusation; grief; malady—*áddásh; nálish; biláp; rog*—fariyád; nálish; shikáyat; bimári
- Complais'ance, [*ple.*] civility, desire of pleasing—*sabhyatá, shishat'chár, santosh karan-echchhá*—muráwat, tawázu, neksulákí, mudárat
- Complais'ant, *a.* civil, polite, courteous—*sishṭa, sabhya, anurodhí, sáshil*—khalíq, sáhibsulák, milápi, sáhibmuráwat [barábar k.]
- Compla'nate, Compla'ne, *va.* to level—*samán k. ekdhál k. chauras k.*—chauras k. chiknáná
- Com'plement, *s.* perfection; the full number—*sampúrnatá; purakángsha*—kamal; púri tiadá, tamámí
- Complement'al, *a.* filling up the number—*púrakángsha*—jis se áadád púri kí jáwe, bhartiwalá
- Comple'te, *a.* finished, perfect, entire—*samápta, púrna, akhandá, samuday*—púra, kámil, samáchá
- Comple'te, *va.* to perfect, to finish—*sampúrna k. sánga bá samápta k.*—tamám k. anjám ko pahuncháná, sárná, niberná
- Comple'tion, *s.* accomplishment, act of finishing, perfect state; utmost height—*samápti, paripúrnatá, sákalya; uchchatwa*—kamál, tamámí, intilá, nibéráo; ú'chháí, bulandí
- Com'plex, *a.* compounded, complicated—*sankar, mishrita, aspatha, pákpárá*—murakkab, pechdarpech
- Complex'ion, *s.* the colour of the external parts of any body; temperament—*sharírer barna, sháririk dharma bá swabháb; dhátur bháb*—badan ká rang; mizáj, hálat
- Complex'ly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely—*aspatha, aprakáshrúpe*—pech se, lapeṭ se
- Compli'ance, *s.* the act yielding to what is desired, submission—*swikár, sammati, anurodh*—razámandí, marzí, qabúl, tábedári
- Compli'ant, *a.* disposed to yield, submitting, bending, civil—*anurodhí, swikári, namra, binayí*—halím, qabúl k. w. muláim, narm
- Com'plicate, *a.* compounded of a multiplicity of parts, intricate, difficult—*bahu drabya bá bishay ekatri krita, ghorártha, aspatha, peychál*—bahut sí chízon yá bábon se baná huá, pechída, dushwár
- Complica'tion, *s.* an interweaving, entanglement—*mishámishi, pherphár, peych, jhanjhát*—pech, úljherá, úljhá
- Com'pliment, *s.* an act or expression of civility, praise—*shistá'chár, namaskár, stuti, shlághá*—mudárat, salám, tárif
- Compliment'al, *a.* expressive of praise—*stuti s'uchak, shishṭatá prakáshak*—tá'rif numá
- Com'pline, *s.* evening service, vespers—*rátripúja, sáyangkáler archanádi*—ishá, shám kí namáz
- Complot', *s.* combination, conspiracy—*aneker ek parámarsha, kujukti, kumantraná, ganatá*—bandish, sázish
- Complot', *va.* to plot together, to conspire—*kujukti k. mantraná k.*—bandish k. sázish k.
- Complot'ter, *s.* a conspirator, one joined in a plot—*kumantraná ká'ak, kumantranatá tháke je*—hambandish, badmansube men sharif [rázi k. qáil h. muafiq h.]
- Comply', *vn.* to yield to; to submit to; to accord with—*swikár k. sammata h. anumata h.*—Compo'nent, *a.* that which constitutes a compound body—*anek angsher ek angsha, angshibhúta*—juz, fard
- Compo'rt, *v.* to endure, to behave—*sajhya k. áchárbyabahár k.*—bardásht k. chalan chalná
- Compo'rt, Compo'r'tment, *s.* behaviour; practice—*riti, áchárbyabahár, chalan, ácharan*—chál, chalan, sulák, rawish
- Compo'rtable, *a.* consistent, suitable—*jogya, biparit nay*—muáfiq, munásib, sazáwár
- Compo'se, *va.* to form by joining different things together; to calm, to quiet—*ekatra k. banána, rachaná k. thámána, shir k.*—tarkib d. murattab k. dhima k. dhíraj d.
- Compo'sed, *pr. a.* (.) calm, sedate, serious—*nithar, dhír, shánta, shir, gambhir*—dhírá, salí-muttaba, sajjída, mustaqil [musannif, inshápardáz; dilásá d. w.]
- Compo'ser, *s.* an author, a writer; one who calms—*grantha kartá, lekhak; shántikári*—

- Compos'ite, *a.* in architecture, is the combination of the four Greek orders of columns, it is also called the fifth or Roman order—*grihanirmānabidyāy stambher pancham prakār iṣṭā prachin Grise chāri prakārer sahīṭ miliyā nirmīta haiyāche, ahang iṣṭā ke Rumīyao balā jāy*—ilm-i-tāmīrī meṇ sitūnbandī ki pānchwīn waza jo qadīm Yūnānī chār wazon se milkar banī hai; aur usko Rumī bhī kahte haiṅ
- Composi'tion, *s.* a mixture, agreement, union; written work—*mishra, sangjog, mel; rachanā—*āmezish, lagāo, sāzgārī; inshā [baithātā hai]
- Compos'itor, *s.* one who sets types—*chhāpār akhyar basāy bā sījāy je—jo chhāpe kā harf*
- Com'post, *s.* a mixture for manure—*sāramāṭī, bhūmī urbarā karanārtha nānā drabyer mishra—*khād, khād ki tarkīb, pāns
- Compo'st, *va.* to manure, to enrich with sod—*sāra māṭī chharāna—khād kī tarkīb k. khād d.*
- Compo'sure, *s.* calmness, order, frame—*dhairjya, paripāṭī, dhārā, ākār, gaṛan—āhistagī, hamwārī, banāo*
- Compo'tation, *s.* the act of drinking together—*sahapān, eksange pān karan—suhbat meṇ kī maikhurī, bazm kī piyālabāzī*
- Compo'und, *v.* to mingle, intermix; to come to terms with a debtor—*mishraṇ k. mishāna, miliyā d. katak diyā riner parishodh k. dāmāsāhi k.—milānā, tarkīb k. qarzkhwāh se bandobast k.*
- Com'pound, *s.* a mixture, compound of many ingredients—*anek drabyer mishra, ekatrikrita buku drabya—murakkab, tarkībī, milāo* [dawāsāz]
- Compound'er, *s.* a mingler, one who compounds—*mishrankārī, aushadh bāntunyā—milāne w.*
- Compre'hend, *va.* to contain, imply, understand, to conceive—*dhāran k. bujhān, bodh k. —mushṭamal k. mutazammān k. samajhnā, būjhnā*
- Compre'hensible, *a.* intelligible, that can be understood—*bodhagamya, anāyāse bodh hay jāhā—qābilulfaḥm, būjhnejoḡ*
- Compre'hension, *s.* act of comprehending, understanding, knowledge—*abadhāran, bodh, gyan, buddhi—samajh, būjh, mudrika, daryast* [chaklā, qalīlulfaṭ kasīrulmānī]
- Compre'h'sive, *a.* capacious, extensive—*bara, brihat, nanārthak—barā, kushāda, chaurā,*
- Compre'ss, *va.* to squeeze, close, press, embrace, in small compass—*dāban, chāpan, ningraṇ, chumbak k.—dabānā, nichornā, sametnā* [patṭī]
- Com'press, *s.* a bolster or bandage—*bhagnānga bāndhanārthe gadi bā paṭī bishesh—gaddī,*
- Compre'ssible, *a.* capable of being forced into a smaller compass—*dabaniya, chāpaniya, alpete rachaniya—simṭā, dabanhār* [dabāo]
- Compre'ssion, *s.* act of pressing together—*dābāna, chāpani, kharba karan, sārasangraha k.—*
- Compre'ssure, *s.* the act of forcing bodies together—*bhār, chāp, dāban karan, chāpiyā sangjog bā chhōja k.—dabāo*
- Compre'ss, *v.* to contain, to include—*dhāran, sāmīl k. bhukta k.—mushṭamīl k. lānā*
- Comproba'tion, *s.* a full proof, attestation—*nishchaypramān, nidarshan—pakṭī dalīl, tasdīq, tashīh*
- Com'promise, *s.* amicable agreement—*ubhaye aikya haiyā parishkār bā nishṭatti karā, āpas mel—musālaha, sāzgārī* [jokhā, shumār]
- Compt, *s. (count)* account, computation—*ganānā, sankhyā, lenādenār lekhā—hisāb, lekhā*
- Comptro'l, *va. (kon.)* to control, to oppose—*shāsanādhin k. tattwābadhāran k. pratibundhan —tābi k. rokṇā, atkānā, āpnā, mukhālīfat k.*
- *Comptrol'ler, *s.* supervisor, a director—*tattwābadhārak, kartā, karmasampādak—mutasaddī, kārkun, mukhtārkar*
- Compuls'atively, *ad.* by constraint—*bala bashatah, balpūrtak—bazor, zabardastī se, jabran*
- Compul'satory, *a.* compelling, obliging—*abārjya, prabal, ābeshyak, apratikārjya—zabardast, sakht, jabrī, nāguzir*
- Compul'sion, *s.* force applied, act of compelling—*balkaran, atyāchār, balātīkar, balabashatah —zor, zabardastī, zorāwārī* [sakht, zabardast]
- Compul'sive, Compul'sory, *a.* forcing—*anībān jya, bal dwārā prabartak bā prayojok—jabrī,*
- Compunc'tion, *s.* remorse, sorrow—*anushok, anutāp, khed—pachhītwā, hasrat, tāssul, gham*
- Compurga'tion, *s.* a vouching for another—*parer sajjanatā prakāsh bī gunabarnan bā dosha khañṭan, parer adoshitwa bā bishwastatā sābhyasta k. āpanār mānyatā dwārā anya byaktir mānyatā supramān k.—dūse ke nekakhlāḡ zālūr k. dūse kī begunāhī par gawāhī d. apnī hurmat ke wasīle se dūse kī nek tīnat sābit k.* [pazīr, ginnejog]
- Compu'table, *a.* that may be computed—*gananiya, sangkhyeya—tiadād ke qābil, shumār—*
- Compu'tation, *s.* act of reckoning, estimate—*ganānā, sankhyā, anumāne lekhā—muhāsaba, tiadād, gintī*
- Compu'te, *va.* to number, reckon, cast together—*ganānā k. lekhā k. ṭhik d.—ginnā, shumār k. minnā, jumlabandī k.*
- Compu'ted, *pa.* reckoned, estimated—*ganita, sankhyāta, nirnita—hisāb k. g. shumār kiya hūā, mahsūb, takhmīna k. g.*
- Com'rade, *s.* a companion, a partner—*mitra, sangī, sāthī—yār, rafīq, sharīk*
- Con, a prefix denoting with or against—*sangjogārtha bodhak upasarga shabda, iṣṭā shabder ādite pruyog haiṭe sambandha bā milan bā biruddhatā bujhāy—jis laiz ke muqaddam yih harf likhā jāwe jāno kī wuh dalālat kare sangat par yā khilāf par*
- Concām'erate, *va.* to arch or vault—*khilāh k. kūrmaprishṭhākāre ābrita bā āchchkhādita k.—*mīhrāb banānā
- Concate'nate, *va.* to link, to connect by links—*shrinkhalabaddha k. granthan, shrenibaddha k. —sīlsilaband k. zanjīraband k.* [zanjīrabandī, larbandī]
- Concate'nation, *s.* connection by links, series—*abichchhinna shrinkhal, ānupūrbba—sīlsilabandī,*

- Con'cave, *a.* hollow in the inside, arched—*uttāna*, *kūmaprishthākriti*, *khilānabat*, *madhyānimna*—*mujawaf*, *khokhtā*, *qausi*.
- Concavo-Concave, *a.* concave or hollow on both sides—*dwiprishthe tadbhat*, *duidige khol*, *uttāna*, *kūmaprishthadway ākriti*—*donon* taraf *mujawaf* yā *khokhtā*.
- Concavo-Con'vex, *a.* concave on one side and convex on the other—*ek dige khol ek dige phānpā jāhār*, *kūmaprishthākriti*—*ek* taraf *quasi* *ek* taraf *kā gumbazi*.
- Concavity, *s.* hollowness of a body—*khol*, *kūmaprishthākāra* *bustur* *madhyānimnatā*, *phānpā drāhyer madhyābhāg*—*jauf*, *khokh*.
- Con'cause, *s.* a joint or mutual cause—*kāranāntar*, *anyer sahit sangshrishtā kāranī bhūta*—*wuh mujib* ki jo *dūse se mushtarik* hai, *ek sāth* ki *dalil*.
- Conce'al, *va.* to hide, to keep secret—*sambaran*, *gupta* *k.* *gopane rākhan*, *chhapāna*—*chhipāna*, *makhfi rakhnā*, *poshida* *k.* *lukānā*.
- Conce'alable, *a.* that may be hid or kept secret—*gopaniya*, *sambaraniya*—*chhipāne jog*, *makhfi rakhe* *ke lāiq*.
- Conce'alment, *s.* act of hiding, secrecy—*sambaran* *bā gopan* *k.* *aprakāsh*—*poshidagi*, *chhipāo*, *ikhfā* [*mānnā*, *rāzī* *k.* *hawāla* *k.* *dedālnā*].
- Conce'de, *va.* to grant, admit, yield, give up—*swikrita* *h.* *sammata* *k.* *chhāriyā* *d.* *tyāg* *k.*—
- Conce'it, *s.* fancy, conception, vanity—*mānas*, *anubhāb*, *bodh*, *ahamikā*, *garba*—*khiyāl*, *wahm*, *fikr*, *ghurūr*.
- Conce'it, *va.* to imagine, to fancy—*bodh* *k.* *kalpanā* *k.*—*khiyāl* *k.* *tasawwur* *k.*.
- Conce'ited, *pa.* a proud, opinionative, affected—*darpi*, *mānasapūrna*, *thenā*, *ātmābhīmāni*—*maghrūr*, *khudrāi*, *khudpasand*, *khudbin*.
- Conce'ivable, *a.* that may be conceived—*anubhābaniya*, *bodhagāmya*—*mumkinulfahm*, *qābilidrāk*, *samajhnejo*.
- Conce'ive, *v.* to become pregnant, to think, to understand, to comprehend—*garbha dhāran*, *mane* *k.* *bujhan*, *bodh* *k.*—*hamal lenā*, *hāmila* *h.* *samajhnā*, *būjhnā*, *daryāft* *k.*.
- Conceiver, *s.* one who comprehends—*boddhā*, *bodh* *bā sangskār kare* *je*—*samajhne būjhne wālā*, *mudrik* [*hamāwāzī*, *samā*, *muwāfaqat*].
- Conce'it, *s.* concert of voices, concord, consistency—*surer mel*, *anek swarer samabhāb*, *aikya*.
- Concent rate, *va.* to bring to a common centre or point, to bring to a closer union—*chakradānder nyāy mandhya sthāne ekatribhūta* *k.* *sangshlishṭa* *k.*—*hammarkaz* *k.* *chhankānā*.
- Concen'tre, *vn.* (*. . tur*) to come to one point—*ekmadhya* *h.* *ekmājār* *h.*—*hammarkaz* *h.*.
- Concentric, *a.* having a common centre—*ekmadhya*, *chakradānābat*—*hammarkaz*.
- Concep'tible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable—*bodhagāmya*, *anubhābaniya*—*qābilidrāk*, *garibulfahm* [*fahm*, *samajh*, *irāda*].
- Conception, *s.* act of conceiving, idea, purpose—*bodh*, *gyān*, *mānas*, *abhiprāy*—*hamal*, *khiyāl*.
- Conce'rn, *va.* to affect, move, belong to—*bhābita* *k.* *udbigna* *k.* *swādhikā* *h.*—*dilgīr* *k.* *asar* *k.* *alāqa rakhnā*, *mutālliq* *h.* [*fikr*, *chintā*, *andesha*].
- Conce'rn, *s.* an affair, anxiety, solicitude—*bishay*, *byāpār*, *udbeg*, *bhābanā*—*muāmila*, *kārobār*.
- Concern'ing, *pr.* relating to, or about—*sambandhiya*, *bishayak*, *arthak*—*mutālliq*, *nisbat dār*, *bābatī*.
- Concern'ment, *s.* a concern, business—*byāpār*, *kāma*, *kāriya*—*sarokār*, *alāqa*, *kāmkāj*.
- Conce'rt, *va.* to contrive together, to plan—*eksāth haiyā jukti* *k.* *mantranā* *ṛ.*—*ek sāth bando*—*bast* *k.* *maslahat bāndhnā*, *bandish* *k.*.
- Con'cert, *s.* agreement, harmony, music in parts—*aikya*, *mel*, *parāmarsha*, *bādyābhāṇḍa*, *ākharār bādyā bā gān*—*muwāfaqat*, *mel*, *ittifāq*, *samā*, *pachbājnā*.
- Conces'sion, *s.* act of yielding, thing yielded, a grant—*chhāriyā deon*, *pradān*, *swikār*, *deya* *drabya*, *datta bastu*—*denā*, *hawāla* *k.* *ināyat*, *qabūl*, *marzī*, *digayī chiz*.
- Conch, *s.* (*kongk*) a shell, a sea shell—*shankha*, *shaukh*, *kambū*—*sānkh*, *nāqūs*.
- Conciliate, *va.* to gain by favor, reconcile—*prāpan*, *punarmel* *k.* *milāna*—*lāsil* *k.* *paidā* *k.* *mel* *k.* *milānā*, *tasfiya* *k.*.
- Concilia'tion, *s.* act of reconciling—*sāmanjasya* *k.* *punarmilan*—*tasfiya*, *sulh*.
- Concil'iator, *s.* one who conciliates—*sandhikāvak*, *punormilankārī*—*sulhkul*, *tasfiya* *k.* *w.* *melne* *w.* [*qat*, *munāsabat*, *qābiliyat*, *khūbtārī*, *suthrī*].
- Concin'uity, *s.* fitness, suitability—*upajuktatwa*, *uttamatā*, *auktarshya*, *sundaratwa*—*liyā*—
- Concise, *a.* brief, short, summary, as language—*saukhyipta*, *abistār*, *chumbak*—*tang*, *mukhtasar*, *mujmal*.
- Conci'seness, *s.* brevity, briefness in words—*saukhyep*, *abistīrnatā*—*ikhtisār*, *ijmāl*, *sanchhepan*.
- Conci'sion, *s.* a cutting off, excision—*chhedan*, *kālan*—*kāt*, *tarāsh*.
- Concita'tion, *s.* a stirring up, or disturbing—*utthāpan*, *prabartanā*—*ukasnā*, *jumbish* *d.*.
- Con'clave, *s.* an assembly of cardinals—*dharmādhyakhyadiger sabhā bī samāj*—*kardinal log* *kī majlis* [*chukānā*, *tamām* *k.* *anjām ko pahunchānā muqarrar* *k.* *atkalnā*].
- Conclu'de, *va.* to finish, determine, infer—*mishpatti* *k.* *sampanna* *k.* *sthir* *k.* *anumān* *k.*—
- Conclu'dent, *a.* decisive, convincing—*nishchit*, *nishkrishṭa*, *sandehabhanjak*—*yaqīn*, *qataf*, *shak dūr* *k.* *w.* [*tamām*, *anjām*, *intihā*, *natija*, *lāsil*, *atkal*].
- Conclu'sion, *s.* end, close, consequence, inference—*shesh*, *parichchitti*, *siddhānta*, *anumān*—
- Conclu'sive, *a.* closing debate, decisive—*shesh*, *nirdishṭa*, *pramānya*, *alur*—*khātim*, *qataf*, *atkal*.
- Concoag'ulate, *va.* to congeal together—*basāna*, *gārha* *k.* *ghana* *k.*—*bāham jamānā*, *thakkā* *k.*.
- Conco'ct, *va.* to digest in the stomach—*jātharāgnite pāk* *k.* *jirna* *k.*—*hazm* *k.* *pachānā*.
- Conco'ction, *s.* digestion in the stomach—*paripāk*, *annapāk*—*hazm*, *pachāo*.
- Concom'itance, *s.* a being together—*sāhitya sangatā*, *sangjog*—*hambāshī*, *sāth*, *mel*.
- Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, attending—*songjukta*, *milita*, *sangata*, *sahita*—*melāo*, *paiwasta*, *mulhaq*, *shāmel*, *sāthī*.

- Concomitant, *s.* an attendant—*samet, samawita, sahī thike je*—*sathī, hamrah, hamsubbat*
 Con'cord, *s.* agreement, harmony—*aikya, mel, suswar*—*muwāfaqat, sāzgārī, milāp, khushāwāz*
 Con'cordance, *s.* an index to the scriptures—*sūchīpatra, dharmashāstrāntargata shabda samū-*
her nirghanā—*Baibal ke alfāz kī fibrist*
 Concor'dant, *a.* agreeing, suitable—*amśārī, upajukta*—*muwāfiq, mutābiq, munāsib*
 Concor'date, *s.* a compact, a convention—*pan, niyam, shāndhī*—*qaulqārār, ahd o paiman, mel*
 Concor'porate, *va.* to unite in one mass—*ekatrikaran, rāshī k.*—*kāf chiz ko milāke ek karnā,*
dher k. jamā k. [bhir, izhdihām]
 Con'course, *s.* an assembly, a meeting, a crowd—*melā, janatā; sangha!*—*a. majlis, jamāat*
 Concre'te, *v.* to unite into a mass—*ekatra k. pindūkriti k. jaritī k. bā h.*—*jamānā, munjamid*
k. bāndhnā [sankirna—munjamid, basta, kitnī ajzāou kā murakkab]
 Concre'te, *a.* composed of different parts—*sangsrishṭa bastute nirmita, sangjāta, anek drabyete*
 Concre'tion, *s.* act of concreting, a mass—*sangjam karan, pinda, stūp, rāshī*—*jamāo; injimād,*
dher. ambār
 Con'cubine, *s.* a woman in keeping—*upastri, dhemari*—*madkhūla, sahelī, harām randī*
 Concu'piscence, *s.* irregular desire, lust—*kām, indriyadosh, lampātātā*—*shahwat, mastī*
 Concu'r, *va.* to meet in union, to agree—*sanghaṭita h. sammata h. swikrita h.*—*muttafiq h.*
muwāfiq h. ekdil h. qabūl k. mānnā
 Concu'rence, *s.* union of minds, agreement, assent—*maner aikya, sammati, swikār*—*mu-*
wāfaqat, dilon kā mel, qabūl, istirazā
 Concu'rent, *a.* acting together, being united—*ekānta, ekābhiprāy, sahita*—*muttafiq, muwāfiq,*
ekdil, hampardāz
 Concu'rentness, *s.* a concurrent state—*ekbhāb, ekārthatā, sahakāritā*—*ittifāq, ikhtilāt kī hālat*
 Concu'sion, *s.* a shaking, a shock—*dui bastur paraspar āghāt, ṭhesā, dhākkā*—*tasādum, dhakkā*
 Cond'emn, *va.* to pronounce to be wrong, to sentence—*doshi k. aparādhi nishchay k. dandā-*
gyān k.—*taqsirwār k. gunahgār ṭhahrānā, fatwā d.* [nā, fatwā, sazā kā hukm]
 Condemna'tion, *s.* act of condemning, sentence—*dosh deon, dandāgyān, sajā*—*taqsirwār ṭhahrā-*
 Condem'natory, *a.* passing condemnation—*dondāsūchak, dandāgyānukāri*—*fatwā mazmūn sazā*
kā hukm āmez
 Condens'ate, *va.* to make or to grow dense or thick—*sankirna k. ghana k. sthūl k. bhāri k.*—
jamānā, gārhā k. munjamid k. sangin k. [jamānā, gārhā k. mukhtasar k.]
 Condensa'tion, *s.* the act of condensing—*ghana bā sthūl karan, shakta k. sankhyep k.*—*taqsif,*
 Condens'e, *v.* to grow thick or close—*a. thick*—*nibīr h. ghanibhūta h.*—*a. sthūl, ghana*—*jamnā,*
munjamid h. gārhā h.—*a. gārhā, kasif*
 Condens'er, *s.* a vessel for condensing air—*hathāt himadwārā bāyur jarita bhāb bā ghanatā*
kī rak jantra bishesh—*hawā ko ghaṭs yā kasif karne kī kal* [jimād, tnakkāi]
 Condens'ity, *s.* the state of being condensed—*ghanatā, draba drabyer jarita bhāb*—*kasāfat, in-*
 Condens'ers, *s.* those whd direct herring fishers—*bishesh matsya dharane tattwābadhārak*—*herring*
nām ek machhlī hai us ke shikārion kī rālnumāi jo log kare unko yih kahte hain
 Condesc'end, *va.* to submit to, to yield—*abhimān tyāg, kariyā shishtāchār k. bhabyatā pārbak swi-*
krita h. sammata h.—*dabnā, farotanī k. qabūl k. tāzi h.* [farotani, inkisar, mulāmat, tawāzu
 Condescen'sion, *s.* act of condescending, courtesy—*namratāchāran, bhabyatā, shishtāchār*—
 Condi'gn, *a.* (dine) deserved, suitable—*upajukta, samuchit*—*lāiq, wājib, lāzim, munāsib*
 Con'diment, *s.* a seasoning, sauce, pickle—*anner upakaran, byanjan, āchar, jhālāi*—*masā-*
lah, chāshni, chaṭni, achrār [nidār k. namak mārnā]
 Con'dite, *va.* to season, preserve by salt—*jhāl īdi diyā suswādu k. salaban k.*—*masālah d. chāsh-*
 Condi'tion, *s.* term of agreement; state; article—*pan, niyam; dashā, dharmā; bishesh kōṭi*
—shart, ahd, iqar; hālat; bābat [qaul-o-qarār bījā jāe]
 Condi'tional, *a.* implying terms or conditions—*saniyam, kaṭi nirdhāritā*—*shartī, jō men kuchh*
 Condi'tionary, *a.* stipulated, agreed on—*niyamita, pratishruta*—*mashrāt, māhid, qabūl k. h.*
 Condo'le, *v.* to lament, mourn, or bewail with another—*paradukhe dukkhita h. bā bilāp k.*—
mātam pursī k. tāziyāt k. dūste kā gham o ranj dekhar āzūrda h. [ghamkhwārī]
 Condo'lement, *s.* grief, mutual distress—*parer dukhe kheda prakāsh*—*mātam pursī, tāziyāt,*
 Condo'lence, *s.* grief for another's loss—*ātmīya byaktir dūrādrishṭe shokasūchak byabahār*
kimbī shishtāchār ebang prubedha bākya—*mātam pursī, ghamkhwārī, hamdardī*
 Condonation, *s.* a pardoning, a forgiving—*doshakhyamā, aparādha mārjanā*—*afī, gunāh*
kā muāf honā, darguzar [chiriyā, ek dīm kā gildh]
 Con'dor, *s.* a large fowl, a species of vulture—*grīdhra pakhyi bat bīhat pakhyi bishesh*—*ek barī-*
 Condu'ce, *v.* to help, to promote, to conduct—*anukūl bā sahakārī h. pratipādan, nīrbāha bā*
upajogitā k. phala prāpan, sādhan—*madaḥ k. yā mumid h. taqwiya k. pushtī d. saharā*
d. ihtimām k. [mumid, muāwin, saharā, pushtī d. w.]
 Condu'cible, *a.* tending to some end, promotive—*abhiprāya sādhak, phalotpādak, upajogī-*
 Condu'cive, *a.* promoting, contributing—*poshak, bardhak, upakāri, sādhyā sādhak, chālāibār*—
nūāwin, saharā, pahunchāne w. murharik [nalī]
 Con'duct, *s.* behaviour, deportment—*chālī, gati, āchāran, riti, swabhāb*—*sulūk, chāl, chalan,*
shewa, atwār
 Condu'ct, *va.* to lead, guide, manage, behave—*path darshāna, āge chalan, chālīna, āchāran bā*
gati k.—*rālnumāi k. lechalnā, lejanā, ihtimām k. chalanā, chalan chalnā*
 Conduct'or, *s.* a leader, director, chief—*agrasar, pathadarsak, sampādak, pradhān*—*peshwā,*
muqaddam, sardār, hādī, rahnumā [nalī]
 Con'duit, *s.* (dit) a water-pipe or canal, a duct—*nālā, pranālīkā, pūynālā, nālī*—*nahr, ābrez,*
 Cone, *s.* a body like a sugar loaf—*shunṭakriti nireṭ drabya*—*gāoduni, makhrūt, sānchā*

- Confabulate, *vn.* to converse, to chat—*kathopakathan k. ālap k. gappasappa k.—bāchhī k. guṭṭigū k. gapshap k.* [guṭṭigū. qiloqāl]
- Confabulation, *s.* familiar talk, discourse—*paraspar ālap, sambhāsh, balibali—bāchhī, bolchāl,*
- Confection, *s.* a sweetmeat—*mishṭāṇna, miṭhāi—murabba, miṭhāi, halwā*
- Confectioner, *s.* one who sells sweetmeats, &c.—*modak, mayarā, miṭhāīkar. miṭhāi bikretā—halwāi, miṭhāiwālā. miṭhāifarosh, halwāsāz*
- Confederacy, *s.* a league, union of persons—*aneker ek bākyatā, chakra ṭakra—ittifāq, bandish, mel, sāzish*
- Confederate, *va.* to unite, to combine—*ek jukti h. ek parāmarshī haiyā jog k.—hamsalāh h. muttāṇṇ hokar sāzish k. ek mushwirat par rāfiq h.* [rafiq, sharī]
- Confederate, *s.* an ally, an accomplice—*sahāy, ek parāmarshī, sāthi, angshī—sāthī, sājh*
- Confederation, *s.* alliance by league or stipulation—*ek bākyatā h. sandhī, jog, mel—muwaṭṭat, mel, milāp, paṭwastagī* [dedālnā]
- Conferr, *v.* to discourse with, to bestow—*ālap k. kathubārtā k. dān k.—bāchhī k. bakhshānā*
- Conference, *s.* discourse, meeting for converse—*hādānubād, kathopakathan, bichārārthe nirāpita sabhā—jāwābsawāl, guṭṭigū, bolchāl, mubāhise kī majlis*
- Confess, *va.* to own, acknowledge, avow—*swikār k. angikār k. byakta k.—mānnā, qabūl k. iqār k. hāṇ k. iatirāf k.*
- Confessedly, *ad.* avowedly, by acknowledgment—*prakāshrūpe, nitānta, swikārapūrbak—iatarāf se, yaqīnan, beshubha, iqār se*
- Confession, *s.* avowal, acknowledgment—*swikār, dosādi mānan—iqār, qabūl, iatirāf*
- Confessor, *s.* one who confesses or hears confessions—*dosh swikārakārī; jāhār sthāne dosh swikār kare—muatarif; jis ke pas guṇāh qabūl karen* [zāhir]
- Confest, *a.* open, know, plain, evident—*spashṭa, bidita, suprakāsh—mashhūr, fāsh, mālūm,*
- Confidant, Confident, *s.* a person trusted with a secret, a bosom friend—*sakhā, sakhi, mitra, bishwasta byakti—rāzdār, hamrāz, bhediya, mahram, dost-i-jānī*
- Confide, *vn.* to trust in, to rely upon—*pratyay k. bishwās k. gupta kathā samarpan—iatibār k. iatimād k. bhed sompnā*
- Confidence, *s.* trust, reliance, boldness—*pratyay, sāhas, dambha, abhay—bharosā, iatiqād, partī, dilērī, jurat* [dhiṭh, guṣṭākh, muataqid]
- Confident, *a.* bold, daring, assured—*sāhasī, nirbhay, dāmbhik—manchalā, shermand, mardāna,*
- Confidential, *a.* admitted to confidence—*bishwās pātra, bishwasta—mahram-i-raz, rāzdār, bhediya, iatibārī* [sūrat, zāhirī, tarkib, banāwat, saiyāron kī haiyat]
- Configuration, *s.* external form, aspect of planets—*ākār, rūp, grahasthiti, nakhyatrer abasthā—*
- Configure, *va.* to dispose into form—*sākār k. abayāb nirmān k. gaṇan—shakl d. banānā, sākh k. kīś chīz ko dhālnā, sūrat shakl denā*
- Confine, *s.* a limit, border, bound—*simā, prānta, simānā—sarhadd, ihāta, kināra, intihā*
- Confine, *v.* to border upon, bound; immure—*simānta h. kāragāre baddha k. āṭak k. banda k.—hadd lagnā, ihāta lagnā, qauid k. band k.*
- Confinement, *s.* restraint, imprisonment—*āṭak, kārabandhan—qaid, giriftārī, habs, band*
- Confirm, *va.* to make certain, establish—*nirnay bā nishchay k. sābhyasta k. nirdhāran—yaqīn k. sābit k. taqarrur denā, muqarrar k.*
- Confirmable, *a.* that may be proved or made sure—*sapramān, prameyn, nirdhāranīya—sābit, muqarrar hone ke lāiq, qābilussubūt, dalilpazīr*
- Confirmation, *s.* act of establishing; proof; the rite of confirming baptized persons—*nishchay, nirnay karan; pramān; jala sangskār samay je prātiyūṇ karā giyāchhe tāhā āpase nirdhāran—muqarrar k. subūt, tahqiq, dalil; jin shakhson ne istibāgh pāyā ho unke balghiyat men pahunchhne bād unke hāl par Pādri log Isawī mazhab kī ek rīt bajā late hain, usī rīt ko yih kahte hain* [zabt k. baitulmāl men d.]
- Confiscate, *va.* to seize for the public—*dāndanārthe sangsthān samudāy hariyā laon—qurq k.*
- Confiscation, *s.* the act of seizing as forfeited, and adjudging to the public treasury—*āchchhed, rājagyānte aparādhi byaktir dhanādi haran—qurqī, zabtī*
- Confiture, *s.* (. . . shure) a mixture of sweetmeats—*miṭhāi, mishṭāṇna bishesh—miṭhāion kā ek milāo, ek qism kī miṭhāi*
- Confix, *va.* to fix, to fasten down—*sthāpan, sthir k. baddha k.—lagānā, jārnā, atkānā, band k.*
- Confagrant, *a.* burning together—*ekatre jwalunta aneke, ekāgnite dagdha bā prajwalanta—ek kaṭṭha yā ek sāth jalne w. hamsoz* [āgniwat, ātashzadagī]
- Confagration, *s.* a great fire or burning on buildings—*dāha, byāpakāgni—lūkwāi agwāh,*
- Conflation, *s.* the act of blowing many instruments together; a melting of metal—*bādyadām; ekkālīn bahu jantre phun deon bā bādya karan; dhātu drabyer galāna bā drab karan—qism qism bājan ko ek dam se bajāne kā kām; dhāt kā galan*
- Conflict, *vn.* to fight, to contest, to strive—*juddha k. biḥād k. jhakayā k.—laṇā, jang k. muqābala k. qaziya k.* [satez]
- Conflict, *s.* a contest, combat, struggle—*juddha, larāi, birodh, kalaha—larāi, jang, muqābala,*
- Confluence, *s.* a flowing together—*muhanā, prabāha jog, nadnadir, sangama sthān—sangam, ek sāth kā bahāo yā jawār, daryāon ke melne kī jagah, te molhānī*
- Confluent, *a.* running together—*sangjukta, milita, ekdhirā, elesrot, sahasruta—eksāth chalne wāle, ek sāth bahne w.*
- Conflux, *s.* a junction of currents—*sangam, nudyādir muhanā—sangam, daryāon kā mel*
- Conform, *v.* to comply with, to yield—*sanmata h. swikrita h.—qabūl k. rāzi h.*
- Conformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like—*anusāri, ekprakār, agyāumat, agyānbaha, tulyā—muāfiq, munāsib, lāiq, mānind*

- Conformation, *s.* disposition of parts—*ākṛiti, mūrti, garan, rūp, dhap, daul*—*tarkib, banāwat, dildaul, sūrat, dhab*
- Conformist, *s.* one who complies with established rites—*rājāgyānte sthāpita mate shwikārakāri, ritimate chaleje, dhārībāhik*—*jo jo rit rasm muqarrar hūe unak qabūl manzār k. w.*
- Conformity, *s.* compliance with, likeness—*swikār, āgyānbahatwa, tulyatā, sādṛishya*—*qabūl, manzār, muwāfaqat, mutābaqat, mushābahat, tasbīh, misāl*
- Comfortation, *s.* the act of strengthening—*balabat k. prabal k. sābhyasta k. āshwāsabardhan*—*mazbūt karne yā zor dene kā kām, qūwatdihī*
- Confound, *va.* to mix, perplex with amazement—*mishrita k. golmal k. ghubarāna, abāk k. apratibh k.*—*milānā, maḥlūt, k. gharbā d. harbarā d.* [kesāh
- Confoundedly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully—*ghrinyarūpe, ninditarūpe*—*zabānī se, besharvī*
- Confounder, *s.* one who destroys or perplexes—*nashlakāri, ghubarāyā dey je, udbignakarak,*—*ghārat k. w. pāmāl k. w. ghabrādene w. garbar k. w.*
- Confraternity, *s.* a brotherhood—*sampradāy, samāj*—*barādārī, bhāīpan*
- Confront, *va.* to face, to set face to face—*dui sūkhyir paraspar āpatti k. mukhāmukhī k. bī h.*—*muqābil h. sāmne k. bāham muwākhiza k.*
- Confronted, *pa.* brought face to face—*paraspar sammukhabartī, ubhye prastut haiyā bādānubādī*—*muqābil kiyā hūā, donoy rūbarū hokar ākhiz k. w.*
- Confuse, *va.* to confound, blame, perplex, abash—*ghabarāna, nindā k. abāk k. byākūl k.*—*ghabrā d. dokhūā, malāmat k. hairān k.*
- Confusion, *s.* perplexity, disorder, tumult, indistinctness—*bhābarānī, golmal, dhumdhām, aspashtatwa*—*garbarāhat, abtari, ghol, nākhulāsāi*
- Confutable, *a.* that may be disproved—*khandāniya, aprāmānya, mithyā*—*bātīl karne ke laiq, jhūthāne jog, mardūd karne ke qābil*
- Confutation, *s.* act of disproving—*bākya khandan, parihār*—*butlān, ibtāl, irād*
- Confute, *va.* to disprove, refute, baffle—*khandan, dosh kītan, parihār k.*—*bātīl k. jhūthānā, ājiz hairān k.*
- Congee, *s.* a bow, act of reverence—*namaskār, pranām*—*salām, kornish*
- Conged'elire, *s.* (*con-je-de-leer*) leave to elect a bishop (Eng.)—*dharmādhykhyapade bishesh byaktike nijukta karanārtherājāgyān*—*bārā Pādri yāne Bishop banāne kī. parwānagi yā izan*
- Congel, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff—*hime jarita h. shaktu h. gārā h.*—*jamnā, bāndhjānā, munjamid h.* [munjamid hone ke laiq
- Congee'able, *a.* that may be congealed—*himete jarita bā ghana haibār jogya*—*jamnejog,*
- Congelment, *s.* congelation, concretion—*jārya, gārūta bhāh, ghanatā*—*jamnatā, injimāl, thakkā* [sajātā, upajukta—*hamjins, ham tabai, ham zātī, munāsib, muwāfiq*
- Congee'ial, *a.* partaking of the same nature natural, suitable—*ekswabhāb, tulya, swābhābik,*
- Congeeon, *s.* a dwarf, a little person—*kharba, bāman*—*bāwanā, thumkā, kotaqad*
- Conger, *s.* a large species of sea-eel—*samudraja bāin matsya*—*bishesh*—*samandar kī bām-machhī kī ek qism*
- Congeries, *s.* (*. . re-er*) a mass of small bodies, a heap—*sūkhyma bastu sangra, stūp, rāshī*—*chhotī chhotī jinson kā dher, toda, ambār* [jama k. tāl k. dher k.
- Congest, *va.* to amass, to collect into a heap—*sanchay k. stūpibhūta k. ekatra k.*—*baṭornā,*
- Congestious, *s.* collection of matter—*sanchay, dhipi*—*janāo, dher*
- Congl'ciate, *v.* (*. . she.*) to turn into ice, &c.—*himete tushār bāndhan, juler himīnī bā jarita bhūh h.*—*pālā k. barf jamnā* [golisā banānā
- Conglo'bate, *va.* to gather into a ball—*guḷāna, golūkriti k. bartulabat k.*—*goliyānā, guḷlānā,*
- Conglobation, *s.* a gathering into a ball—*golākār h. bā k. guḷikā karan*—*goli sī bannā yā k. ghurchī* [—*ghurchiyānā, chizon ko baṭorke golshakī k. ek gol tāl banānā*
- Conglomerate, *va.* to gather into a round mass—*bartulākriti k. pinḍabat k. jarāna, guḷikā k.*
- Conglomeration, *s.* a gathering into a round mass, a collection—*golākriti kriyā, sanchay*—*ghurchī, pechtāb, guljharī, ijtīmā* [bā jarīyā d.—*saresī w. g. se jonnā*
- Conglutination, *s.* a joining by tenacious matter—*āthābat drabya diyā sanjukta bā sanglagna k.*
- Congou, *s.* a sort of bohea tea—*kālā chā bishesh*—*kālā chā kī ek qism*
- Congratulant, *a.* (*. gratsh-u.*) rejoicing with—*mangalagāyuk, parer sukhe sukhi*—*mubārakbād k. w. tahniyatgo*
- *Congratulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment on any happy event—*mangala gāyan, parer mangoloddeshe bandanā k. anyer sukhe sulchī haiyā mangalabād k.*—*mubārakbād kahnā, mubārakbādī denā, tahniyat k.*
- *Congratulation, *s.* a wishing of joy—*mangalabād, mangulāchgran, parakalyāne sukhaprakāsh karan*—*mubārakbādī, badhāwā, tahniyat*
- *Congratulatory, *a.* expressing joy or pleasure—*parer sukhe swasukha prakāshak, mangalārthik*—*tahniyatāmēz, mubārakimajmūn, jis mey badhāi ho* [muwāfiq h.
- Congree, *vn.* to agree, to join, to accord—*matamata h. milan, aikya h.*—*muttafiq h. melnā,*
- Congreet, *va.* to salute mutually—*parasparer mangalabād bā namaskār k.*—*ekdūse kā salām k. tarfān salām k.*
- Congregate, *a.* collected, firm, close—*ekatribhūta, sangsrishṭa, milita, ghana*—*baṭorā hūā, jama k. h. basta, munjamid, sangin, ghanā*
- Congregation, *s.* an assembly, collection of persons—*sabhā, lokasamāha, man-jalī*—*jamiyat majlis, guroh, bhir*
- Congress, *s.* a meeting, the legislature of the United States—*sabhā, rājkarma nishpādanathri sabhāsthadar samāgam, desha sabhā*—*sabhā, jamiyat, United States jo Amerikā mey wāqī hai us kī sarkār kā mulki kaungsal*

- Congress ive, *a.* meeting, encountering—*mukhāmukhi hay bā kare je paraspur sākhyaūkārī, paraspur juddhakārī*—milne w. rūbarārī h. w. bāham rū lāne w. muqābila k. w. [h. itilāq h. Congrū'e, *vn.* to agree, to suit, to conform—*milan, lāgan, upajukta h.*—milnā, muwāfiq h. sāzgār
Congruence, *s.* agreement, fitness—*mel, aikya, sambandha, upajuktatā*—mel, munāsabat, muwāfaqat, saẓawārī
Congruent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent—*samān, tulya, mile bā lāge je, upajukta*—thīk, muwāfiq, hamwār, lāiq
Congruity, *s.* fitness, consistency, agreement—*upajuktatā, śamabhāb, samanway*—muwāfaqat, itilāq, mel, barābarī [fiq, lāiq, munāsib
Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet—*samabhābī, upajukta, jogya, uchit*—hamwār, thīk, muwā-
Co'nic, Con'ical, *a.* having the form of a cone—*shun'lakriti, sāpalejyure*—sūrangī, gāwdumī, makhruṭī
Conjec'tor, Conjec'turer, *s.* a guesser—*anumāyak, anumān kartā, ātkol kare je*—khiyāl k. w. wahmī, qayās k. w. ātkalbāz
Conjec'tural, *a.* [*. . tshure*.] depending on conjecture—*anumeya, anumānasiddha, anumānik, bibechanāsiddha*—khiyālī, qiyāsī, gumānī
*Conjecture, *s.* a guess, supposition, surmise—*anumān, anubhab, bodh, ātkol, bibechanā*—khiyāl, ātkal, andāza, wahm
Conjecture, *vn.* to guess, to suppose—*bodh k. anumān k.*—qiyās k. andāza k. ātkal k. khiyāl k.
Conjoin, *va.* to connect, to unite—*sangjog k. joṛan*—milānā, lagānā, joṛnā, paiwasta k.
Conjoin'ed, *pa.* [*. .*] connected, united, linked—*sangjukta, sanglagna, sangsrishṭa*—mulhaq, paiwasta, bāhamī, maqrūn
Conjoint'ly, *ad.* in union, with united efforts—*eksāthe, ekatra haiyā*—sharākat se, bilishtirāk, bilittifāq, eksāth [sambandhī, byāh kā mutālliq
Con'jugal, *a.* pertaining to marriage—*bibāhabishayak, bibāha sambandhiya, baibāhika*—zaujī,
Con'jugate, *a.* that springs from one original—*ekmūlak, ekmūlaja, jaugik*—sarfī, gardānī
Con'jugate, *va.* to join, to inflect as verbs—*sangjukta k. joṛā d. dhātu bā shabder rūp karan*—milānā, tasrif k. gardānā
Conjugā'tion, *s.* the form of inflecting verbs—*dhātu bā shabder rūp samūha*—sarf, gardān, bāb
Conju'net, *a.* joint, united, connected—*sangjukta, milita, sangsrishṭa*—milāo, mulhaq, paiwasta
Conjunc'tion, *s.* a meeting, union, league, bond—*milan, sangam, sangjog, sambandha, sandhi*—mel, itisāl, paiwand, sambandh
Conjunctive, *a.* serving to unite—*sangjog karanārtha, samuchchaya bodhak shabda*—waslī
Conjunction, *s.* [*. . tshure*] a critical time, combination—*daqibat abasthā, bārik samay, jog*—ain-waqt, mel
Conjura'tion. *s.* enchantment—*mantra, ābāhana mantra pāṭh*—jādūgarī, sihrkārī, toṭkā
Con'jū're, *va.* to summon in a sacred name—*kona pabitra nāmoichādhana dwarzā uhān k.*—kisi pāk nām ko parhkar talab k.
Con'jū're, *vn.* to practise enchantments, &c.—*bhojabidyā prakāsh k. gun k. mantra pāṭh k.*—jādū k. fasūn khwānī k.
Conju' red, *pa.* [*. .*] enjoined with solemnity—*jathārtha rūpe bhār d.*—sanjīdagī se takīd k.
Con'jurer, *s.* an enchanter, a fortune teller—*bhelki, kuhaki, baitālik, mohani kartā*—jādūgar, afsūngar, sahir, sihrkār
Conju'rement, *s.* a solemn injunction—*jathārtha bhār*—sanjīda takīd [janam
Conna'scence, *s.* community of birth—*samakāle janma, ekkaliotpatti*—ek waqt men paida yā
Conna'te, *a.* born at the same time—*ekkālina, samakālaja, jantaja*—hamzād, hampaidā, ham zamān [sifāt, hamwār, barābar
Conna't'ural, *a.* [*. . tshu.*] suitable to nature, like—*swābhābik, sahajāta, samatulya*—zātī, ham
*Conna't'urally, *ad.* by nature, originally—*swabhūbatah, wījadharmabashatah*—zātī se, sifātī se
Conne'ct, *va.* to link together, unite, tie—*joṛ d. sangjukta k. sangsrishṭa k. juṛiyā bāndhan*—joṛnā, milānā, lagānā, paiwand k. bāndhnā
Connected, *pa.* linked together, united—*sangsrishṭa, sangjukta, sameta, joṛita*—muttasal, mulhaq, paiwasta
Conne'x, *va.* to unite together, to join—*sangjukta k. sangsrishṭa k.*—milānā, mulhaq k. paiwasta k. joṛnā
Connex'ion, *s.* an union, a relation—*sangjog, sambandha, samparka*—mel, alāqa, nisbat, rishta
Conniv'ance, *s.* voluntary blindness—*dekhiyā nā dekhān, jāniyā nā jāna*—ighmāz, chasm-poshī, taghāful, tasāhul
Conni've, *va.* to wink at, forbear to see or blame—*dekhiyā chakhya dhākhan bā nā dekhān, dosh sajhya k. shunīyī nā shuāan*—ighmāz k. sunkhīnchūā, ānkh chūipānā, majpanā, ānakānī d.
Connoisseu'r, *s.* [*ko-nes-sare*] a nice judge of the fine arts—*bishesh bidyāte sukhyma bibe-chuk, gunaboddhā, bigya*—kisī fann men khūb kāmīl, yā parkhiyā, wāqūkār, binā
Connu' bial, *a.* pertaining to marriage, nuptial—*bibāhabishayak, baibāhika, bibāhajanita*—sambandhī, byāh kā mutālliq
Contur'itious, *a.* nourished together—*sahupratipālita*—hamparwarda
Con'oid, *s.* a figure like a cone—*shundākāra mūrti*—sūrangī yā gāwdumī shakl
Conquassāte, *va.* to shake, to agitate—*larāna, dhukina, aloyan*—hilānā, dulanā, harakat d.
Con'quer, *va.* to overcome, to subdue—*parasta k. hārāna, jitan, bushubhūta k.*—fātālī k. jītūā, taskhīr k. rām k.
Con'querable, *a.* that may be subdued—*jeya, parābhavanīya*—fatah, karne ke qābil, maghlūb

- Con'queror, *s.* one who subdues or defeats—*jaykartā, jay, bijayi; fātāhmand, jaimār, nāsir, zafaryāb* [tashkhir]
- Con'quest, *s.* victory, reduction to one's power—*jay, parājay, parābhab karan*—fatah, zafar,
- Consanguineous, *a.* related by birth or blood—*gyānti, sagotrāja*—hamzāt, yā hamsar, ek lahū, qarib, egāna, khesb [qarābat, egānagi]
- Consanguinity, *s.* relation by blood or birth—*gyāntitwa, sagotratā*—sagāī, khesbī, hamzāti,
- Con'science, *s.* natural knowledge, self-knowledge—*bibek, sangskār, swadoshādoshagyān*—fahm, bibek, samajh, zamīr
- Conscien'tious, *a.* (*she-en-shus*) scrupulous, governed by conscience—*dharmabhāye sandigdha, dharmabhīta*—jmāndār, Khudātars, diyānatdār [qāl, kharā, wājibi]
- Con'scionable, *a.* (*shun.*) reasonable, just—*juktisiddha, jathārtha, prakrita*—sachā, mā-
- Con'scious, *a.* (*shus*) inwardly persuaded, knowing—*antargyānta, atmaboddhā, sachetan*—wāqif, khudkhabar, āgāh
- *Con'sciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion—*antargyāna pūrbak, āpan gyāntasāre, manojog pūrbak*—wāqif se, khudāgāhī se, tawajjuh se
- *Con'sciousness, *s.* the knowledge of what passes in the mind—*antarbodh, sangskār, ātmadoshādoshagyān*—wāqif, khudāgāhī, tamiz
- Con'script, *a.* written; *s.* an enrolled militia man—*likhita, lekhā*—*s. nabya joddhā*—likhā-hūā, navishta—*s. nayā sipāhī yā laṭāk*
- Con'secrate, *va.* to hallow, to dedicate solemnly—*sangskār k.* Ishwaroddeshe utsarga hā samarpita *k.* abhishek *k.* niyāz karnā, pratishtā *k.* sankalp *k.* fidā *k.*
- Con'secration, *s.* the act of making sacred, or devoting to sacred uses—*pratishtā, abhishek, utsarga*—sangskār *k.* fidā, pratishtā
- Con'secutive, *a.* following in order or a series—*kramānwayi, kramāgata*—mutāqib, mutasalsal
- Con'seminate, *va.* to sow mixed seeds—*mishrita nānā prakār bija bāpan, ek khyetre bibidhu bij chhārāna*—har raqam kā milāhūā tukhm bonā
- Con'sension, Con'sent, *s.* concord—*mel, sammati, ekūbhiprāy*—mel, ittifaq, razāmandī
- Con'sent, *vn.* to agree, to accord in mind or will—*sammata h. ekjukti h. ekparāmarsha h.*—mutātiq h. rāzī h. melnā, rizā d. ekrāī h.
- Con'sentaneous, *a.* agreeable, consistent—*anujāyī, anusāri, tulyābhiprāy*—mutābiq, muwāfiq
- Con'sentient, *a.* agreeing, uniting in opinion—*sammata, ekjukti, ekchitta, ekbākya*—razāmand, mutātiq, ekdil, ekrāī
- Con'sequence, *s.* that which follows, effect, inference—*anway, samanway, phalitārtha, phal, anumān, anubritti*—māhasal, arthāt, natija
- Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally—*kramānwayi, anusāri, nimittak, sheshānta, anubritta*—mutāqib, mutābiq, muwāfiq, muntaj, muakhhār
- Con'sequential, *a.* conclusive, important—*alar, bhāri*—qatāī, bhāri
- Con'sequentially, *ad.* by consequence or effect—*phalatah, philitārthe, ataeb, sutarāng, tadarthe*—bānatija, lihāzā, zarūratān, uswāste
- Con'servancy, *s.* courts held for the preservation of the fishery in the river Thames—*nadīr matsya rakhyānārthe chauki bishesh*—daryā kī machhlī kī hifāzat ke wāste jo chaukī rakhi jāti hai
- Con'servation, *s.* act of preserving, preservation—*rakhyān, rakhyānābekhyān*—hifāzat, muhāfizāt, jatan, nigālbānī
- Con'servative, *a.* having power to preserve—*rakhyānakāri, khyāyanibārak*—hāfiz, hifāzatgar
- Con'servatory, *s.* a place for preserving things—*rakhyāsthān, rakhyāniya busta rakhibār sthān*—hifāzat kī jagāh, chizōn ko hifāzat mein rakhne kī jagāh [gulshakar]
- Con'serve, *s.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruit—*mithāi, mishānna*—mithāī, murabba, gulqand,
- Con'serve, *va.* to preserve or candy fruits—*mithāi k. mishānna pāk k.*—murabba banānā, mithāī pakānā
- Con'server, *s.* a preparer of conserves; one who lays up or preserves—*mithāīkar, modak; rakhyā kartā, rakhyak*—mithāīgar; hāfiz, hifāzatgar
- Con'sider, *v.* to examine, to regard, to doubt—*bibechānā k. thāharan, bitarka k.*—sochnā, thāhrnā, atkalnā [kam nihīn]
- Con'siderable, *a.* worthy of regard; not trivial—*mānya, bhāri; laghu nay*—buzarg, azīm; Con'siderably, *ad.* in a considerable degree—*ati, atishay, bahu*—ziyādatārīn, bahutā
- Con'siderate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent—*bibekī, buddhimān, dhīr, satarka*—dhyānī, fahmīda, mutaammil, dūrandesh
- Con'siderately, *ad.* with thought and prudence—*bibechānpūrbak, dhīre, sābadhānpūrbak*—taammul se, tadbīr se, thāhrke, āqilāna
- Con'sideration, *s.* serious thought, prudence, motive, recompense—*manojog, sābadhānatā, bibechānā, hetu, pratiphal*—dhyān, khiyāl, lihāz, dūrandeshī, sabab, jazā [sompnā]
- Con'sign, *va.* [*sine*] to send or intrust—*samarpan, bhīr deon*—hawāla *k.* tafwiz *k.* amānat
- Con'signment, *s.* act of consigning, goods consigned—*gachhāna, gachhita dhanādi*—tāslim, tafwiz, supurd, amānat *k. g. chizen*
- Con'similarity, *s.* a common likeness—*sadrishya, samatā*—tashbīh, tumāsul, mumāsalat
- Con'sist, *vn.* to be made up of, to stand, or be—*taltat drabyete haon, bartun, tishlihan, thakan, haon*—murakkab h. bannā, maujud h. rahnā, honā
- Con'sistence, Consistency, *s.* the natural state of bodies, agreement, substance, form—*sthiti, abasthā, bhāb, rūp, ākār*—hasti, wajūd, hālat, gat, dasā, dhab
- Con'sistent, *a.* agreeing, conformed to, congruous—*sangata, samanwita, tulya, upajukta*—munāsib, muwātiq, samān, mutābiq, lāiq

- Consistent**, *ad.* with agreement or suitableness—*samabhāve, upajuktamate, jogyamate*—*mu-shābhihāt, se, nyūnāshāt, se, iyāqāt, se*.
- Consist**o^rial, *a.* relating to a consistory—*dharmasabha bishayak bā tatsambandhiya*—*din ke bāb men jo ijlās hoti hai us se nisbat rakhne w.*
- Consist**o^ry, *s.* a spiritual court, an assembly—*dhurma sabhā, janasamūha*—*wuh ijlās ki jo din ke bāb men log karen, jamiyat*
- Conso**ciate, *s.* [...she.] an accomplice, a partner—*sāthi, songi, angshi—sājhi, hamrah, sharik*
- ***Conso**ciate, *va.* to unite in a body—*ekatra k. mandali k. sangjukta k.—ekatthā k. ekaṅg k. milānā*
- ***Consocia**tion, *s.* alliance, a meeting—*mil, sandhi, sabhā—mel, ittifaq, sahā, jamāo*
- Conso**lable, *a.* capable of being consoled—*sāntwaniya, prabodhaniya—dilāsāpazir, tasallīgir*
hone ke qābil, khātirjama hone jog [tiijamai, dilāsā, dhāras]
- Conso**la^rtion, *s.* alleviation of misery—*sāntwanā, āshwās, dukkhopasham—tasallī, taskin, khā-*
- Conso**lato^ry, *a.* tending to yield consolation—*sāntwanājunak, prabodhak, āshwāsajanak—*
tasallī bakhsh, taskin bakhsh, āram di, gain guār
- Conso**le, *va.* to comfort, cheer, revive—*sāntwanā k. maner prabodh d. bā janmāna, āshwās k.—tasallī d. taskin, d. khātirjamāi d.*
- Conso**ler, *s.* one who gives comfort—*āshwāskāri, sāntwanādayak—tasallī bakhsh, taskin bakhsh*
- Conso**lida^rte, *v.* to harden, to combine—*shakta k. driṛha k. ekatra k. sansgrishṭa k.—sakht k.*
munjamid k. bāndhnā, jamānā
- Consolida**tion, *s.* act of making or becoming hard or firm, union of things—*driṛha h. bā k. ghanahāb, sangsrishṭatā, sangjog—bastagī, injimād, jamāwat* [muwāfaqat]
- Conso**nance, *s.* agreement of sounds, accord—*swaramel, tulyatā—sūr yā āwāz kā mel, ittifaq*
- Conso**nant, *s.* articulation, a letter denoting the junction of the organs of speech—*byanjan bā hala akhyar samūha—harī-i-sāhīh, hal* [nāsib, lāiq]
- Conso**nant, *a.* agreeable, consistent—*sumāl, anusāri, jogyā, upajukta—muwāfiq, qābil, mu-*
- Conso**nous, *a.* harmonious, musical—*sushrābha swar, suswar, mishṭuswar—ek sūr, khushāwāz*
- Conso**pia^rtion, *s.* the act of laying to sleep—*supta h. nidrākriṣṭa h. ghumāna, nidrābasthā, shayan—sonā, hambistar h. nindjānā, āram k.* [khasam, hamkhwāba, sāthi, sājhi h.]
- Conso**rt, *s.* a wife or husband, a companion—*stri bā swāmī, sahabāsi, angshi, sāthi—jorī yā*
- Conso**rt, *v.* to associate with, to marry—*sahabās k. sahabāsi h. sangge gaman bā rākhan, bibāha k.—subbat k. eksāt r. hambistar h. byāh k.* [ta-vānāi, bināi, basrat, mushāhida]
- Conspec**tu^rity, *s.* sense of seeing, view—*darshanashakti, darshanendriya, drishṭi—dekhne kī*
- Conspic**u^rity, *s.* brightness, clearness—*dipti, parishkāra, swachchhatā, suprakāsh—roshni, chamkāhat, ūjālāi, zāhiri, safāi* [alāniya, khulā, mashhūr]
- Conspic**uous, *a.* open to the view, obvious—*subyakta, suprakāsh, spashṭa, bhikhyātā—zāhir,*
- Conspic**uously, *ad.* plainly, openly—*prakāshrūpe, byakta bhābe—zāhira, nanudārī se*
- Conspic**uousness, *s.* openness to view, clearness—*sudrishyatā, prakāshatwa, subyaktatā—*
zāhiri, namūdārī
- Conspir**acy, *s.* a plot, combination for evil—*kumantranā, kukriyā karanārthe aneker aikyatā bā ekbākyatā, chātār, durmantri chakra—bandish, sāzish, gosht, kisī bad kām karne ke wāste bahut log kā sāzish karnā*
- Conspir**ator, Conspirer, *s.* a plotter—*durmantri, rājdroha cheshṭak, kuparāmarshi—badan-*
deshi, mufsid, badsālāhi, baghi, hamrāz
- Conspire**, *vn.* to unite for an evil purpose, to unite or meet for any purpose—*je kona dush-*
karme bisheshatah-rājdroha karanārthe ekbākyā haiyā parāmarsha k. mantranā k.—bandish k. bādsāh ki mukhālifi men sāzish k. muttāfiq h. maslahat k. [gandagi, najāsāt]
- Conspurca**tion, *s.* defilement, pollution—*bhrashṭa k. apabitrātā, bhrashṭatā—nāpākī, alūdagi,*
- Constable**, *s.* an officer of the peace—*koṭāl, chaukidār, dundunayak—thānedār, nāzir,*
kotwāl [nazārat, kotwāl]
- Con'stableship**, *s.* the office of a constable—*koṭālī, chaukidārer pad bā karma—thānedārī,*
- Con'stancy**, *s.* fixedness, firmness of mind, steadiness—*sthiratā, sthairiya, achānchalya,*
dhriti—subūt, istiqrār, ustwārī, qarār
- Con'stant**, *a.* firm, fixed, faithful in affection—*sthir, sthāyi, driṛha, nitya, sthirachitta,*
suprasakta—sābit, musthakm, mustaqim; ātal, qarārī [hai qarār, aladdawām]
- Con'stantly**, *ad.* invariably, firmly—*niyata, nitya, ekbhābe, sthairiyoparbhuk—hardam,*
- Constella**tion, *s.* a cluster of fixed stars—*rāshi, nakhayutra, tārāsamūha—burj, rās, sitāra, tārā*
- Consterna**tion, *s.* terror that confounds—*atibhay, bismay, bhebā chekā lāgan—dar, hairat,*
sargardānī, ghabrāhat [garhā k. qabz k.]
- Con'state**, *va.* to crowd, to make costive—*nibira k. ghana k. koshṭhabaddha k.—ghafs k.*
- Constipa**tion, *s.* act of stuffing, costiveness—*gādāgādi, gādiyā bharan, koshṭha baddha—*
thāsnā, bastagī, qabz, inqibāz [jiballī, zāti]
- Consti**uent, *a.* [...stish-u-ent] essential, real—*swābhāvik, mūli, mūlaja, ābāshyak—asli, khilqī,*
- Consti**uent, *s.* a person who appoints—*niyogkartā, nijojak, nijoktā—munib, muqarrar k. w.*
- Con'stitute**, *va.* to make, appoint, depute—*karan, janmāna, utpādan, niyog k. pade nijuktu k. preran—banānā, paidā k. muain k. muqarrar k. bhejnā, tāin k.*
- Constitu**tion, *s.* frame of body, mind, or government—*dhātur gunāgun, swabhāb, prakriti, churitra, deshāchār, rājyaniti—mizāj, tabiyat, tinat, sirisht, zabt rabt, intizām, zābita*
- Constitu**tional, *a.* according the constitution—*swābhāvik, dhātughatita, prakriti, rājyaniti-*
tisiddha, deshāchārāmājāyi—khilqī, zāti, aslī, jiballī, sharaī, rāj, hasb-i-zābita
- Con'stitutive**, *a.* that constitutes or establishes—*ādikāran, mūlibhūta, shāḥpanakāri—asl,*
bunyādī, tāin k. w. muqarrar k. w.

- Constra'in, *va.* to compel, force, confine—*anichchhâte kona kurme prabarta k. baldwârâ nijukta bā swikrita k. ālak k. baddha k.*—zabardastī se kīśī kām ko lagānā yā qabūl karānā, atkānā, qaid k.
- Construable, *a.* that may be constrained—*bal dwirā prabartaniya*—zor yā zabardastī se karāne ke lāiq
- Constraint, *s.* compulsion, violence—*balātkār, hale prabartan k.*—zabardastī, zor, zulm
- Constriction, *s.* contraction, compression—*sangkoch, kuzkaran, rhāsa prāpan*—sikor, simtāo, kamti [sametnā]
- Constrin'ge, *va.* to contract, to compress—*sankochan, sankuchita k. kuzkarāna*—sikornā
- Constrin'gent, *a.* binding, contracting—*kunchanakāri, sankochak, rhāswakāri*—bāndhne w. sameīne w. sīkorne w. [binā k. naqsha k. daul d.]
- Construct, *va.* to build, to form, or erect—*nirmān k. garan, granthan, galhan*—tanānā,
- Construction, *s.* form of building or edifice, meaning, verbal arrangement—*garan, rachanā, shabder artha, shabdabinyās*—tāmīr, banāwat, taqīr, tarkīb, mazmūn, samās, mel
- Construct'ure, *s.* (. . . *thure*) a building, an edifice—*griha, atālikā, ghar*—imārat, aiwān, qasar
- Construe, *va.* to translate or interpret—*artha k. anubād bā bhāshāntara k.*—tarjama k. rabt d.
- Construate, *va.* to violate, to debase—*bhrashṭā k. jāti bā satitwa nāsh k.*—higārnā, kharāb k. harām zinā k. [hamasī, hamjins]
- Consubstantial, *a.* of the same substance—*samamūlak, samabustu, ananyabustu*—hamzāt,
- Consubstantiality, *s.* [. . . *shee*. . .] participation of the same nature—*samabastutā, ananyabastutwa, samamūlakatā*—ham zātī, ham jinsī, ham aslī
- *Consubstantiate, *va.* to unite in substance—*samubhābe sangsrishṭa k. ekbastu kariyā rākhun bā mānan*—ek jins k. ek chīz jānnā, ham jins kar rakhnā
- *Consubstantiation, *s.* union of the body of Christ with the sacramental elements—*Khrishṭīya bhoja sangskārer khūdyā peya dravya pratishṭhā kariyā tāhā ebang tāyūh rakta sharīrer samabhāb bā ek bustutwa huoyā*—Hazrat I'sā ke yād men jo roti khāte hai aur sharāb pīte hai, us roti men hazrat I'sā kā badan aur sharāb men un kā lahu miljānā
- Consuetude, *s.* [. . . *swe*.] custom, usage—*riti, dhārā, byabahār, chalan*—chāl, rīt, sulūk, dastūr, rawāj, zābita
- Con'sul, *s.* a chief officer in ancient Rome; a commercial agent—*Rūmiya sarba prajār swaprabhūtwā kāle pradhān byakti bā rājkarma kāri*; *hideshanihāsi swajātīya bānījya byāpār nirbāha karanārthe padastha byakti bishesh*—wuh shakhs ki jo Rūm ke rāyatōn ke apne mulk entizām karne ke waqt hākim the; jo shakhs kī saudagari kām sarbarāh ke wāste dūsre mulk men wakīl muqarar hote hai [shakhs kā mutaalliq]
- Con'sular, *a.* [. . . *shu*.] pertaining to a consul—*ai byaktir pada bishayak, tatsambandhiya*—wahī
- *Con'sulate, Con'sulship, *s.* office of a consul—*pūrbakta byaktir bishesh pad bā karna*—Rūm kī qadīm hakimī yā nāibī
- Con'sult, *va.* to ask advice of, to debate—*parāmarsha laon, jukti grahan, parer sahīh bibechnā bā bichār k.*—maslahat k. salāh l. mashwarat k.
- Consultation, *s.* act of consulting—*parāmarsha jigyanāsā, jukti grahan*—salāh khwāhī, mashwarat lenā
- Consumable, *a.* that may be consumed—*dājhya, khyayniya, khādītabya*—jalnejog, tahlī[pazīr]
- Consume, *va.* to waste, spend, destroy—*khyay k. byay k. nāsh k. khaov*—ghārat k. talaf k. kharch k. pāemāl k. [h. khāyā hūā]
- Consumed, *pa.* [. . .] wasted, devoured—*apachita, bhakhyita, nashṭa*—ghārat k. g. pāimal k.
- Consumer, *s.* one who consumes, or destroys—*khyayakāri, nāshak, khādak*—urāū, musrif, pāemāl k. w. [nibāhnā, pūrā k.]
- Consummate, *va.* to complete, to perfect—*sampanna k. samāpta k. sampūrna k.*—tamām k.
- Consummation, *s.* completion, end—*samāpti, sampādan, shesh, udyāpan, sānga*—tamāmī, saranjām, itmām, ākhir
- Consumption, *s.* a wasting disease, a wasting—*khyayarog, jākhymā*—sill, chhairog
- Consumptive, *a.* destructive, inclined to consumption—*khyayakāri, nāshak, khyayarogagrasta*—pāemāl k. w. maslūl
- Contabulate, *va.* to floor with boards—*kāther pālā diyā meje nirmān k.*—takhtabandī k.
- Contact, *s.* touch, close union—*sangsparsha, sangjog, sangshlesh, sanghatnā*—lagāo, mel, ittīsāl, ilhāq
- Contact'ion, *s.* the act of touching—*sparsha karan*—chhūhāwat, mas
- Contact'ion, *s.* [. . .] secreted matter of a diseased body, that may communicate the disease—*chhut, sangsrabadosh, tajjanita byādhi, roga bistaran*—sarāit, marz kā phailāo, tāassur
- Contact'ious, *a.* having the quality of infecting—*sanchāruk, spīrshākrāmuk, chhoyānchi junak*—sārī, mūsir, jis men sarāit kī khāssiyat ho
- Contain, *va.* to hold, comprise, restrain—*rākhan, dharan, āntan, bhukta bī sāmīl k. bāran k.*—rakhnā, samānā, shāmīl k. mushtamīl k. thāmnā, rokhnā
- Containable, *a.* that may be contained—*bishesh ādhāre rākhite parā jāy jahā, āntibār bā dharibār jogya*—samāne ke qābil, anēnejog [k. ālūda k. ganda k.]
- Contaminate, *va.* to defile, to pollute—*bhrashṭa k. ashuchi k. nashṭa k.*—nāpāk k. bhrashṭ
- Contaminate, *a.* polluted, defiled—*malin, bhrashṭa, sakalanka, apabītra*—nāpāk, najis, asudh, bhrashṭ [ālūdagi]
- Contamination, *s.* defilement, pollution—*ashuchitā, apabītratā, bhrashṭa bhāb*—nāpākī, chhūt,
- Contemn, *va.* [. . . *tem*] to despise, hate, neglect—*heyagyan k. ghrinā k. abagyān k. anādar k.*—haqirjānnā, ihānat k. past samajhnā, makrūh jānnā, karāhiyat k. ghin k.
- Contemper, Contemperate, *va.* to moderate by mixture—*teja rhās karan, anya dravya*

- mishāyā ushnatā bū ugrata rhās k. samatā k.*—tarkīb ṣe durust k. yā narm k. kisī chiz meṇ aur chizeṇ milākār us kī tezi yā garmī ko kamānā
- Contemp'ement, *s.* moderated degree—*samatā, kinchit tejārās, guner kinchit alpatā*—iatidāl, darj-i-muatadil, tezi yā khāssiyat kī thoṛī kanitī
- Contempera'tion, *s.* the act of tempering—*biparit dharma bishishṭa dralya mishran dwārā kona drabhyer guner rhās karan*—muatadil karnā, maddham karne kā kam, kisī chiz meṇ dāsri chiz melākār uskī tezi ko kamānā [bichārnā, taammul k. mashq k.]
- Contem'plate, *v.* to muse, meditate, study.—*dhyān k. chintā k. bhāban, abhyās k.*—sochnā, Contem'pla'tion, *s.* meditation, study—*dhyān, bibechanā, abhyās*—taammul, ghaur, mulāhaza, mashq [mutafakkir, andeshamand]
- Contem'plative, *a.* studious, thoughtful—*dhyāni, bhābanānjukta, chintānwita*—mutaammil,
- Contem'pla'tor, *s.* one employed in meditation—*dhyānkartā, chintālcāri, bibechak*—taammul k. w. fikr-k. w. sochne w. ghaur k. w.
- Contem'porary, *s.* one who lives at the same time with another—*samakālik, ekkālubartī, samakālaja, eksāmāyik*—hamasr, hamwaqt, hamahd
- Contem'porary, Contem'poraneous, *a.* living at the same time, co-etaneous—*samakālin, ekkālin, samabāyaska*—hamasr, hamwaqt, hamjolī [k. hamwaqt k.]
- Contem'porise, *va.* to make contemporary—*ek kāle sthāpan, samakālin kariyā rākhan*—hamasr
- Contempt, *s.* act of despising, hatred of what is mean—*abahlā, tuchchhagyan, ghrinā*—hiqārāt, ihānat, karāhiyat, mazammāt [haqir, subuk, khwār, nāchiz, pājī]
- Contempt'ible, *a.* deserving contempt, mean—*heya, ghrinārha, tuchchhāniya, tuchchha*—zālīl,
- Contempt'ibly, *ad.* meanly, pitifully—*ninditarūpe, tuchchhe, tūchchhalyapūrbak*—hiqārāt se, khwāri se, karāhiyat se [sagayba—maghrūr, mutakabbir, beadab]
- Contem'ptuous, *a.* [. . .shus.] scornful, haughty—*tūchchhalya kāri, anādara kāri, ahang kāri,*
- Conte'nd, *v.* to strive with, to contest—*birādh k. bibād k. jhakarā k.*—jhagarnā, laṛnā, muqābala k. qaziya'k. [hujjatī, qaziya k. w. fisād k. w.]
- Contend'er, *s.* one who contends, or disputes—*birodhī, bibādi, kalahī, dwandaji*—jhagarne w.
- Conte'nt, *a.* satisfied, quite willing—*nirākānkhyā, tripta, swikrita, sammata, santushṭa*—rāzī, razāmand, khushnūd
- Conte'nt, *s.* satisfaction of mind—*shānti, paritripti, nirākānkhyā*—khushi, qanāat, santokh
- Contenta'tion, *s.* satisfaction, content—*tripti, shānti, asprihā*—razāmandī, khushī, qanāat, serī
- Content'ed, *pa.* satisfied, pleased, quiet—*tripta, tushṭa, shānta, khyānta*—ser, rāzī, khush, mutawakkil, santokhī
- Conten'tion, *s.* strife, quarrel, debate—*birodh, jhakarā, dwandwa*—qaziya, jhagrā, mubāhasa
- Content'ious, *a.* [. . .shus] disposed to contend, perverse—*birodhī, kundaliyā, kalahī*—jhagālū, bakheriyā, hujjatī, takrārī [ranjida, bezār]
- Content'less, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied—*atripta, atushṭa, bitushṭa*—nāfāz, bechain, nākhush,
- Content'ment, *s.* satisfaction, gratification—*nishprihā, paritripti, shānti, santosh*—khushī, serī, qanāat
- Conte'nts, *s.* the heads of a book, index—*nirghanṭa, sāji*—fihrist [paiwasta]
- Contem'pinous, *a.* bordering, touching—*tirastha, sannihit, eksimā, sanglagna*—lagāo, milā hūā,
- Cont'est, *s.* a dispute, debate, quarrel—*bibād, dwandwa, kalaha, bādānubād*—mujādala, mubāhasa, qaziya, takrār [hujjat k. takrār k. mubāhasa k. zidd k.]
- Cont'est, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, to vie with—*bibād k. bādānubād k. ārāri k.*—qaziya k.
- Cont'est'able, *a.* that may be disputed—*birodhārha, aspashtā, aprāmā-ik*—bahs karne ke laig, hujjat ke qābil [bunnā]
- Conte'x, *va.* to weave together—*bunan k. bunane mishrita k.*—do chiz ko bāham binnā yā
- Con'text, *s.* series or order of discourse—*bishesh bachaner pūrbāpara bākya*—matn, qarīna, ihārāt, mazmūn [tarkīb, bināī]
- Context'ure, *s.* an interweaving, texture—*bunaner dhārā, bunat, kāparer bunāni*—bunāwat,
- Contigu'ity, *s.* close position, contact—*sannikarsha, antikatā, lāgan*—ittisāl, mel, wasl, jor
- Contig'uous, *a.* adjoining, touching, adjacent—*sannikāt, tirasta*—muttasil, milā hūā, paiwasta
- Con'tinence, or Con'tinency, *s.* forbearance of sensual indulgence—*indriyadaman, satīkwa, kāmidi nigrāha, upādān*—pārsāī, parhezgārī, taqwā, shahwatparastī kā ijtināb
- Continent, *s.* a great extent of land—*mahādweep, abichchhinna bhūmi*—mahāwīp
- Con'tinent, *a.* not indulging in pleasure, moderate—*jitendriya, sādhu, nishkāam*—parhezgār, pārsā, zahid, mujtanib, muhtariz, beshahwat
- Con'tingent, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain—*daibaghaṭan, daibādhin, ākasmik, anishehit*—ārīzī, ittifāqī, sanjogī, nāmuqarrar, ghairmuaiyan
- Con'tingent, *s.* chance, proportion, quota—*ghaṭaniya angsha, arshibe je angsha bū bhāg*—ittifāq, wāqa, sanjog, andāz, hissa [paiham, mutawātir, lagātār]
- Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted—*niyata, abirata, nitya*—damādam, dāim, mudām,
- Contin'ually, *ad.* without intermission—*satata, abirāme, anabarata*—hamesha, mudām, harwaqt
- Conti'n uance, *s.* duration, abode—*sthiti, sthāyitwa, nityatā, basati*—mudāwamat, hameshagī, pāidārī, sukūnat, būd o bāsh
- Conti'n uate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted—*abirata, anantar, abyabadhān*—lagātār, mutawātir
- Continua'tion, *s.* constant succession—*nityatā, ānupārba, abichchhinna kram, paramparā*—mudāwamat, tawātār, hameshagī, lagāo
- Conti'n ue, *v.* to remain in the same state, to dwell, to preserve, to last—*ek abasthāy thākan, tishthan, rahan, tenkan, sthiti k. tikan, nirasta nā haon*—ek hāl meṇ rahnā, thāmūā, sukūnat k. bahāl rahnā, barpā rahnā

- Continu'ity, *s.* uninterrupted connection—*abichchhinna bhāb, abyabadhānatā, sthiti, thākā, tēkā*—*ilhāq, lagātār, mudawimāt, pāidārī* [pherānā, ghumānā]
- Conto'rt, *va.* to twist, writhe, turn—*pāk d. mocharan, ākunchan, moṛan—ainṭhnā, maroṇā,*
- Conto'rtion, *s.* a twisting, a writhing—*mocharā, ākunchan, pāklāgā bā parā, moṛan—ainṭh, pech, maroṛā* [daul]
- Con'tour, *s.* the outline of a figure—*mūrtir daul, garan, ākriti—naqsha, shakl, sūrat kā*
- Con'tra, *a.* Latin preposition signifying against, used as a prefix in compound words—*bi-ruddha, prati, biparit, ityādi artha bodhak upasarga—yih Lātin zubān kā ek harf hai jo murakkab alfāz mein muqaddam karke milāyā jātā hai, aur yih khilāf kī mānī rakhti hai*
- Con'trabad, *a.* unlawful, forbidden—*nishiddha, abihita, ākartabya—manā, mamnūā, mah-jūr, barjit*
- Con'tract, *s.* an agreement, bargain—*pan, niyam, chukti—qauliqarār, ahd o paimān, hor, chukti*
- Contract'ible, *a.* that may shrink—*sankochaniya, kunchanajogya, sankhyepaniya—sikoṛne ke qābil, sametnejog, ikhtisārpazir*
- Contract'ile, *a.* capable of contracting—*sankochi, kunchanashil, kunḥaraniyā—ainṭhne ke qābil, akarnejog, sametpazir*
- Con'trac'tion, *s.* a shrinking, a shortening, abbreviation—*kunchan, sankoch, rhaswa karan, sankhyep—simṭāo, jakṛāo, jakṛāhat, ikhtisār*
- Contract'or, *s.* one who contracts—*sankochak, chuktikarak, phurān kariyā lay je—sametne w. sikoṛne w. ṭhskedār, mustājir, kaṭkanadār*
- Contradict, *va.* to deny, gainsay, oppose—*kathā kāṭan, bitanḍā k. pratibād k.—radd k. baraks bolnā, barkhilāf kahnā, jhūḥlānā, zidd k.* [khilāf w. g. kahoe w.]
- Contradict'or, *s.* an opposer, a denier—*pratibādī, bibēdī, bitandākarak—ziddī, radd k. w.*
- Contradic'tion, *s.* a denying, denial, or gainsaying—*kathākāṭan, bitanḍā, bākya khandan, pratibād—khilāf, muāraza, palṭāo*
- Contradict'ory, *a.* contrary, inconsistent—*ullā, biparit, asangata, biruddha—barkhilāf, baraks, mukhālīf, nāmuwāfiq, mukhtalif*
- Contradistinc'tion, *s.* distinction by opposites—*baiparitya, bailakhjanya, bishesha, bhed, gunāpārthakya—mukhālāfat, takhāluf, ikhtilāf* [lāf, kajrawī]
- Contraregular'ity, *s.* difference from rule—*niyama baiparitya—khilāfdastūrī, qānūn ke barkhi-*
- Contrā'iant, *a.* inconsistent, cross—*biparit, biruddha, asammata, khyepā—nāmuwāfiq, nāmu-tābiq, barkhilāf, magrā*
- Con'taries, *s.* propositions that oppose—*pratipakhya, anyathēbadadway—azdād, ziddān*
- Contrar'iety, *s.* opposition, inconsistency—*baiparitya, biparjyay, byatyay, anyathā, ananusr—khilāfī, mukhālāfat, nāmuwāfaqat, ikhtilāf*
- Con'trarily, *ad.* in an opposite manner—*anyathāy, biparitabhābe, anyamate—barkhilāf, baraks, nāmūtābaqat se*
- Con'trariwise, *ad.* on the contrary—*byatikrame, ulṭāmate, anyatkhārame—baraks, barkhilāf*
- Con'trary, *a.* opposing, disagreeing—*biparit, biruddha, pratikūl, bilom—mukhālīf, ullā, zidd*
- Con'trast, *s.* opposition in things of alike kind—*bailakhjanya, parāspar anuikya, bhinna bastur tulānī bā bisheshabarnan—muqābala, lamjins chizon mein kā ikhtilāf*
- Con'trast, *va.* to place in opposition—*parāsparer baiparitya prakāsh k. bhinna bastur tulānī d. milāyā bishesha gyānpān—muqābala k. baraks lānā* [muqābala k. h.]
- Contrast'ed, *pa.* placed in opposition—*parāsparer tulānī deoyā giyāchhe je bastadway—*
- Contravella'tion, *s.* a parapet raised by besiegers—*pratibandhak berā, pratirodhak prīchir bishesha—majī kā kangūrā jo qile ke muhāsir log uphāte hai* [r. bāz r. āṛṇā, roknā]
- Contrave'ne, *va.* to oppose, to obstruct—*bādhā janmnā, byāghāt bā pratirodh k.—mahrūm*
- Contraven'tion, *s.* opposition, violation—*byāghāt karā, āṭak, atikram, anyathācharan—mukhālāfat, muzāhamat, shikastagi*
- Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same sovereign—*ekrājār adhin, ananya kartār adhin, eker bash haiyā karādāyī—ekhi hākīm kā muti, ekhi pādshāh ko khirāj denewāle*
- Contrib'ute, *v.* to give, to bear a part—*sahājya kariyā deon, angsha d. chāndā d.—denā, bakhshish mein madad k. chāndā d.* [madadgār]
- Contrib'uting, *pa.* assisting, helping—*anukūl, sahāy, upakāri—bakhshish mein madad k. w.*
- Contribu'tion, *s.* act of contributing, sum given—*māthāt, chāndā, angsha, kinchit arthadān—chāndā, bakhshish, bilrī, hissarasad*
- Contris'tate, *va.* to make sorrowful—*dukhī k. bhābanā janmnā, udbigna k.—ghamgin k. udās k. dilgīr k. dukhānā*
- Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, broken-hearted for sin—*anushochī, anutāpī, bhagnamanāh, pāpā-janita dukhlagrasta—muāssif, sakhtpashemān, gunāh par dīshikasta o nādīm* [tāssuf]
- Contrit'ion, *s.* sincere sorrow for sin—*anutāp, doshaja khedāgnī—pachhtāwā, nadāmat, tauba,*
- Contriv'ance, *a.* scheme, plot, plan—*kalpanā, upāy, kaushal, parāmarsha—hikmat, tadbīr, bandish, mushwarat*
- Contri've, *va.* to invent, project, devise—*kalpanā bā kaushal bā upāy k. kona karmete cheshṭā pāon bā k.—nikālpā, ijād k. tadbīr k. kisi kām mein saī k.*
- Contri'ver, *s.* an inventor, a schemer—*kalpanākarak, upāy srishṭī kāri, chhalakāri, dhūrta—ijād k. w. mansūbabāz, hikmatī*
- Contro'l, *s.* governing power, authority, check—*bashatā, shāsāner adhikār, kartritwa, āṭak—ikhtiyār, hukūmat, siyāsāt, āṭak, rok, zabt*
- Contro'l, *va.* to restrain, govern, check—*shāsan, daman, karīritwa k. āṭak k. bāshibhūta k.—aṭkānā, roknā, mahkūm k. tābi k.*

- Control'able, *a.* capable of being governed—*bashkaraniya*, *shāsaniya*, *bādhyā*, *damya*—*atakne ke qābil*, *roknajog*, *siyāsatpazīr*, *qābiluzzabt*
- Control'ler, *s.* one who controls, an officer who checks other officers by a counter register of accounts—*shāsankartā*, *tattwābadhārak*, *ati byaya pratibandhaka byakti*—*amīn*, *gaungīr*, *sarkob*, *mustaufi* [taufi kī khidmat]
- Control'ship, *s.* the office of controller—*ai byaktir pad bā karma*—*amīni*, *gaungīr*, *mus-*
- Control'ment, *s.* restraint, opposition—*shāsan*, *daman*, *byāghāt*, *pratirodh*—*zabt*, *tāba*, *rok*, *atāko*, *mukhlāfat*, *zidd*
- Controver'sial, *a.* relating to controversy—*birodh bā bitandā sambandhiya*, *bādīnubād sam-*
bandhiya—*hujjatmansūb*, *bahs yā jhagre se nisbat r. w.* [qazi]
- Con'troversy, *s.* dispute, contention—*bākjuddha*, *bitandā*, *birodh*—*hujjat*, *bahs*, *raddobadal*
- Controve'rt, *va.* to dispute, oppose, deny—*bākya khandān*, *dosh d. bitandā k. aswikār k.*—*bahasnā*, *jhagarnā*, *raddobadal k. inkār k.*
- Controverti'ble, *a.* disputable, dubious—*doshaniya*, *khandāniya*, *aspashā*, *bitarkaniya*—*hujjatpazīr*, *bahasnejog*, *maskhūk*, *mushtabab*, *muzabab*
- Con'trovertist, *s.* a disputant, an opposer—*bibādī*, *bitandak*, *khandak*, *pratipakhyā*—*hujjatī*, *bahasne w. mukhlāf* [beadab, gustākhi, shokh, gardankash, tāghī]
- Contuma'cious, *a.* (...shus) obstinate, perverse—*abādhyā*, *thentā*, *abash*, *āgyān langhak*—
* Contuma'ciousness, or Contumacy. *s.* obstinacy, perverseness—*abādhyutā*, *dhentāmi*, *abushatā*, *āgyānlanghan*—*beadabi*, *sharārat*, *gardankashī*
- Contume'lious, *a.* reproachful, abusive—*nindak*, *apabādak*, *gāluniyā*, *durmukh*, *glāni bā nindāsūchak*—*badnāmgar*, *aibgo*, *badzubān*, *barbolā*, *darīdadhān*, *dushnām*, *yā shikāyatāmez*
- Con'tumely, *s.* (...) contemptuous language—*kaṭubākya*, *glāni*, *nindā*, *gālī*—*badzubānī*, *darīdadhānī*, *dushnām*, *gālī*
- Contu'se, *va.* to bruise, to beat together—*thentalāna*, *kuṭi kuṭi bā khandā khandā k. chhench m.*, *māyan*—*kuchalnā*, *koṭa k. chiknāchūr k.*
- Contu'sion, *s.* a bruise in the flesh—*choṭ*, *kālshirā*—*bhitarmār*, *thekūch*, *choṭ*
- Convales'cence, *s.* return of health—*ārām*, *roganibriti*, *swāsthya*, *pīropasham*—*ifāqat*, *naqā-*
hat, *sihlāt*, *shifā* [naqhi, ārām pānewalā]
- Convales'cent, *a.* recovering health—*sushta*, *arogī*, *byādhirahit*, *upashamalabdhā*—*adhodhā*, *Conve'nable, a.* consistent with, fit—*samatulya*, *upajukta*, *jogyā*—*lāiq*, *munāsib*, *muwāfiq*
- Conve'ne, *v.* to call together, to assemble—*samthāta k. dākāyā ānan*, *sabhā k. ekatra k.*, *bā h.*—*jama k. bulā ke ekaṭhā k. majlis k. jama k. yā h.* [ilisan]
- Conve'nience, *s.* fitness, accommodation—*upajuktatā*, *shubhūtā*, *upakār*—*liyāqat*, *tawāfuq*, *Conve'nient, a.* fit, suitable, proper, handy—*upajukta*, *jogyā*, *bhāla*, *thik*, *karma jogyā*—*lāiq*, *munāsib*, *māqūl*, *thik*, *kām kā*
- Conve'niently, *ad.* suitably, commodiously—*upajuktamate*, *anāyāse*, *swachchhande*, *sundar-*
rūpe—*liyāqat se*, *munāsabat se*
- Con'vent, *s.* a religious house, a nunnery—*maṭh*, *udāsīnloker āshram*, *dharmāchārini striganer*
ālay—*asthān*, *takiya*, *akhrā*, *auraton kā khānqāh*
- Conven'ticle, *s.* an assembly for worship, a secret assembly—*Ishwarādhānārthe samāgam*, *gupta sabhā*—*ibādāt ke liye poshida jamiyat*, *majlis*
- Conven'ticler, *s.* one who belongs to or frequents a meeting-house, or conventicle—*ai*
sabhāy gamanāgaman kārī, *gupta sabhār sabhāstha*—*ibādāt kī majlis men āmadraft k. w.*
poshida majlis kā jālis
- Conven'tion, *s.* an assembly; temporary treaty—*sabhā*; *nirūpita kāler nimitta niyam bā san-*
dhi—*majlis*, *sabhā*, *jamiyat*; *chandroza kā qaulqarār yā sulh*
- Conven'tional, *a.* agreed on by contract—*nirdhārīta*, *niyamitā*—*mashrūt*, *māhūd*, *muqarrar*
- Conven'tionary, *a.* settled by contract—*niyamitā*, *niyamānujāyī*, *tadanūsārī*—*ahdpakṛā hāī*,
qauliqarār par qāim k. h. [asthān se mutalliq, mahant]
- Convent'ual, *a.* (...tshu.) belonging to a convent—*maṭhsambandhiya*, *udāsīn*—*akhāre yā*
- Conve'rge, *vn.* to incline towards one point—*sannedan*, *madhyābhisaran*, *ekmadhye tisthan*—
hammarkaz h. ekhī simt ko māl h. [jawābsawālī, charchait]
- Convers'able, *a.* free to converse, sociable—*ālāpī*, *bābadūk*, *bhāshī*—*bātūniyā*, *māqūlgo*,
- Convers'ant, *a.* familiar with—*bigyan*, *paṭu*, *nipun*, *pīrag*—*māhir*, *wāqif*, *āgāh*, *āzmūdākār*
- Conversa'tion, *s.* familiar discourse, behaviour—*kaṭhābārtā*, *ālāp*, *charitra*, *chālī*—*guftgū*,
bāchit, *jawābsawāl*, *dhāng* [chal se nisbat r. w.]
- Conversa'tive, *a.* relating to conversation—*ālāp bā byabakār sambandhiya*—*guftgū yā chāl*
- Conversa'tio'ne, *s.* (...satch..) (Ital.) a meeting of company—*samāj bā baiṭhak bishesh*—
majlis, *bāzm*, *suhbatdārī*
- Con'verse, *s.* conversation, familiar discourse—*ālāp*, *kathābārtā*—*bāchit*, *bolchāl*
- Conve'rse, *vn.* to discourse, talk, cohabit—*sambhāshan*, *ālāp k.* *sahabūs bā sangsarga k.*—
batiyānā, *bāchit k. bolchāl k.* *hamsuhbat h. hamkhāba h. hambistar h.*
- Con'verse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite—*ulā*, *biparīt*, *pratikūl*—*baraks*, *khilāf*
- Converse'ly, *ad.* by change of order—*byatikramarūpe*, *ulāy*—*taqliban*, *barkhilāfī se*
- Conver'sion, *s.* a turning, change of heart—*mandūtār*, *parāmanan*, *mat bā man paribartan*—
taqlīb, *dil yā marzī kā phirjānā*
- Con'vert, *s.* one who has changed his opinions or religion—*swadharmatyāgi*, *anyamatāba-*
lambī—*naumurid*, *jis kā dīn yā mat disre dīn aur mat se badāl gayā ho*
- Conve'rt, *va.* to change from one thing or sect to another—*paribartan*, *swadharmatyāg kara-*
nāntar anya dharma nijukta karan, *matantar k.*—*badāljalānā*, *pālānā*, *ek dīn yā mazhab se*
disre dīn men lānā

Convert'er, *s.* one who converts—*bhinna matāshrita kārī*—*begāno dīn kī tāraf māil karne w.*
 Convert'ible, *a.* that may be changed, one for the other—*paribartaniya*—*taqlībpezīr*,
badlejoḡ

Conv'ex, *a.* rising to a roundish form on the outside—*khilānabat*, *kīrmaprishthākār*, *nyubja*,
maṇḍira dhap—*qubbādār*, *gumbazdār*, *gumbazī* [jirm-i-muhaddab]

Conv'ex, *s.* a convex or spherical body—*ardhagolākriti bastu*, *bimbākār*—*gumbazdār chīz*,

Convex'ity, *s.* spherical form on the outside—*bimbākriti*, *kīrmaprishthākriti*—*koklāī*, *bāhar*
kī mudauwar sūrat

Convex'o-con'cave, *a.* having the hollow on the inside corresponding to the external protu-
 berance—*kīrmaprishthākār*, *mudhyāngshe nimna bahirangshe nyubja je*—*jis kī bhitarī sūrat*
gausī aur bāhar kī sūrat gumbazī ho

Conve'y, *va.* to carry, bear, transfer—*bahan*, *bahāna*, *chālāna*, *laiyā jāon*, *hastāntara k.*—
lechālānā, *lejānā*, *pahunchānā*, *uḥānā*, *hawāla k.*

Convey'ance, *s.* the act of removing any thing, the means or instrument by which any thing-
 is conveyed—*sthānāntar bī hastāntar karan*, *se jaddwārā huy*, *bāhan*, *jān*—*intiqāl*, *markab*

Convey'ancer, *s.* one who draws deeds, &c.—*dān bā kray patra prabhriti ritimate lekhe je*—
hibanāma yā dānpattar w. g. hasb-i-zābita likhne w. [ne wālā]

Convey'er, *s.* one who conveys or carries—*bāhak*, *prerak*, *laiyā jāy je*—*lechālne w. pahunchā-*
 Convi'ct, *va.* to prove to be guilty—*dosh sābhyasta k. parigyānpān*—*gunāhgār sābit k. taqsir-*
wār thahranā [taqsirwār, bandhūā]

Con'vict, *s.* a person found guilty of a crime—*aparādhi*, *doshikrita*, *banduyān*—*gunāhgār*,

Conviction, *s.* a proving guilty, sense of guilt, satisfaction—*dosh pramān k. swadoshagyān*,
nishchayagyān—*ilzām*, *gunāh yā taqsir kī subūt*, *intiqād*, *tayaqqun*

Convict'ive, *a.* adapted to convict—*sābhyasta kārī*, *sapramānī*—*musbit*, *ilzām dene jog*

Convin'ce, *va.* to persuade of the truth or fact—*sandeha bhānjan*, *prabodh k. bujhāna*, *pra-*
mān k.—*qāil k. kisī bāt kī rāstī par bāwar karānā*

Convin'cible, *a.* that may be convinced—*prabadhanīya*, *jāhāke prabodh dite parā jāy*—
qāil karne ke lāiq, *samjhāne yā bāwar karāne jog*

Convin'cingly, *ad.* in a manner to persuade—*nischayrūpe*, *prabodh pūrbak*, *nihsandehē*—
qāil karne ke dāul se, *lāwar karāne kī tarah se*, *beshak*

Convivi'al, *a.* festive, social, jovial, gay—*āmōdiya*, *ānandajanak*, *rasik*, *praphullā chitta*—
khushikhlitāl, *milansar*, *khurram*, *khushtabā*

Conun'drum, *s.* a quibble, quirk, low jest—*heyyālī*, *prahelikā*, *shlesh*, *thāṭṭā*—*jugat bāzī*,
chutkulā, *pājiyāna*, *khillī*, *thāṭṭā* [batōrnā, talab k. abāhan k.]

Con'vocate, *va.* to call together, to summon—*ābhānpūrbak ekatra k. dīkiyā ānayan*—*bulānā*,

Convoca'tion, *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly—*dharma sabhā*, *dharma pakhya pāṭider sabhāy*
ābhān—*majlis-i-dīn*, *pādri logon kā majlis men jamā honā* [k. bulāke jama k.]

Convo'ke, *va.* to call or summon, to meet—*dākan*, *ābhān k.* *dākiyā ekatra k.*—*bulānā*, *talab*

Convol've, *va.* to roll or wind together—*guṭāna*, *jarāna*—*bāham lapetā*

Convolu'ted, *a.* rolled upon itself, twisted—*jarāna*, *guṭāna*, *ūrmimut*—*lipṭā hūā*, *lapetā hūā*
ainṭhā hūā

Convolution, *s.* a rolling together—*jarita bhāb*, *ūrmimatatā*, *jarāna*—*lapet*, *lipat*, *ainṭh*

Convo'y, *va.* to accompany for defence—*rakhyārthe sange jāon*, *sankaṭnibāranārthe sahaḡaman*
 —*bachāo yā muḥāfazat ke liye hainrah jānā*

Con'voy, *s.* attendance of force on the road for protection—*rakhyānārthe bā sankaṭ dūr kara-*
nārthe sangī—*badraqa*, *rah kā chaukidār*

Convul'se, *va.* to draw or contract with shaking—*khenchāna*, *shariranga ākarshan*, *gā-*
kānpāna—*akrāna*, *ainṭhānā*, *maroṇā*

Convul'sion, *s.* violent spasm; commotion—*angakhenchan*, *ākarshani*, *tān*; *dhumdhām*,
kolihāl—*maroz*, *ainṭh*, *chihonkbāī*, *laḡwā*; *dhumdhām*, *hangāma* [chhotā chārpāya]

Con'ny, *s.* a rabbit, a small quadruped—*shashārubat khyudra jantu bishesh*—*khargosh*, *ek*
Coo, *vn.* to cry as a dove or pigeon—*ghughu bā kuku shabda k. pāyārādīr nyāy dākan*—
ghuṭaknā, *kūkū k. kabūtar w. g. kī si āwāz nikālānā* [je—bāwarchī, rasūiyā]

Cook, *s.* one who dresses victuals for the table—*pāchāk*, *sūpakār*, *randhuniyā*, *annpakār kare*

Cook, *va.* to dress victuals for the table—*anna pāk k. rāndhan*—*pakānā*, *rasūī banānā*

Cook'ery, *s.* the act or art of dressing victuals—*pākkarā*, *rāndhanabidyā*, *rānnā*, *rasui*—
bāwarchigārī, *rasūīkār* [k. yā h. māndā k. thāmbhānā]

Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, to quiet—*jurāna*, *thāndā k. bā h. thāmdāna*, *shānta k.*—*thandhā*
Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, indifferent—*kinchit shital*, *thāndā*, *snigdha*, *anudyāgi*—*thorā sā thān-*
dhā, *sital*, *afsurda* [thāpātra—thāndā k. w. tās, kundālā]

Cool'er, *s.* that which cools; a vessel for cooling—*snigdha kārī*; *shital bā thāndā karanār-*
Cool'ness, *s.* gentle cold; indifference—*kinchit shitalatā*, *snigdhatā*, *thāndā*; *anudyāgitā*—
kuchh thāndh, *sardī*; *afsurdagī* [mail, kājal, jhāl]

Coom, *s.* grease of wheels, soot—*gārīr chakra haite nihsrita je mal*, *jhul*—*pahiye kī kit yā*
Coomb, *s.* a corn measure of four bushels—*shasyādir parimān bishesh*, *pray tin man kinchit*
adhik haibe—*anāj kī ek paimaisī jis men chār bīshal samāwe*

Coop, *s.* a cage for fowls and birds—*pinjār*, *khānchā*—*tāpā*, *darbā*, *khānchā*

Coop, *va.* to cage, shut up, confine—*pinjare baddhā k. khinchāy rākhiyā ruddhā k. apra-*
shasta shāne āṭkāna—*qafas men band r. pinjre men band r. āṭkānā* [nāch kī ek waza]

Coop'e'c, *s.* a motion in dancing—*nritya karane anga bikhyep*—*nāchne men wujūd kī harakat*,

Coop'er, *s.* one who makes barrels, &c.—*drabadraḡya rākhibār pipādī nirmān kartā*—*pipā*
w. g. banāne w.

- Co-operate, *vn.* to labor for the same end—*ek karma nishpáda nárthe sahakári h. sahayatá k.*
—*ekhi kám ke anjam ke liye mihnát ká sharik h. milke kám k.*
- Co-operation, *s.* joint operation—*sahakáritá, ek chittatá, ekábhípráye sádhya karan—*
ittifáq, mel, ekhi mallab par muttafiq honá
- Co-optation, *s.* adoption, union in choice—*poshya putra grahan, ek chitta haiyá báchhiyá*
laon bá grahan—mutabauá karná, kisi chíz ko pasand karne men ek dil honá, egánagi,
ekdilí [martaba]
- Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank—*samapadastha, samamoryáda—hamqadr, ham-*
coot, s. a small, black water fowl—*khyudra jalachar pakhyi bishesh, pánikauri—panjubbi,*
ek chhoti káli sí ábi murgh
- Cop, *s.* the head, the top of any thing—*míthá, upríbhág, chítrá—sir, choní, qalla*
- Cop'al, *s.* a Mexican gum—*brikhya nirjás bá áthá bishesh—ek qism kí gond*
- Copar'cenary, Copar'ceny, *s.* an equal share in a patrimonial inheritance—*patrik dhaner*
tulyángshi haon—bapauti men ká barábar hissadar honá
- Copartner, *s.* a joint partner—*angshi, bhági—sharík, sháhi*
- Copart'nership, *s.* joint partnership—*bhágábhági, sájhái—sharákat, sájhá, ishtirák*
- Cope, *s.* a priest's cloak; a canceve arch—*Rúmiya jájaker parichhad bishesh; gol khilán—*
Rúmi pádri ká labáda yá jubba; mihráb, saqf
- Cope, *v.* to contend with, to strive, to oppose—*biródh k. pratijog k. ek chesh'táy udjog k.*
pratikáli h.—jhaagarna, barábari k. larná, muqábala k. [musáhib]
- Cop'mate, *s.* a companion, associate, friend—*sahachar, sáthi, sangi, mitra—yár, rafiq, dost,*
- Cop'ier, Cop'yist, *s.* one who copies or imitates—*pratilipikarak, lekhak, masijibi—naqlnawís,*
kátiib, mutatabbi [múkhá]
- Cop'ing, *s.* the top or cover of a wall—*práchírer máthá bá uparibhág—munder, parchhatti,*
- Cop'ious, *a.* plentiful, abundant, ample—*jatheshta, prachúr, bistar, bahula—bahut; ziyáda,*
kasir, bistár
- Cop'ped, Cop'pled, *a.* rising to a top or head—*chúrákriti, máthásahi—minári, gáodumí*
- Cop'pel, *s.* instrument for purifying gold and silver—*suarna rūpya shodhanárthe pátra bishesh,*
muchi—machí, soná chándí galáne ká ek bartan
- Cop'per, *s.* a metal; a large boiler—*támra, támbá; brihat pále pátra, deg—támbá, mis;*
deg, handá
- Cop'peras, *s.* a sort of mineral, blue vitriol—*tutiya, hirákash—zangár, hirákásis, títíyá*
- Cop'per-plate, *s.* a plate on which designs are engraved; an impression from the plate—
chhapánárthe khodita támra pát; taddwára chhápána chhabí bá chitra—támbe kí takhtí
jis par naqsha khodá játá hai; ustakhtí ká naqsha
- Cop'per-smith, *s.* one who works in copper—*támrakár, káusári—thatherá, misgar*
- Cop'pery, *a.* containing or like copper—*támramay, támrabat, támraras bishish'ta, kasháy—*
jis men támbá hai, támbe ke mánind, karwá
- Cop'pice, Copse, *s.* a wood of small low trees—*kharba brikhyer ban, ágáchhár ban—jhápi,*
jangalá, chhote chhote darakhton ká jangal
- Cop'ple-dust, *s.* powder used in purifying metals—*dhátu drabya shodanárthe gun'rá drabya*
bishesh, sohágá—sulfat kí ek qism jis se dhátón ko safá karte hain, suhágá
- Cop'ulate, *v.* to mix, unite, conjoin, &c.—*sangjog k. ratikriyá k. jambhan, sangsarga k.—*
milná, jóná, mubásharat k. mujámat k. [bat, rat]
- Copulation, *s.* embrace of the sexes—*ratikriyá, shringár, maithun—mubásharat, jimá, suh-*
- Cop'ulative, *a.* tending to connect or unite—*sangjogakári, sangjojak—mubásharat yá suhbat*
kí taraf máil, mujámat k. w.
- Cop'y, *s.* a manuscript; an imitation; a pattern to write after; a transcript; an individual
book—*hastulekhá; pratilipi; ádarsha; uttára; ek khán pushtak—dastnawishta; naql;*
nuska; utára; ek adad kitab [naql k. manqúl k. utárná, hiská k. naqlnawís k.]
- Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, imitate, write from—*chhánch k. uttár k. ádarsha dekhíyá likhan—*
- Cop'y-book, *s.* a book in which copies are written for learners to imitate—*ádarshánusáre*
likhibár bahi—tálim mutábíq likhne masbq karne kí kitab
- Cop'y-hold, *s.* a kind of tenure—*bhúmir páttá bishesh—patá* [wálá, páttedár]
- Cop'yholder, *s.* one possessed of copyhold land—*bhúmir páttá bishish'ta prajá—patá rakhne*
- Cop'yright, *s.* the sole right to print a book—*bishesh granthe tad granthakurtár bá táhar*
pratinirúti byaktir bishesh swatwa bá adhikár—musannif yá us ke qáim muqám kí kitab
chhápáne kí ishtiqáq [ishq kí bábat men dhokhá d.]
- Co-que't, *va.* [ket] to deceive in love—*rasikatá k. shatháláp k. lílí k.—adá k. náz k. itráná,*
- * Co-que'try, *s.* deceit in love—*ras, rasikatá, náná náyaka mohan karanechchhá—adá, náz,*
karishma, ashwagarí [názpardáz, chonchhá karne wáli]
- * Co-que'tte, *s.* a gay, airy girl; a jilt—*khelári, rasiká, lílí káriní manmohani,—nakhrebáz,*
- * Co'acle, *s.* a boat used by fishers—*jáliyá dingi bishesh—machhwáon kí ek qism kí náó,*
machhwádingi
- Cor'al, *s.* a hard, calcareous substance growing in the sea like a plant; a child's toy—
palá, prabál; chúshi—múngá, hajrubahr, marján; chúsní, gullí
- Cor'atine, *a.* consisting of coral—*prabálamay, palánirmita—bussadámez, múngá ká*
- Cor'ant, *s.* a nimble sprightly dance—*nritya bishesh—ek qism ká nách*
- Corb, *s.* an ornament in building—*griha granthane sáji bishesh—támír kí ek áráish yá zeb*
- Corb'an, *s.* an alms-basket; a gift, an alms—*bhikhyádhar; dán, bhikhyá—bhik rakhne kí*
tukrí; bakhshish, dán, khairát
- Cord, *s.* a rope; a sinew—*rasí, rajju, dará, dari; shir—rassá, rassí, dor; pathá, nas*

- Cord, *va.* to tie or fasten with cords—*dari diyā bāndhan*—*rassiyon se bāndhnā*
- Cord age, *s.* a quantity of cords, ropes—*darādari, jāhājār dari bā rasi samāha*—*rasāwasā, bandhanwandhan, jāhāz kī rasā rasi* [*mādhyaakhyā*—*Fransiskan qaum kā pādri*]
- Cordelier, *s.* [*..leer*] a Franciscan friar—*stādhū Frānsiskan nāmak byāktir matābalambi dhar-*
- Cordial, *s.* [*..jeal*] a medicine or draught that increases strength, comforts, or exhilarates—*dhātuposhak aushadh, pushikār bī tejbaradhak drabadrāhyā*—*jawārish, yāqūtī, dawā-i-muqawwi* [*pushi; sachchā, sādīq, beriyā, rāst*]
- * Cordial, *a.* reviving; sincere, hearty—*tejobardhak, paushlik; akapat, saral*—*muqawwi.*
- * Cordiality, *s.* sincerity, affection—*akāpatya, saralata, sauhārdya, pranay*—*rāstī, sidāqat, sachāī, muhabbat*
- * Cordially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily—*jāthārtharūpe, saral bhābe, antahkaranēr sahī*—*rāstī se, sachāī se, sidq-i-dil se, shaug se, dīlkholke*
- Cordwain, *s.* fine Spanish leather—*Spāniyadasher uttam charma bishesh*—*Ispen ke mulk ke mihn chamrē kī qism* [*kafshdoz, chamār*]
- Cordwainer, Cordiner, *s.* a shoemaker—*charmakār, juta nirmāyak, muchī*—*jūtī banāne w.*
- Cordwood, *s.* wood tied up for firing—*ātibāndhā jwālāni kashīha*—*āthī bāndhī hūī jālānilakrī*
- Core, *s.* the heart; the inner part of any thing—*rhiday, antar; madhybhāg, māj, sārābhāg*—*dil; darūna, andar, kisī chiz kī bhūtarihissā*
- Coriaceous, *a.* [*..shus*] consisting of leather, of a substance resembling leather—*charmamay, churmabishishā, charmabat*—*chamrē kā, chamrē kī jins kā, chamrē ke mānind* [*kishniz*]
- Corian der, *s.* a plant; a hot seed—*dhanyā brīkhyū; dhanyār bij bā dānā*—*kothmīr; dhaniyā,*
- Corinth, *s.* the fruit usually called currant—*phal bishesh*—*ek phal jis ko aksar carrant kahte hai*
- Corinthian-order, *s.* the name of the fourth order in architecture—*grihādī nirmānabidyāy grihagranthanēr chaturthā riti bā dāul*—*ilm-i-tāmīr men imārat kī jo kā ek tartīb hai un kī chauthī tartīb*
- Cork, *s.* a tree and its bark; a stopple—*sholār nyāy mridu balkan bishishā brikayā bishesh; chhipi bā gunjī*—*ek darakht aur us kā baklā; dhatthā, gattā* [*utārne kī pench yā kal*]
- Cork screw, *s.* a screw to draw corks with—*ai chhipi khulibār kal bishesh, pench*—*dhatthā*
- Cor'morant, *s.* a water raven; a glutton—*matsya khādak pahyī bishesh; peṭuk, bahūdhārī*—*māhigir, chūhmār; khān, peṭū* [*kaṛā*—*anāj, ghāllā, dānā; gokhrū, thelā*]
- Corn, *s.* the grain of wheat, rye, maize, &c.; an excrescence on the feet—*dhanyādī shasya; Corn, va.* to sprinkle with salt; to granulate—*labanāktā k. dānā dānā k.*—*namak malnā, dānā dānā k.* [*khurda bechne w.*]
- Corn chandler, *s.* one who retails corn—*shasyabikretā, shasyēr khyudra mahājān*—*anāj w. g. kā*
- Corn'el, *s.* a plant, the cornelian cherry—*phulēr brikayā bishesh*—*ek qism ke mewe kā darakht*
- Corne'lian, *s.* a precious stone—*manī bishesh, ākik, jāmuliyī prastar*—*aqīq, āgīnpathār*
- Cor'neous, *a.* horny, like horn—*shringamay, shringabat*—*shākhi, sing kī mānind*
- Cor'ner, *s.* an angle; a secret or remote place—*kon, konā, khunṭ; nibhritā bā gupta sthān*—*konā, gosha; kunj kā makān, khalwat kī jagah*
- Cor'net, *s.* a musical instrument; an officer of cavalry who bears the standard of a troop—*ranashingā, tūri; ashwārīha saīnya daler patākā dhāri kanishthā padastha senāpati*—*qarnāe; risālē kā alambardār* [*bājāne w.*]
- Cor'netter, *s.* one who plays on a cornet—*ranashingā bā tūri bādak*—*qarnāe nawāz, karnāī*
- Cor'nice, *s.* the top of a wall or column—*prāchūr bā stāmbher uparibhāger gollā*—*kāngnī, qarnās, sinkā, kagar*
- Cor'nicle, *s.* a little horn—*khyudra shringa*—*chhoṭā sīng*
- Corn'igerous, *a.* [*..ridge..*] having horns—*shringa bishishthā, shringī*—*shākhār, sīng wālā*
- Cornucopia, *s.* the horn of plenty—*Rumiyader pūjītā shasya briddhī kārīni debir hastastha phala phulabishishthā shringa bishesh*—*ek phal phuldār sīng jis ko purāne Rām ke log pūjte the*
- Cornu'ted, *pa.* having horns, cuckolded—*shringa bishishthā; e shabda bhrashthā striloker patir bisheshan hay*—*shākhār; daiyūs banāyā hūā*
- Cornu'to, *s.* a cuckold—*byabhichārīnir swāmī, bhrashthāpatī*—*bhārkhān, bhārwā, daiyūs*
- Cor'ollary, *s.* a consequence, a conclusion, surplus—*unubrittī, anway, siddhānta, shesh, abashesh*—*natīja, asar, khatm, beshī, bachti*
- Cor'ollated, *a.* having flowers, like a crown—*mukut ākriti pushpa bishishthā*—*tājsā phuldār*
- Cor'onāl, *s.* a crown; a garland—*mukut; pushpamālā*—*tāj; phūlmālā, hār*
- Cor'onary, relating to a crown—*mukut sambandhiyā*—*tāj se nisbat rakhne w.*
- Corona'tion, *s.* act or solemnity of crowning—*rājābhishek, rājīlak, rājābhishek samay mukut dhāran bā sangskār k.*—*julās, tīkā, rāj abishekh*
- Cor'oner, *s.* an officer whose duty is to inquire how any casual or violent death was occasioned—*halhāt mrityuy bībechanā kāri byaktī bishesh, dāiba mrityuy kārana nirmay kartā*—*ek shakhs jis kā yih mansab hai ki jis waqt koī ādmī nāgahānī maut se mare us ke marne kā sab o mājarā tahqīq kartā hai*
- Cor'onet, *s.* a crown worn by the nobility—*kulindiger mukutanyāy mastakābharan bishesh, kirīṭ*—*ek tāj yā afsar jo umrā pahinte hai*
- Cor'poral, *s.* the lowest officer of the infantry—*padātīk senādālēr kanishthā padastha byaktī bishesh*—*nāek, amaldār, palāṇon, men sab se chhoṭā uhedār, kapel* [*jismānī, sarīrī*]
- Corpo'real, Cor'poral, *a.* bodily, material—*sākār, shāvīrī, bhautik, prapancha, dehībhitā*
- Cor'porate, *a.* united in a body, general—*dalibhūta, sāmājik, sādharan*—*muttafiq, ekdil, kullīya*
- Corpora'tion, *s.* a body politic, or society, authorized by law to act as a single person—*nagarer*

- kāriya sampādanārthe nagariya samāj, panchāyat bishesh, je kona bishesh karma sādhanārthe sampradāy—mandālī, mardum kī ijlas jo sarkār ke hukm se murattab hotī hai aur un kā milke ikhtiyār aur iqtidār jaisā ekhī hākīm kā hotā hai*
- Corps**, s. [*kore*] a body of forces—*sāinyādāl, paltān—laskar, paltān* [mirtak
Corpse, s. a dead body, a carcass, a corse—*mritu sharir, marā, shah—murda, lāsh, loth,*
Corpulence, s. bulkiness of body, fleshiness—*sthūlatā, sthulakāyatwa, moṭāī—moṭāpā, ta-*
nāwārī, farbihi, jasāmat [bih, jasīm
Corpulent, a. fleshy, bulky—*moṭā, sthulakāy, udarī, tundil—daldār, moṭā, tanāwar, far-*
Corpuscule, s. a minute particle—*anu, kanā, sukhyma bastu, paramānu—zarra, reza*
Corrade, *va.* to eat away by degrees—*krame khyay k.—ba tadrīj khā jānā*
Corradation, s. a conjunction of rays—*angshujog, kirana samūha, surjyer prabhā—kirnoy*
kā milāo, partauon kā ittisāl
Correct, *va.* to amend, to rectify, to take away faults; to punish—*shudharāna, dosh dūr*
karan; shāstī bā shājā d.—sāhīb k. thīk k. khātā aur ghalat ko uṭhā d. tambīh k. tādīb k.
Correct, a. free from faults, accurate—*shuddha, nirdosh, thīk, jāthārtha, nirbhul—sāhīb,*
durust, thīk, tahqīq
Correction, a. act of correcting, punishment, discipline, amendment, reprehension—*shāshan,*
shāstī, shājā, shuddhī, dhamak, shodharāna—taslīh, silhat, islāh, durastī, tambīh tādīb
Corrective, a. having the power to correct—*shodhankārī, dosha nāshak—silhat rasān, sodhan-*
hār, durst k. w. [sāho o khātā
Correctly, *ad.* accurately, without faults—*shuddharūpe, thīk, dosh binā—silhat se, thīk, be*
Correctness, s. accuracy—*shuddhatā, jāthārthya, bhulārāhitya—silhat, sodh, durastagī*
Corregidor, s. a Spanish magistrate—*Spāniya desher bichārkartā bā koṭāl—*Ispen ke mūlk kā
qāzī yā muhtasib yā hākīm
Correlate, s. what has an opposite or reciprocal relation—*pītār sahī putra sambandhabat*
paraspara sambandhī, tudārthīa bodhak shabda—lāzimmaṭzūm, hamnisbat, hammarjā
Correlative, a. having a reciprocal relation—*parasparasambandhabishishṭa—lāzimulizāfatī,*
ham nisbat [nish, dānt, ghurkī, goshmāl
Correption, s. reproof, chiding, rebuke—*bhartsanā, doshernigraha, dhamak—malāmat, sarza-*
Correspond, *vn.* to suit, to answer, to agree; to keep up commerce by alternate letters—*milan,*
lagān, tulya bā samān h. jogya h. patrachālāchālī k.—muwāfiq h. lagnā, milnā, barābar h.
thīk h. khātī-kitābat rahnā murāsala r.
Correspondence, s. relation; reciprocal adaptation; epistolary intercourse—*aikya, mel, sam-*
bandha, patradwārā nittar pratyuttar lekhālīkhi—muwāfaqat, munāsabat, mutābaqat;
khātīkitābat, khātīkhtut, murāsala [samān, thīk, lāiq
Correspondent, a. suitable, adapted, fit—*jogya, thīk, lāge bā mile je—muwāfiq, mutābiq,*
Correspondent, s. one who corresponds—*patradwārā ālāp kārī, bandhu, jāhār—sahit patrādī*
chālē—khātī kitābat rakhne w. murāsalaṭār
Corridor, s. a gallery round a building—*grihādīr pārshwabartī bārāndābat gamanāgamaner*
kutharī—ghar kā bārāmada, dihliz
Corrigible, a. capable of being corrected—*shodhaniya, sārāniya, parishkārjya, shāsanādī*
dwārā jāhār dosha daman haite pāre—nasihatpazīr, sodhārī, sodhnejo
Corroborant, a. strengthening—*balabaraddhak, tejaskar, poshak—muqawwi, pushī*
Corroborate, *va.* to confirm, to establish—*sangsthāpan, shaktā bā drīṣha k. sābhyasta k.—*
sābit k. mustahkam k. ustuwār k. qāim k. nash k. [k. isbāt
Corroboration, s. the act of confirming—*sabal bā sapramān karan—istihkām, ustwārī, qāim*
Corrode, *va.* to prey upon, to consume—*khāyīyā phelan, khyay k.—khālenā, khājānā,*
gudāz k. [zāya hone ke qābil
Corrodible, a. capable of being consumed—*khyayāniya, khādāniya—tāhlīpazīr, tālī yā*
Corrosible, a. corrodible. See *Corrodible—khyayāniya—tāhlīpazīr, zāya hone jog*
Corrosion, s. the act of eating or wearing away by degrees—*kramāsha khyay h. bā k. jāran,*
khādan—tāhlī, kajāo, burish
Corrosive, s. that which consumes—*khyaya kārī bastu—galāū, galāne w.*
Corrosive, a. consuming, wearing away—*khyayakārī, khādak, jārak—hādī, burindā, galāū*
Corrosiveness, s. the quality of corroding—*khādakatā, khyayakāritwa—burish, biddat, kāṇe*
kī khāssiyat [jhūriyānā, sikornā
Corrugate, *va.* to wrinkle or purse up—*tobarāna, sankuchita k. konkarāna—jīngūranā,*
Corrupt, *v.* to infect, to defile, to bribe—*pachāna, pachan, bigarāna, nashṭa k. bhrashṭa k.*
ghush d.—sarānā, sarānā, galānā, galnā, bigarānā, kharāb k. ghūs d. rishwat d.
Corrupt, a. spoiled, tainted, putrid, vicious—*pachā, sarā, nashṭa, bhrashṭachārī, ghush*
khēkhiyā—lāsīd, nākāra, sarā, ūbsā, bigrā, kharāb, rishwatkhor
Corrupter, s. he who taints or vitiates—*nashṭa kārī, bhrashṭak, satitwanāshakārī byakti—*
bigarā, alādāgar, kharāb k. w. [—bigarne jog, rishwatpazīr, ifānāpazīr
Corruptible, a. susceptible of corruption—*apakarshaniya, utkochagrāhī, nāshya, khyayashīl*
Corruption, s. wickedness, perversion of principles; putrescence, matter or pus in a sore
—dushṭatā, dharmanāsh; pachā bā galitabhāb, pūnj—badzātī, imān kā tabaddul; sarān,
sarāo, pīb, rīm [begarū, sarāū, galāū
Corruptive, a. having the quality of tainting—*nashṭakārī, khyayakārak, pūnjajanak,—*
Corruptness, s. putrescence; vice—*pachā bā sarā bhāb; dushṭatā, nashṭatā, dushwabhab—*
—sarān, sarāo; bādzātī, hāramzādagi
Cor'sair, s. a pirate; a piratical vessel—*samudrer naukārūṣha dasyu, bambēṭiyā; tāhār*
naukā—samundar kā ḍakait, daryāī ḍakū; ḍakaitī jāhāz

- Corse, *s.* a dead body, a corpse, a carcass—*shab, mayá, nirjib deha*—*lâsh, loth, mirtak, murda*
- Cor'selet, or Cor'slet, *s.* a light armour for the fore part of the body—*bakhyasthalarakhyini astrâ bishesh*—*chârâina, chandar, chaprás, peñi*
- Corte'ge, *s.* a train of attendants—*samabhibyâharisamâha*—*mulâzimôn kâ parâ*
- Cor'tes, *s.* the assembled states of Spain—*Spâniyâ desher râsabhâ*—*Ispen ke mulk kî súbajât kî majlis*
- Cor'tical, *a.* barky, belonging to the rind—*balkali, chhâl sambandhiya, bahirjâta*—*postdâr, chhâl yâ chhilke se mutâlliq* [bakle kî misâl]
- Cortica'ted, *a.* resembling the bark of a tree—*balkalabat, brikhya chhâla sadrishta*—*darakhti ke*
- Cor'vet, Corvet'to, *s.* the curvet; a frolic—*plutagati, lampha, kundun*—*jast, bakarkûd, alol, kalol*
- Coruscant, *a.* glittering by flashes, flashing—*chakchakiyâ, jaljaliyâ, bidyuter nyây nalpaniyâ*—*lahaktâhûâ, chamaktâ hûâ, bhabhaktâ hûâ* [damak]
- Corusca'tion, *s.* a quick vibration of light—*chamak, châkchikiyâ, bidyuddâm*—*chamak, laukâ, laukâ*
- Cosmetic, *s.* a wash to improve the skin—*gâtra mârjana drabya, angarâg*—*ubtan, ghâza, son-dhâ, ek chiz jis se âdmî apne chamre ko chiknâte hai*
- Cos'mical, *a.* relating to the world; rising or setting with the sun—*bhûmandala sambandhiya; surjya sahit udâyâstaprapta târâdi*—*dunyâvi, jahânî; âstâb ke sâth hamtulû yâ hamghurûb*
- Cosmog'ony, *s.* birth of the world, creation—*bhubanotpatti, jagatsrishṭi*—*khilqat kâ shurû, âfrinish, kâinat*
- Cosmog'rapher, *s.* a describer of the world—*jagatsrishṭi bettâ, bhûmandal burnana bettâ*—*kâinat kâ bayân yâ taqrîr k. w.*
- Cosmog'raphy, *s.* the science of the general system of the world—*jagatsrishṭi biharân, brah-mânṣa bidyâ, bishwa barnana bidyâ*—*wuh ilm kî jis men kâinat ke marbûṭ hone kâ bayân hai*
- Cosmopol'ite, *s.* a citizen of the world—*deshbidesha samânagyan, sârbatrik, sarbadeshi*—*ahl-i-jahân*
- Coss'et, *s.* a lamb brought up by the hand—*hât poshâ mesha batsa*—*pâlâ hûâ bheṛ kâ bachcha*
- Cost, *s.* price; charge; expense; loss—*mûlyâ; argha; bhâdo; byay; klyati*—*qîmat; mol; kharch; nuqsân; ghâṭâ*
- Cost, *vn.* to be bought for, to be had at a price—*bishesh mûlye h. lîgan, mûlyâ dwârâ bikrayaniya h.*—*qîmat parnâ, yâ lagnâ, ânâ, baithnâ*
- Cost'al, *a.* belonging to the ribs or side—*pânjara sambandhiya, p injar bâ pîrshukâ samparkiya, pîrshwâsthaler*—*paslî yâ pahlû se mutâlliq yâ nisbat r. w.*
- Cost'ard, *s.* a head; a large round apple—*mâthâ; golikriti phal bishesh*—*sir; ek barâ golsâ seb*
- Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body; restraining—*koshṭhabuddha, mulabaddha; bisṭchikâ janak*—*qabzî band; bandhejî* [beshqîmatî, garânbahâi]
- Cost'liness, *s.* sumptuousness, expensiveness—*bahumûlyatâ, byajabahulya, durmûlyutâ*
- Cost'ly, *a.* expensive, dear, of great price—*bahumûlyâ, durmûlyâ, mahârghya*—*qîmatî, besh-qîmat, gareâ bahâ*
- Costu'me, *s.* style or mode of dress—*paridheya bastra o beshbhûshâ byabahârer riti*—*poshâk pahanne kâ dhab, libâs kâ taur*
- Cotemporary, *see* Contem'porary—*ek kâler, samakâlik*—*hamahd, hamasr*
- Cot, Cot'tage, *s.* a hut, a small house—*kuṭîr, jhuparî, kunriyâ ghar*—*jhomprî, maṛhî*
- Coteri'e, *s.* a select party or club—*antarangader dal bâ sabhâ*—*ek makhsûstâifa yâ wajlis*
- Coti'loo, *s.* [. yong] a brisk, lively dance—*twarita nritya bishesh*—*ek chhâlâkî o chusti kâ nâch*
- Cot tager, *s.* one who lives in a cottage—*kunriyâ bâsî*—*maṛhî kâ rahnewâlâ, jhomprî kâ rahne w.*
- Cotton, *s.* a plant; the down of the cotton tree; cloth made of cotton—*kârpâs brikhya; kârpâs, tulâ, rui; tulâr kâpar*—*kapâs; sembal, rūf, pamba; sûtî kaprâ*
- Couch, *v.* to lie down; to hide; to bend down—*shayan; lukan; heṇṭ haiyâ thâkan*—*leṭnâ; chhip rahnâ; dabak rahnâ, nihornâ*
- Couch, *s.* a seat of repose, a bed—*shayanasthân, shajyâ, pâlanga*—*palang, khât*
- Couch'ant, *a.* lying down; squatting—*shayita, sūpta; thâbariyâ basâ*—*leṭâ hûâ; gurbanîshast, ukru baithâ hûâ* [wâlâ]
- Couch'er, *s.* he who couches cataracts—*chhâni tule je, chakhyur phulidoshaghna*—*teṇṭ kâ hne-Cove, s.* a small creek or bay, a shelter—*khâl, khîrî, naukâ bhîribâr âbrita sthân, âshray*—*kol, khâfî, panâh*
- Coven'ant, *s.* a contract, agreement, deed—*pan, niyam, niyampatra*—*shart, qaul, iqâr, ahdnâma* [g. k. râzi h.
- Coven'ant, *v.* to bargain, contract, agree—*niyam k. nirdhâran, pan k. sammata*—*h.*—*shart w.*
- Covenante'e, *s.* a party to a covenant—*niyame badhita byakti, niyamak, niyamkartâ*—*ahd o paimân men wâbasta, qaul o iqâr kâ tarîq* [bâz; kârsâz; naṭkhar, rind]
- Covenous, *a.* fraudulent; collusive; trickish—*prabanchak; chhali; thak, dhûta*—*daghâ-Cover, va.* to overspread; to conceal; to hide—*byâpan; âchchhâdan, châpâna, dhâkan*—*chhânâ; dhâmpnâ, dhâknâ, chhipânâ* [panâh, roṭ]
- Cov'er, *s.* a concealment, a screen; defence—*byabdhân, ârâl, âbaran, dhâkani; ra-khyani*—*sarposh, dhaknâ, dhapnâ; arot, panâh, rok*
- Cov'ering, *s.* dress, vesture—*paridheya bastra, parichehh id, kâpar*—*poshish, libâs, jorâ*
- Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, *s.* the upper covering of a bed, the quilt or counterpane—*pâlangar âchchhâdana bastra, bichhânâr sarboparistha bastra*—*palangposh, lihâf, bâlâposh*
- Cov'ert, *s.* a shelter; a defence; a thicket—*âshreya sthân, kol; rukhayani; nibiraban*—*panâh kî jagah, sâyâ; bachâo, âf; jhâfî, jhund*

- Cov'ert, *a.* sheltered; private; insidious; under protection, as a married woman—*áchchádi-ta; gupta, biral; aspashta; úrhá stri*—*árá huá; sáya díyá huá; chhipá; ná záhir; hináyat* ke sáye men, *jaisá ki awrat apne khasam kane rahtí hai*
- Co'verture, *s.* [*.tshure*] shelter; the state of a wife—*ábaran; swímir adhinatá basthá; bibáhitá stri* *dharma bá adhikár*—*sáya, ár, panáh; jorá ki khasam ki tábedári men, rahne* kí hálat [*lálach k. lálchá, dúre ke mál par nazar lagáná*]
- Cov'et, *va.* to desire eagerly or inordinately—*lobh k. lálach k. paradhanechchá k. lolána*—Cov'etable, *á.* to be wished for—*lobhantiya, lobher bishay*—*qábilulhirs, lálcháue jog*
- Cov'etous, *a.* avaricious, greedy—*lobhi, paradhanechchuk, lolup*—*havis, lálchi, lo bhí, hirsí*
- Cov'ey, *s.* a hatch or brood of birds—*godimba pakhyi samáha*—*jhol, pál, pote*
- Cough, *s.* [*kof*] a convulsion of the lungs—*kaph, kásh, káshirog, galákhushki*—*khánsí, dhánsí, khokhi*
- Cov'in, *s.* a deceitful agreement—*pratíranár chukti*—*fareb ká qaulqarár*
- Coulter, or Cul'ter, *s.* a ploughshare—*lingáler phál*—*phár, nasí*
- Coun'cil, *s.* an assembly for consultation—*mantraná bá bibechará'rtha sabhá, bichá'rártha pancháyat* *bá baithak*—*muslahat yá mushwarat karne ki majlis yá sabhá, pancháyat*
- Coun'sel, *s.* advice, direction, consultation; a counsellor or advocate—*mantraná, parámarsha, jukti; juktidatá, ukil*—*nasihat, pand, maslahat; mushír, wakil*
- Coun'sel, *va.* to give advice, to advise—*mantraná bá parámarsha bá jukti d. bá k. bibechará kariyá upodesh d.*—*mashwarat d. yá k. sikhláná, nasihat d.* [*warat d. w.*]
- Coun'sellor, *s.* one who gives advice—*juktidatá, mantri, amátya, sachib*—*nasihat d. w. mash-*
- Count, *s.* number; charge; a foreign title—*sankhyá, gananá; dáy bá doshabád; bideshiya sambhrama súchak upádhi bishesh*—*shumár; taqsiqráme ká ek jumla; pardesi laqab*
- Count, *va.* to number; to tell; to reckon—*gananá k. sankhyá k. phik d.*—*ginná; shumár yá ginti k. jorhá*
- Countenance, *s.* form of the face; air; look; exterior appearance; patronage; support—*mukh, ásyá, badan; daul; rūp; ákár; kripábalokan; pratipálakatá, upakár, sahakáritá*—*chihra, mugh, qiyáfa; waza, daul; dhaj; chál, rúdári; tawajjuh, shafqat; ásrá, taqwiya*
- Countenance, *va.* to support; to encourage—*pratipálan k. áshwís d. sahakáritá k. mukh bá prashray deon*—*ásrá d. pálná, mihrbání k. qadrání k. mugh d.*
- Count'er, *s.* base money; shop table; reckoner—*jhúthi fíká, kalpitamudrá; dokánir mej bá sinduk; gananákarí*—*jhúthá rūpiya; dūkán kí mez; shumári, ginne w.*
- Count'er, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way—*biruddhe, biparite, byatikrame*—*baraks, barkhiláf, ulte dhab se*
- Counter'a'ct, *va.* to act contrary to, to hinder—*pratipakhyatá k. anyathá k. khandan, bádhá janmána*—*ultá byápuá, kátná, toiná*
- Counterbal'ance, *s.* opposite weight; equivalent power—*biparít bhábe tulya bá samán pari-*
- mán; puraspar samán shakti*—*pásang, dúre ká hamwazn jo koi chíz ho; ek dúre kí hamtáqatí* [*pásang k.*]
- Counterbal'ance, *va.* to weigh against—*sama parimán k. pratijog bá pratikár k.*—*hamwazn k.*
- Counterbu'ff, *va.* to repel, to strike back—*pratighát k. ultá ghá mán*—*tál d. háfá d. már ke* *háfáná* [*adlábadi; mudáwiza*]
- Count'exchange, *s.* exchange; reciprocation—*paribartan, binimay, pratidán*—*badal, tabdil,*
- Count'charm, *s.* that which dissolves a charm—*bánkáti mantra, mantrapratikár mantra, chhedak mantra*—*toná par toná, mantar yá afsún ká kátné w. afsún* [*sarzanish*]
- Count'ercheck, *s.* a stop; rebuke—*átak, pratirodh; nishedhá'rtha dhamak*—*aráo, átak; dánt,*
- Counterev'idence, *s.* opposite evidence—*pratikúlásákhyu, púrbasákhyir biparita sakhyi*—*ultí gawáhi, khiláf shahádat* [*khotá, taqlídi*]
- Count'erfeit, *a.* forged, fictitious, deceitful—*kalpita, kritrim, mithyá, thak*—*jhúthá, libási,*
- Count'erfeit, *va.* to forge; to imitate; to copy—*kalpita k. mithyánurúp k. chhedmabesh* *dháran k. jál k.*—*taqlid k. bhes k. bhagal k. náql k.*
- Counterma'nd, *va.* to revoke a command—*púrbhagyá'r biruddhagyán k. ruhita k. ádesh phi-* *rána*—*hukm tabdil k. radd k. pherána, mansúkh k.* [*kúch, kúch-i-muqám*]
- Count'ermarch, *s.* a marching back—*pratyágaman, phiriyá ásan bá chalan*—*muráját ká*
- Count'ermine, *s.* a mine to frustrate the use of one made by an enemy—*suranga pratikár, shatrur suranga pratibandhak suranga*—*súrang niche súrang, ultá súrang*
- Countermin'e, *va.* to counterwork—*anya suranga diyá shatruganer suranga bhanga k.*—*ultá súrang márná*
- Counter'motion, *s.* contrary motion—*pratipakhyá, pratibákya, pratigaman*—*khiláf kí harakat,* *ultá jumbish* [*posh*]
- Count'erpane, *s.* a coverlet for a bed—*pálanger áchchhádánabastara, khaftábaran*—*liháf, palang-*
- Count'erpart, *s.* a correspondent part, a copy—*pratijog, pratirúp, pratilipi*—*jorá, pallá, naql, nuskhá*
- Count'erplea, *s.* in law: a replication—*pratibód, pratyuttar*—*jawábdihí*
- Counterple'ad, *va.* to contradict, to deny—*pratibád k. apanhab k. pratyákhyá k.*—*barkhiláf* *kahná, inkár k. mukarná*
- Count'erplot, *s.* a plot opposed to another plot—*para chhal pratirodhanártha chhal*—*wuh* *sázish jo dúsrí ek sázish ke muqábil yá ziddí men ho*
- Count'erpoint, *s.* the art of composing harmony; a coverlet; an opposite point—*swaramel* *karanér bidyá; khaftábaran; biparita dig*—*tályá súr mel kí banáwat; palangposh; ultí* *taraf kí nok, nuqta-i-mákús*
- Counterpo'ise, *s.* equivalence of weight—*pratijog, tulya bhár*—*dhará, hamsang*

- Counterpoise, *va.* to counterbalance—*pratijog k. samán k.*—hamwazn k. muqábil k.
- Counterproject, *s.* correspondent scheme—*kana phikirer aikya bá angsha*—mutábiq tadbíř
- Count'erscarp, *s.* in fortification, that side of the ditch which is next to the camp—*garbháiyár opár, durger bahirdigsthitá parikhár odig*—pushta, ářtalá, qile ke áspás jo khandaq hai us ke maidán kí taraf kí kinára
- Count'ersign, *va.* to sign an order of a superior, in quality of secretary—*swoshreshthá byaktir swákhyaru pare swákhyar k.*—málik yá hákim ke farmán par dastkhatt k. jáisá kí mírmunshí aur huzúrnavis log ká uhda hai
- Countertenor, *s.* a middle part of music—*bádyer anga bishesh*—musíqí ká ek hissa
- Countertide, *s.* a contrary tide—*upare srot áchhe niche bán, ár tadbiparít; bhářár pratikúle juyár, ebang juyár pratikúle bhářá*—madd o jazr
- Countervail, *v.* to be equal to, to balance—*samatulya bá samán h. eki h. tulyagun k. sama pari-mán h.*—barábar h. hamsang h. hamwazn h. [muqábala]
- Counterview, *s.* contrast—*baiparitya, asádrishya drishtánta, biparita prasanga bá prakásh*—
- Countess, *s.* the lady of an earl or count—*bishesh kulinapadábhishikta byaktir stri*—khánám, begam
- Countless, *a.* innumerable—*aganya, asankhyak*—beshumár, anginat
- County, *s.* a tract of land, a region; one's residence or native soil; rural parts, opposed to town or city—*desh, pradesh; janmabhúmi, swadesh; palligrám*—sarzamin, bhúm, mulk; watan, janam bhúm; dihář, mufassal
- Country, *a.* rustic, rural, rude—*grámya, cháshá, genye, asabhyá*—dihqání, gánwí, gañwár
- Countryman, *s.* one born in the same country; a rustic, a farmer—*ekdeshaja, swadeshi; grámya, cháshá, krishak*—hamwatan, desbhái; dihqání, gañwár, kisán
- County, *s.* a shire, a circuit, or district—*pradesh, chákalá, parganá*—chaklá, zila, síba
- County, *a.* relating to a county or shire—*chákalá bá pradesha sambandhiya*—zile yá síbe se mutállig yá nisbat r. w. [ek chál]
- Coupe'e, *s.* a motion in dancing—*nritya bidyáy bhangimá bishesh*—raqs ká ek waza, nách kí
- Couple, *s.* two; a pair; man and wife—*dui, dway; jugma, jugal, jorá; dampati, stripurush*—do; jorá, juř; bíbísáhíb, jorákhasam
- Couple, *va.* to join; to marry—*sangjukta k. jorána; jotan, bíbáha k.*—jořná, sambandh k. gařbandhan k. byáh k.
- Couple, *s.* two verses, a pair—*dwicharana shlok, payár*—bait, dohá
- Courage, *s.* bravery, valor—*sáhas, shaurjya, pratáp, bíratwa*—himmat, dilerí, baháduri, mardánagi, súrmápan
- Courageously, *ad.* bravely—*sáhasapúrbak*—himmatwarí se, dilerána
- Courant, *s.* [kur-rant] a nimble dance; any thing that spreads quick, as a newspaper—*shighra gatir nritya bishesh; sarba gámi kona bustu, jathá sambádapatra*—ek achpal yá chan-chal nách; kof bát jo jalá phailí hai, jáisá kí akhbár náme ká mazmún
- Courier, *s.* [koo-reer] a messenger sent in haste, an express—*dháure, dúř, drutagámi bářtá-báhuak*—qásid, paik, harkára
- Course, *s.* race; career; progress; conduct; ground on which a race is run; natural bent; track in which a ship sails—*pl. menses—daur; gati; cháli; byabahár; ghorá daurr míth; swabháb; path—pl. rajas bá ritu—daur; rau; chalan; dhang; ghorádaur á maidán; jhukái; jaház ke chalne kí ráh—pl. haiz, raj*
- Course, *v.* to hunt, to pursue, to rove about—*mrigayá k. pashcháddhában, daurí, á gaman*—shikár k. ragedná, ramná
- Cours'er, *s.* race-horse; horse-racer—*drutagámi ashwa, ghoradaur'er ghorá; gho; adaure nipún bá santushita*—bádpá, ghurdaur ká ghořá; ghurdaur ká mashsháq yá sháiq
- Cours'ing, *s.* sport of hunting with greyhounds—*kukkur luiyá shikár karan*—tázi kutton ke sáth shikár ká tamáshá
- Court, *s.* residence of a prince; seat of justice, jurisdiction; open space before a house—*ráj báří, ráj dháni, rájsabhá; byabasthán, káchhári; uřhán*—daulatkhána, bárgáh, qasr; kachahri, mahkama, adálat, darbár, takhtgáhi; sahn
- Court, *va.* to woo, to solicit, to seek—*bibáharthe sambhásh bá sneha k. upásaná k. prárthaná k. cheshťá k.*—ishq magní k. istidá k. talásh k.
- Courteous, *a.* [kur-tshe-us] polite, well-bred, civil, respectful—*sabhyá, shishťa, sushil, sádar*—ahl, neknihád, khushakhláq, muaddab
- Courtesan, *s.* a prostitute—*beshyá, báránganá, kulatá*—kasbí, kanchaní, besyá
- Courtesy, *s.* civility, complaisance—*sabhyatá, shishťáchár, anurodh*—khulq, mudará, tawázu, muráwat, sil
- Courtesy, *s.* [kurt-se] reverence made by women—*striloker bishesh namaskár bá shishťáchár*—salám kí ek qism jo Farangistán kí bíbíyon ke bích meñ murauwaj hai
- Courtier, *s.* [yur] one who frequents courts; one that courts favor—*ráj sabhářat; amátya, kripá prárthak byakti*—darbári, huzúrí; mihrbání ká istidá k. w.
- Courtlet, *s.* court of the lord of the manor for regulating copyhold tenures, &c.—*projáder pářđ pradarshan o parikhyanárthe sámbarsarik sabhá bá káchhári*—zamindár yá jágirdár kí kachahri jis meñ paitedár w. g. ká bandobast hotá hai [khushakhláq]
- Court-like, *a.* elegant, polite—*sundar, sabhyá, shishťa*—latif, khúb, khush, khalíq, salímtaba,
- Courtliness, *s.* elegance of manners—*sabhyatá, shishťáchár, sushilatá*—mardumí, lutf, dhang kí khábi
- Courtly, *a.* relating to a court; polite, soft—*sabhásambandhiya, sabhářtha; sabhyá, komal, uttam*—bárgáhi, darbár se mutállig; neknihád, latif, muláim, názuk

- Courtmar'tial, *s.* a court for trying military offences—*senāganer doshādosh bichārārthe sabhā bā káchhāri*—lashkarī adālāt, koṭmasūl
- Court'ship, *s.* a making of love to a woman—*bibhārārthe strīloker upāsānā ebang prema prakāsh*—āshiqī, byāh ke leye aurāt se ishqbāzī karnā
- Cous'in, *s.* any one collaterally related more remotely than a brother or sister—*gyānti*; mā-mātuta *khyatuta jeshūtuta* o pristuta bhāi bā bahin; pītribya mātul prabhritir putra putrī—khālāzād yā zādī, chacherā bhāi, chacherī bahin
- Cow, *s.* the female of the bull—*v.* to depress—*gūbhi, gaigaru, go—v. dhamkāna, bhaye trasta ebang namra k.—gāe, gāo, gorū—v. dabānā, dhamkānā, past k.*
- Coward, *s.* a poltroon. one wanting courage—*kāpurush, asāhasi lok, bhīru—darpoknā, buzdil; nāmard, pādghābrā, darālā* [faromāya]
- Cowardly, *a.* fearful, timorous; mean—*asāhasik, bhīru*; *tuchchha—buzdilā, nāmardā*; kamīna,
- Cower, *vn.* to sink by bending the knees—*heṇṭ h. bhaye sankuchita bā jara shara h.—nīhūrā, dar se kūkriyānā*
- Cowherd, *s.* one who tends cows—*gop, gopāl, rākhāl—goālā, ahīr, gopāl*
- Cowl, *s.* a monk's hood; a vessel for water—*sannyāsīr mātār dhākani bā ṭupi bishesh; jala-pātra bishesh—kulāh, qalandar kī topī; dol, dolcha*
- Cow'slip, *s.* a species of primrose—*pushpa bā phul bishesh—ek qism kā phul*
- Cox'comb, *s.* a cock's crest; a flower; a fop—*kukkuṭ shikhā bā jhūṭī; tadbāt pushpa bishesh, phullāra binda; bāykrā mānush—tāj-i-khurūs, kes; ek qism kā phul, gulkes; bānkā, chhailā*
- Coxcom'ical, *a.* foppish, conceited—*bastra bilāsi, bukphulāniyā, garbi, ātmābhīmānī—bānkā, ochhā, chhichhorā, khudbīn, khudnumā*
- Coy, *a.* modest, reserved, not accessible—*salujja, lājuk, mukhchorā, agāmya—sharmilā, sharmgīn, purhijāb, nā āshnā mizāj, baidurāsīd* [sankochī, purhijāb]
- Coy'ish, *a.* somewhat coy, reserved—*lājāshilā, lājjuktā, brīrīn-witā—āndak sharmilā, lājilā,*
- Cov'ness, *s.* reserve, shyness, modesty—*lājā, lāj, brīrā, lājukatā—lāj, sharm, hijāb, hayā, ghairāt* [daghābāzī k. naṭkhaṭī k.]
- Cozen, *vn.* [kuz.] to cheat, to trick—*prabanchan, pratāranā k. thakāna—thagnā, chhainā, **
- Cozenage, *s.* fraud, deceit—*thakāna, chhālānā, pratāranā—daghābāzī, fareb, chhāl, thagāī*
- *Coz'ener, *s.* one who cheats—*thak, prabanchak, shath—thag, daghābāz, farebī, chhaliyā*
- Crab, *s.* a fish; a wild apple; a peevish person—*karkā, kāykarā; banya phal bishesh; ugra byakti, rāgālā mānush—kekrā, sartān; jangalī seb; chirchirā yā turshrū shakhs, tundkho ādmi* [chirā, tunukmizāj, durusht, mu-hkil]
- Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, marose, harsh, difficult—*karkash, ugra, khhikhiyā, kathīn—chir-*
- Crab'bedness, *s.* sourness of taste; asperity—*amla ras, ugrabhāb rāgashilatā, kā'hinya—turshī, khatīrā; durushtī, tundi, turshrūf*
- Crack, *s.* a sudden noise; fissure; a boast—*katkat phatphat ityādi akasmāt shabda; chhidra, phātā; dambha—karak, karkarāhat, chaṭākā; darz, shaq, bal; lāfzanī, barāī*
- Crack, *va.* to break into chinks, to split—*phāṭan, chiran, bidaran—phārnā, chhikānā, tar-* [nim diwāna, ādhpāgal]
- Crack'brained, *a.* [...] crazy—*agyan, hatabuddhi, ādhpāgal—khushmaghz, hawāsbākhta, Crack'er, s.* a charge of gunpowder; a boaster; in America, a biscuit—*paṭakā bājī ityādi; dāmbhik; chākti ruṭī—paṭākā, laukī; lāfzan, dīng mārne w. ek qism kī roṭī*
- Crack'le, *vn.* to make slight cracks, to make small and frequent sharp sounds—*phatphat shabla k. charchar k. charāt k.—chitaknā, charcharānā*
- Crack'ling, *s.* a small but frequent noise—*charāikār, phatphatī sabda—āwāz jo dhīmī ho aur bārbār sunāi de, chitkāhat, charcharāhat*
- Crack'nel, *s.* a kind of hard brittle cake—*shakta athacha fūshak chākti pishṭak bishesh—ek qism kī sakht aur marāknā roṭī yā nānkhatāī*
- Cradle, *s.* a moveable bed on which children are rocked; a case for a broken bone; a frame of timber for launching ships—*dolanā, hindolā, jhulibār shishushajyā; bhagnāsthīr kosh bishesh; jāhājēr thekuyā—hindolā, mahd, pālā; ṭūṭī hūī haḍḍī rakhne kā khol; jahāz kī tek*
- Craft, *s.* trade, art; cunning; small ships—*byabasāy, shilpakarma; chaturi; khyudra naukā—hirfā, peshā, hikmat, sanat; syān, pakpan; chhote chhote jahāz*
- Craft'ily, *ad.* cunningly; artfully; skillfully—*kaushale; thāṭpūrbak; dhūrtarūpe—fitrat se; makar se; hikmat se* [fitrat]
- Craft'iness, *s.* cunning, stratagem—*chaturatā, kaushal, upāy—fāilsūfī, makkārī, rūbabāzī,*
- Craft'sman, *s.* an artificer, a mechanic—*shilpakar, kārikar, byabasāyī—kārigar, ahl-i-peshā*
- Craft'y, *a.* cunning, artful—*kuṭīl, shuṭh, dhūrtā—aiyār, fitratī*
- Crag, *s.* a rough, steep rock—*karkariyā uchchha parbat; ārūrī, káchhār, parbater āburā khāburā sthān—karārā, arārā, bandā*
- Cragged, Crag'y, *a.* rough, rugged—*āburākhāburā, asamān, karkariyā, ārūrimay—khar-kharā, ūchhīnch, arbar, behar* [nāhamwārī, kharbarāf]
- Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *s.* roughness—*āburākhāburā bhāb, karkariyatwa, ārūribhāb—*
- Cram, *va.* to stuff, to fill with food beyond satiety, to thrust in by force—*trīptyadi bhō-jan karānā, bahubhōjan k. gādiyā bharan, thāsīyā bharan—beandāza khilānā, thāsnā, dhūsnā, thusnā, khonchnā* [samasyāpāran bishesh—qāfiyābāzī]
- Cram'bo, *s.* a play at which one gives a word to which another finds a rhyme—*kriyārūp*
- Cramp, *s.* a spasmodic contraction of the muscles; a restriction; a piece of bent iron—*anga gruhī, khenchā, ākarshani, tankariyā; āluk, aborodh, bādhdā; patar, āykarā—nas chāpnā, thithar, tashannuj, akarbāi; atkāo, band; āykrī, kilā* [kānā, āpnā, qaid k. band k.]
- Cramp, *va.* to restrain, to confine—*bādhdā janmāna, āṭkāna, bādhdā k. bāndhan—roknā, at-*

- Cramp, *a.* difficult, knotty, troublesome—*kathin, shakta, kashṭa*—*kathin*, mushkil, ranjāwar
 Cramp'iron, *s.* an iron for fastening together—*lauhamay bandhani, āykarā, patar*—*pattar*, kilā
 Crane, *s.* a bird with a long neck; a machine for raising great weights; a crooked pipe—*sāras pakhyi; bhāridrabya tulibār kal bishesh; bakra nal bishesh*—*sāras, kulang; bhāri*
 bojh uṭhāne kī kal; khamdār nal
 Cra'nium, *s.* the skull—*kaṛoṭī, mātār khulī, kapāl*—*khopri, kasa-i-sir* [kā kuhnidār sirā
 Crank, *s.* the end of an iron axis turned down—*lauhar dander bakribhūta antabhāg*—*dhuri*
 Crank, *a.* healthy, sprightly; liable to be overset as a ship—*rhiṣhapuṣṭa, swajib; ulliyā paribār*
jogyā—*changa, zindadil; ulaṭne jog* [khanda h.—ūghānichā yā nāhamwār hoke tūṭnā
 Cran'kle, *va.* to break into unequal surfaces—*asamān bā bakrarūpe bhāngiyā paran, khanda*
 Cran'nied, *a.* full of chinks—*chhidramay, bahuchhīdra, phātā*—*jābajā se chaṭkā hūā, rakh-*
na yā ṣṭigāf se bhārā hūā
 Cran'ny, *s.* a chink, a fissure—*chhidra, phāṭ, chir*—*chaṭak, darkā, darār*
 Crape, *s.* a thin stuff loosely woven—*pātlī kāpār bishesh*—*ek qism kā pātlā kaprā*
 Crap'ulence, *s.* sickness by intemperance—*atishay madypinājāta rog bishesh, phalatah*
shirohedanā ebang mātāghorā ebang udgāra bhojane aruchi jukta—*khumār*
 Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness—*ai rog bishishṭa, atimadya pāne pirītā*—*makhmūr,*
maikhuri kō bīmār [toṛnā, chūrchūr k. kuchalnā
 Crash, *va.* to break or bruise; to crush—*bhāngan, khundan, chūrnan, pishan; mucharān*—
 Crash, *s.* a loud, sudden, mixed sound of many things broken at the same time—*jhānjhan*
khankhan huphur ityādi shabda, anek bastu ekbāre bhāngile je karkash dhvani hay—
dharākā, kharakharāhat, bahut chizen ek bārgi tūṭne se jo āwāz hotī hai
 Cras'titude, *s.* grossness, coarseness—*moṭāi, sthūlati, asukhyatā*—*moṭāi, jāśamat*
 Cratchi, *s.* a palisaded frame for hay—*gabādī jantur khādya ghās rākhihār māchān bishesh*—
kāthgherā, sūkhī ghās rakhe kā māchān
 Crate, *s.* a pannier, or wicker vessel—*petiyā bishesh, jhuri bā chupari bishesh*—*ṭokrā, ṭokri*
 Cra'ter, *s.* the vent or mouth of a volcano—*āgneya parbater mukh—jwālāmukh kā mūṭh*
 Crava't, *s.* a neck cloth, anything worn about the neck—*galā bandhani, galābandha, gala*
deshe paridheya bastra bā paṭi—*gulāband*
 Crave, *va.* to ask earnestly, to beg; to long for—*binay pūbrak prārthanā k. jāchingā k. māgan*
lālach k.—*minnat k. māngnā, chāhnā; lālchānā* [hārā hūā murgh; buzdil, nāmard
 Cra'ven, *s.* a cock conquered; a coward—*parājita kukkuṭ; bhagnasīhas, bhīru, kāpurush*—
 Craunch, *va.* to crush in the mouth—*dante bhanjan, mukher bhitar guṇṛā kariyā khāon,*
charban—chābnā
 Craw, *s.* the crop or first stomach of birds—*pakhyādir jathar bā galār thali*—*potā, jhoj*
 Craw fish, Cray fish, *s.* a small crustaceous fish—*chingri matsya bishesh—jhingā, chhoṭi*
chingri machhli kī ek qism [man k.—ringnā, kīre kī mānind chalnā
 Crawl, *vn.* to creep; to move with a slow motion, as a worm—*peṭe hāṭtan, hūmā d. uroga*—
 Cray'on, *s.* [un] a kind of pencil to draw with—*chhabī ankaner rang bishishṭa māṭi bī dhā-*
tumay lekhanī bishesh—*naqsh khinchne kī ek qism kā jastī qalam*
 Craze, *va.* to break to pieces; to impair the intellect—*bhāngan, guṇṛā bā chūrna k. hata-*
buddhi k. unmād janmāna, piṅgal k.—*ṭukre ṭukre k. toṛnā; diwāna k. bāōrānā*
 Cra'ziness, *s.* weakness; imbecility of mind—*daurbalya, jirnā; buddhir bailakhanya, un-*
mād, ādhapāglīmī—*nāṭawānī, zuaf; diwānagi, khalaldimāgh*
 Cra'zy, *a.* broken; shattered; decrepit; disordered in mind—*bhagna; jirna, atibridhā;*
hatahuddhi, bhagnamānīh, khyipta—*shikasta; zāif, durbal; hawāsbākhta, bāolā*
 Creak, *vn.* to make a harsh protracted noise—*karkash shabda k. gārīr chakra kimbā dwārer*
kapāṭādibat shabda k.—*machmachānā, chārcharānā*
 Cream, *s.* the unctuous or oily part of milk which floats on the top; the best part of any thing
—dugdher sārabhāg bī shar; sārātsar—malāi; tuhfa, zubda
 Cre'atfaced, *a.* (...) pale, coward looking—*mlānabadan, malīnmukh, pheṣāṭiyā, bhīru,*
asāhāsi, bhayajukta—*zard chihra, siṭhā, pilā, buzdilā, nāmardā*
 Cream'y, *a.* full of cream, having the nature of cream—*sharamay, dugdher sharabat—malāi*
se bhārā hūā, malāi sā
 Crease, *s.* a mark made by doubling any thing—*kāpāyādir bhānjer chihna*—*chunat, shikan, chin*
 Cre'ate, *va.* to form out of nothing, to cause to exist, to produce—*nirmān k. srijan, shrishṭi k.*
utpādan, janmāna—*khalq k. banānā, mōjūd k. paidā k.*
 Crea'tion, *s.* the act of creating, or investing with new qualities; the universe—*shrishṭi,*
utpatti, nirmān; bhūban, jagat, bishwa, sangsār—paidāish, āfrinash, khilqat; kāināt,
dunyā, jāhān [ish yā āfrinash kī qudrat r. w.
 Crea'tive, *a.* having the power to create—*sriyanshakti bishishṭa, srishṭi karanakhya*—*paidā-*
 Crea'tor, *s.* the being that bestows existence—*bishwasrik, shrishṭi kartā, srashtā, nirmānkartā*
jagat utpādak—*khāliq, āfrinada, kartār*
 Crea'ture, *s.* (tshure) a being created; an animal not human; a dependant; a word of con-
 tempt or tenderness—*shrishṭa bastu; prānimātra, jīvjant, manushyādi bhūta; adhin, anu-*
gata, paribār lok; sambodhane heya bā priyabāchak shabda hay—*makhluq; jānwar; tābi,*
lagā liptā; is latz kā isiamāl hīqārat yā murūwat ke liye bhī hotā hai
 Cre'dence, *s.* belief, credit; reputation—*bishwās, pratyay, shraddhā, bishwastatā; sambhram*
—bāwar, iatibār; izzat, hurmat [iatiqād kī chizen, imān ke masāil
 Creden'da, *s.* articles of faith or belief—*pratyay bā shraddhā hay jāhāte, jāthā sāstrokti*—
 Cre'dent, *a.* believing, easy of belief—*bishwāsi, shraddhābān, pratyayi, nihsandighamanāh*—
muataqid, mānnewālā, jo jald iatiqād kare

- Creden'tials**, *s.* that which gives a title to credit—*bishwásapatra, pratyayārtha patra, prashang-sá patra*—*dashtáwez, sanad, sipárishtnáma, parití patar*
- Credibility**, **Cred'ibleness**, *s.* claim to credit, worthiness of belief; probability—*pratyay jogyatá, bishwastatá, satyatá, bishwásaniyatá; sambhab, prámánya*—*iatibár ke láiq, mutabari; honhári, ihtimál*
- Cred'ible**, *a.* worthy of credit, deserving of belief—*bishwásajogya, pratyayitabya, bishwasta, sapramán*—*iatimád ke láiq, iatibár ke qábil, báwarpazir*
- Cred'it**, *s.* belief; honor, reputation, esteem, good opinion; faith, trust reposed; influence—*pratyay; sambhram, mán, sukhýatí; mányatá, bishwás, shraddhá; siddhi sádhyatá*—*iatiqád; izzat, hurmat, jas, neknámí; qadr, iatiqád, iatibár; ikhtiyár*
- Credit**, *va.* to believe, trust—*pratyay k. bishwás k.*—*iatibár k. mánná, báwar k.*
- Cred'itable**, *a.* reputable, honorable, estimable—*sambhránta, mánya, sukhýatýápanna, bishwasta, bishwásajogya*—*muatabar, iatibári, námwar, sáhib-i-hurmat*
- Cred'itably**, *ad.* reputably, without disgrace—*sambhrántarúpe, uttamrúpe, bishishtárúpe*—*qadr se, bá hurmat, bá iatibár, izzat se* [byohariyá, mahájan]
- Cred'itor**, *s.* he to whom a debt is owed—*uttamarna, sádhu, mahájan, rina dáyak*—*qarz-khwáh.*
- Credu'lity**, *s.* easiness of belief—*anqýáse bishwás, áshu bishwás, huþhát bishwas*—*zaiful iatiqádi, sariful iatiqádi, sádadili*
- Cred'ulous**, *a.* [ju.] apt to believe, unsuspecting; easily deceived—*áshu bishwási, asandigdha, shítra pratyayi, hákhát pratyayi; ábar, mírha*—*zaiful iatiqád, sarifuliatiqád; sádadil, bholá, sidhá* [ma bákyá—*din ke mujmal aqáid, jáisá kí kalima w. g.*]
- Creed**, *s.* a summary of articles of faith—*prattitibákyá, pratyayita sháster sárārtha, mar-*
- Creek**, *s.* a small port, a bay, an inlet, a cove, a small river—*khál, nála, khári*—*kol, kháfi, nála, khál*
- Creep**, *vn.* to move with the belly to the ground, as a worm or insect; to grow along the ground; to fawn—*kiþ bá sarpabat gati k. buke hántan; latiyá gaman, háma d. binay púrþak upásaná k.*—*rigná, peþse chalná; zamín se lage hue ugná; cháplúsi k.*
- Creep'er**, *s.* a plant that supports itself by means of some stronger body; an insect—*latá bri-khya; kiþ, krami*—*bel, lat; kirá, kirm*
- Crema'tion**, *s.* the act of burning—*agnisát karan k. bá h. agnidáha*—*sozish, jalan*
- Cre'mar**, *s.* milky, creamy substance—*dugdher sharabat drábya*—*dádh kí maláí aisi chíz*
- Cre'nated**, *a.* notched, indented—*uchanichamate chhinna, khánjkátá*—*lahriyá, khandánadar, dandánadar*
- Crepita'tion**, *s.* a small crackling noise—*phalþhaðádi shabda, charchar shabda*—*chirchiráhat*
- Crepus'cule**, *s.* twilight—*jhunjkábelá, arunoday, godhúli, súrjyer uday bá astagamanu kál*—*arun, saur, shafaq*
- Crepus'culous**, *a.* glimmering; in a state between light and darkness—*ishaddiptibishishþa; kinchit ghor*—*shafaqámez; dhundhlá, roshní o táriki ámez*
- Cres'cent**, *s.* the moon in her state of increase—*kalábriddhikálin bá shuklapakhyiya chandra, apúrna chandra, ardha chandra*—*hilál, chánd jab taraþki kí hálat men hoe* [huá]
- Cres'cent**, **Cres'cive**, *a.* increasing, growing—*bardhishnu krame bardhita*—*barþtá huá, ugtá*
- Cress**, *s.* a species of herb—*khyudra brikyia bá ishád tejamay shúk bishesh, hálím*—*hálím, taratezak*
- Cress'et**, *s.* a great light or beacon; light-house, or watch-tower—*uchchasthánustha mahádip, ulká, mashál*—*ákás-diyá, raushandán*
- Crest**, *s.* a plume of feathers upon a helmet; the comb of a cock; an ornament; a tuft; pride, spirit—*chúrú, shikhá; pakhyir jhuyt; mastakábharan, kirít, mukuþ; gochhá; ahankár, tej, abhimán*—*par ká turra, taghma, chúrú; murg ká kes, táj-i-khurús; ek qism ká singár yá alankár jo sir men pahante hain; parcham; ghurúr, fakhr*
- Creste'd**, *a.* adorned with a plume or crest—*chúrú bá shikhá bishishþa, mukuþadhári, kiríta-juká*—*chúrúdar, turradár, kafchadár*
- Crest-fallen**, *a.* dejected, sunk, dispirited—*malinmulh, adhabadan, hatásh, bishanna*—*ná um-med, diltang, afsurdadil, udás, bedil* [tuchcha—*be zirah, be baktar; páji*]
- Crest'less**, *a.* not dignified with coat-armour; mean—*asajjita, sajjábihina; asambhránta,*
- Creta'ceous**, *a.* (.shus) chalky—*khurímáþi dharmak, khurímáþi bishishþa, kharibat, tulgun bishishþa*—*khurímáþi aísá, khurímáþi kí khásiyatdár* [shigáf, súrákh, rukhna]
- Crev'ice**, *s.* a crack, a cleft, a fissure—*chhidra, pháit, phák, chhendá, ándhishándhi*—*darz,*
- Crew**, *s.* a company of people associated for any purpose, as a ship's company—*samáj, dal; jáhájér lok samáha, nábigan*—*jamáat, bhír; ahli-jaház* [huá howe]
- Crew'el**, *s.* yarn twisted and wound on a knot or ball—*sútrér luþi bá tál*—*sút jo baþe par baþá*
- Crib**, *s.* a manger, a stall; a child's bed—*jábpátra, keþhuyá; búlaker khyudra kháþ bishesh*—*thán, khurli; larke kí choþte palang kíek qism*
- Crib'**, *va.* to shut up in a narrow habitation, to confine; to commit petty thefts—*sangkirna sthine baddha k. kaid k. talpe alpe apaharan k. laghu bastu churi k.*—*tang makán men band k. qaid k. halkí halkí chizen churáná*
- Crib'bage**, *s.* a game at cards—*tás kriþá bishesh*—*tás kí bázi kí ek qism*
- Crib'ble**, *s.* a sieve for cleaning corn—*dhányádír cháláni bishesh*—*anáj sáf karne kí chalni*
- Cribra'tion**, *s.* the act of sifting, or cleaning with a sieve—*cháláni dwára dhányádi jhāran bá parishkár k.*—*chalni se sáf k.*
- Crick**, *s.* noise of a door; a painful stiffness in the neck—*khulita kapáþer karkash shabda; galán bedaná*—*darwáze kí machmacháhat; gale kí akráhat*
- Cricket**, *s.* an insect; a low stool; a game—*bhringárat kit, uchungá poká; piþri; dáyurá guli khela*—*jhingur, ghurghurá; ek nichí chaukí, piþhá; gobázi, goechaugán*

- Crier**, s. one who makes proclamation; one who cries goods for sale—*dhendariyá, ghoshak; bikhay prakáshak*—ishitihár k. w. dhiñdhoriyá, munádi; wuh shakhs ki jo bechne ká izhár kartá hai
- Crime**, s. an offence; a great fault; a wicked act—*dosh, aparádh, gháit, mahápáp; dush-karma*—taqsír, gunáh; bará jurm; sharir harkat [pákdamán]
- Crim'eless**, a. innocent, free from guilt—*nirdosh, nisháp, anaparádhí*—begunáh, betaqsir, Crim'inal, Crim'inous, a. faulty, contrary to right, guilty—*kritáparádh, sadosh, doshi, aparádhí*—máýtib, gunáhgar, aibi, taqsírwár
- Crim'inal**, s. a man accused, a person guilty of a crime—*doshagrasta byakti, aparádhí, doshi*—taqsírwár, gunáhgar, pápi, badkár
- Crimina'tion**, s. the act of accusing, accusation, charge—*doshádrop, doshdeoyá, apabád, durnámkará*—tuhmat, itihám, malámat, ilzá, aibgoi
- Crimina'tory**, a. relating to accusation; accusing; censorious—*aparádhásambandhiya; dosha-dáyak; bharisanákári, nindákár*—tuhmat mansúb; aibgo, nindak, harigir; malmatgar
- Crim'inous**, a. wicked, iniquitous, guilty—*doshagrasta, aparádhí, dushkarmakári*—sharir, badkár, gunáhgar, taqsírwár, mujrim [surkh rang]
- Crim'osin**, s. a species of red colour—*áraktabarna bishesh, ghora lál barna*—ek qism ká
- Crimp**, a. friable, brittle, easily crumbled—*jáhá sahaýe gunáý hay, thunká, muṣṣuṣe, chán-char*—jo chíz sahaý meg chúrchúr howe, pushká, murmurá
- Crim'ple**, *va.* to contract, to corrugate—*konkaraṇa, sank uchita k. tobaraṇa*—jaktará, ainháná, jhúriyáná
- Crim'son**, s. a deep red color—*ghor lál barna, áraktabarna*—qirmizí, arghawáni, surkh, lál
- Crim'cum**, s. a whimsey; a cramp—*akasmád básaná, bibhram; angagraha, kheychá*—khiyál, lahar; akarbái
- Cringe**, s. a servile bow, mean civility—*swápukarsha bodhak byapár, ati namratáchár, namaskár párbak upásaná, stabastuti*—sijda, zamín bosí, farráshí salám, cháplúsi
- Cringe**, *vn.* to bow, to fawn, to flatter—*bandaná k. namratáchár k. stabastuti k. bñati k.*—sijda k. salám k. cháplási, tamalluq k. khushámád k.
- Crink**, **Crin'kle**, s. a wrinkle, winding fold—*konkaraṇá, konchká, mángsádir sankoch*—chín, chunat, shikan, pech kí lapet [chunat hojáná]
- Crin'kle**, *v.* to run in wrinkles—*konkariyá jáon, konchkána*—purshikan h. shikandar h. chunat
- Cri'nos**, **Cri'n'gerous**, a. hairy, rough—*keshi, lomaja, lomamay, khaskhasiyá*—múédár, bál-wálá, kharkhará, námuláim
- Crip'ple**, s. a lame man—*khonrá, pangu, nengará, khañja*—langrá ádmí, lúla, lang, pangú
- Cri'sis**, s. a critical time or turn, as of a disease—*rogádir prákkál, rogopasham bá tadbriddhi*—hay je kále, bikarákál—buhrán, ainwaqt
- Crisp**, *va.* to curl, to twist, to indent—*pák d. konkaraṇa, kunchita k. khañj káñan*—pechtáb d. ainháná, marorná, dandánadár k.
- Crisp**, **Crisp'y**, a. curled; brittle; winding—*chunat, konkaraṇá, chíñchar; thunká, tsá; kun-chita*—chunat, ainhá húa; kurkurá, churchurá, pushká; pechdár, pechilá
- crispa'tion**, s. the act of curling—*konkaraṇi, pákána*—tátagi, pechidagi, ainhán
- Crisp'ness**, **Crisp'itude**, s. crispy state, curledness—*chunat bá konkaraṇabasthá, kunchitábasthá*—kurkurá, pechidagi, ainhán
- Crite'rial**, s. a standard whereby any thing is judged of, as to its goodness or badness—*lakhyán, uttamádhám bichárártha chinha, gunasúchak je, bhálamanda nirnaya káran*—ek alámát jis se kisi chíz kí bhalái burái sábit hotí hai
- Crit'ic**, s. one skilled in the art of judging of literature—*bidyán, bibekí, gunagyan, subichárak, bhadrábhadrá bibechak, supandit*—nuktadán, allama, wáqifkár, daqíqasanj, bárikbín, nuktachín
- Critical**, a. exact, nicely judicious; producing a crisis or change, as of a disease—*thik, sákhyma; byádhir bhábántarakál, prákkálina*—thík, bárik; buhrání
- Criticise**, *va.* to judge, to censure—*bishesh granther doshádosk jánána, guna bibechaná k. bitandá k.*—tamíz k. dokhná, khurdabíni k.
- Crit'icism**, s. art or act of judging—*gunágún bigyápagna bidyá, doshádosk bibechaná*—khurdabíni, khurdagíri, nuktachíni, harigíri
- Critique**, s. a critical examination; science of criticism—*bishesh gunágún bibechaná, gunabyákhyá; doshádosk bibechaná bidyá*—khurdabíni ke sáth imtihán yá ázmáish; nuktachíni ká fann [áwáz]
- Croak**, s. the cry of a frog or raven—*bheker dhvani, káker dhvani*—mendak yá kauwe ki Cro'ceous, a. [*she-us*] consisting of saffron—*kunkumadharmak, kunkuma bishishṭa*—záfrání, kesar ká
- Crocita'tion**, s. the croaking of frogs or ravens—*dáñyákák bá bheker rab, konkón bá káák shabda karan*—mendak yá kág kí áwáz [piyála, miṭṭí ká bartan; jhúl, kálak]
- Crock**, s. a cup or vessel made of earth; soot—*peyálá, mrinmay pátra; hanrír káli bá jhúl*
- Crock'ery**, s. earthen-ware—*mríttikár básanádi, mrinmay pátra*—sifáliná, miṭṭí ká bartan
- Croc'odile**, s. an amphibious animal of the lizard tribe—*kumbhír, kumir, nakra, jalahastí*—magar, gráh, nihang
- Cro'cus**, s. a flower—*pushpa bishesh*—ek qism ká phúl [ke pás ká chhotá khet]
- Croft**, s. a small field near a house—*griha samipe sthita khyudra gháákhyetra*—kolá, kálak
- Crone**, s. an old ewe; (in contempt) an old woman—*burá bherí, briddhá meshi; (ghrinárthe) briddhá strí, burí*—búrhí bherí; (hiqárat men), burhiyá, pírzál [langoiyá yár, rafiq]
- Cro'ny**, s. an old acquaintance, or associate—*bahukáler mitra bá bandhu*—yár-i-qadím,

- Crook**, *s.* any thing bent ; a sheephook ; a curve—*bakrabastu, ánkashí* ; mesh *pálaker agra-báuká páuchanabári bishesh* ; *báuk, pher*—*khamdár chíz* ; *khamdár lakší, ankr, anksí* ; *kham, bánk, pech*
- Crook**, *va.* to bend ; to thwart ; to pervert—*bakra k'. báukéana* ; *báhdá d. bigár k.*—*lachána, tērhá k. muzáhamat k. badríh yá gumráh k.*
- Crook**, *ed, a.* bent ; winding ; perverse ; untowards—*bakra, báukí, nyubja, kor* ; *pherá ghorá* ; *bigar, dushla, adamyá*—*tērhá, kham, kaj* ; *pherphár* ; *tirchhá, bákar, ziddí*
- Crop**, *s.* the harvest, produce ; a bird's claw—*phasal mukh, khyetre utpanna shasyádi* ; *pakhyir galár thali*—*fasl, hásil, anáj* ; *potá, hausila*
- Crop**, *va.* to cut off ; to mow, to reap—*chhāntan, chhedan, káñan* ; *shasyádi káñan, phala mukh sangraha k.*—*khontná, chhāntná, káñá, kañí k. fasal káñá, anáj jama k.*
- Cropful**, *s.* quite full, satisfied, crammed—*párnodar, parihishla, tripta, galár thali paripúrna áchhe jáhár*—*bhará húa, ser, khush, potá bhará húa ho jis ká*
- Crozier**, *s.* [*kro-zhe-ur*] a bishop's staff which has a cross upon it—*mahá dharmádhyakhyer dherákriti danda bishesh*—*baře pádrí ká asá jis par salib hai* [akrí]
- Cross**, *let, s.* a small cross—*khyudra dherákriti káshtha*—*chhotá salib, dhere kí manind chhoí*
- Cross**, *s.* one straight body or line placed at right angles over another ; the ensign of the Christian religion ; misfortune, vexation, trial of patience—*aráári káshthamay shíl bishesh* ; *krishtiyadharmar chincháreha rekha bá dherá, tadbat jashí* ; *ápad, mahádúkhka, khyamár parikhyártha klesh*—*salib* ; *l'swí mazhab kí ek alámat* ; *hádisa, áfat, sabr áznái*
- Cross**, *a.* transverse, oblique, peevish, fretful—*aráári, ár, bakra, tērhá, terchá, ugra, bipakhya, chirchirá, khiłkhiłiyá*—*ará, tirchhá, tērhá, mukhalif, bezár, diqq, chirchirá*
- Cross**, *v.* to lay athwart ; to sign with the cross ; to cancel ; to pass over ; to thwart ; to vex—*ár k. dherákriti ankan k. likhane káñan* ; *pár h. pratirod k. báhdá jannána* ; *klesh d.*—*ará rakhná yá lagána* ; *salib kí khiyálí shakl banána* ; *mitána, káñná* ; *pár utarná* ; *muzáhamat k. diqq k.*
- Cross**, *bite, s.* a deception—*va.* to cheat—*pháki, cháturi, prabanchaná*—*va. pratáraná k. thakána*—*dhokhá, chhaláwa*—*va. thagná, chhalná* [kamán]
- Cross**, *bow, s.* a missive weapon—*gulati, guli khyepanátha dhanu bishesh*—*ghulel, ek qism kí*
- Cross**, *grained, a.* [...] having the fibres transverse ; ill-natured, troublesome—*aráári bá ultá chonch bá rag bishishla* ; *pratikáswabhábi, dúkhka dáyal, khiłkhiłiyá, ugraswabhábi, kar-kash*—*tirchhá yá ultá resha yá ragdár* ; *tundkho, rukhá, múzi, diqq k. w.*
- Cross**, *ness, s.* transverseness ; peevishness—*aráári bháb* ; *khiłkhiłami, rágashilatá*—*tirchháí, tērhái* ; *hagh, zidd, chirchiráhat*
- Crotch**, *s.* a hook or fork—*ánkará, káñlá*—*ánkrí, káñá*
- Crotch**, *et, s.* a note in music ; a mark in printing, thus [; a fancy, a whim—*gitashástre chinha bishesh* ; *chhápa granthe byabahárita ei chinha* [; *básaná, maner dheu*—*ilm-i-músiqí men ek nishán* ; *chhápe men ek nishán jaisá kí* [; *khiyál, tarang*
- Crouch**, *v.* to stoop low, to fawn, to cringe—*heut h. jhunkan, gurí máran bá d. swápakarsha-bodhak namratácharan k. stabastutipárbak binati k.*—*dabakná, nihozná, jhúkaná, cháplúsi k. tamalluq k.*
- Croupa**, *des, s.* [*kroo.*] a high leap ; a sunset—*ghotaker utplabanagati, láph, kúndan*—*ghore kí úchí jast yá kúd, phánd*
- Crow**, *s.* a large black bird ; an iron lever ; a cock's voice—*kák, báyas* ; *lauher shábal* ; *kukku-ter dhwaní*—*kauwá, kág* ; *lohe ká sábar* ; *báñg, murg kí áwáz*
- Crowd**, *s.* a confused multitude, the populace—*hur, bhir, lokasamúha, janatá, sanghatla, itar lokasamúha*—*bhir, jámáat, awámúnás*
- Crowd**, *v.* to fill with confused multitudes, to press close, to swarm—*thesáthesi k. hur k. bhir k. bá h.*—*bhir bhár k. jama k. jamná, bhirná, bharjáná*
- Crown**, *s.* a diadem worn on the heads of sovereigns ; regal power ; top of the head ; a silver coin ; a garland ; completion—*rájmuñt ; ráj khyamatá ; máthár khúli ; rúpár mudrá bishesh ; pushpahár bá topar ; nishpatti, samápti*—*táj-i-sháhi* ; *pádsáhi hukúmat ; chándí ; chándí ká ek sikka ; phulon kí háñ yá topi ; itmám, nibeáo*
- Crown**, *va.* to invest with the crown ; to dignify ; to adorn ; to reward ; to complete, to finish—*rájmuñtá diyá abhishek k. marjyáda k. shobhita k. puraskár k. nishpanna k. samáptak.*—*táj rakhná ; hurmat d. raunaq d. jazá d. tamám k. anjám ko pahunchána*
- Crown**, *glass, s.* the finest sort of window-glass—*khiyakir uttam parkalá bá káñch*—*káñch kí sab se umda ek qism, khiłki ké áine kí ek bahut khális qism* [mutaqáti]
- Crucial**, *a.* (*she.*) transverse ; intersecting—*ár, áráári, dherákátá*—*ará, tirchhá, konákoní,*
- *Cruciate**, *va.* to torture, to torment, to excruciate—*atidúkhka d. biramban, jwalána jantraná d.*—*ázár d. azáb k. dukh d.*
- Crucible**, *s.* a chemist's melting-pot—*dhátudrabya drab karaner muchi, tájasábartini*—*ghariyá, kúhálí, búta, dhát w. g. galáne ká bartan*
- Crucifix**, *s.* a representation, in painting or sculpture, of our Saviour on the cross—*dherákriti shílábaddha Jagatáraker múrti*—*jis hál men Hazarat l'sá salib par marethe us súrát kí taswir yá múrat* [taslib kí uqábat, salb]
- Crucifixion**, *s.* the punishment of nailing to a cross—*dherákriti shílárpan, shíle báñdhan*—*Crucify, va.* to put to death by nailing or fastening to a cross—*shílárpita k. shíle hata k. shíle báñdhiyá hastapádádite bindhiyá máran*—*taslib k. salib par mekh náre yá báñdlike már dálná* [nápuhkta, khám, nahazm]
- Crude**, *a.* raw, unprepared, unripe, undigested—*áma, apakwa, kúrchá, ajirna*—*kachchá,*

- Crude'ness, Cru'dity, s.** unripeness; indigestion—*apakwatá*; *apák, ajírni, ám*—*kacháí, khámí*; *badhazmí*
- Crudle, v.** to coagulate, to curdle—*dugdhádir basiýá jáon, ghana h. gápha h.*—*jamná, thakká bándhná, gáphá h. phajjáná*
- Cru'el, a.** pleased with hurting others; hard-hearted, mischievous—*nirday, nishthur, kañhin-ántahkarar, pishun, mandakár*—*bedard, berahm, kathor, sangdil, ziyáñkár*
- Cru'elty, s.** inhumanity, barbarity—*nirdayatá, krúratá, nirmamatá, nishthuratá*—*sangdilí, [rakhne kí shíshí berahmí, kathoráí, zulm]*
- Cru'et, s.** a stoppered vial for vinegar or oil—*káñcher, sirká bá tailádhár*—*sirkadání, tel yá sirká*
- Cruise, vn.** to sail in quest of an enemy, or without any certain course—*bipakhya jáhájánwe-shane thalan, bá jáhája dwará itastatah bhraman*—*dushman ke piche yá sair ke liye jáház chaláná*
- Cruis'er, s.** (*kroo-zur*) one that roves upon the sea in search of plunder; a small of man of war—*lut karánárthe gamankári jáháj*; *chaukir jáháj*—*wuh jáház kí jo lúne ke liye pherá kare*; *chaukí ká jáház*
- Crumb, s.** the soft part of bread; a small particle of bread—*ruñir komalángsha*; *táhar khyudra khanda bá gunrá*—*roñí ká gúda*; *roñí ká tukrá, rezá* [tukrá k. churk.
- Crum'ble, va.** to break into small pieces—*tukrá tukrá k. gunrá k. gunyan, chúrnan*—*tukrá*
- Crum'my, a.** soft, consisting of crums—*komal, gunrámay, gunra*—*naim, muláim, chúra blúrá*
- Crum'ple, va.** to draw into wrinkles—*konkarána, konchhák k.*—*toṛná, maṛoṇa, shikan d. dal-masal k.*
- Crum'pling, s.** a small degenerate apple—*shushkibhúta bá nírasa phal bishesh*—*chhoṭá aur zát men kharáb seb kí ek qism*
- Crup'per, s.** a leather reaching from the saddle to the tail of the horse—*ghoṭaker nejár*—*ghore kí dumchí, lidkhorá*
- Cru'ral, a.** belonging to the leg—*anghri sambandhiya, urudeshasambandhiya bá sthita*—*sáq se mutállíq, pindlí ká*
- Crusa'de, Croi'sade, s.** an expedition against infidels; a Portuguese coin, value 2s. 6d.—*dharma judha, nástikder bipakhye judha bá ákraman*; *mudrá bishesh*—*jihád, káñron yá bedinon ke úpar chháí*; *Portagis ke mulk ká ek sikka*
- Cru'set, s.** a goldsmith's melting pot—*swarnakárer muchi, swarnádi drabártha pátra*—*sunár kí ghariyá, soná w. g. galáne ká bartan*
- Crush, va.** to squeeze, to bruise, to subdue—*tipan, chápan, pishan, gunrána, mardan, bash k. daman k.*—*nichorná, kuchalná, dábná, dabáná, maghlúb k.* [takkar; tasádum
- Crush, s.** a collision; act of rushing together—*thesáñhesi, ghenshághenshi*—*dabáo, dhakká.*
- Crust, s.** any shell or external coat, covering, or case; outer part of bread—*chháí, twak, khosá, uparibhág*; *ruñir chhilká*—*ghiláf, chhilká, paprá, papri*; *roñí ká post*
- Crusta'ceous, a.** [*.shus*] shelly; jointed—*chhilká bishishá, chháíajukta; granthibishishá*—*chhilkádár; girihdár, jorádár*
- Crus'ty, a.** covered with a crust; morose, surly—*twak bá chhilká júkta; karkash, kañhin*—*chhilkádár, káidár; turshrá, durusht*
- Crutch, s.** a support used by cripples—*pangu bá pádahin byaktir chalanárthe danda bá jashti bishesh*—*láthí, asá, baisakhá, pháorí*
- Cry, v.** to speak with vehemence and loudness, exclaim, proclaim, to weep—*chenchána, díkan, uchchaihshabda k. ghoshaná k. káñdan*—*chilláná, buláná, pukárná, mashhár k. roná*
- Cry, s.** lamentation, shriek, weeping; clamor; proclamation; voice—*biláp, khedokti, chit-kár, dáq, háñk, rodan; gólmál; ghoshaná; swar bá sabda*—*wáwailá, nála, zári, nára, háñk, roná; shor, ghul; ishtihár; áwáz*
- Cryp'tic, Cryp'tical, a.** hidden, secret, private—*gupta, guñhártha, aspashá, aprakáshya*—*poshída, chhipá, makhfi*
- Crypto'graphy, s.** the art of writing in cypher—*ankasanket likhana bidyá, aspashákhyare patrádi likhana bidyá*—*guptapatri ká fann*
- Crys'tal, s.** hard, pellucid and naturally colourless bodies of regularly angular figures—*sphaṭik, káñch*—*billaur, kacháhirá*
- Cry'stalline, a.** consisting of crystal, bright, pellucid, transparent—*sphaṭikamay; swach-chha, káñchabat parkalá, parishkrita*—*billaurí, roshan, safá, nirmal, shaffáf, ujal*
- Cry'stallize, va.** to cause to congeal or concrete in crystals—*sphaṭikákriti k. basáiyá káñch-abat swachchha k. bá h.*—*qalam k.*
- Cub, s.** the young of a beast, as a bear, fox, &c.—*pashushábak, bháiták, khenkshiyáládir bách-chá*—*bachcha-i-haiwán, richh lomí w. g. ká bachcha*
- Cu'batory, a.** recumbent, lying down—*shuite patita, gariyá, shayita*—*takiya zada, leṭá húa*
- Cu'bature, s.** [*.tshure*] the finding the solid contents of any body—*nireṭ chatushkon bastur parimápan*—*kisí sangin chaugoshedár jism kí paimáish*
- Cube, s.** a square solid body, of six equal sides—*nireṭ chatushkona bastu*—*káb, shashdar*
- Cubeb, s.** a small dried fruit resembling pepper, allspice—*kabáb chini, sital chini*—*kabáb chíní, sítal chíní*
- Cu bic, wu'bical, a.** having the form of a cube—*páshṭibat, páshákár, nireṭ chatushkona bas-twákriti*—*káb kí shakl ká, shashpahlí aisá*
- Cu'bit, s.** a measure, 18, also 22 inches—*hasta parimán, ek hát parimán*—*háth bhar máp, dast, ek máp athára inch ká aur báis inch ká bhi*
- Cu'bital, a.** containing the length of a cubit—*ek hát lambá, ek hesta parimita*—*háth bhar, ek dastbhar lambá*

- Cuck'ing-stool, s. an engine for punishing scolds—*kuṇḍaliyā striloker śhāsti karandṛtha kal bishesh*—jhaṅṛālī auraton ko saṛā dene kā shikanja
- Cuck'old, s. the husband of an adulteress—*byabhihārīntr pati, dushlabhārījyā bā bhrashṭā strir wānī*—daiyūs, zanjālab, qaltabān, bharwā, cāhināl kā byāhtā khasam
- Cuck'old, *va.* to wrong a husband by adultery—*parastrī bhrashṭā karane tatswāmīr apamān k. bā duradṛishṭa janmāna*—daiyūs banānā, zanjālab banānā, kalankī k.
- Cuck'oldly, *a.* having the qualities of a cuckold, poor, mean, despicable—*bhrashṭā patir dhar-mānusārī, mānāhīn, pāji, pāmar, adham*—bharwā sā pāzi, kamīna, faromāya
- Cuck'oo, s. the name of a bird—*kuko pakhyi, kokil, pik, shāraṅga*—koel, pik
- Cu'cumber. s. [kou.] a plant, and its fruit—*sashā gāchh, sashā, khyirā, kānkur*—khīrā kā gāchh, khīrā, kakri
- Cu'curbite, s. a chemical vessel of the shape of a gourd—*aushadh pākārtha pātra bishesh*—ek qism kā kimiyāi bartan
- Cud, s. food reposed in the first stomach of an animal in order to rumination—*gabādir jāor, romanthanārtha udgārta ghāsādi*—jūgālī, pāgur
- Cud'den, Cud'dy, s. a clown, a stupid dolt—*chāshā lok, gonyār, mūrpha*—ganwār, mūrakh, jar
- Cud'dle, *vn.* to lie close or snug; to hug—*lāgiyā thākan, kolāhōli shayan k. kole k. sneha k.*—lipat rahnā, chimat rahnā, lipatke sonā; pyār k.
- Cud'gel, s. a short stick to strike with—*gadā, thāngā, lāthī*—lāthī, lakkar, thengā
- Cue, s. the tail or end of any thing; a hint—*lāngūl, shesh bhāg; thār, ingit*—choṭī, chondī, sikhā, sirā; ishāra, patā
- Cuff, s. a blow with the fist, a box, stroke; part of a sleeve—*kil, char, chāpar, mushlyāghāt; kāparer hātār antabhāg*—ghūnsā, tamāncha, dhaul, thappar; kos, muhri
- Cuir'ass, s. [kwe.] a breastplate—*bakhyasthaler juddhābharan bishesh buker sajjā, chāparās*—baktar, chārāina, jaushan
- Cuirass'ier, s. [kwe-ras-seer] a man at arms, a soldier in armor—*sasajja sainya, chaparāsādi jukta joddhā*—baktar posh, zirahposh
- Cuish, s. [kwis] armour that covers the thighs—*urudeshā rakhyani, janghār juddha sajjā*—jangh kā silāh yā baktar
- Cul'inary, *a.* relating to the kitchen or cookery—*pākāgāra sambandhiya, randhanasambandhiya, pākbiyā bishayak*—bāwarchikhāne kā, mattakhī, tabbakhī [ghirbāl]
- Cull'ender, s. a draining vessel. See Colander.—*chhākani, chālani, jhārāni*—chhannā, [kalla]
- Cul'ly, s. a man deceived; a mean dupe—*chāchore bhrānta bā prabanchita; mugdha, pratārita*—fareb khurda, faresta; chūtiyāshahid
- Culm, s. a kind of fossil coal; stem of grass—*khanila jhūrā kaylā; trinādir dāntā, brinta*—ek qism kā kānī koelā; ghās kā tinkā [kalla]
- Cul'men, s. a summit—*agrabhāg, shekhar, mastak, sarboparishṭha sthān*—chontī, phūngī
- Cul'minate, *va.* to be in the meridian—*sūryādīr madhyānha rekhā sthānaprāpan, ākāshmandāler madhyabartī h. madhyasthal diyā nakhyatrer gati*—nisfunnīhār par ānā, dopahriyā nishān par ānā, kamāl-uruj ko pahunchnā
- Cul'pable, *a.* criminal, guilty, blamable—*aparādhi, doshānwita, dūshaniya, nindaniya*—mujrim, wājibuttaqṣīr, taqṣīrwār, dokhnejog
- Culprit, s. a man arraigned before a judge—*doshī byakti, aparādhi, jāhār dosh bichār haibe*—gunāhgār, taqṣīrwār, mujrim
- Cul'tivate, *va.* to till, to improve—*krishi karma k. khyetra bhūmī urbarā k. chāshan, uttamātā prāpta k.*—jotnā, hal chālānā, taraddud k. ābād k. durust k. ārasta k.
- Cul'tivation, s. the art or practice of improving soils, &c.; melioration—*krishikarma, bija-bahandī; bhāla k.*—taraddud, zarāat, kheti, jotāi; durustī
- Cul'ture, s. [tshure] the act of cultivation, tillage; improvement—*chāshkriyā, shasyotpādan, krishikarma; bhāla karan*—taraddud, kheti, ābād; islāh, durustī
- Cul'ver, s. a pigeon—*kapot, pāyārā*—kabūtār
- Cul'verin, s. a species of ordnance—*brihat agnyastra bishesh*—ek qism kī baṛī top
- Cum'ber, *va.* to vex, to embarrass, to entangle—*klesh d. jhanjat diyā bādhitā k. ghabṛāna, byasta k. abarodh k.*—muztarib k. tang k. bharmānā, pareshān k. phasānā, uljhānā
- Cum'bersome, Cum'brous, *a.* burdensome, embarrassing, oppressive, unwieldy—*bhāri, klesha-dāyak, jhanjhāṭiyā, utpātjanak*—bhāri, ranjāwar, thakthak
- Cu'mulate, *va.* to heap together—*rāshi k. sanachay k. ekaṭra k.*—dher k. batornā, jama k.
- Cu'neated, *a.* made in form of a wedge—*kilākriti, kiler nyāy ākriti jāhār*—pachar yā mekh kī sūrat kā [makkar, hīlabāz, hikmatī]
- Cun'ning, *a.* skilful, artful, sly, crafty—*chatur, pragyan, dūrta, shāh*—syānā, pakkā, [niamat khāna, bhandāra]
- Cun'ning, Cun'ningness, s. artifice, slyness, dissimulation—*chāutrī, kaushal, shāhyā, dhur-tatā*—syān, pakpan, rūbābhāzī, aiyārpan, hīla, hikmat
- Cup, s. a drinking vessel; any thing like a cup—*kaṭorā, pānapātra, peyālā, bātī; bātyūkār*—piyālā, jān, paimāna; pyālashakl
- Cup, *va.* to draw blood by scarification—*rakta kāṛāna, shingā basāna, rakta mokhyān k.*—singī lagā ke khūn jāri k. pacchhne d.
- Cup'bearer, s. an officer of a king's household; an attendant at a feast who gives wine—*rājbhṛitya bishesh; pānapātrabāhān, mahotsabe madya pātra dhārī parichārak*—pādshāh kī sarkār kā ek ulhadār; sāqī, mughbacha [niamat khāna, bhandāra]
- Cup'board, s. a case with shelves—*bāsānādi rākhibār mancha bā bhāndār bishesh*—tānḍ, [khālis karne kā zarf yā bartan]
- Cu'pel, Cup'pel, s. a refining vessel—*swarnādi shodhanārtha pātra bishesh*—sonā w. g.

- Cupid'ty, *s.* concupiscence; unlawful desire—*kám, lipsá, indriyadosh; libasá, abhilásh-shahwat, armán, hawá o hirs, kám; hawas*
- Cu'pola, *s.* a dome, an arched roof—*khilán gharer golchhát, mandirádír brihat khilán—gumbaz, qabba*
- Cur, *s.* a worthless dog; a snappish, mean person—*khenki kukkur; ghrínárthe itar bá nich lok bujháy—lendí, nákára kuttá; malín, chandál, pázi*
- Curable, *a.* admitting a remedy, that may be healed—*upáyajogya, chikitsya, pratikárjya, upashámya—chárapázir, mumkinushshifá, ilájpázir*
- Curacy, *s.* office or employment of a curate—*jáaker pad bá karma bá adhikár—pádrí logon men Kurát nám jo ek qaum hai unká uhda*
- Cur'ate, *s.* a clergyman hired to perform the duties of another; a parish priest—*anyer pratínidhi swarúp jáakpade nijukta; pradesh tá anchaler purahit—pádrí ká qáimmaqám, chhotá pádrí; mahalle ká pádrí*
- Curb, *va.* to restrain, to check, to confine—*átkána, nishedh k. ábarodh k. shísan, thekána, thámína, lágám dwára ghorí átkiyá rákhan—rokná, thámná, bárná, muzáhamat k. qaiza k. lagám d. [kari; rok, mana, atkáo*
- Curb, *s.* part of a bridle; restraint, inhibition—*kariyáli, mukhas; átak, nishedh—zanjir*
- Cur'd, *s.* the coagulated part of milk—*dadhi, dui, chhená—dahí, jográt, chhená*
- Cur'd, *v.* to coagulate, concrete—*dadhi h. dai busan, ghana h. ábartan—dahí jamná, thakká bándhná, munjamid h.*
- Cure, *s.* remedy, restorative, act of healing; the benefice or employment of a curate—*upáy, aushadh, swásthayajanak pathya, árogya, rogopasham; jáaker pad bá karma—chára, iláj, shifábakhshí, síhhat, áram; pádrí ká uhda*
- Cure, *va.* to heal, to restore to health; to preserve from corruption—*rogopasham k. sustha k. áram k. mángsáddite labanádi mákhiyá nashá haite ná d.—shifá d. áram k. changá k. namak w. g. chhírakkar mahfúz rakhná*
- Cur'ed, *pa.* [.] healed, restored; preserved—*nishpir, sustha, práptárogya; mángsáddite labanákta kariyá rakhyá kr.—bhalá changá, áram, sambhálá huá, shifá yásta; gosht w. g. mey namak páshí karke mahfúz k. g.*
- Cureless, *a.* without cure, without remedy—*nirupáy, anupashámya, achikitsya—beiláj, ghairmumkinushshifá, hechára*
- Cur'lew, *s.* an evening bell; a cover for a fire—*sandhyá belár ghaná báján; agnyábaran—shám ká ghaná; áshadán ká dhakná*
- Cur'osity, *s.* inquisitiveness; a rarity—*bubhutsutá, boddhechchhá, sarbagyánechchhi; dush-prápya bastu, áshcharjya, adbhut drabya—shauq, rázjoí, kamyábi, tulha, saughát*
- Cur'ious, *a.* inquisitive; rare; accurate; nice—*bubhutsu, sandhánechchhuk, bodhechchuk; dushprápya, áshcharjya, chatmakár; thik; súkhyma—rázjo, shauqin, khoji; anúthá, ajib o gharib; thik; hárikbín*
- Curl, *s.* a ringlet of hair; wave; flexure—*chukí, chánchar kesh, chuler konkará; dheu; pech, moy—kákul, zulf, gesú; lahar; kham, kaji, pech*
- Curl, *va.* to turn the hair in ringlets, to twist; to raise in waves—*chul konkarána, chánchar k. morána, pechána, lofan bándhan; dheu k.—bál ká pechtáb d. maróná, ainíhná; lahraná, mauj máná*
- Cur'lew, *s.* a kind of water fowl—*jalachar pakhyi bishesh, koychbak—karákul, pankúkarí*
- Curmud'geon, *s.* [mud-jun] an avaricious, churlish fellow, a miser, a niggard, a churl—*lobhi byakti, byayakuntha, kripán, átmambhári—lálchi, kanjús, bakhil, shúm, luqandrá*
- Cur'rant, *s.* a tree; a small dried grape—*suswádu phaler brikkhya bishesh; shushka úngur bishesh—ek per ká nám; khushk angúr kí ek qism*
- Cur'rency, *s.* circulation, fluency, continuance; the money of a country, or the paper passing as money—*chalti, chulan, byabuhár; chalan mudrá, chalita táká payasá bá noí—kasrat, ifráat, chalan; murauwaj paisa rúpiya yáloí*
- Cur'rent, *a.* generally received, common, general, popular; what is now passing—*byabahárita, chalun, chalita, sádháran, dhára báhik, sacharáchar; bartamán—ráij, járí, rawán, chalni, mashhár, mustámal, ámm, bázári, murauwaj; abká, láí*
- Cur'rent, *s.* a running stream, course—*jalaprabáha, srotah, dhára, tán, cháli—ábrawán, áhjári, raftár*
- Cur'riclé, *s.* an open chaise with two wheels—*dui ghorár dwichakrajuka kholá gári bishesh—do pahiye wáli khulí hní gári kí ek qism*
- Cur'rier, *s.* one who dresses and pares leather—*charmakár, chámár, muchi, gabásan—chamár, dabbágh, chirmsáz*
- Cur'rish, *a.* like a cur, brutal, sour—*khenki kukkurabat, karkash, nirday, kundaliyá—lendí sirat, sagsírat, beralim, káttar, tursh mizáj*
- Cur'ry, *va.* to dress leather; to beat, to drub; to rub a horse; to tickle by flattery—*chamará chholan bá parishkár k. m'iran, prahár k. kharará diyá ghorár gátra parishkár k. bá chul-kána; stabastutipúrbaq parer santosh janmána—kamáná, dabághat d. máná, piñná; kharkhará k. ghoré ká badan malná; kháe sahláná, cháplúsi k.*
- Cur'ry-comb, *s.* an iron comb for cleaning horses—*kharará, ghorár gátra parishkarak lauhamuy chiruni bishesh—kharahrá, ghoré ká badan sáf karne ká ek álá*
- Cur'se, *s.* a malediction; affliction, torment—*sháp, abhisháp, amangalabád; klesh, dukkha, jantraná—lánat, badduá, saráp, kosá; balá, wabál, azáb, áziyat*
- Cur'se, *va.* to wish evil to; to execute; to afflict—*abhisháp k. sháp d. dhikkár k. dukkha d. birumban—kosná, lánat d. sarápná; satáná, taklís d. ranjida k.*

- Cur'sedly, ad. miserably, shamefully—*durdashāpūrbak*, *abhishaptarūpe*, *lajjitarūpe*, *adham-rūpe*—*bazillat*, *khāri se*, *behayāi se*, *sharmāwari se*, *zabūni se* [muharrir]
 Cur'sitor, s. a clerk in the chancery—*mahābyabasthānsthā lekhaḥ*—*sadardīwāni adālat kā*
 Cur'sorary, Cur'sory, a. hasty, careless—*twarita*, *alpamanojogi*, *abibechita*, *anabadhānti*—*jald*, *belihāz*, *ghāfi*, *bekhabar*
 Cur'sorily, ad. hastily; slightly—*jhaṭiti*; *ishadabadhānapūrbak*—*jaldi*; *ghaṭiat se*, *kam tawajjuh se*
 Cur'tail, va. to cut off, to shorten, to abridge—*alpa kariyā kātan*, *kharba bā khāṭa k.* *sankhyep k.*—*chhāṭnā*, *koṭāh k.* *qasar k.* *ghaṭānā*, *kamānā*, *mukhtasar k.*
 Cur'tain, s. a cloth hanging round a bed, at a window, &c.—*pālanger mashāri*, *jabanikā*, *pratisirā*—*masihri*, *parda*, *ojhal*
 Cur'tian, s. the distance of a star from the ecliptic—*vyotir bidyāy rāshi chakra haite bishesh tārār antar bā dūratwa*—*mintagalulburj se ek sitāre kā talawāt*
 Curvature, s. [*..tshure*] crookedness, bent form—*bakrahāb*, *korkār*, *kubjatwa*, *bāuk*—*bānk*, *tephāi*, *kham*, *pech*
 Curve, va. to bend, to crook, to inflect—*bakra k.* *bānkūna*—*lachānā*, *tephā k.* *nawānā*
 Curvet, s. a leap, a bound—*lampha*, *liph*, *ullampha*, *kundan*, *utplab*—*kūdi*, *phānd*, *uchhāl*, *jast*
 Curvet, va. to leap, bound, frisk—*ullamphan*, *lāph d.* *kundan*—*kūdnā*, *phāndnā*, *bakarkūd k.*
 Curvilinear, a. consisting of a crooked line, composed of curved lines—*bakra rekha bisheshā*, *bakra rekhamay*, *ardha golikriti*, *dhanurākār*—*munhāni khattwālā*, *jis men terhe khatt hon*
 Cushion, s. [*kush-in*] a pillow, a soft pad placed upon a seat—*gudi*, *gadiyā*, *bichhāni*, *upadhān*, *bichhānā bishesh jilhā chaukiṭṭir upare sthāpita thāke*—*gāotakiya*, *masnad*, *gaddi*
 Cusp, s. the points or horns of the moon—*ardhachandrādīr kon bi dui diger anta bhāg*, *arthāt agra*—*hilāl w. g. kī nok*
 Cusped, a. terminating in a point—*sūchyākr*, *chhuchhāla*, *āgālā*—*nokdār*
 Cuspidate, va. to sharpen—*chhuchhāla k.* *chokāna*, *agrabhāg*, *arthāt āgū tikhyina k.*—*nokdār k.* *tez k.* *painānā*
 Custard, s. a sweetmeat made of eggs, milk, and sugar—*anḍa dugḍha chini ei kayeḥ drabya pake jita mishṭānna bi miṭhāi bishesh*—*fālūda*, *ek miṭhai jo anḍe dūdh aur chini se bauti hai*
 Custody, s. imprisonment; care; security—*banda*, *āṭak*, *kārāgār*; *sābudhānatā*; *rakhyā*—*qaid*, *band*; *amānat*, *nigāṭhāni*; *aman*, *salāmātī*
 Custom, s. habit, habitual practice, usage, fashion; tax or duties on exports and imports—*byabahār*, *dhārā*, *āchār*, *riti*, *chālān*, *gati*: *bhinnaदेशगता किम्बा swedesh bhinnaदेश prerita biniya drabyete je karer niyam āchhe*, *arthāt māsūl*—*chāl*, *kho*, *dastūr*, *rasm*, *ravish*; *maṣūl*
 Customary, a. conformable to established custom, habitual, usual—*dhārābāhik*, *chālita*, *rityanusār*, *byabahārīta*, *socharāchar*—*dastūr ke muwāfiq*, *muraawaj*, *rasmī*, *dastūri*, *rāj*
 Customer, s. one in the habit of purchasing—*bishesh baniker sthāne drabya krayārthe gamanā gamankārī byakti*, *kretā*, *grāhak*—*khariddār*, *gāhak*
 Custom-house, s. the house where the taxes upon goods imported or exported are collected—*jaṭitālay*, *shulka grahaner ghar*, *panchattarā ghar*, *parmiṭghar*—*chabūtra*, *pachatrā*, *parmiṭghar*
 Cut, va. to make an incision; to divide; to hew; to carve; to pierce—*kātan*, *chhātan*; *chhedan*; *bidāran*; *khodan*; *biyudhan*—*kātnā*, *tarāshnā*; *qata k.* *phāṭnā*; *khodnā*; *phorṇā*
 Cut, s. gash or wound made by an edged tool; a printed picture; fashion, shape—*kāṭā ghi*, *khyat*; *chhāpār chhabī*, *chitra*; *ākār*, *ḍaḍ*, *ḍhap*—*kāṭ*, *zakim*, *ghāo*; *chhāpe kī taswir*; *qata*, *ḍaḍ*, *ḍhap*
 Cutaneous, a. relating to the skin—*twak sambandhiya*—*jildī*
 Cuticle, s. the outermost covering of the body, or the scarf skin—*charma*, *twak*, *chhāl*—*post*, *chhilkā*, *chamṛā*
 Cuticular, a. belonging to the skin—*twak bi charma bi balkala sambandhiya*—*chamṛe kā*, *jildī*
 Cutlass, s. a broad cutting sword—*kharga*, *khāyṛā*—*teghā*, *talwār*, *shamsier*
 Cutler, s. one who makes or sells knives—*chharikar*, *chhurikā nirmāyak* *bā tadbikretā*, *tikhynāstrādī nirmānkartā*—*lohār*, *kārdgar*, *chūṭri w. g. kā banāne yā bechne wālā*
 Cutter, s. one that cuts; a fast-sailing vessel—*chhedak*, *kartak*, *kātanīyī*; *shighra gāmi khyudra naukā bishesh*—*kāṭne wālā*, *burinda*, *qāti*; *ek qism kī tezrao kishti*
 Cutthroat, s. a ruffian, a murderer, an assassin—*ḍaṭait*, *ghāṭak*, *ḍasyu*, *gupta ghāṭak*, *nishithura byakti*—*thag*, *rāhzan*, *qassāb*, *qātil*, *galkaṭṭā*
 Cutting, s. a piece cut off, a chop; a branch—*khanḍa*, *ṭukarā*, *kuṭi*, *kuchi*; *brikhyer kāṭā phillab*—*kāran*, *chhānt*, *ṭukrā*; *dālī*, *qalam*, *kāṭī hūi shākh*
 Cuttle, s. a fish that throws out a black liquor, to favour its escape from its enemies; a foul-mouthed fellow—*matsya bishesh*; *durmukha byakti*, *kaṭubhāshi*—*sipiyān*; *darida dahān*, *ladzabān*
 Cycle, s. a circle; a periodical space of time—*chakra*, *gol*, *manḍal*, *chakrabat rekha*; *niyamita kāla kram*—*dāirā*, *charkh*, *daurā*; *muqarrar zamāna* [hauī khat]
 Cycloid, s. a kind of geometrical curve—*prāy golākriti bishesh*—*ilm-i-handasa men ek mun-*
 Cyclopaedia, s. a circle of knowledge, a course of the arts and sciences—*bidyachārāhālī*, *gyānachakra*, *digdarshan*, *barnumīlār akhyare kramashah sarba bidyā gyānpak grantha*—*dāeratululūm*, *ulūm o funūn kā daura*, *mujmaululūm*, *kull bāton kī lughat*
 Cygnet, s. a young swan—*hangsha shāṭak*, *jubulāngsa*—*hāns kā bachcha*

- Cyl'inder, s. a long round body; a roller—*chungí, nal; belan, daland*—*nal, pongá; belan*
 Cylind'rical, a. resembling a cylinder—*stambhákár, nalákriti, dalandákriti*—*sután yá nali kí*
súrat, belan kí mánid
 Cyma'r, s. [se.] a slight covering, a scarf—*sukhyima bastrábaran, ek prakár upani bastra, ek-*
páta bastra—*ek halki sí poshlsh, orhni, dopatá* [ek qism]
 Cym'bal, s. a musical instrument—*mandirá, karatál, jharjharí—jhánj, manjirá, báje kí*
 Cynan'trophy, s. a species of madness in which the person has the qualities of a dog—
unmád hí háyurog bishesh jühate manushya kukkura dharma prapta hay, kimbá unmatta
byaktir kukkura bháb hay—*ek qism ká báolápan jo kutton se sái hotá hai*
 Cyn'ic, s. [sin-ik] a follower of Diogenes; a snarler; a misanthrope—*dosha mátra gráhi*
bitandakudásin; kukkuradharmak, arthát sarbanindak; análpáya—*ek hakim Diagenes nám*
 *Cyn'ic, Cynical, a. satirical, churlish, brutal—*byangakrame dosha dáyak, bidrúpimátra,*
ugrabhábi, karkash—tanzgo, turshrú, kaftar
 Cy'nosure, s. [..skure] the star near the north-pole, by which sailors steer—*uttarakendrer*
nakhyaatra bishesh, uttaradiksha tára—*wuh sitára jo qutb-i-shimáli ke pás wáqi hai aur jis ko*
dekhlke malláh log jaház cháláte hai
 Cy'press, s. a tree; an emblem of mourning—*brikhya bishesh; shok chihna*—*sarv, saro;*
mátam kí alámat
 Cy'prus, s. a thin transparent black stuff—*jál bastra bishesh, sukhyima kála patla bastra bishesh*
—siyáh abreshmí patle kapre kí ek qism
 Cyst, s. a bag containing morbid matter—*prújer thali—píb kí thailí*
 Cyst'ic, a. contained in a bag—*koshastha—thailí men mazrúf yá samayá húa*
 Czar, s. [zar] title of the emperor of Russia—*Rúsdeshér rájopádhi, taddeshér adhipati—Rús*
ke mulk ke pádsháh ká laqab, qaesar [pádsháh begam]
 *Czari'n, s. the empress of Russia—*Rúsdeshér ráj rání, bá rájya káriní—Rús ke mulk kí*

D.

- D. is used as an abbreviation of doctor; as D. D. doctor of divinity; M. D. doctor of medicine;
 as a numeral for 500; and as a key in music—*ei akhyar sangkete áchárjya bí updeshá bá hai-*
dya pada bodhak, jathá D. D., M. D. ityádi; sangkhyáte pínch sat bodhak hay; sangita
sastre chinha bishesh—yih harí ikhtisár ke wáste mustámál hai; jisá kí D. D. doctor of divinity,
yáne laqab-i-mujtahid; M. D. doctor of medicine, yáne khitáb-i-hakím; adad men pánsai
ke mání hai; ilm-i-músiqí men ek nishán
 Dab', va. to strike with something soft; to moisten—*naram drabha diyá mánan bá lepan;*
árára k.—*narm chíz se marná; tar k. chápárá*
 Dab, s. a small lump; a gentle blow with something moist; an artist—*kona drabher ek tuki;*
namra drabyághát; kárikar, khyipra—tukra, párchá; narm chíz kí zarb; kárigar
 Dab'ble, v. to do any thing in a superficial manner; to play in water—*ná bújhiyá karma k.*
anadhikára charchehá k. jalakriyá k. jule khelan—násamajh ke háth lagáná; dabdab k.
páni men khelná
 Dab'bler, s. a superficial meddler—*anadhikáracharchehí—ápar-ápká* [yá ábí murgh]
 Dab'chick, s. a small water fowl—*khyudra jalachar-púkhi bishesh—ek qism ká chhoiá jalchar*
 Dacca'po, s. in music, signifies that the first part of a tune must be repeated—*sungit shástre*
surer prathamángsha punaráy byabuhár huibe ei arthabodh hay—ilm-i-inúsiqí men yih mání
hai kí pahle hisse ko phir takrár karná cháhíye
 Dace, s. a small river-fish—*khyudra nadiya matsya bishesh—ek qism kí machhlí*
 Dac'tyle, s. [til], a poetical foot consisting of one long syllable and two short ones—*chhanda*
bishesh, arthát ek gurupader pare dui laghu padátmak tripada shabda—ilm-i-arúž kíek bahár
 Dae'dal, Daedá'lian, a. resembling a labyrinth—*pech bá pher bishishá—pech darpech*
 Daf'fodil, Daf'fodilly, s. a flower—*pitaharnimá pushpa bishesh—ek qism ká phúl, nargis*
 Daft, va. to toss aside, to throw away—*pheliyá d. nikhyep k.*—*ek kínzre phenkná, dál d.*
 Dag'ger, s. a short sword, poniard; a mark [†]—*karáár, kharjar, kha!ar; [†] ai chinher nám*
—kharjar, kaftar, chhurá; [†] is nishán ká nám
 Dag'gle, v. to trail in the mire or water—*káday pariya mayalá h. kurdamácta h. bí k. ghey-*
sharan—latherná, saundná
 Dag'gletail, a. bemired, bespattered—*ghensharána, kardamácta—lathera húa, giláláda*
 Dail'y, a. and ad. happening every day, or very frequently—*pratyahik, pratidin hay bá ghafe*
je, paunáhpunk, nitya—harroz, rozroz, roz baroz, hamesh, aksar
 Dain'tily, ad. delicately, nicely; fastidiously—*bilakhyanrúpe, saundarjyarrúpe; ghrinápúr-*
buk—náfasat se, pákizagi se; káráhiyat se
 Dain'ty, a. delicious, nice; squeamish—*uttam, subhojya; sádháran bastute ghrinákári—náfis,*
mazedár; nakhláphá, khushkhorák
 Da'iry, s. the place where milk is preserved or manufactured, a milk farm—*gopagriha,*
dadhimanthanágir, gabya sámagrír utpatti bá bikraya sthán—shirkhána
 Da'iry-maid, s. a female who manages the milk—*gopini, goálini, dadhimanthanakáriní*
—gawálini [qism ke gul-i-bahár se bhará húa]
 Dai'sied, a. full of daisies—*másher bisheshan, basantakáliná khyudra pushpa bishishá—ek*
 Dai'sy, s. a spring flower—*basanta kálaja pushpa bishesh—ek qism ká phúl jo bahár ke waqt*
hotá hai, gul-i-bahár
 Da'ker, s. a dicker, a number of ten hides—*dashkhán pashucharma—das khálen champe*

- Dale**, *s.* a space between hills, a vale, a valley—*kandar*, *parbata dwayer madhyastha sthal bá nimna bhūmi*—*wádí*, *nichán*, *dara*
- Dalliance**, *s.* mutual caresses, acts of fondness; procrastination—*paraspar dlingan*, *kolákolí*, *prasakti*; *gaun*, *garimashi*—*ráocháo*, *nazoniyáz*, *rangras*, *dolárpýár*; *dhil*, *iltiwa*, *ájkal*
- Dallop**, *s.* a tuft or clump—*guchchhá*, *jhár*—*turra*, *guchchha*, *jhár*, *jhári*
- Dal'y**, *v.* to trifle; fondle; delay; sport—*álmatál k. sohág bá prasakti k. bilamban*; *kheld k.*—*átáptoi k. ráocháo k. dolár pyár k. deí k. khelná*
- Dam**, *s.* the mother of a beast, or a human mother in contempt; a mole or bank to confine water—*pashu pakhyir máti*, *dhári*; *bándh*, *setu*—*jánwar yá chírión kí má*; *hiqárat ke liye insán kí má bhi mustámal hai*; *bándh*, *band pul*, *sáhil*
- Dam'**, *va.* to confine, or shut up water by dams—*bándh bá setu bándhan*, *bheri bándhiyá jaler álak k.*—*bándh bándhná*
- Dam'age**, *s.* mischief, hurt, detriment, loss—*khyati*, *apachay*, *apa-kár*, *hání*—*khisárat*, *nuq-sán*, *kharábf*, *páimáli* [bigárná, *khisárat k.*
- Dam'age**, *v.* to injure, to hurt, to impair—*khyati k. nashla bá bigar k.*—*nuqsán pahunchná*
- Dam'ageable**, *a.* susceptible of hurt—*je drabhyer násh bá apachay bá bigar huíte páre*—*nuqsán karne yá begágné ke qábil* [kímkháb]
- Dam'ask**, *s.* figured linen or silk—*buá kápar bá palia bastra*—*bishesh*—*mushajjar*, *jámdání*
- Damasken**, *va.* to inlay iron or steel with gold or silver—*lauher astrete swarna bá rūpya mandan*—*lohe ke hatiyár ko sone yá chándi se jaráwná*
- Dame**, *s.* a lady, a mistress of a family—*kartri*, *grihini*, *strilok*—*begam*, *bíbf*, *áhila*
- Damn**, *v.* to doom to eternal torments in a future state; to curse; to condemn—*narakeánale bikhyaip k. abhisháp d. doshi k. dandirha gyán k.*—*narakbási k. jahannam meñ bhejná*; *malún k. lánat k. ránda k. uqábat ke qábil* [haráná]
- Dam'nable**, *a.* most wicked; pernicious—*narakti*, *pápishtá*, *dandárha*; *bindáshak*—*lánati*, *makráh*, *phikári*, *zabún*; *muzir*
- Damnation**, *s.* exclusion from divine mercy; condemnation—*I'sharitya abhishápe narakegaman*; *dhikkár*—*lánat-i-Ilahi*, *phikár*; *dhikkár*
- Dam'ned**, *pa. a. [.]* condemned; hateful, detestable, abhorred—*doshikrita*, *narake patita*; *ghrinita*, *ghrinárha*, *dhikkári*—*jahannami*; *lánati*, *malún*, *phikári*, *dhikkári*
- Dam'nify**, *va.* to endamage, to injure—*hání bá apachay bá bigar k.*—*nuqsán pahunchná*, *khisárat k.*
- Damp**, *a.* moist, wet; dejected—*titá*, *bhijá*, *árdra*; *bhagnamanáh*—*tar*, *martáb*, *gilá*; *údás*
- Damp**, *s.* moist air, moisture; vapor; dejection—*jalyúá batás*, *syántsýánt*; *bháp*; *khunnatá*, *audásya*—*sard hawá*, *sardi*, *tari*; *bukhár*; *údási*, *khastadili*
- Damp**, *va.* to wet, to moisten; to depress, to weaken—*titána*, *bhijána*, *árdra k. khob bá audásya jamána*—*tar k. martáb k. absurda k. úlás yá sard k.*
- Dam'sel**, *s.* a young maiden, a girl—*kanyá*, *jubati*, *kumári*—*saheli*, *doshíza*, *arús*
- Dam'son**, *Dam'asene*, *s.* a black plum—*phal bishesh*—*ek qism ká niewa*
- Dance**, *vn.* to move with measured steps—*nách bá nritya k. nartan*—*náchná*, *raqs k.*
- Dan'cing**, *s.* moving with steps to music—*nritya*, *náchan*, *satále nañan*—*nách*, *raqs*, *gat par chalná*
- Dandel'ion**, *s.* the name of a plant—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ká chhojá darakht*
- Dand'le**, *va.* to fondle, to play—*bálak ke sohág k. urudeshe bálak ke nichána*, *haste bá pade dolita k.*—*halráwná*, *kudáná*, *uchhálná*, *khelná* [báifá]
- Dan'druff**, *s.* scurf at the root of the hair—*khushi*, *mastaker shushka charma bá mayalá*—*rúsi*
- Dan'ewort**, *s.* the dwarf elder, wall wort—*kharbi brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ká chhojá darakht*
- Dan'ger**, *s.* risk, hazard, peril—*dáy*, *sanka*, *bighna*, *ápad*, *bhayer bishay*—*khatra*, *áfat*, *dar*, *khauf*
- Dan'gerless**, *a.* without hazard, without risk—*nirbhigna*, *nirápad*, *nishshanká*—*bekhatra*, *beáfat*, *beparwá* [janak—*khatarnák*, *jímár*, *dushwár*, *puráfat*
- Dan'gerous**, *a.* full of danger, perilous, hazardous—*bhayunkar*, *sanghátik*, *dushkar*, *bipatti*
- Dan'gle**, *v.* to hang loose, to hang upon any one—*jhulita h. parádhin bá anugámi h.*—*laqakná*, *hilagná*, *mutálligh* [zandost, *zanáshiq*
- Dan'gler**, *s.* one who dangles or hangs about women—*parásakta*, *straina*, *paráyan*—*pichhlágá*
- Dank**, *a.* damp, humid, moist, wet—*titá*, *bhijá*, *árdera*—*gilá*, *martáb*, *tar*
- Dap'atical**, *a.* sumptuous in living, costly—*bhojanártha byayashil*, *petuk*, *subhoktá*—*kháne ke liye ziyáda khaich k. w. petú*, *khushikharák* [chálák, *gachgaina*; *sutrá*
- Dap'per**, *a.* little and active; pretty, neat—*kháta athacha khyipra mínush*; *paripáti*—*náti áur*
- Dap'perling**, *s.* a dwarf, a dandiprat—*kharba mínush*, *báune*—*bauná*, *thengná*, *náti*
- Dap'ple**, *a.* of various colors, variegated—*pashur bisheshane chitrabichitra*, *pañchrangá*—*pánchrangá*, *ablaq*
- Dare**, *v.* to have courage for any purpose, to challenge, to defy—*sáhas k. dhamak bá spardhá k. shatrur prati síhasabád*—*jurát k. deleri*, *dhankáná*, *hánkná* [diler, *wardána*
- Dar'ing**, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless—*sáhasi*, *akutobhay*, *nirbhay*—*beján*, *bedar*, *himmati*
- Dark**, *a.* wanting light, opaque, obscure—*ghor*, *andhakáramay*, *aswachchha*, *aspatha*—*andherá*, *táik*, *ghairshaffá*, *mughlaq* [k. *abre chhá d. mushawwish k.*
- Dark'en**, *v.* to make dark, to cloud, perplex—*ándhár k. megháchchhauna k. birakta k.*—*andherá*
- Dark'ness**, *s.* absence of light, obscurity, opaqueness—*andhakár*, *tamas*, *timir*—*andherá*, *andhiyará*, *táiriki*, *tiragi*
- Dark'some**, *a.* gloomy, obscure—*ghor*, *andhakármay*—*ghor*, *tíra*, *tárik*
- Dar'ling**, *s.* a favorite, one much beloved—*priya*, *snehapátra*, *priyatama*—*pyará*, *aziz*, *mahbúb*

- Darn, or Dearn, *va.* to mend a rent or hole—*śāṅkan, chhinna bastra śāran—raśā k. bhar d.*
- Dar'nel, *s.* a weed growing in the fields—*śasya khyetrajāta jangali latā bishesh—ek qism kī janglī bhūti kī jo khet men paidā hotī hai* [ke liye fauj ko jamānā]
- Dar'rain, *va.* to range troops for battle—*juddhārthe sānya binyās, k. byāha k.—safārast k. jang*
- Dart, *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand—*śulphī, buṛashā, bān, hastakhyepāstra bishesh—bhālā, barchhī, neza, ballam* [tīr kī tarah]
- Dart'ingly, *ad.* very swiftly, like a dart—*śiḡhra, atibeg, jhaṭiti, bānabat—jald, shetāb, jhaṭ,*
- Dash, *v.* to throw or strike against; to mingle; to cross or blot out: to confound; to bespatter—*āchhāṛ mārān; mishritā k. kāṭiyā phelan; opratibh k. chhīlānā—paṭaknā, demārnā; āmekhta k. kāṭdānā; ghabrā d. chhīraknā*
- Dash, *s.* collision; a mark in writing, a line; a blow—*ṭakkar bā paraspar āghāt; likhane chhed, rekha; āghāt—ṭakkar, dhakka; likhne men ek nishān, khatt, lakir; zarb*
- Das'tard, *s.* a coward, a poltroon—*kāpurush, atibhīru—nāmard, buzdil, darpoknā*
- Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly; mean—*asāhasī, bhīru, darālu; tuchchha—nāmard, darpoknā* [maqbūl, rāst, mahqūq]
- Das'tā; *kamīna*
- Dā'ta, *s. pl.* truths admitted. See *Datum—sarba sammata, jathārtha, angikrita, swikrita—*
- Date, *va.* to note the time—*vn.* to begin—*tārikh d. kāla nirūpan, samay bā dina sthir k.—vn. ārambha h.—tārikh d. yā lekhnā—vn. shurū h.*
- Date, *s.* the time at which any event happened, or at which a letter is written; a fruit—*tārikh, nirūpita kāl, dinākhya, samay bishesh; khejūr phal—din, tārikh; khurmā, chhūhārā*
- Dā'teless, *a.* without any fixed term—*anirṇaya kāl—betārikh*
- Da'tive, *a. in grammar,* the case that signifies the person to whom any thing is given—*sampradān, chaturthī—mañlībhi, hālat-i-mañliyat*
- Dā'tum, *s.* a truth admitted—*jāthārtha, sarba pratīta, swikrita—rāst, maqbūl, mahqūq*
- Daub, *va.* to smear; to paint coarsely; to flatter—*lepan, mākhan, mardān; sāmānyarūpe chitra k. stab k.—lagānā, lesnā, maṛṇā; kharāb naqsh khinchnā; chaplūsī k.*
- Daub'er, *s.* a coarse, low painter; a flatterer—*manda bā sāmānya chitrakar; stābak, khosāmude—anārī chithāriyā, kharāb musauwir; chaplūs, khushāmadiyā*
- Daugh'ter, *s.* a female offspring of a man or woman; a female child. Daughter-in-law, a son's wife; a woman—*meṃyā santān, putrī, kanyā, dukhītā; putra badhu—betī, laṛkī, dukhtar; bahū, badhū*
- Daunt, *va.* [dant] to discourage, to fright, to intimidate—*bhīta k. dārāna, bhay dekhāna—dārānā, dahshat d. dabkānā* [dārānā]
- *Daunt'ed, *pa.* dispirited, frightened—*bhīta, dārālu, bhay prāpta—dahshat zada, taisnāk,*
- *Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, bold—*nirbhay, abhay, sāhasik—nidar, bebāk, bedar*
- Daw, *s.* a bird; the jackdaw—*pakhyī bishesh; dānṛ kāk bishesh—ek qism kī chiriyā; kagelā, kauwe kī ek qism*
- Dawn, *vn.* to grow light, to glimmer; to begin—*arunoday h. rātra pohāna, pratyush h. ārambha h.—poh phatnā, subh h. din nekānā; shurū h.* [shurū]
- Dawn, *s.* break of day; beginning—*bhor, prātaḥkā, arunoday; ārambha—bhor, subh, fajr;*
- Day, *s.* the time between the rising and setting of the sun, called the artificial day; the time from midnight to midnight, called the natural day, 24 hours; an age; life; light. To-day, on this day—*surjodayābadhī asta parjyanta byāpta kāl, ihāke artificial day balājāy, dīn, dibas; ardharātra haite pardin ardhārātra parjyanta je kāl, ihāke natural day bule, chārbiḥ ghanṭā kāl, arthāt ahorātra; samay; jīban samay; ālok, surjyer rashmi—To-day, adyā, ājī—astaḥb ke tulā se ghurūb tak kā zamāna, isko artificial day kahte haij, dīn, roz; ek adhī rāt se dūsrī adhī rāt tak kā zamāna, isko natural day kahte haij, chāubīs ghanṭe; zamāna; zindagī; roshnī; To-day āj, ājkā dīn*
- Dā'y-book, *s.* a tradesman's journal—*mahājāner pratidinēr kray bikrayārtha khātā, jābdā bahī—roznāmecha, khasrā*
- Day-break, *s.* dawn, first appearance of day—*pratyūsh, ūshā, arunoday—taṛkā, subh, saṇṇā*
- Dā'y-light, *s.* the light of the sun—*surjyer rashmī, dibākāl dipti, raudra—roz roshan, dhūp*
- Dā'y-star, *s.* the morning star; Venus—*prabhāt kāle udita tarā bishesh; Shukra graha—subh kā sitārā; Nāhid, Zuhra, Sukr*
- Daz'le, *va.* to over power with light—*atī diptī dhvārā drishṭi abarodh k. jhakmak k.—ziyāda roshnī se nazar ko roknā, tirmirānā, jhakamakānā*
- De'acon, *s.* [de-ku] an ecclesiastical officer; an overseer of the poor—*dharma parichārak bishesh, dharma padēr kunishṭha pad dhārī; dīn daridra loker rakhyak—pādrion ke niche kā ek uhdadār; mohtājoun kā khabargīr*
- *De'aconry, *s.* office of a deacon—*dharma parichāraker kanishṭha pad—pādrion ke niche kā uhda*
- Dead, *a.* without life, inanimate; dull, spiritless, still; tasteless, vapid—*mṛita, nirjib, prān-rahit; jar, nistēj, nispanḍa; biswādu, niras—murda, murdār, mūā, bejān; sust, sun, mān-ḍa; bemaza, khushk*
- Dead'en, *va.* to deprive of any kind of force or sensation, to make vapid or spiritless—*tej mārān, nashṭa k. pānsyā k.—pazhmurda k. sun k. kamzor k. bemaza k.*
- Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal—*antak, prāna nāshak, sāngghātik, bishabūt—qātil, muhlik, fāni, halāhal* [shiddat se]
- Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, implacably—*mṛitabat abasthāpūrbak, atihingsāpūrbak—halākat se,*
- Dead'ness, *s.* frigidty, inactivity—*tejrahitwa, jaratā, ālasya—thandhāpan, afsurdagī, sustī*
- Deaf, *a.* [def] wanting the sense of hearing—*kālā, badhir, shrabanendriya bārijitā—bahārā, kar, sum* [ānā, kar k.]
- *Deaf'en, *va.* to make deaf—*kālā k. badhir k. shrabana shakti mārān bā nāsh k.—bahārā ban-*

- *Deaf'ness, *s.* want of hearing—*shrabānendriya hīnatā*, *bahīratwa*—*bahrāī*, *karī*, *bahrāpan*
Deal, *s.* part, quantity, degree of more or less; fir-wood—*bhāg*, *sankhyā* *bā* *parimān*;
dehdārur kāshtā—*hissā*, *qadr*; *sanaubar kī lakṛī* [taqīm k.
Deal, *v.* to distribute, to give each his due—*angshā angsha k. bāntan*—*bānt d. hissa kar d.*
Dealbation, *s.* [de-al...] the act of bleaching—*dhabal k. shweta barna k. parishkār k.*—*nī-*
khārnā, *sufed k. sādā k. sáf k.*
Deal'er, *s.* one who deals, a trader—*byabastīyī*, *byāpārī*, *banik*—*kārbārī*, *saudāgar*, *goldār*
Deal'ing, *s.* practice, intercourse, traffic—*karmakārjya*, *lenādenā*, *byāpār*, *kray bikray*—
kārobār, *tijārat*, *lenden*, *baipār*
Dealt, *pa.* used, handled, given out—*byabahārīta*, *byabzhārjya*, *bāntīta*—*mustāmal*, *marauwaj*,
muqassam, *bantwārā k. h.*
Dean, *s.* the second dignitary of a diocese—*dharmāchārjya bishesb*, *pradhān dharmādhyā-*
khyer dwitīya prastha—*īmām yā mujtahid kā nāib*
Dean'ery, *s.* the office or house of a dean—*pūrbokta dharmāchārjyer adhikār* *bā pad bā britti bā*
ālay—*īmām ke nāib kā uhda yā makān* [mahbūb: *mahugā*, *garān*
Dear, *a.* beloved, precious; costly—*priya*, *snehapātra*; *durmūlya*, *mahārgha*—*sziz*, *pyārā*,
Dear'ly, *ad.* with great fondness; at a high price—*atisnehopūrbak*; *durmūlye*—*hare pyār se*,
shauq se, *ashiqāna*; *garānī se* [kamī, *tangī*, *akāl*, *qahī*, *wīrān*
Dearth, *s.* [derth] scarcity, want, famine, barrenness—*durbhikhyā*, *ākāl*, *dhārādīr abhāb*—
Dearth'ulate, *va.* to disjoin, to dismember—*khanḍa khaṇḍa k. sandhi sthān kāṭiyā abayab*
khuliyā phelan. angahin k.—*joṛ joṛ alag k. tukra tukra k. tafrīg k. band band judā k.*
Death, *s.* extinction of life, mortality—*punchatwaprāpti*, *prān. biyog*, *mṛityu*, *kāl*—*maut*,
ajl, *marg*, *halākī*, *fanā* [maut, *lāzawāl*
Death'less, *a.* immortal, never-dying, everlasting—*amar*, *nityasthāyī*, *anashwar*—*amar*, *lā-*
Death'like, *a.* resembling death—*mṛityubhūt*, *kālaswarūp*—*maut kā sū*, *maig nūnā*
Death'watch, *s.* an insect whose tinkling noise, like that of a watch, is imagined to prognos-
ticate death—*maran sūchak shabdakārī kīf* *bā pokā bishesb*—*ek' qism kā kīṛā kī jis kī awāz se*
maut mālm hoti hai
Deauration, *s.* the act of gilding—*sonār hal karan*, *swarna mandāna kriyā*, *sonār pātā morāna*—
mulamma kūrī, *tilā kārī*, *zar nigārī*
Deba'r, *va.* to exclude, to hinder—*bīhishkaran*, *nishedh k. nihīran*—*khārīj k. bāz r. bārnā*
Deba'rk, *va.* to disembark—*naukāhaite nāman*, *ubaran k.*—*kishṭī se utarnā*, *ubhrā k.*
Debase, *va.* to degrade, to lower; to adulterate—*apamān k. rhās k. khādi jukta k. bhānj d.*—
heabrū k. past k. zalī k. daghal k. khonjā k.
Debasement, *s.* the act of degrading—*apamān*, *mānhatyā*—*tazlīl*, *heabrūfī*
Debate, *s.* a personal dispute, a quarrel, a contest—*bitandā*, *bibād*, *jhakarā*, *bīroddh*—*bahī*,
qaziya, *jhagṛā*, *mubāhasa* [takār k. *bahsnā*
Debate, *v.* to deliberate, to dispute, to argue—*bibechanā k. litandā k. bādānubād k.*—*taammul k.*
Deba'uch, *s.* a fit of intemperance; lewdness—*shāririkbhoger bāhulya*; *lāmpalutā*—*beṭāṭī-*
dāī, *bad parhezī*; *luchluchī* [harāmzinā k. *khārāb k.*
Deba'uch, *va.* to corrupt, to vitiate, to ruin—*bhrashṭa k. satitwa nāsh k. bigarāna*—*bigarānā*,
Debauch'e, *s.* [o-shee] rake; drunkard—*lochchā*, *lampā*; *mātāl*—*zinākār*, *rind*; *matwālā*
Debauch'ery, *s.* intemperance, lewdness—*lāmpatya*, *mātālāzī*, *lochchāmī*—*aubāshī*, *khumār*,
rindī, *rindīl āzī* [zer k.
Debe'l, Debel'late, *va.* to conquer in war—*hārāiyā d. daman*, *bash k. jay k.*—*fatah k. mutī k.*
Deben'ture, *s.* [t-shure] a writ or note by which a debt is claimed; a certificate of draw-
back or allowance—*khut*, *dāhipatra*; *phiriyā pāoner patra*—*tanassuk*; *wāpasi chīṭhī*
Deb'ile, *a.* weak, feeble, faint—*durbal*, *khyn*, *krisha*—*zaif*, *nātwān*, *haqir* [zaif k.
Deb'il'itate, *va.* to weaken, to make faint—*khin k. nirbal k. klānta k.*—*nātwān k. kanzor k.*
Deb'il'ity, *s.* weakness, feebleness, languor—*daurbalya*, *khynatā*, *shirnatā*—*nātwānī*, *kamzorī*
znaf [likhan—*qarazdār k. kisī ke hisab men likhnā*
De'bit, *va.* to charge with debt, put to one's account—*rini k. kāhāro hisabe kharach bā dhār*
De'bit, *s.* money due for goods sold on credit—*dhāre bikritā drabyer mūlya*, *tanmūlya pāonā*—
qarz men bechī hūī chiz kī qimat [latif, *nāzuk*, *khaliq*, *ziakhilāq*, *tarbiyat yāsta*
Debona'ir, *a.* [deb-o-nare] elegant, civil, well-bred—*sundar*, *paripāṭī*, *shishṭā*, *sabhyā*, *sushil*—
Debt, *s.* what one man owes to another—*dhār*, *rin*, *denā*—*daen*, *udhār*, *qarz*, *wām*
Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to—*rini*, *khātuk*, *bādhita*—*madayūn*, *mamuūn*, *ihsānmand*
Debt'r, *s.* one that owes something to another—*khātak*, *rinagrasta*, *adhamarna*—*qarzdār*,
dendār [zuhūr
Debu't, *s.* [baa] a beginning; first appearance—*prārambha*; *prathambār udrek*—*ibtidā*; *pahlā*
Decade, *s.* [dek-ad] the sum or number of ten—*dash*, *dashak*, *dasha sankhyak bāstu*—*daḥāī*,
ashūr [das *pahlūdār*
Dec'agon, *s.* a figure having ten equal sides—*dash konā bishisṭa*, *das konā*—*muashshar*, *dahgoshā*,
Dec'alogue, *s.* [lōg] the ten commandments given by God to Moses—*dharmashāstriya dashā-*
gyān—*Khudā ke we das hukm jo Injil men marqūm hai*
Deca'mp, *vu.* to shift a camp; to move off—*sainyer chhāuni uṭhāiyā gaman*, *prusthān k. chaliyā*
jāon—*kūch k. derāuphānā*, *chale j.*
Deca'nt, *va.* to pour off gently—*sukhyma dhāre dhālan*, *helān kariyā dhālan*—*narmī se ulend-*
nā, *nithārnā*
Decant'er, *s.* a glass vessel for liquot—*kāncher chhipijukta kāncher madya pātra bishesb*—
mīnā, *shishā*, *ābgina*
Decap'itate, *va.* to behead—*mastak chhedan*, *shīr kāṭan*—*sir kāṭnā*, *gardan marnā*

- Decay, *s.* decline from a state of perfection, gradual failure—*khay, jirni, rhásābasthā—tanazzul, ghaṭti, ghisāwat, zawāl*
- Decay, *vn.* to lose excellence, to decline—*bigaṭan, khyay h. rhās h.—tanazzul h. zawāl h. ghaṭnā*
- Decease, *s.* death, departure from life—*mrityu, lokantṛagaman, prānatyāg—maut, rihlat, wafāt,*
- Decease, *vn.* to die—*maran, dehatyāg k.—marnā, rihlat k.*
- Deceased, *pa.* [...] departed from life, dead—*paralokagata, panchatwa prāpta, mrita—mutawafā, marhūm, baikonṭhī*
- Deceit, *s.* fraud, a cheat, artifice—*chhalanā, pratāranā, phāki—fareb, chhal, daghā*
- Deceitful, *a.* fraudulent, full of deceit—*prabanchak, dhūrtu, kuṭīl, saṭh—daghabāz, farebī, chhalli, makkār*
- Deceive, *va.* to cause to mistake, to delude, to impose upon—*bhrānta k. bhulānā, prabanchan, phāki diyā laon—dhokhā d. ṭhagnā, fareb d. chhalnā*
- Deceiver, *s.* one who leads another into error, a cheat—*banchak, bhrāmak, ṭhak—ṭhagne w. farebī admi*
- December, *s.* the last month of the year—*dwādash māser anta mās, batsarer shesh mās, arthāt Agrahayāgier prathamārḍha o Paṇsher seshārḍhate hay je mās—angrezī sāl kā ākhiri mahinā, yāne Aghan kā pichhlā ādhā aur Pās kā pahā ādhā*
- Decemvrate, *s.* a government by ten rulers; any body of ten men—*das jan adhyakya kartrik rājyasāsan, sei dash janer pad; das janer sampradāy—das hākim kī rajautī; das ādmi kī jamāat*
- Decency, *s.* propriety, decorum, modesty—*uchitabyabahārītā, chīratā, sushīlatā, binay—shāistagi, māqūliyāt, imtiyāz, adab*
- Decennial, *a.* what continues for a space of ten years—*dash barsha byāpak, dashābdik, dash batsar ṭhāke je—dahsāla, dasbarasā*
- Decent, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable, grave, modest—*uchit, upajukta, jogya, shishṭa, salujja—shāista, ārista, lāq, qābil, lājīlā* [aur hayā se]
- Decently, *ad.* in a proper and modest manner—*uchitamate, lajjitarūpe—shāistagi se, liyāqat*
- Deceptible, *a.* liable to be deceived—*prabanchaniya, pratāraniya—ṭhagne jog, fareb dene ke qābil* [chhal, dhokhā]
- Deception, *s.* the act of deceiving, fraud, fallacy—*prabanchanā, chhulanā, phāki—fareb,*
- Deceptive, *a.* having the power of deceiving—*mīthyā, bhrāmak, banchanākārī—ṭhagne w. farebānda, farebī* [hūā]
- Decerpt, *a.* cropped, taken off—*chhāntā, kharbikrita, kāṭī—tarāshīda, chhāntā hūā, kāṭā*
- Decestration, *s.* a contention, a dispute—*bībād, bīrodh, bisambād—qaziya, fitna, jhagā*
- Deceitful, *va.* to counteract a charm—*mantra khandan, gun kālan—jādū ulat denā, aīnū kātnā*
- Decide, *va.* to fix the event of, to determine, to end, to settle—*nishchita k. samādhā bā nishpatti k. niṭāna, nirmay k.—ṭhāhrānā, muqarrar k. infisāl k. rafa k. chukānā, bandobast k.*
- Decidedly, *ad.* in a determined manner—*nihsandehe, shaktarūpe, sthiruchitte—yaqīnan, bā shart, bā iqrār*
- Decider, *s.* one who decides or determines—*nishpattikārak, nirmaykartā—munsif, hakim, qaziye jhagre chūkāne w. tahqīq k. w.* [nāpāidār; ek sāl se kam r. w.]
- Deciduous, *a.* falling; not perennial, or lasting through the year—*asthāyī; barshajībī o nay—*
- Decimal, *a.* [des-e-mal] numbered, or multiplied by ten—*dashganak sangkhyā—ashrī, ashṛātī*
- *Decimation, *s.* a selection of every tenth—*dashāngsher dushamāngsha grahan, dandanarthe dash dash kariyā pratidashaker ek laoyā—tāshūr, daheki, yāne harek das se ek ek lenā*
- Decipher, *va.* to explain that which is written in ciphers; to unfold, to unravel—*gupta bā gūṇhārtha bujhāiyā deon; byākhyā k. artha k.—guptapātrī kī mānī batlānā; kholke kahnā, bayān k.*
- Decision, *s.* determination of a difference, doubt or event—*samādhī, nishpatti, sandehabhanga, nirmay—infisāl, rafa, nīpārā, tawaqqun* [pūrā, yaqīn]
- Decisive, *a.* conclusive, final, positive—*sandehabharijak, sapramān, nishchay—qāṭī, sāl,*
- Decisively, *ad.* in a conclusive manner—*nihsandehe, nītānta, nishchayarūpe—yaqīn se, safāi se, beshak* [k.—saywārnā, ārāst k. singār k.]
- Deck, *va.* to cover, to dress, to adorn—*bastrādī paridhān k. sajāna, beshubhūshan k. susholhita*
- Deck, *s.* the floor of a ship—*jahājer mejiyā—jahāz kī mānzil, takhtabandī*
- Declaim, *vn.* to speak rhetorically, harangue—*sālankār, bā karunākār bākya kathān, baktritwa prakāsh k.—tūlkālām yā rahmāngez guṭgū k. taqrīr jhārnā*
- Declaimer, *s.* one who makes speeches to move the passions—*baktā, byākhyākartā, barnanā—dwārā dayā bā moha janak—khushtaqrī, guṭgū-se josh d. w.*
- Declamation, *s.* a speech addressed to the passions; an harangue—*sālankār [bā karunāyukta bākya; byākhyā—reqqatangez kalām yā taqrīr; tashrīh*
- Declamatory, *a.* pertaining to declamation, appealing to the passions—*karunājanak, mug-dhākārī, alankārānwitu—reqqatī, targhibāna, nafsangez*
- Declarable, *a.* capable of proof—*prāmeya, sābhyasta—sābit hone ke qābil*
- Declaration, *s.* proclamation; an affirmation—*ghoshanā, prakāsh, samāchār, bigyānpān; pratigyān—īsāb, izhār; iqrār*
- Declarative, *a.* proclaiming; explanatory—*byaktakar, nishchay prakāshak; bodhak—muzhir, muqir; bayānī* [muzhir, wāqif k. w.]
- Declaratory, *a.* affirming, clear, expressive—*prabāchak, nī shehayakārī, bigyānpak—muqir*
- Declare, *va.* to make known, to proclaim—*bigyānpān, ghoshanā k. prakār k.—jatānā, zāhū k. alāniya k. āshkārā k.* [k. g. pirkāsh k. g.]
- Declared, *pa.* [...] affirmed, made known—*prachārītā, jānāna, prakāshita—muzhar, zāhu*

- Declen'sion, *s.* declination, descent; degeneracy; inflexion or manner of changing nouns—*rhasābasthā, adhahpatan; bhrashātā; pader bibhukti sādhan*—tanazzul, nuzūl; kharābī; sarf, gardān [gardān]
- Declinable, *a.* having variety of terminations—*bibhuktisādhyā*—munsarif, qabil-i-tasrif yā
- Declina'tion, *s.* descent; decay; act of bending down—*adhahpatan; khyay; jhūkan*—utār; zawāl; jhukāī
- Declina'tor, *s.* an instrument in dialling—*raudragharī bidyāy ankana-kārī astra bishesh*—dhūpgharī banāne ke fann meṃ ek ālā
- Decline, *v.* to lean downwards, to decay, to shun; to refuse; to vary or inflect words—*heṛ h. jhūkan, rhās h. barjan k. aswikār k. pader bibhukti sādhan*—kham h. nihūrnā; ghaṭnā, zawāl h. ihtirāz k. inkār k. tasrif k. gardannā [—ūtār, ghaṭī, zawāl]
- Decline, *s.* a falling off, diminution, decay—*patan, khyay, rhāsābasthā, nyunatā, khayarog*
- Decliv'ty, *s.* a slope, gradual descent—*dhāl, garāniyā bhūmī*—ntār, dhāl
- Deco'ct, *va.* to prepare by boiling, to digest—*siddha k. pāk k.*—obālnā, autānā, josh k.
- Decoc'tion, *s.* act of boiling; matter boiled—*pākkriyā; kwāth, jūsh k.*—josh karnā; joshānda, kaṛhā, kwōāth
- Decoc'ture, *s.* [—*tshure*] a substance drawn by decoction—*pākane nihsrīta ras, nirjās, kwāth*—jo chiz ko autā ke nikālē, kaṛhā, kwōāth
- Decolla'tion, *s.* the act of beheading—*shirashchhedan*—sirkāpnā
- Decompose, *va.* to dissolve or resolve a mixed body—*drab k. sankarabastur mūlabustu bhinna bhinna k.*—galānā, murakkab ko judā judā k.
- Decompo'nd, *va.* to compound anew, to form by a second composition—*punarāy mīshrita k. ditiyabār sangjuktā k.*—naye sir semilānā, sāni tarkīb d.
- Dec'orate, *va.* to adorn, to embellish—*beṣbhūshan k. sushobhita k. alankrita k.*—singhār k. banāo k. ārāsta k. [tagi]
- Decora'tion, *s.* ornament, embellishment—*beṣ bhūshā, alankār, abharan*—zīnat, zeb, ārās—*lāiq, shāista, uchit, qābil* [nikhornā]
- Deco'rous, *a.* decent, suitable to a character, becoming, proper—*uchit, upajukta, prakrita*—lāiq, shāista, uchit, qābil [nikhornā]
- Decor'ticate, *va.* to divest of the bark or husk—*chhlāl tulan, nirbākal k.*—chhlīkā utārnā
- Deco'rum, *s.* decency, order, propriety—*shishtāchār, sabhyatā, sudhārā, sushilatā*—shāis—tagi, salīqa, sudhab, ādmiyat
- Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, separated, free—*bijukta, prithak, bibhinna*—bijor, judā, alāhida
- Deco'y, *va.* to lure, to entrap, to ensnare—*lobh dekhāna, jāle baddha k. phānde ānun*—fareb d. phansūnā, phande meṃ dālnā [fareb, phanda]
- Deco'y, *s.* allurement to mischief, temptation, a snare—*lobh, bhulāna, phānd*—warghalānā
- Deco'y-duck, *s.* a duck that lures others—*je shikhīyā hangsa anya hangsa ke bhulāiyā phānd*—phele—wuh hāps ki jo dūse ko fareb dekar phānd meṃ lāī hai
- Decre'ase, *v.* to grow less, to be diminished—*nyūn h. rhās h. ghāṭan, ṭuṭiyā jāon*—ghaṭnā, kam h.
- Decre'ase, *s.* the state of growing less—*rhās, khyay, kramashah nyūnatā*—ghaṭī, kamī, kasr
- Decre'e, *va.* to doom or assign by a decree—*byabasthā d. āgyān k.*—fatwā d. hukm d. farmānā
- Decre'e, *s.* an edict, a law; a determination of a siut—*rājāgyān, bidhi, byabasthā; nishpatti*—hukmī, fatwā, āin; infisāl [hani, pīrfartūt]
- Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn out with age—*jīrṇa, atibridhha, jurāgrasta, achal*—zaif, mun-
- Decrepi'tation, *s.* a cracking noise, as when salt is put upon heated iron—*churchurān, kar-kash shabda, tapta lohār upar luban rākhile jeman sahda hay*—churchur, chaṭpat, jaisī namak gamī lohe par dāle se āwāz hotī hai [pīrī, buṭhāpā]
- Decrep'itude, *s.* the last stage of decay, the last effects of old age—*atibārdhaka, jūrimā*
- Decres'cent, *a.* growing less—*prāptarhāsābasthā, utarottar nyūnibhūta*—ghaṭī, kamī, zawāl
- Decre'tal, *a.* appertaining to a decree—*byabasthā sambandhiyā*—sharāī, āinī
- Decre'tal, *s.* a book of decrees or edicts, a body of laws—*byabasthā samāha, bidhānasangraha*—sharā yā āin kī kitāb, qawānīn
- Dec'retory, *a.* judicial, definitive—*byabasthita, byabasthā bishayak, nir dhārīta*—sharāī, āin kī mutālīq, mutāiyan [k. aib lagānā]
- Decry, *va.* to censure, to clamor against—*nindā k. durnām bā upabād k.*—dokhnā, mazammāt
- Decum'bence, *s.* the act of lying down—*shayitābasthā, pariya thākā*—leṭnā, paṛahnā, hālātī-khufftanī [past]
- Decum'bent, *a.* lying on the ground; low—*pranāta, bhūmīstha, patita; adhaguta*—paṛā hūā;
- Dec'uple, *a.* tenfold—*dashgun*—dasgūnā, dahchānd
- Decu'rian, *s.* a commander over ten men—*dashādhyakhya, dash jan senār adhyakhya*—das-ādmi kī hākīm, das sipāhī kī sadār [daurnā]
- Decur'sion, *s.* the act of running down—*adhodhāban, niche diyā begagati*—daurnā, niche
- Decur'tation, *s.* act of shortening—*khāṭā[karan, kharba karan*—kam k. chhoṭā k. kotāh k.
- Decuss'ate, *va.* to intersect at acute angles—*kone kone kāṭan, chhuṭhālā kariyā nishpār*—kāṭan—konā konī kāṭnā, nokdār karke tarāshnā
- Dedec'orate, *va.* to disgrace—*apamānita k. sakalanka k.*—beizzatī k. aibī k. badnāmī k.
- Deden'tition, *s.* loss or shedding of the teeth—*dantapāt, dōṅter hāni bā khyay*—dāntgīrnā
- Ded'icate, *va.* to devote to some divine power, to consecrate; to inscribe to a patron—*prati-shṭhā k. utsarga k. nibedan patra, kona byaktir nām likhiyā granthārpan k.*—niyāz k. waqf k. madah k. ke nān banānā
- Ded'icated, *pa.* consecrated, inscribed—*pratishṭhita, utsargita, nibedita, kāhāra prati arpitā*—chāṭhāyā hūā, nazr k. h. pratishṭhā k. h.

- Dedica'tion, *s.* consecration; an address to a patron—*pratishtā*; mukhabandha, nibedana *patra*, mangalācharan—*niyāz*, waqf; madah
- Dedi'tion, *s.* a surrender, giving up—*tyāg*, *samarpan*, *chhāriyā*—*tark*, *chornā*, *sipurd*
- Dedu'ce, *va.* to draw from, to infer, to gather—*anumān k.* *tarka kariyā nirnay k.*—*istimbāt k.* *aikālnā*, *hāsīl istikharāj k.* [natija, muntaj]
- Dedu'cement, *s.* the thing deduced, consequential proposition—*samanway*, *juktisiddhānta*—
- Dedu'cible, *a.* collectible by reason, consequential—*anumeya*, *juktisidhya*, *samanwita*—*qiyāsī*, *natijaāwar* [nā, minhā k.]
- Dedu'ct, *va.* to subtract, to take away—*angsha haran*, *khāstā kātan*, *bād d.*—*waza k.* *nikāldāl*
- Deduc'tion, *s.* consequential collection, inference—*samanway*, *anumānasiddhatā*—*natijā*, *andaza*
- Deduc'tive, *a.* deducible, inferable—*anumeya*, *anubhābaniya*—*qiyāsī*. *qābil-i-intāj*
- Deed, *s.* action; exploit; agency; fact; written evidence—*karma*, *kriyā*; *mahākānda*; *kartritwa*; *jathārtha*; *sananda*—*kam*, *fial*; *jokhim*; *peshkāri*; *haqiqat*; *dastāwez*
- Deed'less, *a.* inactive, indolent, sluggish—*nishkriya*, *alas*, *kuriyā*—*bekār*, *sust*, *āskat*
- Deem, *vn.* to judge; to think; to estimate—*bibechanā k.* *mane k.* *anumān k.* *bodh k.*—*tazwīz k.* *dariyāft k.* *qiyās k.* *mālūm k.*
- Deep, *a.* reaching far below the surface; profound; artful; dark colored—*gabhīr*, *gambhīr*; *sukhyā boddhā*; *dhūrta*; *ghora burna*—*gaherā*, *gambhīr*; *allāma*; *chātārā*; *ghor rang*
- Deep, *s.* the sea, the main, the ocean—*samudra*, *sāgar*, *nīpānī*—*samundar*, *sāgar*, *bahr-i-muhit*
- Deep'ly, *ad.* to a great depth; profoundly; sorrowfully—*agādhe*; *gambhīrjyārūpe*; *ati shay khedapūrbak*—*gahere pan se*; *diqqat se*; *nihāyat gham se*
- Deer, *s.* a forest animal hunted for venision, as the stag or buck—*harin*, *kuranga*, *shāringa*—*hiran*, *mirg*, *āhū*
- Defa'ce, *va.* to destroy, to rase, to disfigure—*bigār k.* *nash'ta k.* *utkhātan*, *birūp k.*—*mitā d.* *mahv k.* *chhil dālnā*, *bigārānā*, *khārāb k.* [mahv, hakk]
- Defa'cement, *s.* violation; rasure, destruction—*begār*; *bināsh*, *dhwangsa*—*takhrīb*, *bigār*; *Defa'illance, s.* [*fa-lance*] failure, miscarriage—*truṭi*, *akritārthatā*—*kamtī*, *nāsarbarāhī*
- Defa'cate, *va.* to cut off, to lop, take away a part—*kātan*, *kātiyā phelan*, *rhaswa k.* *kātiyā laon*—*kāt dālnā*, *tarāshnā*, *chhānt l.* [ghattī]
- Defalca'tion, *s.* diminution, abatement of a part—*rhās*, *nyūnibhutatā*, *ghāit*, *truṭi*—*kamtī*, *Defama'tion, s.* slander, calumny, reproach—*tiraskār*, *apabād*, *bhartsanā*, *nindā*—*ilzām*, *bad-nāmī*, *buhitān*, *iftirā*
- Defama'tory, *a.* calumnious, unjustly censorious, libellous—*bhartsak*, *nindak*, *apabādī*, *mithyā durnāma jnak*—*mulāmatgar*, *badnāmgar*, *buhitānī*, *ilzāmī*
- Defa'me, *va.* to make infamous, to slander, to calumniate—*mithyāpabād k.* *nindā k.*—*bad-nām k.* *aiblagānā*
- Defat'igate, *va.* to weary, to tire—*klānta k.* *shrānta k.*—*mānda k.* *ājiz k.* *sust k.*
- Defa'ult, *s.* omission of that which we ought to do; failure, fault, defect—*bhul*, *ghāit*; *truṭi*; *dosh*—*chūk*, *qusūr*, *taqsīr*; *kamtī*; *aprādh*
- Default'er, *s.* one who makes default—*niyam anyathā kare je*—*qarār khilāf k. w.*
- Defe'asance, *s.* the act of annulling any contract; the writing in which a defeasance is contained—*byartha karan*, *niyam bhanjan*; *kona karma bā niyam bātīl karājāy je likhan dwārā*—*qaul qarār yā ahd o paimān kā ibtāl*; *wuh kāghaz jis men ahd o paimān kā ibtāl likhā ho*
- Defe'asible, *a.* that which may be annulled—*anyathā karaniya*, *bhanjaniya*, *lopaniya*—*radd yā muwqūf yā mansūkh karne ke qābil*
- Defe'at, *va.* to overthrow; to frustrate—*parājay k.* *hārāna*; *anyathā k.* *byartha k.* *bādhan*—*shikast d.* *harānā*; *kātnā*, *torṇā*
- Defe'at, *s.* the overthrow of an army; act of destruction—*sainyer hāri*, *parābhab*; *bināsh karan*—*fauj kā hār*, *shikast*; *pāimālī* [mahrām]
- Defe'ated, *pa.* routed, disappointed—*hārta*, *parājita*, *hatāsh*, *nirāsh*—*shikast khurda*, *majbūr*
- Defe'ature, *s.* an alteration of countenance—*badāner bailakhyanya*, *bairūpya*—*chihre kā tafāwat*, *rukh*, *kī taghīr*
- Defe'cate, *va.* to purify, to refine, to clear—*gād kātan*, *pariskār k.*—*mail kātnā*, *sāf k.* *pāk k.*
- Defeca'tion, *s.* purification—*parishkār*, *malākātan*—*mail kā kātnā*, *sāfāi*, *pākizagī*
- Defe'ct, *s.* want, absence of something necessary; failing, a fault—*ghāit*; *truṭi*; *dosh*, *khunt*—*ghattī*; *qusūr*; *aib*
- Defec'tible, *a.* imperfect, deficient, wanting—*ashiddha*, *nyūn*, *asampūrna*—*qāsir*, *nāqis*, *nātāmām* [—*kamtī*, *taqsīr*, *irtidād*, *baghāwat*]
- Defec'tion, *s.* a falling away, apostasy, revolt—*abhāb*, *truṭi*, *swadharmatyāg*, *swapakhyaatyāg*
- Defective, *a.* full of defects, imperfect, faulty—*khunt jukta*, *apūrṇa*, *sadosh*—*khojā*, *nātāmām*, *nāqis*, *bākhātā* [zat, panāh; uzr; rok]
- Defe'nce, *s.* guard; vindication; resistance—*rakhyā*, *āshray*; *pratyuttar*; *pratirodh*—*hifā-defenceless; a.* naked, unarmed, unguarded; weak—*kholā*, *astrahin*, *rakhyāhīn*, *nirāshray*; *durbal*—*wāz*, *besilāh*, *bepanāh*; *zaif*
- Defe'nd, *va.* to protect, to vindicate; to repel; to maintain a plan or cause—*rakhyā k.* *pakhyopāt kariyā mukta k.* *pratirodh k.* *pratikār k.*—*dastgiri k.* *bachānā*, *āpnā*; *yāri d.*
- Defend'ant, *s.* he that defends against assailants; in law, the person accused or sued—*rakhyā kartā*; *pratihādī*, *āsāmī*—*rakhwālā*, *hāfiz*; *muddālāihī*, *asāmī*
- Defend'er, *s.* one who defends, an assertor, an advocate—*rakhyā kartā*, *khyapātī*, *sahāy*—*hāmī*, *hāfiz*, *bachāne w.* *pushībān* [pāzīr, qibil-i-tasdiq]
- Defen'sible, *a.* that may be defended; justifiable—*rakhyaniya*; *jathārtha karanārha*—*hifāzat*

- Defensive, s. a safeguard, state of defence—*chauki, sábadhánatá, átmarakhyá*—bacháu
chauki, hifázat
- Defer, v. to put off, to delay; to refer to—*gaun k. tálmataíl k. ápuní nishpatti ná kariyá*
anyer upar bhár diyá rákhan—*tálná*; der k. dúse par barát yá mauqúf r.
- Defence, s. regard, respect; submission—*marjyáddá, sumádar*; *binay*—*liláz, tázím*; *tábidári*
- Deférent, s. that which carries, that which conveys—*báhak*—*pahuncháne w.* [bebákí]
- Defiance, s. a challenge, contempt of danger—*áspardhá, nirbhayatá*—*dhamki, hánk, hankár,*
Deficiency, s. want; defect, imperfection—*rukí, íbháb*; *gháit, dosh*—*kamí, ghaítí*; *qusúr, aib*
- Deficient, a. failing, wanting—*nyún, hin, áprastut*—*kam, qásir, ghaityá*
- Defile, va. to make foul; to pollute; to corrupt—*malin k. bhrashṭa k. játi máran*; *manda k.*
—maila k. nápak k. áláda k. kharáb k. [náki, galí, kúcha, sakrigal]
- Defile, s. a narrow passage—*aparisar path, gali path, guha, parbater madhye khyndra path*—
- Defiled, pa. [...] polluted, corrupted, tainted—*játimará, bhrashṭa, ashuchi, nashṭa*—*nápak,*
áladá, kharáb [áladagí, kharábí]
- Defilement, s. corruption, pollution—*ashuchitwa, kalush, bhrashṭatá, samalatwa*—*nápakí,*
Defiler, s. one who defiles, a corrupter—*nashṭakári, bhrashṭakári, bigaránítyá*—*nápak k. w.*
kharáb k. w. [karne ke láiq, tábilpazír]
- Definable, a. capable of being explained—*baraniya, byákhyaátaya, arthakaraniya*—*bayán*
- Define, v. to explain, circumscribe, decide—*baraná lá byákhya k. vishay bá nirdhárítá k.*
spashṭa bodh k.—*tárf k. bayán k. bakhán k. sharah k. tashkhis k.*
- Definer, s. one who explains a thing by its qualities—*spashṭarthabádí, nirnetá, byákhya kartá*
baranákhári—*muarrif, musharrif, bayán k. w. tashkhis k. w.*
- Definite, a. [...] certain, limited, exact, precise—*nishchita, nirdishṭa, bisesh, spashṭa*—
muqarrar, máhdúd, márf, muarráf [aiyan chíz]
- *Definite, s. thing explained or defined—*nishchita, bá spashṭarthak bastu*—*muqarrar yá mu-*
 *Definiteness, s. certainty, limitedness—*nirnay, nishchay, spashṭata, bisesh*—*taqarrur, tayin,*
hadd, máhdúf
- Definition, s. a short description of a thing by its properties, explication—*gun bá artha byákhya,*
swaripábaraná, beshesh nirúpan—*tárf, hadd, bakhán* [muqarrar; púra, qataí, záhir]
- Definitive, a. determinate; positive express—*nirmita, nishchay*; *bishesh, spashṭa*—*mutáyin,*
- Deflagrability, s. combustibility—*jwalaniyatwa, dahaníyatwa*—*jálná, sozish*
- Deflagration, s. utter destruction by fire—*agnidáha, agnidwára nash, jwalíyá bhasmasát haon*
—jaláná, jalkar khákistar honá
- Deflect, va. to turn aside, to deviate from a true course—*sojá path tyág kariyá párshwe jáon*
bipathegaman—*sídhí ráh chhor terlí ráh jáná, beráli jáná* [ráhí, gumráhí; kaj raf,
- Deflection, s. deviation; the act of turning aside—*pathatyág, bipathe gaman; bakra gatí*—*be-*
- Deflexure, s. a deviation—*bakra bháb*—*terhápan* [harám zíná k. bikr toiná, kharáb kardálná]
- Defloration, s. the act of deflouring—*játimará bá kháoyá, kumáritwa nash kará, balátkár*—
- Deflower, va. to ravish; to take away a woman's virginity; to take away beauty or grace of any
 thing—*balátkár k. kumári gaman k. bá bhrashṭa k. saundariya nash k.*—*kharáb kardálná;*
bikr toiná, kanwári gaman k. khábi toiná
- Defluous, a. that flows down, that falls off—*prabahanshil, patanshil*—*bahne w. girne w.*
- Defluxion, s. the flowing down of humours—*sharirik rasa prabahan*—*zúkám*
- Defoecation, s. the act of making filthy, pollution—*ashuchi bá bhrashṭa k. aparishkár*—*ná-*
pákí, kharábí, násafí [rákhan—zor se dúse kí zamín par qabza k.]
- Deforcement, s. a withholding of lands and tenements by force—*balakrame pára bhúmi átkiyá*
- Deform, va. to disfigure, to spoil the form—*rúp nashṭa k. bá bikriti k. karúp k. bidhap k.*—
shakl bigárná, beḍaul k. badasláb banána
- Deformed, a. [...] ugly, disfigured; crooked—*rúphín, bikritákár, kudrishya, bidkap; bakra*—
badshakl, karshmanzar; kubrá [manzarí, badshaklí]
- Deformity, s. ugliness, irregularity—*kadákár, bairúpya, kudaul, bakratá*—*beḍaulí, karí,*
- Defraud, va. to rob by a trick, to cheat—*chhal kariyá apaharan, prabanchan*—*fareb dekar lút*
l. thagái k. daghá d.
- Defraud'er, s. a deceiver—*prabanchak, thak, apaharak*—*farebí, dagháhá, thag*
- Defrauder, va. to bear the charges of—*byayer dhán nirbána k. táká jogána*—*kharch kí sarbaráh*
k. anjám k. insirám k.
- Deft, a. neat; handsome; gentle; dexterous—*paripáti*; *shobhánwita, sundar; komal; dakhya*
—suthrá, nafis; khushnumá, latif; muláim; chálák
- Deftly, ad. neatly; dexterously—*uttamrúpe, upajuktamate; khyipratápúrbak*—*naíasat se,*
latálat, se; cháláki se [marhúm—s. murda]
- Defunct, a. dead, deceased—*s. a dead person*—*mrita, paralokagata*—*s. mará, mrita byakti*
- Defunction, s. a decease, extinction, death—*mrityu, lokánturaprápti, pránatyág*—*mawt,*
wafát, rihlat
- Defy, va. to challenge; to treat with contempt, to slight—*judhe áhbán k. tuchcha k. táchchha-*
lay k.—*larái cháhná; angúthá dekhláná, haqirjáná*
- Degen'eracy, s. decay of virtue or goodness; meanness—*nashṭatá, dharmatyág bá khyay,*
nitidhwangsa; antyajatwa—*kharábí dín yá neki ká zawál, badí; pájipan*
- Defen'erate, vn. to decay in virtue, or in kind; to grow wild or base—*bidharmái h. dharmachyut h. bigun h. nashṭa h. antyaj h.*—*bedín h. muftazal h. kharáb h. zalí h.*
- Degeneration, s. a deviation from virtue; the thing changed from its primitive state—*baidhamya; baigunya, gun bá swabháber bailakhyanya; bhrashṭa bá nashṭabasthá, bigár*—
bedíni; kharábí, bigár, ruswái, istikhfáf

- Degen'rous, *a.* degenerated, fallen from virtue; vile, base, infamous—*dushkarmawīta*, *dhar-machayut*; *apakrishṭa*, *adham*, *jaghanya*, *nindita*—*zālī*, *bedīn*; *kharāb*, *pājī*, *badnām*
- Deglu'inate, *va.* [*deg-glu*...] to unglue, undo—*joṛānā bastu khuliyā d. bijukta k. khuliyā bā bhāngiyā phelan*—*khol d. judā k.*
- *Deliciti'ous, *s.* act or power of swallowing—*grāskaran*, *gilan*, *galādhal karan*—*nigalnā*, *līlnā*
- Degrada'tion, *s.* [*deg-gra*...] a loss of station, credit or virtue; degeneracy; baseness—*padachyut*, *marjyādā nāsh*, *dharma bhranga*; *bhrashṭatwa*; *apakrishṭatā*—*bewiqārī*, *be hurmatī*, *be dīnī*; *kharābī*; *zillat*
- Degra'de, *va.* to place lower; to lessen, to diminish the value of—*padachyuta k. khāṭa k. paribhrashṭa k. patita k.*—*be hurmat k. ghatānā*, *kamqadr k.*
- Degre'e, *s.* quality, rank, station, step; the 360th part of a circle; 60 geographical miles—*pad, kram*; *ākhyāngsha*, *arthāt bhāgoliya tīn shat shāṭī angsher ek bhāg*; *parimān bīdyāy chakrer 360 bhāger ek bhāg*; 30 *krosh parimān*—*darja*, *martaba*, *rutba*, *qadr*, *miqdār*; *dāire ke tīn sau sāth juz kā ek jūz*; *sāth mīl jagrāfī ke*, *yāne tīs kos*
- Deho'rt, *va.* to dissuade, advise against a thing—*nishedher parāmarsha d. hitwādi darshāyīyā kona karme khyāntā bā nirasta k.*—*mana k. sabab batāke bāz rakhnā*
- Dehorta'tion, *s.* dissuasion, a counselling to the contrary—*nishedher parāmarsha*, *biparīta parāmarsha*—*mana*, *bāz rahne kī salāh*
- De'cide, *s.* the death of our Saviour—*Ishwariya byaktir prānāhatyā*, *bishēhe Yishu Khishṭer mrityu bī prāndanda*—*Hazrat Isā kī rihlat yā intiqāl*
- Deje'ct, *va.* to cast down, to depress, to afflict, to make to look sad—*adhōmukh k. bishauna k. udbhāna k. duhkha deon, mlān k.*—*sir faro k. údās k. ghamgīn k. parashān k. azurda k. kuphānā*
- Dejec'tion, *s.* lowness of spirits, melancholy—*bishād*, *udbeg*, *bishannatā*—*ūdāsī*, *dilgīrī*, *malāl*
- Deject'ure, *s.* [*...tshure*] the excrement—*bishṭhā*, *mal*—*gūh*, *ālāsh*, *ghaliz*
- Deifica'tion, *s.* the act of deifying, or making a god—*debaner madhye k. debatwadān, deb kariyā mānan*—*deokar*, *khudājānnā*, *deotā kar mānnā*
- De'ify, *va.* to make a god, to adore as God—*debasabhastha k. deb kariyā mānan*, *archanā k. debatī bodhe pūjan*—*khudā k. yā banānā*, *allāh jānkar mānnā yā parastish k.*
- Deign, *va.* [*dane*] to grant; to permit; to allow—*anugraha prakāsh k. angikār k. sammatai d. mutawajjih h. qubūl k. rāzī k. ijāzat d.*
- De'ism, *s.* the doctrine or creed of those who acknowledge one God, without the reception of any revealed religion—*brahmgyānīr dharmā bā mat. paramātmagyān*—*tasawwuf*, *tauhīd*
- De'ist, *s.* one who follows no particular religion, and only acknowledges the existence of God—*āstik*, *dharmashāstra aswikār kariyā ek īshwarabādi*—*mutasawwif*, *mulhid*, *sūfīmazhab*, *bedāntī*, *muwāhid*
- Deist'ical, *a.* belonging to the heresy of the deists—*āstik sambandhīya*, *dharma shāstra khandak*, *shāstranīndak*—*muwāhid yā mutasawwif kā mutālīq*
- De'ity, *s.* the divine being, divine nature—*Parameshwar*, *Paramātmā*—*Khudā*, *Allāh*, *Matūd*
- Delacta'tion, *s.* a weaning from the mother's milk—*duḥh bā dugdhā chhārāna*—*duḥh chhoṛānā*
- Delap'sed, *a.* [*...*] fallen down—*adhahpatita*, *adhogata*, *chhyuta*—*girā hūā*, *uftāda*
- De'late, *va.* to carry, to convey—*bahan*, *laiyā jān*—*lejānā*, *pahunchānā*
- Dela'tion, *s.* conveyance; an accusation—*bhūrabahan*; *dosh deoyā*, *apabād kriyā*—*pahunchāo*, *lechalnā*; *dokh*, *badnāmī*
- De'lay, *v.* to defer, to put off—*bilamba k. garimashī k.*—*derī k. tālnā*
- De'lay, *s.* a deferring; stay, stop—*bilamba*, *gaun*, *abasthiti*; *ālak*, *pratirodh*—*derī*, *der*, *bilamb*; *thahrāo*, *ār*, *rok*
- Delec'table, *a.* pleasing, delightful—*manohar*, *manoram*, *uttam*—*marghūb*, *dilpazīr*, *khush*
- Delecta'tion, *s.* pleasure, delight—*maner tripti*, *manoranjan*, *bara sukh*—*khushī*, *ashrat*, *khursandī* [*deon*—*elchī yā nāib karke bhejnā*; *hawāla k.*]
- Del'egate, *va.* to send on an embassy; to intrust—*pratinidhirūpe preyan*; *bishesh karmar bhār*
- Del'egate, *s.* a deputy, a commissioner, a vicar—*pratinidhi*, *prerita*, *bishesh karma nirbāhak*—*nāib*, *wakīl*, *peshkār*
- Dele'gates, *s. pl.* a court of appeal from the archbishops—*Archibishaper byabasthān haite pu. narbichār karanārtha mahā byabasthān bishesh*—*barī yā sadar adālat*, *jahān Archibishop ke malikhame se infisāl hotā hai*
- Delete'rious, *a.* deadly, destrusive—*prāna nāshak*, *antak*, *hingsak*—*muhlik*, *muzir*, *qātīl*
- Del'e'tion, *s.* act of rasing, or blotting out; a destruction—*likhane lop karan*, *kātan*; *nāsh*—*kātnā*, *mahv*, *hakk*; *tabāhī* [*bāsānādi*—*sangistān*; *chin kā taghallubī bāsan*]
- Delf, Delfe, Delph, *s.* a quarry, a mine; a counterfeit China ware—*prastarākar*; *kritim chinār*
- Deliba'tion, *s.* an essay, an attempt; taste—*udjog*, *cheshṭārambha*, *udrek*; *āsawādan*—*sai*, *kosnīsh*; *maza*, *zauq*
- Delib'erate, *vn.* to think in order to choice, to consider; to hesitate—*dwidhākalpan*; *bibechanā k. sandighdhāh.*—*sochnā*, *taammul k. andesha k.*
- Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, slow—*sābadhān*, *satarka*, *dhir*, *susthir*—*hoshiyār*, *dūran-desh*, *sāhibtadbīr*, *dhimā*
- Delibera'tion, *s.* act of deliberating, thought in order to choice—*bibechanā*, *sandeha*, *bhābanā*, *bitarkān*—*taammul*, *fīkr*, *soch*, *andesha*, *ghaur*
- Del'icacy, *s.* daintiness; nicety; softness; politeness; gentle treatment; tenderness; weakness of constitution—*sukhdāyatwa*; *pāripātya*; *komalatā*; *sabhyatā*; *sushilatā*; *sneha*; *nīr-balatā*—*khushgawārī*; *nalāsāt*; *nazākat*; *mulāimat*; *khushsulāki*; *mīrbānī*; *nāzūk-badānī*

- Delicate, *a.* nice; dainty; fine; consisting of small parts; polite; soft—*paripāṭi; sukhāḍya; utyam; sukhyma; shishṭa; komal—naṣis; lazzatdār; khāsa; bārik; khaliq; mulāim*
 Delicate, *s.* tenderness, softness—*komalabhāb, mridutā—nazākat, narmī*
 Delic'ious, *a.* highly pleasing, very grateful, sweet, agreeable, charming—*triptijanak, subhojya, supeya, suswādu, mishṭāna, manohar—khushāind, laziz, mazadār, khushgawār, khushzā-qu, shirīn, khush, dilchasp*
 Delig'ation, *s.* a binding up—*bandhan, paṭṭi bāndhan—paṭṭi bāndhoā*
 Delight, *s.* joy, great pleasure, satisfaction—*ālhād, ullis, atisantosh, tripti—anand, khushī, khurramī, khātirkhwāhī* [masūr k.]
 Deligh't, *v.* to satisfy, to content, to please—*tripta k. santoshan, ālhādita k.—khush k. nihāl k.*
 Delightful, *a.* highly, pleasing, charming—*manoram, tushṭijangk, ati sundar, sukhādāyī —khushāind, dilchasp, farahbakhsh*
 Deli'neate, *va.* to describe, to design, to paint—*barnanā k. mūrtyādi ankan, chhabi bā chitra k.—bayān k. dāul banānā, taswīr khinchnā*
 Delinea'tion, *s.* the first draught of a thing, a drawing—*pāṇḍulipi, khasrā, ankan, barnan—doul, khākā, naqsha, bayān*
 Delin'quency, *s.* a fault, a misdeed—*ghāit, truṭi, aparādh, dosh—gunāh, khatā, aprādh, taqṣir*
 Delin'quent, *s.* an offender—*doshi, aprādhī, trulikārak—gunāhgār, taqṣirwār, aprādhī*
 Del'igate, *va.* to melt, dissolve, clarify—*drab k. gālun, gād kā'an—galānā, pighlānā, mail kāṭnā, sāf k.* [hosh, bekbud, diwāna]
 Delir'ious, *a.* light-headed, raving, doting—*matichchanna, khyipta, unmatṭa, pralāpi—be-*
 Delir'ium, *s.* a temporary alienation of mind, dotage—*khyiptābāsthā, ummāḍ, pralāp, hata-*
buddhitā—sir, behoshi, bekhudī, diwānagi, madhoshi
 Deliv'er, *va.* to give; to set free; to release; to rescue; to surrender; to speak or utter—*samarpan k. mukta k. chhīrāna; rakhyā k. parahastagata k. ukta k.—sipurd k. āzād k. khalās k. mahfūz k. hawāla k. bolnā*
 Deliv'erance, *s.* the act of releasing, rescue; utterance; the act of bringing children into the world—*trān, mukti, rakhyā, uddhār; ukti; prasab—najāt, rihāī, bachāo, taqrīr, guftār; jannā*
 Deliv'ery, *s.* act of delivering; release; rescue; a surrender; utterance; child-birth—*arpan, gachchhita karan; uddhār, mochanakriyā; rakhyā; samarpun; kathan; prasabakriyā—sipurd; najāt; bachāo; tafwiz; guftār, bachan; tawallud*
 Dell, *s.* a pit, a cavity—*khānā, garta, kuhar, gahwar—khandaq, garhā, maghāk*
 Delu'de, *va.* to beguile; to cheat; to disappoint—*prabanchanā k. ṭhakāna; āshābhanga k.—fareb d. ṭhagnā; nāmmed k.*
 Delve, *v.* to dig, to fathom; to sift—*khanan, garta k. bishesh bujhiyā bichār bā bitarka k.—khodnā, khandaq banānā; asl se daryāft hokar bahs k.* [gaṭhā; khoh]
 Delve, *s.* a ditch; a pit; a den; a cave—*khānā; garta; rhad; kuhar—khaudaq; ghār;*
 Del'ver, *s.* a digger—*khanankartā, khure je—khodne w. kaninda*
 Del'uge, *s.* a general inundation—*banyā, jalaplāban, qatibrishī—tufān-i-ālamgīr, tughiyānī*
 Del'uge, *va.* to drown, to lay totally under water, to overwhelm—*julaplābita k. jale magna k. bhāśāna—dūbānā, gharq k.*
 Delu'sion, *s.* a cheat, guile, deceit; state of one deluded; illusion, error—*phāki, chhal, pratā-ranā; bhrānti, matibhram; bhrānta haonābāsthā, māyā—fareb, dhokhā, daghā; fareb khānā; chūk, mughalata, maktar*
 Delu'sive, Delu'sory, *a.* apt to deceive—*bharmajanak, bhrāntikar, mithyā—bhulāne w.*
 Dem'agogue, *s.* a ringleader of the rabble; a popular and factious orator—*itar lokar dalapati; jaghanya samīher priyabādī ebang kathanadwārā anupajukta karmete utsukakārī—sarguroh; wuh shakhs jo khalkullah kī dilpazīr bāteṅ bole aur apnī taqrīr se nāmunnāsib kām meṅ koshish karātā hai* [dawī; sawāl; talab]
 Dema'nd, *s.* a claim; a question; a calling—*dāwā, nyāyabād; jigyānsā; ābhānāgyān—dāwā,*
 Dema'nd, *va.* to claim, to ask for with authority—*dābi k. khyumatā purahsare chāhan—dāwā k. talab k. māngnā*
 Demand'ant, *s.* a plaintiff in an action—*bādi, āddāshī, nyāyārthī—muddaī, tālib*
 Demand'er, *s.* one who demands or enquires—*dāwā bā prashnakārī, āgyānkārī, prārīthak—dāwā k. w. tālib, khwāhishmand, arzūmand* [ta k.—hissa, zamīn kī tafriq, hadd bāndhnā]
 Demarca'tion, *s.* division, marking off, dividing—*bibhāg, bhūmīr pārthakya, simā bhed k. chinhi-*
 Deme'ant, *va.* to behave, to carry one's self; to debate—*bishesh āchār byabahār k. jāhār je dhārā bā swabhāb hay tūhā k. jaghanya k.—chalan chalbā; kamīnā k.* [waza, chalan, dhang]
 Demean'our, *s.* carriage, behaviour—*āchārbyabahār, swabhāb, chāl, dhārā, gun—rawish,*
 Dementa'tion, *s.* act of making mad, or frantic—*utkhyipta k. khepāna, bāyugrasta k.—diwāna-garī, bāolā banānā, shoridā karnā*
 Demer'it, *s.* ill-deserving—*anupajuktatā, nirgunatā, doshaniyatwa—nālāiqī, nāsazawārī*
 Deme'sne, *s.* [*mene*] that land which a man holds originally of himself—*je bhūmī chira kālī-badhi ek janer adhikāre āchhe, bhūmyādhiakār, sangsthāna bhāmi—wuh zamīn jo barābar se kisi ke milk meṅ hai, zamīndārī*
 Dem'i, *a.* half—*ardha, ardhak, ādhā, ādhalā—ādhā, nīm, nisf*
 Dem'i-devil, *s.* half a devil—*aradhādānāb, bhūtubat, atidushā—nīmdeo, chhoṭāshaitān*
 Dem'i-god, *s.* half a God; a great hero—*upadebatā; bīrashreshṭha—updeotā; barābahādūr*
 Demigra'tion, *s.* change of habitation—*sasthān tyāg karyiā sthanāntare bās—watan badalnā, ek jagah chhorke dūstī jagah sakūnat k.*
 Demi'rep, *s.* a woman of suspicious chastity—*je sambhārantā striloker satitwar bishaye prāy sakaleri sandeha hay—jo hurmatwālī aurat kī pākdamānī par shak paidā howe*

- Demi'se, *s.* death, decease; a yielding up or; granting at one's death, a grant by will—*mrityn, lokántaragaman; mumārshudān*—*rīhlat, intiqāl, wafāt; wasiyat*
- Demi'se, *va.* to grant at one's death, to bequeath—*mumārshudān k. maran kále dhunádi dān k. —demarná, liba k. wasiyat k.*
- Demis'sion, *s.* degradation, diminution of dignity—*māna nāsh, padachyuti, padachyuta karan —beizzati, mázúli, darje se chhoṛná*
- Demi't, *va.* to depress; to hang down—*abanatu k. jhulána, lāngána—dābná, past k. latkāná*
- Democ'racy, *s.* the form of government in which the sovereign power is lodged in the body of the people—*prajā samūher prabhūta bā ādhipatyā, rājā byatiriktā prajā kartrik rājya shāsan—jamhūr, yāne rāiyaton kī bādshāhī yā hukūmat*
- Democrat'ical, *a.* pertaining to democracy or popular government—*prajā gauer prabhūta sambandhiya bā tadbishayak—rāiyaton kī bādshāhī yā hakūmat mausūb*
- Demol'ish, *va.* to throw down, so destroy—*pheliyā d. bhāngan, nashṭa k.—giráná, dāl d. torḍāl-ná, ūjārná*
- Demol'isher, *s.* one who destroys—*nirmūlkári, bināshak—ūjārī, bekhkan, munhadim*
- Demoli'tion, *s.* the act of overthrowing buildings; destruction—*grīhādi bhāngiyā phelan, bināsh, chhiuna bhiuna bhāb—imāat w. g. torḍāl-ná, inhidām, ūjārná, páimālī*
- De'mon, *s.* a spirit, an evil spirit, a devil—*bhūt, dānab, pishāch, mundaḥhutātma—jinn, shaitan, ifrit, deo, dait, blūt,*
- Demo'niac, *s.* one possessed by a demon—*bhūtagrasta, bhūtābishṭa—bhutahá, deozada, ifritgi-* [ritta]
demonol'ogy, s. a treatise on the nature of evil spirits, doctrine of demons—*bhūta pishāchādi bishayak granthā, bhautik bidyā—ilm-i-deo, bhautik bidyā*
- Demon'strable, *a.* that which may be proved beyond doubt or contradiction—*mimāngsya, prameya—dalālatpazīr, qābil-i-subūt*
- Demon'strate, *va.* to prove with certainty, to show plainly—*sapramān k. pratipādan, nirnay k.—sābit k. dalil batlāná, jatāná*
- Demon'stration, *s.* indubitable evidence of the senses or reason—*nishchaya pramān, mimāngsá, pratipatti—dalil, isbat, hujjat*
- Demon'strative, *a.* invincibly conclusive—*supramānya, sandeḥbhanjak, nirnayabākya, akhandañiya—musbit, mudallil, murbarhin*
- Demul'cent, *a.* softening, mollifying, assuasive—*mridukári, suigdhakári, shamatakári—narm k. w. mulāim k. w. halīm*
- Demu'r, *v.* to delay, to suspend, to doubt of—*bilamba k. āpatti k. sandigdha h. stakita h. dwidhākalpan—derī k. pasopesh k. āgápichhá k. shubha k. muzabzab k.*
- Demu'r, *s.* doubt, hesitation—*sandeha, bilamba, dwidhākalpan—shak, shubha, pasopesh, derengi*
- Demu're, *a.* sober, decent; grave; downcast, modest—*dhīr, salājīya; achanchal; adhomukh, salājīya—dhīrá, mahjub; gambhīr; sharmdar, mahjáb*
- Demu'rely, *ad.* with affected modesty; solemnly—*dhīre, lajjápurbak; gāmbhirjyapurbak—dhīraj se, mahjúbána, sharm se; sanjidagi se*
- Demur'rage, *s.* an allowance for delaying ships—*naukár gaharir bhārā—jaház kī gahri*
- Demur' er, *s.* one who demurs; stop in a lawsuit—*sandehakāri; dāye ātak—shubha k. w. atkáo; muqaddame ká mauqūf rahná*
- Dem'y, *s.* a particular size of paper—*kāgaj arā bishesh—kághaz kī ek qata*
- Den, *s.* a cavern; the cave of a wild beast—*gahwar; banuāpuhwādir bāsasthān, garta—gophá; ghār, bhār*
- De'nary, *a.* relating to or containing ten—*dasha sankhyak, dashasankhyā sambandhiya—dahlá*
- Dena'y, *s.* a denial, a refusal, a rejection—*apanhab, aswikár—inkár, nanbhkár, radd*
- Deni'able, *a.* that which may be denied—*aswikārjya, amānya, apanhatabya, mithyi—qābil-i-inkár*
- Deni'al, *s.* negation, refusal; abjuration—*apanhab, asammati; shapathpurbak aswikár—nafi, inkár, beqatūliyat; qasamiinkár*
- Den'igrate, *va.* to blacken—*kālī mákhān, kála k.—siyāhi malná, kálá k.*
- Deniza'tion, *s.* the act of enfranchising—*kona byaktike kona desh bā nagarer sāmājik khyamatā bā adhikārāpan karan—kisī shakhs ko kisī mulk yā shahr ke logon ká ikhtiyār yā istihqāq d.*
- Den'izen, *s.* [den-e-zn] a freeman; one enfranchised—*swārthaprápta; bishesh nagar bā deshe sāmājik adhikārābishishṭa—bā ikhtiyār; kisī shahr yā mulk ke logon ká istihiqāqdār*
- Denoin'inate, *va.* to name, to give a name to—*nām k. bá d. ākhyā k. sangyā k. bishesh nāme bā sangyāy khyāta k.—nām r. urf d. musammá k.*
- Denomina'tion, *s.* a name given to a thing—*nām, sangyā, ākhyā—nām, ism*
- Denom'inative, *a.* that gives a name—*ākhyājanak, upādhi dāyak—nām d. w. khitābgar*
- Denota'tion, *s.* the act of denoting—*arthakaran, sūchanā, gyāñpan, lakhyān—bayān, bakhān, jatāná, nishāndihī*
- Denote, *va.* to mark, to be a sign of, to betoken—*chinha d. bujhána, bishesh arther chinha h. jānána—nishānd. samjhána, batlāná, alámāt h. jatāná, dalālat k.*
- Denoue'ment, *s.* [de-nu-mong] the discovery of the plot of a drama—*nāṭaker ābhipráy bā bishay gyāñpan—swāng yā naql kī gharaz ká daryāft k.*
- Deno'unce, *va.* to threaten; to accuse—*bishesh bhay darshána, tarjan, danda bigyāñpan; dosh deon, apabād k.—dhamkāná; dosná, badnām k.*
- Dense, *a.* close, compact, approaching to solidity—*ghana, nibiṭ, nireṭ, anṭá, gārha—kasíf, sangin, bhāri, munjamid, gāhā*
- Dens'ity, *s.* closeness, compactness—*ghanatwa, dāryhya, sanglagnatā, sangjog, nireṭabhāb—sangin, gāhāh, injimád, kasāfat*

- Dent, *va.* to indent, to mark with notches—*ghá máriyá chinha k. bá basáiyá d. kháj kátan, tol k.*—chapakná, khandán adar k. dandánadar k. [sanini]
- Dent'al, *a.* belonging or relating to the teeth—*dantya, danta sambandhiya*—danti, dandáni,
- Dentel'li, *s.* modillions, a kind of brackets—*gouj bá kil bishesh, drabya rakhyanárthe kásh-ther dái*—istáda, tekan, kisi chíz kí phahrne kí diwárgiri
- Dentic'ulated, *a.* set with small teeth—*karútádibat khyudra danta bishishá, khyudra danti*—chhoté dandánedár, khandáná, cháhedaпта
- Dent'ifrice, *s.* a powder made to scour the teeth—*manjan, dánter misi*—manjan, sanún, missi
- Dent'ist, *s.* a tooth-surgeon—*danta chikitsak, danta rogi náshak byakti*—dánt ká tabib, dánt kí bimári ká áram k. w.
- Dent'ition, *s.* the breeding of teeth; the turn at which children's teeth are bred—*dánti háriyá ughan, dantotpatti*; *háloker danta ughibár samay*—dánt barhná; dúdh ke dánt nikalne ká waqt
- Denu'date, Denu'de, *va.* to strip, to divest—*chhárána, lagna k. barjita k.*—útnáná, nanga kardená, kháli k.
- Denuncia'tion, *s.* [*.she.*] the act of denouncing, public menace—*dántani, dhamak, bhaya pradarshan, táraná, dandabhyánpán*—tahdid, dhámki, waid
- Deny', *va.* to contradict, to refuse, to disown, to renounce—*aswikár k. agrábhya k. apanhab k.*—inkár k. munkir h. namáná
- Deob'struent, *s.* a medicine that removes obstructions by resolving viscidities—*chaṭchatiyá, arthát chitá drábyádi drabkári aushadh bishesh*—dawá-i-mutátiḥ, mulaiyin, muzliq
- De'odand, *s.* a thing given or forfeited to God for pacifying his wrath in case of any misfortune by which any person comes to a violent end without the fault of any reasonable creature—*práyashchitta bishesh, parer haṭhát bipad upashṭite debadattarúp danṣa*—dand, práchit, tauba, jazá
- Deop'pilative, *a.* clearing obstructions, deobstruent—*áṭaknibárek, byágháttimochak, aushadh bishesh*—rok khalás k. w. ár toṛne w. ek dawá
- Depa'int, *va.* to picture, to describe—*chitra k. bisheshrópe jánána, barnaná k.*—naqsha banáná, bayán k. záhir k.
- Depa'rt, *v.* to go away; to die; to apostatize—*prasthán k. chaliyá jón; mariyá jáon; swa dharma tyág k.*—chale jáná, ujháná; intiqál k. rihlat k. apna dín chhoṛná
- Depa'rt, Depart'ure, *s.* the act of going away; separation, death—*sthándántaragaman, prasthán; prínatyág*—rawánagi, kíuch; intiqál, rihlat
- Depart'ment, *s.* separate office, part, or division—*prithak karma bá pad, angsha, chukalá*—judá uḥda, khidmat, qismat, mahall
- Depau'erate, *va.* to make poor—*dhananásh k. nirdhan kariyá rákhan, kangál k.*—mutlis k. nikhára k. muhtáj k. [chipsá]
- Depec'tible, *a.* tough; clammy—*shakta, kaṭhin; chaṭchatiyá, áṭálu*—sakht, durashṭ; lasdár,
- Depe'nd, *vn.* to hang from, to depend upon, to be in suspense, to rely or adhere—*jñulan, tángan, abulamban, adhin h. nirbhar rákhan*—latakna, hilagná, lagná, dāman pakarná, mutállig h.
- Depend'ance, *s.* connexion; reliance; trust—*sambandha; parádhinatwa; pratyay, bishwás*—aláqa, lagáo; tábidári; iatibár, iatimád
- Depend'ant, *a.* in the power of another—*parádhin, parapratyáshí, aswádhin*—mutállig, fat-mánbardár, munhasir
- Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *s.* one who lives in subjection to or at the discretion of another—*parabash, aswatantra, anujibi, paráshrita*—dámangir, tábidár, parbas, banda
- Depend'ent, *a.* hanging down, subordinate—*laṭká, jhulaníyá, tángá, adhin*—laṭkáhuá, áwekhta, tábidár, zerdast
- Dephle'gm, *va.* [*.flen.*] to clear from phlegm—*kaphabarjita k. shleshmánásh k.*—balgham dafa k. zukám dúr k. jism kí ratábat sáf k.
- Depi'ct, *va.* to paint, to portray, to describe—*chitra k. jatháarthabayab likhan, barnaná k.*—naqsha k. taswír khínchná, bayán k.
- Depict'ed, *pa.* painted, described, told—*chitrita, barnita, kathita*—manqúsh, taswír khínchí gayai, taqir k. g. bayán k. g.
- Depi'lous, *a.* without hair—*nishkesh, lomarahit*—bebál, bemú, kal [khúna rezi]
- Deple'tion, *s.* an emptying, blood-letting—*shúnýakaran, raktapát karan*—kháli k. tihí k.
- Deplo'rable, *a.* lamentable, sad, calamitous; despicable—*bilápaníya, biláyer bishay, dukkha janak, kleshada; durbhágá*—qábil-i-giriya, afsos karne ke láiq, rone jog; taag, kambakht
- Deplo're, *va.* to lament, to bewail, to mourn—*biláp k. rodan, khed k.*—afsos k. roná, zári, pachhtáná
- Depla'y, *va.* to display as troops; to open—*sainya shreni bistár k. prakáshita k. darshina, prasáran*—fauj kí safen phailá d. záhir k. phailaná [bepar]
- Deplu'med, *a.* [*.]* stripped of the feathers—*pakhyahin, chhinna pákhá*—par úkhárá huá,
- Depo'nent, *s.* a witness on oath—*shapatkárísakhyi, shapath púrbak sákhyá dey, je*—gawáh, shábid, wuh shakhs jo bahalf gawahi deti hai
- Depop'ulate, *va.* to unpeopple, to lay waste—*uchchhinna bá shúnýa kariyá d. deshopadrab k. nýár k.*—újárná, tákht o táráj k. wirán k.
- Depopula'tion, *s.* the act of unpeopling, destruction, havoc, waste—*desnýár karan, desliabínásh, uchchhinnabháb*—wiráni, tabáhi, páimáli, kharábi
- Depo'rt, *vn.* to exile, to carry; to demean, to behave—*deshabahurbhúta k. bahan, chalan áchár hyabahár k. gati k.*—jaláwatan k. mulk chhoṛáná; lechalná; chalan chalná

- Depo'rt, Deport'ment, s. behaviour, conduct—*gati, cháli, swabháb, áchár*—*chalan, dhang, rawish, raftár* [mulk chhupáná]
- Deporta'tion, s. transportation, exile—*deshántara karan, swadesha hakirbháta karan*—*jaláwatan, Depo'se, va.* to degrade, to divest; to attest—*padachyuta k. barjita k. sákhyá d.*—*taghír k. mázul k. khárij k. shahádat d. gawáhi d.*
- Depos'ite, *va.* to lay up, as a pledge—s. a pledge, security given—*gachchhita k.*—s. *guchchhita dhan, bandhok*—*amánat r. rakh chhóná, sompná*—s. *amánat mál, girau*
- Deposi'tion, s. act of giving public testimony; act of dethroning a prince from sovereignty—*shapath, sákhyá; rájake rájyachyuta k.*—*shahádat, gawáhi, sákhi; bádsháh ko takht se utárná* [stán—*amánat khána, dharohari*]
- Depos'itory, s. the place for lodging any thing—*golá, ágár, drabyasámagri rákhibár bá arpana*
- Depôt, s. [*po*] a place in which goods, &c. are deposited; magazine of arms—*bhándár, golá; astráráj*—*bhandár, amánat khána, zakhíra; silah khána*
- Deprava'tion, s. the act of making any thing bad, corruption, depravity—*bigar, bhrash'ta bháb, baigunya, nash'tat*—*bigár, burái, kharábi, fasad*
- Depra've, *va.* to vitiate, to corrupt, to contaminate—*nash'ta k. bhrash'ta k. manda k.*—*kharáb k. tabáh k. burá k.* [burái, tabáhi]
- Deprave'ment, Depravi'ty, s. a vitiated state—*bigar, baigunya, nash'tat*—*bigár, kharábi, Dep'recate, va.* to beg off; to pray deliverance from—*khyamí prárthaná k. bishesh dandá bi bipad ná gha'e emán prárthaná k.*—*istighfár k. uzr cháhna, shafát khwáhi k.*
- Depreca'tion, s. a prayer against evil, entreaty—*khyamí prárthaná, úpad bí kopa pratikíra prarthaná, binati*—*iltijá, istighfár, shafát, uzr*
- Depre'ciate, *va.* [*.she.*] to bring a thing down to a lower price; to undervalue—*múlya ghó'tná; táchchhatya k.*—*qímat ghatáná; halká k. subuk k.* [k. kharáb k.]
- Dep'redate, *va.* to rob, to pillage; to spoil—*lu'tan, apaharan; nash'ta k.*—*lu'tná, ghárat k. tabáh*
- Depreda'tion, s. a robbing; spoiling, waste—*dhákáti, lukhíra, apahár; nash'ta k. binásh, chhínna bhínna karan*—*lút-pát, tákht o taráj; kharábi, tabáhi*
- Depreda'tor, s. a robber, a devourer—*lu'terá, dhákáti, dasya, upadrabhkári*—*lu'terá, ráhzan, bat-pár, qazzák*
- Dep'rehé'nd, *va.* to catch one, to take unawares, discover—*dharan, akasmát dharan, sandhán kariyá dharan*—*gírítár k. achának pakarná, dháuph níkalná*
- Dep'ress, *va.* to cast down, to humble, to deject—*nich k. abanata k. basáiyá d. nistej bá bishanna kariyá rákhan, hatish k.*—*past k. dábná, jhukáná, zer k. afsurda k.*
- Depres'sion, s. act of pressing down or humbling, abasement—*abanaman, nimna k. apakrish'ta k.*—*dabáo, pastí, zillat* [dát ne w. past k. w. ran] d. w. *zálim*
- Depres'sor, s. he who keeps or presses down—*abanáyak, nimnakári, kleshadáyak, upadrabi*
- Depriva'tion, s. act of depriving; loss; (in law,) when a clergyman is deposed from his preferment—*apahár; khyay, khyati; (in law,) áchárjyer padachyuta hon*—*chhín chhán lená, adam, nuqán; zawál; (in law) pádison kí tartari*
- Depriv'e, *va.* to take from, bereave; debar; to put out of an office—*haran, chhiniyá laon; rakhta k. níbharan; padachyuta k.*—*lelená, chhín lená; rokná, báz k. mauqif k. mázul k.*
- Depth, s. the measure of any thing from the surface downwards; middle or height of a season; abstruseness, obscurity; sagacity—*gubhíratá; ritur madhyakál, grishma bá shítter átishajya, nigúphatá, aspathatá; chaturatá*—*gairhá, umuq; shabáb-i-aiyám; dushwarí, ishkal; cháláki* [nirmal]
- Dep'urate, a. cleansed, pure, freed from dregs—*swachcha, nirmal, parkalá*—*sáf, latif, pák, Depura'tion, s.* act of cleansing—*chhákan kariyá, parishkár*—*tasfiya, pákizagi*
- Depu'ratory, a. tending to cleanse or free—*parishkarak, malanáshak, maylá káfe je*—*masaffí, pák k. w. nirmal k. w.*
- Deputa'tion, a. act of sending with a special commission, vicegerency—*pratinidhirúpe pran-ran, rájkarme niyag, náyebi*—*wakíl bhejná, wikalat, niyábat, amíní*
- Depu'te, *va.* to send with a special commission, to empower to act—*kona karma karanárthe pratinidhi kariyá nijukta bá prerita k.*—*wakíl bhejná yá náib muqarrar k.*
- Depu'ty, s. any one that transacts business for another, a lieutenant, a viceroy—*pratinidhi, parimárti, náib, pratiníp*—*gomásh'ta, peshdast, náib, peshkar, wakíl*
- Dera'cinate, *va.* to pluck or tear up by the roots—*uparána, unmulán, samúlotpátan*—*úkhápná, opárná, jar se khódná*
- Dera'ign, *va.* [*.rang*] to prove to justify—*sibhyasta k. dosha kharán*—*sábit k. begunáh thahráná*
- Dera'nge, *va.* to disorder, to embarrass—*ulápálpá k. golmál k. ghabarána, klesh janmána*—*darham barham k. ula'pula' k. ghabrá d. pareshán k.*
- Dera'ngement, s. disorder; delirium, insanity—*golmál; unmád, págalám*—*betartibí; díwánagi, saudá, sir* [chhóná]
- Dere'liction, s. an utter forsaking or leaving—*tyág karan, tyajan, parityág*—*tark, tiyág, Deride, va.* to laugh at, to mock—*parihás k. thá'f'fá k. upahás k.*—*haunsná, thá'f'há marná, táuá marná*
- Deri'sion, s. the act of deriding or laughing at; contempt, scorn—*upahás, bidrúp; abagyán, heyagyán*—*thá'f'holí, thá'f'há, tána, zaráfát; karáhiyat, istihqár*
- Deri'sive, a. mocking, scoffing—*byanga jukta, parihásasúkhá*—*thá'f'hamez, maskhará*
- Derivable, a. coming by derivation, deducible—*upádániya, dhatútpádániya, upalakshyaniya*—*qábil-i-ishtiqáq, qabil-i-istikhráj, mukhráj*
- Deriva'tion, s. the tracing of a word from its original, the tracing of any thing from its source—*pader byutpatti, mülshabdánusandhán*—*ishtiqáq, istikhráj, buniyád*

- Derivative**, *a.* the thing or word derived from another—*byutpanna*—*fara*, *mushtaq*
- Derive**, *v.* to deduce from its original, to owe its origin to, to descend from—*byutpatti k. janman, utpanna h.*—*nikalná*, *mushtaq h. paidá h.*
- Der'nier**, *a.* [*yare*] last, the only remaining—*antim, shesh, abashish'ta*—*pichhlá, baqí*
- Der'ogate**, *v.* to lessen the worth of any person or thing, to disparage—*marjyá'dá'te nyún k. máner hánú k. amánya k. tuchchha k.*—*ghatáná, beqadr k. haqir k.*
- Der'ogate**, *a.* lessened in value, degraded, disparaged—*apamánita, hatakhyáti, tuchchhikrita*—*ghatmolá, beqadr, bewaqr* [*hiqárat, beqadri*]
- Derog'ation**, *s.* a defamation, detraction—*apahád, nindá, apamán apaláp*—*badnámi, ruswá, Derog'atory, Derog'ative, a.* detractory, that lessens the honour of, dishonourable—*nindáká'ri, mána lághabká'ri, marjyá'dá rháská'ri*—*kalankí, badnám k. w. máyúb, izzat kamáne w.*
- Der'vis**, **Der'vise**, *s.* a mahomedan monk—*mahammadiya banalási, musalmánder matábálambi sainyási bishesh, fakir*—*darwesh, faqir*
- Des'cant**, *s.* a song ; a discourse ; a disputation—*sangit ; prasunga, kathopkathan ; bádánubád*—*rág, sarod ; taq'ir, guftú ; takrár, bahs*
- Desc'ant**, *vn.* to harangue, to discourse at large—*baktitá k. kathopakathan, bákbichár k.*—*taq'ir jhá'na, guftú k.* [*niche áná, názil h.*]
- Descend**, *vn.* to walk downward—*adhogaman k. ulan, niche ágaman k. nábiyá áisan*—*utarná, Descend'ant, s.* the offspring of an ancestor—*santánodbhab, bangshodbhab, sambhúta, shantán shantati*—*bans, santán, áulád, nasl*
- Descend'ent**, *a.* falling, sinking ; proceeding from another as an original or ancestor—*patánshil, dubejáy je ; nirgumanshil*—*giráu, uftá'daní, dúbne w. mutfarri*
- Descen'sion**, *s.* the act of falling or sinking, a declension—*adhogati, adha'patan, krame námán*—*giráo, utár, nazál, tanazzul*
- Desce'nt**, *s.* progress downwards ; declivity ; inclination ; invasion ; birth ; extraction—*nimnagati, adhagati ; dhál, garán ; nuiyá áisan ; ákraman ; utpatti, janma ; bangsha, kul, goshtáy*—*utár, nuzúl ; dhál ; mailán ; yá'rish, hamla ; tawallud, janam ; nasl, khándán, bans*
- Descri'be**, *va.* to delineate, to mark out, to represent by words, to define—*barnaná k. ankita k. já'dána, byakta k. artha k. bistá'riyá kahan*—*bákhánná, bayán k. taq'ir k. batlá'ná, taríf k.*
- Description**, *s.* act of describing, representation, delineation, definition—*barnaná, bibaran, byakhyá, nirbachan, bákyá sabishesh kathan*—*bayán, naql, bayántaq'ir, bákhán, sharah, taríf*
- Descript'ive**, *a.* describing—*prakáshak, ligyá'npak, bisheshasúchak, barnaná'ká'ri*—*mubaiyin, muzhir, mufassir*
- Deser'y**, *va.* to spy out, to detect, to discover—*sandhán páon, ter páon, dúrhaite drish'ti k. swachakhye darshan*—*dekhpáná, málúm k. nerikhná*
- Desec'ration**, *s.* the abolition of consecration—*pratishthá dhwangsa, pabitratá násh, utsrish'ta bastu ná mániyá tadabhipráyer anyathá*—*pratishthá yá nayáz ká ibtál, waql ke istirdád*
- Des'e'rt**, *s.* a wilderness, solitude, waste, uninhabited place—*ban, aranya, nirjana sthán, maru bhúmi, ujjatábhúmi*—*jangal, bayábán, bádiya, gosha, wí'ana, kharába*
- Des'ert**, *s.* merit, worth, claim to reward—*gunágún, jogyatwa, páritoshiker swártha*—*qadr, sazawári, liyáqat, istihqáq, jazá ká dáwá*
- Des'e'rt**, *va.* to forsake, to abandon ; to quit the army in which one is enlisted—*tyág k. pari-tyakta k. sa'inya chhá'riyá jáon bá paláyan*—*tark k. chhor d. lashkar chhor bhágná*
- Desert'er**, *s.* one who has forsaken his cause or post—*palátak, bhágará, palániyá, tyága ká'ri*—*bhagorá, firá'ri, tárik*
- Deser'tion**, *s.* act of abandoning a cause or post, dereliction—*paláyan, parityág, tyujan, swa-dharmádi tyág kará*—*firár, tark, apne dín waghaira ká tark*
- Desert'less**, *a.* without merit, worthless—*nirgun, akarmánya, dharmahin, anupajukta*—*násazá, nálaig, ná'kára, begun*
- Des'e'rve**, *vn.* to be worthy of good or ill—*bhála bá mander jogya h. upajukta h. arhan, doshá-doshakrame pratiphale jogya h.*—*nekí yá badí ká sazawár h. láiq h. jog h. qábil h.*
- Deserv'edly**, *ad.* worthily, according to desert—*jathájogya, sangata krame, upojuktarúpe*—*wájibí se, insáf se, haqq se*
- Deserv'ing**, *va.* worthy of, good, kind—*jogya, arha, upajukta, uttam, parahitaishi*—*qábil, jog, bhalá, mihrbán* [*súkhá maham, awá-i-jázib*]
- Desic'cant**, *s.* an application that dries up sores, driers—*shushka ká'ri aushadhádi, ras táne je*—*Desic'cate, va.* to dry up—*shukána, ras tánan, shoshan*—*súkháná, khuslik k. ratúbat khijchná*
- Desidera'tum**, *s.* something not possessed, but desired or wanted—*anweshan bá charchá dward nishchay bá prakásh hay náí je hishay, jáhá bartamán náí athacha bándhkhaniya*—*jo kuch ki nahín hai magar uske liye arzú o khwáhish kiya já'tá hai*
- Desi'gn**, *va.* [*sine*] to purpose, to intend, to plan, to project ; to mark out—*manastha bá ásha k. bándhá bá abhipráy k. kulpaná k. srísti k. maner madhye. sthir k. tháharán ; pátaná k.*—*iráda k. thahráná, mansúba bándhná ; naqsha dálná*
- Desi'gn**, *s.* an intention, a purpose, a scheme, a plan of action ; sketch—*abhipráy, áshay, kalpaná, bándhná, parámarshu, manastha, bháb, tátpurjya ; khasará, pátaná*—*mansúba, iráda, matlab, manshá ; naqsha* [*tafá'at, nishán*]
- Designa'tion**, *s.* [*des-sig.*] appointment, direction—*karmeniyog, niyojan, nir'desh*—*taqarruf Desi'gnedly, ad.* purposely, intentionally—*gyánatah, jániyá shuniyá, chesh!ápárlak*—*ján lújh ke, bilráda, dída o dánista*
- Desi'gner**, *s.* a plotter, a contriver, one who designs—*kalpanáká'ri, shrish'htiká'ri, dhá'yuchá bá chitra kare je*—*mansúba báz, munshí, munaqqish*

- Des'igning, *a.* deceitful, cunning, insidious—*dhúrta, chatur, thak, mantranákári, durmati—ghátí, gharazáshná, khudgharaz, sháirmand, farebí*
- Desi'nable, *a.* worthy of desire; pleasing, delightful—*bánchháníya; sundar, monohar, kámya—margháb; dīlpasand, aziz, dilchasp*
- Desi're, *s.* wish, eagerness to obtain or enjoy—*sprihá, bānchhá, kámaná, abhilásh, bhogechchhá—cháh, khwáhish, hawas,*
- Desi're, *va.* to wish, to covet, to entreat—*bānchhá k. ichchhá k. lobh k. prārthaná k.—cháhna, khwáhish r. lalchána, darkhwást k.*
- Desi'rous, *a.* full of desire; eager; coveting after—*kámuk, ichchhuk; atisayechchhuk; lobhi, ákánkhyi, sprihábtshishá—mushtáq; shauqmand; rághib, haris*
- Desi'st, *vn.* to cease from any thing, to stop—*níbrita h. stakita h. thákan, rahan, khyánta h. tháman—báz rahná, dast bardár h. parhez k. rahjáná*
- Desis'tive, *a.* ending, concluding—*shesh, antim, antastha—akhir*
- Desk, *s.* an inclining table to write upon—*dhál jukta likhibár pátá bá piyúri bishesh, dhálu mej, deska—likhne ká dhálan mezh, desk*
- Des'olate, *va.* to deprive of inhabitants, to lay waste, to make desert—*uchchhinna k. vjar bá shúnýa kariyá rákhan, desh ujár k.—wirá k. ujárná, bechirágh k. kháli k.*
- Des'olate, *a.* deprived of inhabitants, laid waste, solitary—*uchchinná, ujar, basatihin, shúnýa, nirjan—wirán, ujár, bechirágh, kháli*
- Desolation, *s.* destruction of inhabitants; gloominess; desert—*bisanásh, deshochchhinna, shúnýa karan, ujir; ghoratwa; audásya—wiráni, kharábi, bechirágh; tiragi; afsurdagi*
- Despa'ir, *s.* hopeless state, despondence—*niráshá, abharasá, áshábhanga, udbeg, atishay bhábaná—náummedi, yás, nirás, andesha*
- Despa'ir, *vn.* to be without hope, to despond—*nirásh h. hatásh h. niráharasá h.—beás h. náummed h. nirás h. máyús h.*
- Despa'tch, *va.* to send away hastily; to kill—*twaráy pátháiyá d. shighra kariyá prevan; sanghar k. práne máran—jald rawana k. jald bhejná; marálná, halák k.*
- Despa'tch, *s.* hasty execution; an express; a message—*twará, abilamba; dhábak, dháure, dút; bártá súchak patra—jaldí, shítábi; harkára, qásid; chalán, paighám*
- Despera'do, *s.* one who is desperate or furious; a hired ruffian—*akutobhay, dushkarmakári, rágonmatta, rágándhu, dushásasi; betanalobhe pránunáshádi mahápáp kare je byakti—bedar, bedard, himmatwar, ghussewar, khashmnák; jallád*
- Des'perate, *a.* without hope: mad, rash, furious—*nirupáy, nirásh, hatubharasá; rágonmatta, duhsásasi, abádhyá, rágibhúta—nirás, be tawakkul; khashmnák, bebák, himmati, nidar*
- Des'perately, *ad.* hopelessly; furiously—*nirásháy; unmattarúpe, rágpúrbak, nirbhaye—náummedi se; bebáki se, tahauwur se*
- Despera'tion, *s.* hopelessness; despair—*niráshá, abharasá, ásharáhityo; duhsáhas—náummedi, bebáki; tahauwur*
- Des'picable, *a.* contemptible, mean, worthless—*heyá, tuchchha, adham, ghrindrha, akarmanya, abagyenyá, atinich—páji, kamina, zalil, muhtazal, ghin ke qábil*
- Despi'sable, *a.* contemptible, despicable—*tuchchhantiya, heyá, adham—nafrat ke qábil, makráh, kamina, zalil*
- Despi'se, *va.* to scorn, to contemn—*abagyín bá heyagyán k. abahelá k. tuchchha k. ghriná k.—haqir jánná, hiqarat k. nafrat yá ghin k.*
- Despi'te, *s.* malice, anger, malignity, defiance—*dvesh, hingsá, irshá, abagyán, pratikulácharan, abagyánpúrbak baiparitya prakásh—adáwat, badandeshí, zidd, raghm, mukhálifat, aks*
- Despi'te, *va.* to vex, to offend—*bīrambaná k. dwesh k. athabá hingsápúrbak klesh d. birakta k.—bezár k. nákhush k. adáwat íza d. satáná, tasdiya d. chhegná*
- Despi'teful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen—*hingsákári, dweshi, irshájukta—pur adáwat, pur nífáq, ziddi [chhinlená, lelená]*
- Despo'il, *va.* to rob, to deprive, to divest—*luṭ k. apaharan k. chiníyá l. barjita k.—lúllená*
- Despolia'tion, *s.* the act of despoiling or stripping—*apaharan, bale haran, luṭhkará—lú, ráj, chhin lená*
- Despo'nd, *vn.* to despair, to lose hope—*nirásh h. hatásh h. pratyáshá chháiyá abharsá h.—náummed h. mahrum h. [máýúsi, yás]*
- Despond'ency, *s.* despair, hopelessness—*niráshá, bharasárahitya, ásháhinatá—náummedi,*
- Despond'ent, *a.* despairing, hopeless—*hatásh, nirásh, bharasárahit—be ás, náummed, máyús, mahrum [mangni k. nisbat k.]*
- Despon'sate, *va.* to betroth, to affiancé—*bágdán k. bibáhartha bák sambandha k.—mansúb k.*
- Despot, *s.* an absolute prince, a tyrant—*swatantra samráṭ, swádhin rájá, daurátmyakári rájá bá prabhú, swechhhápúrbak prabhútwakári—pádsáh-i-mustaqill, sháh-i-zálim, jábir, kulmukhtár [anyáyyakári prabhú—mustaqill, mukhtár-i-kul]*
- Despot'ic, *a.* absolute in power—*swechchámate rájyádi shásanakári, abádhyá, swatantra,*
- Despotism, *s.* absolute power, tyranny—*rájádīr swatantratá, daurátmya, swechhháchár, rájya shásane abyabasthábandha—istiqlál, tasallut, zulm*
- Despuma'tion, *s.* scum; frothiness—*lál bá phená prakhep—phen yá mail níkalná*
- Desse'rt, *s.* [dez-zert] the last course or service of fruits after meat—*phaláhar, mángsádi bhojaner par je phal mishlánnádir áhar hay—mewakhuri, gosht w. g. kháne ke bád jo phal phalári kháte haij*
- Des'tinate, *va.* to design for any particular end—*bishesh karmádate púrbaníyog k. abadhárjya k. bishesh abhipráye manastha k. sthir k.—kisf kám ke liye muqaddar k. badná, muqarrar k. thahráná*

- Destina'tion**, s. the purpose for which any thing is appointed—*bishesh abhiprāye niyog, jadar-the pūrba manastha karā giyāchhe*—sabab ki jis ke wāste kisī chiz maqaddar yā maqarrar kī jāe, badā
- Des'tine**, *va.* to doom ; to appoint unalterably to any state ; to devote—*bishesh dande arpan k. aparibartanrūpe nishchay k. utsarga kariyā d. —sazā meṃ muqarrur k. muqaddar k. ghair mumkinuttabdil se mutaiyin k. thahrānā ; fidā k. tasadduq k.*
- Des'tiny**, s. the power that determines the fate, invincible necessity ; doom—*prāktan, adrish-ta ; durbhāgya, danḍādesh, danḍāgyāy*—taqdīr, qazā, qismat, nasīb, bhāg ; badnasībī, sazā kā hukm [ājiz, be maqdūr, darmānda]
- Des'titute**, *a.* forsaken, friendless, in want—*anāth, hīn, akinchān, durdashānwita*—lāchār,
- Destitu'tion**, s. want, the state in which something is wanting—*dinhinatā, opratul, atldukhkhā-basthā*—lāchārī, benawāī, fāqr, langdastī, bemaqdūrī
- Destro'y**, *va.* to lay waste, to desolate, to kill, to bring to nought—*uchchhanna kariyā d. shūnya k. sanghar k. nashṭa k. —ujār d. nest k. halāk k.*
- Destroy'er**, s. the person who destroys—*nāshkārī, bināshak, prānaghātak, sanghārkarīā*—ujārū, halākū, hādīm
- Destructible**, *a.* liable to destruction—*nashwar, dhwangsanīya, nāshya, asthāyi, asthir*—pāimālī, nest hone ke qābil, muḥv karne ke lāiq
- Destruc'tion**, s. the act of destroying, waste ; murder ; the state of being destroyed ; eternal death—*bināsh, nāsh, dhwangsa ; sanghār, prāna nāsh ; uchchhinnitwa ; nitya mrityu*—ilākhā, halākī, pāimālī ; qatl ; kharābī ; fanā
- Destruc'tive**, *a.* that which destroys, ruinous—*nāshak, dhwangsakārī, sanghārak, nashṭakārī, hānikar, manda, apakārak*—muḥlik, muzir, mulsid, nuqsān k. w.
- Desu'tude**, s. [*des-sue.*] disuse—*dhārār nibritti bā abyabahār, ritir annathā bā lop haoyā*—nākārāpan, berawājī, be istimālī
- Des'ultori**, *ad.* in an unsettled, immethodical manner—*akramashe, asthiramate, khyiprabat, binābibeke*—berabī se, be sarishtagī se
- Des'ultory**, *a.* raving from one thing to another, unsettled, immethodical—*ashthir, chanchala-mandh, akramik, eluyāmeluyā, ālgā, akramāgata*—bebhikānā, terabt, bezabt, betaur, besarishṭa [—kisū se kuch l. kisī tūda yā dherī se thoṛā l.]
- Desu'me**, *va.* to take from any thing—*kichhu laon, rāshī hūte neon, sab nā laiṛyā alpu luon.*
- Detach**, *va.* to separate, to disengage ; to send off a party on an expedition—*bibhinna k. lha-shāna, bijukta k. prithak k. sānya samūher katak senāgan bishesh prayojanārthe preran k. —chhoṛānā, judā k. alag k. nikālānā ; ek ghol ko kisī muhnt par bhejānā*
- Detach'd**, *pa.* [. .] seperated, disengaged—*prithak, bijukta, bibhinna*—judā judā k. g. muayin, muqaddar
- Detach'ment**, s. a company of troops sent out from the main body—*sānyer ek angsha jāhā bishesh prayojanārthe shānīya hūte prithak kariyā prerita karā jāy, prerita senādul, jhūndu. —ek ghol jo lauj se judā karke bhejā jāe*
- Detail**, s. a minute and particular account or narration—*bisheshabiharan, histārīta bākya, brittānta, beorā, sabishesh byākhyā*—tafīl, mufassal, mashrūḥan, sharahwār, haqīqat
- Detain**, *va.* to withhold, to keep back, to hold—*nibāran, rakhta k. āṭak k. rokan, dharan, bad-dhak kariyā rākhān, āṭkānā*—bāz rakhnā, āṭkānā, roknā, uljhār. dāb r. qaid k.
- Detain'ed**, s. the name of a writ for holding one in custody—*kārāgāre baddha karandārthe āgyūṭ patra*—mahbūs rakhne kī hukmnāma, qaid rakhne kā parwāna
- Detain'er**, s. he that holds back any one's right, he that detains—*āṭak kartā, āṭkānīyā*—āṭkāne w. rokne w.
- De'tect**, *va.* to discover, to find out—*sandhān kariyā dharan, doshādī sandhān k. —ter pāiyā dharan, paradoshādī prakāsh kariyā jūdnā, gupta kichhu bāhir k. —dekhpanā, pakāpānā, chori pakāpnā, khatā zāhir k. poshida ko fāsh k.*
- Dete'ction**, s. discovery of guilt or fraud ; discovery of any thing hidden—*dosh o pratāranādī apakarmer terpāoyā ; gupta prakāsh*—khatagiri, zuḥrī-i-fareb ; kisī poshida chiz kā zāhir honā
- Deten'tion**, s. act of keeping, restraint—*dhariyā rākhān, āṭakkarā, bādā, pratibandha, baddha karan*—āṭkāo, rukāo, qaid, habs
- De'te'r**, *va.* to discourage, to dishearten—*abharasī deon, bhay dekhānā ; hatāsh k. bhagnachitta k. sahlay k. —dārānā, behimnat k.* [ālāish nikālānā]
- De'te'rge**, *va.* to cleanse a sore—*khyatādi parishkār k. ghārmal nāsh k. —ghāo sāf k. jirāhat kī*
- De'te'r'gent**, *a.* having the power of cleansing—*ghāmalanāshak aushadhi, khyata parishkārak*—masālī, wuh dawā ki jo ghāo kī ālāish nikālī hai
- De'te'riorate**, *va.* to impair, to make worse—*bigarānā, apakrishṭa k. guner anyathā k. nashṭa k. —bigāpnā, kharāb k. al tar k. badtar k.* [bhūtātwa—bigār, takrib, zillat]
- Dete'rioration**, s. act of making any thing worse—*bigār, apakrishṭa thāb, guner bikār, adhami-*
- Dete'r'ment**, s. act or cause of deterring—*bhayapradarshan, sāhas bhanga, udyambhanga*—dārānā, dhankī, himmat shikāni
- Dete'r'minable**, *a.* that which may be certainly decided—*nishpādānīya, nirdhārānīya, nirneya, bibechnādwarā sthirkurānīya, nishchay haon jogya*—qābil-i-rata, muhaqqaq, chukjāne ke lāiq. [k. thik k.]
- Dete'r'minate**, *va.* to limit ; to fix—*nirnay k. nishchay k. nirdhāran, sthir k. —tahqīq k. muayin*
- Dete'r'minate**, *a.* limited, established, conclusive, fixed, resolute—*nirdhārīta, nishchita, spashṭa, nirmita, khatī, thik, bishesh, sthirkrita*—muayain, tahqīq, thik, muqarrar, yaqīnī
- Dete'r'minately**, *ad.* resolutely, certainly—*nishchayārūpe, nitānta, spashṭarūpe, nihsandehe*—ahqīqan, yaqīnan, thik, muqarrar

- Determina'tion**, *s.* resolution ; decision—*nishchay, nirdhāran, sthira manastha, nīdānta kalpanā; nishpatti, samādhi*—*tawagqun, azmbiljazzm, qasd; infisāl, rafa*.
- Determine**, *va.* to fix, to settle, to conclude, to limit, to resolve, to decide—*nirnay k. nirdhāran, samādhi k. nirūpan, sthir k. nishpatti k.*—*thik k. yaqin k. thāhrānā, muain k. chukānā* [muqarrar, thik k. g. faisal k. g. chukāyā gayā]
- Determined**, *pa.* [...] resolved; decided—*niyamita, nirnita, sthirikrita; nishpanna*—*mutāiyan*.
- Deter'sion**, *s.* the act of cleansing a sore—*khyatādi parishkāra karā, ghāmala-nāsh*—*ghāo ki ālāish kātān, jirāhat kā mail sāl k.*
- Deter'sive**, *a.* having the power to cleanse—*ghāmala-nāshak aushadhi, khyater prulep bishesh*—*ghāo ke mail sāl k. w. palastar yā marham ki ek qism*
- Detest**, *va.* to hate, to abhor—*ghrinā k. mandabāsan, dwesh k. ashra-ddhā k. heyagyān k.*—*ghin k. adāwat r. karāhiyat k. makrūh jānnā* [ghinaonā, karāhatī]
- Detest'able**, *a.* hateful, abhorred—*ghrinārha, heya, garhaniya, ghriya*—*makrūh, zālil*.
- Detesta'tion**, *s.* hatred, abhorrence, abomination—*ghrinā, heyagyān, ashru-ddhā*—*nafrat, ghin, karāhiyat, istihqār*
- Detthro'nē**, *va.* to divest of regality, to remove from the throne—*rājya chyuta k. rājapad haite tāyāyī d. singhāsaharjita k.*—*betāj o takht k. saltanat chhīn l. badshāh ko takht se utārā*
- Detona'tion**, *s.* [det-o-...] loud explosion of certain mixtures—*karkash shabda bishesh, char-char shabda ityādī*—*chaṭchaṭāḥaṭ, chaṭchaṭāḥaṭ, isi tarah ki karī āwāz*
- Detra'ct**, *va.* to derogate, to defame, to slander—*parer mūn bā jasher hāni k. nindā k. apabīd k.*—*ḍūre ke dāje ko ghaṭānā, beqadr k. ruswā k. aibgoi k. nindyā k. istirā k. tuhmaṭ lagānā* [khatīf k. aibgoi, badnāmī]
- Detraction**, *s.* a taking away; slander—*rhās karā, lāghab karā; nindā, kuchchhā*—*ghaṭānā*.
- Detra'ctive**, *a.* tending to defame—*achyātīkar, nindak, asityīkārak*—*aibgo, mulzim, ruswā*
- Detra'ctory**, *a.* defamatory, derogatory—*apamānakāri, murjyādā bā jasher hānikar*—*badnām k. w. belūmat k. w. qadr ko kamāne w.*
- Detriment**, *s.* loss, damage, mischief—*khyati, hāni, apachay*—*nuqsān, khalal, shikast, ghātā*
- Detrimenta'l**, *a.* mischievous, causing loss—*khyatīkar, hānikar, apachayī*—*muzir, mukhlī, nuqsān k. w.* [haṭ, farsudagi, mālish]
- Detriti'on**, *s.* the act of wearing away—*gharshane rhās bā khyay karan, ghashiyā jāon*—*ghisā*
- Detru'de**, *va.* to thrust down, to force into a lower place—*adhakhyep k. uchcha sthān haite niche nikhyep k. pheliyā d. niche k.*—*dālnā, bulandī se pastī meṇ phenk d. niche dabānā*
- Detru'sion**, *s.* the act of thrusting down—*adhakhyep, pheliyā deoyā, nichekarā, theliyā phelan*—*niche dāl d. phenk d. nichegīrānā*
- Devasta'tion**, *s.* waste, havoc, desolation—*apachay, upakār, upadrab, nāsh, ujār, uchchhin-natwa*—*tabāhi, nuqsānī, witrānī, pāimālī, ujār* [kī durī]
- Deuce**, *s.* the two in cards or dice—*pāshār duyā bā tāser duri, duiphoḷā*—*pāse kā dūā yā tas-*
- Devel'op**, *va.* to unfold, unravel, uncover—*kholan, bistāriyā kahān, hyakta k. prakāsh k. bigyāpan, udita bā prachārīta k.*—*kholnā, wāzih k. sūljhānā, zāhir k.*
- Deve'st**, *va.* to strip, to deprive of clothes. See **Divest**—*chhālādi tolan, bastrahin k.*—*chhilkā utārā, nangā k.*
- De'viate**, *va.* to wander from the common way, to go astray, to err, to sin—*bi-pathe gaman k. henkiyā jāon, gamya path chhāriyā d. bhrānta k. pāpikarma k.*—*bhaṭaknā, berāh j. bād rāh j. gumāh h. chāknā, gunāh k.*
- Devia'tion**, *s.* quitting the right way; error, offence—*bi-pathe gaman, bakragati, satpatha tyāg; bhrāntī, kubyabāhār, aparādī*—*berāhī, gumāhī, zālālat; khatā, jurim*
- Dev'ice**, *s.* a contrivance; a design; emblem—*kalpanā, upāy; manastha, srishṭi; chinha, sanketānka bishesh*—*mansūba, fikr, gumān; maqsad, ikhtirā; nishānī*
- Dev'il**, *s.* a fallen angel, the tempter, or spiritual enemy of mankind—*bhūt, daitya, dānabādī, preta, apadebatā, saytān*—*deo, iblis, ghūl, shaitān*
- Dev'ilish**, *a.* partaking of the qualities of the devil, diabolical; wicked—*bhūta dharmak, apadebatā sambandhiya; durāchārī, pāpishṭa*—*deo sirat, shaitanī; zabūn, badzāt*
- De'vious**, *a.* out of the common way; erring—*bi-pathagāmī, sūpathabahirbhūta; bhrāmak*—*berāh, badrāh, kajraw; gumrāh*
- Devi'se**, *v.* to contrive, to invent; to grant by will; consider—*kalpan, ruchan, nūtan srishṭi k. mumūrshu dānpatre dān k. bibechnā k.*—*mansūba dachānā, fikr k. ijād k. ekhtirā k. hiba karjānā; sochnā*
- Devi'sed**, *pa.* [...] contrived; given by will—*kalpita, rachita, nabasrishṭa; dānpatrādwarā datta*—*mansūba k. g. inshā k. g. ijād k. g. wasiyat nāme ke rā se diyā gayā*
- Devise'e**, *s.* he to whom a thing is bequeathed—*dān patra dwārā dhanādi dān karā giyāchhe jihāke, datta dhana prāpta, mumūrshudānādihikāri*—*mūsālāhā, mauhublahu, yāne wuh shakhs jis ko hiba kiyā gayā hai* [arī, tihī]
- Devo'id**, *a.* empty, vacant, void, free from—*shēnya, rahitkrita, hin, barjita*—*khālī, muarrā*.
- Devo'ir**, *s.* [vior] an act of civility—*shishṭāchār, sebā, āgyānkāritā*—*mulāzamat, akhlāq, narmī, mudārāt*
- Devo'lve**, *v.* to fall by succession; to roll down—*arhan, arshan, adhikār h. garāyā patan,*—*—dast badast ānā, hāthon hath jānā; ā parnā, pahunchnā*
- Devo'te**, *va.* to dedicate, to consecrate, to give up—*utsarga k. pratishṭhā k. samarpan, sankal-pi kariyā deon*—*fidā k. qurbān k. tasadīq k. nazr k. de dālnā*
- Devote'e**, *s.* one erroneously or superstitiously religious, a bigot—*bhaktikartā, sannyāsi, tapaswī, debopāsak, ishwaranishṭhā, dharmabishaye pakhyapāti, swamat bhinna anyamutāda-lambī dweshṭā*—*zāhid, fidāī, riyāzati, jogī, bairāgi, tāpassī, mutāssib*

- Devotion, *s.* piety; worship; prayer; strong affection, ardor—*dharmanishthā, ishwaranishthā; ārādhanā, archanā; prārthanā* *di* dharmakarma, *dharmanibesh; bhakti, atisneha, aitsukya, tej*—*taqwā; bandagi, ibādat, nauāz, riyāzat; bhakti; garmī*
- Devo^{ur}, *va.* to eat up ravenously, to consume, to annihilate—*āre gilan, nāke mukhe khādan, khāyā phelan, grās k. bināsh k.*—*bhākinā, bhākhosnā, khālenā, khājānā, zāya k. pāināl k.*
- Devo^{ut}, *a.* pious, religious; earnest, sincere—*bhakta, dharmanishthā, bhaktikāri, upāsak: byāgrachitta, utsuk, saral, nishkapaḥ*—*bhagat, ābid, pārsā, dīndār, namāzī, mutābid; mushtāq, shauqmand, sādiq, sādil*
- Devoutly, *ad.* piously, religiously—*bhaktipūrbak, mananibesh krame, dhīrmikatwarūpe*—*sāfiyāna, zāhidāna, dīndārī se*
- Deuteros^{copy}, *s.* [du...] the second intention, a meaning beyond the literal sense—*dūyārtha bākyer dūvitiyārtha, shleshārtha, mārma, abyaktābhiprāy*—*istilāh, mānī-i-murādi*
- Dew, *s.* moisture; a thin, cold night vapor which moistens plants—*ārdratā; shishir, osh, shishir nyāy rasunihsaran, sajala bāspa*—*tārī; shabnam, os*
- Dew^{berry}, *s.* the fruit of a species of bramble—*phal bisheḥ*—*ek qism kā mewa*
- Dew^{drop}, *s.* a drop of dew—*shishirabinda, himer kanā bā phoḷā*—*shabnam kā qatra yā dāna*
- Eew^{lap}, *s.* the flesh that hangs down from the throat of oxen—*brisha bā garur galadeshe je lolita māngsa, galār kambal*—*gāw yā bail kā ghabghab*
- Dewy, *a.* like dew; partaking of dew; moist with dew—*shishirabat; shishiramay; niahre bhijā*—*shabnam sā; shabnamī; osila*
- Dexterity, *s.* readiness of limbs, activity, expertness—*husta paddir utkhyipratā, khyipratā, dakhyatā*—*chustī, chālāki, zūddastī*
- Dext^{erous}, *a.* expert at any manual employment, subtle, skilful, full of expedients—*khyipra, dukhya, chatur, pārak, nipun, paḥu*—*chālāk, chust, chatūr, dastgābil, dastkār, kārigar*
- Dex^{terously}, *ad.* expertly, skilfully, artfully—*khyipratāpūrbak, dakhyarūpe, uttamrūpe, satarke*—*bā chustī, chālāki se, kārigarī se, chatūrāī se, siyān se*
- Dex^{tral}, Dex^{ter}, *a.* on the right hand side—*dakhyindigastha, dakhyin, dāin*—*dāhni tarafi, dast-i-rast*
- Dey, *s.* [da] title of the governor of Algiers—*A'ljir nāmak deyma rājar upādhi bā padabi bishesh*—*hākīm-i-A'ljir kā khitāb yā laqab*
- Diab^{etes}, *s.* [...] a morbid copiousness of urine—*mūtramay, bahumūtra rog*—*salsul, baul, diyābitus*
- Diabol^{ical}, *a.* devilish, impious, nefarious—*bhūtadharmaḥ, dushā, apakrishā, bhūtabat, ghrinya, atimunda*—*shaitānī, deo sirat, badkār, fāsiq*
- Dia^{co}lum, *s.* the syrup of poppies—*poster kwāth, postabrikhyer phaler sidda nirjās*—*khash-khash kā slūra, dayāqūza*
- Dia^{cous} ties, *s.* the doctrine of sounds—*dhwānibidyā, shabdoputti bidyā*—*awāz kā fann, ilm-i-āwāz*
- Dia^{dem}, *s.* a crown or tiara, the mark of royalty—*mukut, kirīṭ, rājār mastakābharan*—*tāj, kulāh-i-shāhī, dehīm, mukat*
- Dia^{resis}, *s.* [er-e.] the mark [...], used to separate syllables; as, aer—*padangsher bichheda stichak bindu, jathā [...]*—*silebil yāne lafz ke hije judā karne kā nishān yā nukta, jaisā ki [...]*
- Diag^{nostic}, *s.* a symptom by which a disease is distinguished from others—*bisāchikā, byādhir upasarga bā lakhyan, rogunishchāyak chinha*—*ālāmāt-i-marz, bīmārī kā nishān*
- Diag^{onal}, *s.* reaching from one angle to another—*konāṭānī, konākonī*—*ḷānū rekḥā bī āyuk*—*konā konī khatt, ek zāviye se dūstre tak*
- Di^agram, *s.* a geometrical figure—*unka bidyāyanka bī rekḥimay chitra bī likhan*—*shakl-i-handasa*
- Di^al, *s.* an instrument for measuring time by the sun's shadow—*randragharī, chhāyā dwārā kāla nirnay karaner jantra bishesh*—*dhūp gharī, yane ek ālā ki jis se sāya nāpkar waqt ko mālām kiya jā sake*
- Di^alect, *s.* the form or idiom of a language, style, manner of expression—*desh bhāshā, kathār dhārā, bolī, bākya kathāner ritī*—*zubān, lisān, bhākhā, bolī, istilāh, tarz-i-kalām*
- Dia^{lect}ical, *a.* logical, argumental; respecting dialects—*jauktik, nyāyashāstra sambandhiya, tarkabishayak; bhāshā sambandhiya, desh bhāshā sambandhiya*—*mantiqī, hujjati, mudallāl; lisānī, zubān mansūb*
- Dia^{lec}tic, *s.* logic, the art of reasoning—*tarkabidyā, jauktibidyā, nyāyashāstra*—*ilm-i-mantiq, ilm-i-mānazara, fann-i-istidlāl*
- Di^alling, *s.* the art of constructing dials; the knowledge of shadows—*raudra gharī nirmāna bidyā, chhāyā bidyā*—*dhūp gharī banāne kā ilm; sāya shināsī*
- Dia^{log}ist, *s.* a speaker in a conference, or writer of dialogues—*prashnottarakāri, uttar pratyuttara may prabandhakartā*—*mukhātūb, sawāl jawāb āmez bāteḥ likhne w.*
- Di^alogue, *s.* [..log] a conference, a conversation between two or more persons—*sambhāsh, prashnottar, uttarpratyuttar, kathopakathan, kahākahi*—*mukālama, gulgū, bāchit, suāl jawāb*
- Dia^meter, *s.* the line which passing through the centre of a circle or other curvilinear figure divides it into equal parts—*golākritīr madhya diyā bhed kare je rekḥā, byās rekḥā, māndaler eksamān dwikhandakāri rekḥā*—*qutr, wuh khatt jo dāire yā aur munhanī āshkāl ke markaz par se guzar ke uske do hisse barābar kar dewe, dāire ke bīch kā khatt*
- Dia^metrical, *a.* describing a diameter; direct—*mandaler dwikhandakāri, byāsrekḥā nirūpak; thik, biparīt*—*qutri; sīdha*

- Diametrically, *ad.* in a diametrical direction—*maṇḍala madhya diyā, sarbatobhābe, sarbāṅshe, thik*—*ba sūrat-i-qutr, siddhā*
- Di' amond, *s.* the most valuable and hardest of all the gems—*hirak mani, hīrā—hīrā, almās*
- Diapa son, *s.* an octave in music—*bādyā bidyāy swar bishesh, aṣṭam swar—mūsīqī meṇ, aṭh mukhtalif sūron kā āṭh wān sūr*
- Di'aper, *s.* linen cloth woven in flowers or figures—*hu'atolā kāpūr bishesh—dodāmī, nīnī*
- Diaph' nous, *a.* transparent, clear—*swachchha, parkalā, parishkār, sphatikabat nirmal—shaf-faf, sāf*
- Diaphoret'ic, *a.* promoting perspiration—*ghānotpādak—pasīna lāne wālā*
- Di'aphragm, *s.* [*. . . fram*] the midriff which divides the chest from the abdomen—*bakhyā o udarer madhyabarti sthān—parda-i-shakm jo chhātī aur pegu ke bīch hai*
- Diarrhoe'a, *s.* [*. . .*] a flux of the belly, a purging—*atisār, āmāshay, udarabhanga, peṭchālī*
—*ishāl, dast, jiriyān-i-shakam, sangirhnī*
- Di'ary, *s.* a daily account, a journal—*nūṭya bibaraner lipi, dainandin, prati dine jāhā jāhā hay bā kurā jāy tāhār lipi bā likhan, jābdā—roznāmcha, roznāma*
- Dias tole, *s.* [*di-as-to-le*] the making a short syllable long; the dilatation of the heart—*pad-āṅgsa bā rhaswa akārādīr dirghochchāran; rhitpinḍer praphulyatā—chhoṭī sillebil ko bapṭā d. dil kī shigūftagī*
- Dib'ble, *s.* a gardener's planting tool—*mālir khuntā bā kudālī bishesh, gāchh ropana astra—bāghbān kī khuntī, sābar*
- Dice, *s. pl.* of Die—*va.* to game with dice—*bohūbachane pāshā bujhāy, chaupār—va. pāsh kirā h.—pāsā kā jama, pāse—va. pāson se khelnā* [jūārī]
- Di'cer, *s.* a player at dice, a gamester—*pāshākriṭak, chaupār khelā kare je; juyāri—pāsebhāz;*
- Dick'er, *s.* ten hides of leather—*charmer dasha sankhyā, dash khān chānīrā—daskhālen, das adad champe*
- Die'tate, *va.* to tell what to write; to deliver authoritatively—*baliyā diyā lekhānā; gurutararūpe kathan bā ādesh k.—ibārāt batānā yā likh wānā; farmānā*
- Die'tate, *s.* a rule or maxim delivered with authority, prescription—*āgyān, ādesh, bidhi—hukm, farmān, qānūn* [ekādhipatī—hākim-i-mustaqill; Rām kā hākim]
- Dicta'tor, *s.* a supreme ruler; a Roman Magistrate—*sh isankartā; Rōmīya bichārkartā;*
- Dictatorial, *a.* authoritative; confident; dogmatical—*shāsankartā, khyamotūpanna; sāhāsī; pragubha, abādhyā—bā hukūmat, hukmī; himmatwar; khudnāmā*
- Dicta'torship, *s.* the office of dictator; authority—*ekādhipatir pad, pradhān shāstripad; pra-bhūtwa—hākim kā uhdā; hukūmat*
- Die'tion, *s.* style, language, expression—*kathan bā likhaner dhārā, bhāshā, bākya prabandha, rachanā, bolī—bolchāl kā muhāwara, inshā, ibārāt, bayān, taqrīr*
- Dictionary, *s.* a book containing the words of a language explained in alphabetical order, a vocabulary, a lexicon—*abhidhān, shabdagrantha, kosh, shabdusangraher bhābārthusūchak, shabdamālā—lughat, farhang, kosh*
- Didac'tic, *a.* preceptive, giving precepts, as a didactic poem gives rules for some art—*upa-deshasambilita, bidhi bishayak—nasīhatāmez, farmān mansīb*
- Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner—*upadeshīrimate, bidhidānapūrbak—nasīhat se, farmāish se*
- Die, *v.* to tinge, colour; to lose life, perish—*rang d. rangānā, barna k. maran, prāna tyāg k. lokantaragaman, nashṭa h.—rang chāṭhānā, rangnā; marnā, halāk h. mādām k.*
- Die, *s. pl.* dice; a small cube to play with—*pāshā, akhya, dyuta, chaupār—pāsā, gittakh*
- Di'er, *s.* one who dies cloth, &c.—*rangakār, barnakārī, bastrādī chhoppāy bā rangāy je—rangrez, sabāgh* [khurāk, khānā, gūt; majlis]
- Di'et, *s.* food, victuals; an assembly—*khādyadrabya, āhār, anna, pathya; sabhā—ghizā,*
- Di'et, *v.* to supply with food; to eat by rule—*ahār nirbāha k. khādyā sāmagrī jogānā; pari-mita āhār k.—khāna khilānā, bhojan karānā; iatidāl se khānā*
- Diet'drink, *s.* medicated liquors—*aushadhiya jal, peya kwāth, aushadhbishishṭa jal—dawāī araṇ yā pānī, kārhā*
- Di'fer, *vn.* to be unlike, to vary, to disagree—*bhinna h. anyaprakār bā bhinna bhābh. bishesh h. asamān h. nā milan—khilāf h. ikhtālīf yā anmel h.*
- Di'fference, *s.* dissimilarity in state or condition; dispute—*bhed, prabhed, bishesh, asāmya, bāitakhyanya; birodh, sneha bhangā—nāmuwāfaqat, nāmūnāsabat, ikhtifāf; bigār, jhagrā*
- Di'fferent, *a.* distinct, unlike, dissimilar—*bishesh, bhinna, prithak, atulya, anyaprakār—alag, nyārā, mubāin, mukhālīf, nāmūwāfq*
- Di'fferently, *ad.* in a different manner—*prakārāntare, anyathāy, bhinnamate, anyaprakāre*
—*aur tarah se, nyārī waza se*
- Di'fficult, *a.* hard, not easy; vexatious; rigid, peevish—*kāṭhin, dushkar, duhsādhyā; klesha dā; shakta, jhanjhātīyā—mushkil, daṇḍī, kāṭhin, dushwār; dardsar, shadid*
- Di'fficulty, *s.* hardness; distress; perplexity—*shaktatā, kāṭhinya; klesh; peṭch, jhanjhātī*
—*dushwārī, ishkal; musibat, dukh; jhanjhat, ijuār* [beatimadi, dhartā]
- Di'ffidence, *s.* distrust, want of confidence—*asāhas, abharasā, abishwāsh, bhīrutā—behimmatī,*
- Di'ffident, *a.* distrustful, not confident—*sandigdhamanābh, bhīru, asāhasik—shakkī, wahmī, behimmat*
- Di'ffluent, *a.* flowing every way; not fixed—*sarbatrabyāpjalādi, sarbadike bahiyā jāy bā are je; ashīr, ashakta—hartarāf jāri; ghair muaiyan*
- Di'fform, *a.* not uniform, unlike, irregular—*asamān, asamatulya, bhinna, niyamabarjita*
—*nā hamwār, nā muwāfq, betartīb*

- Diffuse, *va.* to pour out, to spread, to scatter—*bistār k. chhīṭāna, byāpita k. bisāran, chharāna*—*bichhāna, phailāna, chhitrāna, bikhernā, muntashir k.*
- Diffuse, *a.* scattered, widely spread; copious, not concise—*bistirna, bistārīta, byāpta, bistār*; *bahula, prashasta*—*chhīṭā hūā, phailā hūā*; *mufassal*
- Diffusely, *ad.* widely, dispersedly—*bāhulyarūpe, bistārītarūpe, prashastarūpe*—*phailāo se, ba intishār*
- Diffusion, Diffusiveness, *s.* dispersion—*byāpti, prasār, bistār, byāpakatā, bāhulya*—*intishār, phailāo*
- Diffusive, *a.* having the quality of scattering any thing every way; scattered, dispersed, extended—*byāpak; byāpta, bistirna, prasārīta*—*phailāne w. muntashar, chhitrā, phailāo*
- Dig, *va.* to turn up with a spade or cultivate land, to excavate—*khanan, khuygan, garta k.*—*khodnā, gornā, garhānā*
- Digest, *v.* to concoct in the stomach; to range methodically—*pāk p. pāk k. jirna k. shrenī-baddha k. sāra saṅgraha k.*—*hazm k. pachānā; tartib se r.*
- Digest, *s.* a body of civil laws—*byabasthāsār, smritisanghitā, rājnitisangraha, bidhisāra-saṅgraha*—*qauānīn-i-mulkī*
- Digestible, *a.* capable of being digested—*pachya, anyāse pāk bā jirni hay jāhā, laghupāk, pākajogya*—*qābil-i-hazm, pachanhār*
- Digestion, *s.* [jes-tshun] the act of concocting food—*pāk, jirni, jāran*—*hazm, pachāo*
- Digger, *s.* one who digs or opens the ground—*khanak, khanan kārak, kodāliyā, khonraniyā*—*khodne w. beldār*
- Dight, *va.* to dress, to deck, to adorn—*beshbhūshā k. sājāna, bastrālankār paridhān k. shobānwita k.*—*poshāk palnānā, singhār k. saṅwārnā*
- Digit, *s.* [didj-it] three fourths of an inch; twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon; any of the numbers expressed by single figures; any number to ten, so called from counting upon the fingers—*paune tin jab parimān, buruler tin bhāṛ; sūryachandrer dwādashāṅgher ekāṅgha; anka ganandī dashak parjyanta ekādi anka*—*paun inch; bārhwān hissa āfīāb yā mahtāb ke qutr kā; āhād, yāne wuh āṅk jo das se kam hai*
- *Digital, *a.* pertaining to a digit or finger—*angulisambandkiya, angulibishayak*—*unglion kā, angusht mansūb*
- Dignified, *pa.* [...] invested with honours, or dignity—*marjyādāpanna, gaurab bishishā, gurupadastha, pratīpbishishā*—*izzadār, shāndār, zī shaukat*
- Dignify, *va.* to advance, to exalt, to honor, to adorn—*uchchapadastha k. unnata k. sam-bhāratā k. shobhā bishishā k.*—*barhānā, āsmān par chārḥānā, izzat d. saṅwārnā*
- Dignitary, *s.* a clergyman advanced to some rank above that of a parochial priest—*shreshṭha-padaprapta purohit bā dharmopadeshak, pradhān āchārjya*—*muazzaz darje kā pādri, sardār yā baṛā pādri*
- Dignity, *s.* rank of elevation, grandeur of mien; advancement—*mahimā, uchchapad, mān, sambhram, gaurab; unnati, briddhi*—*martaba, qadr, manzalat, pāya, iftikhār; taraqqi, bayhti*
- Digress, *vn.* to turn aside from the main design of a discourse; to wander—*kathyamān bishay chhārīyā bākyāntār kathān, pāsh kathā kathan; bhramātma k. h.*—*jis bābat men kahā jatā hai wuh chhōṅkar aur bāteṅ darmiyān lānā; bhataknā*
- Digression, *s.* act of deviating from the main tenour; deviation—*pāshkathā, bākyāntār, kathār mājhē kathā; bukragaman*—*jhāpabār, gurez; bhataḱ*
- Dike, *s.* a channel to receive water; a mound to hinder inundation—*khāt, jalapath, khūi; setu, jāngāl, banda, bāndh*—*khandaq; khāī; pushta, band*
- Dilate, *va.* to tear, to rend—*chiran, bidāran, chhigyan, chhinna bhinna k.*—*chīrnā, phārnā*
- Dilapidate, *vn.* to go to ruin; to fall—*khyay h. nashīā h. uchchhinna h. khyay pāiyā parān*—*wirān h. kharāb h. tabāh h. gir pārnā* [wirān]
- Dilapidation, *s.* waste, decay, ruin—*khyay, uchchhinna bhāb, nāsh*—*kharābī, tabāhī, zawāl*
- Dilatable, *a.* capable of extension—*prasāraniya, bistārjya, prapanchita karan jogya*—*phailne ke qābil, barhanhār*
- Dilate, *v.* to extend, to widen; to relate diffusely—*prasār k. prashasta k. bistārīta k. bistārīyā kahan, bākyabāhulya k.*—*phailānā, chaurā k. barhānā, uṭī d. maslūḥan bayān k.*
- Dilatator, *s.* that which widens or extends—*prasārak, prapanchakārī, prashastakārī*—*phailāne w. bayhne w.*
- Dilatatoriness, *s.* slowness; sluggishness—*dhīratā, bilamba; dhīlāmī, ālasya, shaithilya*—*āhistagī, dirang, derī; kāheli* [kāhel]
- Dilatory, *a.* tardy, slow, loitering—*dhīlā, dirghasūtrī, asatwar, alas, nīpīlyā*—*dhīmā, sust*
- Dilemma, *s.* a difficult or doubtful choice; vexatious alternative—*kukāp, thakīhukī, jhanjūā, dwidhā, hīkalpa, sandeha*—*dubdhā, makhmasa, haisbais*
- Dilettante, *s.* [pl. dilettanti] one who delights in cultivating or promoting the fine arts—*grīhagrathan chitra bhāskārādī bīdyīy nīpun bā tadanurāgi hyaktī, uttam shīlpadīyī-bettā*—*wuh shakhs jo fann-i-nishūt ke ishq aur taraqqī men dildihī kare*
- Diligence, *s.* industry, assiduity—*prayās, parishram, nīrālasya, mahodyam*—*mīhnat, tandihī, mashaqqat, koshish, sargamī*
- Diligent, *a.* constant in application, assiduous, attentive—*parishramī, karmaṭh, anālasya, manojogi, chālāk*—*hāzīrbāsh, mīhnatī, mutawajjih* [barrāq; sāf, khulā]
- Dilucid, *a.* clear; evident, not obscure—*swachchha, nirmal; pharsā, suspashtā*—*shāfī, shāfīf*
- Dilucidate, *va.* to make clear, to explain. See Elucidate—*swachchha bā parishkāṛ k. sus-pashṭā k. artha bodh karāna, subhyakta k. hyākhyā k.*—*sāf k. bayān k. zāhir k.*

- Dilu'te, *va.* to make thin ; to weaken.—*pátalá k. julabhashká k. tej kháta k.—patlá k. raqíq k. zaff k. halka k.* [patlá k. khafif k. raqíq k.]
- Dilu'tion, *s.* act of making thin or weak—*taral bí pátalí karan, jalamishrita k. tejghá'ána.*
- Dilu'vian, *a.* relating to the deluge—*julaplában sambandhiya, pralayabishayak—tufáni, tufán mansúb* [chándhlá, tárík, andherá]
- Dim, *a.* not seeing clearly, obscure—*jhápsádrish'ti, dhándlí, ghor, aspathá—dhándhlá,*
- Dimen'sion, *s.* space contained in any thing, bulk, extent, capacity—*parisar, prishastya, lambáichaurái, parimán, máp—díl, jasámat, lambáichaurái, miqdár, arsa, máp*
- Diminish, *v.* to lessen, to impair, to degrade—*nyún k. chhota bá kháta k. ghá'ána, kharba k. khyay h. máner rhás k.—ghatána, chhotá k. kam k. yá h. chhotá h. nuqsán h. darje ká kamná*
- Diminution, *s.* act of making or growing less, discredit—*rhás karan bá haon, khyay, apachay, máner hání, marjyádábhunga—kami, nuqsán, gha'ti, qasr, takhfif, darje kí nuqsání*
- Dimin'utive, *a.* small, little ; contracted—*khyudra, chhotá, píti, súkhyma, kharba ; khuniyá, —chhotá, nannhá, kúchak*
- Dis'missory, *s.* that by which a man is dismissed to another jurisdiction—*ekasthán haite parityakta bá chyuta haiyá anyatra prerita hay jáháte bá je patra dwará—wuhh khatt jis se koí shakhs ek ke amal se dásre ke amal men bhejá jáwe, itlágnáma*
- Dim'ity, *s.* a fine kind of fustian or cloth of cotton—*dhure kápar bishesh—doriyá, gimfí*
- Dim'ness, *s.* dulness of sight, obscurity, stupidity—*jhápsá, ghor drish'ta, ishadijwal, má'rhatá —dhundhlápan, zuafi-bínái, kam roshní, kundí* [khol—gálon ká garhá yá cháh-i-zanakh]
- Dim'ple, *s.* a hollow in the cheek or chin—*gálete bá chihuke-mángsa'ol haiyá je gorta hay bí*
- Dim'ply, *a.* full of dimples—*folbishi'sta, gál deshe folpará—gálon yá zanakdán men garhá'dár*
- Din, *s.* a loud noise, a violent and continued sound—*galmál, koláhal, cheychácheychi, hurá'huri, abishránta dhwaní bí sabda—shor, ghul, gha'pára, ghaughá-i-mudámí* [bahirá k.]
- Din', *va.* to stun with noise—*atigolmále ghabarána bá karna badhír k.—shor se ghabrá d. yá*
- Dine, *v.* to eat the chief meal about the middle of the day, to feed—*áhár k. madhyánha bhojan k. bhojan k. rána, bhoj d.—khána khána, chásht k. dáwat k. khilána*
- Dinet'ical, *a.* [de-net.] whirling round, vertiginous—*ghúrnamán, bibritta, phiraniyá—dauwár, gardish márahúá, ghímtá húá, phertá húá* [demárná]
- Ding, *v.* to dash with violence—*áchhár máran, áchhárána, ráge abakh'yepan—zor se patakná,*
- Dingle, *s.* a hollow between hills, a dale—*parbatadwayer madhyasthán, guhá, gahwar—wádi, nichán, sháb* [—malgajá, mitiyá, bhárá, mailá, kuchelá]
- Din'gy, *a.* dark brown, dun, dirty, soiled—*mítíyárang, kalábarna, samal, aparishkár, malin*
- Din'ner, *s.* the chief meal of the day—*madhyánha káler áhár, madhyánhik bhojan—chásht, khána, khássa*
- Dint, *s.* a blow ; the mark made by a blow ; violence, force, power—*ághát, ghá ; ghát karanántar tól, khol bá chinha ; prahár, bal, zor, shakti—zarb, chot ; chot ká nishán yá garhá ; zabardastí, shiddat, zor, bal* [se shumár yá gintí karná]
- Dinumerá'tion, *s.* the act of numbering singly—*ek ek kariyá ganána bá sankhyá karná—ek ek*
- Di'nus, *s.* a whirlwind, a giddiness—*ghúrnbá'ayu, máthághorá, ghúrni—bawandar, girdbád, daurán-i-sar, ghurni*
- Diocésan, *s.* [o-se.] a bishop as he stands related to his own clergy or flock—*pradeshastha-dar pradhán dharmádhyakya, bishop—bishap yáne zile ká bará pádrí*
- Diocés's, *s.* a bishop's jurisdiction—*bishesh dharmádhyakhyer bushibhúta pradesh bá chakalá, tánhár adhi'káradesh—bishop ká tálluqa yá qalamrau*
- Diop'tics, *s.* the part of optics which treats of the refraction of light—*drish'ti bidyá bishayak prakáran—ilm-i-munázira ká ek raqam*
- Dip", *v.* to immerse, to moisten ; to engage in any affair—*duban, dubána, chuban, chubána, jale magna h. bá k. bhijána, bá bhijan ; majan, nibish'ta k. bá h.—dúbna, dubána, ghota d. yá khána, gharaq k. yá h. tar k. yá h. mashghúl k. yá h.*
- Diph'thong, *s.* the union of two vowels to form one sound, as *vain, Caesar—juktaswar, swarabarnadway, dwiswar jukta haiyá ek sabda uchcháran haon, játhá vain, Caesar—laf-i-maqrún, do harf-i-iaráb ká mukhtalít áwáz, jáisá kí vain, Caesar*
- Diplo'ma, *s.* a writing conferring some privilege—*khyamatá sangskár bá bidyápráptir nidarshana patra bishesh, bidyábettár prashangá patra—sanad, dastáwez*
- Dip'sas, *s.* a venomous serpent—*atihingsrak bí bishákta sarpa bishesh, taddangshane atí trishná hay—zahr'dár sámp ek qism ká, jiske ká'ne se barí pyás áti hai*
- Dip'tote, *s.* [. .] a noun having two cases only—*karmakuranádi sapta bibhaktir dui mátra bishista sangyán, dwibibhakti shabda—wuh ism jo khálí do hál par munsaraf ho saktá hai*
- Dire, Di'reful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible—*bhayának, dárun, bhayajanak, ghor, kathin, duhsajhya—khaufná, muhíb, sakht, haibatnák*
- Dir'e'ct, *a.* straight, right, open, express—*abakra, riju, uja, sidhá, fíik, suspash'ta, subyakta—sidhá, mustawí, mustaqim, khulá, sáf, zahir*
- Dir'e'ct, *va.* to aim in a straight line, to regulate, to order, to command—*sandhán k. lakhyá siddhi k. riti buddha k. ágyán k. ádesh k.—nishán k. intizám k. hukm d. irshád k.*
- Direct'ion, *s.* aim at a certain point ; order ; superscription—*sandhán, lakhyá, thikáná ; ágyán ; shiranám—thikáná, patá ; bukm ; sarnáma*
- Direct'ly, *ad.* in a straight line ; immediately ; apparently—*thik, sidhá, soj'asoji ; ekhani, abilambe, tathyanánt ; spash'tarúpe—sidhá, barábar ; turt, abhí, fíltaur, shítá ; záhiran, sáfsáf*
- Direct'or, *s.* one who has authority over others, a superintendent, an instructor, one who is consulted in cases of conscience—*adhyakhya, sampádak, karmakartá, upadeshak, guru—kárkun, karorá, mukhtár-i-kár, pir, murshid*

- Director'y, s. a book containing forms of prayer, a rule, a guide—*prārthanā paddhati, āchāra-shāstra, pañjikā ityādi pradarshana grantha*—munājāt kī kitāb, dasturulamal, kitāb-i-hidāyat, rahbar [nāki, dahshatnāki]
- Dir'eness, s. dismalness, horror, heinousness—*bhayānakatwa, bishamatā, prachandatā*—hau-
- Dir'ep'tion, s. the act of plundering—*luṭkarā, bale apaharan*—lūt, tārāj
- Dirge, s. a mournful duty, a funeral song—*khedajanak git, karunā rāsamay git, mritabyakti bishayak gān bā khedukti, bā kirtana bishes*—nauhā, mātami git, marsiya
- Dirk, s. a kind of dagger or poniard—*khanjar, chhorā, khyudra karabāl*—chhurā, kārđ, kbanjar [kudūrāt, chirik, gard,
- Dir't, s. mud, filth, mire, dust—*kādd, mal, mayalā, kardam, panka, dhūli*—kichar, mail, gil,
- Dir'tiness, s. nastiness, meanness, sordidness—*oparishkārātā, jaghanyatwa, mālinya, kadar-jyatwa, kilkit*—mailāpan, pilidī, ghalāzat, pājpan, najāsāt
- Dir't'y, a. foul, nasty, filthy, sullied, mean—*samal, malin, kādāfiyā, kiṭkiṭā, aparishkrita, kutsit*—mailā, kuchela, nāpāk, ghaliz, najis, palisk
- Dir't'y, va. to foul, to soil, to disgrace—*samal k. mayalā k. sakalanka k. apamān k.*—mailā k. chirikālūd k. palisk k. behurmat k. [phat, shikast, tūt
- Dirup'tion, s. act or state of bursting or breaking—*phūṭan, phuṭan, chhedan, biduran*—phūṭ, Disabil'ity, s. want of power, weakness—*akhyamatā, asimurthya, daurbalya, khyinatā*—lā-chārī, bequdratī, nātawānā, zuaf
- Dis'able, va. to deprive of natural force, to weaken—*shaktihin k. durbal k. baler rhās k. akhyam kariyā rākhan*—ājiz k. betāqat k. zaif k.
- Disabu'se, va. to undeceive, to set right—*blram haite mukta k. bhul ghuchāna, thik baliyā d.*—mughālate se bachānā, thik batānā [ziyān, khalal
- Disadvan'tage, s. loss, injury to interest—*khyati, apachay, hāni, apakār, anishṭa*—nuqsān, Disadvanta'geous, a. [...jus] contrary to interest or convenience, injurious, hurtful—*hānikar, apakāri, amangal, nishphal, anishṭakāri*—muzirr, besūd, behāsīl, ghairmufid
- * Disadvanta'geously, ad. in a manner contrary to interest or profit—*swalābhu hānipūrbak, nishphale, apakārapūrbak*—ba behāsīl, nuqsānī se, befāida
- Disaff'e'ct, va. to fill with discontent, to alienate—*parer prati birakta bā bitushṭa k. mana-bhanga k.*—badzann k. badbar k. dilbigārnā
- Disaff'ect'ed, pa. not disposed to zeal or affection—*asantushṭa, ahitaishi, birakta, utsāhabarjita*—nārāz, badkhwān, badgumān, bedil [badzannī, nārāzī, beshafāqatī
- Disaff'ection, s. dislike, want of affection—*asawtosh, manabhanga, sneharāhitya*—nāpasandī, Disaffirm'ance, s. confutation, negation—*bākyakhandan, aswikār*—ib'tāl, radd, inkār
- Disag're'e, vn. to differ in opinion, to quarrel—*anaikya h. bhinnabākye h. bibād k.*—nāmuwāfiq h. mukhtaliif h. jhagarnā
- Disag're'eable, a. unpleasing, offensive; unfit—*atushṭikar, agrāhija, aruchir, manda; anupa-jukta*—nākhush yā nāmāqbūl, nāgawār, nāpasand, makrūh; nalāiq
- Disag're'ement, s. difference, dissimilitude—*bishesh, asāmya, bhed, amel, baiparitya*—nāmu-wāfaqat, unmel, bigār, ikhtilāf
- Disallow', v. to refuse permission; to censure; to reject—*aswikār k. asammata h. nindā k. amānya k.*—inkār k. manā k. jhiṭaknā; nāmanzūr k. radd k.
- Disallow'able, a. not allowable—*aswikārjya, amānya*—qābil-i-inkār, nāmumkinulmanzūr
- Disan'imate, va. to deprive of life; to deject—*nirjib k. nirbharasā k. mlānamukh k. udbigna k.*—mārdālnā, jān mārnā; asurda k. ūdās k.
- Disanima'tion, s. privation of life—*nirjiban, jibmārā, prānanāsh*—bejānī, jānhalāki
- Disannu'l, va. to annul, to make void, to vacate—*anyathā k. byartha k. khandan, lop k. rahita k.*—mauqūf k. bātīl k. radd k. mīṭānā, khālī k.
- Disappe'ar, vn. to be lost to view; to vanish—*antardhān h. adrishya h. uṭhiyē jāon, chāliya jāon*—ghāib h. alop hojānā, jātā rahnā, kāfūr hojānā
- Disappo'int; va. to defeat of expectation; to balk—*banchita k. āshābhanga k. hatāsh k.*—ās tognā, nāummed k. nīrās k.
- Disappoint'ment, s. defeat of hopes, failure of expectation—*nairāshya, āshābhanga, āshā-khandan, pandushram*—hirmānī, nāummedī, yās, māyūsi
- Disapproba'tion, s. a disapproval; censure—*nāpasanda, asammati, aswikār; nindā, apabād, birāg*—nāpasandī, inkār; nafrīn, ilzām, dokh
- Disappro've, va. to dislike; to censure—*mane nā dharan, ghriṇā k. aswikār k. apabād k. nindan*—nāpasand k. nāmanzūr k. inkār k. ilzām k. dokhnā
- Disar'm, va. to spoil or divest of arms—*astrabārjita k. nirastra k. juddhāstra haran k.*—hathyār chhīn l. besilāh k.
- Disarm'ed, pa [...] deprived of arms—*nirastrikrita, astrabārjita*—behathyār, besilāh
- Disarra'y, s. disorder, confusion; undress—*golgāl, utāpālāmi, asthāirjya; nagnatwa, sajjā-rāhitya*—beintizāmī, abtari, barhamī; belibāsi
- Disas'ter, s. misfortune, grief, calamity—*abhāgā, āpad, bipad, dukh, dūy, klesh, durgahānā*—badbakhtī, musibat, bipat, āfat, dukh, hādīsa
- Disas'trous, a. unlucky, gloomy, calamitous—*abhāgā, amangal, anishṭa, kleshada, utpāt bā bipādgrusta*—kambakht, manhūs, ghanzada, āfat rasida
- Disavouch, Disavo'w, va. to disown—*aswikār k. apanhāb k. asammata h.*—inkār k. mukarnā
- Disavow'al, Disavow'ment, s. denial—*āpanhab, aswikār, asammati*—inkār, naṭhkār
- Disbānd, va. to dismiss from military service, to break up—*sainyudalke abasāran k. chhārāna*—ghol bartaraf k. lashkar mazīl k.
- Disbārk, va. to land from a ship—*naukā haite nāmāna bā uttaran*—jahāz se utārnā, ubhrā k.

- Dis'belief, *s.* refusal of credit, denial of belief—*apratyay*, *abishwās*, *nāmānan*, *anāsthā*—*be*
iatibārī, *beiatigādī*, *beyaqīdat* [na k. *namānnā*, *nāiatigādī* k.]
Disbelie'Ve, *va.* not to credit, not to hold true—*agrāhyya k.* *asatyagyān k.* *abishwās k.*—*iatibār*
Disbelieve'r, *s.* one who refuses belief—*a bishwāsi*, *apratyayakāri*—*munkir*, *nāmuataqid*
Disbrānch, *va.* to separate or lop off—*shākhā kāṭiyā phelan*, *dāl kāṭan*, *chhedān*—*dāl kāṭnā*,
'chhāntnā, *tarāshnā* [halkā k. *utārnā*]
Disbur'den, *va.* to unload, to disencumber—*bojhā nāmāna*, *nirbhār k.* *uttirniā k.*—*bojh utārnā*,
Disbur'se, *va.* to spend or lay out money—*arthabyay k.* *ṭākā kharach k.*—*istrāf k.* *khārj k.*
sarf k. [khārj, *kharch k.* *rūpiya*
Disburse'ment, *s.* a disbursing, sum spent—*arthabyay*, *ṭākā nirbāha*, *byāyita mudrā*—*sarf*,
Discan'dy, *vn.* to dissolve, to melt—*miṣṭānnādir drah haon*, *galiyā jāon*, *ārdrā h.*—*shakar*
w. g. kā galnā, *gudākhta h.*
Discārd, *va.* to dismiss from service or employment, to cast off—*padabhrashṭa k.* *bidāy d.*
chhāṛiyā d. *tyāg k.*—*bartaraf k.* *chhuṛānā*, *nikāl d.* *tark k.*
Discar'ate, *a.* stripped of flesh—*māngsarāhit*, *nirmāngsa*—*ngosita*, *begosht*
Discer'n, *va.* [*dis-zern*] to descry, to see; to judge—*vn.* to make distinction—*prekhyān*,
dekhān; *dekhiyā shīr k.* *ṭhāharan*, *bibechanā k.*—*vn.* *itarabishesh k.*—*taknā*, *dekhnā*, *pah-*
chānnā; *tajwiz k.*—*vn.* *intizāz k.* *farg k.*
*Discern'ible, *a.* perceptible, discoverable, apparent—*prekhyāniya*, *darshāniya*, *bibechya*,
drishṭindriyagochar—*qābil-i-daryāft*, *dekhne jog*, *zāhir*, *khulā* [āgāh
*Discern'ing, *pa. a.* judicious, knowing—*bibekī*, *subibechak*, *gyāṛta*—*āqil*, *fahmīda*, *bārikbīn*,
*Discern'ment, *s.* judgment, power of distinguishing—*bibek*, *bisheshtagyān*, *subodh*—*aqil*,
imtiyāz, *fahm*
Discer'p'tible, *a.* frangible, separable—*chhedaniya*, *bhanjaniya*—*tūṭnejog*, *chūr hone ke qābil*
Discha'rgē, *va.* to disburden, to unload; to pay; to dismiss; to release; to obliterate—
bhūrottāran, *bojhāi nāmāna bā tuliya phelan*; *rina shodh k.* *chhārīna*, *mukta karan*;
muchiya phelan—*halka k.* *bojh utārnā*; *adā k.* *denā dedālnā*; *bartaraf k.* *chhuṛānā*; *mitānā*
Discha'rgē, *s.* vent, matter vented; explosion; dismissal; release; ransom; payment; execu-
tion—*nirgata bā bāhir karā*; *guli chhārāner shabda*; *bidāy*; *mukti*, *mochan karan*; *ud-*
dhārārtha mīlyā; *parishodh*, *denādeoyā*; *nishputti*, *karmanirbāha*—*nikālā yā bāhar k. h.*
shallaq; *bartaraf*; *rihāf*; *fidā*; *adā*; *anjām*
Disci'net, *a.* ungirded, loosely dressed—*asajjita*, *elokāparparā*—*dhilākarke* *poshāk pahnā* *liūā*
Disci'nd, *va.* to divide, to cut in pieces—*bhāg k.* *bhedan*, *bhidāran*, *chhedan*, *khanda khanda k.*
—taqsīm k. *judā k.* *tukre tukre k.* [pairao, *murīd*, *shāgird*, *mutallīm*, *bālkā*
Disci'ple, *s.* a follower, a learner, a scholar—*anugāmi*, *sebak*, *shishya*, *paruyā*, *chhātra*,
Disci'pleship, *s.* the state or function of a disciple—*shishyābasthā*, *chhātrādāshā*, *chhātratā*—
shāgirdī, *paraogari*
Dis'cipline, *s.* [*.plin*] instruction; rule, order; military regulation; art; chastisement—
shikhyā, *udpadesh*; *niyam*, *riti*; *sayner dhārā*; *shāstra*; *shāsti*—*ṭālīm*, *tarbiyat*; *qāida*,
dastūr; *fauj ke qawāid*; *faun*; *sazā*, *tāzīr*
*Dis'cipline, *va.* to educate; to regulate; to chastise; to reform—*shikhyā d.* *shāsan k.* *niyam k.*
nigraha k. *daman*; *sajādīyā dosha nāsh k.*—*tarbiyat k.* *ṭālīm k.* *bandobast k.* *intizām k.*
sazā d. *tāzīr d.* *sazā se durust k.* [k. *inkār k.* *chhōr d.*
Discla'im, *va.* to disown, to deny, to renounce—*swiyatyāg k.* *aswikār k.* *parityāg k.*—*milkartak*
Disclo'se, *va.* to uncover, to reveal, to tell—*anābrita k.* *prachār k.* *byakta k.* *prakāsh k.* *kahan*,
bāliya d.—*khola*, *fāsh k.* *āshkār k.* *batlānā*, *kah d.*
Disclo'sure, *s.* [*.zhure*] discovery, act of revealing any secret—*gupta prakāsh*, *kahiya phelan*,
prachār—*zuhār*, *poshida ko hawēda karnā*, *izhār* [k. *badrang k.*
Discol'our, *va.* to stain, or change colour—*sakalanka k.* *bibarna k.* *barner bikār k.*—*dāghdār*
Discom'fit, *va.* to defeat, to vanquish—*parābhab k.* *hārāna*, *jitan*—*fatah k.* *harānā*, *shikast d.*
maghlūb k. [hazimat, *hār*
Discom'figure, *s.* defeat, rout, overthrow—*parājay*, *parābhab*, *parāstakarā*, *hārī*—*shikast*,
Discom'fort, *va.* to grieve, to sadden—*dukhka d.* *udbeg janmāna*, *bhābanājukta bā khedita k.*
—kurhānā, *ranj d.* *ghamgīn k.* [gham, *ranj*
Discom'fort, *s.* uneasiness, sorrow—*ashukh*, *bhābanā*, *khed*, *bimarsha*, *dukhka*—*bechainī*,
Discommen'd, *va.* to blame, to censure—*dosh d.* *apabād k.* *aprashangśā k.*—*ilzām d.* *dokhnā*,
badnāmī k. [ilzām, *dokhnējog*, *qābil-i-mafāmat*
Discommen'dable, *a.* blamable, censurable—*doshaniya*, *aprashangsyā*, *anujōjyā*—*qābil-i-*
Discommo'de, *va.* to put to inconvenience, to molest—*klesh d.* *aswachchhanda k.* *byākul k.*—
taklif d. *izā d.* *dukh d.* *hairān k.*
Discompo'se, *va.* to disorder, to disturb the temper, to offend—*golmaḷ k.* *eluyāmeluyā k.* *chīn-*
tānwita k. *klesh d.* *asthir k.*—*ghabrā d.* *darham barham k.* *muztarib k.* *barham k.* *bezār k.*
ranjida k. [rāna—*muztarib k.* *behawāss k.* *ghabrā d.*
Disconce'rt, *va.* to unsettle the mind, to discompose—*maner asthairjya k.* *byasta kōran*, *ghaba-*
Disconfor'mity, *s.* want of agreement—*amel*, *asāmya*, *baiparitya*, *anaikya*—*nāsāzgārī*, *nāitti-*
fāqī, *bēmel* [nāmuwāfaqt, *nāmel*, *mukhālāfat*, *ikhtilāf*
Discongru'ity, *s.* disagreement, inconsistency—*anaikya*, *bhinnabhāb*, *baiparitya*, *bailakhyanya*
Discon'solate, *a.* comfortless; hopeless; sorrowful—*bimarsha*; *nirāsh*; *khedita*, *anupta*—
ūdās, *āsurda*; *nāummed*; *ghamgīn*
Disconte'nt, *s.* want of content, uneasiness at the present state—*asantosh*, *udbeg*, *atushi*—
besabrī, *nārāzī*, *bechainī*, *nākhushi*

- Discontent'ed, *pa. a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, querulous—*asantushṭa*, *atriptamanāh*, *khiṭkhiṭiyā*—*besabr*, *nārāz*, *nāshākīr*, *nākhush*, *shākī* [*nārāzī*, *besabrī*, *nākhushī*]
 Discontent'ment, *s.* inquietude, discontent—*asantosh*, *udbeg*, *uchālan*, *aparitripti*—*shikāyat*,
 Discontin' uance, Discontinua' tion, *s.* a cessation; separation; intermission—*birati*, *nibritti*; *bichched*; *birām*—*nāgha*, *waqfa*; *inqita*; *tāfil*
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to leave off, to interrupt—*nibritta k.* *bā h.* *khyānta k.* *bā h.* *thākan*, *ār nā-karan*—*mouqúf k.* *yā h.* *munqata k.* *yā h.* *rah jānā*, *muattal k.*
 Dis'cord, *s.* disagreement, opposition, mutual anger; difference or contrariety of sounds—*anaikya*, *baiparitya*, *birodh*; *bikhārā*, *swarer amil*—*nāmuwāfaqt*, *ikhtilāf*, *bigār*, *sūr kī anmel*, *sūr kī nāmuwāfaqt* [*asangatawa*—*nāmuwāfaqt*, *muqabalā*, *nāmunāsabat*]
 Discord'ance, *s.* disagreement, opposition, inconsistency—*bailakhyanya*, *baiparitya*, *anaikya*,
 Discord'ant, *a.* inconsistent, inharmonious, opposite—*ajogya*, *asangata*, *kuswar*, *amilata*, *biparīt*—*nāmuwāfiq*, *betāl*, *nāmauzūn*, *mukhālīf*, *baraks*
 Discov'er, *va.* to show, to disclose, to reveal, to espy, to find out—*darshāna*, *byakta k.* *pra-kash k.* *īer pān*, *sandhān p.*—*fāsh k.* *dikhlanā*, *zāhir k.* *dekhpanā*, *dhūndh nikālānā*
 Discov'ered, *pa.* [...] found out, disclosed—*drishṭa gyānta*, *prakāshita*, *byakta*—*dekh pāyā hūā*, *zāhir k.* *h.* *fāsh k.* *h.*
 Discov'ery, *s.* a bringing to light any thing hidden, act of revealing or disclosing a secret—*gup-taprakāsh*, *sandhān*, *ālōkanā byakti*—*inkishāf*, *pardafāsh*, *ifshā*, *poshida chiz ko zāhir karnā yā nikālānā*
 Disco'unt, *va.* to pay beforehand, deducting, according to the custom of commerce and the law of interest, an equivalent for so doing—*dharat d.* *agre ṭākā diyā dharat laon*—*choṭā d.* *agāmī rūpiya dekar choṭā lenā*
 Dis'count, *s.* an allowance made on a debt not yet due, in order to receive money for the same—*dharat*, *niyamita samayer pūrbe ṭākā laite haile je dharat deoyā jāy*—*choṭā*, *miyād ke āge rūpiya lene se jo choṭā diyā jāe*
 Discoun'tenance, *va.* to discourage—*abharasā d.* *tāchchhalya k.*—*bedil k.* *muph phirānā*
 Discoun'tenance, *s.* disfavor, disapprobation—*asammati*, *anādar*, *atushtī prukāsh*—*nārāzā-mandī*, *beiltifātī*, *nāpasandī*
 Discour'age, *va.* to dishearten, dissuade—*abharasā d.* *udyamabhanga k.* *bhay dekhāiyā khyānta bā nibritta k.*—*bedil k.* *dahshat d.* *bāz r.* *maja k.* [*dilshikānī*, *hirmān*]
 Discour'agement, *s.* the act of deterring or depressing hope—*abharasā karan*, *udyamabhanga*—
 Discou'urse, *s.* conversation; sermon—*kothopakathan*, *sambhāsh*, *ālāp*, *balāhali*; *upadeshārtha bāk prabandha*, *dharmopadesh*—*bāchtit*, *guṭgā*, *mukālāma*; *wāz* [*khulq*, *rākhā*, *durusht*]
 Discour'teous, *a.* [...] *tshus*] uncivil, rude, uncomplaisant—*ashishṭa*, *asabhya*, *duhshīt*—*bad-*
 Dis'cous, *a.* broad, flat, wide—*chāurā*, *chatāla*, *prashasta*—*chaurā*, *phailā*, *kushāda*
 Discred'it, *s.* want of trust, ignominy, disgrace—*abishwās*, *akhyāti*, *amarjyādā*, *kalanka*—*beiatibārī*, *ruswāī*, *badnāmī*
 Discred'it, *va.* to disbelieve, to disgrace, to shame—*abishwās k.* *hatamān k.* *sakalanka k.* *apamān k.*—*iatibār k.* *nāmānnā*, *badnām k.* *beabrū k.*
 Discre'e't, *a.* prudent, cautious, judicious, sober, modest—*parināmadarshi*, *sābadhān*, *bibekī*, *dhīr*, *lajjāshīl*—*āqil*, *hoshiyār*, *sāhib-i-imtiyāj*, *fahmida*, *parhezgār*, *bāhayā*
 Discre'pancy, *s.* a difference, contrariety—*baiparitya*, *anaikya*, *byatikram*, *arthabirodh*—*beorā*, *farg*, *ikhtilāf*
 Discre'te, *a.* distinct, separate—*bhinna*, *bibikta*, *prithak*, *anya*—*mutamaiyaz*, *judā*, *alāhida*
 Discre'tion, *s.* prudence, judiciousness; liberty of acting at pleasure—*parināma darshitā*, *bibek*, *subuddhi*; *jathechchhā*—*imtiyāz*, *aql*, *hoshiyārī*, *aqlmandī*; *marzī mutābiq*
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left to discretion, to be governed by judgment only—*ichchhādhin*, *anishiddha*, *bibechanādhin*—*mutlaqulīnān*, *nāmuqaiyad*, *zer-i-tajwiz*
 Discrim'inate, *va.* to distinguish, to separate or select from others—*itarabishesh k.* *bibek k.* *prithak bā bibhinna k.* *bāchchan*—*tamiz k.* *bichārnā*, *judā k.* *chunnā*
 Discrimina'tion, *s.* act of distinguishing—*bitek*, *bisheshagyān*, *bibechanā*—*imtiyāz*, *tafrīq*, *soch*
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, perilous, hazardous—*bhayanak*, *bisham*, *dāyajanak*, *dushkārjya*—*khatarnāk*, *muhīb*, *āfatī* [*dene ke qabil*]
 Discu'bitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture—*shayanārha*, *shayaner jogya*—*so rahne yā takiya*
 Discum'bency, *s.* the act of leaning at meat—*bhōjane ek dige heliyā thākan*, *ardhashayan*, *swahasta ṭhes diyā shayan*—*khāte waqt takiya lagānā yā ek taraf jhuknā*
 Discum'ber, *va.* to unburden, disengage from any weight or bulk—*bhār haite mukta k.* *bhār pratibandhakādī ghuchāna*, *sajjādī khuliyā phelan*—*bojh utār lenā*, *halkā k.* *sabukbār k.*
 Discur'sion, *s.* act of running to and fro—*daurā dauri*, *itastatahbhraman bā bege gaman*, *parjya-tan*—*dawādawish*, *daurdhūp*, *tagāpū* [*phirtā hūā*, *chanchal*]
 Discur'sive, *a.* moving here and there, roving—*itastatahbhramanshil*, *asthir*—*idharudhar*,
 Discur'sory, *a.* argumentative, rational—*bichārjya*, *bitandaniya*, *juktisādhya*, *jauktik*—*bahsne-jog*, *qābil-i-hujjat*, *māqūl* [*bishesh*—*nāl*, *khelne kā āhni chakkar*]
 Dis'cus, *s.* a quoit, a round iron for play—*chakra*, *khelanārtha lauhamay mandalākriti bastu*
 Discuss, *va.* to examine by debates; to disperse any tumour or swelling—*bitandān*, *bibechanā k.* *bitarka k.* *rasadosh nashṭa k.*—*bahsnā*, *tajwiz k.* *manāzara k.* *akhlāt ko tahlīl k.* *baiphālānā*
 Discus'sion, *s.* a disquisition, examination, debate—*tahkik*, *bitandā*, *bakbichār*—*tahqīq*, *tajwiz*, *imtihān*, *mubāhasa*
 Discu'tient, *s.* a repelling medicine—*dushṭarasādi nāshak aushadh*—*mohallīl*
 Disda'in, *s.* scorn, haughty contemptuous anger—*abagyān*, *darpaprajukta tuchchhabodh*, *abahelā*, *tāchchhalya*—*ihānat*, *istikhāf*, *istihqār*

- Disdāin, *va.* to scorn, to despise, to slight—*heyagyān k. ghrinā bā abahelā k. anādar k.—ihānat k. hiqārat k. nāchiz samajhnā*
- Disdā'infūl, *a.* scornful, haughty, contemptuous—*ahankāri, ghrinābishishṭa, tuchchha bā hey-agyānakāri—maghrūr, muhīn, hiqāratgar* [bimāri, alālat]
- Disēase, *s.* distemper, malady, sickness—*hydhi, rog, āmay, pirā, byamoha—rog, maraz,*
- Disease, *va.* to affect with sickness, to pain—*pirita k. asustha k. byadhighrasta k. rog janmāna—bimār k. bechain k. mariz k. azār d. beārām k.*
- Dis'eased, *pa.* [...] affected with disease—*rogānwita, pirita, byamohajukta, asustha—bimār, alil, rogī, mariz*
- Disemba'rk, *v.* to put on shore, to land—*dāngāy nāmān bā nāmāna, naukā haite uttirna h. bā k.—jahāz se kināre utarnā yā utarnā*
- Disembit'ter, *va.* to free from bitterness—*tiktaras nashṭa k. mishṭa k.—karwāi nikāl d. mīṭhā k.*
- Disembod'ied, *a.* [...] divested of the body—*tyuktadeha, ahariri, kāyabanjita, pretā—bejism, bebadan, besarir*
- Disembo'gue, *v.* to discharge into the sea—*sāgare nadyādir prabesh h.—sumandar men daryāon kā dākhlil h.* [balā se rihā k.]
- Disembro'il, *va.* to disentangle, to free from perplexity—*mukta k. nirutpāt k.—chhūrānā,*
- Disencha'nt, *va.* to free from enchantment—*mantra kuṭan, mantrēr shakti haite rakhiyā k. jhāpan—jādū kārnā, afsūn se mahfūz r. jhārnā*
- Disencum'ber, *va.* to free from encumbrance—*bhārādi hāite mukta k.—bār se rihā k.*
- Disenga'ge, *v.* to separate from any thing with which it is in union, to disentangle, extricate, free from—*chhārāna, mukta k. bandhanādi khuliyā d.—chhūrā d. rihāi d. judā yā alag k.*
- Disenga'ged, *pa.* [...] vacant, at leisure—*abaddha, abakāsha hīshishṭa, mukta, bijukta—khālī, muattah, beshughlī, fāriḡh*
- Disentan'gle, *va.* to loose, set free from impediments or perplexity—*bandhanādi khuliyā d. dāyoddhār k. jhanjhāle mukta k.—suljhānā, balā se rihā k. khalās k.*
- Disenthr'al, *va.* to set free, to rescue from slavery—*chhārāna, uddhār k. bandhana mukta k.—āzād k. rihāi d. khalās k.* [k.—betakht o tāj k. saltanat se mahrūm k.]
- Disenthr'one, *va.* to dethrone, depose from sovereignty—*rājsinghāsana bhrashṭa k. rājyachyuta*
- Disentran'ce, *va.* to awaken from a trance or deep sleep—*nidrā bhanga k. mūrchchhāpanna bā mohagata byaktike jāgrata k.—jagānā, behoshi se hoshyār k. bedār k.*
- Disespo'use, *va.* to divorce, separate after faith plighted—*stripurush parasar prithak k. tyāgpatra d. bibāher angikār hhanjan—talāq d. katkhudā kā qaul qarār tornā*
- Diseste'e'm, *s.* want of esteem, slight, dislike—*anādar, heyagyān, ghrinā, birakti—beizzati, hiqārat, sabukī, bezārī* [h. aprasanna h.—nālūfātī h. bemirbhān h.]
- Disfa'vour, *va.* to discountenance, to withhold or withdraw kindness—*anādar k. parangmukh*
- Disfigura'tion, *s.* act of disfiguring, the state of being disfigured, deformity—*kutsitākār k. rūper bairūpya bā bimāritikarā—badshaklī, qubh, badsūratī*
- Disfig'ure, *va.* to change any thing to a worse form, to maim, to mar—*birūp bā bikriti k. bikalānga k. saundariyēr hāni k. bikritākār k. nashṭa k.—sūrat bigarnā, kuḍaul k. badnāmā k.*
- Disfig'urement, *s.* defacement, deformity—*kaurūpya, kuḍaul, bikriti, kutsitābasthā—badshaklī, kuḍaulī, badsūratī*
- Disfrān'chise, *va.* [...] to deprive of privileges or immunities—*sāmājik khyamatā bhrashṭa k. sādharan adhikār barjita k.—beistiqāq k. behaqq k.*
- Disgo'rge, *va.* to vomit, to pour out with violence—*udgāran, buman, nekār k. bāhir kariyā d.—qai k. radd k. istifragh k. ogalnā*
- Disgra'ce, *va.* to bring a reproach upon, to dishonor, put out of favor—*tiraskār k. sakalanka k. apamān k. padachyuta k.—fazihat k. māyūb k. behurmat k. zalil k. darjon se utarnā*
- Disgra'ce, *s.* shame, ignominy, state of dishonor—*kalanka, akhyāti, tiraskār, apamān, asam-bhram, amarjyūdābastā—aib, ruswāi, fazihatī, beizzati, zillat*
- Disgra'ceful, *a.* shameful, dishonorable, base—*lajjākār, kalanka bā apamānajanak, apakrishṭa—lājālī, māyūb, zabūn, zalil*
- Disgra'cious, *a.* unkind, unpleasing, uncivil—*anādurakāri, usantoshakāri, ashishṭa—beiltifāt, nākhus, bemurūwat* [bhekh, jhuthi sūrat]
- Disgu'ise, *s.* a dress to deceive, false appearance—*chhadmabesh, bhek, bhāngimā—bhes,*
- Disgu'ise, *va.* to conceal by an unusual dress, to hide, to disfigure—*chhadmabesh dhāran k. lukkāyita k. chhāpāna, hirūp k.—bhes banānā, chhipānā, badsūrat k.*
- Disgu'st, *s.* distaste, disrelish, aversion—*birakti, aruchi, ghrinā—nafrat, karāhiyat, ghin*
- Disgu'st, *va.* to give a dislike, to offend—*ghrinā bā bitrishnā k. nyakkār k. birakta k.—nafrat k. karāhiyat k.* [—karīb, nāgawār, makrīb, ghināonā]
- Disgust'ful, *a.* offensive, distasteful, odious—*biraktakar, arochak, kutsit, nyakkārjya, ghrinārhu*
- Dish, *s.* a vessel to serve food in—*bhojana pātra, thālā, bāsan—rikābī, sahnak, qāb, tabaq*
- Dish, *va.* to serve in a dish—*thālāy rākhiyā sājana, khādyā drabya pātre rākhiyā paribeshan k.—rikābī men nikālānā, kārnānā, parosnā*
- Dishab'le, *s.* [dis-a-bil] undress, loose dress—*eluyā kāpur, ghare thākiyā parihita je elo pariechchhad—dhilā kaprā, ghar men pahanne kā dhilā kaprā*
- Dishābit, *va.* to throw out of place, expel—*nirbasatī k. utkhāt k. bahishkrita k. umālan—besakūnat k. nikāl d. ūjārnā*
- Dishear'ten, *va.* to discourage, deject, to terrify—*udyamabhanga k. nirbharasā k. hatāsh k. khyūdā k. bhaya pradārshan—shikasta dil k. udās k. himmat tornā, darānā*
- Dishe'rit, *va.* to cut off from inheritance—*pātrik dhane anadhikār k. dāyabhāger bāhir k.—irs se nikālānā, mīrás se bewāris k.*

- Dishev'el, *va.* [*dish-shev-vel*] to spread the hair loosely—*chul khuliyá eluyámeluyá k.*—bál bikherná yá dārhambarham k. [húe bál. darhambarham]
- *Dishev'elled, *pa.* [...] put in disorder, hanging loose—*bistritakesh, eluyámeluyá—bikhre*
- Dishonest, *a.* void of honesty or probity, knavish, fraudulent—*asádhru, prabanchak, abistwasta, dusha—baddiyánat, farebí, beimán, badzá*
- Dishonesty, *s.* want of integrity, knavery—*asádhutá, prabanchaná, nashfámi—baddiyánatí, fareb, haramzádagí*
- Dishon'our, *va.* to disgrace, to bring shame upon—*apamán k. sakalanka k.*—behurmat k. beabré k. [matí, malámat]
- Dishon'our, *s.* reproach, disgrace, censure—*apamán, kalanka, tiraskár—beabré, behur*
- Dishon'ourable, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful—*akhýátikar, apamáni, heya—máýáb, heabré, behurmat* [besing k. beshákh k.]
- Dishon'or, *va.* to strip or deprive of horns—*shringarahit' há nihshringa k. shringotpátan k.*—Disinclination, *s.* want of inclination, dislike—*anichchhá, bimati—adam-i-mailán, nafrat*
- Disincline, *v.* to feel or excite dislike or aversion—*anichchhá k. bá janmána, ghriná k. aruchi, janmána, birakta k.*—khwábish na k. nafrat k. nágawár k. dil pheráná
- Disincorporate, *va.* to deprive of corporate powers—*sámájik sámārthya bá bishesh adhikar lop k.*—pancháyat se nikálná
- Disingenuity, *s.* meanness of artifice, unfairness—*kautilya, kápaṭya, asaralátá, cháturjya, chhalaná—khotáí, riyákár, kapaṭ, makar*
- Disingenuous, *a.* unfair, meanly artful, illiberal—*chatur, dhúrta, khal, asaral, kuṭil—khotá, kapti, riyákár, failsáf, badakhláq*
- Disinherit, *va.* to cut off from an hereditary right—*páitrik dhane anadhikár k. dáýbháger abhági k. nirbhájan k.*—mírás ke istihqáq se nikál d. irs se khárij k.
- Disinter, *va.* to unbury, to take out of the grave—*bhúmyárpita shab uṭháiyá phelan, samádhi sthán haite mrita sharir báhir k.*—qabr se murde ko khod nikálná
- Disinterested, *a.* having no interest, impartial—*nikswárhí, apakhyaipátí—begharaz, beparwá*
- Disjoin, *va.* to separate, disunite—*biyog k. bijukta k. prithak k. bibhinna k.*—judá k. alag k. aláhida k.
- Disjoin, *v.* to put out of joint; to fall in pieces; to make incoherent—*granthichyuta k. khandá khandá h. asanglagna k.*—jor alag k. tukre tukre h. judá k.
- Disjoined, *pa.* separated, not consistent—*gánt' chhárá, bibhinni krita, asangjukta, asangata* [infisál, insáf]
- Disjudication, *s.* the act of determining, judgment—*nishpatti, nishpádan, bichár—rafá,*
- Disjunct, *a.* disjointed, separate, distinct—*bibhinna, prithak, bishesh—judá, alag, aláhida*
- Disjunction, *s.* disunion, separating, parting—*prithák karan bá haon, biyog, bichched—iftiráq, judái, alahidagí* [mandál bí paribesh—girda; qurs]
- Disk, *s.* a quoit; face of the sun, or moon, as it appears to the eye—*chakra; súrjya chandrádír*
- Dislike, *s.* disinclination, aversion, disapprobation—*ghriná, aruchi, asammata, birakti, mandabás—laráz, nágawári, nafrat, nápasundi, uncháhát*
- Dislike, *va.* to hate, to disapprove—*ghriná k. amanonita k.*—nafrat k. nápasand k.
- Dislike, *va.* to make unlike—*asamán bá atulya k. anyaprakár k. asadrishá k.*—nábarábar k. khiláf k. námushábih k. [ukhárná, haddí tálná]
- Dislocate, *va.* to put out of joint, to displace—*granthi chyuta k. asthi sandhi láyon—ganth*
- Dislocation, *s.* a displacing, as of a joint—*asthi sandhichyut, granthi chhuṭan—faskh, haddí* [sarkáná; nikál d. báhar k.]
- Dislodge, *v.* to remove from a place; to drive out—*sthánantar k. utkhát k. táriyá deon—*
- Disloyal, *a.* not true to allegiance, faithless—*rájshásane asammata, rájár abashbhúta, dharmalanghak—pádsháh kí hukúmat par náráz, námakharám*
- Disloyalty, *s.* want of fidelity to a king—*rájdroya, rájagyáṇ bhanga, rájshásane bimati—namakharámi, bagháwat, sarkashí*
- Dismal, *a.* dark, gloomy, sorrowful, uncomfortable, calamitous, dire—*andhakáramay, ghor, khedita, chiutita, kleshada, bhayankar—tárik, suná, údás, ghamgín, dukhí, haulnák*
- Dismally, *ad.* gloomily, darkly, sorrowfully—*bishamrúpe, ghoratar bá andhakárpúrbak, khed bá bhábanápúrbak—sunsáni se, tárikí se, afsurdagí, gham se*
- Dismantle, *va.* to strip of dress or furniture; to strip a town of its outwork—*bibastra k. sájsajjá khuliyá phelan; nagarer berádi bhángiyá phelan—nangá k. asbáb útár l. shahr panáh torná*
- Dismask, *va.* to strip of a mask—*anáchchádita k. beshbhúshanádi tolan, ghomfá kholan—beparda k. bhes yá poshák khol d. burqa utárná* [k. mastil útár l.]
- Dismast, *va.* to deprive of a mast or masts—*mástul bhángiyá phelan bá rahita k.*—bemástul
- Dismay, *va.* to discourage, dishearten—*nirbharasá k. bhita bá bhayanjukta k. udyamabhangu k.*—himmat torná, qaráná, dahshat dikhána, bedil k.
- Dismay, *s.* a fall of courage; terror—*bharasár binásh, nairáshya; shanká, bhay, átanka—behimmatí, nirási; khauf, khata, haul*
- Dime, *s.* [deem] a tenth part, tithe—*dashamángsha, dash bháger ek bhág—ushr, daswán hissa*
- Dismember, *va.* to separate a member from member; to cut in pieces—*angachchedh k. hasta pádidi kápiyá phelan, khandá khandá k.*—azá ko judá k. jor jor yá band band tafriq k.
- Dismis, *va.* to send away, to discharge—*bidáy d. padachyuta k. chháriyá d. agrájhyu k.*—rukhsat k. widá k. bartaraf k. chhuṭáná, radd k.
- Dismissed, *pa.* [...] sent away, discharged—*bidáy prápta, dúr krita, padachyuta, karmachyuta, tyakta—ruskhat k. g. dúr k. g. bartarf k. g. mázul*

- Dismissal, s. a sending away, removal, discharge—*bidīy*, *bāhir* *bā dūr karan*, *puḍ* *bā kar*. *machyuti*, *chhārāni*—*rukhsat*, *barkhāst*, *bartarfi*, *taghīri*
- Dismortgage, *va.* to redeem from mortgage—*bandhak phiriyā* *d.* *bandhakamukta* *k.*—*giraw* *chhūrānā*, *bandhak* *khalās* *k.*
- Dismount, *v.* to throw or alight from a horse—*ghorā* *haite* *nāman* *bā* *olan*, *ashwa* *haite* *adhokhyipta* *k.*—*ghore* *par* *se* *utarnā*, *girānā*
- Disobedience, s. neglect or violation of lawful command, incomppliance—*āgyānlanghan*, *aswikār*, *abidhyatā*, *anādar*, *bichāl*—*udūl-i-hukm*, *sarkashī*, *nāfarmāni*, *adm-i-itāat*
- Disobedient, a. neglecting lawful authority—*anāgyānbaha*, *abash*, *āgyānlanghuk*—*ghairmutī*, *nāfarmān*, *sarkashī*, *mutamarriḍ*
- Disobey, *va.* to break commands or transgress prohibitions—*āgyānlanghan* *k.* *ādes* *nā* *mānān*, *abash* *h.*—*sarkashī* *k.* *nāfarmāni* *k.* *udūl* *k.* *kahā* *na* *mānnā*, *bemutī* *h.*
- Disoblige, *va.* to offend by unkindness—*birakta* *k.* *asantoshuk* *āchār* *kuriyā* *upakār* *nā* *k.* *uparodh* *nā* *k.*—*ranjida* *k.* *beiltifatī* *se* *nākhush* *k.* *ihsān* *na* *k.*
- Disobliging, *pa. a.* disgusting, unwilling to please—*ghrinārha*, *anupakāri*, *anamurodhi*—*mutanaffir*, *bemurūwat*, *nāmihrbān*, *nāmuhsin*
- Disorder, s. irregularity, confusion, tumult; disease—*ulṭāpāltā*, *lanḍābandha*, *golmāl*, *kolāhal*; *byādhi*, *aswāsthya*—*betartibī*, *beintizāmī*, *darhamī*, *abtari*, *hangāma*, *kalbālī*; *bimāri*
- Disorder, *va.* to derange, disturb, make sick—*ulṭāpāltā* *k.* *ghuṭmandal* *k.* *garbarī* *k.* *byasta* *bā* *asthir* *k.* *byādhi* *bā* *pirita* *k.*—*garbar* *k.* *darhambarham* *k.* *khijānā*, *khalal* *dānā*, *bimār* *k.*
- Disorderly, a. confused, irregular, not restrained, lawless—*ulṭāpāltā*, *eluyāmeluyā*, *bishrinkhal*, *abādhyā*, *niyamabahirbhūta*—*abtar*, *betartibī*, *garbar*, *bezabt*, *beshara*
- Disordinate, a. not living by the rules of virtue, vicious—*dharmaniyam* *bī* *sāstrānusāre* *chulē* *nā* *je*, *dushṭachārī*—*din* *ke* *qawānīn* *ke* *barkhilāf* *chalne* *w.* *badwaza*
- Disown, *va.* to deny, to renounce—*aswikār* *k.* *asutyabodh* *k.* *tyakta* *k.* *tyāg* *k.*—*inkār* *k.* *munkir* *h.* *chhornā*, *tark* *k.* [*rita* *k.*—*zāhir* *k.* *dikhlānā*, *pharkānā*, *phailānā*]
- Disparad, *va.* to display, to spread abroad—*khuliyā* *darshāna*, *prakāsh* *k.* *prasārīta* *bā* *bistā*
- Disparage, *va.* [*. ridge*] to match unequally, degrade—*ājogya* *tulanā* *k.* *apamān* *k.* *guner* *nindā* *k.*—*nābarābarī* *se* *muqābila* *k.* *beqadr* *k.* *kamqadr* *k.*
- * Disparagement, s. injurious union or comparison with something of inferior excellence, disgrace, reproach—*apakrishiṭā* *bā* *anupajukta* *tulanā*, *apamān*, *tiraskār*—*farotar* *yā* *nāmuuāsib* *muqābila*, *kamqadrī*, *hiqārat*, *malāmat*
- Disparity, s. inequality, difference in degree, dissimilitude—*asamīnatā*, *atulyatā*, *asamājogya* *tā*, *itarabishesh*, *prabhed*, *bailakhyanya*—*nābarābarī*, *tāfāwat*, *farq*, *beorā*, *ikhtilāf*
- Disparke, *va.* to throw open a park, to release from enclosure—*upābaner* *beṛā* *bhāngiyā* *udās* *k.*—*ramnā* *khōl* *d.* [*alāhida* *k.*]
- Dispart, *va.* to part, divide, separate—*bibhāg* *k.* *dwiḥbāg* *k.* *bhinna* *bhinna* *k.*—*judā* *k.* *alag* *k.*
- Dispassion, s. freedom from passion—*bairāgya*, *kāmakrodhādi* *rāhiya*, *dhairjya*, *muner* *shānti*—*hawā* *o* *haus* *se* *āzādī*, *salāmātī*—*i-taba*, *salimuttaba*
- Dispassionate, a. cool, calm, composed—*dhīr*, *shānta*, *nirāg*, *susthir*—*salimuttaba*, *halīm*, *thandā* [*bhejānā*, *jhatpat* *kām* *anjām* *k.*]
- Dispatch, *va.* to send away, execute speedily—*pāthāna*, *twardy* *karma* *chālāna*—*rawāna* *k.*
- Dispel, *va.* to drive away, to disperse—*dūr* *k.* *miṭāna*, *ghuchānu*—*dūr* *k.* *dafa* *k.* *miṭānā*
- Dispend, *va.* to lay out, expend—*khyāy* *k.* *urāiyā* *d.* *byay* *k.*—*urānā*, *khārj* *k.*
- Dispensary, s. the place where medicines are dispensed—*auśhadhāgār*, *auśhdhiya* *drabya* *bānīn* *bā* *bikrayasthān*—*dawā* *khāna*, *dawā* *banāne* *yā* *bechne* *kā* *ghar*
- Dispensation, s. distribution; exemption—*bilikaran*, *bitaran*; *nishiddha* *bishaye* *annumati* *bā* *khyamā* *k.*—*taqsim*, *bānt*; *muāfi*, *ijāzat*
- Dispensatory, s. a book in which the composition of medicines is described and directed—*auśhadhiya* *drabya* *prastuta* *karaner* *niyam* *bishayak* *grantha*, *nidānashāstra*—*alāfzuladwiya*, *kitāb-i-nushkhajāt* [*khyamā* *k.*—*bāntnā*, *taqsim* *k.* *muāf* *k.* *ijāzat* *d.*]
- Disperse, *v.* to distribute; to excuse—*bāntiyā* *d.* *bitaran*; *nishiddha* *kriyā* *karite* *d.* *bishesh*
- Dispeople, *va.* to depopulate, deprive of inhabitants—*nirjan* *bā* *narashunya* *kariyā* *rākhan*, *basatī* *samudāy* *uchchhinna* *kariyā* *ujār* *k.* *nibāsidiḡke* *tārāiyā* *d.*—*wīrān* *k.* *kharāb*, *ujār* *yā* *nījār* *k.* [*pachālo*]
- Dispepsy, s. imperfect digestion—*mandāgni*, *ājīrni*, *āhāner* *dushpachan*—*badhazmī*, *kam*
- Disperse, *va.* to sprinkle, to scatter—*chhiṭāna*, *chharāna*, *prokhyān*, *bindu* *bindu* *kariyā* *nihkhyep* *k.*—*chhiṭkānā*, *chhitrānā*, *chhiraknā*
- Disperse, *va.* to scatter, to spread about—*chharāiyā* *d.* *itastatah* *nikkhyep* *k.* *chhiṭāna*, *chhatrakār* *k.*—*phailānā*, *chhitānā*, *chhiṭkānā*, *muntashir* *k.*
- Dispersion, s. act of scattering—*bikhyep*, *chharāna*, *chhitāna*, *itastatah* *nikkhyep*—*intishār*, *parāgandagī*, *chhitrāo* [*k.* *shikastadil* *k.* *beummed* *k.* *sard* *k.*]
- Dispirit, *va.* to discourage, deject, damp—*hatāsh* *k.* *nirbharasā* *k.* *nistej* *k.* *khyubda* *k.*—*udās*
- Displace, *va.* to put out of place, to put out of office; to disorder—*sthānāntar* *k.* *sthāna* *bā* *padachyuta* *k.* *ulṭāpāltā* *k.*—*sarkānā*, *bejā* *rakhnā*; *taghīr* *k.* *ulṭapula*; *k.*
- Displacement, s. that which displeases—*ashishṭāchār*, *anupakār*, *asantosh*, *birakti*—*durushtī*, *khilāf-i-marzī*, *nākhushī*, *ranjīdagī*, *khafgī*
- Displant, *va.* to remove a plant; to drive a people from the place in which they are fixed—*upātān* *k.* *brikhya* *sthānāntar* *k.* *uchātān*; *basatī* *haite* *uṭhāiyā* *bā* *tārāiyā* *d.*—*peṛ* *sarkānā*; *nikāl* *d.* *bemaskan* *k.*
- Displantation, s. removal of a plant; the ejection of a people—*brikhya* *sthānāntar* *k.* *basatī* *uchchhinna* *karā*, *tārāiyā* *d.*—*darakht* *sarkānā*; *khāna* *barandazi*, *tabāhī*, *besakūnat*

- Displa'y, *va.* to spread wide, exhibit; to set out ostentatiously to view—*prasāran, prakāsh k. bistārīta k. darshāna*—*phailānā, kholnā yā zāhir k. dikhlānā*
- Displa'y, *s.* setting to view, exhibition—*prakāsh karā, hyaktu karan, prasāran—izhār, phailāo, namūd* [nāgawār, nāpasand, rāg]
- Disple'a'sant, *a.* unpleasing, offensive—*asantoshak, bitushīkar, ghrinārha—nākhushāyand*
- Disple'ase, *va.* to offend, to disgust—*birakta k. asantosh janminā, rusha k.—nākhush k. bezār k. āzurda k. khijānā* [āzurdagī; nākhushī, bezārī, khafagī]
- Displea'sure, *s.* [pleth.] uneasiness; offence, slight anger—*asantosh; bairaktya, ishad rāg*
- Displo'de, *va.* to burst with violence—*mahāshabda pūrbak phūiy jāon bi chhūṭan—kariāwāz ke sāth phāṭ pārnā yā chāṭakhi darak jānā* [phāṭnā yā phūṭnā, darīdagī, phāṭ]
- Dispo'sion, *s.* a bursting with noise—*mahāshabde phāṭan bā phūṭan bi chhūṭan—kariāwāz se*
- Dispo'rt, *s.* play, sport, pastime—*krīrā, rangā, parihas, kaṭuk—kheḷ, tamāshā, bāzī*
- Dispo'sal, *s.* management; regulation—*bhār, adhikār, basatā; byābartanā—ikhtiyār, qabza; intizām*
- Dispo'se, *v.* to give; to adjust, to set in order, to regulate; to sell—*deon, bili k. sājānā, niya-mita k. bikray k.—denā, thīk k. saṃwārnā, ārastā k. baṇdobast k. bech dānā*
- Dispo'sed, *pa.* [...] arranged, inclined—*kramagata, bilikrīta, sājānā, prabritta, manonibish'a—murattab, ārastā, shāiq, rāghib, māl*
- Disposi'tion, *s.* order, arrangement, method, state of mind, inclination—*kram, bili, niyam, riti, swabhāb, charitra—intizām, ārastagī, sājāwat, taur, sirat, mizāj*
- Dispos'sess, *va.* to deprive of possession—*adhikārachyuta k. swatwa, barjita k.—bedā'hl k. nikāl d. khārīj k.* [likhrāj]
- Dispos'sion, *s.* act of dispossessing—*adhikārabhrashta karā, swatwadhwangsa—be dakhli*
- Dispo'sure, *s.* disposal, power; state, posture—*bhār, adhikār, bashata; dushā, abasthā—ikhti-yār, qabza; hāl, hālat* [badnāmī]
- Dispra'ise, *s.* censure, blame—*nindā, bhartsanā, apabād, aprashangsā—dokh, mālamāt, Dispra'ise, va.* to blame, to censure, to condemn—*tiraskār bā nindā k. doshi k. aprashangsā bā apabād k.—fajihat k. yā badnām k. dokhnā* [—phailānā, muntashir k. chhitrānā]
- Disprea'd, *va.* to spread different ways—*sarbatra byāpta k. prachūr k. sarbatra prakash k.*
- Disprofi't, *s.* loss, damage—*va.* to injure—*hāni, apachay, khyati—va. hāni bā khyati k.—khi-sārat, nuqsān—va. nuqsān k.* [—itāl, radd, takzib-i-dāwā]
- Disproo'f, *s.* refutation, a proving to be false—*khandanā, asābhyasta karan, aprāmānyakathan*
- Dispropor'tion, *va.* to mismatch, to make unsuitable—*asamān bā chhoṭabāra k. atulya k. asa-mamātrā k. tābadangsher amil k.—nābarābār yā chhoṭābārā k. beandāz k. nāmuwāfiq k. bemel k.*
- Dispropor'tion, *s.* unsuitableness in quantity of one thing to another, want of symmetry—*asām-ya, atulyatā, asamānutā, tābadangsher amel—nābarābarī, beandāzī, tafāwut yā nāmuwāfaqat, ek dūre kā bemel*
- Dispropor'tionable, Dispropor'tionate, *a.* unsuitable in quantity, unequal—*asamān, atulya, chhoṭabāra—nābarābar, nāmuwāfiq, ghair muatadil, beandāz*
- Dispro've, *va.* to confute an assertion, to prove to be false—*khandan, asābhyasta k. ajāthār-thya prakāsh bā pramān k.—radd k. bātīl k. jhūṭhā sābit k.*
- Dispun ishable, *a.* free from penal restraint—*adanīya, ashāsāniya, shāstir ajoḡya—nāqābil-i-sazā, tāzīr yā jarīmāne ke ghairlāiq*
- Dis'putable, *a.* that may be disputed—*bitandāniya, bibāder bishay—bahs yā larāi ke qābil*
- Dis'putant, *s.* one who disputes, a controvertist, an arguer, a reasoner—*bitanīyak, bibādī, bik-birodhakāri—bahās, jhagrālū, hujjati*
- Disputa'tion, *s.* act of disputing, debate, argumental contest—*bākbīroddh, bibād, bitandā, bād-ānubād—bahs, jhagrā, mubāhasa, hujjat*
- Disputa'tious, Dispu'tative, *a.* inclined to dispute, captious, argumentative—*bitanlānurakta, kundaliyā, doshagrāhak, bākbīroddhi—bahās, jhagrālū, aibgir, takrārī, hujjati*
- Dispu'te, *va.* to contend in words, to debate—*jhakarā k. bākbīroddh k. bitandā k. bādānubād k.—jhagarā, bahsnā, mubāhasa k. hujjat k.* [hujjat]
- Dispu'te, *s.* contest in words, controversy—*jhakarā, bibād, bitandā, bādānubād—bahs, jhagrā, Dispute less, a.* undisputed, undeniable—*abirodhya, nishchay, sarbasaukrita, nihsandeha—be-hujjat, musallam, nāqābil-i-inkār* [nāsazāwārī, nāshāistagi]
- Disqualifica'tion, *s.* that which disqualifies—*ajogyatā, apārukātā, anupajuktatā—nālāiq, Disqualify, va.* to make unfit, disable—*ajogyā bā akhyam k. apārak k. anupajukta k.—nā-lāiq k. nāmuwāfiq k. nāqābil k.*
- Disqui'et, *va.* disturb, make uneasy, to vex—*udbignumanāh k. bishanna bā asukhi k. byasta k. birakta k.—muztarib k. khijānā, bekal k. bechain k.*
- Disqui'et, Disqui'etude, *s.* uneasiness, vexation—*bishād, bhābanā, asthiratā, bairaktya—bekalī, bechainī, ranj, nākhushi* [se, taklif se]
- Disqui'etly, *ad.* without rest, anxiously—*bhābanāpūrbak, udbege, asukhete—bekalī se, beārāmī*
- Disquisi'tion, *s.* examination, inquiry—*bitarka, ālochanā, prasanga, anusandhān—munāzara, taqrib, mubāhasa se khojī lagānā* [ānākānī, bekhabarī, beparwāī]
- Disregard, *s.* slight notice, neglect—*anādar, abahelā, amanojog, tūchchhalya—beilīfātī, Disregard, va.* to slight, neglect, despise, to condemn—*anādar k. abahelā k. tūchchhagyan k. apriyabāsan—beilīfātī k. ghaffat k. belihāzī k. nafrat k. hiqārat k.*
- Disregard ful, *a.* negligent, heedless, contemptuous—*amanojogi, anāgyānbaha, upekhyak, tūchchhakārī—beilīfātī, ghāfil, beparwā, mutanaffir*
- Disrelish, *s.* distaste, dislike—*aruchi, ghrinā, anichchhā—nafrat, nāgawārī, karāhiyat*

- Disrelish**, *va.* to dislike the taste of, dislike—*aruchi bá anichehhdá k. birasa bodh k.*—*nafrat yá nágawár k. bezaug málmám k.* [máýub, námáqál]
- Disreputable**, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming—*apamánajanak, aprashangsaniya, anupajukta*—*Disreputation, Disrepute, s.* disgrace, dishonour—*apajash, akhyati, apamán*—*badnámi, rus-wái, beizzati* [adabi, istihqár, ighmáz]
- Disrespect**, *s.* want of respect, slight—*anádár, ahagyán, abahelá, táchchhalya*—*belilífati, be-Disrespectful, a.* uncivil, rude—*anádarakári, ashishla, asabhya*—*beliláz, beadab, bemurí-wat* [kapre útárná, khol d. nangá k.]
- Disrobe**, *va.* to undress, uncover, strip—*kápar khuliya d. bhasra k. parichchaddi tyág k.*—**Disruption**, *s.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent—*bhángiyá jáon, "phátan, chhedan, phá k.*—*darilagi, phút, tót, darár*
- Dissatisfaction**, *s.* discontent, dislike—*bitushli, birakti, ghriná, atripti*—*nákhushi, narázi, nafrat, beseri* [narázgar, násawáb]
- Dissatisfactory**, *a.* not giving content—*atriptikar, asantoshak, bitushlijanak*—*nákhusháyand,*
- Dissatisfy**, *va.* to displease, make uneasy—*asantushla k. birakta k. bimarsha jánmána*—*ná-khush k. bezár k. bechain k.* [ched k.—kátná, tukre tú're k. tashrí k.]
- Dissect**, *va.* to cut in pieces, to divide a body—*khandá khandá k. bibecharáthe shaher byaba-*
- Dissection**, *s.* the act of separating the parts of animal bodies—*byabachhedubidyá*—*taqtí, tashríh*
- Disseize**, *va.* to dispossess wrongfully, to deprive—*adhikárachyuta k. anadhikár k.*—*bedakh-al k. milk o mál chhin l.* [dakhí, milk o mál se áwára]
- Disseize**, *v.* one wrongfully dispossessed—*adhikárachyuta bá bhrashla, rhtasarbuswa*—*be-*
- Disseizin**, *s.* an unlawful dispossessing—*parer adhikárahara*—*zabardasti se dúsre ki amlák chhín lená*
- Disseizor**, *s.* one who ejects from possession—*parádhikáraharak, anyáye apakarankári*—*wuh shakhs jo behaqq dúsre ko milk se bedakhí kartá hai, zabardasti se dúsre ká amlák dakhí k. w.* [páshandata k.—pohida k. chipáná, bahána k. makr k. riya k.]
- Dissemble**, *v.* to play the hypocrite—*chhápána, chhal k. pratáná k. chhadmaresh dháran k.*
- Dissemble**, *ble*, *pa.* [...] concealed under a false appearance—*chhalmáttra, kálpavik, aprakrita*—*hilabákhta, sáhib-i-makr yá riya* [wí—riyákár, muzáwar, makkár, kaptí]
- Dissembler**, *s.* a hypocrite, an impostor—*páshandá, prabanchak, chhadmareshi, bhandatapas-*
- Disseminate**, *va.* to spread as seed, to spread every way—*prachár k. byápta k. bistár k. bija bupán, chhurána*—*phailáná, boná, chhihráná* [chhihkáo, intishár]
- Dissemination**, *s.* act of scattering like seed—*bunna, byápan, prachárákara*—*boná, phailáo,*
- Dissen'sion**, *s.* contention, disagreement—*birodh, bhed, amil, pranayabhanga*—*jhagrá, qaziya, námuwáfáqat, bigár* [dangábáz]
- Dissensions**, *a.* contentious, quarrelsomeness—*kundaliya, birodhi, kalahi*—*jhagrálá, bigárá,*
- Dissent**, *ut.* to disagree, to differ in opinion—*aswikár k. asammata h. matántur h.*—*námuwáfíq h. bigárná, mukháliyá yá khiláfrái h.* [mukháliyá, námuwáfíq, khiláfrái]
- Dissenter**, *s.* one who dissents—*bhinna matántalambi, matántaragráhi, asammata aswikárákari*
- Dissertation**, *s.* a discourse, an essay—*byákhya, prasanga, bákrprabandha, bibaran*—*bakhán, maqál, risála, taqrír* [taklif d.]
- Disservice**, *va.* to do injury, to harm—*apakár k. hingsá k. dukh d.*—*nuqsán pahuncháná,*
- Disservice**, *s.* injury, harm, mischief—*apakár, parer anishtakara, khyati*—*nuqsán, zarar, ziyán*
- Disserviceable**, *a.* injurious, mischievous—*hánikar, apakári, khyatiyanak, anishtakári*—*naqsán rasáu, muzir, ziyántár*
- Dissolve**, *va.* to part in two, to divide—*dwibhág k. bhedan, bijog k.*—*dohisse k. dopára k.*
- Dissolution**, *s.* the act of bursting in two—*dwibhág haiya phátan bá bhángiyá jáon, bidaran*—*phatná yá do pára hojáná, shikastagi* [mugháir, bemel]
- Dissimilar**, *a.* unlike, different—*atulya, bishesh, bhinna, bidharmak*—*námuwáfíq, baraks,*
- Dissimilarity**, *s.* dissimilitude, *s.* unlikeness, want of resemblance—*prabhed, asámya, bishesh, bailakhanya, atulyatá*—*námuwáfáqat, ikhtiláf, nábarábári*
- Dissimulation**, *s.* a dissembling, hypocrisy—*káputya, páshandata, pratáraná, kálpavikati*—*riya, rup ki tabdil, riyaári, makr yá kapti* [upá d. sarf k. israf k.]
- Dissipate**, *va.* to scatter, spread, squander—*uráiyá d. apabyay k. apachay k. dhanalop k.*—**Dissipation**, *s.* waste of property or substance, loose or licentious course of life—*apabyay, dhanalop, dushláchár, lampatyádi bhrashláchár*—*awáragi, israf, aubáshi*
- Dissociate**, *va.* [...] to separate, disunite—*bijukta k. bhinna k. prithak kariya rákhan*—*judá k. bichhogná, aláhida k.* [galne jog]
- Dissoluble**, *a.* that may be dissolved—*galaniya, drab karaniya, galunashil*—*qábil-i-gudáz,*
- Dissolve**, *v.* to melt; disunite, separate—*galan, drab k. bá h. bijog k. prithak k.*—*galná, piglhná, gudáz k. yá h. judá k. alag k.* [gudázinda, galane w.]
- Dissolvent**, *a.* that has the quality of dissolving—*drábak, galanaki, drabkari*—*gudáz,*
- Dissolvable**, *a.* that may be dissolved—*galaniya, drabkaranerjogya, jáhá áshu drab hay*—*galanhár, galne-jog* [badkár, aubásh]
- Dissolute**, *a.* loose in morals, debauched—*bhrashláchári, lampat, nashla, asat*—*badwaza, rind,*
- Dissolution**, *s.* a dissolving; ruin, end, death—*drab k. bá h. khay, nash, shesh, antakál, mrityu*—*gudákhtagi, piglhnat; uesti, nábuú, ákhiri, áqibat, maut*
- Dissonance**, *s.* discord, disagreement—*swarer amel, asushrábyadhwaní, anaiika, baiparitya*—*sár ki námuwáfáqat, nákhush áwáz, bigár, násárgári, námél*
- Dissonant**, *a.* discordant, harsh, jarring, disagreeing—*amel, kushrábya, karkash, kuswar, asama*—*bemel, námauzún, sakht, badáwáz, námuwáfíq*

- Dissuade**, *va.* to advise against a measure—*bishesh karme mantranā dwārā nibritta k. biparita parāmārsha d. udrek bhāngan*—bāz r. mana k. manpherānā, roknā
- Dissuasive**, *a.* tending to dissuade—*nibartak, khyāntakar*—bāz r. w. muzālim, māni
- Dissyll'able**, *s.* a word of two syllables—*dwyukhyara pad, dūiswara shubda*—do sillebil yāne do hije kā lafz [—pānj], jis se sūt nikle
- Distaff**, *s.* a staff from which the flax is drawn in spinning—*pānji, sūtra niguta hay jāhā haite*
- Distain**, *va.* to stain, tarnish, discolor—*sakulanka k. maylā k. rang nashā k.*—dāghila k. mailā k. badrang k. [mahjūhi]
- Distance**, *s.* space between bodies, remoteness; reserve—*dūr, antar; andāp*—dūri, tāfāwat;
- Distance**, *va.* to leave behind in a race—*ghorudaure agrasar haon bā chhārāiyā gaman, bā pashchāt pheliyā gaman k.*—ghur-daur men piche chhor anā yā āge chale jānā
- Dis tant**, *a.* remote in time or place; shy—*dūrastha, dūrabarti, anekkāler; anālāpi, mukhchorā*—dūr, baīd, muddat kā; mahjūb, sharmila
- Dislike**, *s.* dislike, aversion, disgust—*aruchi, ghrinā, nyakkār*—nafrat, ghin, karāhiyat
- Dis teful**, *a.* nauseous, offensive, unpleasant—*nyakkāri, ghrinya, kuswādu, aruchijanak*—ghinaunā, nāgawār, badmaza, mustakrih
- Distem per**, *s.* disease, disorder, sickness—*āmāy, rog, pīrā, hyāmoha*—āzār, maraz, rog, bīmār
- Distem per**, *va.* to disorder, to affect with disease—*pīrā janmāna, asustha k. dhātābikār k.*—bīmār k. alīl k. tabiyat bigārnā
- Distem'perature**, *s.* [...] *thure*] excessive heat or cold; indisposition; confusion—*grishmā-grishmer atishajya bā rogajanak bhūbāntar; sāmānya pīrā; gandagol*—sardī yā garmi kī shiddat; kashmandī, māndagi; darham barhamī [bīmār, alīl, mariz]
- Distem'pered**, *pa.* [...] affected by disease—*pīrā, rogabishishkā, byāmohajukta, asustha*—phailānā, barhānā, phulānā [pasārā hūā, phulā hūā]
- Distend**, *ed*, *pa.* widened, swelled—*prasārīta, prasthe bistrita, sphīta, phānpā*—phailā hūā, Distent, *s.* space or length of extension—*pasār, bistār, āyām, laubāi*—phailāo, pasār, [phailāo, barhāo, phulnā, pasār, lambāi]
- Distention**, *s.* a stretching, extension—*prasāran, sphīti, sphītabhāb, prashastatā, bistār*—Distich, *s.* [...] a couplet of verses—*dwicharana shloka, dohā*—bait, dohā yā dohrā
- Distill**, *v.* to drop gently, to extract spirit from—*khyaran, choyān, nihsaran, choyāna, syandana k. mādak ras nihsaran*—chūnā, tapaknā, maqtatir k. chūnā, chulānā, khinchnā
- Distillation**, *s.* act of di-tilling—*syandanakriyā, mad choyāna*—chakīdagī, araq chulāi
- Distil'ler**, *s.* one who distills—*syandak, khyarak, shuuri, madya choyāy je*—araqkash, ābkār, muqtatir, sūndī
- Distinct**, *a.* separate, different, clear—*anya, bhinna, prithak, spashā*—judā, mutafarraḡ, sāf
- Distinct**, *s.* difference; eminence of character—*bishesh, prabhed; gunabishīatā, sambhram, pratipatti*—farq, tafāwat, byorā; shān, izzat [mumaiyiz, fātiq, fāsil]
- Distinctive**, *a.* marking distinction—*bishesh, jāhāte bisheshagyān hay, prabhedasūchak*—Distinctively, *Distinctly*, *ad.* not confusedly, clearly—*bibekrūpe, sabisheshe, prithak krame, spashārūpe*—tamiz se, mufassalan, mashrihan, zāhiran [āwat, farq]
- Distinctness**, *s.* clearness, plainness—*suspashīatā, pānthakya, bibhinnatā*—sāfāi, tamiz, taf-Distin'guish, *va.* to note difference; exalt—*bhinna bhinna kariyā jānan, chinan, bibek gyān k. itarabishesh bōdh k. pratipanna k.*—imtiyāz k. tamiz k. farq jānnā; charhānā, izzat k.
- Distin'guished**, *pa. a.* [...] eminent, transcendent, extraordinary—*prasiddha, sambhīranta, asādāhāran, utyutām, āshcharya*—mumtāz, nāmī, nāmwar, roshan, nādīr, ājīb, nāyāb
- Distort**, *va.* to twist, writhe, pervert—*mochārāna, bikritā k. byanga k. bākra kariyā kahan, biparītārtha k.*—maroṇā, pech d. pherānā, balikāna, khilāf batānā
- Distortion**, *s.* the act of wresting, perversion—*mochar, mōrā, bikatākār, byanga, prakritārther anyathā k.*—maroṇ, pech, pher, bhakāwat, asl mānī kā khilāf batānā
- Distra'ct**, *va.* to draw different ways, to confound, to harass, to derange, to make mad—*nānā-dige jānan, ākul byākul k. byasta k. khyipta k.*—har tarāf se khinchnā, mutarib k. ghabrānā, hairān k. ājiz k. diwāna k. [—mutarib, ghābrā, āshufta, behawāss, mutaraddid
- Distressed**, *ed*, *pa.* a. perplexed, wild, divided—*byākul, byasta, pāgal, khyipta, udbigamanāh*
- Distract edly**, *ad.* wildly, confusedly, madly—*bipralāpe, byākula chitte, khyiptamate*—wah-shat se, ghabrāhat se, diwānawār, bāola sā
- Distrac'tion**, *s.* confusion; madness—*ākulatā, byastatā, ghabarāni; unmad, bātulatā*—iztirāb, sarāsimagi, hairānī, kashmakash; diwānagi, sir
- Distra'ın**, *va.* to seize goods for debt—*denār ddāy nimitte sāmagri samasta dhariyā bikray k. bā ātak k. krok k.*—qaraz ke adā ke liye ashāb roknā, qurq k.
- Distra'ınt**, *s.* seizure—*asthābara dhaner ātak, bā nirodh, krok*—zabt, qurq-i-āmwal-i-manqūla
- Distress**, *va.* to pain, afflict, perplex—*klesh bā dukkh d. pīrāna, penche phelan, ghabarāna*—taklīf d. dukh d. satānā, tasdiya d. kufhānā, hairān k.
- Distress**, *s.* the act of making a legal seizure, the thing seized by law; extreme pain or anguish, calamity—*denāddār byaktir sāmagri samasta ātak bā krok karan, se bastui; atishay santāp, maner dukkh, klesh, āpad*—qānnūn ke mutābiq qarzdār kī chizon kī zabtī, qurqī chiz; izā, taklīf, biptā, ālat [yā, muflis, dilgīr, musibatzada
- Distressed**, *a.* [...] miserable, full of trouble—*dukhkī, jotrahin, dukkhita, āpadgrasta*—dukh-Distrib'ute, *va.* to divide among a number, to deal out—*bāntīyā d. bili k. bitaran k.*—bāntnā, hissa kar d. taqsim k.
- Distribution**, *s.* act of distributing, act of giving in charity—*bāntankriyā, bitaran, anokkei dānkarā*—taqsim, bānt, baīwārā, bakshish

- Dis'tric't**, *s.* a circuit of authority, region, division—*pradesh*, *chákala*, *parganá*, *pára*—*zila*, *chakla*, *pargana*, *mahall* [iati bári k. shubha k.]
- Dis'tru'st**, *va.* to suspect, not to trust—*apratyay k.* *abishwás k.* *sandeha k.*—*iati mád na k.* *be-Distru'st*, *s.* suspicion, want of confidence—*ashruddhá*; *abishwás*, *apratyay*, *sandeha*—*beyaqá-dat*, *shubha*, *shakk*, *beiatimadí* [mutawahhim]
- Dis'trust'ful**, *a.* suspicious, doubting—*sandigdha*, *abishwási*, *apratyayi*—*shakkí*, *beiatigád*, *Dis'tru'rb*, *va.* to disquiet, to confound, to agitate—*hyákul k.* *byasta k.* *ghabarána*, *khedána*, *uchcháñan k.*—*bekall k.* *muztarib k.* *ghabraná*, *chhepná*, *harakat d.*
- Dis'turb'ance**, *s.* tumult, agitation, confusion—*ganágol*, *golmal*, *khyob*, *ghubaráni*—*hangáma*, *shor o fasád*, *harjmarj*, *harakat*, *hairáñi* [ranjáwar, harij, fitnaangez]
- Dis'turb'er**, *s.* one who disturbs—*kleshada*, *khyobhajanak*, *byastakári*, *golmáliya*—*dukhlái*, *Dis'valua'tion*, *s.* disgrace, diminution of reputation—*akhyáti*, *anádár*, *apamán*, *jasher háni*, *mánurhás*—*behurmati*, *beabráñi*, *beizzatí*, *qadr kí kamti yá nesti*
- Dis'val'ue**, *va.* to undervalue, disesteem—*tuchchha k.* *alpamálya bodh k.* *anádár k.*—*istihqár k.* *khlafik k.* *beizzat k.* *beqadr k.* [bigár, judái, mufáraqat]
- Disu'nion**, *s.* want of union, separation—*amel*, *anaikya*, *páarthakya*, *bichchhed*—*náittiláq*, *Disu'nite*, *va.* to separate, divide, disjoin—*biyog k.* *blinna k.* *prithak k.* *bichchhed k.*—*judá k.* *alag k.* *aláhida k.* *mafrúq k.*
- Disu'nity**, *s.* state of separation—*prithak bháb*, *bibhinnábásthá*, *biyog*, *aikya bhanga*—*judái*, *mufáraqat*, *náittiláq* [matrák k. istimál ehhozná, tark-i-amal k.]
- Disu'se**, *va.* to cease to use or practice—*ár byabahár ná k.* *tyig k.* *byabahárer anyathá k.*—*Disu'se*, *Disu'sage*, *s.* want of practice, neglect—*ahyabahár*, *tyigkarí*, *anáchár*—*beistiamáli*, *berabti*, *berawáji*
- Disvo'uch**, *va.* to destroy the credit of, to deny, to contradict—*khandan*, *asábhyasta k.* *aswikár k.* *apnhab k.*—*mansúkh k.* *bátil k.* *inkár k.* *khláf k.* [núlá]
- Ditch**, *s.* a trench in the earth, a moat—*julí*, *paynála*, *nálí*, *khát*, *garkhái*—*kháf*, *khandaq*, *Ditch'er*, *s.* one who digs trenches—*khátkhanak*, *khánákálá*, *gartakárák*—*dhángliar*, *loniyá*, *khái khodna w.*
- Dithyram'bic**, *s.* a song in honour of Bacchus—*madýa priya debatár prashangsákári raser gán bá kabitá bishesh*, *bámichári git bishesh*—*sharáf ke deotí ká bhajan*
- Dit'tied**, *a.* sung; adapted to music—*gálhá*; *bádyá juntrapanjukta git*—*saráída*; *gáne jog*, *báje ke muwáfíq sarod*
- Dit'to**, *s.* the same thing repeated—*pérboktabodhak*, *ai*, *tathá*, *aimat*—*arzan*, *mazkúr*
- Dit'ty**, *s.* a sonnet, a short musical poem—*gan*, *bádyajantropajukta sankhyipta kabitá*—*sarod*, *gáne ke qábil mukhtasar shiar yá ghazl*
- Div'a'n**, *s.* in Turkey, the king's council—*Turuk desher rájsabhá*—*díwán*
- Divar'icate**, *va.* to divide into two—*duihhág k.*—*do hissa k.*
- Divar'ication**, *s.* a partition into two, separation; division of opinions—*duihhág*, *antarikaran*; *matér bá abhipráyer bihhág bá páarthakya*—*do hissa karná*, *judái*; *ikhtiláf-i-rái yá mat*
- Dive**, *vn.* to plunge under water; to go deep into any science—*dub d.* *dhukí d.* *taliyá jáon*, *agúdhé gaman*; *bidyáte manonibesh k.*—*ghota lagána*, *dubkí márná*; *kisi ilm men ghataq h.*
- Diver**, *s.* one who dives; a water fowl—*dubak*, *dubariyá mánush*; *dubu pákhyi*—*ghotazan*, *ghawwás*; *murg-i-abi*, *panđubbi*
- Diver'ge**, *vn.* to tend various ways from one point—*binedun h.* *bistár h.* *rekhár ek agre janmi-yá digbidig histárita h.*—*ek nok se nikalkar muntashir h.* *paraganda h.* *phúná*, *phailná*
- Diver'gent**, *a.* tending to various ways from one point—*bistrita*, *angshlumín*, *angshubat bikirna bá prasárita*—*muntashir*, *partao kí mánind paraganda*
- Diver'se**, *a.* several, sundry, more than one—*náná*, *anek*, *bibidha*, *bahu*—*kaí*, *bahut bahut*, *chand*
- Diver'se**, *a.* different, unlike—*pratikúl*, *blinna*, *bishesh*, *atulya*, *nánáprakár*—*mukhtaiif*, *bahut bahut*, *niyára*, *mutafáwit*
- Diversif'ication**, *s.* the act of making various—*rúpa bhábádi paribartan bá anythá bá bibidha karan*, *chitrabichitrakará*, *prakárántar*—*súrat w. g. kí tabdil*, *taghaiyur*, *áqsam karná*
- Diver'sify**, *va.* to make various or different—*anyarúp k.* *bibhlinna k.* *prakárántar k.* *chitrabi-chitra k.* *rúpabhábádir paribartan k.*—*judá k.* *tafriq k.* *tarah ba tarah k.* *gúnágún k.* *rangá rang k.* *tabdil k.*
- Diver'sion**, *s.* a turning aside; sport—*pathutyág*, *páreshwagati*; *kautuk*, *parihás*, *keli*—*inhiráf*, *kináre chalná*; *tamáshá*, *lafarruj*
- Diver'sity**, *s.* difference, unlikeness, variety—*baijátya*, *asámya*, *baiparityá*, *bishesh*, *chitra-bichitrátá*—*tafáwut*, *farq*, *ikhtiláf*, *gunáguni*, *rang ba rangí*
- Diver'sely**, *ad.* differently, variously—*bisheshrúpe*, *bibidha prakáre*, *nánámate*—*judágána*, *farq se*, *rang ba rangí se*
- Dive'rt**, *v.* to turn aside, to withdraw the mind, to amuse—*tyaktapath k.* *prabritti násh k.* *udya-mbhanga k.* *tushia k.* *paritosh k.*—*munharif k.* *námutawajjih k.* *phiráná*, *bahláná*, *khush k.*
- Diver't'ing**, *pa.* merry, pleasing, agreeable—*rasik*; *kautuki*, *maner santoshakári*, *sundar*—*khushaba*, *manbháñ*, *bahláu*
- Diver'ti'se**, *va.* to please, to divert, to exhilarate—*tushti janmína*, *rahasya k.* *kautuk dekhána*, *rhisháman k.*—*khush k.* *bahláná*, *tamáshá dikhána*, *jikhush k.* [wal]
- Diver'tisement**, *s.* diversion, recreation—*kautuk*, *hishrámartha krirá*—*tamáshá*, *lafarruj*, *khela*
- Dive'st**, *va.* to strip, unclothe, dispossess—*bastrádi khash'iyyá d.* *nagna k.* *anadhikár k.* *káriyá l.*—*poshish w. g. utárná yá chhíñlená*, *angá k.* *bemilk k.*
- Dive'st'ure**, *s.* the act of stripping—*apaharan*, *chhiniyá laoyá*, *balátkáre grahan*—*chhíñ chhán lená*, *ghazab yá zabardastí se lená*

- Divi'dable, Divi'dant, *a.* capable of being separated—*bibhinna, bibhajaniya, khanjaniya, chhedaniya, angshaniya*—judá karne yá hone jog, qabil-i-tafríq
- Divi'de, *v.* to part, separate, give in shares—*bhág k. angsha k. bhed k. bāñtan, bili karan, bhāngiyá d.*—hissa k. alag k. bāñtān, taqsim k. hisse lagánā
- Div'idend, *s.* number to be divided, a share—*ankashāstre bhājya bá hārjyānka, prāpyāngsha, bhág*—munqasam, maqsim, bakhrá, hissa
- Dividers, *s.* mathematical compasses—*sútradhār prabhritir byabahārīta rekhādi bibhāgarthe dwicharanāstru bishesh*—pargār
- Divi'dual, *a.* divided, shared with others—*angshikrita, bañtita, bibhakta, bhāgakrita*—munqasam, taqsim yāftā, hissa k. g.
- Divination, *s.* prediction, or foretelling of future events—*bhabishyat kathan, bhābi bishay byaktakaran, ganakatā, jānāmi*—ilm-i-raml, raml, fálgoi, pesligoi
- Divi'ne, *v.* to foretell, to foreknow, to guess—*bhabishyat bachan bá jānāna, ganānā kariyā shubhāshubha lakhya k. jānāmi k. anumān k.*—pesligoi k. ghuēbdanī k. fálbandī k. sochnā
- Divine, *a.* pertaining to the nature of God, godlike, heavenly—*Ishwarasambandhiya, aishwariyā, Ishwariya, swargiya*—Rabbāni, Ilāhī, Rahmānī, bilishtī
- Divine, *s.* a minister of the gospel—*dharmaopadeshak, purohit, jājak, dharmashāstragya*—injl k. sikhilāne w. murshid, injildān, ahl-i-fiqah
- Diviner, *s.* one who predicts, a soothsayer, a guesser—*bhabishyatbaktā, jān, daibagya, bhābikathak*—ghaibdān, rammāl, fálgo, káhin, najmī
- Divinity, *s.* divine nature, Deity, theology—*ishwaratwa, debatwa, Parameshwar, paramārtha shāstra, Ishwarabishayak bityā*—khudāi, Ilāhī, fiqah, ilm-i-ilāhī
- Divisible, *a.* that may be divided into parts, separable—*bhedya, bhājya, bibhāgarha, angshaniya*—qābil-i-taqsim, qābil-i-tafríq
- Division, *s.* act of dividing; a part; disunion—*bibhāg karan, angshāngshī; angsha, bhág; bichchhed, amel*—taqsim, inqisām; bakhrá, hissa; farg, ikhtilāf, bemel
- Divisor, *s.* the number that divides—*hārak anka, ankahārak*—maqsimalaih
- Divo'ce, *va.* to separate married persons—*stripurusher bichchhed k. bá chhārāchhāpī k. bibāha bandhana mukta k.*—talāq d. katkhudāi ke aqd se āzād k.
- Divo'ce, Divo'rcement, *s.* dissolution of the marriage contract—*striswīmi prithak karan bá h. bibāha bandhan haite muktī, parityāg, bichchhed*—talāq, jurū o khashm kī judāi, katkhudāi ke girau se khalāsi [bardhak—mudir, idrāsāwar, mutāfi]
- Diuretic, Diuretical, *a.* having the power to provoke urine—*mūtrotpādak aushadh, mūtra*
- Diurnal, *a.* daily, relating to the day, performed in a day—*dibāsik, dinamāner, pratyakhik*—rozina, din kā, yaomi
- Diurnal, *s.* a day book, a journal—*pratidiner ghalanādi likhanārtha bahi, pratidibaser samāchāra patra, ek ek diner kray bikrayasūchak jābdā bahi*—roznāncha, roznāma, rozmarra
- Diurnally, *ad.* daily, every day—*pratidine, dinedine, pratyaha*—hardin, rozroz, harroz
- Diuturnity, *s.* length of duration—*bahukālabyāpakatā, buhukālāsthiyitwa*—derpāi, mudat tak pāidāri [fash k. alāniya k. batlānā]
- Divul'ge, *va.* to publish, disclose, reveal—*prākāsh k. byakta k. bidita k. prachār k.*—izhār k.
- Dizen, *va.* to deck or dress gaudily—*beshbhūshan k. alankārādite bhushita k. atishobhita k.*—banāo k. singār k. āstā k. zeb o zinat d. [ablihi]
- Diz'zard, *s.* a blockhead, a fool—*mūrhalok, nirbodh, pāgal, khyipta*—ahmaq, ullū, nádān, nádān
- Diz'ziness, *s.* giddiness, vertigo—*māthāghorā, shirahkampa, ghūrnī, bhramī*—daurān-i-sar, ghumri, chakchaundhi [achetan—sargardān; madhosh]
- Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, affected with vertigo; thoughtless—*ghūrnāyaman, shirahkampa hishishya*
- Do, *v.* to practice or act any thing, good or bad—*karan, karma k. sampanna k. sādhan, nirbāha k.*—karnā, amal men lānā, bajā lānā, anjām k.
- Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* easily taught, tractable—*anushishā k. namra, kān khārā, sumedhā, sushishya, āgyānbash, praneya*—tarbiyat pizir, tez zihn, sikhlanār, salimuttabā, islāhpizir
- Docility, *s.* teachableness, aptness to learn—*praneyatwa, shikhyāshilutwa, namratā, medhā*—tarbiyat pizirī, sadhāwat, tezzihni, sikhanhāri
- Dock, *s.* a place where ships are built or laid up—*naukārtha gudī*—gūddī, khārī, jahāz ke banue yā marammat hone kī jagah
- Dock, *va.* to cut off a tail; to place a ship in a dock—*lāngūl chhedan bá rhaswa kariyā kātan, kāfiyā phelan; gudite naukā rākhan bá ānayan k.*—tarkhīm k. dum tarashnā, landūra k. jahāz ko gūddī par charhānā
- Dock'et, *s.* a direction tied to goods; a list of cases in court—*drabyādīr gūñtī bāndhā shiranām bá gyūpanārtha chinha; makaddamār nirghunṭa bá suji*—pate kā ruqa jo ashāb par bāndh dete hain, nishān; muqaddimāt kī fihrist [ke banāne kī jagah]
- Dock'yard, *s.* a yard for building ships—*naukā jāhājādīr nirmāna sthān, gudī*—gūddī, jahāz
- Doc'tor, *s.* one who has taken the highest degree in the faculties of divinity, law or physic; a teacher; a physician; any able or learned man—*paramārtha smriti baidyak ityādī shāstre byutpanna byakti, tat shikhyane khyamatāpanna; shikhyak; baidya, chikitsak; pandit*—wuh shakhs jis ne ilm-i-ilāhī yā fiqah yā tibb w. g. men fazilat kā darja pāyā; muallim; tabib; hakīm [muallāi, hakīmī, tabibī]
- Doc'torship, *s.* the rank of a doctor—*shikhyakerpad, āchārjyatā, pānditya, kabirājī*—muallimī
- Doc'trinal, *a.* consisting in doctrine, pertaining to the act or means of teaching—*upadesh bishishṭa, shikhyā sambandhiya*—maslak mansūb, tālimī
- Doc'trine, *s.* the principles of any sect or master; the act of teaching—*matāmat, dharmopadesh, bidhi; upadesh, shikhyā*—mazhab, maslak, tariqa; tālim

Doc'ument, *s.* written instruction, evidence, proof—*ādeshlipi, nidarshan, pramān*—*lukmāma, dalil, isbat*

Document'al, *a.* relating to instruction—*ādeshbishishṭa*—*hukmāma mansūb*

Dod'der, *s.* a creeping, parasitical plant—*latā brikhya bishesh*—*bel kī ek qism*

Dodc'e'agon, *s.* a figure having twelve equal sides—*bāra konā bishishṭa drabya, samadwādashāra*—*bārah gosheadr shakl yā chiz* [phiran—lareh k. kaniyānā]

Dodge, *vn.* to use craft, to start aside, to evade by a sudden start—*phāki d. haphāt palāiyā*

Doe, *s.* the female of the fallow-deer—*harini, mrigi, shirangi*—*hirni, ahūnāda, hanni*

Doff, *va.* to put off dress, to strip; to delay—*bastra tyāg k. kāpar chhāiyā phelan; gaun k.*—*kape utārnā; der k.* [lohe kā ek tukrā]

Dog, *s.* a domestic animal well known; a lump of iron—*kukkur; lauhapinda*—*kuttā, sag;*

Dog', *va.* to follow continually, to hunt—*pichhe lāgan, kukkur dwārā mrigayā k.*—*pichhe lagnā, pichhā k. kutte se shikār k.*

Dog'days, *s.* the days in which the dog star rises and sets with the sun—*Suhail sūryajog je dine hay, atigrishmakāl*—*jis aiyam men Suhael aṭāb ke sāth tulā yā ghurāb hotā hai, bārī garmī kā mansim*

Doge, *s.* the chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa—*Itāliyādeshashtha Genowā o Venis mahānagarer pradhān bishārkartā, tāhār upādhi—mulk-i-Itālī ke Genowā aur Venis shahr ke bāre kotwāl kā laqab*

Dog'ged, *a.* sullen, morose, ill-humored—*khiṭkhiṭiyā, karkash, ugra*—*sagsīrat, turshirā, barlkhō*

Dog'ger, *s.* a Dutch fishing vessel with one mast—*bīhat māchhuyā naukā bishesh—machhlī* [kharāṭ o bewazn nazm kī ek qism, zatal qāfiya]

Dog'gerel, *s.* mean worthless verses—*kutsit kabitā bishesh, simānya shloḥ, khechurā kabitā*

Dog'gish, *a.* like a dog, snappish, churlish, brutal—*kukkuradharmak, pushubat, ugra, rīgāl*—*sagsīrat, bahām khaslat, chirchirā, tundkho* [qāida, dastūr, qanūn, mat]

Dog'ma, *s.* an established principle, settled notion—*mat bishesh, mater mūlkathā, niyam*

Dog'matical, *a.* authoritative, positive—*nishchayārtha, swamatabyuktakāri, swamitābhimāni, ekgunīyā*—*yaqīnī, khudnumā, khudhukmī, khudrāi*

Do gmatism, *s.* positiveness in opinion—*swamater nishchayabād, swamat shikhyane ātmābhimān*—*khudrāi, apnī mat par tayaqqun*

Dog'matist, *s.* a magisterial teacher, a bold advancer of principles—*swamatabādī, swamatashikhyane ātmābhimānī*—*khudrāi, apnī mat ke sikhāne par mustahkam*

Dog'star, *s.* the star Sirius, which gives name to the dog-days—*tārā bishesh, Suhail*—*Suhael*

Doily, *s.* a species of woollen stuff—*lomumay kāy r bishesh*—*pashmī kape kī ek qism*

Do'ings, *s. pl.* things done, transactions—*kritakārjya, karma, byāpār, kriyā*—*kām, kartūt, afāl, harakāt, muāmalāt*

Doit, *s.* a small piece of money—*khyudrā mudrā bishesh*—*chhoṭe sikke kī ek qism*

Dole, *s.* any thing dealt out; grief, sorrow—*angsha bā bhāg kariyā deoyā giyāchhe je bastu; shok, dukkh*—*maqsūm; gham, afsos*

Dole, *vn.* to deal, to distribute—*bitaran, banṭan, angshāngshī kariyā dān k.*—*banṭnā, taqsim k.*

Doleful, *a.* sorrowful, dismal, melancholy—*khedajanak, shokānwita, bishanna, utkanṭhita, mlīna*—*ghamnāk, andohgīn, asurdā, dilgīr, udās*

Dole'some, *a.* melancholy, gloomy, dismal—*uchāṭanamanāh, khedasūchak, udās, ghor, dārūn*—*asurdā, ghamnāk, udās, dhumlā* [launā, putlā]

Doll, *s.* a child's puppet or baby—*chhalyār daruk, putulī, puttalikā*—*guṛyā, gulḍā, khe-*

Dol'lar, *s.* a silver coin of Spain, Germany and the United States of America—*Spen o Jarmani o A'merikī desher prasidha raupya mudrā bishesh*—*ek qism kā rūpiya jo Spen aur Jarmani aur Amerikā men rāj hai*

Dolorific, *a.* [dol-o-] causing pain or grief—*khedarasoththāpak, shokajanak, karunārasamay*—*alam o ghain rasān, afsos o hairatangez* [gin, santāpī]

*Dol'orous, *a.* sorrowful, doleful—*khedabishishṭa, shokānta, bilāpī*—*ghamnāk, dilgīr, andoh-*

Dol'our, *s.* [lur] grief, lamentation, pain—*shok, bilāp, manodukkh, utkanṭhā*—*gham, andoh, afsos, malāl* [machhlī kā nām]

Dol'phin, *s.* the name of a fish—*samudriya matsya bishesh nām*—*ek qism kī sumandārī*

Dolt, *s.* a heavy stupid fellow, a blockhead—*mūṛhu byakti, nirbodh, māthābhāri*—*kunda, dabang, ahmaq, kaudan* [gāodī]

Doltish, *a.* stupid; mean; dull—*abodh, pushubat; pāji; jarabuddhi*—*kund, dabang; kamīya; kamīya;*

Doma'in, *s.* dominion, empire, estate—*rajya, adhikār, ādhipatyā, swādhikārābhūmī*—*pādshāhat, rāj, saltanat, mamlukat* [qubha]

Dome, *s.* cupola, an arched roof—*grihachhāter khilān, prāsād bāṭir khilātā mātālā*—*gunibaz,*

Domestic, *a.* belonging to the house; private; tame; not foreign; intestine—*grihasambandhiya, gharer; uprakāshya; gharuyā, ghurposhā; swadeshiya; antarastha*—*gharānī, khānagi, gharkā; chhipā; gharailā, khānaparwarda; desī; darūnī*

Domestic, *s.* one kept in the house, a servant—*gharer lok, bhritiya, dās, dāsī*—*jis ko ghar men rakhāgayā, khāzād, khidmatgār* [khānaparwarda k. dābnā, wābasta k.]

Domesticate, *va.* to make domestic, to tame—*hāt bā gharposhā k. pratipālāne daman*—*Dominatē, va.* to prevail over the rest, to govern—*daman k. shāsan k. bash k. kartritwa k.*—*hukūmat k. sardārī k. farmānrawāī yā dāwārī k.*

Domination, *s.* power, dominion; tyranny—*kartritwa, prabalatā, ādhipatyā; daurātmya*—*sardārī, hukūmat, dāwārī; zabardastī*

Domine'er, *vn.* to rule with insolence, to bluster—*atyāchārakrame shāsan k. sphitābhābe daman bā dhamkāna, dambha k.*—*zor o zulm se hukūmat k. takubbarī se sāhibī k. khudfaroshī k.*

- Domin'ical**, *a.* noting the Lord's day, or Sunday—*rabibār sambandhiya bā tadbishayak, bishrāmbārēr*—*itwārī, itwār kā*
- Domin'ion**, *s.* sovereign authority, power; territory, region, district—*ādhipatyā, rājatwa, khyamatā; rājya, desh, adhikār, pradesh*—*hukūmat, pādshāhat, saltanat; mamlukat, rāj, zilā*
- Domino**, *s.* a kind of hood; a long dress; a game—*mastakihharan bā āchekhūdan bishesh; chhadmahesh, sangsāj; kirī bishesh*—*topī kī ek qism; bhes, burqa; ek khel*
- Don**, *s.* the Spanish title for a gentleman—*Spāniyā desher mahalloker upādhi, arthāt mahāshay bodhak padabi*—*Spen ke mulk ke ashrafon kā laqab*
- Donation**, *s.* act of giving, a gift, a present—*dān, pradān, bhikhyā, puraskār, pāritoshik*—*bakhshish, dilish, dān, ātiya, nazarāna, saughāt*
- Don'ative**, *s.* a gift, a largess, a present—*dān, pāritoshik, puraskār*—*bakhshish, dād o dilish, nazar, saughāt* [hūā]
- Done**, *pa. pass.* of the verb to do—*kritā, karā, haiyāchhe bā karā giyāchhe jāhā*—*karda, kiya*
- Done**, *int.* a word used to confirm a wager—*pan karane swikārabodhak shabāda, arthāt bhāla, swikār karitām ityādī*—*yih lafz shart ke qabūl karne men mustāmāl hai, yāne achchhā, main ne qabūl kiya w. g.* [bakhshinda, dihanda, dene w.]
- Do'nor**, *s.* a giver, a bestower—*dānkartā, dātā, bhikhyā mātāl ityādī dān karē je*—*dātā, Doom, va. to judge, to condemn, to destine*—*bichār k. dandāgyān d. shesh sthir k.*—*tajwiz k. sazā yā jarimāne kā hukm k. muqaddar k.*
- Doom**, *s.* judicial sentence, judgment; ruin; fate—*dandāgyān, bichārkartār bidhān, ādesh, sheshbichār; pralay, surbanāsh; bhāgya*—*sazā yā jarimāne kā hukm, fatwā, amr; kharābī, pāimāil; nasīb* [haiyāche je, nirnīta—muqarrar, muqaddar, badā]
- Doom'ed**, *pa. [.]* fated, condemned, destined—*adrishtādhin, doshkriti, prāktan bā bhāgye sthir*
- Dooms' day**, *s.* the day of final end, universal judgment—*jagatsheshe mahābichārēr din*—*qiyāmat, mahshar, roz-i-qiyāmat*
- Dooms' day-book**, *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which the estates of England were registered—*Inglandā desher pratijanēr adhikārābhīmāyādī likhanārthē William the Conqueror nāmuk vijēr āgyānmusāre kritā prāchin pustak bishesh*—*Ingland kē sab zamindārōn kē tālluqa likhne liye William the Conqueror pādshāh kē hukm se jo ek kitāb banī thi*
- Door**, *s.* the gate of a house, entrance—*dwār, griha prabeshēr path*—*darwāza, dar*
- Do'quet**, *s.* [dok-it] see Docket
- Doric**, *a.* pertaining to Doris, or to an order of Grecian architecture—*grihanirmāna 'niyam bā prakār sambandhiya, thām bishesh, tadbishayak*—*māmārī kā waza yā taur mansūb, thām kī ek qism, us se nisbatdār* [poshida, makhfi]
- Dor'mant**, *a.* sleeping; private—*nidrita, ghumanta; gupta, aprākāsh*—*khāwida, khufā, sotā; Dor'mitory*, *s.* a place to sleep in; a burial place—*shayanāgār, uidāgār; samādhi sthān*—*khwābgāh; goristān*
- Dor'mouse**, *s.* an animal which sleeps most of the winter—*khyudra jantu bishesh, se prāy tābat shitikile nidrita thāke*—*ek qism kā chhoṭā jānwar jo jārabhar sotā rahtā hai*
- Dor'on**, *s.* a present; measure of three inches—*pāritoshik, bhet; tinburul parimān*—*hadya; tin inch kī nāp* [bishesh - ek qism kā urne wālā kīā]
- Dorr**, *s.* a flying insect, the hedge chafer—*uddayanashil kī bishesh, patanga bā jhijhi*
- Dor'ture**, *s.* a dormitory, a place to sleep in—*nidragār, shayanasthān*—*khwābgāh*
- Dose**, *s.* so much of any medicine as is taken at one time—*aushadher mātrā bā morak, aushadher pān bā nishchita parimān*—*mantād, dawā kī paimāish jo ek bār pīne yā khāne ke liye bas hai*
- Dot**, *s.* a small point or spot in a writing—*bindu, shūnya, khufāni*—*nuqta, bindī, sūnā*
- Do'tage**, *s.* imbecility of mind; excessive fondness—*bārdhakyajānita buddhir nāsh bā khyīnātā; atisohāg*—*burhāpe ke sabab se aql kī nuqsānī yā zaifi, sahyāhat; bajī dolār pyār*
- Do'tal**, *a.* relating to the portion of a woman—*strīdhan bishayak, jautuksambandhiya*—*jabez mansūb, jāhezi*
- Do'tard**, **Do'ter**, *s.* one whose age has impaired his intellects; a silly lover—*atibridhha, hatabuddhi, bhimarathi; atipremāsakta, prememagna*—*wāh shakhs jis kā burhāpe se dimagh tal gayā ho, baharā, hawāsbākhta; shesta, ishq men gharāq*
- Dote**, *vn.* to love excessively or foolishly—*atisohāg k. preme mugdha h.*—*nihayat pyār k. ishq men shesta h. muhabbat men gharāq h.* [bakhshish pāyā hūā, rakhne w.]
- Do'ted**, *a.* endowed, gifted, possessed of—*jautukprāpta, dānaprāpta*—*bishishu—muyassar*
- Do'tard**, *s.* a tree kept low by cutting—*niyata chhāṭā brikhya*—*peṭ jo hamesha chhāṭkar bayhne nadewēn* [do tah, jorā]
- Dou'ble**, *a.* two of a sort, twofold—*dwigun, dohārā, dunā, jorā, dway*—*dānā, dugnā, dohrā, Dou'ble*, *v.* to make twice as much; to sail round a headland; to fold; to play tricks—*dwigun k. dohārā k. antārīp diyā phiriya āgaman; morāna, kāparādīr bhāṭj k. chhal k. prabanchanā k.*—*dūnā k. dohrā k. muzāf k. tek ke gird jāhāj lejānā; morānā; dhokhā d. fareb k.*
- Dou'ble**, *s.* twice as much; a fold; a trick—*dunā, dwigun parimān; bhāṭj, pāt; chhal*—*dūnā, dugnā; tabā; fareb*
- Doublede'aler**, *s.* one who says one thing and thinks another, a knave—*prabanchak, dhūrta, thak*—*farebī, badzāt, thag* [dhokhā, makr, riyā]
- Doublede'aling**, *s.* artifice, low or wicked cunning—*chhalanā, chāturiya, prabanchanī*—*fareb, Dou'ble* *Enten dre*, *s.* [...dur] a double meaning of a sentence or expression—*dwyarthak*—*bākya, shlesh, hyanga*—*do manidār bāt* [anda, daghābāz]
- Doublemind'ed**, *a.* deceitful, treacherous—*dwimanāh, dhūrta, bishwāsgātāk*—*dorangā, fareb-*

- Doub'let, *s.* an inner garment of a man, a waistcoat; two, a pair—*bhitarer angarákhá bishesh; jorá, jugma, dway*—angarkhá, daglá; juft, jorá
- Doubleton gued, *a.* [...] deceitful, giving contrary accounts of the same thing—*domukh, dhúrta, shath*—dorangá, dozabán, farebí
- Doublo'ón, *s.* a Spanish coin—*swarna mudrá bishesh*—ashrafi kí ek qism
- Doub'ly, *ad.* in twice the quantity—*dwigunrápe*—dugnái se, dochand se
- Doubt, *v.* to question, to scruple, to fear, to distrust, to hesitate—*dwidhákálpán, sandeha rákhan, anishchitabodh k. bhay k. dhoká k. apratyay k.*—shakk k. shubha k. yaqín na jánna, dárná, pas-o-pesh k. agá pichhá k.
- Doubt, *s.* uncertainty of mind, hesitation, suspense, scruple—*sandeha, dwidhákálpán, sangshay, dhoká, bhábaná*—shakk, shubha, gumán, ishtibáh, pas-o-pesh, haisbais
- Doubt'ful, *a.* dubious, ambiguous, obscure, questionable, uncertain—*aspashya, anishchit, adhruba, ghorártha, bibechuniya, sandigdha*—mushtabah, mashkúk, mutazabzab, wahmí, ghairmuqarrar
- Doubt'fully, Doubting'ly, *ad.* uncertainly—*sandehapúrba, aspashtrápe*—shubhe se, shakk se
- Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt or fear—*nihсандеhe, abashya*—eshakk-o-shubha, yaqínán
- Doucet, *s.* a common kind of custard—*khirasá bishesh*—ek qism kí mithái
- Douc'eur, *s.* [doo-sure] a bribe, a lure—*ghush, lobh, páritoshik*—rishwat, tuama
- Dove, *s.* a wild pigeon, a pigeon—*banya páyará, ghughu pukhyi*—janglí kabútar, fákhta
- Dovecote, Dovehouse, *s.* a pigeon-house—*páyarágá, páyarákhop bí khinchá*—kabútar-khána, dhabari [—kabútar sá, fakhte kí mámind begunáh o hálam
- Dove'like, *a.* resembling a dove—*páyará há ghughubát namra ebang nirdoshi, ahingsruk, sushil*
- Dove'tail, *s.* a form of joining two bodies together, when that which is inserted has the form of a wedge reversed—*phinge jor há granthan*—qulfi
- Dough, *s.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour—*chhána súji, bhijána átá*—gúndhá húá átá, khamír
- Dought'y, *a.* brave, noble, eminent—*sáhasi, pratápánvita, shreshtha*—bahádúr, gházimaid, buzurg [sá muláim, pilpilá
- Dough'y, *a.* soft, like dough—*kínchá, bhijána átábat ashakta, taltaliyá*—narm, bligá húá átá
- Douse, *v.* to plunge suddenly into water—*jale nikkhyep k. bá jhúmp d. dubina*—ghota d. yá khána, dúbna yá qubá d.
- Dow'ager, *s.* a widow with a jointure, the title given to ladies who survive their husbands—*stridhanabati bidhabá, rájá bá kuliner randá*—danlatmand bewá, bádsháh yá amíroñ kí ránd
- Dow'dy, *s.* an awkward ill-dressed inelegant woman—*aparishkrita bá kutsitrápe shohhitá stri, kubhúshitástri*—phúhar, bure taur yá násafái se sajíhuú aurat [jahez, mahr
- Dow'ér, or Dow'ery, *s.* the portion of a married woman or widow—*stridhan, jautuk*—dahez, Dow'erless, *a.* without a fortune—*ajautuká, stridhanrahitá bá barjitá*—bejahez, bemahr
- Dow'las, *s.* a coarse strong linen cloth—*ek prakár motá kápar*—motá mazbút kapre kí ek qism
- Down, *s.* tender feathers, wool, or hair; an open plain, bank of sand—*naram pukhya bí pasham bá lom; máth, bisheshatah páháper dhárastha máth, hálimag prántar, chay*—narm par yá pashm yá rom; maidán, khúsusan pábár ke kináre ká, bálúchar
- Down, *pr.* along a descent—*ad.* on the ground, to a lower place or state—*a.* dejected—*niche, adhal*—ad, bhármite, tale—*a.* bishanna, pará—niche, tale—*ad.* zamínpar, nasheb men—*a.* dilshikasta, uftáda [jhoká, sarnagán, sharmgín, dilgir
- Down'cast, *a.* bent down, dejected—*nata, adhomukh, lajjita, mlánabadan, khyunna*—nihúrá,
- Down'fall, *s.* ruin, calamity, a sudden fall—*dhwangsa, utpát, sarbanásh, halhát grihapatan ityádi*—tabáhi, khwári, sattyánás, hághání se gíná [ba dárje utár
- Down'hill, *a.* declivous, decending—*dhál, garán, kramoninnopath*—dhálú, dhályá, darje
- Down'y, *pr.* near time of childbirth—*prasabbedanopakramá stri, prasab haoner prákkál práptá stri*—wuh aurat jo dard-i-ábastani kí bálát men ho
- Down'right, *a.* plain, open, directly tending to the point, unceremonious, plain without palliation—*súral, nishkapát, kholá, suspashya, prakrita*—sáf, sádá, khulá, sidhá, thik
- Down'right, *ad.* plainly, truly—*byakta bá saralrápe, suspashya, thik*—sáfsáf, saríhan, thik, sach
- Down'ward, *a.* tending down, dejected—*nichagámi, adhogámi, bishanna, adhomukh*—nichá, past, udás, sarnagín
- Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* towards the centre, from a higher situation to a lower—*madhya-dike, nábhishthale, adhodike, niche*—markaz kí taraf, wasat men, niche, tale
- Down'y, *a.* covered with down, soft, tender—*nabirpálakhádi bishishya, komal, naram*—narm par yá pashm yá roendár, muláim, narm
- Dowse, *s.* a slap on the face.—*va.* to strike—*chay, chapetághát*—*va.* chay mánan—tamáncha, thappa—*va.* tamáncha máná
- Doxology, *s.* a form of giving glory to God—*Purameshwarer máhátmya prakáshak stuti bákyá bishesh*—Khudá kí hamd karne ká ek taur
- Dox'y, *s.* a prostitute—*beshyá, upastri, kulafá*—qahba, kasbí, teswá
- Doze, *v.* to slumber; to stupify, to be dull—*ghuman, qholan, abasárita k. nidrita k.*—únglná, jhapki men h. ánké lagáná, úngláná, solána
- Doz'en, *s.* [duz-en] the number of twelve—*dwádashasankhyá, dwádash, bára*—bárah, dokdzah
- Doz'iness, *s.* drowsiness, sleepiness—*nidrákarshan, tandrá*—ungháí, nímkhwábi, ghunudagi
- Drab, *s.* a trumpet, a slut; a thick cloth—*kulafá, bárdanganá, aparishkritá arthát petaní; motá kápar bishesh*—tarkhal, qahba, paturiyá, phúhar; ek qism ká garhá káppá
- Drachm, *s.* [dram] an old Roman coin, the eighth part of an ounce—*Rumiya práchin mudrá bishesh, parimán bishes*—dirham, Rúmíon ká ek qadimí sikká, ek wazn

- Drass**, s. refuse, lees, dregs, sweepings—*mal, gād, uchchishṭa, janjāl*—*sīṭhī, khojī, phok, jhāgarī, kurkut*
- Draft**, s. a bill. See *Draught*—*tākār chīṭī, hundi*—*hundi, barāt*
- Drag**, v. to pull along by force, to trail—*ṭānan, ākarshan, ṭāniyā ānan, gheusharan*—*ghasit-nā, khīṇchnā, ṭānnā* [kā jāl, ankori, chhotī gārī kī ek qism]
- Drag**, s. a net, a hook, a kind of cart—*ṭānā jāl, ākarshani bā kāṇṭā bishesh, ek hātgarī*—*ek qism*
- Draggle**, v. to make dirty by dragging on the ground—*kāparādī kādā diyā chhenchariyā maylā k.*—*lithrānā, kaprā w. g. kīchar w. g. men ghasit ke mailā k.*
- Draggled**, *pa. [...]* made dirty by walking—*kardamlipta, kādāmikhā, maylā*—*lithrā hūā, gil yā kīchar ālūd, mailā* [daryā kī tah men bichhā ke khīṇchā jāā hai]
- Dragnet**, s. a net to be drawn along the bottom of the water—*ṭānā jāl*—*malhājāl, jāl jo*
- Dragon**, s. a winged serpent; a constellation—*pakhya*—*bishishṭa ajāgar bā kālpanik sarpa bishesh*; *bishesh tārdjunda*—*ek qism kā pardār khīyālī sāmp yā azhdahā*; *kā sitārōn kī jamiyat*
- Dragonlike**, *a.* furious, fiery—*atirāgālā, bhayānak, ushmānwita*—*ghazabnāk, ātashī, tund*
- Dragoon**, s. a soldier who serves either on horse or foot—*ashwārīṭha bā padātik sāinya*—*sawār yā piyāda*
- Dragoon**, *v.* to compel, to submit, to reduce—*sāinya karanak daman, bash karon*—*fauj se dabānā, tābi k.* [morī, badarrao, muhrī]
- Drain**, s. a channel for water, a watercourse—*julī, nardamā, pranālī, payanālā*—*nālī, ṭānā*
- Drain**, v. to draw off, to make quite dry—*jul sakal chhechhiyā phelan, shushka k. niras k.*—*chhānnā, pānī nikāl dālnā, chūs l. sukhānā*
- Drake**, s. the male of a duck—*pātihangsa, punghangsa*—*batā, bat-nar, badakh*
- Dram**, s. in troy weight, the eighth part of an ounce; a glass of distilled spirituous liquor—*parimān bishesh*; *ek peyālā madirā bā ekkālē pānopajukta madyādi*—*ek paimāish*; *ek piyālā-bhar sharāb yā ek bār pīne ke muwāfiq sharāb*
- Drama**, s. a poem accommodated to action which is not related but represented, a play, a tragedy, a comedy—*nāṭak kābya, jātrā*—*indirjāl, nāṭak, naql*
- Dramatic**, *a.* represented by action, theatrical—*nāṭak bishayak, sangkārī, abhinīta, abhineya*—*naqlī, nāṭakī, sawāngī* [musanāif]
- Dramatist**, s. a writer of plays or dramatic compositions—*nāṭak kartā*—*indirjālī, nāṭak kā*
- Draper**, s. one who sells cloth—*hastrabikretā, kopuriyā byāpārī*—*bazzāz, pārchāsarosh*
- Drapery**, s. cloth-trade; the dress of a picture—*bastrabyabāsā*; *chhabir parichehad bā ābhuranādī*—*kapre kā kārobār*; *taswīr kā libās yā hanāo*
- Drastring**, *a.* powerful, efficacious, vigorous—*āshu bhedak aushadh, gunabishishṭa, balabān*—*mushil, zūd dastāwar jullāb, muassir, zorāwar*
- Draught**, s. [*draff*] refuse, swill—*talānī, khaṅkri*—*talchat, durd*
- Draught**, s. [*draft*] act of drinking; a quantity of liquor drunk at once; act of drawing or pulling carriages; the quantity of fishes taken by once drawing the net; delineation, sketch; a detachment of soldiers; an order for money—*pānkaran*; *drabdrabyer dhok, ekkālē nihsārīta madyādi*; *gīrī ityādī ṭānān bā ākarshan*; *dhritā matsyādir jhāṅk*; *chhabī, chhāṅch, pāṇḍu lekhlā*; *sāinyudal*; *tākār chīṭī bā hundi*—*pīnā*; *ghunt, ek bār men pigāi sharāb*; *gārī w. g. kā khīṇchāo*; *ek dafē kī uṭhāi hūi machhlīon*; *naqsha, chhāṅchā, muswada*; *fauj kā ek guroh*; *hundi*
- Draught**, *a.* used for or in drawing—*bīhaniyā garwādi, gārībāhak*—*lādī, bojhel*
- Draughts**, s. a kind of play on chequers—*chhak bariyār khelī bishesh*—*mughal paṭhān w. g. takhta nard bāzān*
- Draw**, v. to pull forcibly, attract; unsheath; to represent by picture; to allure, to win—*bale ṭānan, ākarshan, kheṭhan*; *khīṇchite bāhir k. chitra k. abayab likhan*; *phusālāna, prabritti jumāna, prāpan*—*ghasitnā, zor se kashish k. niyām se nikālnā*; *taswīr khīṇchnā*; *lalchānā, phuslānā, apnā k.*
- Drawback**, s. money paid back or remitted—*pratideya tākā, dharātādi, chhātīyā bā phiriyā denyā jāy bā pāoyā jāy ke tākā*—*phirtā, chhūt, takhlīf, riyāyat*
- Drawbridge**, s. a bridge made to be lifted up, to hinder or admit communication at pleasure—*tolā sūko, sweechhākrame tolā jāy ehang phelī jāy kashṭhanirmita sūko*—*uṭhāuwān pul, yāne lakṛī kā ek pul jo khushī se uṭhāyā aur phenkā jāwe*
- Drawee**, s. one on whom a bill is drawn—*hundi deojāy bā lekhlā jāy jāhār upar*—*jispar hundi yā barāt likhī jāe* [dīnabīs; derāz]
- Drawer**, s. one who draws; a sliding box—*hundi lekhlak; sinduker ṭānā ghar, koshṭha*—*hundi*
- Drawer**, s. a kind of light under breeches—*pājāmā, jāngihyā*—*pāejāmā, izār, jānghiyā*
- Drawing**, s. delineation, representation—*chitra, chhabī, paṭ*—*naqqāshī, naqsh o nigār, naqsh*
- Drawing-room**, s. a room for company—*basibār ghar, sabhār kuṭhārī, atithisangama shālā*—*baithakhānā, diwān-i-ām*
- Drawl**, *v.* to speak slowly or clownishly—*dhire bā aspashtarūpe kathan, akārādī dirgha kariyā kahān, asabhya bat bā chāshār nyāy kathan*—*chabā chabā ke bolnā, anghar kī mānind kahnā*
- Drawwell**, s. a deep well of water—*pātīyā, gahhīr kōp*—*gaheṛā kūā, chāh*
- Dray**, s. a carriage used by brewers—*madirābāhak ṭānā gārī bā shakāt bishesh*—*ek qism kā chhakṛā jis men sharāb lejāte haiṅ*
- Drizzle**, s. a mean, low wretch; a drab—*pājī hā jaghangya lok, khyudra bā nich lok*; *bhrashṭā athācha kundaliyā strī*—*kāmīna shakhs, pājī yā zalil admī*; *tarkhal, paturiyā*
- Dread**, s. great fear, awe—*ātanka, ghor bhay, ati shankā*—*ḍar, khauf, dahshat, haibat*

- Dread, *v.* to be in fear, to stand in awe—*atyanta bhay juhta h. atishankā k.*—*darnā, dahshat khānā, khatra k.* [nāk; mukarram, muazzaz]
- Dread, *a.* terrible, awful; venerable—*bhayānak, dārun; atyanta mānya, ārya*—*muhīb, haul-*
- Dreadful, *a.* terrible, awful, frightful—*bhayankar, ghor, ātakajanak, bhīm*—*dahshatnāk, haulnāk, khaufnāk, purkhatar* [nihāyat khaufnākī se]
- Dreadfully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully—*mahābhaye, dārunrūpe, atishay bhaypūrbak*—*haibat se,*
- Dreadless, *a.* fearless, intrepid—*nirbhay, nihshankā, sihasī*—*nidar, bebāk, himmatwar*
- Dream, *s.* thoughts in sleep; idle fancy—*swapna; adbhutānubhab, bhram*—*khwāb, sapnā; khiyāl-i-khām*
- Dream, *v.* to rove in sleep, to imagine, to be sluggish—*swapna darshan bā dekhān, kalpanā k. bhrame mane k. alas k.*—*khwāb dekhnā, khiyāl k. sust h.*
- Dreamer, *s.* one who dreams; an idler—*swapnadarshak, bhramajukta, mithyākalpanākārī; kure bī alas lok*—*khwābbīn, wahmī, khiyālī; sust*
- Dreamless, *a.* free from dreams—*nishwapna, gabhir nidrābishishṭa*—*bekhwāb, nisapnā*
- Drear, Drear'y, *a.* gloomy, dismal—*ghor, dārun, bhayankar, nirānanda, nirjan*—*mulīb, khatarnāk, ghamgin, sunsān*
- Dreariness, *s.* gloominess, dismalness—*ghoratawa, bhayānakatwa, udāsakāritā*—*haibatnākī, khatarnākī, afsurdagi* [—*kastūrā pakarne kā jāl; satanāj, āqsām anāj kā mel*]
- Dredge, *s.* an oyster net; a mixture of grain—*kastūrā dharibār jāl; nānū shāsyer mishrabhāb*
- Dredge, *va.* to scatter flour on; to take with a dredge—*pāk karane māngsādite suji nihkhyep k. chhiṭānā; kastūrādī jāle dharan*—*pakāne meṅ gosht w. g. par āṭā bharbiuranā; jāl se kās-tārā w. g. ko pakarnā* [bhurāne kā zarf]
- Dredging-box, *s.* a box for dredging meat—*suji nihkhyepārthe pātra*—*āṭāpāsh, āṭā bhur-*
- Dreg gy, *a.* containing dregs, feculent—*milujukta, gādamay, aparishkār, ghola*—*gadā, pur-*
- durd, mailā, mukaddar [durd]
- Dregs, *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees—*malā, gūd, kāit, khaṅkri*—*talchhaṭ, mail, kudūrat,*
- Drench, *va.* to wash, to soak, to steep; to physic—*dhyon, bhijānā, ārdra bī sikta k. aushadh pān karānā*—*dhonā, bhigonā, tarbatar k. jullāb d.*
- Drench, *s.* a draught, physic for a brute—*qushadher pān bā dhol, ashwādīr aushadh*—*dawā kā ghūnt, jānwāron kī dawā* [bhigā hā, shortor]
- Drench'ed, *pa.* [] washed, soaked, cleansed—*dhauta, sikta, bhijānā, parishkrita*—*dhyohādā,*
- Dress, *s.* clothes, garment, habit, finery—*parichehad, bastra, paridheya, beshbhūshā, alankār*—*poshāk, libās, kapre, āraish, banāo*
- Dress, *va.* to clothe, to adorn, to deck; to cook, to prepare; to cover a wound—*bastrādī pari-dhān k. kāpār parānā, beshbhūshā k. shobhā k. pāk k. prastut k. khyat parishkār k. aushadh ligūyī d.*—*kaprā pahinnā, poshāk pahnnā, ārāsta k. banāo k. saṃwārnā; pakanā, taiyār k. ghāo sāk k. paṭṭī bāndhnā yā marham lagānā*
- Dress'er, *s.* one who dresses; a kitchen table—*bastra paridhānakārī, arthāt bastra parāy jē; pākgrīher pāṭā bā māngsādī kāṭunārthe mancha*—*libās yā poshāk pahnnāne w. sajjāwanhār; bāwarchikhāne kā mez*
- Dressing, *s.* act of dressing, attire; the application made to a sore—*paridhān kriyā, paridheya kāpār, beshbhūshā; khyater pralep bā paṭī*—*libās karnā, poshāk, sāj, singār; marham, paṭṭī*
- Dressing-room, *s.* a room to dress in—*bastra paribār griha, dhūshanāgār*—*poshākāhānā, sāj yā libās pahinne kā ghar* [kānā, tarāshnā, kāṭ dālnā]
- Drib, *v.* to crop, to cut short, to lop off—*chhāṅṅan, kāṣan, kartan, kāṭiyā phelan*—*kāṭnā,*
- Drib'ble, *vn.* to fall in drops, to fall weakly and slowly; to slaver, as a child or idiot—*bindu krame patan, khyaran; jāl parān*—*ṭapaknā, chhūnā; rāl ṭapaknā*
- Drib'let, *s.* a small quantity; a small sum—*bindu, ṭuki; ānū pāi ityādi*—*khurda, reza; ānā pāi w. g.* [sukhāne w. jāzib, khushuk k. w.]
- Drier, *s.* that which absorbs moisture—*shushkakārak, shoshak, shoshankārī gun bishishṭa*—
- Drift, *s.* impulse; scope; a heap thrown together by the wind; a heap; a body of snow—*gor; abhiprāy, bhāb; bāyudwārā rāshikrita bastu; rāshī; ghanibhūta hiner stūp*—*ghalabā; irāda, gharaz; hawā se dherī banī hūi chiz; tāda, dher; ambār-i-baraf*
- Drift, *va.* to drive; to throw together on heaps—*chālān; rāshī k.*—*chālānā; ambār k.*
- Drill, *s.* an instrument for boring holes; a small brook; military exercise—*turapan; khyudra nadi; sāinya binyāsādī karāner shikhyā*—*barmā; choṭī nadi; qawāid-i-fauj*
- Drink, *s.* liquor to be swallowed, beverage—*peya drabya, pāner sāmagri, madirādī*—*sharbat, shurb, sharāb* [k.—*pine, ghāntuā, pyās būjhānā*]
- Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to quench thirst—*pān k. drahdrabya galidhā k. trishnā nibhriti*
- Drink'able, *a.* potable, capable of being drunk—*peya, pānājogya, pāndrha*—*pine ke qābil, hoshidāni* [sharābkhōr, matwālā]
- Drinker, *s.* one that drinks; a drunkard—*pānkartā; madirāpāyī, mātāl*—*pine w. piyanhār*
- Drip, *vn.* to fall in drops—*va.* to let fall—*bindu bindu bā phoṭā phoṭā parān, jharan*—*va. khyarānā, choyānā*—*ṭapaknā, mutaqātir h.*—*va. chhūlānā, ṭapaknā*
- Drip'ping, *s.* fat gathered from roast meat—*māngsa dagdha karan samay je ghritādī galiyā pape, sei*—*kabāb kī charbi* [quādir]
- Drip'ple, *a.* weak; rare, uncommon—*khyin, durbal; durlabh, astādharan*—*zaif; kamyāb,*
- Drive, *v.* to force along, to urge in any direction; to guide a carriage; to knock in—*chālānā, tāpāyī d. kona dige gati karānā; gāpī chālānā; kalādi basūyā d. phokan*—*chālānā, dārnānā, hānkānā; gāpī hānkānā; melk chālānā, thonknā* [dolār pyār-k.]
- Driv'el, *v.* to slaver; to dote—*lālparānā, chhep phelan; atisohāg k.*—*rāl yā lār ṭapaknā; barī*
- Driv'el, *s.* slaver, moisture from the mouth—*lūt, chhep, mukhanirgata ras*—*rāl, lār, luāb*

- Driv'eller, s. a slaverer; a fool, an idiot—*lālpaṛāmukh*; *hatabuddhi*, *pāgal*—*rālez*; *gāodī*, *ahinaq* [daupāyā hūā
Dri'ven, Dro'ven, pa. of to drive—*chūlita*, *chālā*, *tārīta ityādi*—*chalāyā hūā*, *hankāyā hūā*,
Dri'ver, s. one who drives, a charioteer—*chālak*, *hānkāy bī chālāy je*, *sārathi*, *gāriyān*—
hankwayā, hānkne w. *gāribān*, *kochwān*
Driz'zle, vn. to fall in small slow drops—*bindu bindu brishṭi paṛan*, *laghu brishṭi h.* *gunṛuni-*
paṛan—*phūhārpānā*, *phūhigirnā* [phūhārū, jhīsiyāhā
Driz'zly, a. shedding small rain—*sūkhyama jaladhārā*, *bishishṭa*, *bindu bindu bishṭijukta*—
Drock, s. a part of a plough—*lāngaler ek bhāg*—*hāl kā ek juz*
Droil, vn. to work idly, &c.—s. a drone—*dhile bī shāithilyarūpe karma k. bī h.*—s. *akarmanya*
byakti, *alas lok*—*sustī se kām k. yā h.*—s. *majhāl shakhs*. *sust ādmī*
Droll, s. a jester, a buffoon; a farce—*bhāṇṛ*, *maskārā*, *rasik*; *thātā*, *sang*, *kautuk*—*khillibāz*,
maskhara; *sang*, *pekhnā* [maskharapan k.
Droll, vn. to jest, to play the buffoon—*bidrūp k.* *bhāṇṛāmi k.* *rasikatā prakāsh k.*—*khillī k.*
Droll, a. comical, odd, strange, queer—*īchchambha*, *rasik*, *bidrūpi*, *āshcharjay*, *bismayaajanak*
—*maskhara*, *khushṭaba*, *thāhol*, *achambhā*, *ajīb* [ek qism
Drol'ery, s. idle jokes, buffoonery; a show—*thātā*, *bidrūp*, *byanga*, *bhāṇṛāma*; *sang*—
khillī, *thāholī*, *zatal*, *maskharapan*; *sawāng* [ek qism
Drom'edary, s. a sort of camel—*ushṭra arthāt unt bishesh*, *sāṇṛanī*—*bukhti*, *sāṇṛnī*, *yāne unt kī*
Dro'mo, s. a swift sailing vessel; a fish—*shig'uragāmi naukā bishesh*; *mutsya bishesh*—*ek qism*
kī tejrao kishṭi; *ek qism kī machhlī*
Drone, s. the bee which makes no honey; a sluggard, an idler; a low, humming sound—
pung madhumakhyikā, *akarmanya bā kure maumāchhi*; *jaṛa*, *alaslok*; *gunṛun shabda*,
bhramar dhwani—*makhhi jo shahd nahīn banātī hai*; *majhāl shakhs*, *dhila yā sust ādmī*;
ek dhīmī o khushāwāz, *āwāz-i-zambūr* [auqāt kāṇā, harzagardī k.
Drone, vn. to live in idleness—*ālasya kariyā kāla khyepan k.* *gān gān kariyā berānu*—*sustī meṇ*
Dro'nish, a. idle, indolent, sluggish—*alas*, *kure*, *asatarka*, *achetan*—*sust*, *majhāl*, *dhilā*, *ghāhī*
Droop, vn. to languish, to faint, to pine away—*gāybhāngan*, *nistejh h.* *māna h.* *murchchita h.*
khyn h. *krisha h.*—*murjhānā*, *pazhmurda h.* *tyorānā*, *zaif h.* *nātawān h.*
Drooping, pa. fainting, languishing—*murchchhāpanna*, *kramasha*, *khyn*, *khyaybishishṭa*,
mānibhūta—*tyorāyā hūā*, *pazmuida*, *murjhāyā hūā*, *zaif*, *malin*
Drop, s. a globule of liquid; an earring—*bindu*, *phoṭā*, *chhiṭā*; *taḍbat karnābharan*—*qatra*,
būnd, *būndā*; *āweza*
Drop", v. to let fall; to fall; to fall in drops; to utter slightly; to cease, to die, to come to
nothing—*phelan*: *pariyājān*; *bindu bindu paṛan*; *dhire dhire kathan*; *sthakita h.* *dehatyāg*
k. nishphal h.—*ḍālānā*; *girpānā*; *ṭapaknā*, *chūnā*; *āhiste āhiste kahānā*; *mauqūf h.* *marnā*,
barbād jānā [būnd; chhoṭā āweza
Drop'let, s. a little drop; a small earring—*atī khyudra bindu*; *khyudra karnābharan*—*chhoṭā*
Drop'pings, s. that which falls in drops—*patita bindu samūha*—*qatrāt*, *wuh chiz jo qatra qatra*
yā būnd būnd hoke girtī hai
Drop'sical, a. diseased with a dropsy—*jalodari rogagrasta*—*jalandharī*, *mustasqī*
Drop'sy, s. a morbid collection of water in the body—*jalodari*, *udarer jalabridhī rog*—*istisqā*,
jalandar [gāra; kudarat
Dross, s. the scum of metals; rust; refuse—*malā*, *khād*; *marchyā*; *khiṭ*—*mail*, *kīṭ*; *zan-*
Dross'y, a. full of dross, worthless, foul—*malā bishishṭa*, *gāḍajukta*, *asār*, *maylā*—*mailā*,
mukaddar, *nākārā*, *najis*
Drove, s. a number of cattle; a crowd, a tumult—*pashwādir pāl bā samūha*, *jhānk*; *bhir*,
janatā—*rewar*, *halqa*, *galla*; *bahīr*, *hangama*, *jamaat*
Dro'ver, s. one who fattens oxen for sale, and drives cattle to market—*baladādi rhiṣṭpushṭa*
kariyā bikray'rthe haṭṭe laiṇā jāy je, *pashubyahāsāyī*—*wuh shakhs jo bail w. g. ko tāza*
o moṭā karke bechne ke liye bāzār meṇ leṇātā hai, *baldiyā*, *jānwar kā saudāgar*
Drought, s. [drouṭ] dry weather; thirst—*anābrishṭi*, *shukanakāl*; *trishnā*—*imsāk-i-bārān*,
khushkī, *khushksālī*; *pyās* [khushk
*Drough'ty, a. wanting rain, dry—*brishṭyābhāb bishishṭa*, *grishma*, *pipāsita*, *shukā*—*be bārān*,
Drown, va. to suffocate in water, to overwhelm, to overflow, to deluge, to immerge—*jale du-*
bāiyāmāran, *magna k.* *utthalan*, *jalamay k.* *jalasāt k.*—*dūbā marnā*, *dubo d.* *sailāb k.* *pu-*
rāb k. *gharq k.* [kāhili se
Drow'sily, ad. sleepily, heavily, sluggishly—*jhūmiyā*, *ālasyarūpe*, *dhilāy*—*askat se*, *sustī se*,
Drow'siness, s. sleepiness, sluggishness—*jhīmāni*, *tandṛā*, *kuryema*, *ālasya*—*nīnd*, *ūngās*,
sustī, *kāheli* [khwābālāda, sust, kāhīl, gāodī
Drow'sy, a. sleepy, heavy, lethargic, dull—*nidrālu*, *jaṛa*, *kure*, *alas*, *shūlabuddhi*—*ghunṛda*,
Drub, s. a thump, a knock, a blow—*chāpur*, *kil*, *mushṭyāghāt*—*thappaṛ*, *mukki*, *mushṭ*,
mukki
Drub", va. to thrash, to beat, to bang—*māran*, *piṭan*, *prahār k.*—*mārnā*, *pīṭnā*, *thonknā*
Drub'bing, s. a beating, a thumping—*prahār bā kil mārā*, *piṭan*, *shāstī*—*mār*, *kūṭ*, *pīṭ*, *thonk*
Drudge, vn. to labour in mean offices, to work hard, to slave—*atinich karma k.* *atiparishram k.*
dāsātwa k.—*nich kāni katnā*, *sakht mihnāt k.* *ghulāmi k.*
Drudg'ery, s. mean labour, servile occupation—*nichkarma*, *atiparishram*, *hinabritti*, *dāsātwa*
—*nich kāni*, *sakht mihaat*, *mazdārī*, *ghulāmi* [mihnāt se
Drudg'ingly, ad. laboriously, toilsomely—*atiparishrampūrbak*, *atikashṭe*—*mushaqqat se*,
Drug, s. an ingredient used in physic, a medicinal simple; any thing without worth or value—
ausadhīya drabya, *bheshaja*; *nirgun bā asārabastu*—*dawāī chiz*, *dawā*, *dārū*; *behaqiqat chiz*

- Drug'get, s. a coarse kind of wollen stuff—*pashu lomamay moṭā kāpaṛ bishesh*—ek qism kā moṭā pashmī kaprā
- Drug'gist, s. one who deals in drugs—*aushadh bikretā, gandhabanik, pasāri*—attār, pasāri
- Drug'id, s. a priest of the ancient Britons—*Inglandā desher pūrbakālīn āchārjya bā purohit bishesh*—Inglistān kā qadīm pādri yā mullā
- Drum, s. an instrument of military music; the tympanum of the ear—*dhōl, dhakkā, dāmāmā itiyāli; karnar hāgri*—tabl, dhōl, tambūr; kār kā pardā [ṭhonknā; mārānā, pītnā
- Drum', *vn.* to beat a drum; to beat—*dhākhādi bājāna; māran, prahāran*—tabl bajānā, tambūr
- Drum-major, s. chief drummer of a regiment—*sainya daler pradhān dhāki*—toman ke tambūr nawāzon kā sardār [nawāz, dholyā
- Drum'mer, s. one who beats a drum—*dhāki, dhākhādi bājāniyā, dhenṛiyā*—tambūrchī, tabl
- Drum'stick, s. a stick for beating a drum—*dhōl bā dhāker kāṭhi, tadmārāner dandā*—dhōl kā chob, dandā
- Drunk, a. intoxicated with strong liquor, inebriated—*matta, made bikwal*—matwālā, mast
- Drun'ard, s. one addicted to habitual ebriety—*mātāl, madyapāyī*—sharābi, maikhor
- Drun'kenness, s. intoxication with strong liquor, ebriety—*atimadyapīn, mattatā, mātālāmī*—nasha, matwālāpan, mastī
- Dry, a. arid, not wet, not juicy; not rainy; thirsty; barren; plain; sarcastic—*shushka, niras, aras; nirjal; pipāsu; maru, shūnya; alankārbihina, ashobhita; bidrīpi, byangakāri*—khushk, sūkhā, beras; bepānī; pyāsā; ūsar, jhūrā; sādā; zarīf, maskhara
- Dry, *v.* to free from moisture, to drain—*shukāna, shushka k. shukāyā d. bā jdon, jal nirgata k.*—sūkhnā, khushk k. sukhānā, pānī nikāl d. [lufāna, khushkī se, rukhāwat se
- Dry'ly, *ad.* in a dry manner, coldly—*sāmānyarūpe, asnehapūrbak, apriyārūpe*—betakul
- Dry'ness, s. want of moisture—*shushkatā, anābrishī, shosh*—khushkī, sukhāwat, yubāsāt
- Dry'nurse, s. a woman who brings up and feeds a child without the breast—*bālak pratipalīkā, stanyapīn bhīnna shishu bālak pratipālānārthe dāsi*—Jadā, dāi-i-khilāi, āyā
- Du'al, a. expressing the number two—*dwbachan, dwibachanānta, dwisanekhyak*—tasniyā, dobachan, musannā [upādhi d.—kisī ko koī martaba yā khitāb d.
- Dub', *vi.* to make a man a knight, to confer any kind of dignity—*bishesh padārṇita k. bā*
- Dub'ious, s. doubtful, uncertain, not clear—*sandigdha, bikalpa, aspaṣṭa, anishchit*—maskūk, mushtabah, ghairmuqarrar [mushtabah, betāiyun
- Du'bitable, a. doubtful, uncertain—*anishchay, sandehajukta, asthir, anirdhārīta*—qābil-i-shakk, Du'cal, a. pertaining to a duke—*bishesh kulīn byukti sambandhiya*—Duke kā mutālliq
- Du'cape, s. a rich silk worn by women—*striloker durmūlya paṭā bastra bishesh*—ek qism kā umda reshmī kaprā jo auraten pahintī hai [ashrafī o rūpiya
- Due'at, s. [duk-it] a coin struck by dukes—*raupya bā swarna mudrā bishesh*—ek qism kā
- Duck, s. a water fowl; a word of fondness; bow of the head—*pāṭihangsa, hāys; sneha bākya; māstak nimna karan, het*—bat, batak, hāys; pyār kā lafz; taslīm, sirjhukānā
- Duck, *v.* to dive or plunge under water—*quban, qubāna, qubki māran, jale magna h. bā k.*—qubkī mārānā, ghotā lagānā
- Duck'ing, s. the act of putting under water—*jale nihkhyep karā, qub*—ghotā dilāi yā khorī
- Duck'ing-stool, s. a chair in which scolds are tied and put under water—*pragalbhā athacha kundaliyā strilok tīpānārthe bāndhanpūrbak jale qub deoner āsan bishesh*—sazā ke liye jhagrālā aurat ko bāndhke pānī men qubāne kī ek chaukī
- Duck-legged, a. [...] short legged—*khyudrapādi, hangser nyāy pādbishishṭa*—chhotāpāirā, batpāirā [bachcha
- Duck ling, s. a young or small duck—*hangsa shābak, hāyser bāchchā*—batbacha, batak kā
- Duct, s. guidance; a tube, a canal, a passage—*gatkāritā; nal, nālā, pranālī, path*—rābhārī; nālī, nālā, rāh [niya—chimṛā, mulāim, narm, phailānejog
- Duc'tile, a. [...] flexible, pliable, easily extended—*namaniya, ashakta, namra, komal, bistāra*
- *Ductil'ity, s. capacity of extension, flexibility—*bistārjyatā, namrabhāb, namaniyatā*—phailāne kī lāiqī yā jogat, chimṛāi, mulāimat
- Dud'geon, s. anger, resentment, malice—*bitushṭi, krodh, dwesh*—nākhushī, khafgī, adāwat
- Due, a. owed; proper, fit, exact—*dāniya, parishodhaniya, pāonā; prakṛita, jathārtha, upajukta, thik*—dādanī, haqqdaen, wājibi pāonā; wājib, lāiq, māqūl, thik
- Due, s. a debt, right, just title, tribute, toll—*rin, pāonā, swārtha, adhikār, kar, shulka*—qarz, dhār, istihqāq, haqq-i-wājib, mahsūl, rusūm
- Du'el, s. a combat between two, a single fight—*mallaajuddha, ubhayajuddha, duijaner paras-par juddha*—do kī laṛāi, khānājangi, maljādh
- Du'ellist, s. one who fights in single combat—*mallaajoddhā, ubhayajoddhī, ubhayajuddher ek jan*—khānājang, wuh shakhs jo akele aur ek shaks se laṛtā hai
- Duen'na, s. an old woman who guards a younger—*jubati stri rakhyākāriṇī briddhā strilok, chaukidīyini burī*—wuh burhiyā jo ek jawān aurat kī pāsbanī kartī hai
- Duet', s. an air for two performers—*dui janer eksāt haiyā geya gīt bā rāg bishesh*—do shaks milkar gāne kā ek rāg
- Dug, s. a pap, a nipple, a teat—*bāṇṭ, stan, mātī*—sar-i-pistān, chūnchī, jijiya
- Duke, s. one of the highest order of nobility in England—*Inglandā desher kulīn barger mahāt kulīn, agrani*—Inglistān men sab se ālā martabe kā amir
- Du'kedom, s. possessions or quality of a duke—*pūrbokta byaktir pad bā adhikār, tadādhipa-tya*—Duke ke amlāk yā martaba [khushāwāz, khāb
- Dul'cet, a. sweet, luscious, harmonious—*mishṭa, sushrābya, suswar, sundar*—shīrīn, khush, Dul'city, Dul'corate, *va.* to sweeten—*mishṭa k. suswādu bā sushrābya k.*—shīrīn k. miṭhā k.

- Dul'eimer, s. a kind of musical instrument—*bādyā jantra bishesh, tānpūrā*—bāje kī ek qism; sitār, tambrā [arsha—ahmaq, kund, muthrā; udās, alsurda]
- Dull, *a.* stupid, blunt, obtuse; sad, dejected—*jarabuddhi, nistej, nirbhār; bishanna, bim-*
Dull, *va.* to stupify, to blunt, to sadden—*nirboddh bā jaribhūtā k. nistej k. bhūtā k. udhigna*
bā duhkhitā k.—ahmaq banānā, kund k. mahzūn k. udās k.
- Dul'ness, s. stupidity, dimness, bluntness—*sthālabuddhitā, alpamedhā, aparishkār, dhīra-*
rāhitya, atikhynatī—kaudanī, humuq, gāodipan, kundī, kundzihnt
- Duloc'racy, s. a predominance of slaves—*dāsganer prabhūta bā ādhipatyā*—ghulāmon kī
huqūmat yā khudāwandi
- Dully, *ad.* properly, fitly, exactly, in due manner—*upajuktārūpe, jathochitamate, prakritārūpe,*
bhidhinote—wājibī se, kamāhaqquhu, jaisāchāhiye, thik [gung, lāl, mūkā]
- Dumb, *a.* mute, incapable of speech, deprived of speech—*mūka, abāk, bobī, gongā*—gūngā,
Dumb'ness, s. incapacity to speak—*mūkātwa, bīkshakīrāhitya, gongāmī*—gungī, gūngāpan,
khamoshī, bezubānī
- Dumpling, s. a sort of pudding—*siddha pishlak bishesh*—ek qism kā pīthā yā gulgulā
- Dumps, s. melancholy, sullenness—*mān, bhābanā, bishād, hairaktya*—malāl, malolā, gham
- Dun, *a.* of a dark colour, dark—*pingal, tamrabarna, ghor*—misrang, samund, tīra
- Dun, s. a clamorous, importunate creditor—*uttejanākartā. dharnādāyak*—taqāzadār, mutāqāzī,
muhasill [thānā k. taqāza k. muhasillī k. dharnā d.
- Dun'', *va.* to press, to ask often for a debt—*uttejanā k. dharnā d. punah punah pāonā prār-*
Dunce, s. a thickskull, a dullard, a dolt—*mārkhā, abodh, jarabuddhi*—ahmaq, bhakwā,
bewaqūf, ullū, balid
- Dung, s. the excrement of animals—*pashuādīr bishthā, gū, nīd, sār*—guh, līd, gobar, pikhāl, bīth
- Dun'geon, s. [jun] a close, dark prison—*pātālghar, andhakārajukta bandhanāshālā, kāragār*
—siyāchhāh, bhaksī, gīdangī [mazbala]
- Dung'li, s. a heap or accumulation of dung—*gobarādīr dhibi bā rāshi*—kūrā, gobrār, gobrār,
Dun'ner, s. one employed in soliciting petty debts—*ādāyikaran karme nijukta byakti, utte-*
jānāngī—taqāzā k. w. sazāwāl, ūgahiyā [mahassillī]
- Dun'ning, *pa.* pressing often for a debt—*punah punah rina shodh prārthanā, dharnā*—taqāza,
Duode'cimo, *a.* having 12 leaves to a sheet—*chhāpā pustaker parimān bishesh, bārabār bhānj*
karile je parimān—wuh kitāb jis men takte ke bārah warq kā juz ho
- Dupe, *va.* to trick, to cheat, to deceive—*prabanchanā k. pratāranā k. banchita k.*—fareb d.
dhokhā d. thagnā [iatiqād; modhā, sidhā]
- Dupe, s. a credulous man; a man easily tricked—*khīnya pratayī; pratāranīya, shāral*—zaiful-
Du'ple, *a.* double, one repeated—*dwigun, dunā, dohrā, dokar*—dohrā, dūnā, dūgnā
- Duplicate, s. an exact copy, a transcript—*pratilipi, dohrār lekhā, utār*—naql, mutarrar lekhā
hūā, tītār,
- Duplicate, *va.* to double, to fold together—*dokar bā dohrār k. bhānj k.*—dohrā k. tah k.
- Duplication, s. act of doubling or folding together, a fold—*dokar bā dohrār karan, bhānj*—
dohrār, dohrāo, tah [dorangī, dozubānī, riyā]
- Duplicity, s. deceit, doubleness of tongue—*chāturjya, shathatā, duimukhatā, asārālyā*—fareb,
Durable, *a.* lasting, having long existence—*chirasthāyī, dirghakālabartī, shaktrī, akhyay*—
pāedārī, derpā, tīkāo, ustuwār, qāim [kālosthīti—pāedārī, kīkāwat, istiāqāmat, derpāi]
- Durability, s. the power of lasting, endurance—*chirasthāyitwa, tēkāo, akhyayatwu, dirgha*
- Durably, *ad.* in a lasting manner—*shaktārūpe, pākārūpe*—ustuwārī se, pāedārī se
- Durance, s. imprisonment; endurance, duration—*ātāk baddhābasthā, kāragār; sahishtutā,*
—qaīd, habs; bardāsh
- Durā'tica, s. continuance, length of time—*sthāyitwa, sthiti, tishthā, tēkāo, kāler parimān*—
pāedārī, tēkāo, subūt, qiyām, miyād, shumār-i-zamān [pāedārī k. sābit r.
- Dure, *vn.* to last, to continue, to remain—*thākan, sthiti k. tenkan, tishthan*—tīknā, thāpnā,
Dur'ing, *pr.* for the time of the continuance—*jābat, tābat, je parjyanta, se parjyanta, itomadhye*
—tā, bhar, jābtak, tabtak, darmiyān [karsakā, himmat bāndhī]
- Durst, *pret.* of dare, to venture—*sāhas karila, pāriyāchhe, bharasā bāndhīyāchhe*—dilerī kī,
Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness; dark-colored—*sandhyār prākkālabat, āndhāre; kālāṭe, krish-*
nabarna—dhursānjī, andherā, godhlī; siyāh, kālā [ghubār]
- Dusk'ish, Dusk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness, tending to obscurity, gloomy—*aprasanna, anujjwal,*
ishadandhukār, kīlāṭe, ghor, godhūlibat, tatkalīn, timirālrita—dhūmlā, dhāndhlā, tārīk,
—siyāh, dhursānjī, godhūr sā, tīra [ghubār]
- Dust, s. earth reduced to powder—*dhūli, dhūlā, mrittikādīr gunrā, rajah*—dhūl, khāk, gard,
Dust, *va.* to free from dust; to sprinkle with dust, to levigate—*dhūli jhāran; dhūlī chharāna;*
chhāranā awārā parishkār k.—dhūl jhārnā; dhūl bhurbhurānā; chhānnā
- Dust'y, *a.* filled or covered with dust—*dhūlimay, dhūlāchchanna*—purdhūl, khākālūda
- Dutch'ess, s. the lady of a duke—*mahākulinēr stri, agranīstri*—Duke kī bibī
- Dutch'y, s. a territory giving title to a duke—*mahākulinēr adhikārabhūmī, agranīr ādhipatyā*
—Duke kī hukūmat o amlāk
- Dut'eous, Dut'iful, *a.* obedient, submissive, reverential, respectful—*āgyānbaha, āgyāndhīn*
prabhūbhakta, savīthramasūchak—mutī, tābidār, rām, qadrumā
- Dut'ifully, *ad.* obediently, submissively—*āgyānkāritāpūrbak, uchitamate, namrarūpe*—itāat
se, shāistagī se, gharībī se
- Duty, s. whatever one is bound to perform, service; tax, impost, custom, toll—*kartabya kriyā,*
uchitabyabahār, kāryya, sebādī, dharma pratipālun; rājkar, shulka—kām jo kisī ko karnā
lāzīm o nāguzīr hai, wājib khidmat; mahsūl, ghaṭwālī, lagtā, takāi

- Dwarf, *s.* [*dworf*] a man, animal, or tree, below the usual size—*bāmīn*, *bāuniyā*, *beutyā*—*baonā*, *thumkā*, *koṭāḥqad*, *nātā* [*nātā*, *chhoṭāḥ*]
 *Dwarfish, *a.* below the natural bulk, small—*kharba*, *heṭṭe*, *chhoṭo*, *khyudra*—*thumkā*, *koṭāḥ*,
 Dwaule, *vn.* to be mad or delirious, rave—*pralāp h. bā k. eluyā meluyā bukan*, *pralāpadarshā h.*
 —*diwāna h. behawāss h. behāda baknā*
 Dwell, *vn.* to remain; to inhabit. to live in a place, to continue—*bās k. thākan*, *tishṭhan*,
sthiṭi k.—*rahnā*, *basnā*, *sukūnat k. būd o bāsh k. iṭknā*
 Dwelling, *s.* habitation, place of residence—*bāsasthān*, *bāsā*, *ghar*, *bāṭi*, *bārī*, *ḍlay*—*ghar*, *mas-*
kan, *makān*, *muqām* [*chhoṭa k. khyay h.*—*sukhājānā*, *ghaṭnā*, *kam h. koṭāḥ h. tahlīl h.*
 Dwindle, *vn.* to shrink, to grow little—*shuska haiyā jāon*, *kharba bā rhās h. ghāṭiyā jāon*,
 Dying, *pa.* expiring; giving a new colour, tinging—*munārshu*, *mrītaprāy*; *chhobdeon*,
rangakaran, *rangkarā*—*martā*, *martepar*; *rangtā*, *rangwāi*
 Dynasty, *s.* government, sovereignty; a race of princes—*sāmrajya*, *ādhipatyā*; *rājbangsha*,
rājku—*hukūnat*, *saltanat*, *rāj*; *shāhī khāndān yā nasab*, *rājban*
 Dyscrasy, *s.* a distemperature, when some humour or quality abounds in the body—*dhātubhed*,
raṭṭādīr dushṭubhāb—*kasrat-i-khilt* [*ishāl*, *jiriyān-i-shikam*, *maroṭa*, *sītras*
 Dysentery, *s.* a looseness, a bloody flux—*āmāshay*, *udarānāy*, *atisār*, *āmarakta*—*atisār*,
 Dyspepsy, *s.* a difficulty of digestion—*pāṭkkrichhṛa*, *mandapāk*, *ajīrni*, *māndāgnī*—*behazmī*,
kamlhazmī, *kampachāo* [*nīsaranabhāb*—*ishkāl-i-maqāl*, *mushkil se bāt nikalnā*
 Dysphony, *s.* a difficulty in speaking—*bāṭkkrichhṛa*, *hākyer jayya bā jayātā bā kashṭe*
 Dysury, *s.* [*dizh-u-re*] a difficulty in voiding urine—*mutrakrichchhṛa*, *prasrūb karane kushṭa*
 —*usrulbaul*, *habsulbaul*

E.

- Each, *pro.* either of two, every one of any number—*pratyek*, *ubhaye*, *ek ek*—*koī do men se*,
harek, *ek ek* [*ārzūmand*, *sargarm*, *shadīd*
 Ea'ger, *a.* ardently desirous, ardent, vehement—*utsuk*, *byagra*, *ugra*, *satwar*—*shaugīn*,
 Ea'gerly, *ad.* with ardor, zealously, earnestly—*autsukyapūrbak*, *byagratāpūrbak*, *aticheshṭāy*—
shaug se, *nihāyat ārzū yā koshish se* [*koshish*
 Ea'gerness, *s.* earnestness, ardent zeal—*byagratā*, *ugratā*, *cheshṭā*, *udyog*—*shaug*, *sargarmī*,
 Ea'gle, *s.* a rapacious fowl of the genus falco—*kurar* *pakhyi*, *utkrosh*—*uqāb*, *humā*
 Ea'gle-eyed, *a.* quick-sighted, of acute sight—*tikhynadrishṭibishishṭa*, *tikhynadrik*—*tez nazar*,
teznigāḥ
 Ea'gle-speed, *s.* swiftness like an eagle—*kurarādī pakhyibat drutagati*—*uqāb kā sā tezrao*
 Eag'let, *s.* a young eagle—*utkroshashābak*—*uqāb kā bachcha*
 Ear, *s.* the organ of hearing; a spike of corn—*shrabanendriya*, *karna*; *shashyādīr shish bā*
manjari—*kān*, *gosh*; *khoṣha*, *bāl* [*tān ke umarā kā khitāb*
 Earl, *s.* a British title of nobility—*Inglandiya kulin prd bishesh*, *tat sūchak paddhati*—*Englis-*
 Earl'dom, *s.* the seignory of an earl—*pūrbokta kuliner pad bā adhikār*—*Earl kā darja yā amlāk*
 Ear'less, *a.* having no ears—*karnarahit*, *shrabanendriya hin*—*begosh*, *bekān*
 Ear'liness, *s.* a state of advance in time—*āshubhīb*, *shighratā*, *twarā*—*shitābī*, *jaldī*
 Ear'ly, *ad.* soon, in good time—*shighra*, *sukāle*, *twarāy*—*jald*, *sawere*, *shitāb*
 Earlmar'shal, *s.* the officer that has the chief care of military solemnities—*juddhotsabādhyā-*
khyā bishesh—*muhtamim-i-jang*
 Earn, *va.* to merit by services, to gain—*parishram bā anya kona kurmer betan prāpta k. upār-*
jan k. lābh k.—*kamānā*, *hāsil k. naṭa k.*
 Earn ed, *pa.* [.] merited by services, gained—*parishrame prāpta betanādi*, *uchita pratiphal*,
upirjita—*jazā-i-wājib*, *kamāyā huā* [*sāi*, *yaqīndīl*
 Earn'est, *a.* eager, diligent, serious—*utsuk*, *byagra*, *sacheshṭa*, *sthiramanāḥ*—*bajudd*, *shaugīn*,
 Earn'est, *s.* money advanced, a pledge—*barān arthāt nirdhāranārtha datta je mudrādī bishesh*,
pan abadhāranārtha tankā—*baeāna*, *dādānī*, *patian*
 Earn'estly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, ardently—*cheshṭā krame*, *byagrarāpe*—*shaug se*, *sargarmī se*
 Ear'ring, *s.* a pendant, a jewel for the ear—*karnābharau*, *kundāl*, *jhumkādi*—*jhumkā*, *kundāl*
w. g. kān ki zewarāt
 Ear'sh, *s.* field that is ploughed—*chashā khyetra*, *krishtā bhūmī*—*jotā huā khet*, *āhādī zamīn*
 Ear'shot, *s.* within hearing, space heard in—*karnagochar*, *shraban hay jeparjyanta tat*
parimita sthān—*sunte bhar men*, *āwāz-purtāb*
 Earth, *s.* mold or fine particles of the globe; the globe, land, country—*mrīttikā*, *māṭi*;
prithibī, *bhūmī*, *desh*—*mittī*, *khāk*; *kura-i-arz*, *zamīn*, *mulk*
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth or clay—*mrīnmay*, *parthib*, *māṭiyā*—*mittī kā*, *gilt*, *sifālin*
 Earth'ly, *a.* pertaining to the earth, carnal—*āṭhik*, *sāngsārik*, *shārīrik*—*dunyāwī*, *sansārik*,
jirmānī
 Earth'quake, *s.* a shaking of the earth—*bhūmī kampa*—*zalzala*
 Earth'worm, *s.* the dew worm; a mean wretch—*keṇcho*, *kinchuluk*; *pāji*, *atikhyudralok*—
kechūā, *kharātīn*; *pāji*, *kamina*
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of earth, like earth—*mrīnmay*, *mrīttikābishishṭa bā tadbat*—*khākī*,
mittī kā, *mittī sā*
 Ear'wax, *s.* a thick viscons matter secreted in the ear—*karnamal*, *khali*—*kān kā mail*, *khānd*
 Ear'wig, *s.* an insect, a centiped—*kānkoṭāri*, *kīt bishesh*—*ek qism kā kiṭā*
 Ease, *s.* freedom from pain, rest, facility—*nirbedanā*, *sukh*, *swāsthya*, *bishram*, *adushkaratwa*,
anāyās—*ārām*, *chain*, *kal*, *rāhat*, *āsāyash*, *āsānī*

- Ease, *va.* to relieve from pain, to assuage, alleviate—*duhkha byathāddi upasham k.*—ranj o dard ko dūr k. āram d. bahlānā [—naqqāshī ke tāi lagāne kā qālib
- Ea'sel, *s.* frame on which a painter's canvass rests—*chitrakarer tāi bāndhibār pāṭṭā bishesh*
- Ease'ment, *s.* ease, support, relief—*duhkhopasham, upakār*—āram, rafāhiyat, ihsān [fāna
- Eas'ily, *ad.* without difficulty, readily—*anīyāse, āshu, sahāje*—āsānī se, subūlat se, betakallu-
- Eas'iness, *s.* readiness, ease, rest—*akushṭatā, anāyās, aklesh*—āsānī, suhūlat, āram
- East, *s.* the quarter where the sun rises—*pūrbadik, sūryodayasthān*—mashriq, pūrab, sharq
- East'er, *s.* the festival in commemoration of our Saviour's resurrection—*Yishu Khrishṭer pu-narjīban smaranārtha parbāha*—hazrat I'sā ke bār-i-dīgar zinda hone kī yādgārī kā teohār
- Eas'terly, *a.* and *ad.* towards the east—*pūrbadike, pūrbadiker, pūrbamukh*—pūrab kī taraf, sharqī, pūrabrukḥ
- East'ern, *a.* being in the east, oriental—*pūrbadiksthita, pūrbadeshiya*—mashriqī, pūrabī, sharqī
- East'ward, *ad.* towards the east—*pūrbadike, pūrbāinchale*—pūrab kī taraf, bajānab-i-sharq
- Ea'sy, *a.* not difficult, quiet, complying—*sahaj, sugam, sustha, koṃāl, subineya*—āsān, sahl, āsādahāl, mulāim, hālīm
- Eat, *v.* to take food, to swallow, to consume—*ashan, āhār k.* gilan, khayay k. khādan—khānā, tanāvul k. nigālā, pāmāl, zāya k. [ke qābil
- Eat'able, *a.* capable of being eaten—*bhojanīya, aśhanīya, khādya*—khurdanī, khāne jog, khāne
- Eat'en, *pa.* devoured, consumed, swallowed—*bhukta, bhakhyita, khādita, grasta*—khurda, khāyā hūā, niglā hūā [parchhatī, orī
- Eaves, *s.* the edges of the roof which overhang the house—*gharēr chhānchi, parachhatī*—oltī, Eaves'dropper, *s.* a listener under windows—*kāndāchiyā, kāndāpārā*—kaolelagwā, oltī lagwā, goshbarāwaz [lagnā yā h. zawāl h. ghatnā
- Ebb, *vn.* to flow back towards the sea; to decay—*bhātā h. hā patan*; khyay h. rhās h—bhābhā
- Ebb, *s.* the reflux of the tide; waste—*bhātā, khyay, rhās*—bhābhā, jazr; zawāl, ghaṭṭī
- Eb'on, Eb'ony, *s.* a hard black valuable wood—*telsār kashṭha bishesh, kendu*—ābnūs
- Ebri'ety, *s.* drunkenness—*mattatā, mātulāmi*—mastī, sarshārī
- Ebull'ition, *s.* act of boiling—*jalādīr phutn. uttāp*—josh, ūbāl
- Eccen'tric, *a.* deviating from the centre—*madhyatyāgi, madhyasthal* haite bichalita, *aniyamita*—bhrāmānshīl, *niyam bahirbhūta*—tārik-i-markaz, kajrao, be qāida o dastūr, bakarchāl
- Eccen'tricity, *s.* deviation from a centre; particularity, irregularity—*madhyatyāgitā; niyama-bhanga, aniyam, baishamyā* bā bailakhyanya—markaz se inhirāf yā bhāṭak; khusāsiyat, khilāfdasturi, bakarchāl
- Eclesias'tic, *s.* [..zhe..] a clergyman, a priest—*dharmaopadeshak, dharmapade* nijukta jājak, *purohitāddi*—mullā, jājak, imām, pādri [yā imāmāt mānsūb, dīnī
- *Ecclesiastical, *a.* relating to the church—*jājak padsambāndhiya, dharmabishayak*—kalesā
- Ech'o, *s.* the reverberation of a sound—*pratidhwani, pratishabda, gumanar*—gōj, sadā
- Eclaircis'sement, *s.* [..siz..] explanation, the act of clearing up an affair—*byākhyā, spashṭa kariyā artha k. sandeha bhanga*—bayān, tashīya
- Eclat', *s.* [..klaw] splendor, show, lustre—*shobhā, prabhā, jāukjamak*—raunaq, bhāṭak
- Eclec'tic, *a.* selecting, choosing—*bisheshak, maonayī, chunaniyā*—pasand k. w. chunne w.
- Ecl'ipse, *s.* obscuration, darkness—*sūryya chandrādīr grahan* bā antardhān, rāhugrās, *andhakārāchhannabhāb*—gahan, kusūf o khusūf, andherī
- Eclip'tic, *s.* a great circle of the sphere—*rāshichakrer madhyarekhā*—mintaqatulburūj
- Ec'logue, *s.* [..log] pastoral poem—*rāknālādīr gīt, grāmya bishayak* kabitā—chaupān w. g. kī gīt, dīhānī ghazl
- Econom'ical, *a.* frugal, thrifty—*parimitabyayī, byayakunṭha*—kifāyatī, juzras
- Econ'omist, *s.* one who is thrifty or frugal—*anarthakhyaye kunṭhita byakti, parimitabyayī*—wuh shakhs jo kifāyatī yā juzras ho
- Econ'omise, *vn.* to retrench, to save—*alpa byay k. bāndhā bāndhī byay k. parimita byay kariyā* sanchay k.—kam kharch k. iatidāl se kharj k. kifāyat k.
- Econ'omy, *s.* thrifty management, frugality; disposition of things, system of matter—*alpabyay, paribārādī pratipālāne byayabibechanā; niyam, karmanirbāha, dhārā*—juzrasī, kifāyatshīārī, girhistī; taitīb, insirām, āin [utsāha, mūrchchhā—nihāyat khushī, wajd, bekhudī
- Ec'stasy, *s.* excessive joy, rapture, enthusiasm, a trance—*atishay āldād, moha, maner bikār*
- Ecstas'tic, *a.* enrapturing, transporting—*monahar, mohakārī, atiyanta āldādjanak*—bashshāsh, magan, bāgh bāgh, wajdāwar [qarī, marbhūkhāī, khānekā shauq
- Eda'city, *s.* voracity, ravenousness—*atyanta bhojanechchhā, ātmambharitā, peṭukāmī*—jāulba-
- Ed'dy, *s.* a contrary current, a whirlpool—*ābarta, ghūrna jal, pākchakra*—bhapwar, girḍāb, pher, bhaogṭī [ghūmtā hūā, mudauwar
- Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly—*ghūrnāyamān, pākpārā, ghūrnānashīl*—chakkardār, Eden'tated, *a.* deprived of teeth—*dantāhīn, dānt nāī jāhār*—poplā, undantā
- Edge, *s.* the sharp part of a blade, brink—*dhār, tāi, kūl*—dhār, bārḥ, kināra, lab
- Edg'ing, *s.* a border, a fringe—*bastēr dhār, jhālār, anchal*—jhālār, kināra, maghzī, sanjāf
- Edge'less, *a.* unable to cut, blunt, obtuse—*wirdhār, bhoutā, atikhnya*—kund, nidhār
- Edge'tool, *s.* a tool with a sharp edge—*dhārāl astra, tikhynāstra*—ābdār yā tez hathiyār
- Edge'wise, *ad.* in the direction of the edge—*dhār mukhe, dhārāl digidiyā*—dhār kī taraf, kharā
- Ed'ible, *a.* fit to be eaten, eatable—*khādya, shiropajukta, subhojya*—khordanī, khāne ke qābil
- E'dict, *s.* a proclamation, order—*ghoshanā patra, bigyānpān, rayāgyāy*—ishtihārnāma, raqm, farmān
- Educa'tion, *s.* instruction, improvement—*upadesh, shikhyā, bidyā ebang dhammer briddhī, sangskār*—tālim, tarbiyat, ilm o daulat kī taraqqī, bhalāf

- Edi'fice, *s.* a fabric, a building—*grīhādī, aṭṭālikā, ghar, bāṭī*—imārat, haweli, makān
 Ed'ify, *va.* to instruct, to improve—*upadesh k. shikhyā d. uttama prabritti janmāyī dharma nishīha k.*—tālīm k. tarbiyat k. durust k. bihtar k.
 E'dile, *s.* the title of a Roman magistrate—*Rum desher prāchīn bichārkartā bishesh*—Rūmion ke qadīm kotuāl kā laqab
 Edi'tion, *s.* publication of a book, the whole impression of a book, republication—*grantha chhāpāyī prakāsh karā, ekkāle chhāpāna jāy pustaker jata ādarsha, punarbār mudrānkita karan*—chhāpā, chhāpāī, taba-i-sānī
 Ed'itor, *s.* one who superintends a publication—*granthaprakāshak byakti, samāchār patrēr kartā bā adhyakhyā*—muallif, murattib
 Edu'cate, *va.* [ju.] to bring up, as a child; to instruct—*bālīk ke pratipīlan ebang bidyā shikhyā k. gyāna dān k. upadesh k.*—larke ko pālānā o tālīm-tarbiyat k. sikhānā
 *Educa'tion, *s.* a bringing up; nurture—*bīdyā shikhyā pratipālānādī; upadesh deoyā, guna janmāna*—parwarish; tarbiyat, tālīm [khinchāā, paidā k.
 Edu'ce, *va.* to bring out, to extract—*bahishkaran, prakāsh k. nishāran, utpanna k.*—nikālāā,
 Educ'ution, *s.* the act of bringing into view—*bahishkaran, prakāsh karān, pratyakhyā k.*—izhār, numāesh, dikhāwā
 Educora'tion, *s.* the act of sweetening—*mishta karan, madhurāna*—shīrīfagārī, mīthā karnā
 Eel, *s.* a serpentine, slimy fish—*pāṅkāl bā bāliyā māchh bishesh, bāin māchh*—mārmāhī, bām machhli [oizhār, kahnejog
 Eff'able *a.* expressible, utterable—*baktahya, nīrbāchaniya, kathya, bichyā*—qābīl-i-bayan-
 Eff'a'ce, *va.* to blot out, to strike out, to destroy—*lupta k. kāṭiyā phelan, miṭāna, uṭhāna*—metnā, miṭānā, chhīlānā; kāt d. hakk k. nikāl dāna, malmei k.
 Eff'e'ct, *s.* event produced; meaning; completion; reality—*kārmer phal bāgun; artha; shesh, nishpatti; nishchay*—asar, amal, hāsīl; gharaz, muddā; kamāl, tamāmī; haqiqat
 Eff'e'ct, *va.* to bring to pass; to produce by an operating cause—*ghaṭāna; janmāna, utpādan, khāṭāna*—karnā, amal meṇ lānā; paedā k. asar k.
 Effec'tion, *s.* a construction; a problem—*likhān, gaṭhan, koṭi*—mazmūn, shakl, masala
 Effective, *a.* efficacious, efficient, useful—*ek-inta, saphal, sādhyasādhak, gun bishishṭa, kar-manya, upajogī*—kārgar, muassir, gunkārī, māsir, mutīd [muassirāna
 Effect'ively, *ad.* powerfully, with effect—*prakriti bā uttamrūpe, sagune, saphale*—qarār wāqāī,
 Effect'less, *a.* without effect, useless—*nīrarthak, nishphal, mīthyā, nirgun*—be asar, be tāsir, nirgunī, ghair mutīd [asta—amwāl, jāedāl, asbāb, māl o matā, dhan
 Eff'e'cts, *s.* goods, invariables, furniture—*asthāhara dhanādī, sampattī, grihasther drabya sam-*
 Effec'tual, *a.* [tsu.] producing effect, efficacious—*gunakār, phalotpīdak, saphal, amogha*—muassir, kārgar [—karnā, amal meṇ lānā, purā k.
 *Effec'tuate, *va.* to bring to pass, to fulfill—*ghaṭāna, sampanna k. sādhyā sādhan, siddha k.*
 Effem'inacy, *s.* softness, unmanly delicacy—*strainatā, apurushatwa, kāpurushichār*—nāmardī, zanānapan, buzdilī [nāmard, zanāna
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, soft, voluptuous—*straina, kāpurush, meyeli*—zansifat, ranḍisā, busdil,
 Efferves'cence, *s.* a violent motion of a fluid, attended with heat—*āntarik teje uttāpta h. ush-mānawita h.*—ūbāl, josh, ghuliyān
 Effica'cious, *a.* effectual—*saphal, gunakārak, sarthak*—muassir, kārgar, bāis
 Eff'icacy, *s.* ability or power to produce effects—*gunakārītā, saphalya, gun, shakti*—muassirī, tāsir, quwat-i-asar
 Effi'cience, *s.* [fish-yense] act or power of producing effects—*sādhakatā, kāryakārītā, sāgunya, saphalya, phalotpādana gun bā shakti*—asar numāī, tāsir garī, quwat-i-asar [sir, fāel
 *Effi'cient, *a.* causing effects—*phalotpādnak, bishesh-gunakārī, kārak, sādhak*—bāis-i-asar, zanāna
 Eff'igy, *s.* image, likeness, representation—*pratimūrti, anurūp, ākriti, abayaber chhabi*—shakl, sūrat, shabih, mīrat [phīlāwat
 Efflores'cence, *s.* production of flowers—*phulotpatti, pushpotpādan, sphuṭan*—shigulāāwarī,
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in flowers, &c.—*sphuṭita pushpākriti*—shigulā, phul sā phul-tā, hūā [hūī chīā
 Ef'fluence, *s.* a flowing out—*nihsaran, swabhinna parotpanna*—kharūj, rawānī, dūse se niklī
 Effluent, *a.* flowing out, issuing out of—*utpanna, nirgata, nihsrita*—bahtāluā, jāri, phūṭā hūā, nikaltā hūā
 Efflu'via, *s.* small particles which are continually flying off from bodies—*sagandha paramānu samūha, udgata vāspa*—chhōṭe zarrā yā rezā jo ajsān se judā hote rahte hain, bukhārāt
 Efflu'x, *vn.* to flow—*s.* an effusion—*khyaran, bahiyā pātan*—*s. kona bastu haite nirgata jalabat dravya utbhab*—phūṭ nikālāā, barāmad h.—*s. barāmad, kharūj*
 Eff'ort, *s.* a struggle, strain, endeavour—*kashṭa, parishram, cheshṭā, udyam, prayās*—tas-diya, mīhnat, sai, jānfishānī, kosish
 Effra'ible, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible—*bhayānāk, ghor*—khaufnāk, muhīb [gustākhi
 Effron'tery, *s.* boldness, impudence—*prāgulbhya, dheṭāni, duhsāhas*—besharmī, behayāī,
 Efful'gence, *s.* lu-tre, brightness—*ābha, ujwai, dipti*—jhalak, chamak
 Efful'gent, *a.* shining, bright, luminous—*shobhānwita, dedīpyamān, dipta*—mujalla, jiladār, nūri, chamṭila [bahānā
 Effuse, *va.* to pour out, to spill, to shed—*dhālan, chhīṭānu, nikhyep k.*—dhālnā, dhalkānā,
 Effu'sion, *s.* a pouring out, waste—*phelan, nikhyep, nihsaran, apachay*—bahāō, rezish; barbādī
 Eft, *s.* a newt, a sort of lizard—*grīhagoshikī bishesh, kizkalās*—chhnikālī kī ek qism
 Egg, *s.* the foetus or production of the feathered tribe, and of some other animals—*andā, qim*—andā, baiza

- Egg, *va.* to incite, to instigate, to spur on—*prabritti janmāna, uskāna, chiyāna*—*ishtālak d. uskāna, chhernā* [nasrīn, sewtī]
- Eg'lantine, *s.* a species of rose, sweet-brier—*sugandha bishishṭa pushpa brikhya bishesh*—
- Eg'otism, *s.* self-commendation; frequent use of the word I—*ātmashlāghā, ahāmānikā*—*anāniyat, khudī, khudsitāī*
- E'gotist, *s.* one who talks much of himself—*ātmashlāghī, ātmaprashansuk*—*khudfarosh yā numā* [punah byakta k.—khudsitāī k. khudgoī k.]
- Eg'otize, *vn.* to talk much of one's self—*ātmaprashansuk k. ātmashlāghā k. āpanāke punah*
- Egre'gious, *a.* eminent, remarkable—*shreshṭha, prasiddha, anupam*—*barā, sakht, mashūr, ajab*
- Egre'giously, *ad.* eminently, remarkably—*prasiddharūpe, atishay*—*zāhiā, nipat*
- E'gress, Egre'ssion, *s.* the act of going out of any place, departure—*bahirgaman, nihsaran, prasthān*—*khurūj, barāmad, rawānagi* [sī chiriye kī ek qism]
- E'gret, *s.* a fowl of the heron kind—*bak bī krauncha pakhyi bishesh*—*baglā yā sārās kī*
- E'grette, *s.* a flower for a lady's head—*striloker mastakābharan vishesh*—*bībion kī topī ke phul kī ek qism*
- E'griot, *s.* a species of sour cherry—*amla phal bishesh*—*tursh phal kī ek qism*
- Ej'aculate, *va.* to tiltow, to shoot, to dart out—*prathiyep bā nikhyep k. bahirgata k. chhuṭāna*—*phenknā, nikāl phenknā* [āo; achānak se duā yā namāz]
- Ej'aculation, *s.* a darting; a short prayer—*prakhayep, nikhyep; haṭat prārthanā bākya*—*phenk-*
- Ej'aculatory, *a.* darted out; sudden, hasty—*hūhāt nikhyipta; akusmāt ukta bā nirguta*—*nāgāh andākhta, achānak se phenkā hūā; nāgāhān kabā hūā yā niklā hūā* [dūr k. ūjārnā]
- Eje'ct, *va.* to throw out, to cast forth, to expel—*bāhūr k. pheliyī d. chhāriyī d.*—*nikāl d.*
- Eject'ed, *pa.* cast or turned out, rejected—*tyakta, nikhyipta, banishkrita*—*tark k. h. dārkarda, mardād*
- Ejec'tion, *s.* a casting out, expulsion—*bahishkriyā, tyāg, pheliyī deoyā*—*ikhrāj, tark, dafaya*
- Ejectment, *s.* a legal writ by which any tenant of a house or estate is commanded to depart—*bāṭī bā bhūmī bā anyā sthībāra dhan tyāg karānārtha āgyān patra bishesh*—*bāz yā ikhrāj-nāna*
- Eight, *a.* twice four—*āt, ashṭa*—*āṭh, hasht*
- Eighteen, *a.* twice nine—*āṭhāra, ashṭīdash*—*āṭhārah*
- Eight'fold, *a.* eight times the quantity—*ashṭagun, āṭbār, ashṭāsankhyak*—*—āṭhgunā*
- Eight'hly, *ad.* in the eighth place—*ashṭambār*—*hashtambār, āṭhwaṇ dafa* [sausāt]
- Eight'score, *a.* eight times twenty—*āt kuri, ek sau shāṭī, ekshatshashī*—*āṭh bīs yā koṭī yā ek*
- Eight'y, *a.* eight times ten—*chār kuri, ashṭī, āshī*—*assi, hashtād*
- Ei'sel, *s.* vinegar, any thing very acid—*sirkā, amlasvādbishishṭa drabdrabyā*—*serkā, khaṭṭī chiz*
- Ei'ther, *pro.* one or the other—*duiyer madhye ek, anyatara, kona ek*—*donon kā ek, koi, koi ek*
- Ejulation, *s.* an outcry, lamentation—*khedokti, bilap, rodan*—*faryād, wāwailā, ālīzārī, mātām*
- Eke, or Eek, *va.* to increase, to supply, to protract—*briddhi k. nirbāha k. bā karma chālāna, bilamba k.*—*barhānā, sarbarāh k. dirang k.*
- Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, besides, moreover—*ār, ebang, etadbhinna*—*bhī, aizaṇ, aur, alāwa*
- Elab'orate, *a.* finished with great diligence—*uttamrūpe krita bā nirmita bā nishpanna, shramasādhita, atisundar*—*bahut mihnāt se k. h. achchhitarah se banayā hūā, bahut kuṭb*
- Elab'orately, *ad.* with great labour—*sacheshṭāy, mahāprayāse, atiparishrampārbak*—*jānīshā-ni se, diqqat se, mihnāt se* [marnā]
- Ela'nce, *vn.* to throw out, to dart out—*astrādī prakhyep bā nihkhayep k.*—*hatiyārandāzī k. phenk*
- Ela'pse, *va.* to pass away, to glide away—*chaliyā bā bahiyā jūon, gata h. shesh h.*—*guzarnā, guzashta h. honā, jātārānā*
- Ela'stic, *a.* springing back, recovering—*sthitisthāpak, lānile bāre ebang punarbūr kunchan hay jāhā, chimarā, bilākhayunya pūrbak pūrbā dharma bā ākār punahprāpta hay je*—*chimṭā, chinṭhā, lachilā, damdār*
- Elasti city, *s.* a property in bodies, by which they restore themselves to their original form—*chimarāī, sthitisthāpakatā, lānile bāre par swībhābī ākār prāpaner dharmu bā gun*—*chūm-rāī, lachak, dam* [—mūrād ke hāsīl hone se phulā, maghrūr, ghamañḍī, buland]
- Ela'te, *a.* flushed with success, lofty—*ishṭa siddha prajukta praphullachitta, darpi, unnata*
- Ela'te, *va.* to elevate, to exalt, to puff up—*unnata k. ahankrita k. praphulla k.*—*buland k. maghrūr k. phulānā*
- Ela'tion, *s.* triumph proceeding from success—*ishṭasiddhī prajukta janme je abhimān, ātma-shlāghā, pramod*—*maqsad ke pāne se jo fakhr paidā ho, ghurūr, maghrūrī, ghamañḍī*
- El'bow, *s.* curvature of the arm, angle—*kanui, kaphonī, kon, bīnk*—*kūhūī, miṭfaq, konā*
- El'bow-chair, *s.* a chair with arms—*kanui rākhībūr hātā bishishṭa chauki bā kedārī*—*pahlū-dār chauki* [būhā yā purānā log]
- Eld, *s.* old age, old people—*bārdhakya, pūrbakīl, briddhalok, pūrbā kāler lok*—*būrhāpā,*
- Eld'er, *a.* surpassing another in years—*agraja, barā, jyeshṭha, bayojyeshṭha*—*barā, jethā kalān*
- Eld'er, *s.* a ruler, a senior; a tree or shrub—*pradhān lok, bayase je.h.ha, samāhānta lok; brikhya bishesh*—*barā, sardār, kalān, muazzaz; ek qism kā per yā būṭā* [sālkhurda]
- Eld'erly, *a.* bordering upon old age—*burī, bayodhik, priy sheshkal' prāpta*—*adher, būṭhā,*
- Eld'ers, *s.* ancient rulers, ancestors—*pūrbakūtin pradhān lok, prāchin lok, pūrbapurus*—*sardārān-i-peshīn, buzurgān, pīrān* [barāpan]
- Eld'ership, *s.* seniority, primogeniture—*jyeshṭhatwa, prādhānya, agrajatwa*—*kalānī, buzurgī,*
- Eld'est, *a.* oldest, most aged—*sarbayjeshṭha, aneker madhye bayase barā je*—*sab se barā*
- Elecampane, *s.* [...] a plant; sweetmeat—*brikhya bishesh; mishṭā kāsandī bishesh*—*ek qism kā darakht; miṭhāī kī ek qism*

- E'lect**, *va.* to choose for any office or use, to select—*báchhiyá bá chuniyá* l. *abadháríta bá nijukta k. manoníta k. shápita k.*—*chun* l. *pasand k. chhápít* l. *muntakhab k.* [*barguzída, muntakhab*]
- E'lect**, *Elect'ed*, *pa. a.* chosen, preferred—*nijukta, shápita, manoníta, gráhíya*—*maqábíl*, *Election*, *s.* the act or power of choosing, choice; the ceremony of a public choice—*báchhiyá báhir k. sweechhá bá bibechnápúrbuk grahan bá niyog k.*—*barguzídagi, maqbúliyat, intikháb, pasandidagi* [*neya*—*intikhábí, ikhtiyári*]
- Elect'ive**, *a.* having, or regulated by, choice—*prajáganer ichchhálrame shápniya bá manoní*—*Elect'or*, *s.* he who elects or gives a vote; a prince who has a voice in the choice of the German emperor—*sweechhápúrbuk parke bishesh pade nijukta karaner shaktibishishá, anumatiá*; *Jarmaní deshíya rájake rájpade nijukta karane pasanda kare je*—*mantakhib, chunwayá, mukhtár*; *wuh shakhs jo Jarmaní ke mulk ke bádasháh ko pasand kardedá hai*
- Elect'oral**, *a.* pertaining to an elector, or election—*Jarmaní desher mahárájake nijukta karanárthe je manoníta kurtágún, tat sambandhiya há tadbishayak*—*intikhábí*; *Jarmaní ke mulk bádasháh ko karnewále se mutállq*
- Elect'orate**, *s.* territory, or office of an elector—*Jarmaní desher mahárájake manoníta ebung nijukta karan shakti bishishá je pradhán byukti táhár adhikárahámi*—*amlák, yá ubda* [*dhátu*—*kahrubá*; *ámekhta dhát*]
- Elect're**, *s.* [.. *tur*] amber; a mixed metal—*ákarshiká gun bishishá drabya bishesh*; *mishrita*
- Elect'rical**, *a.* of or relating to electricity—*bidyut sambandhiya, bajrasphulinga bishayak*—*injazábí, ghazab mansúb*
- Elect'rícítý**, *s.* that property of bodies, first observed in amber, of attracting or repelling light bodies when excited by friction; a fluid—*bishesh bastur swábhabík ákarshiká athabá apasáriká shakti bá gun, bidyutbat sarbabyápita tej, bajrasphulinga nirgata karána bidyá*—*jazb, injazáb, kashídagi* [*mauján, noshdará*]
- Elect'uary**, *s.* [.. *tshu*] a soft compound medicine—*choshya aushadhi bá kásundi bishesh*
- Eleemos'yary**, *a.* relating to alms; depending upon charity—*bhikhyá dán sambandhiya, bhikhyopajibi, bhikhyuk*—*khairátmansúb, sadqakhor*
- E'legance**, *s.* beauty-without grandeur—*shobhá, saundaryá, saushthab*—*lutf, latáfat, nazákát*
- E'legant**, *a.* having elegance, pleasing—*shobhá bishishá, thám, sundár, sushri*—*latíf, názuk, náznín, khúb, khush*
- E'legantly**, *ad.* with elegance, gracefully—*sundarrúpe, uttamrúpe, sushripúrbak*—*latáfat se, nazákát se* [*mejnustámál, sokáwar*]
- Eleg'i'ac**, *s.* used in elegies, sorrowful—*shokagáne ukta bá byabahrita, bilápasichak*—*marsiye*
- E'legý**, *s.* a mournful song or poem, a dirge—*shoker gán, bilápokta git*—*marsiya, soz-gudáz ká qasída, mátamígt*
- El'ement**, *s.* constituent principle of any thing; the four elements (improperly so called) are earth, fire, air, water; proper sphere; an ingredient, a constituent part—*pl. first rudiments*—*múldhátu; pancha bhút; bisasthán, adhikár; mishrer angsha, mulsátra*—*unsur, unasir; khák, átiash, bád, áh, jo ghalatí se unsur khaláte hain; thikána; juz, ajzá-i-awwalí*
- Element'al**, *a.* pertaining to elements; crude—*punchabhautik, mulik, bhautik, dhátwik; káychá*—*unsurí, aslí, bunyadi; sádá, kachcha* [*awwalí, mufrad, sáda*]
- Element'ary**, *a.* primary, simple, uncombined—*mulsátrátmak, amishran, shúddha, bhautik*
- El'ephant**, *s.* a large quadruped—*hásti, háti, gaja, dauti*—*háthi, síl, pí* [*mutállq*]
- Elephant'ine**, *a.* pertaining to the elephant—*hastisambandhiya, hastibishayak*—*háthi ká*
- El'e'vate**, *va.* to raise up, to exalt, to dignify—*utthápan, uttolan, unnata k. uchcha k. sam-bháránta k.*—*uttháná, baháná, buland k. hurmat d.* [*táz, murtafa, sarfaráz*]
- El'e'vate**, *El'e'vated*, *pa. a.* exalted, elated—*unnatu, uchchikrita, ullásita*—*buland, ála, mum-*
- Eleva'tion**, *s.* a raising up, exaltation; height—*utthápan, uchcha karan, unnata, marjyádá; uchchatá*—*bulandí, bahatí, taraqqí, sarfarází; úncháí* [*posá, shágí*]
- Ele'vé**, *s.* oneprotected by another, a pupil—*pályá, poshya, shishya, chhátra, payuyá*—*pálá,*
- Elev'en**, *a.* ten and one added—*ekádash, egára*—*igárah* [*jinn*]
- Elf**, *s.* an imaginary wandering spirit—*kálpánik upadebatá, bishesh parí*—*bhútná, ghál, shaitán,*
- Eli'cit**, *va.* to draw out—*nirgata k. kahána, prádurbháb k. utpanna k.*—*nikál l. khijch nikálná, záhirí men láná, paidá k.* [*mustámál, nikálá húa, záhir k.h.*]
- Eli'cit**, *a.* brought into act, drawn out—*byabahrita, nirgata, suprakásh, prádurbháta*—
- Elicítation**, *s.* the will excited to action—*prádurbháb, uday, nirgaman, ichchhá prabaran*—*sudír, barámád, amal, árzu ko kám men láná* [*tukre k. tor dálná, paťakná*]
- Eli'de**, *va.* to destroy or dash in pieces—*khandá khandá k. bhángiyá phelan, áchhápan*—*tukro*
- Eli'gible**, *a.* capable of being elected, desirable—*manonetabya, niyojaníya, jogya, upajukta bishishá, uttam*—*qábíl-i-pasand, láig, manzúr, aulá*
- Elim'inate**, *vn.* to turn out of doors; reject—*dwárahahirbhúta k. bahishkaran, dúrkaran; tyág k.*—*darwáze se báhar k. nikál d. dúr k. tark k.*
- Elimina'tion**, *s.* act of banishing, rejection—*táryyá deayá, bahishkaran, paritýág*—*dúr karná, hanká yá nikál dená, tark karná* [*zubán basta, bezubán, gungá*]
- Elin'guid**, *a.* tongue-tied, speechless, dumb—*jihwá rahita, bákyendriyahín, bobá, baddhájihwá*
- Eliqua'tion**, *s.* separation by fusion—*agnidwára mishrita dhátur prayek angsha prithak karan*—*ámekhta thát ko galáke uskí harek chíz ko judá karná, tafriq ajzá kí*
- Eli'sion**, *s.* [.. *lish*] the cutting off a vowel at the end of a word, as th' embattled field—*uch-chárane shabánte shíta swaráchhed*—*talaffuz men lafz ke akhír har-i-illat ká giráo yá hazz*
- Elixa'tion**, *s.* act of boiling, extraction of the virtues of plants—*pákdwára nirjás k.*—*ubálná,*
- Elix'ir**, *s.* a compound tincture, refined spirit—*kwáth, nirjás, sárubhág sáraras*—*aksír, hír, ras,*

- Elk, *s.* a quadruped of the deer kind with palmated horns, the largest of the deer kind—*brihat shringa bishishta harin bishesh*—*bārahsingā, gawāz, ghoṛāroj*
 Ell, *s.* a measure of one yard and a quarter—*bastrādīr parimān bishesh, saoyā gaj*—*sawāgaz*
 Ellipsis, *s.* an oval figure; omission—*andākriti*; *lakhyana, ūjhyabākya*—*shakl-i-baizāi*; *muqaddar minhu, taqdīrī kalām*
 Elliptical, *a.* pertaining to an elipsis—*ūjhyā, andākār*—*muqaddar, baizāi*
 Elm, *s.* a tree which grows to a majestic size—*brihat brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kī barī per*
 Elocution, *s.* utterance, delivery of words—*uchchāran, kathaner dhārā, bākpāṭutā*—*lassānī, zubānawarī, fasāhat*. [sanā, madh, wasf]
 Eloge, E'logy, Eu'logy, *s.* praise, panegyric—*stababākya, guna sankīrtan, prashangsi*—*Elon gate, v.* to lengthen, draw out; go off—*dirgha k. lumbākriti k. tāniyā bayā k. dūre gaman, chhāriyā jāon*—*lambānā, tūl k. khīnchke baṛhānā; chalejānā, chhojānā*
 Elongation, *s.* a lengthening, distance, departure—*dirgha karan, tāniyā bārānā, antar, prasthān*—*baṛhāo, lambāo, bud, tāfāwat, rawānagī, kūch*
 Elope, *va.* to run away, to get loose from confinement, to go off clandestinely—*palāyan, bāhīr haiyā jāon, champaṭ*—*bhāgnā, champaṭ h. firār h.*
 Elopement, *s.* a secret departure—*champaṭ, palāyan, chhāriyā jāon*—*firār, gurez, bhāg*
 Elops, *s.* a fish, the sea serpent—*samudriya matsya bishesh, samudrer sarpa*—*machlī ek qism kī, samundarī sāmp* [tasāhat, khushṭaqirī yā goī, shīngūstārī]
 Eloquence, *s.* elegant speaking, oratory, fluency—*sadbaktrīwa, saikathan, bākpāṭutā*—*Elloquent, a.* speaking with elegance—*sadbaktā, bākpātī, sukathak*—*fasiḥ, khush taqrir yā guṭār, shīrīn kalām*
 Else, *pro.* other, one or something behind—*anya, bhīnna, ār, natubā*—*aur, dūsrā, illā*
 Elsewhere, *ad.* in some other place—*anyutra, anyakowasthāne*—*aurkahīn, ante*
 Elvish, *a.* relating to elves or fairies—*upadebatābat bā tadsambandhiya, pari bishayak, parir ūtāy*—*bhūṭon kā mūtalliq, parī mansūb*
 Elucidate, *va.* to explain, make clear—*byākhyā k. bujhānā, spashṭa kariyā barnan*—*bayān k. samjhānā, wājih k. sātkar kahnā* [sharab, tauzih]
 Elucidation, *s.* explanation, illustration—*byākhyā, suprakāshkarā, arthakaran*—*tābir, bayān, Elucidator, s.* one who explains—*byākhyākartā, suspashṭakārī byakti, ṭikākar*—*shāriḥ, musharriḥ, tābir yā bayān k. w.* [palānā—*dhoikhā d. fareb dekar bachnā, nīkal bhāgnā*
 Elude, *va.* to escape or avoid by artifice—*prabanchan, pratārānā dwārā palāyan k. phākidīyā*
 Eludible, *a.* that may be escaped—*pratārāniya, phākideonopajukta*—*farebdekar bhāgne ke qābil, dhokhā denojog* [miyān]
 Elumbated, *a.* weakened in the loins—*khyinakankāl, kaṭīdesh durbal*—*zaifulkamar, lāgar*
 Elusion, *s.* escape, evasion—*pratārānā dwārā palāyan, prabanchan, byarthakarā*—*fareb dekar firār honā, tālmaṭol, ūrān* [dekhlā]
 Elusive, Elusory, *a.* tending to elude—*pratārānākārī, mīthyā, kalpita*—*farebī, bahkālā, bāil, Elute, va.* to wash off, to cleanse—*dhautā k. dhūiyā phelan, parishkār k.*—*dhodālnā, sāf k.*
 Elutriate, *va.* to purify by washing—*dhūiyā parishkār k.*—*dhodhakar pāk yā sāf k.* [chhoṛānā
 Eluxate, *va.* to strain or put out of joint—*granthī sāran, sandhichyut karan*—*joṛ ukhānā, girah*
 Elysian, *a.* very delightful, blissful—*atisukh bishishta, manohar, sukhada, swargiya*—*ārām yā rābatāwar, dilchasp yā khush, bihishtī* [bilisht, jannat, ārāmgāh]
 Elysium, *s.* [e-lizh-e-um] the heaven of pagans, place of delight—*swarga, sukhasthān*—*Emaciate, v.* [..she.] to lose flesh, to waste—*khyin k. mīngsa khyay k. krisha k.*—*dublā k. lāghar k. galā d.* [nīshkalanka k.—*nirmal k. sāf k. bedāgh k.*
 Emaculation, *s.* the act of clearing any thing from spots or foulness—*malādi parishkār k.*
 Emanant, *a.* issuing, flowing from—*nirgata, nīhsrita, khyaranashil*—*khārīj, nīkalne w. jāri hone w.* [hay jāhā—*jārī honā, khurūj, nikās, wuh chiz jo jāri hotī hai*
 Emanation, *s.* act of flowing from, that which flows—*bahirgoman, nīksaran, utpannah. nirgata*
 Emanative, *a.* tending to flow from—*nirgmanashil, nirgata, utpādyā*—*nīkalne w. jāri*
 Emancipate, *va.* to set free from bondage—*dīsādī mukta k. chhāriyā deon, bandhunhaite udhār k.*—*giriftārī yā ghuḷāmīse āzād k. khalās k. chhojā d. rihā k.*
 Emancipation, *s.* act of emancipating—*muktakaran, mukti, mochan*—*takhlīs, āzādī, rihāi*
 Emasculate, *va.* to castrate, deprive of manly powers—*andachhed k. mushkamukta k. dāmaṛā k. pungshaktihin k.*—*akhta k. nāmard k. khojā banānā* [banānā
 Embale, *va.* to make into a bale—*bojhā kariyā bāndhan, moṭ bāndhan*—*gāṭhar bāndhnā, moṭn*
 Embalm, *va.* to fill with aromatics as a body for preservation—*shabe gandhu drubya lepan, rakhyārthe mṛita sharīr sugandhidrabyākta k.*—*khushbū bhārnā, jaise lāsh nien bharte hai*
 tāki sar na sake aur mahfūz rahe [roknā, manā k. atkānā
 Embark, *va.* to shut in, to hinder, to stop—*āṭak k. bāndhan, aharodh k. āṭkānā*—*band kar d.*
 Embargo, *s.* prohibition of vessels from sailing—*jāhīj gamanāgamanē āṭak k.*—*kishti kholne yā chalāne kī manāhī, atkāo* [chārhnā; mashghāl h.
 Embark, *v.* to go on shipboard; to engage—*naukāy ūṭhan bā charān; udjukta h.*—*jahāz par*
 Embarkation, *s.* a going or putting on board—*naukārohan, jāhāje charān bā charānā*—*jahāz yā kishti nashīnī, chahānā, sawārī* [tarīb k. ghābrā d. uljhānā
 Embarrass, *va.* to perplex, involve, abash—*dukhk deon, ghabarānā, pāke phelan, utpāt k.*—*muz-*
 Embarrassment, *s.* perplexity, distress—*dukhkha, klesh, utpāt, jhanjhāt, ghabarānī*—*iztirāb, ghabrahāt, iztirār, janjāl, uljheṛā, diqqat, sargardani* [zālīl k. beqadr k. kharāb k.
 Embase, *va.* to vitiate, degrade, impair—*nashṭa bā bhrashṭa k. hatamān k.*—*bigāṛnā, khwār k.*
 Embassage, Embassy, *s.* a public message—*dautyakriyā, rājdūtādwarā prerita samāchār*—*elchigārī, paighām, sandesā*

- bideshenibás kare je, deshántaragata, bideshí*—wuh shakhs jo apná mulk chhoŕke dústre mulk meñ bád o básh kare, pardesbáshí jo
- Em'igrate, vn.* to remove from one country or state to another for residence—*deshántara gaman, swadesha tyág k. desha paribartan, bideshe bás k.*—ek mulk se dústre mulk meñ já rahná, deschoŕná, parbás k.
- Emigra'tion, s.* removal of inhabitants from one state or country to another for permanent settlement—*swadesha tyágpúrba k. anya deshe giyá bás karan*—naql-i-maskan, parbás, apná des chhoŕke dústre mulk meñ já rahná
- Em'innence, s.* a rising ground; distinction—*uchcha, sthal; unnati, sambhram, bishish'tatá*—úñchán, úñchíjagah; barháó, manzalat, buzurgí, fazl
- Em'inent, a.* high, exalted, distinguished—*uchcha, pradhán, sambhránta, bishish'ta, bichakhyon*—buland, ála, sarbuland, murtafi, buzurg, námwar [zujáda]
- Em'inently, ad.* conspicuously, highly—*prakáshrápe, bishish'tarápe, ati*—záhiran, bahut,
- Em'issary, s.* a secret agent, a spy—*chár, gúrhapurush, dút*—jásús, bbediyá, harkára
- Emission, s.* a sending out—*prevan, bahishkaran, prakhyep*—isál, ikhráj, níkal
- Emi't, va.* to send out, put into circulation—*prevan k. prakhyep k. bahishkaran, nirgata k. prakásh k. prachár k.*—bhejná, níkalná, záhir k.
- Em'met, s.* a pismire, an ant—*pipiliká, piupará*—chyúntá
- Emme'w, va.* to coop up, to confine—*pinjarádite baddha k. áfak k.*—pinjre w. g. meñ band k. qaid k. makfús k.
- Emol'ient, a.* softening, relaxing, solids—*naramkári, shital hay jáhite*—mulaiyin
- Emolli'ent, s.* a softening or relaxing—*komal bá naram karan, ihándá k.*—narm k. thandá k.
- Emol'ument, s.* profit, gain—*libh, labhya, práptadhan*—nafa, fáida, hásil
- Emo'tion, s.* excitement of the mind, agitation—*manobikár, khyobh, udbeg, manastáp, rágádi*—jumbish-i-dil, josh, dard, lahar, andesha, ghussa w. g.
- Empa'le, vn.* to inclose, to fence with pales, to put to death by fixing on a stake—*gherá diyá bándhan, berá bándhan, shúle hata k.*—gherná, iháta k. súli d.
- Empan'nel, va.* to swear, &c. a jury—*bichárárthe pancháyat bá tat sabhyaganke áhwán kariyá shapath karána*—pancháyat ko halaf karána yá qasam khilána
- Empar'lance, s.* a petition, a conference—*nibedanapatrá, uttarpratyuttar, kathábártá*—dar-khwást, sawál jawáb, guftúgú [diláná, beqarár k. ghusse k.]
- Empas'sion, va.* to move with passion—*maner adhairyá k. rágádi jannána, mugdhu k.*—josh
- Em'peror, s.* the sovereign of an empire—*samráf, rájádhiráj, chakrabartí*—sháhansháh, sultán, maháráj [ran—lafz par zarb yá zor, jhík, daráz yá giráy talaffuz k.]
- Em'phasis, s.* particular stress of utterance—*guru uchcharán, swar abadharán, dirghochhá*
- Emphat'ic, Emphat'ical, a.* forcible, strong, uttered with emphasis—*bishish'ta rápe abadharita, abadharíya, teje uchcharita, bishes, guru*—tákidí, zor dár, zor se talaffuz k. h. bhárf
- Emphatically, ad.* with emphasis or force—*bishish'tarápe, dirghochcharanupúrba k.*—bá tákid, zor se, daráz talaffuz se
- Em'pire, s.* dominions of an emperor, government—*rájádhirájár adhi'kar, rájya*—sháhansháhí, saltanat, bádsáhát [nim hakim, káthbaid]
- Empir'ic, s.* a pretended physician, a quack—*anabigyan chikitsak, hátureiyá*—kachá tabib,
- Empir'icism, s.* quackery—*háturrema, ashástra chikitsá*—káthbaidáí, nímhakimí]
- Emplas'tic, a.* viscous, glutinous—*átábat, chatchatíyá*—laslasá, chipchipá
- Emplea'd, va.* to indict, to prefer a charge—*aparádhi k. káhára náme dáy nibedan k. bá sádhyá pakhyo k. áddásh k.*—gunahgár tháhrána, nálish k. tuhmat lagána
- Emplo'y, va.* to use, occupy, exercise—*byabuhár k. byápar k. nirjukta k. prabarta k.*—istíamál k. kám meñ láná, muqarrar k. mashghúl r.
- Emplo'y, Emplo'yment, s.* business, office, post of business, business intrusted—*byápár, karma, pad, kárjya, bishay*—shughl, kám, uhdá, khidmat, aláqa
- Employ'er, s.* one who employs or keeps in service—*karmadátá, bishay byápára dáyi, karma nirbáha karáy je, kartá*—munib, kám yá khidmat meñ mashghúl k. w. kárfarmá
- Empo'rium, s.* a place of merchandize, a mart—*biníjya sthán, árang*—arang, bázár, bandar
- Empov'erish, va.* to make poor, to exhaust—*nirdhan karan, daridrābāsthā prāpta k. tejahrās k. urbaratwa nash'ta k.*—muftis k. gharib k. kharáb k. kamzor k.
- Empow'er, va.* to authorize, give legal power to—*bhárāpan k. nijukta k. khamatārpan k. shaktimān k.*—ikhtiyár d. mukhtár k. sar-i-khud k. [i-sháhansháh]
- Em'press, s.* a woman having imperial dignity—*rájrájeshwari, pat'tarání*—maharání, begam-
- Empr'ise, s.* an attempt of danger—*bip'ttir karne chesh'tá, dushkara bishaye udyam, bá pra-brittí*—khatraáwar kám meñ saí, haulnák mahám kí koshish
- Emp'tiness, s.* state of containing nothing—*shúnyatá, riktatá, abháb*—snn, khulá, khalá
- Emp'ty, a.* void, unfurnished; vacant of head—*shúnya, rikta; nirbodh*—kháíí, chhúchhá, súná, tíhí; khálmaghz
- Empur'ple, va.* to make or dye purple—*beguniyá rang k.*—arghawání k. benjírang k.
- Empu'sa, s.* hobgoblin, a ghost, a sprite—*pishach, apachháya*—bhútná, paret, hamzád
- Empuz'zle, va.* to perplex, to puzzle—*penche phelan, byasta k. udbigna k.*—hairán k. ghab-raná, uljháná, tang k. [rishtha, ákshíya, swargiya—falakulaffákí, ásmání]
- Empyre'al, Empyre'an, a.* pertaining to the highest and purest region of heaven—*sarbopa-empyre'an, s. the highest heaven—gaganer sarboparítha sthán*—falakulaffák
- Empyreum, Empyreu'm, s.* the burning of any matter in boiling or distillation—*siddha bá-pák karane poran bá dagdha h.*—sokhtagi, pákane yá chuláne meñ jalná
- Empyro'sis, s.* a conflagration, or general fire—*mahágni, bishwadáha*—átashdagadí, agwáhí

- Em'ulate, *va.* to rival, to strive, to equal or excel—*jigishu h. tulya haite prārthanā k. āspar-dhā k. āri k.*—ghibta k. muqābalat k. hamsarī k. hamchashmī k.
- Emula'tion, *s.* rivalry, effort to equal or surpass—*āspardhā, jigishā, ārārī, anyake kharba karanechchhā*—ghibta, hiskā, muqābalā, rashk, khwāhish-i-barābarī yā subqat
- Em'ulative, *a.* inclined to emulate—*jigishu, jayechchhu, āspardhājuka*—hiskā k. w. rash-kī, subqatkhwāh
- Emula'tor, *s.* one who strives to equal or excel—*āspardhākartā, pratijogi, jigishabishishṭa byakti*—rashkī, muqābilat k. w. subqatkhwāh [dohnā, khālī k.]
- Emul'ge, *va.* to milk out, drain, empty—*dugdha nihsāvan, dohan, niras k.*—dūd nikālānā,
- Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out—*dohankārī*—dohanlārā
- Em'ulous, *a.* rivaling, desirous to excel—*pratijogi, jigishu, āspardhi, pratishṭhā bhlāshi*—raqibī, ghairatmand, subqatkhwāh [ek dawā, shīra-i-bādam w. g.]
- Emul'sion, *s.* a liquid softening medicine—*komal bā naramkārī aushadhiya drabdrabya bishesh*—Ena'ble, *va.* to furnish with power, to authorize—*khyamatāpana k. sāmārthya dūn k. shakti d. bā shaktibishishṭa k.*—qūwat d. tawānā d. taqwiyat d. qudrat d. [farmānā]
- Ena'ct, *va.* to make or pass as a law—*byabasthā d. ādesh k. bīdhān k.*—fatwā d. hukm k. amr k.
- Enact'ed, *pa.* decreed, established—*byabasthāpita, niyamita, bihita*—hukm k. h. thahīyābhā
- Enam'el, *s.* a substance imperfectly vitrified like glass, substance on teeth—*jarāo karanupa-jukta kānchabat drabya bishesh*—mīnā, āb, jila
- Enam'el, *va.* to cover with enamel—*jarāo karan*—mīnakārī k.
- Enam'eller, *s.* one who overlays with enamel—*jarāo karmakārī byakti*—mīnakār, koṭgar
- Ena'mour, *va.* to inflame with love—*premāsakta k. mugdha k. bishesh strite anurakta k.*—āshiq k. faresta k. sheṭta k.
- Ena'ge, *va.* to confine in a cage—*pinjare baddha k.*—pinjre men band k. qafas men qaid k.
- Ena'mp, *v.* to pitch tents, to form a camp—*chhāuni k. ḍerā bā tāmbu phelun, shibir sthāpan k.*—ḍerā k. khīma k. muqām k. khīma ḍālānā
- Encamp'ment, *s.* act of pitching tents, or place where troops lodge—*chhāuni kariyā thākan, tāmbu phelan, shibir*—paṛāo, laskargāh, ḍerā [khijānā]
- Encha'fe, *va.* to chafe, fret, irritate—*rāgānwita k. birakta k. roshāna*—khafā k. chhīnā,
- Encha'in, *va.* to fasten with a chain, to bind—*shrinkala dwārā āṭak k. berī diyā baddha k. bāndhan*—zanjīraband k. bāndhnā
- Encha'nt, *va.* to effect with sorcery, charm, delight—*mantra dwārā bash k. mohāna, gun k. mohita k.*—afsūn k. jādū k. ṭonā k. mohnā [gar, afsingar, sāhir]
- Enchant'er, *s.* a magician, a sorcerer—*gunakārak, mohak, mantre bash kare je, māyābī*—jādū
- Enchant'ment, *s.* fascination, magic charms—*moha, kuhak, bhoja bidyā, mantra*—jādugarī, afsūngarī, sihr, dīḥbandī [ṭonhā]
- Eucha'nress, *s.* a sorceress, a charming woman—*mohakārini, māyābini*—jādugarin, sāhira,
- Encha'se, *va.* to fix in another body, adorn with embossed work—*maṇḍita k. jarāna, chitra karan, bhūshita k.*—jarnā, ṭhasā k. jarāi k.
- Enchir'idion, *s.* [*ke...*] a small pocket volume—*haste phere thāke bā laiyyā jāite pārajāy je khyudra pustak*—ek chhoṭī kitāb jo jeb men rakhī jāsakṭi hai
- Encir'cle, *va.* to inclose in a circle, encompass, surround—*beshṭan, gheran, beriyā jāon*—muhāsara k. gird k. gherl. [uchhāranārthe abyay shabda bishesh—harī-i-zāid]
- Enclit'ics, *s.* particles which throw back the accent upon the preceding syllable—*bishesh*
- Enclo'se, *va.* to surround, to fence in—*gheran, beriyā bāndhan, berā d.*—ghernā, ihātā—bāndhnā, bārḥ bāndhnā [hisār, koṭ]
- Enclo'sure, *s.* ground enclosed or fenced in—*gherita sthal, ābrita sthān*—chārdiwārī, bārḥ,
- Encō'mium, *s.* panegyric, praise—*gunakathan, prashangśā, stutibād, shālgāhā*—tārīf, madh, tashin, āfrin
- Encom'pass, *va.* to surround, inclose—*gheriyā baddha k. ālkāna, berā bāndhan*—gird k. gherl. bārḥ bāndhnā [pher, dusrā martaba, dusrākār]
- Encō're, *ad.* [ong-kore] again, once more, yet—*ārbār, punarāy, punarbār, punashcha*—pher
- Encoun'ter, *s.* a combat, battle, engagement—*larāī, ubhayajuddha, samar, larālarī*—larāf, judal, jang [muqābila k.]
- Encoun'ter, *v.* to fight, to attack; to meet—*juddha k. larālarī k. mukhamukhi h.*—larnā
- Encour'age, *va.* to give courage to—*bharasā d. kona karme prabritti janmāna, āshābriaddhi k.*—himmat d. dilāwar k. dilāsā o bharosā d. dildārī k.
- Encour'agement, *s.* incitement, support—*bharasā deoyā, āshwās, sāhājya, prabritti janmāna*—taqwiyat, himāyat, dilāsā, targhīb, madad
- Encro'ach, *vn.* to intrude on another's rights—*anyer swārtha bā bishay bā adhikār kāriyā laon, gopane hāt bārāna, dābiyā ākruman*—dūsre kā istihqāq chhīn lenā yā dakhil k. hāth d. paṭhnā, dabānā, qadam mārṇā
- Encroach'ment *s.* unlawful intrusion—*ajathārtharūpe parer adhikār kāriyā laon, para-dra-byāpaharan*—dūsre ke istihqāq yā māl ko bejādākhil k. dastdarāzī
- Encum'ber, *va.* to load, clog, embarrass—*bhārākrānta k. bādḥā bā byāghāt janmāna*—bojh d. lādṇā, bār d. āṭkānā [āṭkāo, rok]
- Encum'brance, *s.* a load, clog, impediment—*bojhā, bhār, byāghāt, āṭak*—bojh, bār, bhārṇā,
- Encyclop'e'dia, *s.* circle of sciences, a work that embodies the whole circle of sciences—*bidyāhārābali, bidyāmuktābali, digdarshan*—majmaululūm, sārsangreh
- End, *s.* extreme point, ultimate object, design, close, limit, cessation, death—*shesh, anta, āg, murā, āgra, abhiprāy, simā, sāmāpti, birati, mrityu, antakāl*—sirā, ākhir, or, mallab, gharaz, badd, tamāmī, waqf, ṭhahrao, maut, rihlat

- Endam'age, *va.* to hurt, harm, injure—*byāghāt bā khyati k. hāni k. apachay k. apakār k.*—*uqsān k. zarar pahunchanā, khalal k.*
- Endan'ger, *va.* to expose to injury or loss—*dāye thekāna, sankāṣe phelan, utpāte nikhyep k. hāni k.*—*khatre meṇ dālnā, āfat yā khauf meṇ phenknā, nuqsān k.*
- Endear, *va.* to render dear, or beloved—*priya k. sneha pātra k.*—*aziz k. pyārā k.*
- Endearment, *s.* that which excites tender affection—*sohāg, sneher karan, prema prayojak, sneha bardhak byāpār—pvār, muhabbat kā mujib, ulfat kā madda* [jīhd, mihnat, qasd]
- Endeav'our, *s.* [*dev-ur*] effort, attempt—*udyam, udyog, cheshīd, prayās, jatna—saī, jidd o*
- *Endeav'our, *v.* to strive, attempt, labour—*jatna k. cheshīd k. prayās k. udjog k.—saī k. jidd o jīhd k. qasd k. mihnat k.*
- Endem'ial, Endem'ic, *a.* peculiar to a people or place, applied to diseases—*bishesh sthāne hyāpta bā utpanna rogādī—bimāriān jo kisī mulk meṇ khāss hain* [k. doknā, sāf k.]
- Ende'w, *vn.* to disgorge, to cleanse—*udgāran, bahishkaran, parishkār k.*—*radd k. chhāt*
- Endi'et, *va.* [*dite*] to charge with some crime: to compose, to write, to draw up—*kāhāro nāme sādhyapakhyā k. dosh deon, āddāsh k. likhan, rachanā k.*—*gunāb kī tuhmat lagānā, aib lagānā, nālīsh k. likhnā, inshā k.* [patra—fard-i-dāwā, aibnāma]
- *Endictment, *s.* a legal accusative declaration—*āddāsh patra, doshabād, apabād bā nibedana*
- End'ive, *s.* succory, a plant used as a salad—*shāk bishesh—kāsnī, hindabā*
- End'less, *a.* having no end, unlimited, continual—*ashesh, asimu, niyata, nitya—benibāyat, dehadd, beintihā, mudām, aladdawām*
- Endo'se, *va.* to superscribe, to accept a bill—*hundir prishthe swanām likhan, sahī kariyā d. swākhyar kariyā d. swākīran—hundī kī pusht par dastkhāt k. peshānī dāghnā, sakārnā*
- Endo'sed, *pa.* [...] signed upon the back—*prishthe swākhyar haiyāchhe je tip bā hundir—jis hundī yā ebhūthī kī pusht par sahī hūī ho, dastkhātī*
- Endo'sement, *s.* superscription, acceptance—*hundir prishthe swanām likhan, swākhyar karan, sahī—hundī kī pusht par dastkhāt, peshānidāgh, sahīh*
- Endo'w, *va.* to furnish with dower, or with a fund, to enrich with gifts—*jautuk d. britti d. dān k.—jahez d. jāidād d. bakhshnā, waqf k.*
- Endowment, *s.* act of settling dower, a fund, a gift—*jautukdān, brittidān, dān, swābhābik dān—jahezdihi, jāidād bakhshī, khairāt*
- Endu'e, *va.* to supply with mental excellencies—*uttam gyānālankrita k.*—*nek aql bakhshnā*
- Endurance, *s.* sufferance; continuance—*sahishnutā, dhairjyābalamban, titikhyā; sthāyitwa—bardāsh, sabr; dawām, qiyām*
- Edu're, *v.* to bear, sustain, brook; last—*sahan, sahjya k. sahishnutā k. thākan, tishhan—bardāsh k. sahnā; rahnā, thaharnā, tiknā*
- En'emy, *s.* a private foe, a public adversary—*ari, shatru, ripu, par, bipakhyā—dushman satur, mukhālīf, adū*
- Energetic, *a.* forcible, strong, vigorous—*gunakārī, sahal, balabān, prabal, tejaswī, satarka, tejāla, sazej—muasir, mazbūt, mustahkam, zorāwar, ghālīb, chitāo, zabardast*
- En'ergy, *s.* force, power, internal strength—*tej, bal, shakti, gunakārītā, parākram, utsāha, autukya—quwat, tawānāī, zor, asr, qudrat, bal*
- Ene'rate, Ene'rive, *va.* to weaken, to render feeble—*khyīn k. balahīn k. durbal k.—zaif k. nātawān k. nāquwat k. kamzor k.*
- Enfe'ble, *va.* to weaken, make feeble—*khyīn k. nistej k. durbal k.—zaif k. nātawān k. kamzor k.*
- Enfe'off, *va.* [*seef*] to invest with a fee or estate—*swārthā kariyā d. brittidān bā ādhipatya dwārā unnatā k.—istiliqāq kar d. jāedād d. mulk bakhnā*
- Enfet'er, *va.* to put in chains, to confine—*nigur d. berī diyā baddha k. shrinkhale baddha k.—pā bā zanjir k. qaid k. band k.*
- Enfo'la, *d. s.* a straight passage or line—*abukra path bā shrenī—sīdhī rāh yā khāt*
- Enfo'ice, *v.* to force; to strengthen; to urge—*balakrame prabritta k. anichchhāte kona karma karāna; prabal k. uttejānā d. prayojanā karan—zor se mashghūl k. nārāz ko karānā; qawī k. tāqāza k.*
- Enfo'rcement, *s.* act of enforcing, compulsion—*dhariyā karme prabritta karan, bal karan, āgyān mānāna—zor se karānā, zabardastī k. hukm manwānā*
- Enfran'chise, *va.* [*tshiz*] to set free, to make free of a corporation—*mukta k. swāddhin k. bishesh adhikār pradān k.—āzād k. rilā k. kisī khāss ikhtiyār d.*
- *Enfran'chisement, *s.* act of making free—*muktukaran, mukti, swāddhinatā, bishesh adhikār prāpti bādān karan—rilāī, takhlis, kisī khāss ikhtiyār dihi*
- Enga'ge, *v.* to embark in an affair; to induce; to win by pleasing means; to employ; to fight, to encounter; to promise—*kona karme prabritta bā udyata h. ābishṭa h. hāt lagāna; prabritti janmāna, laoyāna; mohita k. bhulāna, phuslāna; nijukta k. larāī k. niyam bā pratigyān k.—kisī kām meṇ mashghūl h. targhib d. mohnā, bhulānā, phuslānā; mashghūl k. qaul iqār k.*
- Enga'gement, *s.* a battle; obligation; business—*samar, larāī; niyam, pratigyān; byāpār, karma, bishay—larāī, muqābala; shart, qaul, qarār; shughl, kām*
- Engar'ison, *va.* to defend by a garrison—*durgete saniyadal sthāpan k. garer senā dwārā rakhyā k.—qile ke logon se bachānā* [nikālnā, janmānā]
- Engen'er, *vn.* to procreate, produce—*utpanna k. santānotpatti k. janmāna—paidā k. upjānā*
- En'gine, *s.* a machine, an instrument of action—*kal, jantra, damkal ityādī, astra—kal, hathyār, harba, auzār w. g.*
- Engine'er, *s.* one who manages or makes engines—*kal bishaye pragyan lok, jantrabit, jantra-nirmāyak, jantrabidyā bettā—kal aur ālātsāz*

- Engi'rd, *va.* to encircle, to surround—*beshṭan*, *beshṭita k.* *chaturdige tishṭhan bā phiran*, *gheran*—*muhāsara k.* *gird k.* *iḥāta k.* *ghernā* [Inglishtāni]
- Eng'lish, *a.* pertaining to England—*Inglanda deshiya*, *taddeshsumbandhiya*—*Angrezi*, *Englū't*, *va.* to swallow up, to pamper—*giliyā khāon bā phelan*, *grās k.* *adhik bhōjan karan*, *dehpushi k.*—*nigalnā*, *lilnā*, *khūb khānā*, *farbiḥ bannā* [bharnā, haḷq tak khānā]
- Engo'rge, *v.* to swallow, to gorge—*gilan*, *giliyā phelan*, *grās k.* *peṭe bharaṅ*—*nigalnā*, *peṭ*
- Engra'in, *va.* to dye deep—*pākā rang karan bā deon*—*rang paiwast k.* *pakkā rang k.*
- Engrap'ple, *va.* to close with, to contend—*hasta juddha k.* *hāte dhuriyā lapāi k.* *mushṭāmushṭi k.*—*hāthāhāthī k.* *hāth hāth se lapnā*, *dastbāzi k.* *jhagaṇā*
- Engra've, *va.* to cut characters on copper, &c.—*kāshṭha tāmrādite chhitrādi likhan bā khodon*, *mudrādi ankita k.*—*khodnā*, *kanda k.* *naqsh k.* [muhṛkan]
- Engra'ver, *s.* one who engraves—*mudrākar*, *bhāskar*, *chitra mudrādi khodak*—*kandagār*, *Engra'ving*, *s.* a picture engraved—*mudrākhodā*, *chhāpā chhabi bā mūrti*, *khodita chitra*—*taswir-i-kanda*, *chhāpe kī taswīr*
- Engro'ss, *va.* to seize or buy the whole ; write in a fair hand—*samudḍy dharan bā kinan*, *krok k.* *ekcheṭe k.* *baṛa akhyar kariyā likhan*, *suspashṭa kariyā lekhan*—*sab kā sab pakāṇā yā mol lenā*, *quiq k.* *baṛā yā sāf karke likhnā* [ziyāda k.]
- Enha'nce, *va.* to advance, increase, raise—*briddhi k.* *bārāna*, *baṛa k.* *charti h.*—*chaphānā*, *Enig'ma*, *s.* a riddle, obscure expression—*henyāli*, *prahelikā*, *ghor prāshna*, *gūḥārtha bākhyā*—*paheli*, *chistān*, *muḥamma*
- Enigmat'ical, *a.* containing a riddle, obscure, ambiguous—*prahelikā bishishṭa*, *ghor*, *kaṭhin*, *dwyārtha*, *henyālir nyāy aspushṭa*—*ghāmiz*, *daqiq*, *mughlaq*, *ramzāmeṛ*
- Enjo'in, *va.* to command, order, urge—*ādesḥ k.* *āgyān k.* *upadesḥ kathan*—*farmānā*, *hukm tākid k.*
- Enjoin'ment, *s.* direction, command—*āgyān*, *ādesḥ*, *upadesḥ*—*farmān*, *hukm*, *tākid*
- Enjo'y, *va.* to perceive with pleasure, to possess—*bhog k.* *ālhādpūrbak bodh k.* *adhikār k.* *phala bhukta h.* *bharjan*—*pānā*, *khushi ke sāth mālūm k.* *lenā*, *maqadwar h.* *barkhodār h.* *bilāsnā*
- Enjoy'ment, *s.* possession with pleasure—*bhog*, *sukh*, *adhikār*, *santosh*, *upabhog*—*istimta*, *ārām*, *tamattu*, *khushi*, *maza* [āglagānā, phūnkānā]
- Enk'in'dle, *va.* to set on fire, inflame—*agni d.* *bā lāgāna*, *jwāliyā d.* *prajwulita k.*—*jalānā*, *Enla'rge*, *v.* to increase ; to expatiate—*bārāna*, *briddhi k.* *bā h.* *bistār k.* *bākya bāhulya k.* *prashasta k.*—*barhānā*, *kushādak*, *farākh k.* *tūlkālām k.* *phailāo k.*
- Enlarge'ment, *s.* increase of bulk, extent, release from confinement, diffusiveness—*briddhi*, *bāri*, *sphiti*, *bistār*, *mukti*, *bākya bāhulya*—*barhāo*, *barhti*, *kushādagi*, *khalāsi*, *āzādagi*, *phailāo*, *tūlkālām*
- Enli'ghten, *va.* to make light, illuminate, instruct—*dīpti k.* *ālo d.* *ujjwal k.* *upadesḥ k.* *bā d.* *gyān d.* *gyāna briddhi k.*—*ujlā k.* *roshan k.* *munūwar k.* *tarbiyat k.* *aql d.*
- Enli'nk, *va.* to chain to, to bind together—*shrinkhalabaddha k.* *bandhane sangjukta k.*—*zanjīr k.* *zanjīr se band k.* *bāham bāndhnā* [zinda k. tasallī d. khush k. bashshāsh k.]
- Enli'ven, *va.* to animate, to cheer—*prānādān k.* *sajib k.* *sāhas d.* *bharasānwita k.*—*jilānā*, *Emme'sh*, *va.* to catch in a net—*jāle dharan*, *jāle baddha k.* *jāle phelan*—*phansānā*, *jāl men pakāṇā*
- En'mity, *s.* ill-will, hatred, opposition—*dweṣh*, *hingsā*, *shatrutā*, *ghrinā*, *baira*—*adāwat*, *bughz*, *dushmani*, *nifāq*, *nafrat*, *mukhālāfat*
- Enno'ble, *va.* to make noble, to dignify—*kulīnpad prāpta k.* *upādhi dwārā sambhrānta k.* *uchchu padastha k.*—*umrāo k.* *amīrī yā najibi darja d.* *muazzaz k.*
- Ennu'i, *s.* [ong-we] weariness, lassitude, disgust [Fr.]—*klānti*, *shrānti*, *aruchi*, *ghrinā*, *jekona karmete anichchhā*—*thakāi*, *māndagi*, *nafrat*, *karāhiyat*, *tarāz*
- Enoda'tion, *s.* the act of untying a knot—*granthi kholan*, *gāuṇī kholan*—*gīrah khushāi*, *gānth kholnā*
- Enor'mity, *s.* atrocious crime, irregularity—*māhāpātak*, *atipāpcriyā*, *atyāchār*, *abyabasthā*—*gunāh-i-kabīra*, *māhāpāp*, *basāslūbi*, *khilāfāstūri*
- Enor'mous, *a.* very great ; atrocious—*atishay brihat* ; *utkal*, *atidushṭa*—*azīm* ; *sakht*, *shadīd*
- Enor'mously, *ad.* atrociously—*atyāchār pūrbak*, *atidushṭarūpe*, *atishayrūpe*—*ba shiddat*, *nihāyat sharārat se*, *bā sakhti*
- Eno'ugh, *a.* [e-nuf] sufficient, that satisfies—*jatheshṭa*, *prachūr*, *triptijanak*, *parjyapta*—*bas*, *kāfi*, *bahut*, *kitāyat*
- Enpas'sant, *ad.* [ong-pas-sang] Fr. by the way—*pathimudhye*, *upasthitamāte*, *prastābakrame*—*guzarte hūe*, *jāte hūe*, *sarāsārī*, *taqriban*
- Enra'ge, *va.* to provoke to fury, make furious—*rāgānwita k.* *roshāna*, *krodh janmāna*, *kopāna*—*ghusse k.* *ghazabnāk k.* *barham k.* [tarīb d. sanwārnā]
- Enra'ne, *va.* to place regularly, to range—*shreni baddha k.* *sārisārī kariyā rākan*, *sājāna*
- Eurapt'ure, *va.* [tshure] to transport with pleasure—*āmodita k.* *ālhāde magna k.* *ānandasāgare nikhyep k.* *pramānandita k.*—*bāgh bāgh k.* *magan k.* *nihāl k.*
- Eni'ch, *va.* to make rich, to fertilize—*dhani k.* *dhanabān k.* *bārāna*, *urharā k.* *satej k.* *phalubati k.*—*tāliwar k.* *tawangar k.* *daulatmand k.* *sangsar k.* *purzor k.* *tāza k.*
- Enri'pen, *va.* to ripen, to mature—*paripakwa k.* *pākāna*—*pakānā*, *pukhta k.*
- Enro'be, *va.* to clothe with rich attire—*uttambastra parihita k.* *sājāna*, *bastrānwita k.*—*khilat-i-fākhirā pahinānā*, *sājānā*, *libās karwānā*
- Enro'l, *va.* to register, to record—*nāmādi likhiyā rākhan*, *khyāityārthe nāmādhariyā likhan*—*ismnawīsī k.* *fihrist yā daftar meṇ nām dākhl k.*
- Enrol'ment, *s.* a registering ; a record—*smaranārthe likhan*, *likhiyā rākhan*, *nidarshan patre arpan*, *daptar*—*ismnawīsī*, *daftar*, *fihrist*

- Enro't, *va.* to fix by the root, to implant deep—*shikare baddha k. gabhīr kariyā pontan bā ropan, shikar basaiyā d.*—*jaṣ se band k. yā lagānā, gahra karkegāpnā yā rompnā, jaṣ baiṭhānā*
- Ens, *s.* any being, or existence—*byakti, bhūt, padārtha, sthiti*—*hasti, maujūd, wajūd, būd*
- Ensam'ple, *va.* an example, a pattern—*nidarshan, drishṭānta, ādarsha*—*nazir, misal, namūna*
- Ensched'ule, *va.* [*sed-jule*] to insert in a schedule—*sāmagrī samūher madhye tulan bā likhiyā rākhan*—*likh rakhnā, asāb ke fard men ujhānā* [māndnā]
- Ense'am, *va.* to sew up, to close up—*ṭāṅkan, siyiyā baddha k.*—*ṭāṅknā, sī d. band kar d.*
- Ense'ar, *va.* to stop with fire, to cauterize—*dagdha k. jwālāna, mūṅsa dāhukariyā chikitsā k. jhalsāna, aushadh bisheshe porāna*—*dāgh d. gul baiṭhānā, chhakā d.*
- Enshie'ld, *va.* to shield, cover, protect—*dhāl diyā rakhyā k. ābaran k. āchchhādan k. dhākan, bāuchāna*—*dhāl se ārnā, dhāmpnā, bachānā*
- Enshri'ne, *va.* to preserve as a holy relic—*pabitra gyāne sanchay. kariyā rākhan, uttam bodh k. kariyā rākhan*—*mutabarruk jānkar hifāz men rakhnā, pāk jānke mahfūz rakhnā*
- En'sign, *s.* an officer that carries a standard, a flag—*dhwajadhar, patāki, patākā, dhawaja*—*jhandābardār, nishānābardār, nishān, jhandā*
- En'signcy, *s.* [*sin-se*] the commission of an ensign—*dhwajadhāri, arthāt senāpatiganer madhye kanishṭha padastha byaktir pad*—*nishān bardāri, jhandā bardār kā darjā yā kām*
- Ensla've, *va.* to deprive of liberty, to subject—*dāsatwapannak. swādhīnatwachyuta k. parādhīn k.*—*ghulām k. girifitār k. hafqābagosh k. tābi k.* [girifitārī, tābigārī, gulāmāsāzī]
- Ensla'vement, *s.* act of reducing to bondage—*dāsyābasthā, aswādhīn karan, dāsatwa prāpti*
- Enste'e'p, *va.* to put under water, to soak—*jale majāna, chubāna, bhijāna, ādrā k.*—*gharqāb k. pāni men chupānā, bhigonā* [pichhe h.]
- Ensu'e, *v.* to follow, to succeed—*utpanna h. ghaṭan, milan, pare h.*—*bonā, āpānā, ājānā.*
- Ensu'rance, *s.* [*shu.*] exemption from hazard—*bimā, jhuṅki, dayṭheka*—*bimā, āwat, hūndā*
- *Ensu're, to ascertain, to indemnify—*sthīr bā nishchay k. bimā k. dayṭheka k.*—*ṭaharānā, bimā k.* [mastakābharanādī—sitūn ke sir kī naqsha]
- Entab'ature, Entablement, *s.* the architrave, frieze, and cornice of a pillar—*grīha stambher*
- Enta'il, *s.* an estate limited to a man and particular heirs—*sthābaradhaner kramāgātādhiikār, santānādīr karan kariyā rākhā jāy je dhanādhiikār, kraybikrayātita bhūmyādī, uttarādhiikār shuddha bhog mātra*—*jāedād jo sirf kisi khāss wārīs ke liye muqarrar ho*
- Enta'me, *va.* to tame, to subjugate—*hātposhā k. daman, bash k.*—*hilānā, tābi k.*
- Enta'ngle, *va.* to involve, make intricate, ensnare, perplex—*pench lāgāna, pherphār k. ultā paltā k. phānde phelan, byasta k. ghabarāna, hutabuddhi k.*—*phasānā, phānṭnā, uljhānā, lapet d. ghabarānā*
- En'ter, *v.* to go or come in; write down; lodge a manifest of goods at the custom house—*prabesh k. bhitar jān, ghushan, likhiyā d. bā rākhan; bānījya drabyādī likhane jānāna*—*bhitar ānā yā jānā, undar ānā yā jānā, paṭhṇā, mundarīj k. likhṇā, rawāna dākhil k.*
- En'tering, *s.* an entrance, a passage—*prabesh, prabeshapath, dwār*—*rasta, paṭhne kī rāh, darwāza*
- Enterla'ce, *va.* to intermix, to interweave—*miliyā d. ek bastu anyer sahita bunan bā sangsrishṭa k.*—*milāo k. jarānā, lapṭānā; āmezish k. ek chiz dūse se binnā, lapetnā*
- Enterpar lance, *s.* mutual talk; a treaty—*kathopakathan, paraspār ālāp; sandhir prasanga*—*guftgū, bātechit; sulh kā qaul*
- Enterple'ad, *vn.* to discuss an accidental point arising in dispute, before the principal cause can be decided—*pradhīnāga samādhān karanapūrbe konu upānga nishpatti k. mahi bishay prastibādhiṇ bishay prastāb k.*—*kisī bare muamile ke infasāl karneke āge, uske mutāliq jo kuchh chhotā muamila ho usko rafa karnā*
- En'terprise, *s.* an undertaking, attempt—*sāhaser bā bahushramer karma, kathīn byāpār, adbhut karme udyog, mahodyam, praurhī*—*jokhim, muhim, sakht yā azīm kām ke liye sai, koshish*
- Enterta'in, *va.* to furnish with table and lodging, treat; amuse with conversation; keep—*āharādī nirbāha k. bhojan karāna, atithi k. kathane mohita k. bhritya karme nijukta k. rākhan*—*mihmānī k. ziyāfat k. khilānā, guftgū yā bātechit se khush k. naukār r. rakhnā*
- Enterta'ining, *pa. a.* treating, pleasing—*nimantranakārī, bhojayitā, shrabane tushtīkar, ālhā-dajanak*—*ziyāfatgar, mihmāndār, khushgap, manbhāī*
- Enterta'iment, *s.* treatment, amusement—*bhoj, atithya, āmod pramod, khelā, kartuk*—*mihmān-dārī, ziyāfat, tafarruj, khel* [par baiṭhālnā, bādshāhī darjā d.]
- Enthro'ne, *va.* to place on a throne, exalt—*singhāsane upabishṭa k. rājāde nijukta k.*—*takht*
- Enthu'siasm, *s.* [*.zhe.*] a vain confidence of divine favor; heat of imagination—*paramārtha bishaye anarthak utsāha bā pratyāshā; autsūkyā, abhabaniya pratyāshā; mahodyam*—*mutawakkal behūda, khiyāl bātīl, shaug*
- *Enthu'siast, *s.* one whose imagination is heated—*abhabaniya pratyāshī, utsuk, mahodyamī, ugrasvabhāb, bāyugrasta*—*behūda ummed r. w. purshauq, sargarm, ātash mizāj, dīwāna*
- *Enthusiastic, *a.* full of ardor and zeal—*utsuk, mahodyamī, anarthak pratyāshī, byagramanāh*—*purshauq, purjosh, sargarm*
- En'thymeme, *s.* an imperfect syllogism wanting the major or minor proposition—*apūrna praurhībād, pūrba pakhyā kathita haile siddhanta dwitiya pakhyete karā jāy je bakyete*—*nā tamām dalil jis men kubrā yā sughrā masla nahī hai*
- Enti'ce, *va.* to incite to evil, allure—*phusalāna, bhulāna, bhogā d. kaushale ākarshan k.*—*war-ghalānnā, lobhānā, fareb d. targhīb d. phuslā lejānā*
- Enti'cement, *s.* instigation—*lobh dekhāna, lobh, bhogā, probartanā*—*targhīb, dīlfarebī, ighwā*
- Enti're, *a.* whole, complete, undivided—*sampūrna, samudīy, samasta, tābat, sakal, akhandā, abhagna*—*tamām, kāmīl, pūrā, kullī, sārā, musallum, bemokāst, akhand*

- Entirely, *ad.* wholly, completely—*sumudāye, sampūrnarūpe, sarbatobhābo*—sarāsar, bilkull, sarbasar, ekqalam
- Entitled, *va.* to give a title or right to, to name—*adhikāri k. ākhyā bā upādhi d. khyāta k.*—mus-khitāb d. tahaqq k. zihāqq k.
- Entitled, *pa.* [...] having a title or just claim—*khyāta, adhikāraprāpta, swatwabishishṭa*—khitābdār, musthaqq, haqqdār
- Entity, *s.* real being or existence—*sattā, bastutwa, bāstabikatā, bhāb*—hastī, ast, wajūd, zāt
- Entoiled, *va.* to ensnare, to perplex, to take—*phānde phelan, byasta k. jāle baddha k. peuche phelan*—phānsānā, phāndnā, uljhānā, lenā
- Entombed, *va.* to deposit in a tomb—*mrittikāte arpan k. samādhi d.*—gārnā, dafan k. gor d.
- Entrails, *s.* the intestines, bowels—*antar, āntari, ānt, nāribhūṣṭi*—āntriyān, ānten, rode
- Entrance, *s.* a going or coming in—*prabesh k. bhitarē gaman, āgaman*—dākhil, pahunch, paith, āmad yā raft
- Entrance, *va.* to put into an ecstasy or trance—*murchchhāpanna k. spandan rahitābasthā prāpta k. mohita k.*—ghashī men dālnā, murchhit k. bekhud k. [phānsānā]
- Entrapped, *va.* to catch in a trap, insnare—*jāle dharan, phānde phelan*—jāl se pakarnā, phāndnā, Entreat, *at.* to beg earnestly, supplicate—*binātī k. prārthanā k. nibedan k. kākuti k.*—iltijā k. istidā k. chāhnā, ghighiyānā [istidā, minnat, iltimās]
- Entreaty, *s.* an earnest request or prayer—*binati, prārthanā, kākuti, sādhyasādhanā*—iltijā, Entry, *s.* entrance, passage; act of setting down in writing—*prabesh path, dwār; likhiyā rākhan*—dākhila, dewṛhī, rastā; mandārj k. likh r.
- Enubulous, *a.* free from clouds, fair—*megharahit, parishkār, susamay*—beabr, sāf, ujāl
- Enucleate, *va.* to clear from knots or lumps, to disentangle and make clear—*gāntādī kāṭiyā phelan, parishkār k. suspashta k.*—gānth yā girāh khol'd. suljhānā, sāf k.
- Envelop, *va.* [vel-up] to wrap, cover, inclose—*maraker madhye baddha k. dhākan, āchchādī moran*—maṭfūf k. chhipānā, dhāmpnā, lapeṭnā [bethan, ohār, ghilāf]
- Envelope, *s.* [on-ve-lope] a wrapper, an outward case—*morak, kosh, khāp, āchchādān*—līfāfā, Envenom, *va.* to poison, to make odious—*bishākta k. bishajukta k. ghrinya k.*—zahrālūda k. zahrār k. makrūh k.
- Envidable, *a.* that may excite envy, or awaken desire of possession—*irshaniya, abhilāshaniya, atyuttam, irshājanak, bānchaniya*—qābil-i-rashk, dāh jog, khāssatarin, hāsadpazir
- Envious, *a.* feeling or harboring envy—*irshajukta, paradweshī, mātsarjyashīl*—hāsīd, husūd, dhāfi, jāliyā
- Enviously, *ad.* with envy—*irshāpūrbak*—hasad se, hāsīdānā
- Environ, *va.* to hem in, to surround—*beshlān k. gheriyā abarodh k. chaturdige āṭak k.*—muhā-sarā k. ihātā k. gher ke roknā yā atkānā
- Environ, *s.* places near or adjacent—*chaturdikstha bhūmi bā desh, upanagar, shākhānagar, upabhūmi, āshpāshasthān*—girdpesh kī jagah, pairāmūn, dihqānān-i-girdnawāh, āspās
- Enumerate, *va.* to reckon singly—*ganānā k. sankhyā k. ek ek kariyā nām k.*—ginnā, ek ek karke ginnā, yā nām k. shumār k.
- Enumeration, *s.* numbering—*ganand, sankhyā, ganti, parigananā*—gintī, shumār, hisāb, tādād
- Enunciate, *va.* [she.] to declare, utter, express—*ukta k. ullekh k. byakta k. uchchāran k.*—kahnā, zāhīr k. bolnā, āchārnā
- * Enunciation, *s.* utterance of words—*uchchāran, ullekh, ukti*—talāffūz, izhār, takallum
- * Enunciative, *a.* declarative, expressive—*byaktukārī, prakāshak, suspashtakārī*—muqir, muz-hir, mubaiyin [swarājār pratinidhi—saffir, elchi, bādshāh kā wakīl, rājādīt]
- Envoiy, *s.* a minister to a foreign court—*rājādūt, rājpratinidhi, arthāt dhinna rājār nikāṭe prerita*
- Envy, *va.* to grieve at another's good—*paramangale bitushṭa h. mātsarjya k. parashrite kātār h.*—hasad k. dāh k. jālnā, tōknā [dāh, rashk]
- Envy, *s.* pain excited by another's prosperity—*parashrite kātaratā, irshā, mātsarjya*—hasad, Epect, *s.* the excess of the solar month beyond the lunar—*chāndramās haite sauramāser pāmānādhiya, adhimās*—shamsī mahīnon ki ziyādatī qamrī mahīnon se
- Epainetice, *a.* praising, extolling, applauding—*prashangsākārī, gunabarnak, stutibādak, shlg-ghākārī*—tārīf k. w. sanākhwān, maddāh
- Epaulette, *s.* [ep-au-let] a shoulder piece, badge of office—*senāganer skandhābharan, skandhadeshe paridheya jhābbā*—phūndnā, jhābbā jo sipahīon ke kāndhe par rahtā hai
- Epaument, *s.* a side work in fortification—*durgādīr bahīrbhāger pārshwadikstha gar bā rakhyanī*—qilabandī ke fann men dīwār yā ār jo qile ke pahlū men ho
- Ephemera, *s.* an insect that lives one day only—*ekāha sthūyi kiṭādi, sadya janmiyā mare je kiṭ*—kīrā jo sirf ek roz rahtāhai, wuh kīrā jo jis roz paidā hotā hai usī roz martā hai
- Ephemeral, *a.* diurnal, lasting one day only—*ekāhajibi, ekin mātra jibano thāke je, ekinetei utpatti o nāsh hay jāhār*—ek din kā, ek roz r. w. jis roz paidā howe usī roz marne w.
- Ephem'eric, *s.* a daily account of the positions of the planets—*pratidin nakhyatrādīr gati bā abasthā nirnay āchhe jēpanjikāte*—roz nāmcha-i-saiyārān, yāne wuh hisāb jis men saiyārōn ke roz roz ke wazōn yā thikāne marqūm hon [hayatdān, munajjim]
- Ephem'erist, *s.* one who studies astrology—*jyotirbettā, ganak, nakhyatrādīr gati nirnāyak*—Ephod, *s.* a linen girdle of Jewish priests—*Yihūdīdiger āchārjyer bū jājaker paridheya bastra bishes*—yahūdīon ke mullā kā kamarband [duriāmez]
- Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative, heroic—*upākhyān bishishṭa, mahā birbishayak*—dāstāni, bahā-Epic'eum, *s.* an elegy, a funeral poem—*bilāpibishishṭa kabitā, shokasūchak git, antyeshtī kriyār shlok bishes*—mātamī gīt yā ghazl, marsiya [men mushṭark]
- Ep'icene, *a.* common to both sexes—*byākaran shāstre dwilinga*—do jinsā, tānīs o tazkīr

- Ep'icure**, *s.* one addicted to luxury—*udarsarbaswa, petuk, udarambhari, shátrik sukhábhishí*—*shikamparwar, petú, aiyásh, chaṭorá, tamáshábin*
- Ep'icure'an**, *a.* luxurious, sensual—*indriyasukhánurakta, udarsarbaswa, bishayabhogí*—*aiyásh, shahiwatí, petú, nafsání*
- Epidemic**, **Epidemic'al**, *a.* common to many people, as a plague, generally prevailing—*deshabyápak, marak, márijanuk*—*álamgír, ámm, jáisá ki mahámár*
- Epider'mis**, *s.* the outer skin of the body—*bahistwak, báhirer charma*—*báhar ká chamrá, chám, khál*
- Ep'igram**, *s.* short poem with point—*rasajukta ebang byangasúchak sankhyep kabitá*—*latifa, nukta, rubáí, mukrí, shiar ki ek qism*
- Epigrammat'ic**, *a.* like an epigram—*ai kabitár nyáy*—*shiar-i-mazkúr ká sá* [sannif, Epigram'matist, *s.* a writer of epigrams—*púrbokta kabitá rachak je*—*shair-i-mazkúr ká mu-*
- Ep'ilepsy**, *s.* the falling sickness—*mirgí rog, apasmár*—*mirgí, sara*
- Epilep'tic**, *a.* subject to the epilepsy—*mirgí rog bishishṭa, apasmári*—*mirgiyá, masrúá*
- Ep'ilog'ue**, *s.* the poem or speech at the end of a play—*játrákábyer antastha shloka, sheshokti*—*játrá yá naqlbázi ki akhír ghazl yá taqrir*
- Epiph'any**, *s.* a christian festival, celebrated the 12th day after Christmas—*Krishṭer janmadinábadihi dwádash din gananá kariyá je parba dibas sthápita haiyáchhe*—*ek teohár jo Hazrat Isá ke roz-i-tawallud se ginke baráhwán roz men hotá hai*
- Epis'copacy**, *s.* church government by bishops—*Krishṭiya mandalíte mahádharmádhhyakhyer kartritwa bá bichárádhikár*—*I'sáion ke firqe par bishop yáne baje pádrí ki hukúmat*
- Epis'copal**, *a.* pertaining to bishops—*mahádharmádhhyakhyá sambandhiyá, tadbyaktite sangsthápitá bá arpita*—*bishop yáne baje pádrí se mutállig*
- Ep'isode**, *s.* a separate story or incident—*upakáthá, mahákábyer madhyagata upakábya*—*bát men bát, qissa dar qissa* [pradhán kábyántargata—*jumla-i- muatariza se mutállig*
- Episod'ical**, *a.* pertaining to an episode, or contained in it—*upakábyabat, tatsambandhiyá,*
- Epis'tle**, *s.* a letter, particularly of an apostle—*prerita patra, sambád patra, chití, bisheshatah dharmashástrántargata Krishṭer prerita ganer ganer patra bujháy*—*khatt, ruqa, chitthí, páti, náma, khusúsan Hazrat Isá ke bleje hús logon ke khutút*
- Epis'tolary**, *a.* contained in letters—*likhan dwárá sampanna, patriyá, paraspar patrasambandhiyá*—*khattí, maktúbi, rusl-o-rusáli* [námádi, tadgunabarnaná—*kitába*
- Ep'itaph**, *s.* an inscription on a tomb stone—*mrta byaktir sambandhe prastara khodita shiro-*
- Epithal'amium**, *s.* a nuptial song—*bibáher git, bibáhasambandhiyá kábya*—*shádána git, mangáláchar, sarod-i-katkhudáí* [upádhi, upaná—*sifat, laqab, khitáb, nám*
- Ep'ithet**, *s.* an adjective, expressing a quality, a title, or name—*bisheshan, gunabáchak bákyá,*
- Epit'ome**, *s.* [...] an abridgment, abstract, summary—*sankhyep, sárasangraha, samáhar, saróddhár, chumbak*—*ikhúsár, mukhtasar, muntakhab, sanchhepan*
- Epi'tomise**, *va.* to abstract, abridge, reduce—*sárasangraha k. sankhyep kariyá likhan, chumbak k.*—*muntakhab k. mukhtasar k.*
- E'poch**, [ok] **Epo'cha**, *s.* a fixed point from which years or time is computed—*nirnitakál, shakádi*—*san, tárikh, sál* [yá akhír hissa
- Ep'ode**, *s.* the third or last part of an ode—*kabitá bishesh, kabitánga bishesh*—*shiar ká tísrá*
- Epope'e**, *s.* [ep-o-pe] an epic or heroic poem—*birasambandhiyá bá tadbarna nár kabitá, mahákábya upákhyán bishishṭa kábya*—*wuh shiar jis men bahádur ki baháduri ká bayán ho*
- Ep'ulary**, *a.* pertaining to a feast—*bhojasambandhiyá, mahotsáhiyá*—*ziyáfatí*
- Epulá'tion**, *s.* a feast, a banquet, jollity—*bhoj, utsab, ámodpramod*—*ziyáfat, aiyáshí, aishashrat*
- Epulot'ic**, *s.* a healing medicament—*shoshak bá shushkakári aushadh*—*dawá-i-jázi, iláj ki ekqism* [barábarí, samtá, eksáni, musáwat, mizáj kíiatidáli
- Equabil'ity**, *s.* equality, uniformity—*sámya, samatá, swabháber susthiratá bá samánabháb*—*E'quable*, *a.* equal and uniform at all times—*samabháb, samán, niyata samábasthá, nirbikár*—*barábar, eksán, hamesha eksán* [hamsar, hamumí
- E'qual**, *s.* one of the same rank or age—*samatulya, ekábasthá, samabayaska*—*barábár, eksán,*
- E'qual**, *a.* like in amount or degree, even, just—*samán, abishesh, tulya, samamarjyáda, jathártha, nyájya, thik*—*barábar, eksán, hamsar, thik, rást* [eksán k.
- E'qual**, **E'qualize**, *va.* to make equal or even—*tulya k. samán k. samatulya k.*—*barábar k.*
- Equality**, *s.* likeness, evenness, uniformity—*tulyatá, sámya, samatá, samubháb, ekábasthá, abishesh*—*barábarí, samtá, musáwat, hamsari*
- E'qually**, *ad.* in the same degree, impartially—*samánrápe, tulyabhábe, binápakhyapáte, jathártharúpe*—*barábar, insaf se, thik, rást*
- Equanim'ity**, *s.* evenness of mind, composure—*maner sthirabháb, kámakrodhádi ráhitya, dhairya, shánti, sahishnutá*—*dil ki sanjidagi yá hamwári, be hausí, qarári*
- Equa'tion**, *s.* a bringing to equality—*samán karan, tulyánka, samaparimán, ek parimánárthak anka*—*barábar karná, íatidál, tádlí, musáwat, barábaránk*
- Equa'tor**, *s.* a great circle equally distant from the poles dividing the earth into northern and southern hemispheres—*uttar dakhyin kendra dwayer madhyasthita bhúgoler dwyangsha kárimí rekhá, nárimandal*—*khatt-i-istawá* [istawá se mutállig
- Equato'rial**, *a.* pertaining to the equator—*ai rekhá sambandhiyá, nárimandaliyá*—*khatt-i-*
- E'querry**, *s.* one who has the care of the horses belonging to a king or prince—*rájghoṭak-rakhyak, rájár ashwa shaládhakhyá*—*bádsáh ke astabal ká dárogha yá mír*
- Eques'trian**, *a.* pertaining to horses or horsemanship—*ashwa sambandhiyá, ashwárohana bidyá sambandhiyá, ashwárúpa*—*ghore yá ghoresawár se mutállig, ghore sawár, qaráwal*
- Equidis'tant**, *a.* being at the same distance—*tulgántar, samadúr*—*hamfásila, hamdúr, ek palla*

- Equiformity**, *s.* uniform equality—*sadāsamatā, samabhāb, samatulyatā, samajogyatā*—*hamesha ek sāni yā barābarī, musawat* [chāron taraf barābar]
- Equilateral**, *a.* having the sides equal—*samachaturbhuj, tulyapārshwa*—*mutasāwīulazla,*
- Equilibrat**, *va.* to balance equally—*samaparimān k.* *ubhay dige samān bhār d. aikya k.*—*hamwazn k. barābar k. hamtarāzū k.* [samtā, hamwazani]
- Equilibrium**, *s.* equality of weight—*tulyabhār, samaparimān, sāmya, samatā*—*barābarī,*
- Equinoctial**, *a.* pertaining to the equinox—*bishub sambandhiya, bishubrekha sambandhiya*—*khatt-i-iatidāl-i-lail o nahār se mutālīq*
- Equinoctial**, *s.* the great circle of the sphere under which the equator moves, and which the sun describes when the days and nights are equal—*bishubrekā, rāshichakrer madhyarekhā, sūryer path*—*khatt-i-iatidāl-i-lail o nahār*
- Equinoxes**, *s.* the precise times when the sun enters the equinoctial, making equal day and night; equality, even measure—*bishub, bishubbāl, jekāle rātridibā samān parimān hay, bishnupad, haripad*—*we zamāne jab din rāt barābar hote hain, bishūpad, haripad*
- Equinumerant**, *a.* having the same number—*eksankhyak, tulyasankhyak, tulyānka*—*hamadad, ekshumār, ekginti* [musallah k. ārstak tā. taiyār k. sās o sāmān d.]
- Equip**, *va.* to dress, arm, fit out, furnish—*sājāna, sasajja k. prastut k. sājādi chārīna*—*sajānā,*
- Equipage**, *s.* attendance, as horses, carriages, &c.—*sāj, sajjā, sīmagri, jān, ghōṭakādi samūha*—*sāmān, lawāzima, asbāb, sawārī, gārī, ghōṛā w. g.*
- Equipment**, *s.* act of furnishing; apparatus—*sāj, sajjā, sasajjakaran; kona karmārthe prastuta*—*bastu samūha, sīmagri*—*sāj, taiyārī, kamarbandī; asbāb, taiyār lawāzima* [hamsangī]
- Equipoise**, *s.* an equality of weight—*tulyaparimān, samabhār, samānatā, pratibhār*—*hamwazui,*
- Equipolent**, *a.* having equal force—*tulyashaktimān, ekparākramī, samabalajukta, samagunī*—*hamzor, musāwīulqiwat, hamtanānī, hamtāqat* [bār, ek tol]
- Equiponderant**, *a.* being of the same weight—*samānlhār, ekparimān, ektaul*—*hamwazn yā*
- Equiponderate**, *vn.* to be of equal weight—*ekbhār h. ektaul h.*—*hamwazn h. hamtol h.*
- Equitable**, *a.* just, right, impartial—*upajukta, thik, jathārtha, nyāyīya, prakrit, apakhyapātī*—*haqq, rāst, thik, munsif, nirpachhī* [se, munsifāna, bā rāstī, haqqā]
- Equitably**, *ad.* with justice, impartially—*bināpakhyapāte, nyāyapūrbak, jathārtharūpe*—*insāf*
- Equity**, *s.* justice, right, impartiality—*nyāy, subichār, apakhyapātī, jathārthīya*—*insāf, ādl, rāstī, sachāī* [tāqatī, barābarī]
- Equivalence**, *s.* equality of worth or power—*samabal, samānatā, abishesh*—*hamqadrī, ham-*
- Equivalent**, *s.* that which is equal in worth, &c.—*ekārtha, pratibal, ek gun, ek mūlger drabya,* *ek parimāner sāmagri ityādī*—*hamkhāsiyat, hamqīmat, hamqadr w. g. kī chiz, badal barābar, iwaz muqābil* [samabalabat—*barābar, musāwī, hamtāqat, ek quimat, hamkhāsiyat*]
- Equivalent**, *a.* equal in worth, power or effect—*eki, ekārtha, ekābhīprāy, samabal, samamūlyā,*
- Equivalent**, *a.* being of doubtful signification—*dwikalpa, aspashtārtha, dwyārtha, bikalpa*—*bishishṭa, sandigdha, anishchit*—*mubham, muzabzab, domānidār, ghair tāiyin mānī kā,* [dwidhākalpe—*shubhe se, shakk se, betāiyānī se*]
- Equivocally**, *ad.* doubtfully, uncertainly—*sandehapūrbak, aspashtārūpe, dwyartharūpe,*
- Equivocate**, *vn.* to use doubtful expressions—*dwyārtha kathān, aspashtārtha bākya kahan, tālmatālkariyā kahan, chhal pūrbak kathān, pherghor kathān*—*shakk dār yā nākhulāsa bāt kahā, pherphār yā penchpānch kī bāt kalnā*
- Equivocation**, *s.* the use of words of double signification—*tālmatāl, pherghor, dwyarthabachan, sandigdhabākya*—*domānidār bāt kahānā, penchpānch, pherphār kī bāt karnā, mubham kalām k.*
- Equivocator**, *s.* one who equivocates—*dwyarthabādi, aspashtārthabādi, tālmatālkārī, sandig-*
- dhabākya kathak**—*mubham kalāngo, penchpānch yā pherphār kā bāt kahne w.*
- Era**, *s.* a fixed point of time, from which to compute years or time—*nirnitakāl, anya anya kāl nirāpanārthe nishchitā kāl, shak—tārīkh, sākā, sambat*
- Eradication**, *s.* emission of rays, or beams of light—*angshupāt, chhatāparan, diptipāt, shob-*
- hotpatti, sūryādīr kīraner tej—khurāj-i-shuā, kīran phūnā, parto nikalnā**
- Eradicate**, *va.* to root out, extirpate—*uparan, utpātan k. unmulan, tūliyā phelan, samūle*—*uthāiyā d.*—*jar ukhārnā, istisāl k. bekhkanī k. bunyād khod nikalnā* [kanī, jāukhār dālnā]
- Eradication**, *s.* the act of rooting out—*utkhāt, utpātan, unmulan, samūlotpātan*—*istisāl, bekh-*
- Erase**, *va.* to blot out, efface, destroy—*ghashiyā phelan, punchiyā phelan, kāiyā d. nashṭa k.*
- lop k.—mitānā, ponchdālnā, chhīl dālnā, kāṭ d. hakk k. mahv k.*
- Erasé**, *pa.* [...] scratched out, effaced—*kāṭā, kāiyā bā ghashiyā bā punchiyā phelā, lupta,* *nashṭa—chīlā yā ghisā yā mitā hūā*
- Ere**, *ad.* before, sooner than—*pūrbe, āge—āge, pahle, pesh azin*
- Erect**, *va.* to raise and set upright, build—*sojā k. khārā k. thār k. uṭhāna, grihādi nirmān k.*—*uthānā, qām k. istāda k. nasb k. imārat banānā* [istādā, mustaqin, khafā, rāst]
- Erect**, *a.* upright, perpendicular, stretched—*khārā, sojā, dandāyamān, thār, uchchitā*—*sīdhā,*
- Erection**, *s.* a setting upright, act of building—*khārā karan, nirmān, gaṭhan, granthan*—*istād-*
- agī, istihkām, tāmir, imārat**
- Erectness**, *s.* erect state, upright posture—*khārā bā sojā bhāb, dandāyamānābasthā, ākīr*—*mūrtir uchchatwa*—*sīdhāī, khafāī, rāstī, sūrat o shakl kī ūnchāī* [thore zamāne meū]
- Erelong**, *ad.* before a long time shall elapse—*alpakālpāre, kichukālermadhye*—*ek arse meū,*
- Eremit**, *s.* a hermit, a retired person—*banabāsī, udāsīn, bane bā nirjanasthāne thāke je, tapa-*
- swī*—*goshanashīn, sahrānashīn, uzlatgīr*
- Eremital**, *a.* religiously solitary, retired—*banabāsa sambundhiya, udāsīn, nibhrīta sthānastha.*
- [*yi—goshanashīn, sahrānashīn, tanhādōst*]
- Erenew**, *ad.* before this time—*ihār pūrbe, etat pūrbe—āge iske, qabl azin, pesh azin*

- Erewh'le, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore—*kishhukálpúrbe*, *púrbe*, *katak kál haila*—thore din húa yá guzre, thore roz áge
- Er'go, *c.* [*Lat.*] therefore—*eihetu*, *ataeb*, *ekáran*, *etannimitte*—isi wáste, liházá, isliye
- Eri'go, *s.* the plant called sea, holly—*khyudra brikhya bishesh*—ek qism kí chhoṭí per
- Eris'tical, *a.* controversial, relating to dispute—*bitandāniya*, *bitarkaniya*, *báddāpubād bishayak*—bahsádár, hujjat mansúb, qaziya mansúb
- Er'meline, Er'mine, *s.* an animal or its fur—*himabán deshaja khyudra jantu bishesh*, ai jantur *lomajukta charma*—ek chhoṭá jánwar aur uská bál, qáqum
- Er'mined, *a.* [...] clothed with ermine—*púrbokta pashucharmanirmita bastrábríta*—qáqumposh
- Ero'de, *va.* to eat in, to corrode—*khádan*, *khyay k.* *kháiyá phelan*—*kháná*, *kátná*, *khájáná*
- Eroga'tion, *s.* a giving or bestowing—*dán*, *pradán*, *arpan*, *bitaran*—*atá*, *dihish*, *bakshish*
- Ero'sion, *s.* an eating, corrosion—*khyay kuran*, *kháiyá jáon*, *khyay práptábasthá*—*tahlíl*, *khá-jáná*, *burish*, *khurdagi*
- Err, *vn.* to wander from the right way, mistake—*path hárdáiyá bhraman*, *bhíránta h.* *bhul k.* *bipathe gaman*, *chukan*—*rást ráh*, *bhálke pherná*, *badráh yá gumráh h.* *bhaṭakná*, *chúkná*, *khatá yá ghalat k.*
- Er'rand, *s.* a message, business of one sent—*sambád*, *samáchár bártá*, *preritbyaktir karma bá byápar*, *dautyakarma*—*paighám*, *sandesá*, *paighámbari*, *bhejehúe shakhs ká kám*
- Er'rant, *a.* wandering, roving, rambling—*bhramankári*, *parjyaṭani*, *phiraniyá*—*bhaṭakne w.* *áwára*, *sargardán*, *pherne w.*
- Er'ranness, Er'rantry, *s.* an errant state—*bhramanábasthá*, *parjyaṭan*—*sargárdáni*
- Erra'ta, *s.* pl. faults made in printing &c.—*chhápár bhul*, *ashuddha*, *ashuddhashodhan* *patra*—*chhiápne kí ghalat*, *ghalatnáma*
- Errat'ic, *a.* wandering, not stationary—*parjyaṭaniyá*, *bhramankári*, *asthir*—*sargardán*, *saiyára*
- Er'rhine, *a.* occasioning sneezing—*háñchijanak*, *háñchir utpádek drabya*—*nás*, *chhiñkáwar*
- Erro'neous, *a.* deviating, mistaking, incorrect—*niyamabar jita*, *bhrammay*, *aprakrit*, *ashud-dha*—*ghalatrao*, *ghalat*, *násahíh*
- Erro'neously, *ad.* with or by mistake—*chuke*, *bhrampúrbak*, *bhule*—*ghalatan*, *khatáan*, *suhwan*
- Er'ror, *s.* a mistake, blunder, sin, offence—*bhram*, *bhul*, *truṭi*, *dosh*—*ghaltí*, *bhál*, *gunáh*, *qusúr*
- Erst, *ad.* at first, formerly, long ago—*áge*, *prathame*, *ádikále*, *púrbakále*—*pahle*, *áge*, *peshtar*
- Eru'bes'cence, *s.* redness, a blushing—*raktimá*, *áraktatá*, *láje bibarnatá bá raktabarna haon*—*surkhi*, *lál*, *sharm se tamtáná* [*arogh*, *dhikár*, *zor se nikálá*]
- Eru'cta'tion, *s.* a belching, a bursting forth—*udgár tulan*, *dhekur*, *bege bahirgaman*—*qakár*, *eru'dition*, *s.* learning, knowledge—*bidyá*, *gyán*, *buddhi*—*ilm*, *bidyá*, *fazílát*, *istiádád*
- Eru'ginous, *a.* coppery, rusty—*támrbat*, *marchyá dhará*—*támbe kí mánind*, *zangálúda*
- Erup'tion, *s.* a breaking forth; a red spot on the skin—*bege nirgaman bá nihsaran*, *sphuṭan*; *bisphoṭak*, *chulkáni ityadi*—*khuráj*, *ábhár*, *phúṭan*, *nikál*; *raktipitti*, *khasrá*, *khují w. g.*
- Erup'tive, *a.* bursting out, having eruption—*sphuṭanashíl*, *bisphoṭajanak*—*phúṭ* *nikalne w.* *raktipitti yá khasrááwar* [*qile ke diwár parchápná*, *kamandandázi*]
- Escala'pe, *s.* a scaling of walls—*durga bá práchire uṭhan*, *siri dwárá árohan bá ullanghan*—
- Escal'op, *s.* [*skol-lup*] a kind of shellfish—*shambuk bishishṭa jalakiṭ* *bá matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kí sipi*
- Esca'pe, *v.* to get out of danger, to avoid—*paláyan*, *báñchan*, *chhuṭan*, *bhágan*—*áfat se bachná*, *nikl bhágná*, *chhútná* [*gorez*, *naját*, *chhúṭ*]
- Esca'pe, *s.* act of avoiding, flight, a getting free—*paláyan*, *bhág*, *ra khyá*, *chhuṭ*—*bacháo*, *Esca'ped*, *pa.* [...] got out of danger, &c.—*paláyita*, *mukta*, *bipad haite rakhyáprápta*—*áfat se bachá húa*, *naját páyá húa*, *muhfúz*
- Esca'gatoire, *s.* a nursery of snails—*shambukádi jalakiṭ jibat rákhibár sthán*—*ghonghon ke zinda rakhne ká makán*
- Escha'lot, *s.* [*shal-lot*] a shalote, a small onion—*khádyá múl bishesh*—*ek qism kí chhoṭí piyáz*
- Es'char, *s.* [*kor*] a scar, crust on a wounded part—*khyater chinha*, *kará*, *gháyer khosá*—*gháo ká dágh*, *gháo ká chhilká* [*tez*, *hádd*, *muqarrir*]
- *Escharot'ic, *a.* caustic, destroying flesh—*mángsaporak*, *dugdhakári aushadh bá prulep*—
- Esche'at, *s.* a falling of lands to the lord, or to the state, for want of an owner—*uttarádhikárit ná thákáte kimbá anya kona kárané rájár bhúmi bhog*, *ráj bhogya bhúmi kimbá dhan*—*lá wáris muhál*, *baetulmáli*, [*bhágná*]
- Esche'w, *va.* [*tshoo*] to shun or avoid—*barjan k.* *tyág k.* *paláyan k.*—*báz rakhná*, *kinára k.*
- Escut'cheon, *s.* [*kutsh-in*] a shield or coat of arms—*kula chinha bishishṭa dháladí*—*taghma*, *umráo gharáne ká nishándár dhál w. g.* [*saimyadal*—*badraqá*, *ráh ká nigahbán*]
- Esco'rt, *s.* a body of men attending an officer or provisions on the way—*pathe rakhyanakári*
- Esco'rt, *va.* to attend and guard on the way—*játráy rakhyanárthe sange jáon*, *rakhyá kariyá pahunchhiyá d.*—*ráh par muháfazat ke liye sáth jáná*, *badraqa jáná*
- Esco't, *va.* a reckoning; to support—*áharádir málya d.* *bá shodh k.* *pratipálane nirbáha k.*—*bútát adá k.* *parwarish k.* [*gná*, *gosh baráwáz*; *jásús*, *harkára*]
- Escou't, *s.* a listener, a spy; a scout—*kánáipatá*; *chár*, *sambádarthe prerita byakti*—*kán la*
- Escri'toir, *s.* [*es-kru-tore*] a box with all the implements necessary for writing—*likhibár sinduk bishesh*—*qalamdání*, *ek qism ká likhne ká sandúqcha*
- Es'culent, *a.* good for food, eatable—*áharopajukta*, *sukhádyá*, *bhojaniya*, *khábár*—*khurdání*, *kháne ke qábil* [*afzi*, *sardár*]
- Espe'cial, *a.* [*spesh.*] principal, chief, leading—*bishishṭa*, *bishesh*, *shreshṭha*, *mukhya*—*kháss*, *Espi'al*, *s.* a spy; secret observation—*chár*; *guptánusandhán*—*jásús*, *bhediyá*; *hoj*

- Espion'age**, s. the practice of a spy—*gūrha purusher britti, kāntāripānā, anusandhāne cheshṭā, gupta darshan*—jāsūsi, goindagi
- Esplana'de**, s. open space between the glacis of a citadel and the first houses of the town—*garer talastha mātḥ bā shūnya stha*—qile kā maidān
- Espous'al**, a. relating to the act of espousing—*bibāhasambandhiya bā tadbhishayak, baibāhika*—byāhī, nikāhī, shādī o katkhudā mansūb [paraspar ghaṭāna—byāhan, byāhū]
- Espous'als**, s. pl. a contracting of marriage—*bibāha sambandha karan bā haon, bar kanyāke*
- Espouse**, *va.* to betroth, to marry; to defend—*bibāha sambandhā k.* bibāha d. kona karmer bhār l. kāhāra pakhyapāt k.—byāh kī nisbat yā mangnī k. d. byāh k. hāmī h.
- Espy**, v. to see at a distance, to watch—*dūre thākiyā darshan, chauki d. anusandhān k.*—dūr se dekhnā dāṭnā, taknā, chauki d. [bahādūr, singh, rāi]
- Esqu'ire**, s. a title next below a knight—*je kona bhadra loker upādhi, mahāshay, shrijukta*—
- Essa'y**, *va.* to attempt, to try, to endeavour—*udyatu h. cheshṭā k. prayās k. udjog k.*—qasd k. āzmānā, saf k. koshish k. [prabundha—qusd, āzmāish; risāla]
- Es'say**, s. an attempt, a trial; a short treatise—*udyam, jāna, cheshṭā, parikhyā; sankhyep*
- Es'sence**, s. the nature, substance, or being of any thing, existence; perfume, scent—*sār, swabhāb, dharma, bhāb, sattā, sthiti; sugandha drabya*—jauhar, zāt, khāsiyat; wajūd, nafs, asl, atr, khushbūdār chiz
- Es'sence**, *va.* to perfume, to scent—*sugandhi k. saurabh k.*—muattur k. khushbū k.
- Essen'tial**, a. necessary, very important; principal; pure, highly rectified—*atyupajukta, abashyak, jāhāt nahile nay, prayojaniya; pradhān; nirmal, sārātsār*—zarūr; saidār; pāk, khālis, aslī sāf latif [asl; sardārhisā]
- Essen'tial**, s. existence; a chief point—*sattā, padārtha, sār; pradhānāngsha*—wajūd, hasti, Essen'tially, *ad.* in an essential manner—*prakritrūpe, atyābhashyakatāpūrbak, swabhābatah*—asālātān, zarūrātān, bizzātihi [ghair hāziri kā uzr, nāyatī]
- Esso'ine**, s. an excuse for non-appearance—*aprusta bā apratyakhyā haibār hetubād, byij—*
- Estab'lish**, *va.* to settle firmly, to fix, to ratify—*nirdhāran, ratif bā nishchay k. sthāpita k. niyam k. sābhyasta k. nirnay k.*—qāim k. muqarrar k. kharā k. nasb k. thahrānā
- Estab'lished**, *pa.* [...] settled, firmly fixed—*nirṇita, sthīrīkrita, sthāpita, nishchit*—muqarrar, mustahkam, muāiyan, barpā, qāim
- Estab'lishment**, s. settlement, fixed state; confirmation; form; foundation; allowance, income, salary—*basati, sthāpan, sthiti; nirdhāran, nirūpan; riti, prakār, ārambamba; betan, māshik, āy—bastī, thahrāo, qiyām; taqarrur, tānyun; ain, bandobast; bunyād, binā; mushāhira, āmad, tankhawāh*
- Estaf'e**, s. a military courier—*juddhabishaye dhābak bā bārtābāhak bā dūt*—paltānf harkāra
- Esta'te**, s. condition, fortune; possession; rank—*abasthā, dashā; adhikār, marjyādā, pad—hāl, hālat, amlāk, milk; martaba, darja*
- Este'em**, *va.* to value, to prize; to rate; to think—*shreshṭha gyān k. bahumūlyā k. sneha k. mūlyā thāharan; anumān bā bodh k. mane k.*—izzat k. chāhnā, muhabbat k. azīz jānnā qimat thahrānā; sochnā, bījhnā
- Este'em**, s. estimation, high regard—*ādar, prem, sambhram, mām—qadr, pyār, tapāk, izzat*
- Es'timable**, a. valuable, worthy of esteem—*mānya, māmāniya, ādarāniya, ganya, uttam—*izzat ke qābil, pyār karne ke qābil, azīz, muazzaz
- Es'timate**, *va.* to rate; to set a value on—*sankhyā bā parimān bā mūlyā anumān k. bibechnā k. sthīr k.*—shumār yā qimat yā andāz k. aṭkalnā, muayin k.
- Es'timate**, s. computation, calculation; value; valuation, assignment of proportional value; comparative judgment—*ganana, sankhyā; mūlyā; parimānādi bishaye anumān bā thāharāna bā nishchay karan, bodh, bibechnā—shumār, hissāb; qimat; kūt, hastobūd; qiyās andāz*
- Estima'tion**, s. opinion; esteem; valuation—*bodh, bibechnā; samādar, priya bā shreshṭha gyān; mūlyā nirdhāran—samajh, rāi, soch; izzat, qadr, pyār; qimat ki tashkhis*
- Est'ival**, a. pertaining to the summer—*grishmakāler, grishmakālin—saifi, garmāf*
- Estra'de**, s. a level place; a public road—*samānubhūmī stha; rājpath—hamwār yā barābar jagah, maidān; shāh'rāh*
- Estra'nge**, v. to alienate, to become strange—*sneha bhanga k. snehatyāg k. dūre thākan, dūr k. par h.*—begāna k. muhabbat khench l. begāna h.
- Estra'ngement**, s. alienation, distance—*sneha bhanga, māyārhas, amel, surhidbhed—muhabbat kashidagi, begānagi, dūri*
- Estre'at**, s. a true copy of an original writing—*ādarsha lipir prakrit dohārā, mūl likhaner nirbhul dwitiya likhan—naql mutābiq-i-asl, sahil naql*
- Es'tuary**, s. [i. tsku...] an arm of the sea, a frith—*khāl bishesḥ, nadī o samudrer sangama sthān, mahāśāgarer shākhā bā khāl—samundar kā kol, muhāna* [harakat]
- *Es'ture**, s. violence, commotion—*srotādir mahāshabde beggati, prabala kampan—jārī āb kī tor,*
- Es'urine**, a. [esh...] corroding, eating—*khāduk, khyāyākārī—khādālne w. khājāne yā zāwāl k. w.* [ākriti—tāmbe ke khode hūe pattar kā chhāp]
- Et'ching**, s. an impression of a copper-plate—*khodita tāmropāta dwārā ankita chhabi bā*
- Et cætera**, also the contraction etc. or &c. denote others of the like kind, or the rest, or so on, or so forth—*ādī, ityādi, prabhriti, ārār—waghaira, ghair zālīk, aur aur*
- Eter'nal**, a. without beginning or end, endless, perpetual, everlasting, constant—*anādi ananta, ashesḥ, niyata, anabarata, nitya, chirasthāyi, amar—azālī o abādī, lāibitdā o intibā, dāim, mudāmī, aladdwām, qāim*
- Eter'nalize**, **Eter'nize**, *va.* to immortalize, to make eternal—*amar k. chirakāl parjyanta*

- khyátyāpanna k. jashobridhhi k. akhyay k.*—amar k. abadi k. dāimulhāl nāmwar k. nekāmī barhānā [mudawāmat, lāintihāi]
- Eter'nity, s. duration without end—*nityakāl, anantatā, chirasthāyitwa, ashesh*—dawām, abad,
- E'ther, s. an element purer than air, a fluid—*ākāsh, satej drab drabya bishesh*—akās, asir
- Ethe'rial, a. celestial, formed of ether—*ākāshiya, swargiya*; ati *sūkhyma, shuddhikrita*—akāsī, āsmānī, asirī, pākīza
- Eth'ic, Eth'ical, a. moral, relating to morals—*nitishāstra sambandhiya, tadbishayak*—ilm-i-akhlāq se mutālliq, nasīhat mansūb
- Eth'ics, s. pl. the doctrine of morality—*nitishāstra, bhālamanda bibechanā bidyā*—ilm-i-akhlāq, pandō nasīhat nāma
- Eth'nic, a. heathenish—s. a heathen, a pagan—*puttālārādhuak bā tadbishayak*—s. *ekiswarabhina ishladebatārādhuak, debapājuk*—shirkī, butparast mansūb—s. mushrik, butparast
- Etiol'ogy, s. account of the causes of any thing—*kona padārther hetubibaran, kāranabād*—bayān-i-asbāb, mūjibāt kā bayān
- Etique'te, s. [*et-e-ke't*] ceremony—*shishtāchār sabhyatā*—adab, adāb
- Et'wee-case, s. a case for pocket instruments, as knife, scissors, &c.—*khyudra kānchi chhuri-kādi astrer ādhār bā kosh bā bhānri*—chhuri qaenchī w. g. chhote hathyāron kā khāna yā ghilāf, [byutpattimūlak—ishitiqāqī]
- Etymolo'gical, a. relating to etymology—*shabda sādhana bidyā sambandhiya, shabda jonishchak*,
- Etymolo'gy, s. the descent or derivation of words—*shabdasādhanana bidyā, shabdujoni sūchanā, byutpatti, dhātwanusandhān*—ishitsqāq, alfāz kā tashāquq
- Et'ymon, s. an original or primitive word—*mūlshabda, shabdajoni, dhātu*—asli lafz, masdar
- Evac'uate, va. to make empty or void, to quit—*rikta bā shūnya k. pariskār k. bāhir k. tyāg k.*—khālī k. nikālānā, ikhrāj k. chhoṛnā
- Evacua'tion, s. discharge, a withdrawing—*bahishkaran, malamūtra tyāg, tyakta k. chhāryā jāon*—jhārā; takhiya, sidhānā, ikhrāj
- Eva'de, v. to avoid, to equivocate, to shift off—*apanhab k. byāj kathā kahan, tālmatāl k. aprakrit uttar d. phākidiyā kathan*—tālūā ūrānā, bahāna k. uzr k.
- Evanes'cent, a. vanishing; imperceptible—*asthāyī, achirasthāyī, sūkhyma, adrishya, khyaya-shil*—ghāib h. w. alop h. w. bārik, ghairnamūd, nā malūm, zawālpazir [wahī]
- Evangel'ical, a. agreeable to the Gospel—*susamāchārasiddha, tadanujāyī*—muwāfiq-i-Injil yā
- Evan'gelist, s. a writer or preacher of the Gospel—*susamāchārī, Yishu Krishta bishayak prasiddha grantha rachak o ghoshanākārī byakti*—Injil nawīs, Injil kā khatib
- Evan'gelize, vn. to preach the gospel—*susamāchār prachār k. Krishtiya mat prakāsh karan*—Injil kā wāz kahānā, Hazrat Isā ke mazhab ko jāri yā zāhir k.
- Evan'id, a. faint, weak, vanishing—*nistey, durbal, twarāj lupta, antardhānashil, asthāyī, khyānik*—zāif, nātawān, alop honhār, bilāne w. ghaib hone w.
- Evap'orate, v. to resolve into vapours, to breathe or steam out, to fume away—*bāspībhūta k. bā h. udhbāb dwārā uriyā jāon, ubiyā juon*—bukhwārshāmil h. ūrjānā, hawā yā kāfūr hojānā
- Evapora'tion, s. act of offlying away in vapour—*bhāp uṭhan, ubiyā jāon, bāspībhūta h.*—bukhwār hoke ūrjānā, tasānd, tabakkhluur, bāph shāmil h. [dhokhā, mughālta]
- Eva'sion, s. subterfuge, artifice—*byāj, chhal, phāki, aprakrit uttar*—tālmatāl, bahāna, ūrānghāi,
- Eva'sive, a. practising evasion, elusive—*chhulakārī, aprakritabādī, bāk prabanchak*—dhokhā-bāz, hīlabāz, bāt se fareb d. w. golgol
- Euch'arist, s. [*yu-ka*.] act of giving thanks; the sacrament of the Lord's supper—*dhanyabād; Krishter mrityu smaranārthe sthāpita bhoja byabahār*—adā-i-shukr; shukr gāzārī; Hazrat Isā kī wafāt kī yādgārī ke liye khānā khānā
- *Eucharist'ical, a. of or belonging to the Lord's Supper; relating to the Eucharist—*ai bhoja sambandhiya, dhanyabādārthak*—Hazrat Isā kī wafāt kī yādgārī ke khānā se mutālliq, shukrugzārī mansūb
- Eu'crasy, s. an agreeable temperament—*shārīrik swābhāvik susthatā, dhātusāmnya, swāsthya*—mizāj-i-muatadil, sihhāt mizāj
- Eve, s. the contraction of Evening, close of the day; the day before a festival—*bikāl, sandhyākāl, sānj belā, dinābasān; bishesh parba diner pūrba sandhyā*—shām, sānjh; arfā, kīsī teohār kī aglī sānjh [bhī, waisāhī]
- Eve'n, ad. verily, likewise, even so—*satya, baṭe, barang, ebang, temani*—sach, wāqāi, balki,
- E'ven, a. level, uniform, equal, parallel; calm—*sama, samān, chauras, riju, abakra, samatulya; sthir*—hamwār, mustawī, chauras, barābar, sidhā, rāst; dhīrā
- Evenhand'ed, a. impartial, equitable—*umukhāpekhyi, apakhyapātī, jathārtha, flik, samuchit*—ādil, belagāo, munsif, rāst, sādiq, nīrpachhī
- E'vening, E'ven, s. the close of the day—*dinānta, dinābasān, baikāl, sānj belā*—shām, sānjh,
- E'venly, ad. equally, uniformly—*sojāmate, samabhābe, samānrūpe, prakritrūpe, jathārtharūpe*—barābar, bittasāwī, hamwārī se, rāstī se
- E'venness, s. state of being even, uniform, uniformity, regularity, levelness; calmness—*samānatā, samatulyatā, samābāsthā, sāmya, abhed, chaurasabhāb; sthiratā, dhīratā*—hamwārī, barābarī, sidhāi, rāstī, chaurasāi; dhīrāpan [shām kī duā yā gīt]
- E'ven-song, s. a song for the evening—*sandhyākāler dharmā gīt, sāyankāler prārthanādī*
- Eve'nt, s. issue; end; incident; consequence—*ghaṭanā; shesh; daibāghaṭanā; phal*—sargu-zasht, wāqia; ākhir; hādīsa; natīja, phal [bhārī—pūrhādīsa, pūrsawanih; bhārī]
- Event'ful, a. full of events; momentous—*ghatanāmāy, daibabishishṭa, ashesha shesha bishishṭa k.*
- E'ven-tide, s. the time of evening—*sāyankāl, sānj belā*—shām kā waqt [jhārnā, sāf k.
- E'ven'tilate, va. to winnow, to sift out—*ushyādi jhāran, parishkār k.*—chhānnā, chālānā,

- Eventual, *a.* [*.tshu.*] consequential, ultimate; final—*sheshdnta*, *ghaṭitabya*, *charam*—qataf, ākhīrī, itīfāqī, arizī
- Ever, *ad.* to any time, at all times, always—For ever, eternally—Ever is much used in composition in the sense of *always*; as *evergreen*—*kona kile*, *kakhana*, *sarbakāle*, *sadā*, *sarbadī*—*nitya kāl parjyanta*, *satata*, *nitya*—*nitya tājā bā saras je*—*kadhī*, *kabhī*, *hardam*. *hamwāra*—*sadā kāl tak*, *hamesha*, *nit nit*—*sadā bahār*
- Everboiling, *pa.* always boiling up—*satata budbud kariyā uṭhe je*, *nitya tagbag kariyā sphoṭanshil*—*hamesh josh karā huā*, *hubāb uṭhtā huā* [*jaltā huā*, *mudām roshan*]
- Everburning, *pa.* unextinguished—*anirbān*, *nitya jwālanta*, *agnīādī bishaye anibārjya*—*sadā*
- Evergreen, *s.* a plant green all the year—*je brikiyer patra chirasṭhāyī haiyā pratibatsare khashiyā pare nā*, *chirakāl saras*—*sadā bahār*, *wuh pattā jo bamesha tāza o sabza rahṭā hai*
- Everlasting, *a.* having no end, eternal—*nityasthāyī*, *amar*, *ashesh*, *ananta*—*dāimī*, *qāim*, *lā-zawāl*, *unbinās* [*mat*]
- Everlasting, Everlastingness, *s.* eternity—*nityakāl*, *anāntakāl*—*dawām*, *hameshagī*, *mudāwa*
- Everliving, *a.* living always, immortal—*nityojibī*, *amar*, *ananta*—*hamesha zinda*, *amar*
- Evermore, *ad.* always, eternally—*sadā*, *sarbadā*, *nityakāl parjyanta*, *niyata*—*hamesha*, *sadā*
- Eversion, *s.* overthrow—*utkhāt*, *uchched*, *uparāyā phelan*—*barkhwāst*, *barbādī*, *inhidām*, *barkandidagī* [*nābūd k.*]
- Ever't, *va.* to destroy, to overthrow—*uparan*, *utkhāt k. nāsh k.*—*ukhār ḍālnā*, *barbād k.* nest o
- Ev'ery, *a.* each one of all—*ek ek*, *pratyek*, *sakal*—*har*, *har ek*, *ek ek*
- Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place—*sarbatra*, *pratisthāne*—*har jagah*, *har kahin*, *chāron taraf*
- Ev'ict, *va.* to take away by a sentence of law—*bichāra dwārā anadhikār k.*—*ba hukm-i-qanūn be dakh k. yā lenā*
- Evict'ed, *pa.* taken away; proved—*bichārānusāre adbhikārachyuta*; *sābhyasta*, *sapramān*—*insāf ke rū se liyā huā yā be dakh k. h. sābit*
- Evic'tion, *s.* dispossession; evidence—*bichār dwārā anadhikār karan*; *pramān*, *pramānya*—*insāf ke rū se bedakhli*; *dalil*, *dastāwez* [*hid*]
- Evidence, *s.* testimony, proof, a witness—*sākhyā*, *pramān*, *sākhyī*—*gawāhī*, *dalil*, *isbāt*, *shā-*
- Ev'ident, *a.* plain, apparent, notorious—*sapramān*, *spashṭa*, *sābhyasta*, *prasiddha*—*ayān*, *zā-*
- hir, *khulā*, *ālāiya*, *masḥūr* [*ran*, *sāf*]
- Ev'idently, *ad.* apparently, certainly—*spashṭarūpe*, *nihsandehe*, *prakāsh rūpe*—*sarīhan*, *zāhi-*
- Ev'il, *a.* not good, wicked, bad, corrupt—*manda*, *bhāla nay*, *pāpishṭha*, *bhrashṭa*, *kutsit*—*burā*, *bad*, *zubūn*, *khwār*
- Ev'il, Evilness, *s.* wickedness; calamity, injury—*dosh*, *pāp*, *dushṭatā*; *bipad*, *anishṭa*—*burāī*, *zubūnī*, *badī*; *balā*, *nuqsānī*
- Evil'minded, *a.* malicious—*parahingsākāri*, *dweshī*, *durmātī*—*badbātin badzāt*, *husūd*
- Evilspeak'ing, *s.* slander—*gurrhā*, *paranindā*, *kutsābād*—*badgoī*, *aibgoī*, *kubachan*
- Ev'ince, *va.* to prove, to show—*sābhyasta k. sapramān k. byakta k.*—*sābit k. zāhir*, *āshkārā k.*
- Eviscerate, *va.* to take out the entrails—*nāribhūyī bāhir k.*—*antī nikālnā*
- Ev'itable, *a.* capable of being shunned—*nibārjya*, *dīrkaraniya*—*bāz rahne jog*, *gurezpazir*
- Ev'itate, *va.* to avoid, to shun; to escape—*nibāran k. dūr k. rakhyā pāon*, *palāiyā bānchan*—*bāz rakhnā*, *dūr k. bachnā*, *blāg bachnā*, *gorez k.*
- Eul'ogy, *s.* praise, panygeric—*prashangā*, *stab*, *gunakathan*—*madh*, *sanā*, *tārīf* [*hijrā*]
- Eun'uch, *s.* one that is castrated—*mushkakhinna*, *shandā*, *napungsak*—*khōjā*, *khwājasarā*, *Evoca'tion*, *s.* the act of calling out—*dākan*, *āhwān karan*—*hānk*, *pukār*, *talab*
- Evo'ke, *va.* to call forth—*dākan bā āhwān k.*—*bulānā*, *pukārnā*
- Evolu'tion, *s.* the act of flying away—*uriyā jīon*—*ūrnā*, *Evo'lye*, *va.* to unfold, to open—*byaktā k. prakāsh k. anābrita k.*—*zāhir k. kholnā*
- Evolu'tion, *s.* act of unfolding, a displaying; in tactics, the motion made by a body of men in changing their posture—*khuliyā phelan*, *byakta karā*; *sānya binyās karan*—*kholnā*, *izhār*, *numāish*; *lashkar ke qawāed*
- Euph'razy, *s.* the herb eyebright—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kī per* [*rukh kā tūfān*]
- Euroclydon, *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind—*uttar pūrba dīker prachandā bāyu*—*uttar pūrāb*
- European, *a.* belonging to Europe—*Inglundādi Iūrap desh sambandhiya*, *Iūrapiya*—*Iūro-pī*, *Iūrope kā*, *Farangistānī*
- Evis'ion, *s.* act of plucking or tearing out—*utkhāt*, *utpātan*—*ukhār*, *uṭhādālnā*, *khasot*
- Ewe, *s.* a female sheep—*bherī*, *meshī*, *strimesh*—*bherī*, *meghī*, *dumbī*
- W'er, *s.* a kind of pitcher for water—*hastaprahayālanārthe juldādhār bishesh*, *hāt dluibār pūtra*—*āstāba*, *āstāwa*, *karwā*, *badhnā* [*—shiddat-i-marz*, *bīmārī kī baṭhtī yā chaṭhtī*]
- Exacerba'tion, *s.* height of a disease, a paroxysm—*pirār briddī*, *roger ātishajya*, *shakta pirā*
- Exa'ct, *a.* nice, accurate; methodical; punctual—*sūkhyma*, *thik*; *niyumbishishṭa*; *atantra*, *nishchay*—*bārīk*, *thik*; *muratab*, *muntazam*; *khārā*, *sachchā*
- Exac't, *va.* to require authoritatively, to demand of right—*khyamatā bā adbhikār purahsare chāhan bā māngan*—*hukūmat se chāhnā yā istihqāq kī dāwā k. darkhwāst k. māngnā*
- Exact'ed, *pa.* demanded, imposed—*dāwā kr. rḥita*—*dāwā k. h. matlūb*, *khāsta*, *zabardastī se liyā huā* [*karan*; *kar*—*zabardastī se lenā*, *bejā dāwā k. khazāna*]
- Exact'ion, *s.* extortion, unjust demand; a tribute—*anyāy pārbak laon*, *anyāy pārbak dāwā*
- Exact'ly, *ad.* accurately, nicely, precisely—*sūkhmarūpe*, *thikthāk*, *nishchayrūpe*—*hūbahū*, *thik thik*, *sihhat se*, *baainihī*
- Ex'actness, *s.* accuracy, nicety—*thikthāk*, *sūkhymatā*—*barābarī*, *diqqat*, *bārīkī*, *Exag'erate*, *va.* [*egz-adge-e.*] to accumulate, to heighten—*uparchāp d. rāshī k. hāriyā balan*, *barnane bāhulya k.*—*barhānā*, *dher k. ziyāda karke kahnā yā bayān k. mubālāgha k.*

- *Exaggeration, s. amplification, hyperbole—*satyātirikta kathan, barnanebāhulya kariyā balan*—asi se ziyāda karke bayān k. *barhāo, mubalagha, tūltawilī* [harakat d. barham k.]
- *Exagitate, *va.* to stir up, to disquiet—*āloṛan, ushkāna, uchchāṭan k. asthīr k.*—*hīlānā, Exalt, va.* to raise, to elevate, to heighten—*unnata k. uttolan, prashangsā k.*—*barhānā, taraqqī d. charhānā, wasf k.* [taraqqī, irtifa, bulandī, sarfarāzī, wāsf, tārīf]
- Exaltation, s. act of raising, elevation—*unnati, uchchakaran, prashangsā, guna barnan*—
- Examination, *Exa'men*, s. critical disquisition, a questioning; a trial or proof—*bitarka, bitandā, parikhyārthe? prashna; satya mithyānusandhān ālochanā, bichār*—*bahs, munāzara, imtihan, tajriba, āzmāish, pursish, bāzpurs; jānch, tajwiz*
- Exam'ine, *va.* to try; to question; to search into, to scrutinize—*parikhyā k. prashna k. ālochan, bichār k. anusandhān k. sākhya bibechanā k.*—*āzmānā, intihān k. sawāl pūchhnā; talāsh k. dhāudhnā, tahqīq k. tajwiz k.* [mutafahhis, jānchanbār, tajrubakār]
- Exam'iner, s. one who examines—*bichārkartā, bitarkak, parikhyak, prashnakārī*—*mumtahn, Examplary, a.* serving for example—*upameya, drishāntiastha, zarbulmisal, nazīrī, [pramān, nidarshan; upamā—namūna, nazīr; dalīl, peshwāī; misāl, tamsīl]*
- Exam'ple, s. a copy, pattern, model; precedent; instance, illustration—*ādursha, drishānta; Exan'mate, a.* lifeless, dead, spiritless—*nirjib, mrita, marā, nistej—bejān, murda, afsurda*
- Exant'late, *va.* to draw out; to exhaust,—*drab drabya bāhir k. dhāliyyā phelan; byay kariyā nashṭa k.*—*nikāl l. dhālnā; kharch karjālnā, sarf k. urānā*
- Exas'perate, *va.* to provoke, to enrage, to vex—*rushṭa k. tyakta k. krodh k. chirāna—khafā k. nākhush k. ghusse k. khijānā* [fagī, chheṛ]
- Exasperation, s. great provocation, anger—*roshabridhī, ushmā, mahākrodh—barāghussa, kha-*
- Exac'torate, *va.* to deprive of a benefice—*anadhikār k. swatwa barjita k. britichhed k.*—*nā mustahaq k. istihqāq chhīn lenā* [nāsh k. māsh chhorānā]
- Excar'nate, *va.* to clear from flesh—*māngsahīn k. asharirī k. nirmāngsa k.*—*begosht k. be*
- Ex'cavate, *va.* to hollow, to make hollow—*khanan k. khol kāṭan, suṛanga k. garta k.*—*kornā, khokhā k. khodnā, khol k. garhā k.*
- Exce'ed, *v.* to surpass, to excel, to go too far—*adhik h. shreshṭha h. bāriyyā chalan, atirikta h.*—*ziyāda k. barhiya h. barhnā, barh chalnā, ābarnā* [bahut]
- Exceed'ing, *pa. a.* great in quantity, extent, &c.—*atishay, anek, bāhula, bistār—nipat, ziyāda, Exceed'ingly, ad.* to a great degree—*atishay, ati, bāhulyarūpe—ba shiddat, nipat, nihāyat*
- Exce'l', *v.* to surpass, outdo, to be eminent—*shreshṭha h. paṭu h. utkarsha bishishṭa h.*—*sub-qat lenā, faiq h. kāmīl h. tarjīh r. sharaf r.*
- Ex'cellence, s. eminency, dignity; purity, goodness; a title of honour—*utkarshā, uttamātā, marjyādā; nirmalatā; bhadratā, bishishṭatā,—faugiyat, fazilat, tarjīh; bhalāī, qadr; safāī, pakizakī; buzurgī, hazrat,*
- Ex'cellent, *a.* eminent in any good quality—*bishishṭa, bhadra; sādhu, paṭu, nipun, bilakhyān—bihtar, suthrā, khāssa, fauq, pakiza, khāb, tuhfa, nafs*
- Ex'cellently, *ad.* well, in a high degree—*uttamrūpe, apūrbamate, bilakhyānrūpe—achchhī tarah se, khāssa taur se, bakhūbī* [chhor d. faroguzasht k. tark k. istisnā k.]
- Exce'pt, *v.* to leave out, to exempt, to object to—*chhāriyā d. lupṭa k. barjita k. byatirikta k.*
- Exce'pt, *Except'ing, pr.* unless, with exception of, without inclusion of—*byatireke, bhinna, chhārā, bai, natubā—siwā, bajuz, qatanazar, chhor ke* [rok, aibjof]
- Excep'tion, s. exclusion; objection; cavil—*byatirek; tyāg; dosh deon—istisnā; chhūt; tark; Excep'tionable, a.* liable to objection—*barjaniya, āpattijogya, dushya, agrājhyā—qābil-i-iatirāz, giriftārī, frādpazir* [chhichirā, tunukmizā, jhagrālā]
- Excep'tious, *a.* peevish, froward—*khilkhītiyā, chirchire, birodhī, āpatikārī, theṇṭā—*
- Excep'tive, *a.* including an exception—*āpatti bishishṭa, doshasūchak—dokhne yā rokhnē jog, dākhil-i-istisnā* [beistisnā besiwā, āmm, begirift yā tok]
- Except'less, *a.* omitting all exceptions—*abyatirek, bhedabyatirikta, sādharan, bādhabyatita—*
- Except'or, s. one who excepts—*bādhājānak, āpatikārak—mustasni, giriftkun, rokne w.*
- Exce'itn, *va.* to strain out, to separate—*chhānkīyā d. bhinna k. prithak k.*—*chhānnā, judā k.*
- Exce'ipt, *a.* chosen—*bāchhita—chida, barguzida* [chidagī]
- Excerpt'ion, s. act of gleanng; selection—*kurāiyyā laon, sangraha; bāchhan—chūn lenā; Exce'ss, s.* superfluity, exuberance; intemperance—*atishajya, bāhulya, dhikya, niyamātikram; aparimitatā, atyāchār—ziyādī, adhikāī, kasrat, irāt, beiatidālī, badparhezi*
- Excess'ive, *a.* beyond due bounds, vehement—*aparimita, atishay, adhik, atyanta, ekānta—ziyāda, nihāyat, adhik, bahut, nipat, sadīd*
- Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly, extravagantly—*atishay, ati, ekāntarūpe, aparimitarūpe—kasrat se, behadd, hadd se ziyāda, bā shiddat* [iwaz muāwaza k.]
- Excha'nge, *va.* to give one thing for another—*paribarta k. binimay k.*—*badalnā, adlābadlī k.*
- Excha'nge, s. act of bartering, barter; balance of money; a place where merchants meet—*binimay, paribartan; bhāo, bātā; bāniyārthe samārāha sthān—adlābadlī, muāwaza, erāpherī; batā; chauk, wuh jagah jāhān saudāgar log bāham jama hote hain*
- Exche'quer, s. the court to which the public revenue in England is paid—*rājkos, rājaswa sanchya griha—khālisa, khazīna, England kī wuh kachherī jāhān khirāj dākhil hotā hai*
- Excise, s. a tax levied upon commodities—*rājkar, bāniya drabyer nirūṭita kar—mahsūl*
- Exciseable, *a.* liable to the excise—*shulka deoner drabya, kar dībār jogya—mahsūlī*
- Excise'man, s. an inspector of excised goods—*karagrāhak, rājaswagrāhak—mahsūlgīr yā uskā mutamim, mirdhā* [hayājān, āksāī, jumbish, tahrīk barangezī]
- Excision, s. [sīzh.] extirpation; ruin—*chhed karan, uchchhed, kāṭiyyā phelan, sarbanash—jaṛ khodnā; nās k.*

- Excitation, *s.* act of exciting or rousing—*uskáni, chetaná karan, sphúrti, prabartaná uñhíyá deon*—*hayaján, úskái, jumbish, tahrík, barangezi*
- Exci'te, *va.* to rouse, to animate, to stir up—*uñhána, prabritti janmána, chetaná k. ushkána, jágrat k.*—*uñhána, chhlepá, harakat d. úksána, targhíb d.*
- Exci'tement, *s.* motive that excites; agitation—*prabritti, árambar, maner tej; khyubdhata*—*tahrik, barháwá, chher, targhíb; hiláo, iztiráb*
- Excla'm, *vn.* to cry out, to make an outcry—*chítikár k. uchchaihshabda k. chenchána, háñkan, gólmál k.*—*chilláná, pukár úñhá, háñk pukárná, shor k.*
- Exclamation, *s.* vehement outcry, clamor; a mark [!] indicating emotion—*chítikár, gólmál; áshcharjya bá shokoktir chinha, jathá [!]* *húy háy*!—*shor, ghul, faryád; tájjub o gham ká nishán, jáisá ki [!]* *wáe wáe! wáwailá!*
- Exclam'atory, *a.* containing exclamation—*chítikár bishishá, golkári, áshcharjyádi bodhak*—*shordár, bá faryád o zári, tájjub o ghampur* [níkál d. khárij] *k. mana k. rokná, báz r.*
- Exclu'de, *va.* to shut out, to debar, prohibit—*báhir kariyá d. nibáran k. dúr k. barjit k.*
- Exclu'sion, *s.* a shutting out—*báshish karan, barjan, dúrkaran*—*ikhraj, phiráo, bázdári, dúrsázi*
- Exclu'sive, *a.* excluding, debarring, excepting—*bhinna, nibárák, barjankári, barjita, bya-tirika, chhárá*—*másiwá, aláwa, máni, máwará, chhorke* [siwá, chhorke, sirf]
- Exclu'sively, *ad.* without admission of another—*byatireke, bhinna, kebal*—*másiwá, aláwa,*
- Exco'gite, *va.* to invent, to contrive—*shrishá k. kalpaná k. nirmán k. rachaná k.*—*ikháira k. mausúba k. banáná, jád k.* [jád, ikhtirá]
- Exco'gitation, *s.* invention, contrivance—*kalpaná, kaushal, upáy, shrishá*—*mansúba, hikmat,*
- Excommu'nicate, *va.* to eject from communion—*sabhábhreshá k. aparádhibodhe abyabahár-jya k.*—*musáhabat se khárij k. níkal d. mardúd k.*
- Excommunica'tion, *s.* an interdict, exclusion from the fellowship of the church—*dharmasa-bháchyuta karan, dharmabhreshá gyán k.*—*lánat, girje ke muataqidon men se khárij karná, beimán jánná*
- Exco'riate, *va.* to flay, to strip off the skin—*praháradwára nishcharma k. twak bá chaymá kholan bá tuliyá phelan*—*zarb se chamrá ukhápná, udherná, chhilná, ragarná* [chamrá ukhápná]
- Excoria'tion, *s.* act of flaying, a galling—*twak tolan, nishcharmakará*—*ragar, chat, kharásh*
- Excortica'tion, *s.* a pulling off the bark—*balkal bá chháł tolan*—*udherná, baklá uñhána*
- Ex'crement, *s.* alvine discharges; dung—*bishhá, biñ, malá; goburádi mal*—*guh, áláish gháit; gobar w. g.*
- Ex'cremental, *a.* relating to excrement—*bishhá sambandhiya, gúhi, áláishi, gháiti*
- Exces'sence, *s.* fleshy protuberance; tumor—*ábu itiyádi mángsa pinda; sphóak, áñchil*—*girab, massá, masbird; phorá, dambal*
- Excre'tion, *s.* ejection of animal substance—*malatyág*—*takhliya, khurój, ikhráj-i-áláish*
- Ex'cretive, *a.* able to eject excrements—*malatyagi, malatyága khyam*—*áláishguzár, gháit chhorke ká táqatdár*
- Excu'ciate, *va.* [..she.] to torture, to torment—*jantraná d. játaná d. dukh d.*—*dukh d. ázár d. azáb k.* [muazzab]
- *Excu'ciate, Excu'ciated, *pa.* tormented—*atidukkhita, jantraná jukta, dagdha*—*ázár rasida,*
- Excuba'tion, *s.* act of watching all night—*vátrijoge jágrat haiyá thákan, jágaran, chauki d.*—*ratjagá, shabbedari, tamám rát chauki dená*
- Excu'pate, *va.* to clear from fault, to excuse—*nirdoshi gyán k. niraparádhik d. doshádir kalan-ka haite mukta k.*—*be jurm tháhráná, khata yá gunáh se mukhlási d. muáf k.*
- Excu'sion, *s.* a ramble, digression, journey—*beriyá jáon, desh bhraman, laghu játrá*—*sair, gasht* [mázur, muáf karne ke qábíl, qábíl-i-afú]
- Excusa'ble, *a.* admitting excuse, pardonable—*márjaniya, laghu pápádi, khyamá jogya*—
- Excú'se, *va.* to extenuate, to remit, to pardon—*hetu darshána, chhutá k. byáj kathá kahan, khyamá k.*—*uzr k. bátanáná, bahána k. muáf k.*
- Excú'se, *s.* plea, apology; pardon—*byáj, chhutá; khyamá, khyamápráthaná*—*hujjat, bahána, uzr, mazarat; afú, muáf*
- Excú'seless, *a.* without excuse, inexcusable—*khyamárajogya, bhári (pápádi) amárjanárha*—*bemuáf, beuzr, námumkin-i-afú* [rú se pakarná, rokná, qurq k. atkáná]
- Excú'ss, *va.* to seize and detain by law—*byabasthámate rokan bá krok k. bá álak k.*—*áin ke*
- Ex'ecrable, *a.* hateful, detestable; accursed—*ghrinárha, atimanda, heya; shápárha*—*makrúh, karíh, mardúd; malén*
- Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably—*ati kutsitrúpe, adhamrúpe, tuchhamate*—*malúni se, mardúdi se, zillat se, karáhiyat se*
- Ex'ecrate, *va.* to curse, to imprecate ill upon—*abhisháp d. manyu k. amangal ichchhá k. ati-ghriná k.*—*kosná, lánat k. saráp d.* [rin, saráp]
- Exe'cration, *s.* curse, imprecation of evil—*sháp, abhisháp, amangala prárthaná*—*lánat, naf-Exe'ct, va.* to cut out or away—*chhed k. kátiyá phelan*—*kátná, kát dálná*
- Ex'ecute, *va.* to perform; to put to death—*nishpádan, nirbáha k. chálána; máriyá phelan,*
- bichár kartár ágyán mate nidhan k.*—*karná, anjám d. chálána; qatl k. már dálná*
- Ex'ecutor, *s.* one who executes, or performs—*nishpáda, sampáda, karmakartá*—*kárguzár,*
- sarbaráhkár, anjám dihi* [hatya k. nibéráo, kárguzári; qatl]
- Execu'tion, *s.* performance; death inflicted by forms of law—*nishpatti, karmakaran; prána*
- Execu'tioner, *s.* he who inflicts capital punishment—*byabasthá krame aparádhike nidhan kare je, prán dandakarak, huntá*—*jallád, badikh, qátíl*
- Execu'tive, *a.* having the power to act, executing—*karmakári, karma karane adhiqári, nish-páda*—*kárguzár, hukmrán, kárfarná, ámil*

- Exec'utor, s. he who executes a testator's will—*mrita byaktir bishay nirbāhak bā tāhār ishṭa-siddha kareje, mumūrshu dānpatre likhita niyamsumpādak*—wasī
- Exec'utrix, s. a female executor—*tatsampādikā*—wasīyā
- Exemplar, s. a pattern, an example—*nidarshan, ādarshā, drishṭānta*—namūna, nazīr, misāl
- Exemplary, a. worthy of imitation; monitory—*uttam, sādāchārī, drishṭānta; mantranā dātā*—qābil-i-pairawī, nek, suthrā; nāsibh [likhan—misāl lānā, nazīr k. tamsil k. naql k.]
- Exemplify, va. to illustrate by example; to copy—*drishṭānta d. pramān d. ādarsha dekhīyā*
- Exempt, va. to privilege, to free from—*bishesh adhikārī k. mukta k. anadhīn k.*—ikhtiyār d. āzād k. khalās d. [rihāī, kīsī khāss ikhtiyār]
- Exemption, s. immunity, privilege—*mukti, anadhīnatī, bishesh adhikār*—bachāo, chhuṭkārā,
- Exenterate, va. to take out the bowels—*nārībhunṭī bāhir kariyā phelan, ānt nirgata k.*—antriyaṇ nīkālnā, ānten bāhar k. [tiha, durūd, sarādh]
- Exequies, s. [e-kwiz] funeral rites—*antyeshṭikriyā, shrāddhādī, samādhi*—kiryā karam, sā-
- Exercer, a. practising, following a calling—*byabādyī, parishramī*—āmīl, kārguzār, mihnātī
- Exercise, v. to employ, to practise, to exert—*byabāhār k. parishram k. udyam k. sādhan*—shughl k. mashq k. istimāl k. mihnāt k. koshish k. sirmārnā
- Exercise, s. labour, practice, performance—*prayās, parishram, byabāhār, abhyās; nirbāha, sādhan*—mihnāt, riyāzat, amal, shughl, mashq, istimāl, sarbarāh [wara]
- Exercitation, s. exercise, practice, use—*abhyās, byabāhār, sādhanā*—riyāzat, mashq, muhā-
- Exert, va. to use with effort—*udyam k. prayās bā jatna k. parishram k. sādhanā k. prayog k.*—koshish k. mihnāt, sirmārnā, tagopo k. maqdūrbar k. sādhnā [nat]
- Exertion, s. act of exerting, effort—*prayās, jatna, udyam, kashṭa*—sai, koshish, tandihī muh-
- Exetion, s. [egz..] the act of eating through—*khādan, khyay karan, nashṭa k.*—khourish, khāḍālnā, pāmāl k.
- Exestuation, s. state of boiling, ebullition—*phuṭan, buddud kariyā uṭhan*—josh, ūbāl
- Exhalation, s. act of exhaling, evaporation—*udbhāb, bāspodgati, prakhyaran, bhāpan*—tab-khīr, ūfāo, saūd, baph uṭhāo [uṭhnā, tabkhīr k. ūfānā, saūd k.]
- Exhale, v. to send or draw out in vapors—*prakhyran, bāshpa uṭhan, bhāp uṭhānā*—bukhār
- Exhalement, s. matter exhaled, vapor—*bāshpa, udbhāb, dhūm*—bukhār, bhāp, saūd
- Exhaust, va. to drain, to draw out totally—*phurāna, byayita k. khyin k. abasanna k. nihshesh k. khyay k. samasta bāhir kariyā d.*—khālī k. khārj k. sarf k. mānda k. zawāl k. sab nīkāl d. [be kam o kāst]
- Exhaustless, a. not to be emptied, inexhaustible—*phurānā jāhā, akhyay, ashesh*—bezawāl,
- Exhibit, va. to offer to view, to show, to display—*darshāna, prakāsh k. byakta k. dekhāna*—dikhlānā, kholnā, zāhir k. āshkārā k. [khuḷā hūu, namūda]
- Exhibited, pa. shown, produced—*byaktikrita, prakāshita, darshāita*—dekhāyā huā, zāhir,
- Exhibiter, s. he who exhibits or offers—*pradarshak, byaktakartā, prakāshak*—kholne w. dikhlāne w. zāhir k. w.
- Exhibition, s. act of exhibiting, display; public show—*pradarshan, prakāsh; sang, kautuk*—izhār, dikhlāī, namūdārī; sawāng, tamāshā
- Exhilarate, va. to make cheerful, to enliven—*ānandita k. rishishachitta k. sajib k. tushṭa k.*—magan k. shādān k. bāgh bāgh k. phulā d.
- Exhort, va. to incite to any good action—*kona karmete prabrītti janmāna, upadesh d. par-marsha d.*—targhib d. nasihat k. [pand, wāz]
- Exhortation, s. incitement to good—*utthāpanā, satparāmarsha, upadesh*—targhib, nasihat,
- Exhortative, Exhortatory, a. encouraging to good; serving to exhort—*prabrīttijanak, upadeshak, satparāmarshasūchak*—targhibdih, nasihatgar, pandāmez
- Exigence, s. want, necessity—*apratul, dukkha, prayojan, abhāb, lāchārī*—zarūrāt, ihtiyāj, tangī
- Exigent, s. a kind of writ: a law term—*bichārkartār āgyān patra bishesh*—ek qism kā par-wāna yā hukmnāma
- Exiguous, a. small, diminutive—*atikhyudra, sūkhyma, saru, chhoṭa*—chhoṭā, bārīk, ṭhunkā
- Exile, va. to banish, to drive from a country—*dūrdeshagāmī k. swadesh bahirbhūta k.*—jalāwatan k. des se nīkāl d. shahrbadar k.
- Exile, s. banishment; the person banished—*aparādhi byaktir dūrdeshagaman; swadesha bahirbhūta byakti*—jalāwatan, shahr badarī, banvās; bewatan, shahrbadar, wuh shakhs jo apne mulk se hankayā gayā hai [maujūd h. wājūd pakarnā, rahnā]
- Exist, vn. to be, to have a being, to live—*haon, bartamān h. jīban, thākan, bānchan*—honā,
- Existence, Existency, s. a state of being—*sattā, sthiti, bartamānatwa, bānchan*—hastī, wājūd, būd, zindagī, hayāt [maujūd, bāwājūd]
- Existential, a. having existence or being—*bartamān, jībit, āchhe je, sthāyī*—hast, hotā,
- Exit, s. departure, a going; death—*bahirgaman, prasthān; mrityu, maran, abasān*—rawānagī, rukhsat; maut
- Exodus, s. a journey from a place; the 2d book of Moses, so called, because it describes the journey of the Israelites from Egypt—*jātrā, prasthān; dharma pustaker dwitiya bhāg, tāhate Misar desh haite Yahrūdi desh parjyanta Isrāelider jātrā prasanga āchhe*—safar, kūch; Taurit kā dūsrā hissa jis men bāni-i-Isrāīl kā safar. Misar se Yahrūdion ke mulktak maz-kūr hai [k. nirdoshagayān k.—bojh ūtārnā, behār k. dāwī o taqīr se khalās k.]
- Exonerate, va. to unload, to disburden; to free from any heavy charge—*bhār tuliyā l. nirbhār*
- Exoneration, s. the act of disburdening—*bhār haite mukti, bhār rahit karan*—khuḷū, be-bār karnā, bojh ūtārnā
- Exoptation, s. an earnest wish or desire—*atishayechchhā, abhilāsh, ākānkhyā*—khwāhish, nihāyat chāh, baṛī raghbat

- Ex'orable, *a.* that may be moved by intreaty—*khyamāshil, komal, shānta kuranīya*—*chhemā-kārī, mulāim, uzrapazir* [—beandāzī, fuzūlī, nihāyatī; mahāpāp, guṇā-i-azīm]
- Exor'bance, *s.* enormity; great depravity—*ātishajya, ātyantikāṭā; mahāpāṭak, atyāchār,*
- Exor'bitant, *a.* enormous, excessive—*ātyantik, gurutara, bahula, atishay*—*niḥāyat, ziyāda, adhik, beandāz, behadd* [jḥāpnā, phūknā, bhūt w. g. *chhuṇānā; sāf k. pāk k.*
- Ex'orcise, *va.* to expel evil spirits; to purify—*bhūt chhārānā, bahishkaran; parishkār k.*—
- Ex'orcist, *s.* a caster out of evil spirits—*mantrādī dwārā bhūt jhārāy je, ojḥā, bhūturiyā*—*hasrātī, ojḥā, āmil, bhuturiyā* [—dibāja; khutba]
- Exor'dium, *s.* a preface, an introduction—*mangalāchharan, bandanā, bhumikā, mukhabandha*
- Exot'ic, *a.* foreign—*s.* a foreign plant—*bideshī*—*s.* anyadeshaja *brikhyādi*—*pardesī*—*s.* bide-si per
- Expa'nd, *va.* to spread, to dilate, to open—*prasāran, bistār k. prashasta k. phuṭan, praphulla k.*—*phailānā, chhīṭkānā, bichhānā, pasārnā, phūlā, biksānā* [kusādagī, pasār; āsmān]
- Expan'se, *s.* wide extent; the firmament—*bistār, prasār, prapancha; khagol, akāsh*—*phailāo,*
- Expan'sion, *s.* act of spreading out, extent—*prasāran, bistāran, bistriṭa bastur parimān*—*phailāo, kushādagī, bichhāo, wasāt, darāzi* [phailāu, pasārū, kushāda, bichhā hūā]
- Expan'sive, *a.* spreading, being expanded—*bistārak, prasārānīya, prapanchita, bistrita*—
- Ex-parte, [...] law term, what is related on one part only of the matter—*ek pakhyer bā ek digar kathiṭa*—*jo sirf ek taraf se bayān ho*
- Expa'tiate, *vn.* to range at large; to enlarge upon in language—*gamanāgaman k. beriyā gaman, bhraman; bistāriyā kathan, bākya bāhulya k.*—*sair k. phernā; sharahwār kahānā, tūl kalām k. tafsīlwār kahānā* [jalāwatan k. g. *kḥānawārān, shahrbadar*
- Expa'triated, *pa.* banished from home—*swadeshabarjita, desha bā janma bhūmī bahirbhūta*—
- Expe'ct, *vn.* to wait for, to attend for, to stay—*pratyāshā k. apekhyā k.*—*rāhdekhnā, intizār k. chashm bar rāh h.* [ummed]
- Expect'ancy, *s.* something expected, hope—*āshā, pratyāshā, bharasā*—*intizār, chashmdāsh, Expect'ant, a.* waiting in expectation—*pratyāshī, bharasājukta, āshāpannu*—*muntazir, ummed-wār, chashm bar rāh, mutarassid* [intizār, tarassud, ummed, chashmdāsh, ārzū]
- Expecta'tion, *s.* act of expecting, prospect—*pratyāshā karan, pratikhyān, āshā, bharasā*—
- Expec'torate, *va.* to eject from the breast—*shleshmā tolan bā nihkhyep k. kaphādi nīrgata k.*—*khanḥkarnā, khānsī o kaf uṭhānā, chhāṭnā* [gham, kaf, khankhār]
- Expectora'tion, *s.* discharge by coughing—*kāsana dwārā nihkhyipta shleshmā, kaph*—*bal-Expe'dience, s.* fitness, propriety—*jogyatā, upajuktaṭā, ābashyakatā*—*wajāb, munāsabat, liyāqat, sazwāwārī; zarīrat* [munāsib, lāiq, shāistā, zurūr, lāzim]
- Expe'dient, *a.* proper, fit, convenient, suitable—*upajukta, jogyā, prayojanīya, uchit*—*wājib,*
- Expe'dient, *s.* means to an end, device—*upāy, kaushal, kalpanā, karma sādhanopāy*—*tadbīr, ilāj, chāra, upāo* [kariyā karma karan bā chālāna—āsān k. sahl k. jald k. shitāb k.]
- Ex'pedite, *va.* to facilitate, to hasten, to quicken—*pratibandhu nīhāran, tāratāyī k. shighra*—
- Ex'pedite, *a.* quick, hasty; easy; active—*twarita, shighra; sahaj; khyipra, chālāk*—*tez, jald, shitāb; sahl, āsān; chālāk*
- Exdedi'tion, *s.* haste, speed; activity; an enterprise; an undertaking—*twarā, begagati; khyi-pratā, satarkatā; juddhajātrā; bishesh udyam*—*jaldbāzī, shitābkārī; chālākī, chustī; muhim; azimāt, dastandāzī* [shitābkār, tezrao; chālāk chhāṭkālā]
- Expedi'tious, *a.* quick; nimble—*shighragāmi, twarita; khyipra, chālāk, satwar*—*jaldbāz,*
- Expedi'tiously, *ad.* speedily; nimbly—*twarāy, shighra, jhātī; khyiprarāpe*—*jaldī se, shi-tābī se; chālākī se* [tāriyā d. nikāl d. hānkā d. dafa k. dūr k. shahr badar k.]
- Expe'l, *va.* to drive out, to eject, to banish—*bahishkaran, bahir k. dūr k. desh bahirbhūta k.*
- Expe'nd, *va.* to lay out, to spend—*byay k. pharāna, urāna*—*kharch k. sarf k. uṭhānā, urānā*
- Expe'nse, *s.* cost, charges; money expended—*mūlyā; byay; byayita mudrā*—*lāgat, dām, kharj, sarf; kharj k. h. rūpiya*
- Expe'nseless, *a.* without cost or charge—*binābyay, byay byatirikta*—*be dām, nikharchā*
- Expen'sive, *a.* given to expense; lavish; costly—*byayashil, bahubhyayī, apabyayī; urāniyā; bahumūlyā*—*kharjī, shākhkharj; musrif, urān, mabazzir; qimātī, garānbahā*
- Expe'rience, *s.* trial; practical knowledge—*parikhyā; anubhā; byabahār dwārā prāpta gyān*—*bā bigyātā*—*imtiḥān, tajruba; wāqifkārī, āzmūdakārī, tajrubakārī*
- Expe'rience, *va.* to try; to know by practice—*parikhyā l. bā k. upalābḍhi k. byabāhār dwārā jānan bā sangskār prāpan*—*imtiḥān k. āzmāish k. tajruba k. mihnāt yā mashq se jānā*
- Expe'rienced, *pa. a.* [...] made skilful or wise by experience; tried—*byabahār dwārā gyānta, bigyan, bahudarshī; anubhūta, parikhyita*—*tajrubakār, kārdān, wāqifkār, jahāndāzī āzmūda* [imtiḥan, parakī]
- Exper'iment, *s.* trial or proof of any thing—*parikhyā, parakh, parakhāi*—*tajruba, āzmāish,*
- Exper'imental, *a.* founded on experiment—*parikhyā dwārā shirikrita, parikhyita, anu-bhūta, byabahār dwārā gyānta bā nishchita*—*imtiḥān se thahrā hūā, āzmāish ke rū se pāyā hūā, āzmūda* [—māhir, chust, chālāk, pakkā, phurtilā]
- Expe'rt, *a.* skilful, prompt, ready, dexterous—*kritī, dakhyā, nipun, khyipra, satwar, pārak*
- Expert'ly, *ad.* in a skilful, ready manner—*uttamrāpe, dakhyatāpūrbak, naipunya krame*—*mahārāt se, hoshyarī aur chālākī se, wāqifkārī se* [wāqifkārī, chālākī, dastkārī]
- Expert'ness, *s.* skill, readiness, dexterity—*palutā, naipunya, dakhyatā, pārakatā*—*mahārāt,*
- Expi'able, *a.* capable of being expiated—*prāyashchittayā, khyamaniya, prāyashchitta dwārā bimochanīya*—*kāfarāpazir, chhae jog, taubapazī* [tauba k. guṇāh miṭānā, pāpchhae k.]
- Expi'ate, *va.* to atone for, to appease—*prāyashchitta k. pāp miṭāna, pāpkhay k.*—*kāfāra d.*
- Expi'a'tion, *s.* act of expiating, satisfaction—*pāpanāsharthe prāyashchitta*—*kāfāra, tauba*

- Ex'piatory**, *a.* relating to expiation—*práyashchitta sambandhiya, práyashchittakári, práyashchittátmak*—*kafára mansib, taubagar*
- Ex'piration**, *s.* act of respiration, emission of breath; end; death; evaporation, vapor—*shwása tyág, prashwás; anta, shesh; maran, pránatyág; udháb; báhpa*—*damzaní, dam chhorná, tanaffus; ákhirat, ant; maut, wafát; tabkhír; bukhár*
- Ex'pire**, *v.* to breathe out; to exhale; to die—*shwásatyág k. prashwás k. pránatyág k. nash h.*—*dam chhorná, sáns nikálná; marná, faut h.*
- Ex'plain**, *va.* to expound, to illustrate—*bujhána, artha k. byákhya k. suspashṭa k. prakásh k.*—*samjhaná, bayán k. batlána, bújhaná, tafsír k. záhir k.* [tafsíl, tasrîh; sharah]
- Ex'planation**, *s.* act of explaining; a note—*artha karan, byákhya; tika, tippani*—*bayán karná, bayán*
- Ex'planatory**, *a.* containing explanation—*arthagyánpak, tika bishishṭa, bodhak*—*musharrih, bayáni, tafsíl, sharahwár* [takiya, takiya kalám]
- Ex'pletive**, *s.* a word used to fill a space—*anarthak shabda, padpúrak*—*padpúrak, sakhun*
- Ex'plicable**, *a.* explainable—*abhidheya, spashṭa karaniya, byákhyaṭabya*—*qábil-i-bayán, hallpazír, sharah karne ke láiq* [suspashṭa k.—*bayán k. záhir k. wázh k. khulása k.*
- Ex'plicate**, *va.* to unfold, to explain, to clear—*artha bá byákhya k. prakásh k. tika dwára*
- Ex'plication**, *s.* act of opening, explanation—*artha karan, byákhya, tika, tippani*—*tasrîh, bayán, sharah* [záhir, tika]
- Ex'plicit**, *a.* plain, clear, direct—*spashṭa, subyakta, nishchay, thik*—*sáf, sarîh, wázh, wázh*
- Ex'plicitly**, *ad.* plainly, expressly, directly—*spashṭarúpe, subyaktarúpe, nishchayrúpe*,—*záhiran, sarihan, thik*
- Exp'lo'de**, *vi.* to drive out; to reject, discard—*shabda kariyá phuṭan bá pháṭiyá jáon, bege nîrgata h. bá k. nindá k. tyakta k. abyabahárjya k.*—*áwáz ke sáth phúṭ yá chhúṭ nikálná, zor se nikal paṛná; mardúd k. berawáj k. tark k.* [—*muhim, kâr-i-azím, jurát*]
- Exp'loit**, *s.* a great action, an achievement—*mahá karma, adbhut kriyá, sáhasasúchak byápar*
- Exp'lore**, *va.* to search into; to examine by trial—*ṭatwa k. anweshan bá anusandhán k. tarka k. parikhyá k.*—*dhúndhná, khojná, chhánmárná, tajassus k. ázmáná, imtíhán k.*
- Exp'losion**, *s.* a sudden bursting with noise and violence, a discharge—*hāthāt shabda, sashabde*—*pháṭiyá jáon, bege phuṭan bá chhúṭan*—*dhamak, áwáz o zor ke sáth phaṭná yá phúṭná yá chhúṭná, tasáduṃ, dharáká, jharáká, karak* [ne w. phúṭáne w.]
- Exp'losive**, *a.* bursting, causing explosion—*phuṭániyá, dhámashabdakári, phuṭanakári*—*pháṭ-*
- Ex'port**, *s.* commodity sent to a foreign market—*bideshe preran kará jáy je báníjya drabya*—*saudágari ke asbáb o mál jo pades ko bheje jáen, raftaní*
- Exp'o'rt**, *va.* to carry or send out of a country—*báníjya drabyádi preran k. shánántare bikreya drabya páṭhána*—*ek mulk se saudágari asbáb lejáná yá bhejná*
- Exportation**, *s.* act of exporting—*bideshe preran, báníjya drabya shánátar k.*—*dúsre mulk men saudágari kí chíz bhejná*
- Exp'o'se**, *va.* to lay open, to disclose; to endanger—*byakta k. prakásh k. dáye thekáná, utpáte phelan*—*fásh k. áshkárá k. pardadarí k. khatre men phenkná, khatre men dálná*
- Ex'position**, *s.* explanation—*byákhya, tika karan, tippani*—*bayán, tasrîh*
- Ex'positor**, *s.* an explainer, interpreter—*ṭikákár, arthakartá, bujháiyá dey je*—*mání numá, musharrih, bayán k. w.* [—*takrár k. radd o badal k. hujjat k.*]
- Expos'tulate**, *vi.* to reason, to remonstrate—*ápatti k. bujháiyá máná k. anubád k. anujog k.*
- Expostulation**, *s.* debate, discussion without anger, remonstrance—*utarpratyyat, anujog, binákródhe bujhána, ápatti*—*jawáb sawál, baghair qaziya ke samjhaná, radd o badal k.*
- Exp'o'sure**, *s.* [.*shure*] act of exposing; the state of being in danger—*prakáshkaran, byakta-karan, jánána; upashṭa dáye thekan*—*izhár, ifshá, pardadarí, wáqifkarná; áfat yá balá men giriftár honá* [tasrîh k. wázh k. sharah k.]
- Exp'o'und**, *va.* to explain, to clear, to interpret—*byákhya k. artha k. bujhána, tika k.*—*bayán k.*
- Exp'ounder**, *s.* an explainer; an interpreter—*ṭikákár, arthakartá; dobdháshiyá byakti*—*mubaiyin, shárih, samjháne w. mutarajim*
- Expre'ss**, *va.* to represent, to utter, to declare, to denote, to designate; to squeeze out—*byakta k. bhábartha k. kahan, bákyá dwára prakásh k. ningarána, nihsáran*—*záhir k. mání bayán k. úchárná, batlána, nishán d. nichoṛná* [sáf, záhir]
- Expre'ss**, *a.* plain, manifest, in direct terms—*subyakta, suspashṭa, nishchita, agúrha*—*khulása, Expre'ss*, *s.* a messenger or message sent—*dhauriyá, begagámi dúṭ, sambádártha dhábak* [bayánpazír, úcháran yá khahe jog]
- Express'ible**, *a.* that may be expressed—*bachaniya, kathaniya, subaktabya*—*qábil-i-izhár, Expre'ssion*, *s.* a phrase; a mode of speech; representation; act of pressing—*kathá, bákyá, barchan; kathaner dhára; bigyápan; nihsáran*—*bolí, qaul, sakhun; kahne ká taur yá muhávara; bayán izhár; nichoṛ, dabáo*
- Expre'ssive**, *a.* serving to express—*prakáshak, uttamrúpe bhába byaktakári, thik arthabodhak*—*záhir k. w. bakhábí bayán k. w. thik máninumá, purmatlab* [sáf, záhir]
- Express'ly**, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly—*suspashṭe, byaktarúpe, prakáshrúpe*—*tákid se, Expre'ssure*, *s.* expression, utterance—*ukti, ullek, kathan, uchcharan*—*bayán, zikr, úcháran*
- Exproba'tion**, *s.* reproachful accusation—*kutsábád, nindá, apabád, bhartsaná*—*ilzám, badnámf, mulámat* [milk khárij k. apní chíz dúre ko bakhshná, de dálná]
- Expro'p'riate**, *va.* to part with, to give up—*swatwa tyág k. parke nijabastu dún k. chhúriyá d.*
- Expu'gn**, *va.* [.*pune*] to conquer, to take by assault—*jay k. jitan, hárána, ákraman kariyá*—*grahan k.*—*fatah k. jítná hamla karke lená* [hánk d. dúr kardená, níká d.]
- Expu'lse**, *va.* to drive out, to expel—*bahishkaran, bahir kariyá d. dúr k. tárána, khedána*—

- Expulsion, s. act of expelling or driving out—*bahishkaran, bhāgāna*—ikhrāj, dafa, nikāl
 Expulsive, a. having the power of expulsion—*nirākarak, tārānkārī, bahishkarak*—dāfi, mukh-
 rij, dūr k. w. nikāl d. w. [—miṭānā, ghisḍālnā, chhīlnā, hakk k.
 Expunge, va. to blot out, to rub out, to efface—*miṭānā, punchiyā d. muchhiyā phelan, lop k.*
 Expurgatory, a. cleansing, purifying—*parishkarak, shuddhakārī, nirmalkarak*—muṣaffī, khā.
 lis k. w. pāk k. w. [bhānwita—nāfi, bihtar, pākīza, nādir, khābtar
 Exquisite, a. excellent, consummate, fine—*atyuttam, bilakhyān, atisundar, paripāṭī, sho-*
 Exquisitely, ad. completely, consummately—*sukhmarūpe, atyuttamarūpe, sampūrṇarūpe*—
 nāfāsat se, latāfat se, kamāliyat se [khābī, pākīzaki, kamāl
 Exquisiteness, s. nicety, perfection—*pāripāṭya, autkarshya, auttamyā, shuddhatā*—nāfāsat,
 Exsiccant, a. drying; having power to dry—*shoshak, shushkakārī*—sūkhānhār, sūkhāne w.
 Exsiccate, va. to dry, to exhaust moisture—*niras k. shoshan, shushka k.*—sūkhānā, khushk k.
 Exsudation, s. a sweating, an exillation—*ghāman, ghām ūthan, gharma nirgaman, bindu*
bindu haiyā nihsaran—pasīna nikālā, araqāwarī, bānd būnd nikālā
 Extancy, s. state of rising above others—*sarbāpekḥa bāra bā uchcha haon*—sab par bālārāwī,
 sab se chārhāī [ke āge, maujūd
 Extant, a. standing in view, now in being—*drishṭigochar, prastut, bartamān, bidyamān*—nazar
 Extemporary, a. uttered or performed without premeditation, sudden, quick—*binābhāse*
ukta bā kathita, haṭhāt, twarīt—beghaur o taammul kaha hūā, fīlbadiha bolā hūā, nāga-
 hān, jald [fīlbadiha
 Extempore, ad. [...] without premeditation—*binābhāse, upasthitamate*—betāammul, beghaur,
 Extemporize, vn. to speak extempore—*pūrbe chintā nā kariyā kathan, upasthit kalpanā k.*
 —betāammul bolnā, fīlbadiha kahānā
 Extend, va. to stretch out, widen, enlarge—*bistāran, prasāran, prapancha bē prakāsh k.*
prashasta k.—bichhānā, phailānā, barhānā, pasārnā
 Extensible, a. capable of being extended—*bistāraniya, prasāraniya, prashasta bā bāra karan-*
opajukt—phailāne yā bichhāne ke qābil, pasārne jog [phailāo, kushādagi, pasārō
 Extension, s. act of extending, dilatation—*prasāran, prapancha, bistāran, byāpan*—bistār,
 Extensive, a. wide; large; having great extent or compass—*prashasta, chaurā; brihat, bāra;*
anek, bahula—kushāda, phailā; barā, chaurā, tawīl
 Extensively, ad. widely, largely—*prashastarūpe, bāhulyarūpe*—kushādagi se, barāī se
 Extensiveness, s. largeness, diffusiveness—*prashastatā, bāhulya, bishālātā, briddhi*—kushādagi,
 phailāo, chaurāī, barāī [hadd; chaurāī, bistār; kushādagi, phailāo
 Extent, s. space; bulk; compass—*sīmā, antar; prasar, dātān; prapancha, prāshastya,*
 Extentuate, va. to lessen, to diminish to palliate—*khyīn k. chhota k. lāghab k. hetwādī dar-*
shaiyā doshādīr nyūnatā prakāsh k.—takhfīf k. kamānā, mukhlaffāf k.
 Extenuation, s. palliation; mitigation—*dosh lāghab karan, rhās karan, nyūnatā; byāj-*
gunāh kī ghaṭī, kamī, takhif; māzarat, uzr [bāhari, khārijī
 Exterior, a. outward, external, extrinsic—*bājhya, uparisthī, bahirdiger, bahirbhūta*—berānī,
 Exteriorinate, va. to root out, to destroy—*utpālan, uchchāṭan, unmulān, nashīta k.*—ukhārnā,
 istisāl k. jar o bunyād khodnā, miṭānā, tabāh k. [nestī, istisāl, ukhār, bekhkani
 Extermination, s. destruction, excision—*nāsh, lop, bināsh, samūlotpātan, dhwangsa*—pāemālī,
 External, a. visible, outward—*drishṭigochar, bājhya, bahirbhūta*—zāhiri, sūri, khārijī
 Externally, Exteriorly, ad. outwardly—*bājhye, bahirdige, bāhire*—zāhīran
 Extension, s. the act of rubbing off—*muchhiyā phelan, ghashiyā bā khashaiyā phelan-*
ponch yā ghisḍālnā, miṭāo [chūpā, mutaqātīr h.
 Extill, vn. to drop or distil from—*nihsaren, bindu bindu haiyā patan, khyaran*—ṭapaknā,
 Extillation, s. the act of falling in drops—*bindu bindu haiyā patan, chuan, khyaran*—taqātūr,
 būnd būnd chūnā [chetāna—ūskānā, ūskānā, targhib d. chhernā, chitānā
 Extimulate, va. to incite by stimulation—*uttejanā bā chetanā d. prabrītti janmāna, ushkāna,*
 Extinct, a. extinguished, put out, dead—*nirbāna, bujā, lūpta, gata, mrita, nashīta*—būjhā,
 gul, munqata, gum, ghāib, murda [itā, nestī, nās, fanā
 Extinction, s. act of quenching, destruction—*nirbān k. bujāna, bināsh, mritya*—bujhāo,
 Extinguish, va. to put out, to destroy—*bujāiyā d. nashīta k. lūpta k. miṭāna*—bujhānā, gul
 k. nās k. mauqūf k. miṭānā [bājhne jog, fanāpazīr, dābne jog
 Extinguishable, a. that may be quenched—*nirbāniya, lopaniya, nāshya, danya*—qābil-i-itā,
 Extinguisher, s. he or that which quenches—*bujāy bā nirbān kare je, bātī bujāibār chimgi*
bishesh, miṭāniyā—mutfī, būjhāne w. miṭāne w. gulgir, gultarāsh
 Extinguate, va. to root out; to eradicate—*unmulān, utkhāt k. mūlotpātan, nashīta k.*—jar
 yā bunyād khod ūhānā, ukhārnā, miṭānā
 Extirpation, s. eradication, destruction—*utkhāt, utpāt, bināsh*—istisāl, bekhkanī, nās, fanā
 Extol, va. to praise, to magnify, to laud—*prashangśā k. gunabarnan, stab k.*—sarāhnā, tārif
 k. sanākhwānī k. sitāyash k. [—ba zor lenā, chūslenā, nichor yā khinch l.
 Extort, va. to force away, to wring from—*daurātmya kariyā haran, chushiya l. ningarāiyā l.*
 Extortion, s. illegal exaction, oppression—*daurātmya, balātkāre dhanādī haran, anyay-*
dasdarāzī, zabardasti se lenā, zulm, jabr [dastdarāz, zālīm
 Extortioneer, s. one who practises extortion—*ningarāniyā, daurātmyakartā, anyāyī*—nichorū,
 Extra, signifies who or beyond—*uparī, aupādhi, atiriktā, beshī*—māsiwā, ūparī, alāwa, beshā
 Extraet, va. to draw out, to take from; to select—*bāhir kariyā l. nirgata k. bāchhan, sangraha*
k. sankhyep k. sār l.—istikhrāj k. nikāl l. chunnā, intikhāb k.
 Extract, s. substance extracted; a quotation—*nirjās, sārābhūg, ras; sangrilīta bākya bishesh,*
granthodhrita drishṭānta sthal—hīr, maghaz, araq; chīda, muntakhab

- Extraction, s. act of drawing out; lineage—*tāniyā bāhir k. nīrjās k. sārāsanagraha k. gotra, kul, bangsha*—*khepcháō, istikhraj, intikhāb*; *asl, zāt, baus, khāndān*
- Extrajudicial, a. being out of the regular course of legal procedure—*bichārer dhārābāhirbhūta, abyabasthita*—*beāin o zābita, khilāf-i-sarishṭa, mutafarriq, be qāida o dustūr*
- Extramission, s. emission—*bahishkaran, nihkhep*—*khurūj, ikhrāj*
- Extramundane, a. beyond the world—*jagatāvirikta, prithibi bahirbhūta bā tudbhinna*—*berān-i-ālam, dunyā se ūpar yā bāhir* [—*begāna, ajnabi, ūpari, alahida chiz*
- Extraaneous, a. foreign, of different substance—*aswābhābik, bhinna, bhinna bastu, anya*
- Extraordinarily, ad. uncommonly, eminently, remarkably—*asāmānya bā asādhāranrūpe, adbhutrūpe, āshcharjyamate, bishishṭarūpe*—*ajab tarah se, nādirāna, anūthe taur se*
- Extradiary, a. not ordinary, eminent, remarkable—*asādhāran, asāmānya, uttam, bilakhyan, bishishṭa, shreshṭha, adbhut*—*anūthā, ajāb, nādir, achambhā, lāsāni, ajūba*
- Extraparochial, a. [—*...ke.*] not within a parish—*pārā bahirbhūta, bishesh dharmādhyakhyer adhikār bahirbhūta*—*parish yāne pādri ke mahalle se khārī yā bāhar* [khārī-i-dastūr, beāin
- Extraregular, a. not subject to rule—*adhārābāhik, byabasthāvirikta, abyabasthita*—*beqāida, Extravagance, s. irregularity, prodigality, waste*—*niyamātīkram, unmād, apachay, bahubhay*—*bedastūrī, ziyādātī, beandāzagi, fuzulī, fazūlkharij, israf*
- Extravagant, a. irregular, wild, wasteful—*niyamātīkramī, unmatta, mithyābyayi, apachayī, urāniyā*—*bedastūr, badwaza, shāhkharch, fuzūlkharch, musarrif, ūrāū*
- Extravagantly, ad. wildly, wastefully—*asthairjyārūpe, unmādpūrbak, apabyaypūrbak*—*badwazī se, fuzūlkharij se, musrifāna* [nārīchyuta—*rag se utarā hūā*
- Extravasated, a. forced out of its proper vessel—*swadhamani bahirbhūta, swasthānabarjita*
- Extravagate, a. let out of the veins—*shirāhaite nirgata*—*rag se bāhar yā niklā hūā*
- Extreme, a. greatest of the highest degree, utmost, last; rigorous, strict—*atyanta, atishay, ātyantik, charam, antastha, shesh*; *shakta*—*nihāyat, barā, ziyāda, bahut, ākhiri; sakht*
- Extreme, s. utmost point, highest degree of any thing, extremity, end—*āg, agra, antabhāg, ātishajya, ātyantikātā, simā, shesh, anta, dhār*—*sirā, nihāyat, atiant, intihā, hadd, pāyān, ākhir* [nīhāyat, bashiddat, nipat, ba darja-i-tamām, ziyādātise
- Extremely, ad. in the utmost degree, greatly—*ati, atishay, ātyantikrūpe, bāhulyārūpe*
- Extremity, s. utmost point or part; necessity; emergency; violence; distress—*antabhāg, agra; abhāb, prayojan; dāy; atyāchār, kashṭa; dukkha*—*ākhira, pāyān, intihā, nihāyat, hadd; zurūrat, ihūiyāj; bipat; zulm, jabr; ājizi, tangī*
- Extricate, va. to disembarass, to set free—*zhanjī bā jāldāhaite mukta k. chhāriyā d. uddhār k.*—*chhōrānā, khalās k. āzād k. rihā k.*
- Extraction, s. act of extricating—*uddhār, rakhyā, muktakaran*—*takhlīs, rihāī, āzādagi*
- Extrinsic, a. external, outward—*bāhirer, bājhya, bahista, anabhyantar*—*zāhiri, ārizī, sūrī*
- Extrude, va. to build, to raise, to form—*nirmān k. gaṭhan, rachanā k.*—*tāmīr k. banānā*
- Extrude, va. to thrust off, to drive off—*dhakkā māriyā phelun, theliyā d. tāṛāna, dūr k.*—*thelnā, dhakiyānā, nikālānā, dūr k.*
- Extrusion, s. act of thrusting or driving out—*dūr k. tāṛāiyā d. bahishkaran*—*dhakkā dekar han-kā d. dūr karnā, nikāl d.* [girah, gānṭh
- Extuberance, s. a swelling, a knob—*sphitabhāg, phulā, ānchil, ābu, gāint*—*massā, masbird, Exuberance, s. [egz-u-...] overgrowth, luxuriance, superfluous abundance*—*bāhulya, atibhāpan, atibistār, ādhikya, prāchurjya*—*baṭhtī, firāwānī, ifrāt, kasrat* [kasir, adhik
- Exuberant, a. abundant—*bistār, byāpak, bahula, prachur, adhik*—*firāwān, balut, ziyāda, Exuberant, a. [ek-suk-...] without juice, dry*—*niras, shushka*—*beras, khushk, sūkhā* [nāchhūtnā
- Exudation, s. [ek-su-...] a sweating—*ghāman, gharma nihsaran bā jharan*—*pasijnā, risāo, pasī*
- *Exudate, Exude, vn. to discharge by sweat—*ghāman, jharan, gharma k.*—*pasīna lānā, pasijnā, pasīnā nikālānā*
- Exulcerate, va. to make sore with an ulcer, to corrode, to irritate with virulence—*khyat bā ghāt k. khyay h. bā k. pīrā d. jwālāna*—*ghāo k. zakhm k. khājānā, kuphānā, jalānā*
- Exult, vn. to rejoice; to triumph—*ullās k. jayadhvani k.*—*khush h. hulasnā, fakhr k.*
- Exultance, Exultation, s. joy, transport—*ullās, mahānanda, jayadhvani*—*khushi, bashāshat, imbisāt, ūmang* [labrezi, fuzulī, kasrat, ziyādātī, firāwānī
- Exundation, s. overflow, abundance—*banyā, utthalan, jalabridhi, bāhulya, bistār*—*sailāb, Exuperable, a. [ek-su-...] vincible*—*jēya, parābhavanīya, jētabyu*—*jītnē jog, qābil-i-fatah*
- Exuscitate, va. to stir up, to rouse—*utthāpan, ushkāna, jāgratu k. chiyāna*—*utthānā, ūksānā, jagānā* [poran—*ihirāj, jalāo, ātash zadagi*
- Exustion, s. [egz-us-tshun] the act of burning up—*agnidāha, bhasmasātkaran, jwālāna, Exuvia, s. [egz-u-ve-e] the cast skins or shells of animals, whatever is thrown off or shed*; the scum, the refuse—*sarper kholas, nirmok, paswādir sharīr haite tyakta twakādi; nihhyipta bastu, uchchishṭa, malā*—*kenchli, kenchol, chhōrā hūā khāl yā chhiliā; fuzla, mail*
- Eyas, s. a young hawk—*shyena pakhyishābak, bājer chhānā*—*bāz kā bachcha*
- Eye, s. the organ of vision; aspect, sight—*chakhyuh, netra, darshanendriya*; *drishṭi, darshan*—*ānkh, nain, chashm, dīdā; nigāh, nazr*
- Eye, va. to watch, to keep in view, to observe—*chauki d. drishṭigochar rākhan lakhya k. heran, abalokan k.*—*nigāh r. chauki d. dekhnā, nazr men r. lihāz k.*
- Eye-ball, s. the apple of the eye—*chakhyur tārā bā puttālī*—*dhelā, putlī, mardum-i-chashm*
- Eye-brow, s. hairy arch over the eye—*chakhyurbhrū*—*ābrū, bhauṇ*
- Eye-lash, s. hair that edges the eyelid—*pakhyma, bhomā*—*palak, mizhgān, papnī*
- Eyeless, a. without eyes, sightless, blind—*chakhyuhin, drishṭibihin, andha, kānā*—*nirankhā, bechashm, nābinā, andhā*

- Eye**'let, *s.* a hole for the light, &c.—*diptyarthe randhra bá chhidra, gabákhyā*—rand, roshan-dán, sūrākḥ
- Eye**'lid, *s.* the membrane that shuts over the eye—*chakhyur pátā*—papotā, parda-i-chashm
- Eye**'shot, *s.* a glance, transient view—*drishṭipát, kaṭákhyā, ishadrishṭi, apāngadarshan*—liház, nazara, díd, kanákh kí nazar
- Eye**'sight, *s.* sight of the eye—*drishṭi, chakhyu diyā darshan, darshanashakti*—binái, jot
- Eye**'sore, *s.* something offensive to the sight—*chakhyuhshál, chakhyerbáli, dekhite ichchhá hoy ná jáhá*—ánkhoy ká kán'á yá khár, nádídaní
- Eye**'tooth, *s.* the tooth on the upper jaw next to the grinders, the fang—*kasher danta, párschwadanta*—wuh dánt jo úpar ke masúre men sámbne ke dánton ke pás hai [sákhi]
- Eyewit**'ness, *s.* ocular evidence—*sákhyi, sákhyáddrashṭā*—sháhid, ánhk se dekhá huá gawáh,
- Eyre**, *s.* court of itinerant justices—*deshbhramankárit bichárkartáder byabsthán bá ká-chhárit*—daura ke hukám kí kachhírí
- Ey**'ry, *s.* [a-re] the place where birds of prey build their nests and hatch—*kurarádi pakhyi*
je stháne básá kare—wuh muqám jáhán shikárit chiriyonne ghosslá banáti o sewtí haiñ

F.

- Faba**'ceous, *a.* [she-us] having the nature of a bean—*shimbudharmak, shimpḥaler dharmā bishishṭā*—loliyá yá baqlá sifat [qissa, afsána, naql]
- Fa**'ble, *s.* an instructive fiction, a story—*itihás, nitikathá, mithyárachaná, gappa*—hikáyat,
- Fa**'ble, *v.* to feign, to tell falsely—*mithyá rachaná k. kalpaná k. kalpita kathá* likhan bá kahan—naql k. qissa kahná, jhúth kahná [bátíl, naql k. h.]
- Fa**'bled, *pa.* [...] feigned, invented, devised—*kalpita, mithyá, itihásokta*—sákhta, mukhtará,
- Fa**'bric, *s.* a building, a structure; any system or compages of matter—*ishṭakálay, griha, atálákádi ghar, rachaner dhárá, bunat*—imárat, makán, hawelí; bináwaí
- Fa**'bricate, *va.* to forge, devise, construct—*kalpaná k. rachaná k. itihás k. granthan, srishṭi k. prastut k.*—ikhṭirá k. uṭháná, banáná, gaṭhná, íjád k. [hikayatgar]
- Fa**'bulist, *s.* one who invents fables—*itiháskartá, mithyárachanákarak*—afsánásáz, naql yá
- Fa**'bulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false—*kalpita, rachita, mithyá, kritrim, pauránik, itihásapúrna*—sákhta, mukhtará, banáyá huá, darogh, qissapur
- Fa**'cade, *s.* [sade] Fr. front of a large building—*atálákárik sammukh arthát agrabhág*—barí imárat yá makán ká rukh yá pesh [—chihra, rukh, muḥ, mukhrá, satah, rú]
- Face**, *s.* the forefront of the head, surface, visage—*mukh, agrabhág, ánya, uparibhág, badan*
- Face**, *va.* to meet in front, oppose, cover—*sákhyat h. bá k. sammukh h. bá k. bhīṭan, ábriṭa k. dhákan*—sámne h. muqábil h. muqábala k. dhámpná [yá satah]
- Fa**'cet, *s.* a little face, as of a diamond—*kátá manir ek mukh*—hírew.g. ká chhotá hukh
- Face**'tious, *a.* humorous, cheerful, witty—*rasik, rishṭhachitá, parihásak, kawtuki*—t aḥol khushṭaba, hajjor, zaríf [ṭhathábázi]
- Face**'tiousness, *s.* pleasantry, sportive humor—*rasikatá, goddi, parihás*—khushṭabái, zaráfát
- Fa**'cile, *a.* [fa-sil] easy to be done, flexible, pliant—*sahaj, ushakta, namra*—ásán, sahl, narm
- *Facil**'itate, *va.* to make easy—*sugam k. sahaj k. pák ghuchána, lághab k.*—sahl k. ásán k. shaj k.
- *Facil**'ity, *s.* ease, easiness, readiness—*sugamatwa, lághab, anáyás, naipunya, dakhyatá*—ásán, subúlát, malika, shítábkárit [muqábil]
- Fa**'cing, *pa.* set over against, opposite to—*sammukhabartí, sammukhashṭita*—rú ba rú, sámne,
- Fa**'cing, *s.* a covering in front—*ábaran, bastrer anchal*—qor, poshish, astarkárit
- Fa**'cious, *a.* villainous, detestable, bad—*dushṭa, kutsit, ghriṇára*—harámzáda, badzáat, málún, bad [ḥarakat, haqíqat, asl, sach, rástí]
- Fact**, *s.* an act, deed, reality, truth—*karma, kárjya, kriyá, nishchay, satyatá*—kám, sial, kár,
- Fac**'tion, *s.* a political party, dissension—*rajdrohi samáj, birodh, dwardwa*—taṭ, jamáat jo bád-shah-kí mukhálafat par haiñ, fasád; fitna [—mukhálif-i-sháh, tarafdár, fitnaangeez, fasádi]
- Fac**'tious, *a.* given to party or dissension—*rajdrohi, swadaler pakhyapáti, birodhi, kundaliyá*
- Fac**'tious, *a.* made by art, artificial—*kritrim, aprakrita, rachita, kálpánik*—amali, masnúi, sákhta, taqlidí [mukhtár, kárkun, náib]
- Fac**'tor, *s.* an agent in trade, a substitute—*karmanirbáhak, karmakartá, pratinidhi*—gumáshta,
- Fac**'tory, *s.* house of a factor, manufactory—*kuṭi, áratgriha, báníya drabya nimánárithe ghar bá kulhári, áraṅga*—koṭhí, kárkhána
- Facto**'tum, *s.* a servant employed in all kinds of business—*tábat karmakárit bhritya bá dás, sarba bishay nirbáha kartá*—wuh naukar jis se sab tarah ká kám anám ho sake, harkárit
- Fac**'ulty, *s.* power of the mind, ability, skill; officers of a college—*maner shakti, buddhi, khyamatá, gun; bidyálayer adhyápakgan*—qúwat-i-zihní, liyáqat, istiadád, hunr; madrase ke kárpádázán, yá mudarrísín [khushṭaqirí]
- Facun**'dly, *s.* eloquence, readiness of speech—*bákpatutá, sadbaktritwa*—fasáhat, balághát,
- Fad**'dle, *vn.* to trifle, toy, play the fool—*mithyá kálakhyep k. parihás k. khelá k.*—náhaqq auqát barbád d. khelná, larakpan k. [lána, murjhána, jhurná, zail h.]
- Fade**, *v.* to wither, grow weak, wear away—*mlána h. shukiyá jáon, khyin h. khyay h.*—kum-fadje, *vn.* to suit, fit, join closely—*milan, lágan, thik h.*—muwáfáq h. durust h. lagná, thik h.
- Fæ**'ces, *s.* excrements, dregs, dross—*gu, bishṭhi, mal, malá, gád*—guh, álayish, ghaliz, talchhaṭ, durd, mail [ná, mánda h. mihnát k.]
- Fagg**'y, *va.* to grow weary, to labour—*klánta h. parishránta h. ati parishram k. jatna k.*—thak
- Fag**, **Fag**'end, *s.* the worst end of a thing—*shesh bhág, asárbhág, káparer dashi*—útár, chhánt, kisi chiz ká akhír hissa jo kharáb ho

- Fag'ot, s. a bundle of branches of trees—*jwālāni káshther áti, puribdr káshther bojhd—jalāni, lakri k'í ánti, lakríkí gathri*
- Fail, v. to become a bankrupt; to desert, to omit, to neglect; to decay, perish die—*jotrāhin h. deulyá h. palāyan k. tyág k. amanojog k. bhulan, rhás h. khyay h. maran—mufis h. dewliyá h. tark k. chhor d. bhāljāná, chūkna, ghaṭná, zawál h. hálák h.*
- Fai'ling, Fai'lure, s. a deficiency; becoming insolvent; omission, slip—*nyunatá, anirbāha, truṭi; deulyá haon; amanojog; bhul, chuk—ghaṭti, kamti, kotáhi, qusúr; dewliyá honá; ghaflat; bhāl, chák*
- Fain, a. glad, pleased, rejoiced—*ad. gladly—praphullachitta, tushṭa—ad. ichchhápúrbak, sacheshtáy—khushi, magan, mahzúz—ad. khushí se*
- Faint, a. weak, languid, inclined to swoon—*durbal, khyin, abasanna, mriyamán, práy murchhá prapta—zaf, nátwán, nirbal, mánda, murchhá*
- Faint, vn. to swoon, to sink with fatigue or fear—*murchhágat; h. parishránta h. mahábhaye khyin h. bhita h.—ghasháná, murchháná, teoráná, mihnát yá dar se zaf áná [díl*
- Faintheart'ed, a. timorous, cowardly—*bhíru, daruk, asáhasik—buzdil, daráni, kachadil, murda*
- Faint'ing, s. a swoon, temporary loss of respiration—*murchhábasthá, spanḍanarāhitya, bihuc-latá—ghashí, murchhá, behoshí [murchhá, mánda*
- Faint'ish, a. rather faint or low—*ishad murchhápánna, durbal, nistej—thorá ghashámez, adh-*
- Faint'ly, *ad.* feebly, weakly; imperfectly—*dhimáy, abasannatápúrbak; upakwarúpe—áhiste, zaf se, nátawáni se; bekamáliyat se, halkái yá susti se*
- Faint'ness, s. loss of color and respiration, want of vigor, feebleness—*barnabikárapúrbak span-dan ráhitya, murchhábasthá, daurbalya, khyinatá, tejábhá—rang ki taghír ke sáth teoráhat, ghash, nátawáni, zaf*
- Fair, a. beautiful; clear, white, pure; frank, honest, equitable—*sundar; prasanna, swachchha, phurushá, nirmal; nishkapaṭ, saral, jathārtha—khúbsúrat; sáf, pharchhá, gorá, nirmal, khális; khulása, rást, munsi*
- Fair, *ad.* openly, frankly, civilly, equitably—*saralrúpe, shishṭáchárpúrbak, nyáyakrame—khulásatan, záhiran, sáfsáf, akhláq se, insáf se*
- Fair, s. a handsome woman; a stated market. *The fair, the female sex—sundari strí; haṭṭa, háṭ, melá; strí jati—hasina aurat, khúbsúrat randi; melá, penṭh, háṭ; nisá*
- Fair'ly, *ad.* openly, justly, honestly—*prakáshrúpe, sarulatápúrbak, jathochitrúpe—záhiran, safái se, insáf se, rásti se*
- Fair'ness, s. open, just conduct; clearness of skin, beauty—*saralátá, jathārthikátá, akápa-tya; parishkár, saundariya—safái, shaffáfi, rástbázi; gorái, khúbsúratí, husn*
- Fairy, s. an imaginary spirit; enchantress—*pari, iti khyáta upadebatá bishesh; mohini—pari, parizád; sáhirá*
- Fa'iry, a. belonging to fairies—*parisambandkiya, tadbishayak—parion ká mutállig*
- Faith, s. belief, fidelity, faithfulness—*bishwás, pratyay, bishwastatá, saujanya, sádhutá—iati-qád, imán, yaqida, rásti, wafá*
- Faith'ful, a. firm to the truth, to trust, or to covenants, loyal—*bishwasta, jathārthik, satya-bádi, prabhuhakta—iati-bári, imándár, diyánatdár, rástbáz, sachá, wafádár, namakhalál*
- Faith'fully, *ad.* honestly, with fidelity—*saralmate, jathārtharúpe, bhaktipúrbak, bishwastarúpe—rásti se, sachái se, sidq se, wafádári se*
- Faith'fulness, s. fidelity, firm adherence to truth or trust—*bishwastatá, prabhuhakti, satyapá-lan—diyánatdári, rásti, wafádári, namakhaláli*
- Faith'less, a. unbelieving, disloyal, treacherous—*abishwási, pratárak, bhaktihin, bishwásaghátak—beiatibár, beimán, baddiyánat, bewafá, namakharám, khiyánati*
- Fal'cated, a. hooked, bent like a scythe—*bakra, kástyákar—khamdár, dás ká sá*
- Fal'chion, s. [*shun*] a short crooked sword—*karabál bishesh, bakrákar khyudra kharḡa bishesh—úná, teghá, talwár*
- Fal'con, s. a hawk, especially one trained to sport—*mrigayáthe báj.pakhyi—sháhín, báz*
- Fal'coner, s. one who breeds hawks for catching wild fowls—*bájpakhyipálak—sáhinparwar, bázdár, shikári [topcha*
- Fal'conet, s. a small cannon—*guli khyepanárthe khyudra jantra, arthát agnyastra bishesh—*
- Fall, vn. to drop down, sink; decrease; apostatize—*putan, adhapatan, parān, pariya maran; rhás h. dharmabhrashṭa h.—girná, parná, girjáná; ghaṭná; murtad h. bedín h.*
- Fall, s. a descent, a dropping down, degradation—*adhogaman, pariya jáon, pát, binásh, bhrangsa, rhás, maran—giráo, uftádagí, paṭkan, gháratí, zawál, ghaṭti, marg*
- Falla'cious, a. deceptive, producing mistake—*bhrāmjanak, mithyá, apratyayitahya, kalpita—dhokháámez, jhúṭhā, makrámez [dhokhá, makr*
- Fal'lacy, s. deceitfulness, false appearance—*bhram, síddhántábhas, dhoká—jhúṭh, mughlata, Fallib'ility, s. liableness to err, or to be deceived—bhrāmajogyatá, prabanchaniyatwa, bhrám-yatwa—thaghe jogat, qábiliyat-i-khatá, suhúpzirí*
- Fal'lible, a. liable to err, or to be deceived—*bhrámya, bhrāmajogya, prabanchaniya—chúkejog, nisiyánpazír, mumkinussuhú, farebpazír [baiṭhái; gúrah, páp*
- Fall'ing, s. an indenting, a sinking; sin—*adhogaman, pát, nipatan; páp, bhrangsha—guái,*
- Fall'ing-sick'ness, s. epilepsy—*mrigirog, murchchhábádyu, apasmár—mirgi, sara*
- Fal'low, vn. to plough, harrow, and break without sowing—*chashan, lángal deon, mui deon, bhúmi chash k.—jotná, halchaláná, hengá pherána*
- Fal'low, a. pale red, or yellow; untilled—*phiká, pándur; patita o achasá bhúmi—pilá, yá surkh, yá zard; banjar, betaraddud, partí [—jhúṭhā, bátil, nárást, tuqlidí, amali*
- False, a. not true, not well founded, counterfeit—*mithyá, asatya, aprámdnya, kritrim, aprakrita*

- Falsehood, *a.* deceitful, treacherous—*thak*, *pratárak*, *prabanchak*, *bishwásghatak*, *abish-wásaniya*—badbátin, íhag, farebí, khiyánatí, daghbátáz
- False ly, *ad.* not truly, erroneously, treacherously—*mithyárupe*, *chuke*, *bhogádiyá*, *ajathártha-rúpe*, *thakámí kariyá*—juthmuth, chák se, bewaíái se, fareb se
- Falsehood, *Falsiv*, *s.* a lie, an untruth—*mithyá*, *asatyabád*, *mithyákathá*—juth, darogh, kizb
- Falset to, *s.* [*Ital.*] in music, a feigned voice—*sangit shástre*, *aswábhávik swar bishesh*—ilm-i-músiqí meñ, ek banáí hní áwáz [bátílsáz, daghbátáz, íhag, farebí]
- Falsific, *s.* making false, dealing falsely—*mithyákkári*, *asatyajnak*, *thak*, *pratárak*—juthláo, *Falsify*, *v.* to counterfeit, to tell lies, to forge—*mithyá pramán k.* *mithyá kuthá kahán*, *asatyá-chár dwárá pramán k.* *kritrim bá kalpita k.*—juthlání, juthkhání, banání, tagbullubí k.
- Falter, *vn.* to hesitate in speech, to stammer—*kashábádí h.* *aspashá káhan*, *totalá h.* *thuta-mata kháon*—hákání, luknat k. *zubánlagná*, *hichkhání* [luknatdár, hákádár, totlá]
- Faltering, *pa. a.* stammering, stumbling—*totalá*, *kashábádí*, *aspashákuthak*, *tharítharáníyá*
- Fame, *s.* reputation, renown, report—*khyátí*, *jash*, *nám*, *pratishthá*, *rab*—*nám*, *ishtihár*, *neknámí*, *jas*, *shuhrat* [húr]
- Famed, *a.* renowned, celebrated—*khyátí*, *pratishthita*, *jashaswí*, *prasiddha*—*námwar*, *mash-fameless*, *a.* having no fame, not known abroad—*aprasiddha*, *jashohín*, *akhayáta*—*gumnám*, *anján*, *námashhúr*
- Familiar, *a.* affable, free, intimate—*álápí*, *sushil*, *komal*, *pranayí*, *bandhu*, *anugata*—*ahl*, *halim*, *betakalluf*, *milájulá*, *maláf*, *mánús*, *rám* [habib, maláf, jánibí]
- Familiar, *s.* an intimate acquaintance—*bandhu*, *sakhá*, *suhrid*, *álápita byakti*—*dost*, *áshná*
- Familiarity, *s.* affableness, easy intercourse—*sadbháb*, *álpitwa*, *pranay*, *álp*, *sauhárdya*, *bun-dhutá*—*betakulluf*, *irtibát*, *ikhilát*, *ittihád*, *dostí*
- Familiarize, *va.* to habituate, to custom—*áchár byabahár dwárá nñ bhay k.* *sahabás dwárá sau-hárdya janmána*, *sadá abhyás kariyá patu h.*—*khogar k.* *ádí k.* *sádhná*, *ruk d.* *hiláná*, *rahtí k.*
- Familiarly, *ad.* intimately, without formality—*sakhyabhábe*, *bandhutwarúpe*, *pranayárbak*, *anáyáse*—*betakullufána*, *áshnáí se*, *khult se* [taur se, áshnáí o egánagi se]
- Famille—en-famille. [*meel*] (*Fr.*) in a family way—*sakhyabhábe*, *sádháranrúpe*—*khwesh ke*
- Family, *s.* household; lineage, tribe—*paribár*, *sangsár*; *gotra*, *kul*, *játi*, *bangsha*—*gharbár*, *ál o iyál*; *khándán*, *nasl*, *zát* [akál, dubbukk, manghí]
- Famine, *s.* want of sufficient food, dearth—*ákál*, *anáhar*, *durbhikhya*, *mahárghya*—*qabt*, *Famish*, *v.* to starve, to die of hunger—*anáhare maran bá maran*, *annábhábe nashá h.* *bá k.*—*fáqon* *yá bhákhon* *marná*
- Famous, *a.* renowned, noted—*prasiddha*, *khyátí*, *jashaswí*—*námí*, *námwar*, *námdár*, *mashhúr*
- Famously, *ad.* with great renown—*prasiddharúpe*, *jashapúrbak*—*shuhrat se*, *námwarí se*
- Fan, *s.* an instrument to blow the face; and one to winnow grain—*byojan*, *pákhá*; *súrpa*, *kulá*—*pankhá*, *pankhí*; *partí*, *súp*
- Fanatic, *s.* an enthusiast, a bigot—*dharmabishaye átyantik utsáhabishishá*, *paramatá-shrita ganer ahitáishí*—*majzúb*, *mutássib*, *khafá*, *khabta*
- Fanatic, *Fanatical*, *a.* wild and enthusiastic in opinions—*abibechanápúrbak kona mate bya-gra*, *anarthak pratyáshí*, *abibekí*—*mutássib*, *majzúb*, *khabta*
- Fanaticism, *s.* wild and extravagant notions—*dharmabishaye bhránti*, *asumbháb pratyáshá*, *abibek*, *ugratí*, *mahodyam*—*tássub*, *harárat-i-díni* [wahim, waswási, gumání]
- Fanciful, *a.* whimsical, strange—*mánasik*, *adbhut*, *bhramajanita*, *ajathártha*—*khiyálí*, *muta-Fancifully*, *ad.* in a fanciful manner—*amúlak mánaspúrbak*, *aprakritamate*, *mánasikrúpe*—*waswás se*, *tawahhum se*, *khiyál se*
- Fancy, *s.* the faculty of forming images in the mind, opinion, notion, taste, whim—*manan*, *mánas*, *matí*, *anubháb*, *anurág*, *dheu*—*khiyál*, *wuhm*, *dhyán*, *tasúwar*, *qiyás*, *lahar*
- Fancy, *v.* to imagine; to like, to be pleased with—*mánas k.* *mane k.* *anurág k.* *anumán bá anubháb k.* *bodh k.* *bhálábásan*—*tasúwar k.* *jánná*, *atkalná*; *jí duorná*; *cháhná*, *khush h.*
- Fandango, *s.* [*Span.*] a kind of very lively dance—*satej nritya bishesh*—*ek taur ká nách*
- Fane, *s.* a temple, a church—*debálay*, *bhajanálay*, *mandír*—*math*, *mandhap*, *girjá*, *kalísá*
- Fanfare, *s.* a bully, a hector, a blusterer—*dumbhajukta byakti*, *baráí kare je*, *mithyá sáhasí*, *spardhákartá*—*kallazan*, *shekhábáz*, *khudfarosh*, *láfzan*
- Fanfarona'de, *s.* a bluster, parade, boast—*dambha*, *sáhasprakásh*, *jányak*, *árambar*, *baráí*, *málsát*—*kallazani*, *láfzani*, *shekhí* [khun]
- Fang, *s.* a tusk, a claw or talon, a nail—*danta*, *bishadanta*, *tháábá*, *nakh*—*nab*, *bir*, *panja*, *ná-Fang'd*, *pa.* [*]* having fangs or claws—*danti*, *bishadanti*, *nakh bishishá*—*dantaelá*, *panjedár*
- Fangle, *s.* a silly attempt, a trifling scheme—*mithyodyam*, *sámánya cheshá*, *tuchchha prakara-n kalpaná*—*nákári koshish*, *adná saí yá fikr* [numá]
- Fangled, *a.* made gaudy, showy—*chitrabichitra*, *bharyakiyá*, *chatak bishishá*—*bharkilá*, *záhir-Fantastic*, *Fantastical*, *a.* fanciful, whimsical—*kalpita*, *anarthak*, *mánasik*, *asár*, *chanchal*—*khiyálí*, *tilismi*, *wahmí*, *behaqíqat*, *lahari*
- Fantasy, *Fantasm*, *s.* imagination, humour—*anarthak mánas*, *mithyá kalpaná*, *asáruachintá*, *dheu*, *akasmá básaná*—*khiyál*, *wahm*, *lahar* [bahut]
- Far, *a.* distant, remote; in a great part—*dúr*, *dúrasthita*, *antar*; *adhik*, *ati*—*dúr*, *baid*; *ziyáda*, *Farce*, *s.* a dramatic composition—*parihásghátita náák*, *hásyotpádak kábya bá játrá bá sang bishesh*—*náák*, *bhandái*, *sawáng*, *pekhná*
- Farfical, *a.* belonging to farce, droll—*púrbokta náák sambandhiya*, *hásyajanak*, *rasajukta*, *kautuk bishishá*—*jajallí*, *tamásháamez*, *tabassumáwar* [khárish]
- Far'cy, *s.* a disease of horses, a mange—*ghotaker ek prakár kushtharog*—*ghore kí eki bimáris*, *Far'del*, *s.* a little pack, a bundle—*pulindá*, *khyudra mot*, *bojhá*—*chhoṭá basta yá moṭh*

- Fare, *s.* food; price of passage in a vehicle by land or by water—*khādyadrabya, āhār; jāl bā shāl pathe gamane jān bā bāhanādīr bhārā—khorāk; khushkī yā tarī kī rāh men jāne ke liye marakab kā kirāya* [—honā, rahnā, chālānā, guzarnā]
 Fare, *vn.* to be in a good or bad state, to happen—*haon, chalan, gati k. dashāpanna h. ghaton*
 Farewe'll, *ad.* the parting compliment, adieu—*prasthān kālin shishṭāchār bā pranāmādi, bidāy—alwida, Khudā hāfiz, Allāh belī, mubārakbād*
 Far'fetched, *a.* [. . .] brought from places distant; elaborately strained, unnatural—*dūrhaite āuita; bahū parishram pūrbak kalpita, kashṭa kariyā upanna bā prasangita, asambhāh, anupajukta—dūr se lāyā hūā; miñnat o taradud se nikālā hūā, baidulfahm, nāmūnasib*
 Farina'ceous, *a.* [. . . shus] consisting of meal or flour—*godhūmādi chīrnat, tadguubishishṭa, ātābat—āṭāsā, dānedār* [chak, mazrā, khet, tālluqa, ijāra]
 Farm, *s.* land occupied by a farmer—*jotā bhūmī, chashī bhūmī, prajāke bhārā deoyā bhūmī*
 Farm'er, *s.* one who cultivates land—*krishak, chāshi, bhūmījībī, bhūmīr bhāpā dey je—kisān, chāsī, zamīndār, zamīn kā shikēdār* [bahutdūr]
 Far'most, *a.* most remote or distant—*sarbāpekyā dūrasthita, atyantar—abād, kālekoson,*
 Farra'ginous, *a.* [. . . radge-e.] made of different ingredients—*bahudrabyete nirmita bā mishrita, nānā drabyagūṭita—aqām chizoy se murakkab*
 Farra'go, *s.* a confused medley—*bahumishra, nānā drabyer mishra—majmūa, pachmel*
 Far'rier, *s.* one who shoes or cures horses—*āshwahaidya, nālband—nālband, salotarī*
 Far'row, *s.* a litter of pigs—*va. to bring forth pigs—shūkar shābak samūhā—va. shūkarer bhāchchā prasab k. shūkarīr prasab h.—sūar kā jhol—va. sūar kā bachcha jannā* [peshlar, aur āge]
 Far'ther, *a.* being at a greater distance—*āro dūr, adhik dūrastha, dūratara, āro āge—dūrtar,*
 Far'ther, *va.* to promote, to facilitate—*bārpāna, sugam k. anukūl h. abhiprāy sādhanē upakār k. chālāna—barhānā, pushtī d. taqwiyat k. chālānā* [tisparbhī, ispar]
 Far'thmore, *ad.* besides, moreover—*āro, etadbbhinna, adbhikānta, apar—ālāwa, siwac iske,*
 Far'thest, *a.* most remote—*sarbāpekyā dūrasthita, sakal haite dūrastha, atyantar—dūrtarīn, abād, sab se dūr* [nāmak mudrār chaturthāngsha—penī kā chauthā hissa]
 Far'thing, *s.* the fourth of a penny—*khudra vāmra mudrā bishesh, arthāt Inglandiya penī*
 Fas'cinate, *va.* to charm, enchant, bewitch—*mohita k. mantra dwārā moha janmāna, gun bā kuhak k. mantrapāṭhe bashī karan—faresta k. jādū k. afsūn k. mañtarachālānā* [sūn, sihr, ṭonā]
 Fascina'tion, *s.* a charming or bewitching—*kuhak, mantrapāṭh, moha, bashikaran—jādū, af-*
 Fasci'ne, *s.* a fagot or bavin—*kāshṭher āṭī bā bojā—lakrī kī āṭī yā bojī*
 Fas'cious, *a.* acting by enchantment—*mohajanak, gunakārī—sihrkār, jādūgar*
 Fas'cious, *s.* form, custom, mode, sort—*dhārā, rīti, daul, dhap, prakār, jāti—daul, shakl, rasm, rawāj, dastūr, waza, taur* [dhap k.—banānā, garhnā, dhālnā, daul yā dhab banānā]
 Fash'ion, *va.* to form, mould, cast to a shape—*gūṭhan, nirmān k. chhānch k. chhānche phelan,*
 Fash'ionable, *a.* being according to the fashion—*rītyanusāri, byabahārsiddha, chālita, dhārā-nujāyī—rājī, mutiwāj, rasmī, chālī* [muwāfiq, chalan o rawāj ke mutābiq]
 Fash'ionably, *ad.* according to the fashion—*rītyanusāre, rītikrame, chalanmate—dastūr ke*
 Fash'ioned, *pa.* [. . .] formed, moulded, shaped—*gathita, nirmita, chhānche phelā, ākārbishishṭa—garhā hūā, banayāgayā, daul o shakl bāndhā gayā* [roza r.
 Fast, *vn.* to abstain from food—*anāhārī thākan, upabās k.—fāqakashī k. langhan k. upās k.*
 Fast, *s.* abstinence from food—*anāhār, upabās—fāqa, upās, langhan, roza, bart*
 Fast, *a.* firm, fixed, sure; rapid, swift—*drīṭha, sthīr, shakta, subaddha, nishchit; begagāmi—mazbūt, mustahkam, ustwār, qāim, aṭal; jald, tez*
 Fast'en, *va.* [. . . sn] to make firm or tight, to secure—*baddha k. shakta kariyā bāndhan, āntan, drīṭha k. alār k.—mazbūt k. ustwār bāndhnā, kasnā, aṭal k. mustahkam k. [tahkam k. w.*
 *Fast'ener, *s.* one that makes fast or firm—*baddhakartā, shakta kare je—bāndhne w. mus-*
 Fast'headed, *a.* covetous, close—*byayakuntla, kripān, adātā, hātkashā—tang dil, mumsī*
 Fastid'ious, *a.* over nice, squeamish—*nyakkār bishishṭa, subhoktā, dustoshya—nakchayhā, mirzā mizāj, khushdimāg, khush khorāk* [būti, istiḥkām; garh, qala]
 Fast'ness, *s.* firmness; a strong fort—*drīṭhabhāb, shaktatā; durga, agamya sthān, gar—maz-*
 Fas'tuous, *a.* [. . . tshu-us] proud, haughty—*ahankārī, darpahishishṭa—mutakabbīr, maghrūr*
 Fat, *a.* plump, gross, greasy; dull—*moṭā, rishṭapushṭa, sthāl, māngsāla; jarabuddhi—moṭā, farbhī, jasīm; gaodī, ahmaq*
 Fat, *s.* the oily part of animal bodies—*basā, māngsa tail, med—charbī, chiknāī, raughan*
 Fat, *v.* to make fat, to fatten, to grow fat—*moṭā k. pushṭa k. sthāl k. rishṭapushṭa k.—moṭā k. farbhī k. yā h. moṭiyānā*
 Fa'tal, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive; inevitable—*āntak, sānghātīk, nāshuk; adrishṭādīn, nīrūpita, anibārjya—qātil, muhlik; badā, muqaddar* [māne je—jabrī, qāil-i-taqdir]
 Fa'talist, one who maintains that all things happen by inevitable necessity—*adrishṭābādī, kapāl*
 Fa'tality, *s.* decree of fate, invincible necessity—*adrishṭa, kapāl, bhāgya, daibādhinatā, daibāghatānā—taqdīr, qazā, sarnawisht, qismat* [tanūkrame—muhlikāna; taqdīran, qazāan]
 Fa'tally, *ad.* mortally; necessarily—*sānghātīkrūpe, prachandārūpe; adrishṭādīne, daibaghata-*
 Fate, *s.* destiny; death, destruction; event—*prāktan, adrishṭa; saughār, mrityu; daibaghata-*
 Fa'ted, *a.* destined, decreed by fate—*adrishṭādīn, prāktane likhita, kapāler bishay—muqad-*
 dar, badā, qismat men likhā hūā [pālak—bāp, pidar; ābā o ajdād; murabbī]
 Fa'ther, *s.* a male parent; an ancestor; a protector—*janak, pitā; pūrbā bā ādī purush; prati-*
 Fa'ther, *va.* to adopt as a child, to adopt as one's own—*poshyaputra kariyā rākhān, pitār nyāy pratipālānādi k.—mutabannā k. le pālānā, bāp kahlānā*
 Fa'therhood, *s.* the state of being a father—*janakatwa, pitripad—abūwat, pidarī* [khusr, susrā]
 Fa'ther-in-law, *s.* the father of one's husband or wife—*shwāshur, patir kimbā strīr pitā—susar,*

- Fatherless, *a.* having no father—*pitrihin, anāth*—*bepidar, yatim* [sá, pidarána, pidari]
 Fatherly, *a.* like or becoming a father—*pitribat, pitār nyáy, pitār tulya snehajukta*—*báp ká*
 Fathom, *s.* six feet; compass, penetration—*bānu nāp, byām; parimān, prabeshan*—*chār háth*
kí nāp, bām; nāp, rasāi [jya nīrūpan—māpnā, tháh l. tale men pahunchná
 Fathom, *va.* to compass, to penetrate to the bottom—*māpan, parimān k. thái laon, gāmbhīr*
 Fathomless, *a.* bottomless—*atalasparsha, agādh, gabhīr*—*atháh, betháh, amiq*
 Fateful, *a.* deadly, mortal—*sānghátik, mṛityukar*—*qátīl, muhlik* [mihnat
 Fati'gue, *s.* [Jeeg] great weariness, toil—*parishram, atishāyáyás, klānti*—*thakái, mándagi, susti*
 *Fati'gue, *va.* to tire, to weary to excess—*klānta k. parishánta k. parishrame khyín k.*—*mānda*
k. thakáná, chahaloá [ká charbdār motá bachcha
 Fat'ling, *s.* a young animal fed fat for the slaughter—*rishhapusha pashu shábakádi*—*jánwar,*
 Fat'ness, *s.* corpulence, fleshiness, unctuousness; fertility—*sthūlatwa, motái, māngsūlatwa,*
med bá tailabishishatá; urbarái—*motái, farbihi, jāsmat, charbdári; māmūri, saasgarí*
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make fleshy, to grow fat—*buhuhkakyane rishhu pusha k. bá h. sthūl bá urbará*
k. motá k. bá h.—*motá k. plūláná, farbihi h. motáná* [himāqat, sādālahi
 Fatu'ity, *s.* foolishness, weakness of intellect—*mārkhātá, nīrbuddhi, buddhir bailakhyanya*—
 Fatuous, *a.* [fatsh-u-us] foolish, weak, silly—*nīrbodh, págal, mūrkhā*—*ahmaq, págal, sādālah*
 Faut'lous, *a.* consisting of ashes—*bhāsmamay, chhái mātā*—*khákí, rákh ká, khákpur*
 Fault, *s.* a defect, failing, mistake, offence—*truṭi, dosh, chuk, bhram, aparādhī, pāp*—*aib, taq-*
sīr, qusūr, ghalatī, chūk, jurm, pāp
 Fault'er, *s.* an offender, a defaulter—*aparādhī, doshi, truṭikári*—*mujrim, khatāgar, taq'sīrwār*
 Fault'ly, *ad.* not rightly, blameably—*doshpūrbak, anupajukta mate, chuke*—*ghaṭi se, khatān,*
taq'sīrwārise
 Fault'less, *a.* free from fault, crime, or defect—*niraparādhī, nishpāpi, nīrbhul, shuddha, nish-*
chhidra—*lājurm, betaq'sīr, nirdokhi, beaib, sahil* [aibí, burá
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, defective—*sudosh, ashuddha, anuttam*—*qusūrwar, taq'sīrmand,*
 Faun, *s.* a kind of sylvan deity—*kulpita banadebatá bishesh*—*ek jangalí deotá*
 Fau'nic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude—*banya, grāmya, ashishā*—*jangalí, gawwārí, wahshí*
 Fa'vour, *va.* to regard with kindness, support, assist—*anugraha k. pratipálan k. upakár k.*—
mihrbān k. parwarish k. madad k. ihsán k.
 Fa'vour, *s.* kind regard, support; lenity; a gift—*anugraha, dayá, sáhājya, upakár; khyamá;*
dán, pradān—*mihrbān, tawajjuh, shafaqat, parwarish; muáf; ináyat*
 Fa'vourable, *a.* kind, propitious to success—*anukūl, amugráhak, prasanna, upakarak, bhāla,*
upajukta, siddhisādhak—*mihrbān, madadgár, bihtar, munásib, laiq*
 Fa'vourably, *ad.* with kindness or favour—*anugrahapūrbak, sneha bá dayá krame*—*shafaqat se,*
mihrbān se [kurūp; anugrihita, dayāprāpta—*khūb yá bad sūrat; mihrbān k. h. mamnūn*
 Fa'voured, *pa. a.* [...] featured well or ill; regarded with kindness or partiality—*surūp bá*
 Fa'vourite, *s.* a particular friend—*priyapātra, snehapātra, sangi, mitra*—*aziz, khátirkhwáh,*
dilpasand, musáhib, dost [nal
 Fau'cet, *s.* a small pipe for a barrel—*madyadhálihār khyudra nal bá chungí bishesh*—*pípá ká*
 Fawn, *vn.* to cringe or flatter servilely—*apakrishṭarūpe upāsana k. swārthe parer sebá k.*—
chāplús k. kháyabardári k. ghighiyáná [shámadiya,
 Fawn'ing, *pa.* cringing, flattering—*stábak, upāsak, ágyānkári*—*chaplús, kháyabardár, khu-*
 Fay, *s.* a fairy, an elf; faith—*puri*—*pratyay, shraddhá*—*parí, jiun; imán, yaqida*
 Fealty, *s.* [...] homage, fidelity, loyalty—*prabhuhakti, ágyāndhínatá, anurág*—*wafádári,*
farmánbardári, itāt
 Fear, *s.* apprehension of evil; reverence—*bhay, bhābaná, trās, shanká; ádar*—*khauf, dar,*
dahshat, haul; tázím, ikrám [dahshat kháná, andeshanák h.
 Fear, *v.* to dread, be afraid of, to be anxious—*bhay k. daran, udbigna h. chimita h.*—*daráná*
 Fearful, *a.* timorous, afraid; awful—*bhīru, trusta, bhayajukta; bhayának*—*dahshatzada,*
társán, daráwná; haulnák, muhib
 Fear'fully, *ad.* with fear, timorously—*bhaypūrbak, sashankáy*—*dahshat se, námardí se* [di
 Fear'fulness, *s.* fear, timorousness—*bhīrutá, trās, bhayánakatwa*—*dar, dahshat, buzdilí, námár-*
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, undaunted—*nīrbhay, sáhusí, nishshanka*—*bebák, nidar, bekhauf,*
himmatwar [kí jogat
 Feasibil'ity, *s.* practicability—*siddhi sādhyatá, sambhavaníyatwa, párjyatá*—*honhári, banne*
 Feas'ible, *a.* practicable, that can be performed—*sambhavaníya, párjya, sādhyá*—*honhár, mum-*
kin, shudaní [máni
 Feast, *s.* a sumptuous entertainment—*mahotsab, bhoj, parba, phaldhár*—*ziyáfat, dáwat, mih-*
 Feast, *va.* to eat or entertain sumptuously—*uttam áhar k. bhoj d. mahotsab k.*—*kháná yá*
ziyáfat k. [amal, kartab, muhim, jurát
 Feat, *s.* an action, deed, exploit—*kṛita karma, kárjya, kriyá, adbhut byápár, sáhas*—*kám, kár,*
 Feat, *a.* neat; quick, ready—*uttam; chálák, nīpun, prastut, satarka*—*suthrá, pákiza; chá-*
lák, mustaidd, taiyár [par, pakhná
 Fea'ther, *s.* a plume, that which forms the covering of fowls—*pálakh, pakhya, dená, pákhá*—
 Fea'ther, *v.* to cover with plumage—*pákhá uṭhan; pákhá diyá sájána, pálakhábríta k.*—*par*
nikalná; par se sájána yá dhāmpná
 Fea'ther-bed, *s.* bed stuffed with feathers—*pákhana pūrta bichháná*—*par ká bichhauna*
 Fea'thered, *a.* [...] clothed with feathers—*pakhyabishishā, pákhájukta*—*pardár, pakhnídár*
 Fea'therless, *a.* destitute of feathers—*utanga, pakhyahin, nishpálakh*—*bepar o bál, mūndá,*
parkatá [ti se, chálákí se
 Feat'ly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, readily—*uttamrūpe, dakhyatápūrbak, satarke*—*suthrái se, chus-*

- Feat'ure, s. [*tshure*] the form of the face ; single lineament—*dawl, mukh, rūp, ākār, mukher kona ek āngā*—shakl, naqsha, rukh, dhāncha, khat o khal ; chihre kā ek hissa [nā ; mārnā
 Feeze, *va.* to untwist a rope ; to beat—*dārīr pāk khulan ; prahār k.*—rassi kī maroṣ yā bal khol-
 Feb'rifuge, s. a medicine to cure fever—*jwaraghna, jwaranāshak aushadh*—tap kī dawā,
 tapmār [sūb, tapni-batī
 Fe'brile, a. [*bril*] partaking of fever—*sajwar, jwarasūchak, jwaraghaṭit*—tapāmez, tapman-
 Feb'ruary, s. the second month of the year—*lūropiya saner dwitiya mās*—Angriṣī sāl kā
 dūsā mahinā [bīshesh—fātiha, nayāz
 Februa'tion, s. a sacrifice, &c. for the dead—*mrita byaktir uddeshe jagyaṇ bā antyeshṭi krigā*
 Fee'ulence, s. foul matter in liquors—*gād, malī, shiṭā*—gād, mail, durā, kudarat
 Fee'ulent, a. foul, muddy, full of dregs—*samal, gādbishishṭa, shiṭāmā*—mailā, purkadārat,
 gādh yā sīthā wālā, durddār [phalphulāwar, baromand, sansgar
 Fecun'd, a. fruitful, productive—*phalotpādak, phalabān, phalabātī, saphal, urbarā*—musmir,
 Fecunda'tion, s. act of making fruitful—*saphal karan, shukraprakhyep, urbarā karan, sūptiyā*
karan, garbhōtpādan—baromandgari, musmirsāzi, sangsari [āwarī, baromandī
 Fecund'ity, s. fruitfulness, productiveness—*urbarā bhāḥ, phalabattā, phalujanakatibā*—bar-
 Fed, *pret.* and *pa.* of to feed—*bhū' ta, āhārprāpta. poshā*—khillāyā hūā, khorānida, parwārā
 Fed'eral, a. pertaining to a league—*niyam sambandhiya, sandhibishayak, niyamghaṭita*—
 aqdmansūb, shartī, qarārī
 Fed'etary, s. a confederate, an accomplice—*sāthī, ekparāmarshī, sanghī*—sharīf, bhedi, sāthī
 Fee, *va.* to retain by a fee, engage ; bribe—*betan diyā rākhan, pāritoshik hā dukhyinā deon ; ut-*
koch deon—rusūm ke bāb men āge rūpiya dekar mashghūl k. ajurā d. rishwat d.
 Fee, s. a reward, perquisite ; perpetual right—*betan, pāritoshik ; adhikār, swāmītwā, swatwa,*
—iwaz, ajr, mihnātānā, rusūm ; haqq, istihqāq [naqīh āhista, dūimā
 Fee'ble, a. very weak, infirm, slow—*khyīn, klīshṭa, durbal, asatwar*—nā'awān ; kamzor,
 Fee'bled, *pa.* enfeebled, made weak—*jirna, nistej, khyīn, hatabal*—zaif, naqīh, nirbal
 Fee'bleness, s. weakness, infirmity—*daurbalya, jirnatī, tejorhās*—zaif, naqāhat, nātawānī
 Feed, *v.* to supply with food, to cherish—*āhār nīrbāhu k. poshan, pālān k. pratipālān k.*—khu-
 rāk d. khilānā, parwarish k. pālān [rī, charā, sabz, dāna
 Feed, s. food, meat, pasture—*āhār, khādyā drabya, bhojaner sāmagri, ghāsādi*—khourāk, nahā-
 Feed'er, s. one that feeds, one that fatten's cattle—*pratipālak, poshak, āhār nīrbāhukartā, pa-*
shupālak—khilāne w. charwāhā, jānwarparwar
 Feel, *v.* to perceive by the touch, to know ; to try, to sound—*sparsha k. chhūṇān, bodh k.*
sān k. jānan ; parikhyā k. tattwānusandhān k.—chhīnā, lams k. mālum k. jānā, āzmānā
 Feel, s. sense or act of perception, touch—*sān, twaigyaṇ, sparshā*—ihsās, hiss, lams, lāmisa
 Feel'ing, s. touch ; sensibility, tenderness—*sparshabodh, sār ; sān ; mīyā, dayā, sneha*—lāmisa,
 hiss ; riqqat, dilsozī, pyār [dilsozī se
 Feel'ingly, *ad.* with sensibility, tenderly—*snekapūrbak, dayākrame*—riqqat se, māyā yā
 Feet, s. the plural of foot—*pād shabder bahubachan*—aqdām, pāpōn, pairon
 Feign, *v.* [*fane*] to invent, dissemble—*kalpanā k. mithyā rachanā k. chhalanā k. phāki d.*—ijād
 k. banānā, ikhtirā k. bahāna k. makar k. [ta, hīla k. h. makar k. h.
 *Feign'ed, *pa.* [...] pretended, dissembled—*kalpita, mithyā, gupta, chhale k. thita*—majāz, sākh-
 Feint, s. a false show, pretence—*chhalanā, phāki, chhudmabesh, kāpṭiyā, pratārān*—hīla, ba-
 hāna, dekhāwā, dhokhā [hulsānā, khush k. mubārakbād d. yā khañā
 Fel'icitate, *va.* to make happy, congratulate—*ānandita k. mangalācharan k. mangalabād k.*—
 Felicita'tion, s. congratulation, kind wish—*mangalabād, mangalechchhā, mangalā ghaṇādy*
bandanā—mubārakbād, duā-i-khaṭr, mubārak khwāhī [sukh, farhat, barakat
 Fel'icity, s. bliss, happiness, blessedness—*ānanda, sukh, mahāhād, kushal*—khushī, khurramī,
 Fel'ine, a. pertaining to cats and their kind—*birāl sambandhiya, birāl jātiya*—gurbā mansūb,
 billī kā sā [charma—sangdīl, khūnkhwār, zālīm, bedaregh, kaṭṭar—s. khāl, chamrā
 Fell, a. fierce, cruel, savage—s. a hide—*hingsrak, krūr, nirday, banyu, asubhiya*—s. pashur
 Fell, *va.* to strike or cut down, to cause to fall—*māriyā phelan, kāṭiyā phelan, chhedan, chhedan*
dwārā pāriyā phelan—kāṭdālānā, kāṭgirānā, kāṭ d. girānā, dālānā
 Fell'monger, s. a dealer in hides or skins—*pashur charma byabasāyī bā bikretā*—chirmfarosh,
 chamār [kā glier yā halqa
 Fel'loe, s. [*lo*] the circumference of a wheel—*chākār paridhi bā ber, chakrer gher*—chakkar
 Fel'low, s. an associate or equal ; a man, in contempt—*sabhāsṭha, sāthī, sangī ; amuk bejā*—
 hanchashm, sāthī, sāhī ; mardak
 Fel'low, *v.* to match, pair, suit, fit—*joṭ bā joṭ diyā sangjuktā k. milāiyā d. joṭā lāgānā, samatu-*
lyā k. ṭhik h.—barābar k. musāvi k. joṭ yā joṭ lagāke milānā, ṭhik h.
 Fel'lowship, s. society, intercourse, connection ; station in a college or university—*sangsarga,*
ālāp, samabhiyāhār, sangitā ; bishesh sampradāyer sāmpradāyikatwa—suhbat, uns, muwā-
 faqat, ikhtilāt, mel ; kisī firqe men kī sharākat [kashī
 Fe'lo-de-se, s. a self-murderer ; a suicide—*ātmaghatī ; nīje prānanāsh*—qātīl-i-nafs ; khud-
 Fel'on, s. one guilty of felony ; a painful tumor or whitlow—*mahāpātaki, mahāparādhi ;*
nakhshāl, āngulhāyī—mujrim, taqīrwar, mahā aprādhi, gunāhgār ; chhilaurī
 Felo'nious, a. malignant, containing felony—*pāpishṭhā, mahāparādhi bishishṭa, krūr*—zubūn,
 jurmī, pur sharh o gunāh
 Felo'niously, *ad.* in a felonious manner—*mahāparādhpūrbak, atidushṭamate*—sharāratan, bā-
 badzātī, fāsīdānā [āzīm, mahāpāp
 Fel'ony, s. a capital crime—*mahāparādhi, mahāpatak, atidushkriyā*—gunāh-i-kabīra, jurm-i-
 Felt, *va.* to unite without weaving—*pashur lom bā ānsh dāban kariyā jāṛita k.*—pashm yā
 reshe ko baghair binne ke dābke kaprā sā banānā

- Felt, *s.* cloth or hat made of wool without weaving—*dāban dṵwārā jarīṣa pashur lomamay bastra, tannirmita ṣupi bī mastak āchchhādān*—*kīṣī khāss pashm ko dābke banāyā hūā kaprā yā topī* [jamānā]
- Fel'tre, *va.* [*ter*] to clot together like felt—*lomādi dābiyā jarīta k.*—*pashm w. g. ko dābke*
- Feluc'ca, *s.* a small open boat with six oars—*chhay dāṇṇjuka naukā bishesh*—*fulk, chhah dānd-wālī kīṣhī kī ek qism*
- Fem'ale, Fem'inine, *a.* not masculine, soft, effeminate, tender, delicate—*me'yā, menī, strī, nāpungak, komal, strihat, bhīru*—*māṛa, māṛin, mulāim, nāmard, nāzuk, namkīn, bozdil*
- Fem'ale, Fem'inine, *s.* one of the sex that brings forth young—*strī, strīlok, menī, strījātī, prasūtīnī*—*istrī, zan, bachcha zannawālī* [aurat, gharnī, shauhārdār]
- Fem'-covert, *s.* [*fem.*] a married woman—*bibāhitā strīlok, ūrhā, patibhātī*—*byāhātā*
- Feminal'ity, *s.* female nature—*stritwa, strī dhāma, strī swabhāb*—*aurat, zanānī khāṣiyat o sīrat*
- Femo'ral, *a.* belonging to the thigh—*urudesh bā janghā sambandhīya, urudeshasthita*—*janghī, rānī*
- Fen, *s.* a marsh, bog, morass—*jalā, jalaplābita bhūmī, jhīl, jol*—*daldal, jhābar, marū, dhasan*
- Fence, *s.* a wall, hedge or other structure to guard land from cattle—*ber, berā, gherā, tāṭī, ārāl, ātak*—*munāfazat, ihātā, tāṭī, ār, ot, buchāo, diwār*
- Fence, *v.* to inclose, to guard; to use the foil scientifically; to act on the defensive—*berā bā gherā bāndhan, rakhyita k. astra khelā abhyās k. swarakhyānārthe shatru nibāran k.*—*ihātā bāndhā, bachānā; hatiyārbāzī k.; apne bachāo ke liye dushman ko rokṇā*
- Fen'cer, *s.* one who teaches or practices fencing—*astra khelābhyāsī, astra bīdyā shikhyā-kartā*—*hatiyārbāz, hatiyārbāzī sikhāne w.*
- Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence—*rakhyāniya*—*bachāne ke qābil*
- Fen'cing, *s.* materials for fences; use of the foil—*gherā nirmānārtha kāshṭha bā kāṭā ḍalādi; astra khelā, jashṭī kriyā*—*sāmān-i-ihātābandī; hatiyārbāzī*
- Fend, *v.* to keep off, to shut out, to dispute—*nibāran, dūr k. dūre rākhan, abarodh k. bāk-birodh k.*—*mauqūf r. dūr r. tālnā, rokṇā, āṛnā; bahs k.*
- Fend'er, *s.* that which defends, as against coals of fire—*jwalanta angārādi nibāranārthe lohār patā bā gherā bishesh*—*ār, ātashkhāne ke sāmne kā ār*
- Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, boggy, growing in fens—*jaluyā, jalaplābita, jalāja, taltalyā*—*daldalī*
- Feo'dal, *a.* [*fu-dal*] held from another—*bishesh nirbandha krame adhikritā (bhūmyādi,)* *prabhū bhakti pane prāpta*—*jāgīr, zamīn-i- maurūsī*
- *Feo'dary, *s.* one who holds an estate under tenure of service, &c. to a superior lord—*prabhū bhaktir nirbandha krame bhūmyādhikārī. bhūpatir prasād dṵwārā bhūmīprāpta bhakti*—*jāgīrdār*
- Fe'off, *va.* [*fef*] to invest with right, to put in possession—*bhūmī dān k. bhūmī khander swatwa bā adhikār d.*—*jāgīr d. zamīn kā mustahaqq yā mutasarrif k.*
- *Feoff'e, *s.* one vested with the fee of land—*bhūpatir prasād dṵwārā bhūmyādhikāra prāpta, bhūswatwa bhogī*—*jāgīrdār, bādshāh kī ināyatī zamīn kā mutasarrif* [dakhī dilāne w.]
- *Feoff'ement, *s.* act of enfeoffing or granting a fee—*bhūdān, bhūmī khander swatwa dān*—*patā-dihī, jāgīrbakhshī*
- Fera'city, *s.* fruitfulness, fertility—*phalahattā, saphalatwa, urbaratwa*—*baromandī, sangsarī*
- Fe'ral, *a.* mournful, funereal, deadly—*khedajanak, shokasūchak, mrityu sambandhīya, maran bishayak*—*ghamgīn, maghmūm, mardawār, maut mansūb*
- Feria'tion, *s.* the act of keeping holiday—*punya bā parba dīn pālan karan*—*tāṭīl mānnā*
- teohār yā parab ke dīn ko amal menī lānā
- Fe'rine, *a.* wild, savage, cruel—*banya, pashubat, krūr*—*wahshī, bhaykel, darinda, katjar*
- Fer'iness, Fer'ity, *s.* savage fierceness, wildness—*krūrātā, nishṭhurātā, pashutwa, banya, pashur swabhāb*—*wahshat, sangdili, gaṇwārūpan, haiwānī, janglāṭī, bahām sīratī*
- Ferme'nt, *v.* to work, to effervesce—*genjan, phāṇphiyā ūthan, utthaliyā ūthan*—*ūbālnā, josh ke sāth ūṭhnā yā ūṭhānā, khamīr k. yā h.* [*gandagol*]—*māwā, khamīr; bālwā, hangāma*
- Fer'ment, *s.* a gentle boiling, heat; tumult—*genjan, pik, teje ūthan bā phāṇphan; goimāl, Fermenta'tion, s.* a working, as of liquors—*genjan, mātān, phāṇphiyā ūthan*—*josh, ūbāl, khamīr*
- Ferment'ative, *a.* causing fermentation—*genjanakārī, phāṇphāniyā*—*mukhamīr, joshāwar*
- Fern, *s.* a genus of plants—*brikhya jāti bishesh*—*per kī ek qism*
- Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with fern—*pūrbokta brikhyamay bā tadābrita*—*fern se bharā hūā*
- Fer'o'cious, *a.* savage, fierce, cruel—*krūr, nishṭhur, kuthīn, hingsrak, banya*—*wahshī, berahm, katjar, khūnkhwār, jangalī* [*ū, khūnkhwārī*]
- Fero'city, *s.* savageness, cruelty—*krūrātā, nishṭhurātā, hingsrakātā*—*wahshat, sangdili, sakher'rous, a.* made of iron, like iron—*lauhanirmita, lauhabat*—*āhanī, lohe kā, āhansā*
- Fer'ret, *s.* a small quadruped; woollen tape—*nakulābat kheyudra jantu bishesh; lomer neyār bishesh*—*newāl kī ek qism, rāsū; pashmī newār yā patṭī kī ek qism*
- Fer'ret, *va.* to drive out of lurking places—*gopaniyasthān haite bāhīr k. khedāiyā d. tāriyā d.*—*kamijgāh se nikālṇā, bāhīr k. nikāl d.* [*āhanī, lohe kā sā*]
- Ferru'ginous, *a.* partaking of or like iron—*lauhabishishṭa, tadgunajukta, lauhabat*—*āhan sīfat, Fer'rule, s.* [*ril*] a ring at the end of a stick—*mudgarādir lauher gul*—*chob ke sir kā halqā yā sām, chhalā, kārī*
- Fer'ry, *s.* a place for passing a river or lake; a boat—*pārghāt, kheyāghāt; pāranī naukā, kheyār naukā*—*pār utarne kā ghāt, guzārā, ūṭārā, mābar; guzāre kī nāo*
- Fer'ryman, *s.* one who attends or keeps a ferry—*pātānī, pārghāṭer nrūkā rākhe bā chulāy je*—*ghāt mānjhī, mallāh, pātṇī* [*janak*]—*zarkhez, tār o tāza, sangsar, upjanhār, paidāshī*
- Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, producing much—*urbarā, satej, bahuphalā, bahuphalotpādak, shasya-*

- Fertility, *s.* richness of soil, fruitfulness—*urbaratwa*, *tej*, *shasyotpádane jogyatá*—zarkhezi yá rezi, tar o tázagí, sangarí [zarkhez k. táza k. sangar k.]
- Fertilize, *va.* to enrich, as land, to make fruitful—*satej k.* *urbará k.* *sár d.*—qásvat d.
- Fervency, *s.* ardent warmth, as in prayer—*autsukya*, *bahucheshhá*, *byagratá*, *mahodaym*—shaug, harárat, joshish, sargarmí, dilgarmí, dildilí yá sozí
- Fervent, *a.* warm, ardent, zealous—*utsuk*, *byagra*, *mahodyamí*, *driṣhabhakta*—garm, dilgarm, shaugin [shaug se]
- Fervently, *ad.* with fervor; warmly—*byagravápe*, *mahodyame*, *atibhaktipúrbak*—sargarmí se,
- Fervescent, *a.* growing hot—*jwalanshil*, *ushnibhúta*—haráratkhez, garm
- Fervid, *a.* warm, animated, eager—*tapta*, *ushnu*, *byagra*, *utsuk*, *tibra*—garm, zindadil, sháiṇ
- Fervula, *s.* an instrument with which young scholars are beaten on the hand—*paruyá ganke* *praháráthe jashí bishesh*, *káshṭher hātá bá danda*—maktab ke lapkon kí hathelí par márne kí ek lakrí yá chob
- Fervour, *s.* heat, warmth of mind, ardor—*autsukya*, *byagratá*, *tej*, *udyam*, *udjog*, *utsáha*—harárat, garmí, josh-i-tabiyat, garmdilt, shaug [harf balláne ká tinká, mil]
- Fescue, *s.* [*kuc*] a wire to point out letters—*akhyaṛ pradurshanáṛiṭha lohár shaláká bishesh*—
- Fester, *vn.* to rankle, to grow virulent—*khyater kháiyá jáon*, *pákan*, *rasan*, *jwulan*—gháo pak-ná, qarha h. zahríla h.
- Festinate, *a.* hasty, hurried—*byasta*, *khyipra*, *twaránwita*, *trasta*—jaldbáz, shitáb, jald
- Festival, *s.* a feast, a solemn day—*utsav*, *parba*, *bhoj*, *parbáhu*—teohár, parab, íd
- Festive, *a.* joyous, gay, pertaining to feasts—*álháladjanak*, *ánandasúchak*, *parbasambandhiya*—klush, klurum, bashshásh, masrúr, íd, teohári
- Festivity, *s.* social joy or mirth—*ánanda*, *álhád*, *mahotsab*, *harsha*—shádí, jashn, aish, khushí
- Festoon, *s.* a wreath, border of flowers—*phuler málá*, *grathita pushpádi*, *daribándhá pushper ábharan*—phúl málá, hár, gulkárá, belbútá
- Festucous, *a.* formed of straw—*trínanirmíta*, *kháruyá*—káhi, ghás ká
- Fetch, *va.* to go and bring, draw, reach—*giyá ánan*, *luigá áisan*, *ákarshan k.* *prápta h.*—leáná, lekaráná, khíyech láná, pahunchná [makar, fitrat, hila, faun o farab]
- Fetch, *s.* a stratagem, artifice, trick—*chhal*, *pháki*, *upáy*, *kaushal*, *kalpaná*—dhokhá, pēch,
- Fetid, *a.* rank, strong, offensive to the smell—*durgandhabishishá*, *kubási*, *pachá*—ganda, mutástin, úbsá, badbúdar
- Fetiferous, *a.* bringing forth fruit or young—*phalajanuk*, *phalabán*, *apatyajanak*, *bangshotpáduk*—baráwar, bachchaáwar, paidásáz [ghore ke theone kí picchilí taraf ká bál]
- Fetlock, *s.* hair behind the pastern of a horse—*gholaker háñfur tale paschát játa lomasmáha*
- Fetter, *v.* to chain, shackle, bind—*shrinkhale buddha k.* *beridiyá áṭak k.* *báñdhan*—zanjír se band k. paekare bharná, bándhná
- Fetters, *s.* chains for the feet—*berí*, *nigar*, *shrinkhal*—berí, zanjír-i-pá, paekare
- Fettle, *vn.* to do trifling business—*tumtám k.* *khyudra karma k.*—túmtám k. chhotá kám k.
- Fetus, or Foetus, *s.* an animal when first formed—*garbha*, *antarápatya*, *bhrún*, *jaráyustha* *práni*—janín, muzgha, pútá, sánchá [jhat, bakherá, qaziya]
- Feud, *s.* quarrel, contention, broil—*bírodh*, *bibád*, *juddha*, *jhakará*, *kalaha*—fasád, jhagrá, jhan-
- Feudal, *a.* held of a lord or superior on condition—*bishesh nirbandha krame adhikrita*, *bhúpatir prasád dáne prápta*—jágirí, suyárgal [mustájiṛ]
- Feudatory, *s.* one who holds of a superior—*prabhuhbakti nirbandhe bhúmyádhikári*—jágirdár,
- Fever, *s.* a disease marked by increase of heat and an accelerated pulse—*jwar*, *táp*—humma, tap, jar, bukhár
- Feverish, Feverous, Fevery, *a.* troubled with a fever, tending to a fever, hot, burning—*jwar bishishá*, *tápárta*, *jwarákránta*, *sajwar*, *jwalanta*—sáhib-i-tap, tapgirífta, tapmáil, garm, sozán, átashi [guchhá]
- Feuillage, *s.* a bunch or row of leaves—*brikhyer patra samúha*, *patraguchchha*—patton ká
- Few, *a.* a small number, not many—*alpa*, *kiyat*, *kinchit*, *kayek*, *anadhik*—thóra, chand, kuchh, qalil
- Fewness, *s.* smallness of number—*alpatá*, *abáhulya*—kamí, kamí, qillat, thoráí
- Fiat, *v.* let it be done; a decree—*hauk*; *ágyán*, *anumati*, *ágyánpatra*—howe, hone do; hukm
- Fiaunt, *s.* a warrant—*ágyánpatra bishesh*—itilánáma, farmán
- Fib, *s.* a story, lie, falsehood—*mithyákalhá*, *jhat*, *anrita*—jhúth bát, darogh, jhúth [pátiyá]
- Fibber, *s.* one that fibs or tells false stories—*mithyábádi*, *asatiya baktá*—daroghgo, jhúthá, la-
- Fibre, *s.* a slender thread of an animal or plant—*mángser tantra*, *áñsh*—gosht yá darakht ká resha, áns, jhothrá [yá sūt wálá]
- Fibrous, *a.* consisting of fibres—*sútramay*, *tantramay*, *áñsh bishishá*—reshedár, jhothríla, áns
- Fickle, *a.* changeable in mind, wavering—*chanchal*, *asthir*—oehhá, mutalawwin, hardam kiya
- Fickleness, *s.* inconstancy, changeableness—*chánchalya*, *asthairiya*, *asthiratá*—chánchaláhat, talawwin, nápaídári [ekáhiní, upanyás—jhúthbat, íjád, banáwat, naql-i-sákhta, hikáyat]
- Fiction, *s.* an invented story, a tale—*mithyákalhá*, *kalpita bákyá rachaná*, *itihás*, *nútkathá*,
- Fictitious, Fictitious, *a.* feigned, imaginary, counterfeit—*kalpita*, *asatiya*, *mithyá*, *kalpanik*, *kritrim*, *aprakrita*—sákhta, mukhtara, taghullabí, jhúthá
- Fictitiously, *ad.* counterfeitedly, falsely—*mithyápúrbak*, *chhale*, *thálpúrbak*—taghullabí se, taqlídisé, sákhtagí se, juṭhmúth [kangrí, bihilá]
- Fiddle, *s.* a stringed instrument of music, violin—*biná bishesh*, *sáriná bishesh*—sarangí, sitár,
- Fiddle, *vn.* to play on an instrument of music—*binádi jantra bijáya*—sitár yá sárangí w. g. bajáná [bishishá byakti—náchíz muamila, adná kám, lazliyát. wahiyát, harzakár]
- Fiddefackle, *s.* a trifle, a trifler—*sámányá byápár*, *anarthak bishuy*, *anarthak byápáre cheshhá*

- Fiddler, s. one who plays on a violin—*binādi jantra bādak-sārangiyā, sitārbāz, bīhlā w. g. kā bajāne w.*
- Fiddle-string, s. the string of a violin—*binār tantra bā tār bū gun-sārang w. g. kī tār, rodā*
- Fidelity, s. faithfulness, honesty, loyalty—*bishwastatā, prabhuhakti, sārāya, jātharīhikūtā—*
diyanāt, dindārī, wafā, namak halālī, rāstī [chulbulānā, kalmālānā]
- Fidget, *vn.* to move by fits and starts—*ushipishi k. chulbulānā, chānchalya prakāsh k.—*
- Fiducial, *a.* [*.shāl*] confident, undoubting—*asandigdha, sthirapratyayī, bharasānwita—*
mustaqil, mutayaqqin, muataqid, ummedwār
- Fiduciary, s. [*.she.*] one who holds in trust—*gachchhita dhanādi prāpta, pratyayitā—*
āmānatdār, āmīn
- Fief, s. [*seef*] a fee, feud or estate held of a superior—*bhūmī dān, udlikār-jāgīr, altamghā*
- Field, s. a piece of inclosed ground, place of battle—*khyetra, bhūmikhandā, sthān, rana-*
sthal—khet, maidān, mazra, qata, razmgāh, janggāh [nāpne wāle ke likhne kī kitāb]
- Field-book, s. a book used in surveying land, &c.—*bhūmimāpāk hyaktir likhaner bāhi—zamīn*
- Field-fare, s. a bird of the thrush kind—*pukhyi bishesh—ek quism kī chiriyā*
- Field-piece, s. a small cannon for armies—*ranbhūmite chale je mahāgūli khyepanārtha agny-*
astra—rakhalā, safarī top [daitya, pishchādī—adā, dushman; shaitān, bhūt]
- Fiend, s. an implacable enemy; an infernal being—*ghor shatru, atihingsākāri hyakti; bhāt,*
- Fierce, *a.* violent, forcible, vehement—*rāgāla, durdānta, prachanda—shadid, tund, gawī, durusht*
- Fiercely, *ad.* in a violent manner—*prachandarūpe, ugrabhābe, atikrodhāpūrbak—tundī se, ba*
shiddat [dat, ghazab, khānrezī]
- Fierceness, s. violence, fury, rage—*prachandutā, mahākrodh, kop, hingsechchhā—tundī, shid-*
- Fiery, *a.* consisting of fire, hot, passionate—*agnimay, prajwalita, agnibat, tapta, rāgāla, ugra,*
tejdāla—ātashī, nārī, hārī, garm, ātash mizāj, tund [murlī, nai]
- Fife, s. a small pipe or wind instrument of music—*khyudra murali, bānshi, bemu—bānsrī,*
- Fifer, s. one who plays the fife—*benubādak, murali bājīy je—nai nāwāz, bānsrī bajāne w.*
- Fifteen, *a.* five and ten added—*panchadash, ponera, dash ār pānch—pandarāh, pānchdah*
- Fifty, *a.* the sum of five tens added—*panchāsh, panchāshat—pachās, piujāh*
- Fig, s. a tree and its fruit; term of contempt—*dumbar brikhya, dumur phal; hejā bā tuchchha-*
gyānārthe e shabder prayog hay—anjir kā darakht aur phāl; yih lafz istihqār ke liye māūwaj hai
- Fight, *v.* to contend in battle—*juddha k. larāi k. mārāmārī k. jhakarā k. malla juddha k.—*
larnā, jang k. khānājāngī k.
- Fight, s. a battle, combat, engagement—*juddha, larāi, ran, sangrām—larāī, jang, judh, kārzār*
- Fighter, s. one who fights, a warrior—*joddhā, larāk, bir—mubāriz, hārīb, jāngāwar, larākā*
- Fighting, s. invention, fiction, device—*mīthya kalpanā, chhal, kaushal, chhulanā, kalpita bākya,*
kāhinī—ījād, ikhtirā, sākhṭ, makar, banāwat, naql-i-bātil
- Figurate, *a.* made of potter's earth or clay—*mrinmay, pānthib—gillī, kumār kī mittī se banā*
hūā, sifāl [sākār karunīya—sūratpazīr, shakl banāne ke qābil]
- Figurable, *a.* capable of figure or shape—*gathanīya, nirmīya, jāhār ākār karite pāra jay,*
- Figural, Figurate, *a.* of a certain form—*ākārbishishā, ākārdhārī—shakldār, mushakkal*
- Figurative, *a.* typical, metaphorical—*nidarshunarūpak, upamābishishā, drishṭāntārthak*
—majāzī, istilāhī, murādī, tamsilī [istilāhan, tamsilān]
- Figuratively, *ad.* by a figure, by allusion—*drishṭāntakrame, upamā dwārā—majāzān,*
- Figure, s. a character for a number; type, shape, image—*ganitānka, anka, sankhyā; mudrā,*
dhap, dawl, mūrṭi, ākriti, chhubi—ānk, raqam, adad; chhāp, naqsh, sūrat, shakl, rup, haiaṭ
- Figure, *va.* to make figures, to represent—*ākār k. abayab likhan, ankita k. chitra k.—naqsha*
k. sūrat banānā, taswīr khīchnā
- Figured, *pa. a.* [*.shus*] formed, represented, adorned with work in figures—*galhita, nirmīta,*
chitrīta, likhitā, nānā mūrṭi diyā anka dwārā shobhita, khodita—shakl banāyā hūā,
munāqqash, musawwar
- Filaceous, *a.* [*.shus*] consisting of threads—*sūtra bishishā, ānshāla, tantimay—sutī, reshedār,*
tāgedār [yāne adālat kā ek uhdārār]
- Filacer, s. an officer in the Common Pleas—*byabasthāner karmakārī bishesh—Common Pleas*
- Filament, s. a slender thread—*tantu, sūkhyma sūtra, ānsh—sūt, resha, jhothrā, āns*
- Filbert, s. an egg shaped nut of the hazel kind—*drīṭha twak bishishā phal bā bij bishesh*
—findaq [mūsnā]
- Filch, *va.* to steal, purloin, pilfer—*apahāran, churi k. chhichkā chorāmi k.—churānā, lerahnā,*
- Filcher, s. one who filches, a pilferer—*chor, chhichkāchor—chor, choṭṭā, duzd, hāthlapak*
- File, s. a tool for smoothing iron, &c.; bundle of papers; a row—*ukhā; patrādi gānthiyā rākhi-*
bār shalākā bishesh; hyāha rachanā bā sānya shrenī, pankti—sohan, retī; kāghaz gānthine kā
pātā yā sikh; qatār, pānt, saf [bhūrā zardī melā hūā rang]
- Filemot, s. a brown, or yellow brown colour—*ishad pingal barna, māṭiyā rang—bhūrā yā*
- Filial, *a.* [*fil-yul*] pertaining to or becoming a child—*putra sambundhiya, putra dharmak,*
putropajukta, santānubāt—farzandī, supotī, pisarī
- Filiform, *a.* in form of a thread—*tantrēr nyāy, sūtrabat—tār kā sā, dore kī mānīd, sūt kā sā*
- Filigree, s. delicate work in gold or silver like little threads or grains—*swarna rūpyādī*
saru tār bā gunār karna—chāndī yā sone ke tār kī naqqashī yā jāfākārī
- Filings, s. particles rubbed off with a file—*ukhār guṇrā bā lauhādīr chātrā—burāda yā reza*
jo lohā w. g. ko sohan se ghisne se nikalte hain, chūr, retan [pur k. ser k. chhakānā]
- Fill, *va.* to make full, to satisfy—*pūrna bā paripūrna k. bhāran, paritriptā k.—bharnā, bhar d.*
- Fill, s. fullness, as much as supplies want—*pūrna bhāb, paripūrnatā, tripti, bhartī—pūrī,*
pūrāī, bhartī, serī, bhar peṭ

- Fil'let**, *s.* a head-band; a joint of meat—*máthár bandhaní, patí; báchhurer mángsa khandá bishesh, phalatah píchhá bá pashcháđ bháđ—sirband, patí; púthe ká gosht* [chuchkárná]
- Fil'lip**, *va.* to strike with the finger—*turi d. chuṭki d. anguli diyá mánan—chuṭki hájáná,*
- Fil'lip**, *s.* a stroke with the finger—*chuṭki, turi, angulir ághát—chuṭki, chuchkárí, takorá*
- Filly**, *s.* a young mare colt; a wild girl—*báchchá ghori; pragalbhá kumári bá chanchalá ebang abádhá jubati stri lok—bachherí; chhichhorí lakí, gustákh lakí*
- Film**, *s.* a thin skin or pellicle on the eye—*jáli, chhání, phulí—jhillí, pháílí, jálá*
- Film'y**, *a.* composed of film—*chhánibat, phulí bishishá—jhillsá, pháldár*
- Fil'ter**, *va.* to purify or defecate, as liquor, by passing it through a porous substance—*chhán-kan, lomakípabat chhidramay páthurer pátra diyá jaláđi nihsáran bá parishkár k.—ki-í masámdár bartan men dáke páni w. g. nithárná, chhánná* [galíz, gub, khilt, kudúrat, kí]
- Filth**, *s.* foul or dirty matter—*aparishkár, mul, malá, gú, púnj, shítá, kled—mail, chirk, áláish,*
- Filth'iness**, *s.* dirtiness, foulness—*aparishkárátá, apabitrátá, málinya, ashuchitá—najásat, ghalázat, gandagí, nápakí, malútá* [kádariya, ashuddha—mailá, najis, ghalíz, burá, nápak]
- Filth'y**, *a.* dirty, foul, polluted, obscene—*malin, malaújukta, aparishkrita, ashuchi, munda,*
- Fil'trate**, *va.* to filter, strain, percolate—*chhánkan, gád káján, chhidra bishishá prasterer pátra diyá choyána—nithárná, sáf k. chhánkná, masámdár patihar ke bartan se páni chúná*
- Fin**, *s.* the wing of a fish by which he swims—*matsyer dená, máchher pákhá—machhlí ká par yá bázi, daená*
- Fine'ble**, *a.* that may be fined—*dandantiya, dandárha—jarimáne ke láiq*
- Fín'able**, *a.* last, ending, conclusive—*charam, antya, shesh, siddhántakári—ákhiri, akhtí, pichhlá, wápasin, kámil* [amr. hásil-i-kalám]
- Finally**, *ad.* lastly, beyond all recovery—*sheshe, sarbasheshe, nirúpaye—ákhirash, ákhirul-*
- Fin'ance**, *s.* revenue, income from taxes or rent, &c.—*áy, rájuswa, arthágam, rájkarádi—málguzari, khiráj, ámad, mahásil*
- Financ'ier**, *s.* [..seer] one skilled in revenue, an officer who has the care of revenue—*ráj karáđiyakhya, áyđáibetti ráj mantri—ámil peshá, tahsilár, ámil-i-mustájar*
- Find**, *va.* to discover, to detect; to furnish—*páon, milan, dharan, anusandhán páon; nirnay k. nirbáha k. jogána—páná, nikálná, háthlagná, pakarná, khoj nikálná, dekhpána, thahrána; khabargiri k. sarbaráh k.* [uttam—bárik, mihán, jiláđár, khush, khúb, achchhá, nafis]
- Fine**, *a.* not coarse, showy, gay, handsome—*sikhyma, saru, shobhánwita, sundar, paripátí,*
- Fine**, *s.* a penalty, forfeiture—*dandá, ráj danda—táwán, dand, jarimána*
- Fine**, *va.* to inflict a penalty on; to refine—*dandá k. sáđá d. parishkár k. gád kálána—sazá d. dandá, jarimána k. sáf k.* [se, nafásat se, chálákí se]
- Fín'ely**, *ad.* gaily, beautifully, dextrously—*sundarrúpe, uttamrúpe, dakhyatápúrbak—khúbi*
- Fín'eness**, *s.* slenderness, showiness, purity—*saru bháh, shobhá, nirmalatá—hárikí, jiláđári, namúđári, raunaq, pákizakí, sáfá* [dhát w. g. ko galáke khális k. w. sáfár,
- Fín'er**, *s.* one who purifies metals, &c.—*dhátuáđi drabya galáiyá parishkárakári bá khitikar—*
- Fín'ery**, *s.* fine dress, a splendid appearance—*besb bhúshá, ábharanádi, uttambastra, saundariya, shobhá—banáo, áráish, zebáish, sajjwár, singár, khúbi, raunaq* [dbokhlá, fitrat]
- Fín'es'se**, *s.* [fe-nes] art, artifice, stratagem—*chhataná, kaushal, pháki, kalpaná—híla, makr,*
- Fín'ewed**, *a.* mouldy, musty, dirty, nasty—*chhátipará, gumáiyá, samal, aparishkár—mailá, kochelá, ghalíz, kásif, najis, nápak*
- Fín'ger**, *s.* an extremity of the hand—*anguli, ángul—ungli, angusht*
- Fín'ger**, *va.* to handle, touch; pilfer—*anguli diyá sparsha k. chhoun, anguli diyá bájáná; churi k.—chhúná, tátolná, chhegná, ungliyáná; churáná* [rinđolá, khush posháki]
- Fín'ical**, *a.* spruce, gay to excess, foppish—*paripátí, phullárabinda, suparichhadá—chhulohá,*
- Fín'ically**, *ad.* gaily, with affected fineness—*paripátirúpe, anarthak shobhá púrbak—rindolái se, sákhta khúbi se* [ártha pátra bishesh—búta, dhatoq ko galáne ká ek bartan]
- Fín'ing-pot**, *s.* a vessel for refining metals—*dhátu drabya galáibár muchi, swarnádi shodhan-*
- Fín'is**, *s.* the end, conclusion—*shesh, samápti iti—tamámí, ákhir, khatm*
- Fín'ish**, *va.* to complete, perfect, end—*samápta bá nishpanna k. shesh k. sampúrna k. phurána—tamám k. khatm k. nibérná, anám ko pahunchná* [khatm k. w.]
- Fín'isher**, *s.* one who completes—*samápak, nishpattikartá, púrak—nibérá, nibháú, tamám yá*
- Fín'ite**, *a.* bounded, limited—*simábishishá, parimita, parimeya—mahdád, mutanáđi, andáza o páyándár* [yát, andáza, páyán, iháta]
- Fín'iteness**, *s.* limitedness, confinement—*simábishishlatá, parimitatá, parimeyatwa—mahdádi-*
- Fín'less**, *a.* destitute of fins—*pákhárahit, denábarjit a (kebal matsyer bishaye proyog hay)—be par o bál, beađená (yih lafz sirf machhlí ke liye mustámal hai)* [par o bálđár]
- Fín'ny**, *a.* furnished with fins, as fish—*denábishishá (matsyer bisheshan)—(machhlí kí sifat)*
- Fir**, *s.* a tree or its wood—*debdáru bat brikhya bishesh, táhár káshtha-o bujháy—sanaobar*
- Fire**, *s.* heat and light, a burning, conflagration; ardor of passion—*águn, agni, banhi, anal, jwalan, agnidáha; maner tej, rágádi—ág, ágin, átash, nár, anal, roshani, shuala, agwáhi; ghazab w. g.*
- Fire**, *v.* to discharge fire-arms; to kindle—*agnyastra diyá guli chháran bá chhutána, bá mánan; agni lágána, jwálána—top w. g. chhorná, dághná, márná; ág lagána, jalána*
- Fire-arms**, *s.* guns, pistols, &c.—*guli khyepanárthe agnyastra, bandúkádi—áginbán, top, bandúq, tamancha w. g.* [ág ká sá sámp; shaháb]
- Fí'redrake**, *s.* a fiery serpent; or meteor—*agnibadáksarpa; ulká bá dhámketu—átashi yá*
- Fí'rebrand**, *s.* wood on fire; an incendiary—*agnijukta káshtha, jwalanta káshtha; agnidáyak—jalti húi yá átashdár lakrí; áglágáne w.* [tufang, pattharkalá]
- Fí'relock**, *s.* a musket; a soldier's gun—*chungijukta agnyastra bishesh, baudak—bandúq,*

- Fī'reman**, s. a man to extinguish fires—*grihadāha nirbānārthe nijukta byakti*—āshashkash, wuh ādmī jo ātashzadagī ke bñjhāne ke liye muqarrar hai
- Fī'repan**, s. a pan to hold fire—*agnipātra, agnyādhār, āngathā*—būrsī, āngethī, ātashdān
- Fī'rework**, s. preparations of powder for exploding in the air—*agni krīṛā, ātashbāzī*—āshashbāzī
- Fī'reship**, s. a ship to set other ships on fire—*arir jāhāj dagdha karanārthe jwalanshil drabya paripūrna jāhāj bā naukā bishesh*—jahāz-i-āshashzan, yāne wuh jahāz jo dāsre jahāzon ko jalāne ke liye top bandūq golī bārūt w. g. se bhārā huā ho
- Fī'ring**, s. act of setting fire to; fuel for fire—*dāha k. jwālāna, agni deon*; jwālānī kāshfha bā trīnādi, indhan—āshashfrozi, ātashizānī; indhan, jalānī lakrī, hezam
- Fī'rkīn**, s. a vessel of eight or nine gallons—*madīrān parimān bishesh, tatparimāner pātra*—ek paimāish kā bartan [būt, thos, tānthā, āṭal, subūt, barqarār
- Firm**, a. strong, compact, unshaken—*shukta, drīṛha, nīrāt, aḥal, sthīr*—sakht, karā, maz-
- Firm**, s. a partnership, a house or its name—*bāñjyārthe anek byaktir sānga bā sampradāy, bāñjya kuthī, bā tadupādhi bā nām*—saudāgaron kī shirkat, koṭhī [falakulburjī, ākāsh
- Firmament**, s. the region of the air—*khagol, ākāsh, gagan mandol, shūnya*—āsmān, falak,
- Firmament'al**, a. belonging to the firmament—*khagolīya, ākāsher, ākāshīya*—āsmānī, gardūnī
- Firmān**, [Arab.] s. a passport or license—*rājāgyān pātra bā likhan*—farmān, ek hukmānā yā parwāna [būtī se, yaqīnan, qataān, barqarārī se
- Firm'ly**, ad. strongly, with fixedness, steadily—*drīṛha bā shakta rūpe, sthāirjyapūrbak*—maz-
- Firm'ness**, s. compactness, solidity, constancy—*shaktatā, nāirātya, sthāirjya, ghanatwa, dhritimattā*—sakhṭī, sāngīnī, salābat, muzbūtī, istihkām, istiqlāl, barqarārī, gaṛlāpan
- First**, a. foremost in time, place, or rank; chief—*ādī, pratham, āgra, agrasthita*; shreshṭha, *pradhān*—ād, pahlā, aglā, sābīg, awwal; muqaddam, sardār
- First fruits**, s. first produce or profits, earliest effect—*phalamukher pratham phal, prathamotpanna, ādī phal*—pahlā phal, pahlā nafa, sumra-i-awwal [kā pahlā bachcha
- First'ling**, s. young of cattle first produced—*pashur pratham jāta santān*—pāhla jhol, jānwar
- Fis'cal**, s. the revenue, the exchequer—*rājaswa, rājbhāndār*—khazāna, khazīna
- Fish**, s. an animal living in water—*matsya, mächh, min*—machhli, mächchli, māhī
- Fish**, v. to catch fish; to sift, to catch by art—*matsya dharan, mächh mārān*; anusandhān bā *kaushal dwārā dharan*—machhli pakarṇā, machhli kā shikār k. chhānmārṇā, khoj yā fikr o hikmat se pakarṇā [jāliyā—machhwā, jāliyā, māhigīr
- Fish'er**, **Fish'erman**, s. one whose occupation is to catch fish—*mächhhuay, kaibarta, dhībar*,
- Fish'ery**, s. the place or business of fishing—*matsyabyabasāy bā dharan, mächher khūnī, matsya thāke je sthāne*—mahīgīrī, māhīshikār, māhīgāh
- Fish-hook**, s. a hook for catching fish—*matsya dharibār barāshi*—bausī, kuṭiyā, kāntā, qullāb,
- Fish'ing**, s. the practice of catching fish—*matsya dharan, mächhmārān*—mahīgīrī
- Fish'meal**, s. a meal made of fish—*matsyāhār, matsya bhojan*—machhli khānā, māhīkhorī
- Fish'monger**, s. a dealer in or seller of fish—*matsyabikretā, mächh kraybikray kare je, mächhuyā*—māhīfārosh, machhli bechne o mol lene wālā, machhwā
- Fish'y**, a. like fish, tasting or smelling like fish—*matsyabat, mächher nyāy gandha bā rasajukta*—machhli sā, machhli kī mānind bū yā sawād r. w.
- Fis'sile**, a. that can be cleft or divided—*bhedanīya, bidārjya, phāṭibār jogya*—phaṭne jog, darīdpazir, qābil-i-taqīm
- Fis'sure**, s. [fish-shure] a cleft, a chasm—v. to cleave—*phāṭā, chhidra, phukar*—v. ched k. *bidāran*—chāk, taraq, darz, shigāf—v. shigāf k. phārṇā
- Fist**, s. the hand clenched—*mushtī, muṭhā, kil, ghushā*—muṭṭhī, musht, ghūsā, mukki
- Fist'icuffs**, s. a contest with fists—*mushtāmushṭī, kilākili*—ghūsabāzī, ghūsamghūsā, mukkā-mukki [ghāṭ
- Fist'ula**, s. [tshu.] a sinuous ulcer callous within—*bhagandar, nārībrana*—nāsūr, bhagandar
- *Fist'ulous**, a. pertaining to a fistula—*nārībrana bishishṭa, bhagandardharmak*—nāsūrī, bhagandārī
- Fit**, s. a paroxysm; attack of spasms—*roger ātishajya*; bhrami, murchchhā, mrigirogādir ākraman—bimārī kī chaṭṭī yā josh; ghash o mirgī w. g. kā ghalba [munāsib, lāq, sazáwār
- Fit**, a. suitable, convenient, qualified—*upajukta, uchit, jogya, arha, khyam*—thik, durust,
- Fit**, v. to suit, adapt; equip; qualify—*lāgan, thik h. upajukta h. sājāna bā sājan*; jogya h. —thik h. munāsib h. ārāsta k. sāznā, sāz o sāmān d. lāq h. sazáwār h. qābil h.
- Fit'ly**, ad. suitably, conveniently—*upajukta mate, thik, uchimate, prakritarāpe*—liyāqat se, munāsibat se, muwāfaqat se [liyāqat, munāsabat, sazáwārī, shāistagī, qābīliyat
- Fit'ness**, s. suitability, propriety—*upajuktatā, jogyatā, āchūtya, pārakatā, khyamatā*—
- Fitz**, s. [Norman] a son; as Fitzherbert, the son of Herbert; Fitzroy, the son of the king; it is commonly used of illegitimate children—*bishesh nāmer agre santān bujhāy*; bisheshatah *dhemaniputra bujhāy*—yih lafz ism ke āge lagāne se laṛke kī mānī batātā hai, khusūsan waladulharām kī
- Five**, a. noting the sum of two and three—*pāñch, pancha*—pāñch, pañj
- Fī'vefold**, a. taken or repeated five times—*pāñch gun, panchudhā, panchabidha*—panchgunā
- Fives**, s. a kind of play—*gendu bā gend khelā bishesh*—gend bāzī, gendā bāzī
- Fix**, v. to fasten; settle, determine, rest—*bāndhan, baddha k. nīrāy bā nishchay k. lāgāna, sthīr k. bāṣāna, sthāpan*—lagānā, bāndhnā, aṭkānā, muqarrar k. thik k. aqāmāt k. qāim k.
- Fixa'tion**, **Fix'edness**, s. stability, solidity—*sthīrabhāb, sthāyitwa, shaktāi, sthiti, sthāpan*—qiyām, istihkām, sabūt, mazbūtī [alāq—qāim, sākin, muqarrar, mustahkam, mazbūt
- Fix ed**, pa. [.] set, settled, fastened, firm—*sthāpita, drīṛhīkrīta, baddha, sthīr, nijukta, shakta,*

- Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, s. coherence of parts—*shaktabhāb, dārhyā, nīratatwa, ghanatwa, angsher sumil bā sujog—ajā kī bastagī, injimād, jamāo, milāp, sangīnī, garhāī*
- Fix'ture, s. [*tshure*] fixedness, firmness; fixed furniture—*sthiratā, sthāpan; ghārer sthāpita sāmāgri, arthāt potā bā badhakrita drabyādī—mazbūtī, istihkām, subūt, qiyām; ghar men jāpehūe asbāb o lawāzima*
- Fix'ure, s. firmness, stable state—*sthiyabasthā, sthiti, dārhyā—mazbūtī, subūt, istihkām*
- Fiz'gig, s. a flirting girl; a fire work—*parihās bā thāptākīrīnī jubatī strilok, chanchalā kumārī; agnibān bishesh—chhīchhōrī larkī, thātholī doshīza; ek qism kī ātash bāzī*
- Flab'biness, s. a flabby state, softness—*shūhila bā ashaktabhāb, komalatā—pilpilāhat, narmī*
- Flab'by, a. soft, yielding to pressure, loose—*shūhīl, ashakta, lolita—narm, pilpilā, dhilā*
- Fla'bile, a. subject to be blown by wind—*bātāse udḍayanshil—hawā men urne ke qābil*
- Flac'id, a. [*flak-sid*] lax, weak, limber—*shūhīl, dhilā, phaskā, khyin, komal, ashakta—pilpilā, zholīdā, kamzor, narm [mi—dhilāpan, pilpilāhat, zholīdagī, narmī*
- *Flaccid'ity, s. laxness, weakness, limberness—*shūhīltyā, dhilāmī, khyīnatā, ashaktatā, alḡd-*
- Flag'g, v. to become weak, droop, decline; lay with flags—*khyin h. abash h. mlāna h. durbal h. khyay h. pātharer sām bāndhan—zāif h. dhilā h. murjhānā, pazhmurda h. nātwan h. ghaṇā; farsh-i-sang banānā [hūglā; chaṭān; nishān, jhāndā*
- Flag, s. a plant; a flat stone; colors—*jalaja brikyā bishesh; sāner pāthar; patākā, dhwajā—*
- Fla'geet, s. a little flute—*khyudra beu bā muralī bishesh—alghoza, ek qism kī bānsrī*
- Flagella'tion, s. a whipping, beating, or flogging—*korā diyā mārān, prahār, mātī, betādī dwārā mārān—chābukzānī, kōrebāzī, mār, pī [jhūkne w.*
- Flag'gy, a. weak, flexible, limber—*khyin, ashakta, namanashil, komat—kamzor, chimrā narm,*
- Flagi'tious, a. [*jish-us*] very wicked, villainous—*pāpishṭha, atidushṭa, mahāpātaki, durātma—badzāt, mahā pāpī, harāmzāda*
- Flag'on, s. vessel with a narrow mouth—*pānpātra bishesh, kujā—surāhī, kūza*
- Flag'-officer, s. the commander of a squadron—*nābik sāinyādhyakhyā, anek juddha juhājēr pradhān byakti—jahāzon ke ghol kā sardār, mīr-i-bahr*
- Fla'grancy, s. burning heat; enormity—*jwālā, ushmā; ātyantikātā, nīrlajjatā, dosher ātishajyā—sozish shualā; nihāyat, behayāī, badī [sozān, shualāzan, garm; badzāt, shadīd, mashhūr*
- Fla'grant, a. burning, ardent; enormous—*jwalanta, uttaptā, ugra; atidushṭa, prasiddha—*
- Flag'ship, s. the head ship of a squadron—*juddha jāhāj samūher pradhān byakti bishesh pātākā bishishṭa jāhāj—bahr yā tuman kā ek nishāndār sardār jahāz [sānt*
- Flail, an instrument for thrashing corn—*dhānyādī shasya māyā kal bishesh—khirmankob,*
- Flake, s. any thing that appears loosely held together, like a flock of wool; a stratum, layer—*gochhā, luṭī; thāk, pardā—gālā, guchchha; tah, tabaq [tabaq dar tabaq*
- Fla'ky, a. consisting of flakes, lying in layers—*anek thāk bishishṭa, thāke thāke—tah ba tah,*
- Flam, s. a pretense, an idle story—*chhal, mīthyā kathā—hīla, bahāna*
- Flam'beau, s. [*.bo*] a lighted torch—*ulkā, mashāl—mashāl, dāmar*
- Flame, s. light emitted from fire, blaze; ardent love; ardor, rage—*agnishikhā, shish; āsakti, anurāg; tej, tāp, krodh—shualā, ānch, bhabhūkhā, sīs; ishq; garmī, sozish, ghussa, ghazab [jhalaknā, dhadhaknā, jalnā*
- Flame, v. to burn with a blaze—*ujjwal h. jhalakan, prajwalan, shikhā uṭhan—shualā uṭhnā,*
- Fla'men, s. anciently a priest—*pūrbakālīn āchārjyā bishesh upādī—agle zamāne ke pād-rī yā mullā kā laqab [shualāzan, mushṭail; mashhūr*
- Fla'ming, a. blazing, burning; notorious—*prajwalita, jwalanta, shikhābān; prasiddha—*
- Flammabil'ity, s. aptness to take fire—*jwalanīyatwa, jwalanshilatā, dājhyatā, dagdha haoner jogyatā—ātash gīrī kī qābīlyat, jalne jogat, sozishpazīr [lazani*
- Flamma'tion, s. the act of setting on flame—*prajwalan, dūhan, agnīlāgāna—ātashzani, shua-*
- Flam'med, pa. [*.*] deceived, imposed on—*banchita, pratārīta—fareb khurda, thagā hūā*
- Fla'my, a. blazing, burning as flame—*shikhābān, jājwalmāmān, jwalanta—shualāzan, mush-tail, jaltā hūā [shwānga—kokh, kokhā, pakhā, baghal; pahlu-i-lashkar*
- Flank, s. the side of the body or an army—*pakhya, pārshwa, kakhya, kānk; sānyer pār-*
- Flann'el, s. a soft woollen cloth—*lomer kāpur, lui—ek qism kī ūnī yā pashmī kāprā, loi, dhossā*
- Flap, s. any thing that hangs broad and loose—*latkāna bā jhulāna konu drabya—dāman, jis kīśī chīz dhīlī o chaupī karke latkī hūī ho*
- Flap, v. to move with a flap; to ply the wings—*jhāptā mārān, pākhsāt mārān; pākhi mārān, pākhar sabda kāriyā jaon—jhalnā, jhāpnā; phatphaṭānā [jānā,—s. ek qism kā khel*
- Flap'dragon, v. to devour—s. a game—*gilan, giliyā phelan—s. krīrā bishesh—nigalnā, khā-*
- Flare, v. to waver, flutter, burn unsteadily; make a show—*ujjwal h. jhalakan, chamkan, nalpan; shobhājukta h.—chamaknā, jhalaknā, damaknā, rah rah ke jalnā; namūdār h.*
- Flash, s. a sudden burst of light—*chākchikīya, akasmāt chhaṭā, nalpānī, khyānaprabhā—lahak, bhabhak, chamak, barq, lama, jhalak [bhaṭkīlā; phīkā, bemaza*
- Flash'y, a. gay, showy, gaudy; insipid—*rangilā, chaṭak bishishṭa; nīstej, bīras—rangilā,*
- Flask, s. a powder horn, a kind of bottle—*bāruder shingā, thālī—bārūdān, ek qism kā shisha*
- Flat, s. level, plain, smooth; a level piece of land; a shoal; a broad boat; mark of depression in music—*cheptāī, samānatā; samabhūmī, mātī; chap; prashasta naukā bishesh; gīthās-trer chinha bishesh—chapṭāī, chaurasī; hamwār jagah, maidān; char, pāyāb; chaupī kisṭī; mūsīqī men sūr kā ek nishān [wār; phīkā, bemaza; yaqīn, sāf*
- Flat, a. even, level; insipid; positive—*samān, sama; bīras; spashṭa, nishchit—barābar, ham-*
- Flat", v. to make level; to make vapid—*samā bā samān k. chauras k. pīṭiyā samān k. bīras k. —barābar k. hamwār k. be zāīqa k. bemaza k.*

- Flatly, *ad.* evenly; downright—*samān kariyā, sājāsoji; spashṭa, nīlānta*—bilmusāwat, hamwarise, barābārī se; kholke, sāf [īī, barābārī; chaptāī; nīchāī; badmazagī]
- Flatness, *s.* evenness; lowness; rapidness—*samānatā, cheptāī; nīmnatā; bairasya*—hamwā-Flat ten, *v.* to make even; deject, dispirit—*cheptā k. theutālāna, basīna, dībīyā samān k. bishanna k. nistey karan, ras mārān*—barābar k. hamwār k. afsurda k. ūdās k. beras k.
- Flat ter, *va.* to praise falsely, to soothe, to caress, to adulate; to raise false hopes—*kathan mātra dūrā anuranjan, stab k. prashangśā dūrā naram k. phusalāna, bhulāna; mīthyā āshā briddhī k.*—chāplūsī k. khushāmād k. khushāmād se narm k. phuslānā; jhuthī ummed barhānā [sangsak—phuslāne w. dhokhā d. w. khushāmādī, chāplūsī]
- Flat terer, *s.* a wheedler, a fawner—*pratārak, phusalānīyā, stābuk, stutīgāthak, mīthyāpra-*Flat tery, *s.* praise, or false praise, commendation—*stabsūtī, mīthyā prashangśā, āniraktya-prakāśh*—khushāmād, chāplūsī, zamānasāzi, tamalluq [yā chaptāsā; beras, badmaza]
- Flat tish, *a.* somewhat flat; dull or vapid—*kinchit cheptā bā chaurash; nistey bā marā*—hamwār Flat ulency, *s.* [flatsh-u.] windiness—*bātikatwa, bāyūnig, peter phāp*—bāī, bāo, rīh, nāfk, pet kī phulāī [anarthak—bādī, nāfāk, phulā, hawāpur]
- *Flat ulent, Flat ulous, *a.* windy, puffy, empty—*kātāsī, bātuyā, bātīk, phāpā, bāyū bardhak,* Flaunt, *vn.* [Flant] to strut, display ostentatiously—*buk phulāyā chalan, bharak darskāna*—akārā, chhātī phulāke phirā, bharak dekhānā [numāish, bharak]
- *Flaunt, *s.* something that hangs loosely; display—*jholā bastu, bharak*—latakī hūī chīz; Fla vour, *s.* taste, relish, scent, smell—*swād, ras, sugandha, gandha*—māzā, lazzat, sawād, sūndhāwat, khushbū, būbās [dār, sūndhā, khushbūdār]
- Fla vourous, *a.* pleasant to the taste or smell—*swād bishishṭa, suswādū, suras, sugandhi*—maze-Flaw, *s.* a break, defect, fault—*chhidra, dosh, truṭī, khunt*—darz, darār, shigāf, aib, quśūr, khot Flax, *s.* the plant of which linen is made—*shan, koshtā*—san, atāsī, tīsī [jhārne yā sāf k. w.]
- Flax dresser, *s.* one who breaks or swings flax—*shan chharāy bā parishkāre kare je*—san Flax en, *a.* made of or like flax; fair—*masinā bā shan nirmīta; ishatpingal barna, gaur*—san kā bānā hūā, san kā sā; pilā, gorā [chamrī lenā, mār se khāl khinchnā]
- Flay, *va.* to strip off the skin, to skin—*charma tulan, prahr dūrā khyat k.*—udhernā, khaliyānā, Flea, *s.* a small insect remarkable for agility—*pishu, nānī, kāmārānīyā makhyikā bishesh*—pīsū, ek qism kā kātne wālā kīrā [—pīsū kātā, makkhī kā kātāhūā; pāji, kamīna, nālāiq]
- Fleabit ten *a.* bitten by a flea; mean, worthless—*pishu bāmāchhī kātā; pāji, khyudra, jaghanya* Fleak, *s.* a small lock; thread, or twist—*guli, tāl, luyī*—phenti, bal, bator, gol f [—nashtar Fleam, *s.* an instrument for opening veins—*pashwādīr belakār bā rakṭamokyanārtha āstrabishesh*
- Fleck, *va.* to spot, streak, variegate—*chhopāna, phoṭā bā rekhā diyā rangāna, chitritā k.*—rangānā, lahariyā banānā, munaqqash k. [k.—pankhī k. pardār k.]
- Fledge, *va.* to furnish with plumes or wings—*pākhā bishishṭa k. pālāk uṭhāna, pakhyajukta* Flee, *vn.* to run from danger, or for shelter—*palāyan, palāiyā jāon, bānchan, āshrayābalamban* k.—bhāgnā, gurez k. firār h. bhāg bachnā
- Fleece, *s.* the wool shorn from a sheepone—*bherār lom*—mesh kī pashm, ūn Fleece, *va.* to clip the fleece of a sheep; to strip by severe exactions—*bherār lom chhāntan; lut k. upaharan k. ningarāiyā l.*—mesh kī pashm tarāshnā; lūtnā, nichorñā
- Fleece d, *pa.* stripped; furnished with a fleece—*luṭita, lomchhinna; lombishishṭa*—lūṭā hūā, pashm tarāshā hūā; pashmdār [pashm sā]
- Fleecey, *a.* covered with wool, like wool—*lomamay, lomābriṭa, bherār lomabāt*—īnī, pashmdār, Fleer, *vn.* to mock, jeer, grin with scorn—*bidrūp k. byanga k. parihas k. ṭhāṭṭā k.*—munh banānā, bolī mārñā, ṭhāṭṭā k. tāna mārñā [tezrao]
- Fleet, *a.* swift, nimble, quick in motion—*sātarka, khyipra, drutagānī*—tez, chālāk, jaldbāz, Fleet, *s.* a number of ships in company—*bahar, naukar dīdā, jāhājāsūmīha*—bahr, berā
- Fleet, *v.* to fly swiftly, vanish—*druta gaman k. adarshan h. dūr h.*—jald chalejānā, jald jānū ghāib h. [āzīzi, naqsh bar āb, chalājātā]
- Fleet'ing, *pn.* passing away continually—*satata bajhyamān, ashāyī, khyānik*—guzarāy, bahtā, Fleet'ly, *ad.* swiftly, rapidly—*atibege, shighra, twarāy*—jald, jaldī se [chālākī, jaldbāzī]
- Fleet'ness, *s.* swiftness, speed, celerity—*drutagati, begagāmitwa, twarā, satwaratā*—jaldī, tezi Flesh, *s.* the muscular part of the body, animal food; carnal state; kindred; pulpy substance of fruit—*māngsa, āmish; shāvirik dharmā; kuṭumba; phaler shasya bā shāns*—gosht, māns, lahm; nāfsānī sirisht; khwesh; gida
- Flesh, *v.* to initiate, to accustom; to glut—*konu karme prathambār udyatā h. bā k. rata k. āchār byabahār k. bā karāna; khyudātirikta āhār k.*—pahlā shurū karnā yā karānā, lagānā, rabṭ yā mustāmīl k. yā karānā; miqdār se ziyāda bhakhnā [gosht khor makkhī]
- Flesh' fly, *s.* a large fly that feeds on flesh—*āmishāhārī makhyikā bishesh*—mās makhī, ek qism kī Flesh'iness, *s.* corpulence, fat, plumpness—*moṭā, nānīkāyatā, māngsālata, hrishṭāpushtatā*—jasāmat, moṭāpā, farbihī [dosh—shahwat, nasf ammārā, kām, hirs, mastī]
- Flesh'iness, *s.* carnal passions and appetites—*shāvirik sukhābhilāsh, indriyabashatā, indriya-*Flesh'ly, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily—*shāvirik, āhik, mānīshik, shārīr sambandhiya, dehi*—badanī, nāfsānī, jismānī, khwābeshī, wajūd kā mutāliq
- Flesh meat, *s.* the meat of beasts and birds—*gabādīr māngsa, āmish, palan, krabya*—mās adhār, ghizā lahmī, haiwān o parande kā gosht [jasim, pur gosht.]
- Flesh'y, *a.* corpulent, fat, plump—*sthūlakāy, moṭā, hrishṭa pushtā, māngsālā*—moṭā, farbih, Flet, *pa.* skimmed, deprived of the cream—*shurtulā, asār*—malāī uṭhā liyā hūā, bezubda Fletcher, *s.* a maker of bows and arrows—*dhannubān nirmānkartā*—tīr o kamān kā banāne w.
- Flew, *preterite*, of to fly—*(alitakāle) bāyupathe chalitā*—fly kī māzī, yāne ūrā

- Flexibility, *s.* pliancy, capacity of being bent—*namratá, nayan jogyatá, bashyatá*—chimráf, damdári, muláimat, narmí [chimrá, lachilá, muláim, damdár, uarm, salim, jhukáne jog]
- Flexible, *Flexile, a.* pliant, manageable—*áshu namantiya, komal, namanshil, akathin*—
- Flexion, *s.* [flek-shun] act of bending; a turn or bend—*naman, nayaná; pher, bānk, mor*—lachkáo; kaji, kham, bānk, mor
- Flexuous, *a.* [flek-shu-us] bending, winding—*bānká, bakribhūta, penchála, bakragámi, ghon-jála*—lachakdár, lachkilá, terhá, pechida [kham, pech, mor]
- *Flexure, *s.* a bending or winding, part bent—*bānk, pher, ghonj, pench, mor*—lachkáo, kaji,
- Flick'er, *va.* to flutter, to flap the wings—*páksát mārān, pákhá jhāran*—par jhārná, phat-phatáná [bishesh—ūrne w. bhagorá, gurez pá; kal ká ek purzá]
- Flier, *s.* one that flies; a fugitive; part of a machine—*widayanakári; palátak; koler pákhá*
- Flight, *s.* a running away, escape; the act of using wings—*paláyan, bhāgan, paláiyá bāychan; uran*—bhagel, gurez, firár, bācháo; parwáz
- Flight'y, *a.* wild, fanciful; fleeting—*asthiramanáh, khyiptabat, chanchal, bhramjuka; drutagámi*—achpali, hardam khyáli, chanchal, wahmi; tezrao
- Flim'sy, *a.* thin, slight; mean; limber, weak—*pátalá; adham; ashakta, namra*—patíl, patlá; páji; kamzor, narm [talná, chahúnkná]
- Flinch, *vn.* to draw back, to shrink—*pichhan, halhan, talan, bhaye chamkan*—hainá, phirná,
- Flinch'er, *s.* one who shrinks or falls back—*pichhpá, parāngmukh, hañhiyá jáy je, bhiru, asáshā*—pas-i-pá bone w. hañe w. daráñ, kam himmat
- Fling, *v.* to throw, dart; scatter—*nikhyep k. prakhyep k. phelan; chhiñána*—phenkná, chaláná, dálná, phenk márná; chhiñkáná, chhiñráná
- Fling, *s.* a throw; a gibe, a sneer—*nikhyep, prakhyep; bidrúp, tháttá, kaññikti*—phenk, andákht; nokchok, ramz, tána mihná [chakmak ká pathar, saug-i-chakmak]
- Flint, *s.* a hard stone, a stone for striking fire—*agniprastar bishesh, chakmakir pátthar*—pathri,
- Flint'y, *a.* made of flint, very hard—*agniprastaramay, atikañhin, nishñthur*—pathri ká, sakht, kaññar
- Flip, *s.* a drink made of beer, spirit, and sugar—*mádaq mishra bishesh*—sharáb ká sharbat
- Flip pant, *a.* rapid in speech, talkative—*barbariyá, bāchál, bakuyá*—jalgo, bakúá, turturá, tartariyá [rái se, beizari se]
- Flip pantly, *ad.* in a flippant manner—*barbarámi-purbak, anádarapurbak*—turturái se, tartar-
- Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idly, &c.—*tháttá bá bidrúp k. mithiyá bhraman, daurádaup k.*—thíhá yá zarafat k. tánazani k. daurke pherná, befáida phirná
- Flirt, *s.* a sudden jeck; a pert volatile girl—*hathát prakhyep, jhínká; pragalbhá strí, chañ-chalá, angibhangí káriní*—uchhal, kúd; aiyári larí, nakhre báz doshiza
- Flirtation, *s.* a quick sprightly motion; coquetry—*drutagati bishesh; hába bhāba*—tezrawí ká ek taur; adá, karishma
- Fli't', *vn.* to flutter, fly swift, dart along—*itastatah gamanágaman k. uriyá jáon, beqe gaman*—idharudhar phirná, phatphatáná, gald urná, zor yá josh se chalná
- Flicth, *s.* a side of pork salted and cured—*shukarer pāreshwer loná mángsa*—súar ki panja r ká namakálúda gosht [gudaq, puráná yá phatá kaprá]
- Fli'ter, *s.* a rag or tatter, garment rent—*káni, nekará, jirná bá chhinna bāstra*—chithará, latrá,
- Flix, *s.* down, fur, soft hair—*kunri pálakh, lom, naram chul*—chhotá o muláim par, narmbál
- Floater, *s.* something swimming, a raft—*phátaná, mandás, kálher mār, bhelá*—bahne wáli chzi, tirendá, berá, gharnaf
- Floater, *vn.* to swim on the surface—*bhāsan, jaler upare bahiyá jáon*—úñiráná, bahná, tairná
- Flock, *s.* a collection of small animals, as sheep and fowls; crowd; a lock, as of wool—*jhānk, pāl, jhunda; janatá, bhir; bherár lomer thuba*—pāl, galla, rewar, thañh, jhund, ghol, jhānk; bhir; pashm ká pahal [baturná, ekthá h.]
- Flock, *vn.* to gather in a crowd, to assemble—*ekatra h. pále pále ágaman, goñ h.*—jama h.
- Flog', *va.* to whip, lash, chastise—*prahár k. korá mārān, shāsan*—chábuk márná, kore márná, sazá d. [sailáb, tífán]
- Flood, *s.* flow of tide, inundation—*joyár, bān, jalaplāban, banyá*—ahlá, bārh, bān, juwár,
- Flood, *va.* to overflow, to inundate—*jalábrita k. jalaplábita k.*—sailáb k. dūbáná, borná
- Flood-gate, *s.* a gate to stop or let out water—*jalapathar kapát, jalaprabesh bá nirgamaner duar*—kharáb, nalká, páni ke ane jáne kí ráh ká phatak
- Flood-mark, *s.* a mark left by the flood—*joyárer chinha bá jalabridhhi hayá úthe je par-jyanta tatparimāner chinha*—táfim yá ahlá kí hadd ká nishán, yáne wuh nishán kí jahán tak juwár se páni bārh úthe [tálá—zamin, gach, kamre yá ghar kí zamin, tabaq]
- Floor, *s.* the bottom of a room or building on which we walk, platform—*gharer mejje, shān,*
- Flop', *va.* to clap the wings, to flap—*páksát mārān, dená jhāran*—phatphatáná, jhārná
- Flo'al, *a.* pertaining to flowers—*pushpa sambandhiya, pushper*—phúl ká, gul mansáb
- Flor'id, *a.* red, flushed with red, flowery—*raktabarna, ishadraktimá barna bishista, pushpa jukta*—surkh, lál, lálrangdár, gul dár [uttamatá—surkhí, rang kí tázagi, rangíní, khubí]
- Flor'idness, *s.* freshness of colour, elegance—*ishadraktimá barna, saundariya, shobhá, ranger*
- Flor'in, *s.* a coin of different values—*rípya mudrá bishesh*—chándí ke sikke kí ek qism
- Flo'rist, *s.* one who cultivates flowers—*pushpotpádaq, máli*—gulkár, gujchin, máli
- Flo'sculous, *a.* compound, composed of florets—*bahupushpak, khyudra khyudra pushpa bish-isha*—chhote chhote phúl se murakkab, guldár
- Flo'it'la, Flo'ta, *s.* the Spanish fleet that sails annually from the West Indies—*Ispániya jihāj samúha*—Spén ke jaházon kí bahr

- Flot'son**, s. goods casually drifting on the sea—*samudrete bhāsamān aswāmik bānjīya drabyādi*
—bewārisā asbāb jo samundar men bahte phirte haij
- Flounce**, v. to move with violence in water; to be in anger; to deck with flounces—*matsyer āsphālan, dhārpharāna; rushta h. shobhā janak prānta bhāgādi bā jhālārādi bāndhan*—*pāni men tarapnā, hāth pāyon mārānā, jharapnā; khafā h. jhālār lagānā*
- Flounce**, s. a loose trimming on apparel—*kāparer upabastra bā shobhā janak prāntuhhāg; jhālār—sanjāf, jhālār* [patānā, saipātānā]
- Flound'er**, v. to flounce, to struggle—*āshphālan, dōhāripichhāri k. tarapan—tarapnā, chhat*
- Flound'er**, s. a small flat fish—*matsya bishesh—ek qism ki machhili* [chhatānā, besan]
- Flour**, s. the fine part of grain sifted or bolted—*gōdhūmādi chūrna, maydā—maidā, ā ā, sūji*
- Flourish**, v. to thrive; brag, boast; adorn—*satej h. umnata h. prabul h. rishṭa pushta h. barāi k. ātmashlāghā k. sushobhita k.—tar o tāza h. phūlnā, barhnā, sarsabz h. barān k. lāf mārānā; ārāsta k. zināt d.* [deon—kallazānī, hashmat o himmat numāi; tegwāshānī]
- Flourish**, s. a parade of words; a brandishing—*barāi, abhīmān, sāhasaprakāsh; astādī pāk*
- Flout**, v. to mock, insult, practise mockery—*parihās bā bidrūp k. lāṭṭā kariyā tiraskār k.—munh banānā, chhernā, tāna ke sāth malāmat k.*
- Flow**, v. to run as water; to overflow—*sraban, bahiyā joon; prachur h. banyā bā juyār h.—bahnā, rawān o jāri h. bhar pūr h. labrez h. sailāb h.* [idrār, bahāo, pracāh; ifrāt, kasrat]
- Flow**, s. a stream, current; abundance—*srotādīr gaman, prabāha, tān; bāhulya—tarārā,*
- Flow'er**, s. the blossom of a plant; the prime—*pushpa, phul; sārabhāg, jāuban—phūl, gul; bahār, joban, jawānī* [ta k.—phūlnā, khelnā, shigafta h. gulkārī k. phūl se ārāsta k.]
- Flow'er**, v. to blossom forth, embellish with figures—*phulan, phul dharan, pushpa dwārā sushobhi*
- Flow'et**, **Flow'et**, s. a small flower—*khyudra pushpa—chhoṭā phūl*
- Flow'ery**, a. full of flowers; embellished with figures—*pushpabān, pushpa bishishṭa; sushobhita, alankrita—gulzār, purgul; rangin* [baifrat, kasrat se]
- Flow'ingly**, ad. with volubility, with plenty—*bākyabāhulye, atibistārphūrhak—tāl kalāmī se,*
- Flown**, pa. of flee or fly—*urita, palāyita, gata—parida, ūrā hūā, bhāgā hūā*
- Fluctuant**, a. [i. tshu.] wavering, uncertain—*asthir, taral, chanchal, aniyamita—beistiqlāl, besabāi, beqārār* [rhāsabridī h.—beqārār h. lahrānā, hilkornā, besabāt h. ghatnā barhnā]
- *Fluctuate**, v. to move as a wave, waver, rise and fall—*asthir h. dheur nyāy ūthn parān.*
- *Fluctuation**, s. a wavering motion, unsteadiness—*ūrmibāt gamanāgaman, rhāsabridī, chānchalya, asthiratā—lahrāo, tamawwuj, hilkor, ghat barh, utārcharhāo, beqārār, besabāt*
- Flue**, s. a passage for smoke; soft fur or down—*bāyu bā dhūm nihsarāner path bā nālī, dhūnyāgharā; naram palākh bā lom—dūddān, dhūmgharā; narm par yā pashm*
- Flu'ency**, s. smoothness of speech, readiness of utterance, volubility—*bākpātūtā, bākyabāhulya, atibistār—fasāhat, beataḥ se zabānawārī, sarpaṭ zabān rawānī, tāl kalāmī, ifrāt*
- Flu'ent**, a. flowing, uttering words with ease—*bāhanshil, sabbaktā, bākpātū—jārī, zubānawār, lassān, fasih* [se, sarpaṭ yā beataḥ goi se, tāl kalāmī se]
- Flu'ently**, ad. with easy flow of utterance—*bākpātūtākrame, anāyāse, bākyabāhulye—lassānī*
- Flu'id**, s. a liquid or flowing substance—*drabdrabya, jal, ras, rakatādi, bahanshil drabya—pāni, araq, chiz-i-saiyāl, bahne ki chiz* [bahanshil—āb sā, raqīq, patlā, saiyāl]
- Flu'id**, a. having parts which easily move, as water flowing, liquid—*taral, drab, jalabat, fluidity*, s. the quality of flowing—*bahan shilatā, drababhāb—saiyālī, patlāhat, bahāo*
- Fluke**, or **Flooke**, s. the part of an anchor which fastens in the ground—*naukā bāydhānārtha naganer phālpātā bā hul—kāntā langar kā jo zamīn pakar letā hai*
- Flum'mery**, s. spoon meat of milk and flour—*sujī o dugdha nirmīta āhāra drabya bishesh—firni, fālida, daliyā, māqātī*
- Flung**, pa. and pret. of to fling—*prakhyipta, nihkhyipta, phelā—andākhta, ḍālā hūā*
- Flu'or**, s. fluid state—*drabābāsthā—gudākhtagī*
- Flur'ry**, s. sudden blast or gust of wind; bustle—*haṭhāt bāyugaman, jhatkā, bātya, damkā—bātās; daurādauri, dhūmdhām—hawā kā achānak ghalba, yā josh, jhatkā, jhatkā; harbarī*
- Flush**, v. toadden suddenly, to elate—*haṭhāt rakta badan h. praphulla h. bā k. rishṭa—chitta k.—nāghān surkh rukh h. yā k. tamamānā, phūlnā, bāgh bāgh hojānā, phūlnā*
- Flush**, s. a sudden flow of blood to the face, glow, bloom; growth; abundance—*haṭhāt ānandādī mukher raktimābārna briddhi, ujwal, baibarnya; briddhi; jathesatāwā—nāghān khushī se—chihre ki surkhī, lālī, jhalak;—barhtī; kasrat* [lālōn lāl, phūlnā, bāgh bāgh]
- Flush'ed**, pa. [.] tinged with red, elated—*raktabadan, praphulla mukh, rishṭachitta—surkhūnī,*
- Flus'ter**, va. to confuse, hurry—*ghabarāna, byasta k.—ghabrā d. harbarī k.*
- Flute**, s. a musical pipe; furrow in a column—*benū, muralī, hanghī; stambher lambālambi khōdita khol—bānsrī, nai, alghozā; sitūn kā lambū lamī kholdār naqsba*
- Flu'ting**, s. fluted work on a column—*stambher khol, thāmer biṭkarma—khīyārasāzī, sitūn par kamrakhī kām*
- Flut'ter**, v. to fly with agitation of the wings, to bustle; to be in agitation—*byasta haiyā bege uriyā jāon; anarthak daurdhāp k. dharpharāna, byasta haon, ghabarāna—josh se urjānā; phapharānā, chhapatānā; muztarb yā beqārār h. ghabarānā*
- Flut'ter**, s. rapid motion, hurry, agitation—*nirarthak daurdhāp, daurādauri, ghabarānī, khyobh—pharpharāhat, dhardharāhat, tag o dao, ghabarāhat, iztirāb*
- Flux**, s. a moving in succession, a flowing; looseness—*chhāpāyī parān, prabāha, draban; uda rāmay, āmāshay—labrezī, bahāo, jiriyān, sailān; ishāl, jiriyān-i-shikam*
- Flux'ion**, s. a flowing; analysis of small quantities—*prabāha, drab haon bā karan, ankāshās-tre atisūkhya bishayer ganandāi bidyā—bahāo, jiriyānī; sailān; daqīq o bārīk hisāb*

- Fly, *v.* to move with wings; to run away; to shun; to spring suddenly; break, shiver—*urijā jāon, ākāsh pathe gaman; palāna; tyāg k. chhutiya jāon, hañhāt chaṭphaṭ kariyā phutan itiyādi, bhāngiyā jāon, phātiyā jāon—ārṇā, parwāz k. bhāgnā, firār h. parhez k. bhābhak ūṭhnā, chhūṭnā, phūṭnā, tūṭnā, phatnā* [shesh—makhlī, magas; kal kā ek purza]
- Fly, *s.* a winged insect; part of a jack or other engine—*mukhyikā, mächhi; kaler angā bi-*
- Fly-blow, *va.* to deposit eggs, which produce maggots in any thing—*mächhir ñim diyā pokā-may k.—kisi par makhlī kā ande dāike kirāpur k.*
- Fly fish, *vn.* to angle for fish with flies for bait—*barasite bishesh mächhi gānthiyā mächh dharan—bansi men ek qism ki makhlī lagāke machhlī pakarṇā*
- Foal, *va.* to bring forth a colt—*ghurir prasab h.—bachherā byānā, bachherī jānnā*
- Foal, *s.* the young of the mare, &c. a colt, a filly—*ashwashābak, ghurir bāchchā—bācherā, yā bachherī, ghorī kā bachcha* [nikalnā; baham h. khaṭā h.]
- Foam, *vn.* to froth; to be in a rage—*phenā uṭhan bā patan; uṣhmānwita k.—phenānā, kaf*
- Foam, *s.* froth, spume; rage—*phenā, gānjā; uṣhmā, kop—kaf, phen; ghussa*
- Foam'y, *a.* covered with froth, frothy—*phenānjukā, gānjāla—kafdar, phenī, luabpur* [jeb]
- Fob, *s.* a small pocket for a watch—*ghari rākhībār kāpārer thali, kaṭidesher thali—ghari ki*
- Fob', *va.* to cheat, trick, defraud—*prabānchānā k. phāki diyā haran—ṭhagnā, daghābāzi k. fareb k.* [madārī, nuqtā mansūb, ṭipkāl]
- Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point—*bishesh maṇḍaler akhya sambandhiya bā tadbishayak—*
- Focus, *s.* the point in which rays of light meet, when reflected or refracted—*sūryyādir rashmī samūha je sthale ekatribhātā hay tāhāi, akhya, maṇḍaler madhyasthal—madār, ṭipkā, nuqtā jahān roshanī jama hotī hai*
- Fodder, *s.* food for cattle—*gābādir āhārthe sanchita trinādi—ghās, chāra, paṭhā, ghāspāt*
- Foe, *s.* an enemy, an adversary—*ari, shatru, bipakhyā—dushman, ghanim, harif, mukhālīf*
- Fog, *s.* a thick vapor rising from the earth, or from water—*kujjhaṭikā, kuāsā—kohar, koherā, kohāsā, shabbād, bukhār* [kohāsāpur]
- Foggy, *a.* abounding with watery exhalations—*kujjhaṭikā bishishṭa, kuāshāmāy—dhundlā,*
- Foible, *s.* a weakness, a failing, fault—*laghupāp, dosh, truṭi—āib, khatā, qusūr*
- Foil, *va.* to defeat, frustrate, render nugatory—*hārānā, parājay k. khaṇḍan, kāṭan, āṭak k. biphal k.—harānā, shikast d. kāṭnā, radd k. bāz r. barbād d.*
- Foil, *s.* defeat; a blunt sword; a thin leaf of metal—*parājay, biphalatā; kriārthe bhotā karabāl; dhātu drabyer pātā bā lep—shikast; gadkā, puṭṭā; sonā w. g. dhāton ki pāt*
- Fois'on, *s.* plenty, abundance—*prāchurjya, pratul, bāhulya—ifrāt, kasrat, bahutāt*
- Foist, *va.* to insert wrongfully—*kritrim k. jāl kariyā likhan—laghullabī k. jāl likhnā, jāl sāzī se milā d.*
- Foist'y, *a.* fusty, mouldy, smelling bad—*sarā, pachā, kubāsī—bāsi, ganda badbo*
- Fold, *s.* a doubling or plait; a pen for sheep—*bhānj, pāt, dohar; bherār khonāri, goṭh—tah, pallā, pāt, dotah; gonḍā, bathān* [k. lupetnā; ghernā, band k.]
- Fold, *v.* to double up; to inclose, to shut—*bhānj k. lapṭānā; gheran, bindhan—tahānā, tah*
- Foli'age, *s.* leaves of trees, a cluster of leaves—*brikhyādir patra samūha, sapatra dālādī—*
- patiān, bargdasta* [barg, pattedār]
- Foliate, *a.* leaved, or having leaves—*sapatra, patra bishishṭa, pātā jukta—pati'yāhā hūā, bā*
- Folio, *s.* a book of two leaves to a sheet—*pratipatra dvi bhānj karile hay je bahi, bā chhāpār-pustak—do warqā kitāb, wuh kitāb ki ek takhte men jis ke dowarq hon* [mardum, āshikhās]
- Folk, *s.* [foke] people, nations, mankind—*jan, lok, byakti, jāti, manushya gun—log, ādmī,*
- Fol'low, *v.* to go after, to attend, to obey—*pashchāt gaman, anugāmi h. sebī k. adhīn h.—*
- pīchhe jānā, pairawī k. muttālīg h. hāzīrbāshī k. itāat k.*
- Fol'lower, *s.* one who follows; an adherent, disciple—*amēhar, anugata, adhīn, pakhyapātī, sāthī, shishya—pasrao, pairao, dāmangr, mutālīg, sāthī, shāgird, chelā*
- Folly, *s.* weakness of understanding; absurd or sinful action—*agyānatā, alpabuddhi; dosh, dushkarma—bewaqūfī, himāqat, nādānī; nāmāqūl kām, khatā* [nā, machāpā]
- Foment, *va.* to apply warm lotions to; to encourage—*sek d. tāp d. ushkāiyā d.—senknā; uṭhā-*
- Fomentation, *s.* a bathing with warm lotions, &c.—*sek deon, tāp deon, swed deon—senk, natūl*
- Fond, *a.* loving, relishing highly; foolish, silly, foolishly tender—*snehashīl, anurakta; khyipta, hatabuddhi, abihekkak, anurāgi—shāiq, āshiq, māl; bewaqūf, besoch, nāzbardār*
- Fond, Fon'dle, *v.* to caress, to be fond of—*sohāg k. anurāg k. sneha prakāsh k.—nāz bur-*
- dārī k. pyār k. dulār k.*
- Fond'ling, *s.* one fondled or caressed—*snehapātra, dulāl, priyapātra—lāplā, dulārī, pyārā*
- Fond'ly, *ad.* with affection, lovingly—*snehapūrbak, sohāguprakāshe—pyār se, dulār se*
- Fond'ness, *s.* love, tenderness—*sohāg, anurāg, māyā, sneha—chāh, shauq, pyār, raghat*
- Font, *s.* a baptismal basin; assortment of types—*jālasanskārāthe jalādhār bishesh; chhāpībār*
- akhyaraprastha—istibāgh dene kā zarī yā hauz; chhāpne ke hurūf kā raqm*
- Font'nel, *s.* an issue for discharging humors—*sharīrer bikrita ras nirgumanārthe kāṭā chhidra—*
- jism ki khārab rutābāt o khilt nikālne ke liye badan men ek banāyā hūā chhed*
- Food, *s.* that which is eaten, or which supplies nutriment—*āhār, khādyā drabya, anna, bhojya*
- sāmagrī—khāna, khorāk, ghiza, tām, qūt*
- Fool, *s.* one destitute of reason, an idiot; also one who acts absurdly, a buffoon—*pāgal, mūr-*
- kha, bokā itiyādi; bhāyṛ, maskarā—ahmaq, bewaqūf, gāōdī, nādān; bhānd, maskhara*
- Fool, *v.* to trifle, to toy; to deceive, dissappoint—*mithyā kālakhyp k. khelā k. parihās k. pra-*
- banchānā k. āshā bhanga k.—ṭāpāṭoi k. khel k. lahālāb k. fareb d. mahrum k.*

- Fool'd**, *pa.* [.] disappointed, imposed on—*āshibhanga*, *banchita*—*mahrām*, *fareb khurdā*
Fool'ery, *s.* folly, attention to trifles—*pāgalāmi*, *mārkhātā*, *anarthak kripā*, *mithyā kāla khyep*
 —*bewaqufī*, *nādānī*, *muskhargī*, *pūch harkāt*, *kharmastī*, *tāpātōi*
Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, rash—*duhsāhasī*, *nirbhay*, *chhapal*, *abibeki*—*aujad*, *akhar*,
ajalgrīsta, *mutahawwīr*, *belihāz*, *nidharak* [khar, betadbir, ahmaq, nādān
Fool'ish, *a.* weak in understanding, silly—*hatagyān*, *nirbodh*, *khyepā*, *pāgal*—*bewaquf*, *be-*
Fool'ishness, *s.* want of understanding, folly—*agyānatā*, *pāgalāmi*—*bewaqufī*, *nādānī*
Foot, *s.* that on which a thing stands, the bottom of the leg; a measure of 12 inches; mea-
 sure in poetry; infantry—*pāyā*, *pād*, *pā*, *charan*, *talā*; *dwādush burul parimān*; *kabitār*
charān bā pad; *padātik sāinyagan*—*pāyā*, *pāyū*, *par*, *gor*; *bārāh inch kī nāp*; *bahr*,
rukn, *juz*; *piyāda* [mārūna, lāthī mārān—nāchnā, chalnā, qadam r. rajundnā; latiyānā
Foot, *v.* to dance, to walk, to tread; spurn—*nritya k. chalin*, *hāntān*, *padabraje gaman*; *pāye*
Foot-ball, *s.* a ball driven by the foot in play—*pā diyā utkhyipta hay je khelibār bhāntā*
 —*paṇṇ se khelne yā chālāne kī goli* [i-amrad, chaprāsī
Foot-boy, *s.* a boy in livery, a servant—*sebak*, *jubā bhritya*, *dās*, *padātik*—*rawannā*, *naukar*—
Foot'ing, *s.* foundation; support for the feet—*talā*, *gorā*, *bhit*; *padānikhyepasthān*, *pād thāke bā*
rākhe je sthāne—*bunyād*; *pādān*, *pāṇon rakhne kī jagah* [harkāra, paek, rawannā
Foot-man, *s.* a man servant, a runner—*bhritya*, *dās*, *padātik*, *peyādā*, *dhāure*—*naukar*, *piyāda*,
Foot-pad, *s.* one who robs on foot—*bātpār*, *pathar dākūt bā lūlārā*—*rābzān*, *batmār*, *thag*
Foot-path, *s.* a way for foot passengers—*path*, *khyudra path*, *gali*—*rāh*, *gali*, *kūcha*
Foot-step, *s.* the mark of a foot, a track—*pādānka*, *pāyer chinhu*—*naqsh-i-pā*, *qadam kā*
nishān yā alamat [morphā
Foot-stool, *s.* a stool for the feet—*pādapiṭh*, *morā*, *padāsān*—*pāṇon rakhne kī kursī*, *mondhā*,
Fop, *s.* a vain man of weak understanding and much ostentation, a coxcomb—*phullārābūda*,
būkārā, *bharakiyā*—*bānkā*, *chhailā*, *khudbin*, *chikaniyā*, *albelā*
Fop'pery, *s.* the manners or dress of a fop—*phulphulāmi*, *nirarthak besh bhūshā*, *bharak*—
bankāpan, *albelpanā*, *chhichhorāpan*, *khudbinī* [maghz, bewaquf
Fop'pish, *a.* vain, gaudy, foolish—*phulphuliyā*, *rangilā*, *ābāchin*, *nirbodh*—*bānkā*, *ochhā*, *be-*
Fop'pishness, *s.* foppish manners or dress—*bānkāma*, *phulphulāmi*, *mithyā besh bhūshā*—*bān-*
kāpan, *albelāpanā*, *mīrzāiyat*, *khudarāī*
For, *pr.* because of, in hope of, in place of, in favor of, on this account—*kāran*, *je hetu*, *pra-*
jukta, *janye*, *sthāne*, *anurodhe*, *nimitte*—*zīrāki*, *sabab*, *liye*, *wāste*, *balihāz*, *par*, *khātir*, *barāī*
For age, *s.* food for horses or cattle—*pashur bhakhya drabya*—*chāra*, *alaf*, *banāspatti*
For age, *v.* to wander in search of provisions, to ravage, to feed on spoil, to plunder—*bhakhya*
drabyānweshan, *lūt k. lūt kariyā dhār k. lūṭiyā l. kariyā l.*—*khurāk dhūndte phirnā*,
lūṭnā, *lūṭkhānā*, *tārāj k.*
Forasmuch, *c.* since, seeing, because—*je hetuk*, *kāran*—*chūṅki*, *jabki*, *sabab*, *zīrāki*
Forbear, *v.* to pause, to abstain, to intermit—*sthaḡit h. birata h. khyānta k. thāman*, *gaun k.*
nirasta h.—*thaharnā*, *chhornā*, *bāz rāhnā*, *darguzar k. dastbardār h. tawaquf k.*
Forbear'ance, *s.* act of forbearing, long suffering—*khyamā*, *sahishnutā*, *sujhya*, *khyānti*, *dhairjya*
 —*darguzar*, *bachāo*, *parhez*, *sabr*, *dhiraj*, *bardāsht* [mana k. roknā, bāz r. haṭkānā, bārnā
Forbid, *v.* to prohibit, to interdict, to oppose—*bāran k. mānā bā nishedh k. nibāran*, *ātakk*.—
Forbid'ding, *pa.* a. raising abhorrence, causing aversion, austere, imperious—*ghrinārha*,
agrāhyya, *nirday*, *kāthin*, *shakta*—*karīh*, *mākrūh*, *mutnaffar*, *zisht*, *sakht*
Force, *s.* strength, active power; violence; moral power; efficacy; validity; compulsion; ar-
 mament—*tej*, *bal*, *parākram*; *balātkār*; *jāthārthya*, *shāstrer khyamātā*; *shakti*, *gun*;
driṇhātā; *atyāchār*; *juddhārtha sasajja sānya*—*zor*, *bal*, *quwwat*; *jabr*; *nek akhlāq kī*
tāqat; *tasīr*, *zor*, *khāsiyat*; *ustwārī*, *mazbūtī*; *zabardastī*; *larāi ke liye ārasta kī gayī fauj*
Force, *v.* to compel; to ravish; to urge—*bal kariyā karma karāna*, *balātkār k. atyāchār k.*
bhrashṭa k. satitwa nāsh k. jid k.—*zor se karānā*, *jabr k. zulm k. zor se kharāb k. yā tornā*,
zabardastī k. taqāza k. bajidd h. [chimṭā
For'ceps, *s.* a surgical instrument—*astrā chikitsaker chimṭā bā sānrāshī*—*gahwā*, *jarrāl kā*
For'cible, *a.* violent, strong, powerful—*balabān*, *prabal*, *driṇha*, *parākrānta*—*shadid*, *mazbūt*,
qawī, *bālī*, *zorāwar* [jabran, bazor
For'cibly, *ad.* with violence, powerfully—*balātkāre*, *bal pūrbak*, *shaktārūpe*—*zor se*, *zulm se*,
Ford, *s.* a place where water is passed on foot—*hāṭiyā pār haoyā jāy je sthāne*, *nadir tapā*
chupā, *pār ghātā*—*pāyāb*, *thāh*, *daryā kī wuh jagah jāhān pāṇon se chalte pār utār jāe*
Ford, *v.* to pass by wading—*hāṭiyā nadīpār h.*—*helā mārān*, *manjhānā*, *pāyāb utār jānā*
Ford'able, *a.* passable on foot—*hāṭiyā pār hion jogya*—*pāyāb*, *chal ke pār utarne ke qābil*
Ford'ed, *pa.* passed without swimming—*bināsantarane pār hay jenadite*—*pāyāb utrā hūā daryā*
Fore, *a.* advanced, being in front, going first—*pūrbā*, *āger*, *agrashṭita*, *agragāmi*, *pratham*—
aglā, *peshīn*, *pesh*, *sāmne w. pahlā*
Forebode, *vn.* to foretel, to prognosticate—*agrasūchanā k. ākār bā lakhyān dwārā anumān*
k. agre gyanpan—*pesh goi k. sulūk o sālie se malūm k. āge se jānnā*
For'ecast, *v.* to scheme, to contrive; to foresee—*pūrbe parāmārsha k. kalpanā k. dūrdarshan*
k. agre darshan—*āge tadbīr k. peshbandī h. āge karnā yā sochnā*, *āqibat yā dūrdandeshī k.*
For'ecast, *s.* foresight, previous contrivance—*parināma darshan*, *dūrdarshītā*, *pūrbā kalpanā*
 —*peshbandī*, *āqibatandeshī*, *dūrdandeshī*, *peshadbīr* [tālā—*jabāz kī agārī ke upar kī manzil*
For'ecastle, *s.* the short deck in the fore part of a ship—*samudriya jāhājēr agrabhāger upar*
For'ecited, *pa.* quoted or cited before—*pūrbokta*, *pūrbe līkhitā bā bigyānpita*—*pesh guṣṭā yā*
nawishta, *pesh mazkūr*

- Foreclo'se, *va.* to shut, stop, preclude; to cut off the power of redemption—*ruddha k. ātak k. nibāran; bandhaki drabya shūle l.*—band *k. mūdnā, bārnā; bandhakī chīz ko khalās karne kā ikhtiyār na rakhnā*
- Fo'redeck, *s.* the anterior part of a ship—*jādhājer agrabhāger mejhye—jāhāz ke agārī kī manzil*
- Foredo, *va.* to ruin; to overdo; to fatigue—*nashā k. dhwasta k. uchchhinna k. bigāra k. parishrānta k.*—kharāb *k. pāemāl k. bigārnā; thakānā, mānda k.*
- Foredoom, *va.* to doom before hand—*pūrbe danḍa sthir k. pūrba bichār k.*—āge se sazā muqarrar *k. age tajwiz yā muqaddar k.* [ābā o ajdād, buzurg
- Fo'refather, Fo'regoer, *s.* an ancestor—*pūrba purush, pitā pitāmahādī, pitrilok—jadd, purkhā,*
- Forefend, Forefend, *va.* to hinder, to avert; to secure—*nibāran, nishedh k. ātak k. jutne rākhan—roknā, mana k. bāz r. qurq k. mahfūz r.* [agārī, muhārā; peshānī
- Fo'refront, *s.* the front, van; forehead—*agra, agrā [bhāg, prathamāngsha; kapāl—āgā, pesh,*
- Forego, *va.* to forbear, to quit, to give up, resign—*tyāg k. bhog nā karan, chhāriyā d. upekhyā k.*—chhornā, dast bardār *h. tajnā, tark k.*
- Fo'reground, *s.* the part before a figure—*chhabir agrabhāg bā sammukhastha sthān—taswīr kā agā yā uske sāmne kī jagah*
- Fo'rehand, *s.* the part of a horse which is before the rider—*a. done too soon—ashwa skandha bā agrabhāg—a. niyamitā kāler prābe krita bā nishpanna, twarāy krita—peshānī—a. mutāiyan waqt ke āge k. h. bahut jaldī men k. h.*
- Fo'rehead, *s.* the upper part of the face—*kapāl, lalāḥ, bhāl—peshānī, jābīn, kapāl*
- Fo'rein, *a. [.in]* belonging to another country, remote, unconnected—*bideshiyā, bhinnadeshiyā, dūr desher, bhinna, prithak, asambandhiyā—bidesī, pardesī, ajnabī, baīd, begāna*
- *Fo'reigner, *s.* a native of another country, an alien—*bideshī, bhinnadeshiyā lok, paradeshī—ajnabī, parmulkī, ghair watan* [tajwiz *k.*
- Forejudge, *va.* to judge before hand—*pūrba bibechnā k. agre bichār k.*—āge se thāhrānā yā
- Fo'reknow, *va.* to know before—*bhābī bishay gyāntu h. pūrbe bodh k.*—āge se jānnā, pahle se mālūm *k.* [ānde kī waqāfiyat
- Foreknowledge, *s.* knowledge of future events—*bhabishyat gyān, bhābī bodh—ilm-i-ghaib,*
- Fo'reland, *s.* a promontory or cape—*antarīp, bhūmīr hulā—ṭenk, daryā men se niklī hūī zamīn kī nok, khogch*
- Fo'relay, *va.* to lay wait for—*ghāntī māriyā thākan, ot k.*—kamīngāh men baiṭhnā
- Fo'relock, *s.* a lock of hair on the forehead—*kapāloparistha kesh, sammukher chul—jhonṭī, peshānī ke ūpar kā bāl*
- Fo'reman, *s.* the first or chief person—*pradhān byakti—sardār, mīr*
- Fo'remast, *s.* the most nearest the head of a ship—*jādhājer agrabhāger pālī tolār danḍa bā māstul—jāhāz kī agārī kā mastīl*
- Forementioned, *a. [...]* mentioned before—*pūrbokta, pūrbalikhita—mazkūr, mazbūr*
- Fo'remost, *a.* first in place or order—*agrasthita, pratham, agraganya, mukhya, shreshṭha—pahlā, aglā, ālā, awwal* [nāmburdā
- Fo'renamed, *a. [...]* nominated before—*pūrbokta, agre nāmkrita, uparer nāmlabdha—mazkūr,*
- Fo'renoon, *s.* the first half of the day—*pūrbānha kāl, sakāl—sakāl, chāsht, awwal-i-dopahar*
- Forensic, *a.* relating to courts—*bichārsambandhiyā, byabasthāne byabahrīta—adālatī*
- Foreordain, *va.* to determine beforehand—*pūrbe sthīr k. agre niyog k. bhābī nirūpan bā nir-dhāran—āge se thāhrānā, peshtar muqarrar k. āge muqaddar yā mushakkkhas k.*
- Fo'repart, *s.* the part before in time or place—*agrabhāg, pūrbabellā, prathambhāg—aglā hissa, aglā waqt, āgā, āgwārā*
- Fo'rerank, *s.* the rank that leads—*agra shrenī, mukhya pad—saf-i-awwal, awwal darja*
- Fo'rereach, *vn.* to sail faster, to get first—*sahabartī nuukār agragāmī h. āge chhuṭan, āge pahunchhan—dūsrī kishṭī se jaldī chalnā, āge pahunchnā* [dāurnā, pesh āmad yā rao *h.*
- Forerun, *va.* to go before, to precede—*agre jāon, āge chhuṭan, agrabartī h.*—āge jānā, āge
- Forerunner, *s.* one sent before, a prognostic—*agragāmī dūt, agrasūchak, lakhyan—peshrao, peshgo, peshnumā, dalīl, alāmat* [—pesh goī *k. āyande yā ghāib kī khabar d.*
- Foresee, *va.* to predict, to prophesy—*bhābī kathan, bhabishyat bishay prakāsh k. pūrbokta k.*
- Foresee, *va.* to see beforehand, to divine—*pūrbe thāharan, agre darshan, parināma darshan, agre anubhāb bā upalabdhi k.*—āge se sūjhnā, āge se dekhnā
- Foreshow, *va.* to indicate beforehand—*agre jānāna, pūrbe bigyāpan, bhabishyat bachan—āge se jānānā, pesh numāī k.* [bishayer pūrbabodh—peshbinī, dūrbini, dūrandeshī
- Fo'resight, *s.* a seeing beforehand—*parināmadarshitā, bhābidarshan, bhābigyān, anupasthita*
- For'est, *s.* an extensive wood—*aranya, ban, kānan—jāngal, dasht, ban*
- Foresta'l, *va.* to anticipate, to buy goods before they reach the market—*anyer pūrbe karma k. phayemī k. hāṭe dīsbār pūrbe bhakhya drabyādī kray kariyā ārate rākhan—peshdastī k. bāzār men āne ke peshtar māl ko kharīd kar leke bāzār men r. faīyāī k.*
- Forestal'ler, *s.* one who buys things before they arrive at the market—*phare mánush, sarbāgre kray kariyā ārate rākke je—wuh shakhs jo māl ko bāzār men pahunchne ke āge se mōl lekar rakhtā hai* [jis ko jāngal kā kām sipurd ho, jāngal kā āmīn
- For'ester, *s.* an officer of the forest—*banarakhyak, upabanādhyakhyā—banbāsī, wuh shakhs*
- Foreta'ste, *s.* a taste beforehand, anticipation—*pūrbaswādānubhāb, agre chākan, bhābibodh hay jāhāṭe—āge maza malūm karnā, chāshnī k. tasūwar, peshbandī*
- Forete'l, *va.* to utter, to prophesy, to predict—*bhābī kathan, bhabishyadbākya kahan, agre jānānā—āge se jānānā, kirāmāt k. pesh goī k. āgam kahnā*

- Foreth'nk, *va.* to think beforehand—*púrba bibechaná k.* agre *bhában bá mane karan, bhábi bibechaná bá chintá k.*—áge se sochná, áqibat andeshí k. dúr andeshí k.
- For'thought, *s.* previous thought, or providence—*púrba bibechaná, parinámdarshan, [bhábi-chintá—áqibatandeshí, peshbini, dúrandeshí]*
- Foreto'ken, *va.* to foreshow—*s.* previous sign—*agre jánúnu, bhábhikathan—s.* lakhyán, *bhábi chínka—áge se jatáná yá dikhláná, dalálat k.*—*s.* dalálat, álámat
- For'telop, *s.* hair above the forehead—*kupáler kesh bá chul—pesháni ke upar kárbál*
- Forewa'rn, *va.* to admonish beforehand—*agrusúchaná k.* *púrbe sábadhán k.* agre *upadesh bá parámarsha d.*—áge se chetáná, khabardár k. ágáh k. jatáná, nasihat yá saláh d.
- Forewarn'g, *s.* previous caution—*púrba síchaná, bhábi chetaná, sábudhán karanáthe bhábi bishayak, upadesh bá parámarsha—pesh ágáhi, pesh tambíh, pesh khabardári, pesh nasihat*
- Forew'ish, *va.* to desire beforehand—*bhábi bishayer básaná k.* *púrbechechhá k.* *anupasthiter ákánkhyá k.*—*pesh khwáhi k.* áge se árzú yá ummed r. tamanná k. [dand, gunahgári
- For'feit, *s.* that which is lost by an offence—*aparádher danda, práyashchitta—tawán, jarimána*
- For'feiture, *s.* act of forfeiting, thing forfeited—*nikswatwa, adhikárlap, danda deoyá giyáche je drabya—zabtí, jarimána [agni kunda bá tadgathaner sthán—lohárhkhána, lohsár, bhatí*
- Forge, *s.* a place where iron is beaten into form—*kámár shálá, lohár drabya nirmánártha*
- Forge, *va.* to form by hammering; to counterfeit—*dhátu drabya piñiyá garan; jál k. kritrim kariyá likhan, árop k.*—*pítke garhná, banáná, libás k. jál k. taghullabí k.*
- For'gery, *s.* act of counterfeiting, that which is forged—*jál kará, jál patra, kritrim lipi, áro-pita jáhá—libás, taghallub, jálsázi, jál*
- For'get, *va.* to lose the remembrance of, slight, neglect—*bismrita h. bhulan, pásan, amanojog k. mane ná k.*—*bhúlná, farámosh k. sahú k. ghaflat k.* [moshgar, gháfil
- For'get'ful, *a.* apt to forget, heedless—*bismárak, bhulo, amanojogí—bhulakkar, pursahá, fará-*
- For'get'fulness, *s.* aptness to lose remembrance, neglect, negligence—*bismriti, bhul, amanojog, anádar—bhúli, sahú, farámoshi, ghaflat* [k. chhorná, bakhshná, afá k.
- For'give, *va.* to pardon—*dosh khyamá k. dandahaite mukta k. márjaná k.*—*muáf k. darguzar*
- For'giv'ng, *pa.* pardoned, abated—*danda mukta, rine mukta, khyámákritá, chhárá—muáf k. g. bakhshida, darguzar k. g. afúkará* [—afá, mukhlási, muáf
- For'give'ness, *s.* pardon, remission of punishment—*dosh khyamá, danda nibritti, pápamochan*
- For'got, For'got'en, *pa.* not remembered—*bismrita, mane ná jáhá—bhúla húa, farámoshi*
- Fork, *v.* to shoot into branches; to take with a fork—*shákhá nírgata h. kántá báhir h. kántá diyá bindhiyá l.*—*shákh nikalná, kántá nikalná; kánte se bindkelená*
- Fork, *s.* an instrument with prongs—*kántá; anek shúl bishishṭa astra bishesh—kántá, panja*
- Fork'ed, Fork'y, *a.* opening into two or more parts like the prongs of a fork—*kántá bishishṭa, kántibat, trishúlbat, shákhá bishishṭa, chera, dwibhage bibhakta, shúljúkta—kántedár, shákhdár, tirsúlsá, doshákha* [tanhá, bekas, láchár, kambakht
- Forlo'rn, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched—*tyakta, anáth, durgatik, dayagasta, abhágá—tark k. g.*
- For'ly'e, *va.* to lie across, or thwart—*áre paran, heliyá paran—árá pañná, bendá letná*
- Form, *s.* shape, manner, model, order; external show; ceremony; a long bench—*ákár, abayab, rúp, dhára, dhap, kram; árambar, jánkjamak; riti; lambákriti piñná bá káshṭhásan bishesh—súrat, shakl, haiat, dhab, waza, taur, daul, naqsha, namúná, rasm, tartíl; numáish, bha-ṛak; dastár; ek qism kí chauki*
- Form, *va.* to model, make, plan, constitute—*garan, gaṭhan, nirmán k. dhap bá daul k. ákar k. kulpaná k. byabasthita k. nirnay k.*—*paidá k. banáná, naqsha yá dhab bándhná, karná, khínchná, daul d. mansúba k.*
- For'mal, *a.* according to form, stiff, ceremonious—*rityanujáyi, riyámánusári, dháramata, 'ja-thábidhi, matapriya, andápi—qánúni, chalní, rasmi, áini, sharái, shástari*
- For'malist, *s.* an observer of forms; a hypocrite—*ritimatáchári, áchár bishishṭa, shishṭa, bya-baháranishṭha; kapaṭi, kálpánik—qánún o rasm ke muwáfíq chalne w. muaddib, zahir-dár, mutamalliq; riyákár* [sanjídagi, labaq tabaq, tamalluq
- Form'al'ity, *s.* observance of forms, ceremony—*ritimat byabahár, prachalitáchár, kápatya—*
- Form'al'y, *adj.* according to forms and ceremonies—*ritimate, shishṭáchár púrbak, byabahárá-nusáre, jathábidhi, kapaṭ rúpe—qáide se, adab se, áin o shara ke mutábíg, tamalluq se, riyákári se* [tarkíb, sákht, banáo, daul, dhab
- Form'a'tion, *s.* the act of forming—*nirmán, gaṭhan, rachaná, daul, dhap, dhára—banáwat,*
- For'mative, *a.* that forms, tending to form—*nirmáyak, utpádak, srishṭi karanashil, rachak, ákarákári—banáne w. tarkíb d. w. garanhá, daul shakl dhab banáne w.*
- For'mer, *a.* first of two, preceding—*duiyer madhye pratham, púrbakálin, gata, púrbokta, ádi, prák—donon men ká pahlá, aglá, peshín, auwal, sábiq* [awáil men, sábiq men
- For'merly, *adj.* in time long past, of old—*púrbakále, púrbe, áge, prákkále—áge, peshtar,*
- For'midable, *a.* adapted to excite fear—*bhayájanak, bhayának, dárún, ghor—muhib, haibat-nák, haulnák* [nákí se, haulnákí se
- Form'idá'bly, *adj.* in a manner to excite fear—*ghorrúpe, bhíshanarúpe, bhayjanakrúpe—haibat-*
- Form'ula, *s.* prescribed form, or model—*niyam, riti, dhára, ádarsha—nuska, patrí, qanún*
- Form'ulary, *s.* a book of forms—*bidhigrantha, riti byabasthápak grantha, áchár byabahársan-graha, shástroktá sanghítá—aqáid yá qánún náma, sulúk o rasm kí-kitáb*
- For'nicate, *vn.* to commit lewdness—*byabhichár kriyá k. beshyágaman k. anúrthá stri sambhog k. —ziná k. júpná, kasbígaman k.*
- Fornica'tion, *s.* incontinence of unmarried persons—*byabhichár kriyá, beshyágaman, anúrthá strisambhog—chhinálá, ziná, harámkári, fisq, bibhchár* [harámkár, fásiq, bibhchári
- Fornica'tor *s.* a single person guilty of lewdness—*anúrthágámi, beshyágámi—chhinálá, zání,*

- For'nicatress, s. a woman who without marriage cohabits with a man—*byablichārini kanyā, kulatā, beshyā—fājira, zāniyā, fāsīqa, fāhisha* [tajnā, tark k.]
- Forsake, *va.* to desert entirely, abandon—*tyāg k. chhāriyā d. parityāg k.—chhōrnā, tyāgnā, Forsaken, va.* deserted, abandoned—*tyakta, parityakta, chhārā—matrūk, chhōrā hūā, Forsok, pa. of to forsake—(atita kālabodhe) tyakta bā tyāg karila bujhāy—forsake kī māzi, yāne chhōrā*
- Fors'oth, *ad.* in truth, certainly, verily—*jāthārtharūpe, sutarāng, satya, abashya, baṭe—filhaqiqat, muqarrar, beshubba, sach, filwāqa, hān, āre*
- Forswear, *v.* to renounce upon oath; to swear falsely, to commit perjury—*shapathpūrbak tyāg k. bā apanhāb k. mithyā shapath kariyā kathan—qasampar tark k. khilāf qasam khānā, jhūth halaf k. —qala, koṭ, garh; kisi ilm o hunr jis men koī khūb kāmif yā pakkā ho*
- Fort, s. a fortress, castle; that in which one excels—*gar, durga; bishesh bīdyā bā khyamatā*
- Fort, *ad. (Ital.)* in music, loudly, with strength and spirit—*(sangit shāstre) sateje bā chitkār pūrbak ei artha bujhāy—(mūsiqī men) shor se, chillāke*
- Forth, *ad.* forward, abroad—*āge, sammukhe, pratyakhye, bāhir—āge, sāmne, rūbarū, bāhar*
- Forthcoming, *pa.* ready to appear—*prastut, āgāmi, upasthit haonopajukta—taiyār, maujūd, hāzir honhār, āne par, āne w.*
- Forthright, *ad.* straight forward, directly—*spashṭa, sho jāshoji—sāmne, āge, sīdhāsīdhī*
- Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, directly—*tatkhyānāt, binā bilambe, sei samay, takhan—usī yā isī waqt, tabhī, abhī, filhāl*
- Fortieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times—*chatwāringsha, challishā—chālīswān, chihlum*
- Fortification, s. the science of military architecture; a work for defence—*juddha grihādī nirmāner shāstra; gar, durga—qilabandī kā fānn, qilasāzi; garh, qala*
- Fortify, *va.* to erect works to defend; to confirm—*juddha grihādī nirmān k. gare, beshṭita k. sthīr k. shakta k.—qala banānā, qalabandī k. muzbūt k. mustahkam k. sābit k.*
- Fort'ile, Fort'in, Fort'let, s. a little fort—*khyudra durga, chhoṭa gar—garī, chhoṭā qilā*
- à Fortiori [. . she . .] (*Lat.*) with stronger reason—*tathodhik—qavitar sabab se*
- Fort'itude, s. strength or firmness of mind—*sāhas, dhairjya, sahisnūtā, bīratwa, abhay—jurat, istiqālā, sabr, mazbūtī, jāwānmardī, delerī* [hafta, ādhā mahinā]
- Fort'night, s. the space of two weeks—*ek pakhya, dwisaptāha, ardhmās, panera dibas—do*
- Fortress, s. a fortified place, a strong hold—*durga, durgamasthān—garh, qala, hisār*
- Fortu'itous, a. accidental, casual—*daibūt ghatita, haṭāṭ, akasmāt—arizi, itifāqī, nāghānī*
- Fort'unate, a. [. tshu .] lucky, successful—*bhāgyabān, kōpāliyā, sukhi, kritārtha—nasibwar, bakhtyār, nekbakht, tālimand* [se, bakhtyārī se, tāliwārī se]
- *Fort'unately, *ad.* luckily, successfully—*saubhāgya krame, shubhādrishṭakrame—khush nasībī*
- *Fort'ue, s. chance, luck; portion; riches—*adrishṭa, kapāl, bhāgya; strīdhanādī; sungati, dhan—qismat, nasīb, bhāg; jāhez, dāejā; daulat, māl*
- *Fort'ue-hunter, s. a man who endeavours to marry a woman only for her fortune—*dhanakān-khyāy dhanabattī strike bibāharthe anveshankārī byakti—wuh shakhs jo sirf daulat kī khwāhesh men daulatmand aūfat ko byāh karne ke liye saī o talāsh kare*
- Fort'uneteller, s. one who tells the future events of one's life—*bhābi shubhāshubha bale je, ganak, daibagyan—rāmmāl, monajim, nasībago, jān*
- For'ty, a. four times ten added together—*challish, chatwāringshat—chālīs, chihil*
- For'tum, s. the Roman tribunal—*Rūm mahānagarer bichāra sthān—Rūm kī adālat*
- For'ward, a. being before; ready, prompt—*agrasthita; prastut, upasthit, byagra, udyata—āge, pesh; taiyār, mustaid, shokh* [ad k. dastgīrī k.]
- For'ward, *va.* to advance, to promote—*unnata k. sahāyatā k. sapakhyatā k.—barhānā, mad-*
- For'wardly, *ad.* eagerly, promptly, quickly—*byagratāpūrbak, twarāy, shighra—shauq se, shokhise, taiyārī se, jaldī se* [lai, jaldī, taiyārī, sokhī]
- For'wardness, s. eagerness, promptness—*byagratā, udyam, karmakarane udjog—tezi, dilcha-*
- Fosse, s. [fos] a ditch, moat, cavity—*khāī, khāt, khānā, garta—khandaq, khāī, paighān*
- Fos'sil, s. a substance dug from the earth, or penetrated with earthy or metallic particles—*mrītikā haite utpanna dhātū drabyādī, prastarādī khanita bastu, ākariya drabya—kānī chiz, mādnī yā khānī pathar o dhāt w. g. zamīn se khod ke uṭhāī hūī chiz*
- Fos'ter, *va.* to nurse, feed, cherish—*pratipālan k. poshan, bharan poshan, sohāg k. pālan, bar-dhishnu k.—parwarish k. pālān, posnā*
- Fos'terage, s. the charge of nursing a child—*poshan kārini strīrir betan, dhāir betan—dāyī-i-pilāī o khilāī kā mushāhara yā ajr* [bhrātā—kokā, dūdhbhāī]
- Fos'terbrother, s. one nursed at the same breast—*dhāī bhāī, dhāī māyer chheliyā, ekstāner*
- Fos'terchild, s. a child nursed or bred by one who is not his parents—*para purush bā strī dwārā pratipālita hay je cheliyā, poshya santān—lepālak, mutabannā*
- Foul, a. not clean, not fair, filthy, dirty, impure; wicked; hateful; ugly—*aparishkār, samal, malin, kādāṭiyā, apabitra; dushṭa; ghrinya; kadarjya—nāsāf, najis, ālūda, mailā, nāpāk; shādīd; sharīr, makrūh; bādśīrat*
- Foul, *va.* to make foul, defile, pollute—*kādājukta k. gholāna, aparishkār k. malin k. asuchi k. apabitra k.—mailā k. ghaliz k. najis k. alūdā k. nāpāk k.*
- Foul'faced, a. having an ugly face—*kādākār, kushrī, asundar—badshakl, zishtrū* [se]
- Foul'ly, *ad.* dirtily, filthily—*aparishkritarūpe, ajathārtharūpe, kutsitrūpe—nāpākī se, najāsāt*
- Foul'mouthed, a. [. .] using obscene or profane language—*durmukh, kaṭubādī—badzubān, daridadahān*
- Foul'ness, s. filthiness, pollution—*mal, mālinya, aparishkārātā, ashuchitā—nāpākī, najāsāt, mailāpan, ghalāzat, ālūdagi,*

- Found, *pret. and pa. pass.* of to find—(atitakálábāohak shabda) páoyá, prápta—páyá húa yáfta [dhālan—biná dālna, banáná, qáim k. sánche men dhālná]
- Found, *va.* to set, establish; cast vessels of metal—gorá pattan k. shápita k. shít k. chhānche
- Founda'tion, *s.* bottom, support, establishment—talá, bhiti, gorá, múl, ádi, hetu, sangsthāpan—talá, neo, bunyád, jar, ásás, biná
- Found'er, *s.* one who founds; a caster of wares—sangsthāpan kartá, srishṭikartá; dhātu drabya chhānche dhāle je, kánsári—bání, muassí, mūjid; sanche men dhālné w. kaserá
- Found'er, *v.* to grow lame; sink to the bottom—ghoṭaker pangu h. bá nengarána; jale magna h. qubiyá nashṭa h. taliyá parān—ghore ká langráná, lang h. díb jáná, tale men girná
- Found'ery, Found'ry, *s.* a casting house—dhātu drabya chhānche dhālaner griha, kánsári bá kámárer karma karunártha shálá—kárkhána, jahān dhāt ko galáke sanche men dhālte haij, lohár yá kaserá khána
- Found'ling, *s.* an exposed child—tyaktabálak, pitá mātá shir hay ná je báláker, agyántapitrik—koryá, bát baháú larká, tark kiýá húa larká, wuh larká jis ke má báp ká thikáná na ho
- Found, Found'ain, *s.* a spring, source, jet; head of a river; original—unuí, jalákar, taláphor, jalotpatisthán; nadir utpattisthal; múl, ádi—chashma, fawwára, sotá, mumba, muhá—ná; daryá ke paidá hone kí jagah; asl, mubdá, bunyád [sotlá, fawwaredár]
- Found'ful, *a.* having many springs—jalákarmay, unuimay, jaladhárábishishṭa—pur chashma,
- Fourfold, *a.* four times as much, or many—chaturgun, chārībār—chauguná, chārchand
- Fourfooted, *a.* quadruped, having four feet—chatushpadí, chaupáyá—chārpáyá, dawáb
- Fourscore, *a.* eighty, four times twenty—áshí, chār kūrí, áshiti—assí, hashtád
- Fourteen, *a.* four and ten added together—chaturdas, chaudiha—chaudah, chahárdah
- Fowl, *s.* a winged animal, a bird—pakhyí, bihanga, kukkúṭádi—chiriyá, táir, parandá, murgh
- Fowler, *s.* one who practices catching birds—pakhyimárá, byádh—pákhimár, chiriyá [shikár
- Fowl'ingpiece, *s.* a gun for shooting fowls—pakhyimárár bandák—shikári bandúq
- Fox, *s.* an animal of the canine genus—ulkámukhi, khekksheyáli—lomfí, lom, robálí
- Fox'case, *s.* the skin of a fox—khekksheyálar charma—lomfí kí khál [shikár
- Fox'chase, *s.* the pursuit of a fox—kukkur dwára khekksheyálke dauriyá dharan—lomfí ká
- Fox'hunter, *s.* one who hunts foxes—khekksheyál shikári, byádh—robáhshikár, lomfímár
- Fox'trap, *s.* a trap for taking foxes—khekksheyál dharanárthe phánd bá kal—lomfí ká phandá
- Fract, *va.* to break, to violate, to infringe—bhagna k. nashṭa k. byatikram k. ullanghan k. bhān—gan, biruddhachár k.—torná, kharáb k. fashk k. radd k. barkhiláf k.
- Frac'tion, *s.* act of breaking; a broken part; division of a whole number—bhāngan, bhanga karan; bhāngá bhág, khaṇḍa; mudrár chhiṭ, apúrnanāka—tor, tāt; tūtá húa hissa, tukrá; khurda, rezá, kasar, quráza [—kasrmansáb, bhanjít, mukassar
- Frac'tional, *a.* consisting in fractions—apúrnanāngsha bishayak, anker chhiṭ bá tatsambandhiya
- Frac'tious, *a.* apt to quarrel, peevish, cross—kundaliyá, latkhaṭe, chirchire—jhaḡráli, qaziyojo, diqq, chirchirá [torná, chaqkhúná, phorná, haddí torná
- Frac'ture, *va.* [tshure] to break or crack, as a bone—bhāngan, pháṭana, asthi bhanjan—
- Fra'gile, *a.* easily broken, brittle, frail—ashakta, ṭusuk, ṭhunká, maṭká, áshu náshya—názuk, phuská, tushká, shísha báshá, jalé zawáf h. w. [zákat, phuskápan, kampukhtí, kamzori
- Fragil'ity, *s.* brittleness, frailty—ashaktái, maṭká bháb, áshubhanjana shilátá, daurbalya—na-
- Frag'ment, *s.* a piece broken off, a piece, a crum—khaṇḍa, tukará, bhág, bhagnāngsha, ṭuki, kufí, kuchi—tukrá, pácha, pára, reza, purza, chhānt
- Frag'mentary, *a.* composed of fragments—khaṇḍa mátra bishishṭa, tukarámay, kucha bishishṭa, tannirmíta—párchedar, tukroṇ se baná húa, páre páre se jáma húa
- Fra'gance, Fra'grancy, *s.* sweetness of smell, grateful odour, pleasant scent—sugandha, subás, saurabh—khushbá, sugandh, subás, mahak, tīb, atr [muattar
- Fra'grant, *a.* sweet smelling, odorour—sugandha bishishṭa, gandhaujuka—subási, khushbúdar,
- Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error—áshu násh hay jáhár, ástháyi, ashakta; bhramajogyá, áshu-doshkaranshíl—zaif, kam-pá, názuk, saríuzzawáf, fání, jáizul khatá, khatapazír
- Frail, *s.* a basket made of rushes, a rush—nal nirmíta chupari bishesh, nal bishesh—ek qism kí ghás kí tukrí, ghás kí ek qism [zuaf, nátawání, kamzori, nápáidári, khatá
- Frailty, *s.* weakness, infirmity, foible—daurbalya, ásthairiya, khyinatá, dosh, indriyadosh
- Frame, *va.* to fit and join as parts of a whole; to form, adjust, invent—gathan, dhap k. nirmán k. rachaná k. srishṭi k.—banáná, garhná, ḍaul o dhab bāndhná, tījád, ikhterá k.
- Frame, *s.* timbers of an edifice, fabric, order, scheme—grihádír dhānchá, bār, kúthāma, gaṭhan, thát, dhárá, kalpaná—imárat w. g. kí dhānchá, tartib, ḍaul, dhab, sūrat, mansúba
- Fran'chise, *va.* [tshic] to make free—dás dáshí ke mukta k. swatantra k. chháriyá d.—ázád k. rihá k. ghuḷámí yá tábidári se khalás k. [tútne jog, názuk, kampukht, phuská
- Fran'gible, *a.* liable to break, easily broken—bhanjanashíl, tushká, sahaje bhāngiyá jáy je—
- Fran'cion, *s.* a paramour, a boon companion—upapati, jár, priyatama, sakhá—áshiq, áshná, dhemná [sáfdil, sádádil, betakalluf
- Fränk, *a.* free, open, candid, ingenuous—udár, saral, nishkapaṭ, akhal—sáf, kushádapesháni,
- Frank, *s.* a free letter; a silver coin of France—dákér kari ná dile-o páṭháná jáy je patra bá chihí; rūpya mudrá bishesh—bemahsúli khatt; France ke sikke yá rūpiye kí ek qism
- Frank, *va.* to make free, exempt from postage—mukta k. patra bemásul k.—ázád k. chihí k. bemasúli k.
- Frank'incense, *s.* a dry resinous substance—sugandhi brikhy anirjás bishesh, kunduru—lobán, lubán, kandar
- Frank'ly, *ad.* freely, openly, candidly, without reserve—spashṭarúpe, byaktarúpe, binákapaṭe, amani—safái se, khulásatán, betakallufi se, sádádili se, yún

- Frank'ness, *s.* plainness, freedom, ingenuousness—*akāpatya, saralatā, udārabhāb, spashṭatā, satya*bādītwa—*safāī, āzādī, sāfdilī, sādagī, khulāsa yā rāstgoī*
- Frant'ic, *a.* mad, transported with passion—*khyiptamanāh, unmatta, kāmāndha, atikopānwita*—*majnūn, saudāī, shahwat o ghusse se dīwānā* [se, ghazabnākī se]
- Frant'icly, *ad.* furiously, outrageously—*khepār nyāy, pāgalermata, atirāgaprakāshe*—*dīwanagī*
- Fratern'al, *a.* brotherly, becoming brothers—*bhrātrībut, bhrātār upajukta, bhrātrī sambandhiya, bhrātrīya*—*barādarāna, barādar sā* [firqa, jathā, hamjinsiyat, subbat]
- Fratern'ity, *s.* a brotherhood, society—*bhrātritwa, sampradāy, dal, ātmīyatā, sabhā*—*barādārī*
- Frat'ricide, *s.* murder, or the murderer of a brother—*bhrātrihatya, bhrātrigina, bhrātār hanan kriyā bā tatkartā*—*barādarkashī, bhrātāghāt, barādarkash, bhrātāghātī*
- Fraud, *s.* deception, breach of trust, injury by cheating—*phāki, chhal, pratāranā, prabanchanā, kauṭilya*—*fareb, daghā, ṭhagāī, chhal, khīyānat*
- Fraud'ulence, Fraud'ulency, *s.* deceitfulness, trickishness, proneness to artifice—*dhūrtatā, kauṭilya, pratāranāshilata, kāpatya*—*daghābāzī, farebkārī, ṭhagāī, hīlasāzī*
- Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ul, *a.* full of artifice, deceitful, trickish, subtle—*dhūrtā, shāh, khal, prabanchak, kūtīl*—*daghābāz, makkār, farebī, zūfunūn, dhokhābāz, khāin, chatārā* [se, fareb se]
- Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, trickishly—*chhal dwārā, phāki diyā, prabanchanā dwārā*—*daghā*
- Fraught, *s.* a freight, a cargo—*pa. laden*—*bojhāī*—*pa. bharā, paripūrna, may*—*bojh, bhār*—*pa. pur, bharā, māmūr* [bhūta k.—*larāī, hangāma, balwā, khauf*—*va. dārānā, dar dikhlanā*]
- Fray, *s.* a quarrel, a fight—*va. to frighten*—*larāī, bīrodh, jhakarā, bhay*—*va. bhay dekhāna*
- Freak, *s.* a whim—*va. to variegate*—*haṭhāt bāsūnā bā kalpanā*—*va. chitrabhichitra k.*—*lahar, khīyāl*—*va. rang ba rang k. abrī k.* [—*laharī, wahmī, hardam khīyāl, manmaujī, ajīb*]
- Freak'ish, *a.* whimsical, capricious, odd—*akasmādbāsānjukta, chanchal, asthir, chittabhramī*
- Freck'le, *s.* a spot on the skin—*til, āyūchil, jatuk*—*khāl, magas, lahsan, dagh*
- Free, *a.* being at liberty, not under restraint; permitted; open, candid; liberal; void of, without—*swāddhīn, swatantra, parer abash, mukta, swechchhāchārī, anumita; kholā, abaddha, udār, saral; dātā; shūnya, nirlipta, hin, rahita*—*āzād, wārasta, mukhtār, beqaid; rawādār; khulā; sādiq, sāf, sādā, khushādū dil; dātā; sūnā, baghair*
- Free'booter, *s.* a robber, a plunderer—*dakāit, dasyu, luṭerā*—*qazzāk, luṭerā, ghāratgar, dakait*
- Free'born, *a.* born free, inheriting freedom—*janmābadhī anudhīn, swatantra, adāser santān*—*wuh shakhs jo paidāish se barābar āzād ho, āzād kā farzand āzād*
- Free'cost, *s.* freedom from expense—*nirbyay, binābyay*—*muft, bekharcha, yūghī*
- Free'dom, *s.* exemption from the power or control of another, franchise, frankness, license—*swatantratā, swāddhinatwa, uddhār, mukti, khyamatā, sāralya, anumati, ātakar abhāb*—*āzādī, āzādagī, hurriyat, ikhtiyār, najāt, farāghat, khalāsī, sādagī, izn* [sādādil, dātā, shafiq]
- Freeheart'ed, *a.* liberal, generous, kind—*saralāntahkaran, udār, dātā, dānashīl*—*mankhulā*
- Free'hold, *s.* land held by free tenure—*prasādlabdha bhūmī, patrikādhikārābhūmī, nijābhūmī*—*zamindāī, jāgīr, aīmā, apnī khass zamīn* [—*zamīndār, aīmādār, jāgīrdār*]
- Free'holder, *s.* the owner of a freehold—*bhūmidānaprāpta, swābhūmībhoctā, bhūmyadhipati*
- Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty, liberally—*swachchhande, binā bādhatē, anadhīne, abādhe, amani, swechchhāy, dātīrtwarūpe*—*āzādī se, beakāo otābīdarī se, apnī khushī yā marī se, dātāī se*
- Free'man, *s.* one not a slave; one partaking of rights and privileges—*adās, swārthabhogī, swabash; bishesh sampradāyer ek jan, bishesh nagarnibāstīder bishesh adhikārābhogī*—*āzād-mard, wārasta; sāhib-i-huqūq* [abādhitā—*beandesha, befikr, beparwā, bebāk, khud marzī*]
- Free'minded, *a.* unconstrained, without care—*nishchinta, nirudbeg, nirbighna, swechchhāchārī*
- Free'ness, *s.* openness, unreservedness—*abādhakatā, akāpatya*—*āzādī, beparwā, sādagī*
- Free'spo'ken, *a.* speaking without reserve—*spashṭabādī, nirbhaye kathak*—*sāfgo, belagām, bebāk*
- Free'stone, *s.* sandstone—*ek prakār beliyā pāthar*—*ek qism kā baliyā patthar*
- Free'thinker, *s.* one who disbelieves revelation—*pāshandā, shāstra dveshī, dharma shāstra nīndak*—*āzād, mulhid, mutlaqulīnān* [thakkā bāndhnā, jāre se munjamid h.]
- Freeze, *vn.* to be congealed with cold—*hime jarī bhūta h. shite hasiyā jāon*—*ṭhandāī se jamnā*
- Freight, *s.* [frate] lading of a ship, transportation, price of transporting—*jāhājīer bojhāī, bharā purā, jāhāj dwārā bāniyya drabyer chālānī, naukā bā jāhājīer bhārā*—*jahāj kī bojhāī, bhartī, jahāj se saudāgarī asbāb kī rawānī, naul, mahmūla* [Frāns kā, Farānsī]
- French, *a.* belonging to France—*Phrāns deshīya, Phrāns deshushumbandhiya, Phrāns desher*—*Fren'etic, a.* mad, distracted, frantic—*khyipta, unmatta, bātul*—*dīwānā, bāolā, saudāī*
- Fren'zy, *s.* distraction of mind, madness—*unmād, khepāmī, bātulatā*—*junūn, dīwānagī, bāolāī*
- Fre'quency, *s.* a common occurrence—*paunahpunya, nityatā, punah punah ghaṭan, ghanatā*—*aksariyat, kasrat, buhtāt, bārbār waqf honā*
- Fre'quent, *a.* often done or occurring, common—*punah punah krita bā bhūta, bārambār ghaṭita, nitya, ghana, satatopasthita, sacharāchar, chalita, sārbatrai drishṭa bā utpanna*—*aksariya, bahut, paiham, lagātār, aksar bitā yā āparā huā, hamesha nazar āyā huā*
- Frequen't, *va.* to visit often, to resort to, haunt—*punah punah sākhyāt k. nitya jātāyāt k. sarbadā gamanāgaman k. bās k. thākan*—*aksar dekhnā, bārāh āmad o raft k. hamesha āyā jāyā k. sakīnat k. rahā k.* [bārbār, bārāh]
- Fre'quently, *ad.* often, repeatedly—*bār bār, bārambār, punah punah, anekadā*—*aksar, beshtar, Fresco, s.* [It.] a painting on fresh plaster—*kānchā prāchirādite chitra karanen ek dhārā*—*kāliche diwār par taswīr khīnchne kā ek taur*
- Fresh, *a.* cool; new, not stale; not salt—*ṭhandā, shital; sadyojāta, sānjo, nabīn, tātkā; alaban*—*sard, ṭhandhā; nayā, tāza, tātkā, tar o tāza; alonā* [ṭhandhā k. yā h.]
- Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh—*sabal k. bā h. satej k. bā h. shital h.*—*tāza k. yā h.*
- Fresh et, *s.* a stream of fresh water—*mishṭa juler nadī*—*shirīn chashma, mīṭhe pānī kī nadī*

- Fresh'ly, *ad.* newly, coolly, briskly—*nūtanrūpe*, *idāni*, *thāndāirūpe*, *bege*, *sateje*—*naye sir se*, *phir*, *dusrákar*, *thandháise*, *tázagise*, *tezi se*
- Fresh'ness, *s.* coolness, newness, ruddiness—*thāndhī*, *shitalatā*, *nabīnatwa*, *ṭáṭká bhāb*, *shrānti bá klesharāhitya*, *sabalatā*, *tej*—*thandháise*, *sardī*, *tázagī*, *tar o tázagī*
- Fret, *s.* agitation of liquor or of mind; raised work—*satej drab drabyer asthiratā bá uthalan*, *chittodbeg*, *maner chānchalya*, *bhāhanā*; *uchchikrita khoditachitrādi*—*araq kí josh*, *ghabrāhat*, *izirāb*; *rúkhrahāt*, *kofikārī*, *ek qism ká únchá naqsha*
- Fret', *v.* to rub, wear away; to vex, be vexed; to corrode—*gharshan*, *khay h.* *uchcháṭan k.* *chirāna*; *khīkhiṭāna*; *khāiyá jāon*—*ghis jānā*, *ragarānā*, *farsūdā h.* *satānā*, *chhernā*; *ranjida h.* *khājānā* [*chīrchīrā*, *khafā*, *nākhush*]
- Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, irritable, disposed to complain—*khīkhiṭiyā*, *āshukopī*, *rāgāḍā*, *birakta*—*Fret'fulness*, *s.* crossness, peevishness—*āshukop*, *khīkhiṭēmī*, *chhillema*, *biraktābhāb*—*chīrchīrā*, *khafgī*, *nākhushī*, *bezārī*
- Fret'work, *s.* raised work, work adorned with frets—*garānkāle shobhārthe uchchikrita chitra-bichitra*—*rúkhrahāt*, *ek qism ká únchá naqsha*
- Fri'able, *a.* easily crumbled—*āshu kṣūṇanīya*, *murmure*, *sahaje gunyā* *karānapajukta*—*sahaj se búkne yā chūr hone jog*, *qābil-i-sufīf* [*záhid*]
- Fri'ar, *s.* a monk of some order—*udāsīn bishesh*—*darwesh*, *qalandar*,
- Fri'arlike, Fri'arly, Fri'ary, *a.* unskilled in the world, monastic, recluse—*aihi k bishaye agyān*, *bā akhyam*, *mathsambandhiya*, *bairāgī*, *udāsīn*, *sangsāratyāgī*—*dunyādārī ke kām se ná wāqif*, *yā nádān*, *záhid*, *tárikuddunya* [*—khāngāh*, *math*, *záhidon* *ká akhārā*]
- Fri'ary, *s.* a monastery or convent of friars—*math*, *udāsīner ākhayā bá bāsasthān*, *āshram*
- Fri'ble, *s.* a trifling fellow—*vn.* to trifle—*subeshī*, *akhyam*, *chapalamānāh*—*vn.* *laghu bishay mātre cheshitā karān*, *chāpalya prakāsh k.*—*chibillā*, *khushposhāk*, *behaqīgat shakhs*—*vn.* *ṭápātōi k.* *chibillāi k.* [*mālīsh*, *farsūdāgī*]
- Friction, *s.* a rubbing, attrition—*gharshan*, *ghasan*, *ghasan dwārā khyay*—*ghisāo*, *ragar*, *Fri'day*, *s.* the sixth day of the week—*shukrabār*, *saptāher shashṭha din*—*juma*, *shukrvar*, *ādina*
- Friend, *s.* a person attached to another by affection—*mitra*, *sakhā*, *bandu*, *bhāi*—*dost*, *muhibb*, *yār*, *ikhlasmand*, *mushfiq*, *mitr*, *bhāi*
- Friend'ed, *pa.* befriended, aided, assisted—*anugrihita*, *sāhīyyatāpātra*, *priṭa*, *jāhāke annkūl hay*—*shafaqat kiyā huā*, *madadyāsta* [*nāparastī*, *dost parwarī*]
- Friend'liness, *s.* kindness, friendship—*mitratā*, *pranay*, *anugraha*, *ānukūlyā*—*mihrbānī*, *āsh-*
- Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favourable—*pranayī*, *anugrahak*, *hitaishi*, *anukūl*—*mihrbān*, *āshnāparast*, *dostparwar*, *dostāna*, *yārāna* [*muhabbat*, *ulfat*]
- Friend'ship, *s.* affection, strong attachment—*priṭi*, *anurāg*, *sakhya*, *mitratā*, *pranay*—*dostī*,
- Frieze, Frize, *s.* [*freeze*] a warm coarse kind of cloth; a term in ornamental architecture—*bheyār lomer moṭā kāpar bishesh*; *grihagranthanabidyāy grihādīr sāj bishesh*—*ek qism ká moṭā pashmī kaprā*; *miamāri men imārat ká naqsha yā sāj*
- Frig'ate, *s.* a ship of war of a size between a sloop of war and a ship of the line—*mājhāri juddha jāhāj bishesh*—*jangī jahāz kí ek qism* [*chamak*]
- Fright, *s.* sudden terror, panic—*ātanka*, *akasmāt trās*, *bhay*, *dar*—*ḍar*, *khauf*, *saham*, *bichak*,
- Fright, Frigh'ten, *va.* to terrify, to daunt—*bhita k.* *bhay darshāna*, *sabhay k.*—*darānā*, *sah-*
- mānā*, *dahshatnāk k.* [*—haulnāk*, *muhīb*, *khaufnāk*, *ḍiraonā*, *bhāyanāk*]
- Fright'ful, *a.* adapted to excite terror, terrible—*bhayānkur*, *bhayānāk*, *bhāyajanak*, *dārun*, *ghor*
- Fright'fully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly—*dārunrūpe*, *kutsitrūpe*—*haulnākī se*, *haibāt se*, *zishtī se*
- Fri'gid, *a.* cold, dull, insensible—*anushna*, *him*, *nistej*, *apranayī*—*thandhā*, *sard*, *asfura*
- Frigid'ity, *s.* coldness, dulness—*anushnatā*, *shaitya*, *jgratā*, *tejorāhitya*, *medhār abhāb bá al-*
- patā*, *apranay*, *nirmamatā*—*sardī*, *thandhāpan*, *bhaddāpan* [*rúkhāsi se*, *be ilūfatī se*]
- Fri'gidly, *ad.* coldly, unfeelingly—*nirmamatwarūpe*, *nisteje*, *anugrabhāh*—*sard mizājī se*,
- Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold—*himajanak*, *shītajanak*—*sardīāwar*, *thandhrasān*
- Frill, *vn.* to shake or shiver with cold—*shīte kampamān h.* *hime thartharāna*—*jāre se kāmpanā*, *thartharānā*
- Fringe, *s.* a kind of trimming—*v.* to trim—*jhālār*, *kāparer phunpi*—*v.* *jhālār bāndhan*—*jhālār*, *ānchal*—*v.* *jhālār lagānā*
- Frip'pery, *s.* old clothes; traffick in cast dresses; place where old clothes are sold—*jirna bas-*
- tra*, *purātan kāpar*; *purātan bastrādī kray bikray*, *emanbyabasā*; *takray bikrayasthān*—*mudris*, *chhāran*, *purāne kapare*, *ūtāran*, *gudar*, *kuhna faroshī*, *gudarfaroshī*; *gudar hattā*
- Frisk, *vn.* to leap, dance, be frolicsome—*kundan*, *lāphan*, *lāph mītran*, *parish k.* *khelā k.*—*kudaknā*, *phudaknā*, *pharāknā*, *uchhālānā*, *chanchālānā*, *uchpal h.* *tāzanā h.*
- Frisk'iness, *s.* liveliness, gayety, wantonness—*rasikatā*, *chānchalya*, *ullās*, *khyipratā*, *lampatā*, *rangabhangā*, *lampahjampā*—*khushatabāi*, *chulbulāhat*, *chanchālāi*, *achpalī*, *chālākī*, *shokhī*, *kādpānd* [*chālāk*, *chulbulā*, *chanchāl*, *shokh*, *dhīth*, *mast*]
- Frisk'y, *a.* lively, frolicsome, wanton—*khyipra*, *praphullachitta*, *rasik*, *lampat*, *kāmāsukta*—
- Frit, *s.* materials of glass after calcination—*kūch* *nirmānārthe khyāder sahit bhājā bālī tāhār gunyā*—*rākh*, *yā khār jis se kānch bantā hai*
- Frith, *s.* narrow part of a sea—*samudrer khāri*, *arthāt je sankirna shāle nadir jal samudra sahit sangam haibāte baya tor hay*—*khāri*, *nākā*
- Frit'ter, *va.* to break into small pieces; to trifle—*khanda khanda k.* *tukarā* *tukarā kariyāḱātān* *mithyā kālakhyep k.*—*kūtarnā*, *tukrā* *tukrā k.* *jhuth muth waqt kāpnā*
- Frit'ter, *s.* a pancake—*pishṭak bishesh*—*pithe kí ek qism*
- Friv'olous, *a.* light, trifling, unimportant—*laghū*, *sāmānya*, *anarthak*, *tuchchha*—*halkā*, *subuk*, *nāchī*, *adna*, *nākārā*

- Frivolously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner—*sāmānyarāpe*, *akārane*, *alīkarthe*, *nishprayojane*—*subukī se*, *baghair sabab ke*, *nākārīpan yā nā zarūrī se* [omethnā, tāb d. ghurchiyānā]
- Frizzle, *va.* to curl, or crisp in short curls—*chulādi chānchar k.* *konkarāna*—*bāl w. g.* *pech d.*
- Fro, *ad.* from, back, in a returning state—*edik*, *pichhe*, *pashchātānge*, *tatah*—*idhar*, *pichhe*, *phirte hūe se* [kāpar bishesh—āngarkhā, kurtā, jhagulā, daghlā, peshwāz]
- Frock, *s.* a loose outer garment of men, a gown for children—*angarākhā bishesh*, *bālikār gāyer*
- Frog, *s.* an amphibious animal that leaps—*bhek*, *mandūk*, *beng*—*mendak*, *dadur*, *beng*, *ghaok*
- Frolic, *s.* a prank, gaiety, merriment—*kautuk*, *khelā*, *lampha jhāmpa*, *parihās*—*khel*, *shokhī*, *khushabī*, *aloklalol*, *tanāzī* [—achpal, khushabā, chanchal, chapal, shokh]
- Frollic, Frollicsome, *a.* gay, jocund, wild—*chanchal*, *rhishṭachittu*, *rasik*, *parihāsak*, *chapul*
- From, *pr.* issuing, departing, at a distance—*haite*, *abadhi*, *thākīyā*—*se*, *az*, *min*, *an*, *le*
- Front, *s.* the face or fore part; impudence—*mukh*, *agra*; *purbadig*, *sammukh*, *agradesh*; *prāgalbhya*, *sāhas*—*chihra*, *mugh*, *peshgah*, *sāmnā*, *muhā*, *pesh*; *gustākhi*, *behayāī*
- Front, *v.* to stand foremost, to be opposite to—*abhimukh haiyāthākan*, *agrabartī h.* *pratikūl h.* *sammukhe tishṭhan*, *mukhāmukhī h.*—*sāmne h.* *māhāzī h.* *muqābil h.*
- Fronted, *pa.* made with or having a front—*mukhabishishṭa*, *sammukh*, *jāhār āge āchhe*—*pesh-dār*, *muhradār*, *sāmnedār* [sewāna]
- Frontier, *s.* a border on another country—*simā*, *deshānta*, *simānā*—*hadd*, *mulk kī sarhadd*, *Frontināc*, *s.* a rich wine from a town of this name in Languedoc—*uttum madirā bishesh*—*ek qism kī achchhī sharāb*
- Frontispiece, *s.* a picture facing the first page of a book; face of a building—*granther agra bartī chhabī*; *grihādīr agrabhāg bā sammukh*—*taswīr jo kitāb ke shurūmen lagāte hai*; *imārat kā agwārā yā sāmnā*
- Frontless, *a.* shameless, impudent—*nirlajja*, *durdharsha*, *dhentā*—*behayā*, *belāj*, *gustākhi*, *shokh* [bishesh—sarband, sir ke zewar kī ek qism]
- Frontlet, *s.* a bandage worn on the forehead—*shirobandhanī*, *kapāldeshe bāndhā ābharan*
- Frost, *s.* congelation; act of congealing—*tushār*, *him*, *nihār*; *himete jaler jaribhūta haon*, *shishirābāsthā*—*pālā*, *jārā*, *sarnā*; *jāre ke sabab se pānī kā baraf jamnā*, *injmād*
- Frostbiten, *pa.* tipped or withered by frost—*hime mriyamān*, *nihār bā shishir dwārā jwāliyā giyāchhe je*—*pālā mārā*, *sarmazada*, *jāre ke sabab se pazhmurda* [hīn gatye yā chhītdār]
- Frost'ed, *a.* covered unequally like hoar-frost—*shishirbat bindu bishishṭa*—*pāle kī mānind mī-*
- Frost'y, *a.* containing frost; like frost; freezing—*himabān*, *shishiramay*; *shishirabat*, *himajanak atishitajanak*—*barfdār*; *pāle kā sā*; *sardī se jamāne w. thanḍhāsāz*
- Froth, *s.* foam; empty show of wit—*v.* to foam—*phenā*; *nisteja parihās*—*v.* *phelkūyā uthan*, *phenā h. gāujan*—*kaf*, *phen*, *jhāg*; *chhichhorā pan*, *be hāsīl latīfagōi*—*v.* *phen ūthnā*, *kaf ūthnā* [atā—kāfdārī; behāsīl, ochhāī, chhichhorāpan, halkāī]
- Frothiness, *s.* state of being frothy; vain or empty—*gānjālā bhāb*; *anarthakatā*, *alīkatā*, *asār-*
- Froth'y, *a.* full of froth; vain, empty—*phenābishishṭa*, *gānjālā*; *alīk*, *nīrarthak*, *nistej*, *asār*—*kāfdār*, *phenāhā*; *chhichhorā*, *lāhāsīl*, *subuk*, *halkā*
- Frouzy, *a.* musty, fetid, rank—*bhāpsāgandha*, *gumsā*, *pāchā*—*ūbsā*, *bisāhindā*, *sarā*, *gamsā*
- Froward, *a.* perverse, ungovernable, peevish—*abādhyā*, *adāmyā*, *thentā*, *khiṭkhiṭiyā*—*kajrāī*, *khudrāī*, *hathilā*, *ziddī*, *badkho*, *chīrchirā*
- Frowardly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely—*karkashrūpe*, *prāgalbhypūrbak*, *khiṭkhiṭemirāpe*—*chīrchirāhāt se*, *khudrāī se*, *hāṭh se*
- Frown, *s.* a wrinkled and sour look—*bhrūkuṭī*, *bitushṭī sūchak drishṭipāt*, *mukher ākratā bā rāgaprakāsh*—*chīn bā jābīn*, *ghūrki*
- Frown, *vn.* to express displeasure by contracting the brows—*bhrūkhyep k.* *bakra mukh darshāna*, *mukh ghūrāna*—*ghuraknā*, *nāk mugh chāphānā*, *chīn bā jābīn h.* *turshrūī k.*
- Frozen, *pa.* pass. of to freeze—*hime jaribhūta*—*jāre se munjamād*, *sardī basta*
- Fruit'iferous, *a.* producing fruit—*phalajanak*, *phalotpādak*—*barāwar*, *phalantā*
- Fruit'ify, *va.* to make or render fruitful—*saphal k.* *phalotpatti k.* *urbarā k.*—*barāwar k.* *phal-wānā*, *baromand k.* [lā, baromand]
- Fruit'uous, *a.* [tshu.] bearing fruit, fruitful—*phalabān*, *phalashālī*, *phalanta*—*purbār*, *pha-*
- Fru'gal, *a.* saving of expenses without meanness—*parimitabyayī*, *jathochitabyayakārī*—*juz-ras*, *kifāyatī*, *muatādīl*, *munāsīb kharchī*, *salāmātrao*
- Fru'gality, *s.* prudent economy, or use of money—*parimitabyay*, *āy bibechanāpūrbak byay karan*, *jathochitabyay*—*juzrasī*, *kifāyat*, *wājib kharch*, *salāmātrawī girhistī*
- Fru'gally, *ad.* with economy or good management—*alpabyaye*, *parimitabyaypūrbak*—*kifāyat se*, *juzrasī se*, *munāsīb kharchi se*
- Fruit, *s.* produce of the earth, trees, shrubs, of animals, &c. profit—*phal*, *utpanna*, *santān santati*, *lābh*—*phal*, *mewa*, *bachcha*, *natīja*; *samra*, *nafa*
- Fruit'age, *s.* fruit in a general sense—*phal samūha*, *sarba prakār phal*—*phalphalārī*, *mewajāt*, *taṭakkuhāt* [āwar, mewadār]
- Fruit'bearing, *pa.* producing fruit—*phalanta*, *phalotpādak*, *saphal*, *phalita*—*phalantā*, *bar-*
- Fruit'erer, *s.* one who deals in fruit—*phal bikretā*, *phalabyabaṣayī*—*mewafarosh*, *kūnjrā*
- Fruit'ery, *s.* a fruit loft; fruit in general—*phaler bhāndār*, *phalāgār*; *nānā prakār phal*—*mewa-khānā*; *mewajāt*, *phal phalārī*
- Fruit'ful, *a.* producing much fruit—*bahuphali*, *phalabān*, *bahuprasūti*, *urbarā*, *abandhyā*—*kasirussamar*, *barāwar*, *phalantā*, *jannawālī*, *sansgar* [samar, pur barī se]
- Fruit'fully, *ad.* with abundance of fruit—*saphale*, *adhik phalotpādanapūrbak*—*bā kasrat-i-*
- Fruit'fulness, *s.* productiveness, abundance—*urbaratwa*, *phalabatatwa*, *bahuprasūtītā*, *bāhulya*, *prāchurjya*—*zar khezī*, *barjwārī*, *samsgarī*, *paidāsāzī*, *kasrat*, *ifrāt*

- Fruit^{ion}, *s.* enjoyment of body or mind—*phalabhog*, *bhog*, *sukhānubhab*—*hūsāl*, *kāmyābī*, *barkhorī*, *tamattu*
- Fruit^{ive}, *a.* enjoying, possessing—*bhogī*, *bhogakāri*, *prāptaphul*—*mutamatti*, *kāmyāb*, *mutasariif*, *barkhordār* [aphal, bebar, bānjh, abas, besūd, befāida]
- Fruit^{less}, *a.* destitute of fruit, unprofitable—*aphalā*, *phalahin*, *bandhyā*, *nishphal*, *brithā*—
- Fruit^{lessly}, *ad.* unprofitably, in vain—*nishphale*, *brithā*, *nirarthakrūpe*—*nāhaqq*, *befāida*
- Fruit^{loft}, *s.* a loft for preserving fruit—*phalāgār*—*mewakhāna* [lantā gāchh]
- Fruit^{-tree}, *s.* a tree that bears fruit—*phaler brikhya*, *phalanta gāch*—*darakht-i-barāwar*, *pharumenta'ciūs*, *a.* made of grain, or like it—*shasyanirmita*, *shasyabat*—*anāj kā*, *anāj sā*
- Fru^{menta'rious}, *a.* pertaining to corn—*shasyasambundhiya*—*anājī*, *ghalla mansūb*
- Fru^{menty}, *s.* food made of wheat boiled in milk—*paramānna bishesh*, *khyirasā*—*ek qism kī khīr jo gehūn aur dādh se bantī hai* [bānā, dhamkānā]
- Fru^{mp}, *va.* to joke, to browbeat—*ḥāṭṭā k.* *bidrūp k.* *dhamkānā*—*maskharānā*, *chirānā*, *da-*
- Fru^{sh}, *va.* to break, bruise, or crush—*bhāngan*, *pishan*, *chūrna k.*—*torṇā*, *pīsnā*, *chūr k.*
- Fru^{stra'neous}, *a.* vain, fruitless, unprofitable—*nirarthak*, *brithā*, *nishphal*—*lāhāsāl*, *abās*, *befāidā*, *besūd* [lāhāsāl, nāmufid]
- Fru^{s'trate}, *a.* vain, ineffectual, void—*byartha*, *brithā*, *nishphal*, *pandū*—*abas*, *besūd*, *befāida*,
- Fru^{s'trate}, *va.* to disappoint, balk, defeat—*kaṭāsh k.* *byartha bā nishphal k.* *brithā k.* *praban-*
- chan*, *kālan*, *hārānā*—*mahrūm k.* *māyūs k.* *torjīd*. [māyūsī, yās, tor, shikast]
- Fru^{stra'tion}, *s.* disappointment, defeat—*āshābhanga*, *khaṇḍan*, *pandashram*, *hāri*—*mahrūmī*,
- Fry, *s.* that which is fried; a crowd of small fish—*bhājā māngsādī*; *ponā mūchher jhānk*—*bhūnī hūī chīz*; *pone kī jhānk*
- Fry, *va.* to cook or dress in a frying pan—*bhājan*, *bharjan*—*bhūnnā*, *talnā*, *biriyaṇ k.*
- Fub^{...}, *va.* to put off, to delay by false pretences—*ṭālmāṭāl k.* *byāj bā gavn k.* *garimasi k.*—*ṭālnā*, *mauqūf r.* *ṭalmaṭol k.* *makar se der k.* [munj meṇ lagāte haij]
- Fu^{'cus}, *s.* paint for the face—*mukhe rang deoner drabya*, *chhadmabesh*—*ek qism kā rang jo*
- Fud^{'dle}, *v.* to tipple, to make drunk—*matta k.* *adhik madirādi pān karānā*—*matwālā yā mast k.*
- Fu^{'el}, *s.* any substance that feeds a fire, combustible; that which feeds passion—*indhan*, *jwālānī kāsṭṭha*, *jwālaniya bastu*; *premādir briddhī janak bākyādi*—*indhan*, *hema*, *hezam*, *jālnewālī chīz*; *bāt jis se ishq kī sozish baṛh jāe*
- Fu^{ga}ci^{ousness}, *s.* volatility, uncertainty—*chāpalya*, *chānchalya*, *asthiratā*, *anishchayatwa*, *asthāyitwa*—*beqārārī*, *besabātī*, *nāyaqīnī*, *ghair muqarrarī*
- Fu^{gitive}, *a.* flying, wandering, unstable—*khyānik*, *palātuk*, *asthāyī*, *parjyaṭaniya*,—*ārizī*, *bhagor*, *chandroza*, *hādīs*, *sāir*, *beqārār*
- Fu^{gitive}, *s.* a runaway, a deserter—*bhāgorā*, *palātak*—*bhagorā*, *gurezpā*
- Fu^{gitive}ness, *s.* volatility, instability—*chāpala bhāb*, *asthāyitwa*, *asthiratā*, *uṇanshilatwa*—*beqārārī*, *besabātī*, *hadīs*, *nāqāimī*
- Ful^{'ciment}, *s.* a prop, an under-set, a stay—*abalamba*, *āshray*, *ṭhes*, *gorā*—*tekan*, *pāya*, *tekāo*
- Fu^{'lerum}, *s.* that which supports a lever—*tasil*, *ḍhekityādir gonj*, *abalamba*—*pāya*, *qabza*
- Ful^{'lā}, *va.* to perform, complete, accomplish—*sampūrna k.* *siddha k.* *nishpādan*, *sampāna k.* *sādhān*—*adā k.* *wafā k.* *pūrā k.* *tamām k.* *nibālnā*, *bajālnā*, *barlānā* [bharpūr]
- Ful^{fra'ught}, *a.* fully or completely stored—*paripūrna*, *bharā*, *bharāpūrā*—*bharā*, *māmūr*,
- Ful^{'gent}, *Ful'gid*, *a.* shining, glittering—*dīptimān*, *rashmijukta*, *tejomay*, *chakmakīyā*—*chamaktā hūā*, *roshan*, *lāmi* [wālā]
- Ful^{'ginous}, *a.* [led-jin-us] smoky, sooty—*dhūmamay*, *jhulparā*—*purdūd*, *dhūān yā jhūl-*
- Full, *a.* having all it can contain, satisfied—*pūrna*, *sampūrna*, *bharā*, *tripta*, *paritriptā*, *mukhemukhe*, *kāne kāne*—*bharā*, *pur*, *māmūr*, *bharpūr*, *ser*, *āsūda*
- Full, *s.* complete measure or state—*pūrna sankhyā*, *pūrna parimān*, *sākalya*, *paripūrnatā*, *abhāb nūī jāhūte*—*bhar*, *kamāl*
- Full, *ad.* fully, exactly, without abatement; with the whole effect—*paripūrna bā sampūrna-rūpe*, *prachār rūpe*, *ṭhik bā nirrhāse*, *bāṭṭā chhārā*; *jathāshakti*—*pūrā*, *sarbasar*, *bilkull*, *nipaṭ*, *ṭhīk*, *bekam o kast*; *hattalmaqḍūr*
- Fullblo^{wn}, *Fullsprea'd*, *a.* spread to the utmost extent, fully expanded—*prashphuṭita*, *praphulla*, *prasārita*—*shigaṭa*, *phūlā*, *phailāhūā* [pendedār, chauṛe taledār]
- Fullbo^tomed, *a.* [...] having a large bottom—*chaurā bā prashasta tulā bishishṭa*—*baṛe*
- Ful^{'ler}, *s.* one whose business is to cleanse cloth—*rajak*, *dhoḇā*—*gāzar*, *dhoḇī*
- Ful^{'lers}-earth, *s.* a clay used in cleansing cloth—*khyār māṭī bishesh*, *tailākta kāpār parish-kārkārī mrittikā bishesh*—*sajjī miṭṭī*, *rebī* [gāo dīda, baṛī ānkhendār]
- Ful^{'ley}ed, *a.* [...] having large prominent eyes—*baṛa chakhyubishishṭa*, *ḍeḇrāchakhuyā*—
- Ful^{'le}d, *fattened*, *plump* with fat—*rishṭapushṭa*, *moṭā*, *māngsāla*, *sthūl*—*moṭā*, *farbīh*
- Ful^{'ly}, *ad.* to the full, completely, entirely—*sampūrnavrūpe*, *nītānta*, *ati*, *prachur rūpe*, *sarbatohābe*, *sāmnyuk prakāre*—*pūran*, *bitamāmihi*, *bilkulliya*, *tāfsilan*, *nipaṭ*
- Ful^{'minant}, *a.* thundering—*brihannādbishishṭa*, *garjanakārī*—*garajne w.*
- Ful^{'minate}, *v.* to thunder, to make a loud noise; to issue out ecclesiastical censures—*garjan*, *brihannād k.* *mahāshabda k.* *aparādhidiger abhisampāt pūrbak dosher nigraha k.* *bā daudāgyān prakāshan*—*garajnā*, *ghaharnā*, *karaknā*, *taṛapnā*; *lānat kesāth gunāghār ko mulzim k.*
- Ful^{'mination}, *s.* denunciation of censure; explosion—*abhisāp kathān*, *abhisampāt bishishṭa*, *dosher bhartsanā*; *garjan*, *mahānād karan*—*lānat*, *lānat ke sāth mulāmat*; *garjānā*, *karaknā*
- Ful^{'ness}, *s.* state of being full, repletion, plenty—*paripūrnatā*, *pūrti*, *paritripti*, *prāchurjya*—*pūri*, *māmūrī*, *serī*, *āsūdāgī*, *bhartī*, *kasrat*, *īrāt*
- Ful^{'some}, *a.* gross, disgusting, offensive—*ashuddha*, *lājākarstababākya*, *ghrinājanak*, *bitushṭikar*—*mughallaza*, *nālāiq khushāmad*, *nāgawār*, *nāpasand*, *ghināonā*, *nākbush*

- Fuma'do, s. ā smoked and dried fish—*dhūmākta shushka matsya*, *pākshālāte shushkikṛita māchh*—*sukhtī machhlī*, *dhūān* se *sākhī hūi-machhlī*
- Fum'ble, v. to do or handle awkwardly—*ānārinyāy karma k.* *aparak haiyā byāpār k.* *kut-sitmāte karme prabrīta h.*—*anārī pan se kām k.* *yā kām meg'hāth d.* [*kārḥ*, *bhūch*, *nākāra*]
- Fum'bler, s. an awkward or clumsy person—*ānārī*, *akhyam*, *apaṭu*, *apārag*—*anārī*, *mūrakh*,
- Fume, s. smoke, vapor, rage—*dhūnyā*, *dhūma*, *bāshpa*, *bhāp*, *kop*—*dhūān*, *dūd*, *bhāph*, *josh*, *ghazab*
- Fume, v. to smoke, to yield vapor; to perfume by smoke; to be in a rage—*dhūma h.* *bā uthan*, *bāshpa nirgata h.* *dhūma dwārā sugandhī k.* *rāgānwita h.*—*dhūān āthnā*, *ājānā*, *bhāph āthnā*; *dhūān* se *mauttar k.* *ghusse h.* [*dhūāndār*, *dūd yā bāphpur*]
- Fu'mid, a. smoky, vapourous—*dhūmashālī*, *bāspa bishishṭa bā tadjanak*, *bāspiya*—*dhūandhār*,
- Fu'migate, v. to smoke, to perfume—*dhūma d.* *bhāparā d.* *bā laon*, *swed d.* *sugandhī dhūma k.* *dhūpita k.*—*buphārā l.* *dhūnī l.* *bāsnā*
- Fumiga'tion, s. act of applying smoke in healing and in cleansing from foulness—*swed deon*, *dhūp dwārā sugandhī karan*, *bhāparā deon*—*bhāpkārā*, *buphārā denā*, *bukhārkashī*, *dhūnī lagānī*, *basāwat*
- Fuming'ly, ad. angrily, in a rage—*sakope*, *ushmānwita haiyā*—*ghazab se*, *ghusse se* [*dūdsāz*]
- Fu'mous, Fu'my, a. producing fumes—*dhūmajanak*, *dhūmotpādak*, *dhūmshālī*—*dhūāngar*,
- Fun, s. low vulgar sport—*kautuk*, *parihās*, *khelākheli*—*tamāshā*, *khel*, *bāzī*
- Func'tion, s. office, employment, charge—*karma*, *pad*, *bhār*, *byāpār*—*kām*, *kāj*, *khidmat*
- Func'tionary, s. one who holds an office—*padastha*, *karmakārī*, *bhārāpanna*—*uhdadar*, *kāmdār*, *āmila*
- Fund, s. a stock of money, capital—*mūldhan*, *sangsthān*, *puñjī*—*pūñjī*, *māya*, *sarmāya*
- Fund'ament, s. the seat, or lower part—*adhodes*, *pāchhā*, *gujhya desh*, *nītamba*—*gānd*, *kūn*, *miqad*, *dubur*, *sufra*
- Fundamental, a. pertaining to the foundation, necessary for support—*mūlak*, *mūlī*, *mulibhūta*, *pradhān*, *prayojuniya*—*asī*, *bunyādī*, *zātī*, *zārūrī*, *mūlī*
- Fundament'ally, ad. primarily, necessarily—*āmūl*, *prathame*, *prayojanakrame*—*asī se*, *bunyād se*, *zārūrī se*
- Fu'neral, s. a burial, procession at a burial—*shab dāhādī kārjya*, *samādhi deon*, *satkriyā*, *mri-tabyaktike bhūmyarpita karanārthe jātrā bā samāroha*—*tadfin*, *tajhiz*, *takfin*, *janāzā*
- Fu'neral, a. used at the interment of the dead—*satkriyākāle byabahārjya*, *ta-sumbandhiya*—*tadfin ke waqt mustāmal*, *janāzā mansūb*
- Fune'ral, a. suiting a funeral, mournful—*satkriyājogya*, *shokbishishṭa*, *khedajanak*—*janāze ke lāiq*, *mātamī*, *ghamī*
- Fun'gous, a. like a mushroom; excrecent—*chhātā brikhyyer nyāy*, *chhatrabat*; *ābū*, *āuchil*—*dharti ke phūl kā sā*; *masbird*, *massā*
- Fun'icular, a. consisting of small fibres—*sūtra bishishṭa*, *sūtramay*—*sūtdār*, *reshedār*
- Fun'nel, s. passage for a fluid or for smoke, a tunnel—*jaler bā dhūnyār pranālī*, *nālī*, *chungī*, *khilī*—*chongā*, *nālī*, *dhūānrā*, *bhawāgrī*
- Fun'ny, a. droll, comical, sportive—*rasik*, *kautukbishishṭa*, *hāsyajanak*, *parihāsi*—*tamāshe kā*, *maskhara*, *kaotikī*, *khushgāp*, *tabassumāwar*, *shokh*
- Fur, s. fine soft hair, skins; coat of morbid matter—*pashur uttam o nūram lom*, *ūrnā*, *pashu-charma*; *khyater pūñjamay upamāngsa*—*khāssī o narm pashm*, *samūr*, *pūstīn*; *kāī*
- Fur'a'city, s. a disposition to theft—*apaharanechchā*, *churī karanashilatā*—*chorī kī raghbat*
- Fur'below, s. a plaited border of a garment—*striloker bastrer phuypi bā ghāgarā bastrer kon-karā dhār*—*peshwāz kā chickandār kināra* [*opnā*, *jilā d.*]
- Fur'bish, v. to polish, clean, make bright—*parishkār k.* *mārjan*, *gharshan*—*saiqal k.* *malnā*,
- Fu'r'ious, a. rushing violently, raging, violent—*atibegagāmī*, *prachandā*, *rāgāndha*, *khyipta*—*zor se daṛne yā jhapatne w.* *tund*, *ghazabnāk*, *shadid*, *diwāna*
- Fu'r'iously, ad. with great vehemence, madly—*atibege*, *ugrabhābe*, *prachandātpūrbak*, *khyip-ter nyāy*, *abibeke*—*shiddat se*, *garmī se*, *tundī se*, *diwanagī se*
- Fur'l, v. to draw up, to contract—*guṭāna*, *jārāna*, *konkarāna*—*lāpetnā*, *khūchnā*, *ainṭhnā*
- Fur'long, s. the eighth part of a mile—*kresher sholāi angsha*, *tatparimān*, *chārī shat panchāsh* *hāt lambā parimān*—*āthwān hissā mīl kā yāne kos kā solahwīn hissā*
- Fur'lough, s. [lo] a temporary leave of absence from service—*nirūpitakāler nimitte bidāy bā chhuṭī*—*rukhsat*, *ijāzat*, *chhuṭī*
- Fur'menty, s. wheat boiled in milk—*paramānna bishesh*—*genhūn kī khīr kī ek qism*
- Fur'nace, s. an enclosed fireplace—*chulā*, *agnikunda*, *bhātī*, *ākhā*, *unan*—*bhāthī*, *bhār ātash-dān*, *gulkhan*, *kora* [*ānā*, *denā*, *sarbarāh k.* *khabargirī k.* *ārāsta k.* *sajānā*]
- Fur'nish, v. to supply, provide, equip—*jogāna*, *nirbāha k.* *kulānā*, *susār k.* *sājānā*—*pahunch*
- Fur'niture, s. [tshure] goods, vessels, utensils, equipage—*gharex sāmagri*, *sājā*, *sāj*—*ghar kā asbāb*, *sāmān*, *lawāzima*, *sāj* [*fārosh*]
- Fur'rier, s. a dealer in furs, muffs, &c.—*pashucharma byabasāyī*, *pashur lomabikretā*—*samūr*
- Fur'row, s. a long trench; a wrinkle—*lāngal dwārā kṛita khāt bā sitā*, *garta*, *khāī*; *lolita māngsa*, *konkar*—*hal se bnāhnā khatt*, *harāī*, *khāī*; *chin* [*pashm kā*]
- Fur'ry, a. covered with, or made of fur—*lomasha*, *lomajukta*, *pashu lomanirmita*—*samūrī*,
- Fur'ther, ad. at a greater distance, moreover—*āro dūre*, *adhikantu*, *pare*—*dūrtar*, *aurdūr*, *alā-wa*, *tispar* [*gārī k.* *barbhānā*]
- Fur'ther, v. to assist, promote, forward—*ānukūlyā k.* *saḥāyatā k.* *bārāna*—*madad d.* *madad*
- Fur'thermore, ad. yet further, moreover—*adhikantu*, *etadbhinna*, *āro*—*tispar*, *alāwa*, *ispar*
- Fur'thermost, Fur'thest, a. the most distant—*sarbāpekhyā dūrasthita*, *dūratama*—*ābad*, *dūr-tarin*, *sab se dūr*

- Fu'ry, *s.* a violent rushing, rage, madness—*prachandātā, ātishajya, ushmā, mahā kop, unmad*
—*jazbā, josh kharosh, ghazab, taish, qahr, dīwānagī*
- Furze, *s.* a prickly shrub, gorse—*kāyā bishishṭa brikhya bishesh—kāntedār būte kī ek qism*
- Fur'zy, *a.* overgrown with furze—*pūrbokta brikhya bishishṭa, jangalmay—furze se chhipā hāa*
- Fuse, *v.* to melt, put into fusion, be melted—*galāna, drab k. galan bā drab h. —pighlānā, galā-*
nā, gudāz h. galnā [itā bishishṭa chuñgī—bandūq; talitā
- Fuse'e, *s.* a firelock; pipe of combustibles—*guli khyepanārthe agnyastra, banduk; būrud pa-*
- Fu'sible, Fu'sil, *a.* capable of being melted—*galaniya, drabkaraniya—gudāzinda, galnejog*
- Fusil'er, *s.* [*. leer*] a soldier armed with a fusil—*agnyastradhārī joddhā—bundugchī, bar-*
qandāz, bandūqband [bā karan, drabābasthā—pighlāo, taghlāo, gudāz, gudāklitgī
- Fu'sion, *s.* the operation of converting a solid into a liquid by heat—*galan, galāna, drab haon*
- Fuss, *s.* a tumult, a bustle—*golmal, daurādaurī, gandagol hu'āhūrī, mahārambar, dhum-*
dham—ghulghulā, tagāpū, daurdhāp, bangāma
- Fus'tian, *s.* [*. tshan*] a cotton stuff; swelling style—*tulār kāpār bishesh; mithyālkankār bishish-*
ṭa lekhaner dhārā—rūt ke kapre kī ek qism; mubalugha [sharīr, harāmzāda
- Fustil'arian, *s.* a low fellow, a scoundrel—*pāji, tuchchu lok, biṭal bā dushṭa lok—pāji, kamina,*
- Fus'tiness, *s.* a fusty state, mouldiness—*bhāpsā gandha, dradrabhābe jāta chhātā—kharaen,*
hirhind, phaphundi [badbo, bisāendhā
- Fus'ty, *a.* mouldy, rank, ill-smelling—*chhātāparā, bhāpsāgandhajukta—phaphund, basbāil,*
- Fu'tile, *a.* trifling, worthless, useless—*alik, anarthak, nishphal, sāmānya—subuk, halkā, lā-*
hāsil, nāchiz, nākāra [kī, halkāi, behāsilī, nāchizī
- Fut'il'ity, *s.* want of weight or effect, triflingness—*alikatā, anarthakatā, nishphalatā—subu-*
- Fu'ture, *a.* [*. tshure*] that is to come or be hereafter—*bhābi, bhābishyat, pare haibe je bā jāha,*
āgāmi—mustaqbil, āinda, āgāmī [na, āgam, aqba
- *Fu'ture, Futu'urity, *s.* the time to come—*āgāmi kāl, parakāl, paralok—istiqbāl, āinda zamā-*
- Fuzz, *vn.* to fly off in small particles—*paramānubat haiyā uriyā jāon, kanā haiyā uran bā*
uṭhan—zarra zarra hoke ūnā, muntashir h.
- Fy, or Fie, *int.* a word of blame or censure—*chhi chhi, dhik, chhyā, ityādi ghrinābodhakshab-*
dārtha bujhāy—of, tauba, lāhaul, astaghfirullāh

G.

- G is used as an abbreviation of *gratia*, as *e. g. exempli gratia*, for example; *Dei gratia*, by the grace of God; G. R. George Rex, &c.—*sankhyepārthe prayog hay, jathā e. g. exempli gratia, drishṭāntārthe*; *Dei gratia* *I'shwarer kripāte*; G. R. George Rex, *ityādi—yih barf ikh-*
tisār ke liye mustāmāl hai, jaisā kī e. g. exempli gratia, tamsil ke wāste; *Dei gratia*, *Khudā*
ke fazl se; G. R. George Rex, *waghaira* [qism kā moṭā angarkhā yā jāma
- Gab'ardine, *s.* [*. deen*] a coarse frock—*sāmānya parichchhad bishesh, ek prakār jāma—ek*
- Gab'ble, *vn.* to prate loudly and noisily—*chitkār pūrbak anarthak bā aspashtā bākyā kathan,*
uchchaiswarae' bakan—chillāke baknā, shor se barbarānā, ghen pen k.
- Gab'ble, *s.* loud talk without meaning—*anarthak chitkār bā aspashtā bākyā, bakhakāni—ghen*
pen, baghair māni ke chillāhat, barbar, bakhak [aohak, barbariyā, yāvago, bakkī
- Gab'bler, *s.* a prater, one who gabbles—*aspashtabādī, anarthak bākyā kathak, bakhakāniyā—*
- Gabe'l, *s.* an excise, a tax—*shulka, rājkar—mahsūl, khirāj* [bishesh—ek qism kī tūkrī
- Ga'bion, *s.* a wicker basket in fortification—*durga granthane byabahrta karanda bā jhūrī*
- Ga'ble, *s.* the sloping roof of a building—*griher garyān chhāt—imārāt kī dhāl chhat*
- Gad, *s.* a wedge; a graver, a punch—*kil; prastarādī khodanar astra bishesh, āl, bigdānāstra*
—*pachar, mekh; chhenī* [—harzagardī k. dāwāndol phirná, idhar udhar phirná
- Gad', *vn.* to ramble about without business—*itastatah beriyā jāon, nirarthak bhraman k.*
- Gad'der, *s.* one who gads or runs abroad—*mithyā parjya'aniyā, nirarthak bhraman kartā,*
bāudandī—kīchagard, harzagard
- Gad'fly, *s.* a fly that stings cattle—*pashudangshankārī makhyikā bishesh, dānsh—dāns*
- Gaff, *s.* a hook, a harpoon; a small boom—*barshī, kāyā, barshā, kouch, tenā; pālidanda*
bishesh—kāntā, barchhā, kālā, tentā; bādbān latkāne kī ek lakrī
- Gaf'fles, *s.* artificial spurs upon cocks—*laṛāk kukkūler kīritim kāyā—laṛākā murg h kā tarkī-*
bī kānā [mun band k.
- Gag', *vn.* to stop the mouth—*mukharodh k. mukhabandha diyā. bākyā rodh k. —dhatyānā,*
- Gag, *s.* something to stop the mouth—*mukhabandha, jaddwārī mukharodh karā jāy—munh-*
band, dātā, dhatā [girwī, badhak; nāp kī chob
- Gage, *s.* [*gudje*] a pledge, or pawn; a measure—*pan, bandhak, ādhi; māpkatā—shart,*
- *Gage, *va.* to wager, to impawn; to measure—*pan k. bā rākhan, bandhak d. māp k. —shart*
r. badnā, giro r. bandhak r. nāpnā [ghon ghon k. bat kī tarah chillānā
- Gag'gle, *vn.* to make a noise like a goose—*hangser nyāy dhwani k. penk penkāna—kān kān k.*
- Gail'y, *ad.* cheerfully, airily, splendidly—*sānande, harshapūrbak, rasikatārūpe, chitrabichi-*
tratārūpe, saundariyārūpe—khushī se, khursandī se, khushatabā se, raunaq se
- Gain, *s.* profit, benefit—*lābh, prāpti, upārjan—nafa, faida, kamāi, hāsil*
- Gain, *v.* to obtain, to procure, to attain—*prāpta h. upārjan k. lābh k. prāpan—kamānā,*
paidā k. nafa hāsil k. pānā [mustafid, muntafi, bahrayāb
- Gain'er, *s.* one who gains profit or advantage—*upārjankārī, lābhkārī, phalaprapāk—kamāū,*
- Gain'ful, *a.* profitable, lucrative—*labhyadāyak, dhanotpādak—sūdamand, mufid, purnafa*
- Gain'ly, *ad.* handily, readily—*dakhyarūpe, sahaje, aniyāse—chustī se, chālākī se, āsānī se*
- Gain'say, *va.* to contradict, to controvert—*aswikār k. bitandā k. pratibād k. —radd o badal*
k. ākhey k. mukhālafat k.

- Gainsta'nd, *va.* to withstand, to oppose—*pratikúlutá k. bádhá janmána, nibáran*—mukhálafat k. rokná, muzáhamat k. mana k.
- Gair'ish, *a.* gaudy, showy, very fine—*rangilá, chitrabichitra, atisundar, rangchangiyá*—bharkilá, cha'kilá, rangilá, namúdár, nafis, muzaiyan
- Gair'ishness, *s.* gaudiness, extravagant joy—*rangchang, cha'ak, shobhá, atiharsha*—bharak, cha'ak, bar'khushi [rawish]
- Gait, *s.* [gate] manner and air of walking—*cháli, chalibár dhára, daul, gati*—chál, raftár, Ga'la, *s.* pomp, show, festivity—*jáukjamak, cha'ak, utsab, ánunda*—shán o shoukat, bharak, namúd, parab, khushi [—kulenjin, khálinján]
- Gal'angal, *s.* an Indian medicinal root—*aushadhiya mûl bishesh, chandramûl, bhámichánpá*
- Gal'axy, *s.* the milky way, assembly—*ákásh gangá, mandakini; uttam sabhá bá samáj bá samúha*—kahkashán; mahfil, jamáat [birzad, qanna]
- Gal'banum, *s.* a strong scented gum or resin—*sugandhajukta brikhya nirjás bishesh*—barijá, Gale, *s.* a breeze, a strong wind—*bátás, prabala báyu, jhur*—hawá, andhi, jharí, túfán
- Gal'eas, *s.* [yas] a heavy-built vessel—*brhat jáhúj bishesh*—ek qism ká bará jáhúz
- Gal'iot, *s.* [yot] a little galley or brig—*kyudra nauká bishesh*—ek qism ki chhoti kishití
- Gall, *s.* bile; rancor, bitterness—*pitta, tiktaras; dwesh, rág, pít, safrá; adawát, ghazab*
- Gall, *va.* to rub off the skin; to tease, harass—*gharshane khyata k. chirána, klesh d.*—ghiske chamrá chhilíná, ragár se gháo k. chherná, diqq k. satáná
- Gal'lant, *a.* brave, high spirited, bold—*sáhasi, pratápánwita, bír*—diláwar, jawánmard, bá-hashmat, súrbir [rasiyá, ishqbáz, dhemná, áshiqtan]
- Galla'nt, *s.* a wooer, a lover, an attendant—*rasik, náyak, náng, dhemaná, stripremi, purush*
- Gal'lantly, *ad.* bravely, generously—*sáhaspúrbak, pratápa krame, mahimá prakásh*—dile-rána, mardánawár, mardí se [ratá—jawánmardí, birat, faiyázi, ishqbázi, aiyáshí]
- Gal'lantry, *s.* bravery, generosity, civility—*birjya, pratáp, striloker prati.shishtá'chár, stripa*
- Gall'ed, *pa.* [.] hurt, fretted, vexed—*gharshanotpanna khyata bishishtá, birakta, rushu*—ragár se dard rasida yá ghawelá, satáyá húa, diqq
- Galleo'n, *s.* [loon] a large ship—*brihat nauká bishesh*—ek bará jáhúz [mada, chajjá, kákh]
- Gall'ery, *s.* a covered walk; a balcony—*bárandá, chándani; dwitiya tálár káshgará*—bará
- Gall'ey, *s.* a low flat-built vessel, generally rowed by condemned criminals—*kyudra jáháj bishesh táháte doshi byakti samúha baddha thákiyá danda khyepan kure*—ek qism ká chhotá jáhúz, jis men taqsi'rwár logon qaid rahkar dánd phenkte hai
- Gall'ey-slave, *s.* one condemned to the galley—*púrbokta jáhájér bandúyán*—gally ká qaidí
- Gall'iard, *s.* [yard] a gay, brisk, lively man; a lively dance—*rasik lok, khyipru mánuh; nritya bishesh*—khushtaba, hansmunh, chálák, zindadil ádmí; ek qism ká nách
- Gall'icism, *s.* an idiom of the French language—*Phránsiya bháshár ritimat bákyu*—Farásisi zabán ká maháwara
- Gallimauf'ry, *s.* a hotch-potch, a medley—*náná drabyer mishra*—panchmel
- Gall'ipot, *s.* a glazed pot for ointments, &c.—*aushadhádi rakhyánárthe chinerpátra bishesh*—dáwá rakhne ke liye ek qism ká chiní bartán
- Gal'lon, *s.* a measure of four quarts—*drabdrabyer parimán bishesh, tin ser dash chha'ak pari-mán*—raqiq chíz ki ek paimáish wuh takhminan tinsar aur das chha'ang hogí
- Gal'lop, *vn.* to move by leaps, or very fast—*plutagati k. utplaban, áskanditugati k. drutaga-man k.*—dapatná, daupná, sarpatjáná
- Gal'lop, *s.* a swift movement, as of a horse—*ashwer drutagati, plutagati*—dapat, ghore ki daup, tezrawí [máná, khaufná k.]
- Gal'low, *va.* to terrify, to fright—*bhay pradarshan, bhítu k. shanká janmána*—daráná, sah-Gal'loway, *s.* a horse not more than 14 hands—*kanakáki táqubat ashwa bishesh*—yábú
- Gal'laws, *s.* a tree for executing malefactors—*pháusi dibár kásh'ha*—dár, súli, phánsikáth
- Gal'vanism, *s.* certain electrical phenomena—*bishesh dhátu drabya sangsparsha dwára bidyu-tiya shakti prakásh*—jazb, kashidagi [bá mojá bishesh—ek qism ká moza]
- Gamba'dos, *s.* spatterdashes; a kind of boots fixed to a saddle instead of stirrups—*padarathi*
- Gam'ble, Game, *vn.* to play or game for money—*jwí khelá k.*—jáá khelná, qimárbázi k.
- Gam'bler, one that gambles—*juyári, páshákrí'ak, dyútakarák*—jáári, pharbáz
- Gam'bol, *s.* a skipping and leaping—*kundani, nartan, khelá, lamphujhampa*—kalol, alol, khel, kúd, khelawal [láphána—náchná, kúd phánd k.]
- Gam'bol, *vn.* to dance, to skip, to leap—*nritya k. phándan, kundan, lamphu jhampu karan*
- Gam'brel, *s.* the hind leg of a horse—*ghofaker pichher pād bá sheng*—ghore ká píchhlá páy w
- Game, *s.* play, sport; animals hunted—*khelá, krírá, kautuk, thá'fá; mára dhará pashu pakhyádi, shikár*—bázi, khel, lillá, tamáshá; shikár [murgh]
- Gamecock, *s.* a cock bred for fighting—*larák kukkút, bájir kukurá*—laráká murgh, jangi
- Gamekeeper, *s.* one who looks after game, and prevents it from being destroyed—*shikári, pa-shu pakhyádi rakhyak bá pratipálak byakti*—shikári, háfiz-i-shikár
- Game'some, *a.* gay, sportive, frolicsome—*rusik, parihásak, kautuki, krírábán, kheluru*—khushtaba, rasiyá, chulbulá, khilári
- Gamester, *s.* one addicted to gaming—*páshákrí'ak, juyári, juyáchor*—qimárbáz, jáári
- Gam'mer, *s.* compellation of an old woman—*burí stri sambodhane byabahríta shabda*—yih lafz burhíyon ki tázim ke liye mustámál hai
- Gam'mon, *s.* the buttocks or thigh of a hog pickled and smoked—*shúkarer loná athacha dhú-máketá páchhír mángsa*—súar kí namakálúda o dád'khurda rán
- Gam'ut, *s.* the scale of musical notes—*sangit shrutrer sá ri ga ma ityádi, bádyá shikhyár pra-tham pustak*—sarigam padnó, dur-i-mufassil, sur

- Gan'der, *s.* the male of fowls of the goose kind—*hangsa*—*batá*, *qáznar*
 Gang, *s.* a company, a crew—*goih*, *sampradáy*, *dal*—*ghol*, *táifa*, *jathá*
 Gan'grene, *s.* mortification of flesh—*pachiyá jáon*, *mángser galan bá galitabháb*—*khora*, *sa-*
ran, *gosht kí gudákhtagi*
 Gan'grous, *a.* mortified—*pachá*, *galá*, *khyata dosh bishishla*—*sará*, *galá*
 Gang'way, *s.* a passage, particularly in a ship—*játáyáter path*, *jáhájer je sthane árohan karo*—
guzára, *útára*, *jaház ká guzára*
 Gant'let, *s.* a large iron glove for cavaliers—*ashwárúrha senáder byabahrita luhanirmita*
hasta rakhyani—*lohe ká dastána jo sawáron ne pahinte haip*
 Gan'za, *s.* a kind of wild goose—*jangali hangsa* *bishesh*—*ek qism kí janálí bat*
 Gaol, *s.* [*jale*] a jail, place of confinement—*kárágár*, *harinbáfi*—*bandikhána*, *qaidkhána*
 Gaoler, *s.* the keeper of a prison—*kárágárádhyakhya*—*bandikhane ká nigáhbán yádárogha*
 Gap, *s.* a breach, opening, chasm—*phák*, *kháti*, *phukar*, *chhidra*, *path*—*chák*, *shaq*, *rakhna*,
phánk, *shigáf* [*jamháí lená*, *muph pasárná*; *mángná*; *hakká bakká ho rahná*
 Gape, *vn.* to yaw; to crave; to stare—*jrimbhá k. hái tulan*; *jáchingyá k. cháhiyá thákan*—
 Garb, *s.* clothes, dress, appearance—*parichehhad*, *besh*, *ákríti*—*poshák*, *libás*, *báná*, *súrat*
 Gar'bage, Gar'bish, *s.* offals; the entrails—*tyakta bá uchchishla mángsádi*; *antra*, *ánturi*
 —*ojhri*, *fuzlá*, *antri*, *roda*
 Gar'ble, *va.* to sift, to part, to separate—*chálan*, *dhála mandu prithak k. lipyádi golmál*
kariyá prakásh k.—*chhánná*, *rolná*, *bhale bure ko tamiz karke judá k. khatt w. g. ko*
garbar karke zálirk. [*hangáma*, *fasád*
 Gar'boil, *s.* trouble, disturbance, tumult—*klesh*, *golmál*, *gan'dagol*, *dhumdhám*, *utpát*—*tasdiya*,
 Gar'den, *v.* to cultivate a garden—*bágún k. pushpaban chashan bá parishkárádi k.*—*bágh*
ábád k. bághche ko mámur k. yá chasná, *kiyári k.*
 Gar'den, *s.* a place for the cultivation of plants for the kitchen, fruits, flowers, &c.—*bágún*,
udyán, *upaban*, *shák phaládir utpatti sthán*—*bágh*, *bágha*, *chamanzár*, *gulistán*, *bári*,
páinbágh [*pushpádi byabasáyi*—*bághán*, *máli*, *chamanband*, *gulchín*
 Gar'dener, *s.* one who makes or tills a garden—*máli*, *udyánkartá*, *pushpabanapálak*, *phala-*
gar'dening, *s.* horticulture, the tilling of a garden—*udyáner karmá*, *pushpabaner cháshkarma*,
máir byahasá—*bághbáni*, *máligári*, *bághábádi*, *chamankári*
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *s.* a liquid medicine to wash the throat or mouth with—*mukh bá galá*
parishkáráthe aushadhiya drabdrabya, *kullí bá kukkucha karanárthe aushadh*—*gharghara*,
gharará, *kulkulá* [*k.*—*kulkuláná*, *kullí k. mazmaza k. gharghara k.*
 Gar'gle, *va.* to wash the throat—*kukkucha kariyá mukh bá galá dhauta bá parishkár*
 Gar'gol, *s.* a distemper among hogs—*shúkarerrog bishesh*—*ek qism kí bimári súar kí*
 Gar'land, *s.* a wreath of flowers, a chaplet—*pushpahár*, *phuler máli*—*phúlmálá*, *síhár*,
himáil, *hár*
 Gar'lic, *s.* a plant having a bulbous root—*kanda bishesh*, *rasun*—*lahsan*, *sir* [*poshish*, *kápre*
 Gar'ment, *s.* an article of clothing, dress—*parichehhad*, *paridheya*, *bastra*, *besh*—*poshák*, *libás*,
 Gar'ner, *s.* a granary, place for depositing grain—*phalágár*, *golá*, *shasyágár*—*ambárákhána*,
golá, *ghalla khána* [*ghalla bharná*, *ambárákháne men r.*
 Gar'ner, *va.* to store as in garners—*shasyádi sangraha k. phaládi golúy sanchita k.*—*gole men*
 Gar'net, *s.* a mineral and gem usually red—*raktabharna mani bishesh*—*yáqút*, *tomrá*
 Gar'nish, *va.* to decorate, to embellish—*sájána*, *shobhita k.*—*árásta k. sudhráná*, *sapwárná*
 Gar'nish, Gar'niture, *s.* embellishment—*besh blúishá*, *shobhá*, *sajjá*, *shobárthe upabastu*—*árásh*,
sájawat, *sobhá*, *háshiya* [*áchár ká sá*, *loná*
 Ga'rous, *a.* like pickle made of fish, briny, salt—*matsyer áchárer nyáy*, *loná*—*máchulí ke*
 Gar'ret, *s.* the upper room of a house—*griher sarboparistha kuthári*, *uparátálár ghar*—*tabqa*
bálá, *mákán ke úpar kí kothri* [*úpar kothé ká r. w. yáne gharib*
 Garrette'er, *s.* one who lives in a garret—*upar tátálár gharbási*, *sámánya lok*, *dukhhi lok*—
 Gar'risson, *s.* a fortress; a body of troops in a fort—*durga*, *gar*; *tatsthápitá sainya dal*, *sainyer*
tháná—*garh*, *qala*; *ahl-i-qala*, *garhwále*, *qile ke log*, *qile kí fauj ká tháná*
 Gar'risson, *va.* to secure by fortress, &c.—*gar bandhi k. durga dwára rakhyá k. sainya dwára*
drishbháta k.—*qalabandí se hífázat k. qile ke logon se bacháná*
 Gar'rulity, loquacity, talkativeness—*bahubhášhitva*, *báchálatá*, *bakámi*—*Vakwás*, *bakbakáhat*
 Gar'rulous, *a.* loquacious, talkative—*bahubhášhit*, *báchál*, *gappi*—*ziyádago*, *barbariya*, *gappi*
 Gar'ter, *s.* a band to fasten a stocking—*patí*, *mojúr bandhani*—*mozaband*, *patfi*
 Gas, *s.* an aeriform elastic fluid—*báspa*, *bháp*, *udbháb*—*bukhár*, *báph*, *bháp*
 Gasconá'de, *s.* a boasting, bragging, bravado—*baráikathá*, *huchuk*, *mithyá káhint*, *mithyá*
sáhasabákya—*láf gazáf*, *bábái*, *shekhi ká kálám* [*zakhm-i-kári*
 Gash, *s.* a deep and long cut or incision in the flesh—*gaherághá*, *gabhir khyata*—*gambhírháo*,
 Gasp, *s.* an opening of the mouth to catch breath—*hánpáni*, *dirghashwás*—*dam*, *sáns*, *úti-*
dhonk [*basta lená*, *haphapána*
 Gasp, *vn.* to pant for breath—*hánpána*, *dirghashwás k. hánp chháran*—*lakhlakháná*, *dam*
 Gate, *s.* a large door, as of a city, castle, or house—*puradwár*, *nagar durga grihádir prabeshier*
path—*phá'ak*, *darwaza*, *phalsá*
 Ga ther, *v.* to collect, pick up, assemble; to crop; to pucker—*sanchitá k. kariyá l. sangra-*
ha k. áharan k. shasyádi káfiyá l. konkarána, *konchána*—*jama k. ba'orná*, *at chúnna*,
sametrná, *ekathá k. fasal kát lená*, *chúnat k.*
 Gath'ers, *s.* plaits in a garment, &c.—*bastrer chunat*, *arthát konkarábhág*, *konchánabhág*—
kápte w. g. kí chúnat, *shikan* [*ba'orne w. chúnwayá*
 Gath'erer, *s.* one who gathers, a collector—*sanchaykartá*, *sangrahakári*, *shasyádi hátrak*—*jámi*,

- Gathering, s. a collection ; a tumor—*saugraha, sanahay, stūp* ; *phorā, sphoṭak*—*ijtima, ambār* ; dumbal, phorā
- Gaude, Gaud'ery, s. an ornament, finery—*besh bhāishā, shobhārthe uttam parichhad, bhāshanādī, chaṭak, alankār*—*ārāish, zeb o zināt, saṅwār, zewarāt*
- Gaude, *vn.* to exult, to rejoice at any thing—*ullāsita h. ānandita h. praphullachitta h.*—*phūlnā, itrānā, khush h. magan h.*
- Gaud'ily, *ad.* with much show, gaily—*chaṭakpūrbak, jānkālārūpe, jānkjamakkrame, chitra bichitratarūpe*—*bhārak se, chaṭak se, numāish se, ārāish se, banāo se*
- Gaud'iness, s. showiness, ostentatious finery—*jānkjamak, chaṭak, rangchang, shobhā*—*taṛāyā, [chaṭkilā, rangilā, namūdār, zarqī barqī]*
- Gaud'y, *a.* showy, ostentatiously fine—*rangilā, phulphuliyā, jānkjamak bishishā*—*bhārkilā, Gav'elkind, s.* an equal division of land—*pitrimaranāntar tatsthāharadhandādi putradiger samānāngsha karaner byabahār*—*bāp kī wafāt ke bād unke ghairmanqūla amlāk ko birādāron men barābar hissa karlene kā dastūr* [qism kā āhānī hathiyār, barchhā, neza
- Gav'eloc, s. an iron bar, a pick javelin—*lohār astra bishesh, ek prakār shalākā, shūlaphī*—*ek Gauge, va. [gadje]* to measure the contents of a vessel—*s.* a measure, a standard—*drabdrabya mār k. kūt k.*—*s. parimān*—*pīpe kī samāwī ko nāpnā, kūt k.*—*s. mār*
- *Gau'ger, s. a man whose business is to measure casks—*je hyakti pipā prabhritir mār kare, kūt kare je, parimāpak*—*wuh shakhs jo pipe kī samāwī ko nāptā hai, mārne w. pipāpaimā*
- Gaunt, *a.* [gant] lean, thin, slender, meagre—*khayin, krisha, durbal*—*dublā, patlā, haqīr*
- *Gaunt'let, s. an iron glove for defence, &c.—*lauhanirmita hastarakhyani bā dastānā bishesh*—*ek qism kā āhānī dastāna, bānk* [dhūl, jhilmil
- Gauze, s. a very thin silk or linen—*paṭṭa bastra bishesh, jhilmili kāpar*—*kapaṭphūl, kapar-Gawk, s.* a foolish or clumsy fellow—*nirbodh byakti, ānārī bā nirgun byakti*—*bewaquf shakhs, anārī, phūhar yā kūrā ādmī*
- Gay, *a.* merry, jovial, fine, showy—*puṭalākā, praphullachitta, rasik, rangilā, jhalābar*—*khush, shādmān, bāghbāgh, khushṭaba, haṅsmuph, bhārkilā*
- Gay'ety, or Gai'ety s. cheerfulness ; pomp—*āmod, harsha, rasikatā, jānkjamak, chaṭak*—*khushī, anand, bashshāshī, khushṭabā, chohāl, bhārak, jhamākā* [bashāshat se, bhārak se
- Gay'ly, or Gai'ly, *ad.* merrily, showily—*ālhādpūrbak, ānānde, jānkālā rūpe*—*khushīse, Gaze, vn.* to look earnestly orsteadily—*sthiradrishṭipāt k. chāhan, tākāna*—*ghūrnā, takrahnā, dekh rahnā.*
- Gazette, s. a newspaper—*samāchārptra*—*akhbārnama*
- Gazette'er, s. a writer of news ; a book of topographical descriptions—*samāchārptraṭakār, tatprakāshak bā lekhak* ; *desh bidesh nugar nadnadyādīr bibaran bishishṭa pustak*—*akhbār-nawīs* ; *ek kitāb jis men iqīm kā bayān ho*
- Ga'zingstock, s. one gazed at in scorn—*jāhār prati loke ghrinā pūrbak tākiyā thāke, heya bā tuchchhagyāne drishṭir bishay*—*angushtnumā, yā jis ko ādmī hiqārat se nazar kare*
- Ga'zon, s. [zoon] in fortification, pieces of fresh earth covered with grass, cut in form of a wedge—*durga granthanabidyāy kilākriti bhūmi khandā bishesh*—*qalabandī ke fann men mekh kī sūrat kī zamīn* [sāj—ghar kā asbāb, sāj o sāmān, ārāish, libās
- Gear, or Geer, s. furniture, dress, harness—*grihasajjā, gharer sāmagri, besh bhūshanādī, sajjā, Gear, va.* to put harness on horses, &c.—*ashwa ke sājana, sāj d. sajjādi pariḍāhan kurāna*—*ghore par sāj lagānā yā bāndhnā, sajānā, poshāk pahinānā* [jama, batakēn, baten
- Geese, s. plural of Goose—*Goose shabder hahu bachan, rājhangsa samūha bujhāy*—*Goose lafz kī Gel'able, a. [jel.]* what may be congealed—*ghanibhābaniya, basiāy jāite pāre je, jar bā ghana haibār jogya*—*jamne jog, basne yā thakkā bāndhne ke qābil* [garhā
- *Gel'atine, Gelat'inous, *a.* made into a jelly—*ātālā, chaṭchaṭiyā, ghanibhūta*—*laslāsā, chipchīpā, Geld, va.* to cut, to deprive, to castrate—*mushka chhedan, dāmārā k. pungstwa nās k. kosh-khashāna*—*khāe nikāl dālnā, khassī k. akhta k.* [khāe kātne w. khassīgar
- Geld'er, s. one who performs castration, &c.—*mushka chhedan, pungstwa nāshkārī*—*akhtagar, Geld'ing, s.* a horse so called—*dāmārā, mushka mukta ghoṭak*—*akhta, kūṭiyā, Geld'id, a. [jel.]* cold, or very cold—*atishital, himajukta, ṭhāndā*—*barā ṭhāndhā, barī sard*
- Gem, s. a bud ; a precious stone—*kunṛī, kalikā, mukul* ; *ratna, mani*—*kompāl, kalghā* ; *jauhar Gem', va.* to adorn as with jewels or buds—*vn.* to put forth the first buds—*mani diyā sājana*,—*vn. mukulita h. mukulan, kalikājukta h.*—*jawāhir se ārāsta k.*—*vn. kompāl yā kalghā nikal-nā, shigūfā kheloā* [dohrāo, takarrur
- Gemina'tion, s. a doubling, duplication—*dohārā karan, dwitwa karan, dokar karan*—*dohrāī, Gem'ini, s.* twins ; a sign in the zodiac—*jamuk* ; *mithun rāshī*—*taoam* ; *jauzā* ; *mithun*
- Gem'inous, *a.* double, twofold—*dohārā, dwitwa, jamak, jorā*—*dohrā, dotah, juṭ, jorā*
- Gem'mary, *a.* pertaining to gems or jewels—*mani sambandhiya, mani bishayak*—*jauhar man-sūb, jawāhiri* [ei tin linga bishesh—jins, ling, tānis o tazkīr
- Gen'der, s. sex, difference of words to express sex—*linga, byākaraṇa bidyāy strī pungkliba*
- Gen'der, *v.* to beget, to cause, to produce—*janma d. janmāna, utpanna k.*—*paidā k. janānā, nikālānā* [—nasabī, naslī
- Genealo'gical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy—*bangshābali bishayak, purushānukram sambandhiya*
- Geneal'ogist, s. one skilled in genealogy—*kulagyaṇ, bangshābali barnan kartā, ghoṭak, kulā-chārjya*—*nassāb, nasab yā nasldān*
- Geneal'ogy, s. history of descents, lineage, pedigree—*kulājī, hangshopākhyān, bangshābali, purushānukram, goshtih*—*nasabnāma, asl o nasl kā bayān, hasabnasab, kul, bans, pirhī*
- Gen'eral, *a.* common, public, extensive—*sādhārān, sacharāchar, sarbatra byāpta, byāpak*—*ām, muraūwaj, aksariya, muhit, ālamnashar*

- Gen'eral, s. the commander of an army, &c.—*senápati, saínayádhya*khyā, *sarba*pradhān—sipáh-sálar, sargarohi, sardár [senápat
Generalis'simo, s. chief officer of an army—*sarba* pradhān *senápati, agra* *senáni*—mír bakhshí,
General'ity, s. state of being general, bulk—*sádháranatwa, sacharácharatá, adhikángsha,*
práy sakale—umúm, shumúm, kulliyat, jamhár
Gen'erally, ad. in general, commonly—*sádháranrúpe, adhikángshe, práy sarbadá bá sarhatra,*
práy samudáye—umúmān, bahúdhān, aksar, sarásari [jammánā, paidá k.
Gen'erate, va. to beget, to cause, to produce—*janma d. janmánā, utpádan, utputi k.*—janná,
Genera'tion, s. act of begetting; a race, family; an age—*janma, utpatti; kul, játi, bangsha,*
goshthi, purushánukram; jug, kál—tawallud, paidaish; nasab, nasl, gharāna, pushi, pírhí;
zamāna, jug [jenmāyāk—muallid, janmáu, utpat kári, taolidi
Generative, a. able to produce—*janan shakti bishishṭa, utpádanakhyam, utpattikarak,*
Gener'ical, a. comprehending the genus—*bargiya, bargu bá játisambandhiya, játisambalit,*
sádháran, sámudāyik, játi bá ganasúchak—jinsi, gurohi, firqi, qaumi, zati, am, sabdi
Gener'ically, ad. with regard to genus—*játi bá barga sambandha, játisákalayurúpe, bishesh játiya*
samudáye—jinsan, jinsiyat kí nisbat se, qam yá firqe kí nisbat se
Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, s. liberality—*dánashilatá, máhātmya, dátritwa*—faiyázi, sakháwat,
dátái, bakhshish, jawánmardí
Gen'erous, a. liberal, openhearted, free—*badánya, dátá, udár, máhātmá*—sakhí, dátá, karím,
kushádadil, jawánmard, daryádil
Gen'erously, ad. with liberality, freely—*dátritwarúpe, máhātmyakrame, udaratápirbak*—
sakháwat se, faiyázi se, kushádadilí se [arthát srishṭir prakaran—Taurit ká pahlá háb
Gen'esis, s. the first book of the sacred scriptures—*Khrishṭiya dharma sháshtre* *ádigrantha,*
Gen'et, s. a small horse; an animal of the weazle kind—*khyudra ghorá; khyudra jantu bishesh*
—ek qism ká chhotá ghorá; ek jánwar newal kí qism ká
Gene'va, s. the spirt distilled from grain, gin—*tibra madya bishesh*—ek qism kí sharáb
Ge'nial, a. contributing to production—*jananshil, utpádanashil, utpattikarak*—muallid, mus-
jir, janmanhár [jiwat se, zindadilí, basháshat se, khushi se
Ge'nially, ad. with life, gaily, cheerfully—*sajibe, swabhábakrame, harshapárbak, sánande*—
Genic'ulated, a. knotted, jointed—*granthimay, genṭe, gánṭi bishishṭa*—girahdár, jor yá
gathdár, gathilá [mizáj yá sirat ká admi, turfa mizájí shakhs, dáná
Ge'nio, s. a man of a peculiar turn of mind—*bishesh swabháb bishishṭa mánush, gyáni lok*—kháss
Gen'itals, s. the parts belonging to generation—*bangshotpádak anga, purushānga, upastha,*
abáchyā—áza-i-tanásul, ling, sharmgáh, álat
Gen'itive, a. noting the second case of nouns—*byákaran bidyáy sambandha bishishṭa, sambandha*
karak bá shashṭhyanta bibhakti, shashṭhi—izáfat, sambandh karak, hálat-i-jarri
Ge'nius, s. nature, disposition, powers of mind—*swabháb, swabhábik dharmá bá gun, riti,*
buddhi, medhá, dhí—sirat, khaslat, mizáj, tabiyat, zihn, idrák [mirzáyāna, sajilá
Gente'el, a. well-bred, polished in manners—*shishṭa, sabhya, sushil*—sháista, muhazzab, árásta,
Genteel'y, ad. with polite manners—*sabhyatárápe, bhabyatápirbak, shishṭá charakrame, sushil-*
atárápe—khuḷ se, tahzib se, sháistagi se, mardumi se, ahiyat se
Genteel'ness, s. gracefulness of manners—*shishṭáchár, bhabyatá, sushilatá*—tahzib, sháistagi
Gen'tian, s. a plant, the felwort—*tikta ras bishishṭa kanda bá múl bishesh*—ek qism ká múl yá jar
Gen'tile, s. a heathen, a pagan—*Yahúdi byatirikta anya tábat játi; bhimudeshiya, pauttalíe,*
debapújak—Yahúdiyon ke siwáe tamám qam ke log, butparast, mushrik
Gentile'sse, s. [. . .] complaisance, civility—*sushilatá, shishṭáchár, namratá, sabhyatá*—ahliyat,
akhiláq, tawázu [taráadhaná—butparasí, shirk, kufr
Gen'tilism, s. heathenism, paganism—*pauttalikatá, debapújā, ek I shwara bhinna náná deba-*
Gentil'ity, s. politeness or gracefulness of manners—*sabhyatá, sushilatá, subhabyatá, shishṭatá*
—tahzib, ádmíyat, tawázu, ahiyat [narm, mulám, gharib, salimuttaba
Gen'tle, a. tame, meek, mild, peaceable—*poshá, komal, namra, mridu, shánta*—bilá, asil,
Gen'tle, s. a maggot used in fishing—*mutsya dhuranárthe kí bishesh*—ek qism ká kirá jis se
máchhlí pakarte hain [uádmí, khája, sagib
Gen'tleman, s. a man of good breeding—*bhadrálok, sajjáti, maháshay*—mardádmí, miyá-
Gen'tlemanlike, a. becoming a gentleman—*sambhránta bá bhadrá loker nyáy, shishṭa, sabhya*
bhabya—mardeádmí sá, khaliq [bháb—muláimat, hilm, ghurbat, narmí, hilápan
Gen'tleness, s. meekness, mildness, tameness—*mridutá, komalatá, shishṭatá, namratá, poshá*
Gen'tlewoman, s. a woman of good family or polite manners—*kuliná strilok, bhadra stri,*
shishṭacháriní, sushilá, bá sabbangsha játa stri—ashraf zádí, bhaliádmí, kulvanti, bhali bibi,
nekbakht [rátrárápe—muláimat se, áhiste, dhíme, shafat se, narm narm
Gen'tly, ad. softly, with care, tenderly—*mridubhábe, krame krame, dhire, dayápirbak, nam-*
Gentoo', s. a native of India or Hindústán—*hindu, bháratavarshiya*—hindá, hindústáni
Gen'try, s. people of education and good breeding—*kulinusamúha, bhadra lok, pradhán barger*
lok—ashraf, shurafá, nujabá, raís
Genuflection, s. an act of religious kneeling—*pátitajánu haiyá stab bá-prárthaná kará, hánṭu*
gáryā árdhanú bá sebá kará—dozánú baiṭlike namáz yá ibádat k.
Gen'uine, a. [. . in] free from adulteration, real, pure—*nirbháj, prakrita, satya, shuddha*—
asil, khális, ghair áldá, chokhá, khará, thik, sahihi, [samúha—jins, qam, nao, firqa, guroh
Gen'us, s. an assemblage of species, class, kind—*ját barga, barna, prakár, gan, ek játiya,*
Geocen'tric, a. having the same centre as the earth—*grahamandáler bishaye prithibi jáhár*
ma dhyabartini, prithibir sahít ekmadhya—zámín ká ham markaz
Geog'rapher, s. one skilled in geography—*bhúgolabidyábettá*—khatátulbilád, jughráfiyádán

- Geographical, *a.* pertaining to geography—*bhūgolabidyāsambanhiya* *bā* *tadbishayak*—*jughrāfiyā* mansūb, haeatulatz ká mutállig [takhtitūlbilád]
- Geography, *s.* description of the earth's surface, &c.—*bhūgolabidyā*—*jughrāfiyā*, haeatularz;
- Geomancer, *s.* a fortune teller—*ek prakār ganak* *bā* *daibagyan*—*rammál*, *bhadrī*
- Geomancy, *s.* the act of foretelling by fingers—*ganānābidyā* *bishesh*—*raml*, *rammálī*
- Geomantic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy—*pūrboktana ganānā* *bidyā* *bishuyak* *bā* *tatsambandhiya*—*rammálī* *se* *nisbat* *r. w.*
- Geometer, Geometrical, *s.* one skilled in the science of geometry—*rekhá* *konā* *golādi* *bā* *khyetra* *parimāpan* *bidyābetta*—*muhandis*, *handasādān* [se nisbatdār]
- Geometrical, *a.* pertaining to geometry—*tadbidyābishuyak* *bā* *tatsambandhiya*—*ilm-i*-*handasa*
- Geometrically, *ad.* according to geometry—*aibidyānusāre*, *parimāpan* *shāstrakrame*—*ilm-i*-*handasa* *ke* *mutābiq*
- Geometry, *s.* the science of quantity and mensuration—*parimeyaparimāpana* *bidyā*, *rekhá* *konā* *golādi* *bā* *khyetra* *māpana* *bidyā*—*handasa*, *ilm-i*-*handasa*, *ilm-i*-*masāhat* [nazm]
- Georgic, *s.* [*jor-jik*] a rural poem—*krishī* *bidyā* *bishuyak* *kabitā*—*gānwāghazl*, *dibqānī*
- German, *s.* a native of Germany, German language—*Jārmani* *deshi* *ya* *lok*, *taddesh* *bhāshā*—*Jarman* *ke* *mulk* *kā* *bāshida* *yā* *uskī* *zabān*
- Germe, Germin, *s.* a sprouting seed—*ankur*, *bijer* *kal*—*ankhwā*, *gabh*, *kansī*
- Germinate, *vn.* to sprout, to shoot, to bud—*ankurita* *bā* *mukulita* *h.* *bijer* *kalāna*, *gajāna*, *kunri* *bāhir* *h.*—*ankhwānā*, *kansiyānā*, *kaliyānā*
- Gerund, *s.* a kind of verbal noun in Latin—*Lāṭin* *bhāshār* *asumāpikā* *kriyā* *pad* *bishesh*, *chatumantapad*—*Lāṭin* *zabān* *ke* *fālī* *ism* *kī* *ek* *qism*
- Gest, *s.* an action, show, representation—*kriyā*, *gati*, *chafak*, *sang*, *kautuk*, *bhek*—*fial*, *kām*, *bhayak*, *numāish*, *suwāng*, *tamāshā* [hāmila honā]
- Gestation, *s.* the act of carrying young—*garbha* *dhāran*, *garbhabatitwa*—*bachchabardārī*
- Gesticulate, *vn.* to play antic tricks, &c.—*rangabhangā* *k.* *angabhangī* *dekhāna*, *maskarānī* *k.*—*bhāo* *batānā*, *tamāshā* *dekhānā*, *maskharānā*
- Gesticulation, *s.* act of making gestures—*angabhangī*, *rangabhangā*, *maskarāma*, *angabikhyep*—*bhāo*, *tamaskhur*, *maskharāpan*, *harakat*, *takān*
- Gesture, *s.* [*tshure*] action, motion of the arms, as in speaking—*shārīrik* *gati* *bā* *ḍaul*, *chālī*, *angabhangā*, *angabikhyep*—*harakat*, *jumbish*, *waza*, *ḍhab*, *adā*
- Get, *v.* to obtain, to acquire, to win, to learn—*prāpan*, *prāpta* *h.* *lābh* *k.* *pāon*, *milan*, *hastagata* *k.* *shikhyā* *k.* *abhyās* *k.*—*pānā*, *hāsil* *k.* *pāidā* *k.* *kamānā*, *hāth* *lagnā*, *milnā*, *sikhnā*
- Gewgaw, *s.* a showy trifle, a bauble, a toy—*atituchehha* *bā* *sāmānya* *bastu*, *asāra* *bastu*, *kheḷanā*—*adnichiz*, *be* *haqiqat* *chiz*, *khiḷānā*, *kaṭpūṭlī*
- Ghastliness, *s.* a death-like look—*bhayajanita* *bikaṭa* *badan*, *mritatulyākriti* *bā* *barna* *bikār*, *mlīnatwa*—*harjālī*, *dar* *se* *murde* *kī* *sī* *sūrat*, *tarsnāk* *yā* *murdawār* *shakl*, *pazhmurdagī*
- Ghastly, *a.* horrid, death-like, very pale—*bhūtabat*, *bhayankar*, *mritatulya*, *phēnsāṭiyā*, *bikriti*-*barna*—*bhūt* *sā*, *haulnāk*, *murda* *sā*, *harjāl*, *zard* [sūrat, murde *kī* *sī* *shakl* *yā* *numāish*
- Ghastness, *s.* horror of look—*bikaṭākār*, *mahābhaye* *barna* *bikār*, *mritatulya* *badan*—*haulnāk*
- Gherkin, *s.* a kind of cucumber—*khyirā* *bā* *sashā* *bishesh*—*ek* *qism* *kā* *khirā*
- Ghost, *s.* the soul of a deceased person, apparition—*bhūt*, *pret*, *mrita* *byaktir* *nyāy* *ābhā*—*bhūt*, *hamzād*, *paret*, *chhāon*, *rūh*, *ghol*, *wahmī* *sūrat*
- Ghostly, *a.* like a ghost, pale; spiritual—*bhūtabat*, *mlīna*, *phēnsāṭiyā*, *mritaprāy*, *bhautik*; *paramārthik*, *ātmā* *sambandhiya*—*bhūt* *sā*, *bhūtahā*, *dayat* *sā*, *harjāl*, *murdanī*; *dīnī*, *rūhānī*
- Giant, *s.* a man of extraordinary stature—*brihatkāy* *bishishṭa* *byakti*, *prakāṇḍasharir*, *asur*—*achambhā* *jasīm*, *mard-i*-*azīm* *tan*, *deo*, *dayat*, *asūr*
- Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* like a giant, of extraordinary size, gigantic, huge—*brihatkāy*, *prakāṇḍasharir*, *asurabat*—*azimtan*, *achambhā* *jism* *kā*, *asūrmānind*, *deo* *sā* [zaif jānwar]
- Gibble, *s.* [...] an old worn out animal—*jirna* *bā* *juarātir* *jantu*, *atiprāchin* *gabādi*—*būrhā*-*o*
- Gibberish, *s.* rapid, inarticulate speech, nonsense—*aspashṭa* *athachā* *arthahin* *bākya*, *asangata* *pralāp*, *sanket* *bākya*—*barbarāfī*, *harbarī* *ke* *sath* *bemānidār* *bāt* [o shahtir]
- Gibbet, *s.* [*jib*] a gallows to expose criminals—*phānsī* *dibār* *kāshṭha*—*dār*, *phānsī* *kā* *khambhā*
- Gibbet, *s.* game, wild fowl—*shikārī* *pakhyi*, *banapakhyi*—*shikār* *kī* *chiriyā*, *janglī* *chiriyā*
- Gibbosity, Gibbousness, *s.* protuberance, a swelling, prominence, convexity—*kubjatwa*, *sphiti*, *phulā*, *uchchāngsha*, *kūramprishṭhākriti*—*kūbar*, *phulāī*, *ūbhar*, *kūz*, *koklāī*
- Gibbous, *a.* swelling, protuberant—*sphita*, *phulā*, *kuraṁpiṭhiyā*, *kubja*, *debarā*—*phulā* *hūā*, *khamida* *pusht*, *kubrā*, *koklā*, *gumrā* *hūā*
- Gibbet, *s.* an old cat, or he cat—*prāchin* *birāl*, *briddha* *mārjār*—*būrhā* *billā*, *billā*
- Gibe, *s.* [*jibe*] a sneer, taunt, scoff, reproach—*thāṭṭā*, *gaddi*, *kaṭubākya*, *rukhyakathā*—*tāna*, *lāntān*, *tasakhkhur*, *ramz*, *bolī*, *mulāmat*
- Giblets, *s.* the parts of a goose which are cut off before it is roasted—*hangsa* *prabhritir* *je* *anga* *kabābkaraner* *pūrb* *ke* *kalā* *jāy*—*hāns* *w.* *g.* *ke* *jis* *azā* *kokabāb* *karne* *ke* *āge* *kāṭdāle* *haip*
- Gid dily, *ad.* with the head swimming, heedlessly—*māthāghorāpūrbak*, *asthir* *haiyā*, *chānchal* *ya* *pūrbak*, *asābadhāne*—*sargardanī* *se*, *achpalī*, *ghaflat* *se*, *bekhabardārī* *se*
- Giddiness, *s.* a swimming of the head, inconstancy—*māthāghorā*, *bhramī*, *chānchal* *ya*, *asthiratā*, *adhairjya*—*daurān-i*-*sar*, *ghurnī*, *tewar*, *gasht*, *beqārī*
- Giddy, *a.* reeling, whirling, unstable, volatile—*bhramī* *rog* *bā* *māthāpāk* *bishishṭa*, *asthir*, *chanchāl*—*tewar* *yā* *ghurnidār*, *ghair* *sābit*, *chanchāl*, *beqārī* [ghāfīl, be-habar, be-fikr]
- Giddybrained, *a.* [...] thoughtless, careless—*asābadhān*, *aparīnāmadarshī*, *nirbhābanā*—
- Gift, *s.* any thing granted gratuitously; faculty—*dān*, *datta* *drabya*, *ghush*, *pradān*; *khyamatā*, *gun*, *pārakatā*—*bakhshish*, *inām*, *atā*, *nazar*, *hadiyā*, *hibā*, *reshwat*; *karāmāt*, *khudādād*

- Gift'ed, *a.* endowed with a faculty—*nānā gun bishishṭa, pārak, bishesh khyamatāḍpanna, guni*
—*kāramatī, qudratmand, sāhib-i-maqdūr*
- Gig, *s.* a thing that whirls round; a chaise—*ghūraniyā khelānābīshesh; ek ghorār gārī bishesh*
—*ghurne wāle khilawne kīek qism; ekkā, ek qism kī bagī*
- Gigan'tic, *a.* like a giant, huge, enormous—*brihatkūy, prakāṇḍa sharīr, atibrikhat—gawī haikal,*
azīm shakl, ifrit sūrat, muhib, bahut barā [—*khiilkhilāke hyāsnā, befāida baḥsnā*
- Gig'gle, *vn.* to laughidly, to titter—*khil khilkariyā hāsan, phikphik hāsyā k. anarthak hāsyā k.*
- Gild, *va.* to overlay with gold, to adorn—*swarnamandita k. sonālā k. blūshita k.—sunahlā k.*
—*hall k. mulamma k. ārasta k.* [halkār, mīnākār
- Gild'er, *s.* one who gilds—*sonālār karmakartā, swarnamandanakārī—tilākār, mulammasāz,*
mandita swarna—tilākārī, zarnigārī, hall, mulamma sāzi [kā chauthā hissa
- Gill, *s.* [jill] the fourth of a pint—*drab drabyer parimān bishesh—ek paimaish, yāne pint*
- Gills, *s.* the aperture at each side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin—*matsyer phulka,*
bā kankāyā; thutanir adhobhāger jhulita māngsa—galpharā, kanaitī, kankhalā; ghabghab
Gill'flower, s. [jil...] a garden flower—pushpa bishesh—ek qism kā phūl
- Gilt, *s.* gold-laid on the surface of any thing; golden show—the participle of to gild—*swarna-*
mandita, malamba; mīthyā shobhā—mutallā, zarafshān yā namūda; behāqiqat namūdārī
- Jim, Gim my, *a.* [jim.] neat, spruce, smart—*paripāṭī, suparichchhadī, sundar, subeshī—latif,*
nafīs, khushposhāk, khūb, khushārā [banāwat
- *Gim'crack, *s.* a slight or trivial mechanism—*sāmānya bā tuchcha shilpa—adnī kārigārī yā*
Gim'let, s. a borer with a screw at its point—turpan, bhamari, burmā—barmā, gridbur, miqab
- Gimp, *s.* silk twist or lace, edging—*jhālar bā chikkan bishesh—ek qism kī jhālar yā jāli*
- Gin, *s.* a machine, trap, snare—*kal, phāṇḍ, jāl—kal, phandā, dām, thekī*
- Gin'ger, *s.* a plant and the root—*ādrak, ādā, shunṭhi—adrak, ādā, soṭh, zanjabīl*
- Gin'gerbread, *s.* a cake made of flour, butter, and ginger sweetened—*mishṭānna bishesh,*
ādā chini maydā mishrita pishṭak bishesh—mūrandā, sonthorā
- Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, nicely, softly—*sābadhāne, satarka haiyā, sundarrūpe, dhīre, manda*
mandarrūpe—hoshyārī se, khabardārī se, nafāsāt se, narmī se
- Gin'gival, *a.* belonging to the gums—*dantamūl sambandhiyā, māri sambandhiyā bā tadbishayuk*
—*asāre se nisbatdār* [kharāhat, jhanak, jhanjhan, thanthan w. g. āwāz
- Gin'gle, *s.* a shrill resounding noise—*jhamarjhamar, jhanjhan, thanthan ityādī dhvani—khar-*
Gin'gle, v. to make a tinkling noise—*jhanjhan thanthan ityādī dhvani k. karkish shabdu k.*
—*jhanjhanānā, khatkhatānā, thanthanānā, jhankārānā*
- Ginne't, *s.* a nag, a degenerated breed—*sāmānya ghorā—yābū, kharāb ghore kī qism*
- Gip'sy, *s.* a vagabond who pretends to tell fortunes—*desh bidesh bhramankārī kākcharitra bā*
jān bishesh, naṭ—naṭ, kanjar, galgaliyā, khānabadosh [jhār, shākhēydrāshamadān
- Girando'le, *s.* a large branched chandelier—*shākhā bishishṭa dipādhar bishesh, bātīr jhār—*
Gird, v. to bind round; to dress; to reproach—*jarāyā bāndhan, ānaddha k. sasujja k. nindā*
bā bhartsanā k. thāṭṭā k.—lapetke bāndhnā, kasnā; sajānā; mulamat k.
- Gird'er, *s.* the chief timber in a floor—*mejyār bara karikāṭh—shahtīr, dharan*
- Gir'dle, *s.* a band round the waist—*paṭukā, kaṭibānūlhan—kamarband, paṭkā, ārband*
- Gir'l, *s.* a young woman—*bālikā, kanyā, kumārī, meyyā, putrī—laṭkī, chhokri, sibiyā, kanyā*
Gir'lish, a. like a girl, light, giddy—*bālikār mata, kanyapūjuktā, chanchālā—laṭkī sā, chhokrī*
kī sī, kanizāna, achpal [—tang, pushtang, zertang, bālātang, peṭī
- Girt, *vrth.* *s.* a band or strap for a saddle, a circular bandage—*ghorār peṭī, bandhani, paṭukā*
Give, va. to bestow, yield, allow, permit—*dān k. arpan, deon, bitaran, anumati k. swikar k.*
—*bakhsishnā, denā, ināyat k. sompnā, jāne d. ijāzat d. qubūl k.*
- Giz'zard, *s.* the musculous stomach of a fowl—*pukhyir gilā, bā pilā—pathrī, sangdāna*
- Gla'cial, *a.* [she.] pertaining to or like ice, icy, frozen—*him sambandhiyā, himer nyāy, atī*
shitul, hime baddha, jaribhūta—barf, mansūb, barf kā sā, thandh sejāmā hūā
- *Glacia'tion, *s.* act of freezing—*hime jaribhūta haon, himotpatti—thandh se jamnā, barf jamnā*
- Gla'cis, *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank—*durgādīr bahir bhāge kramenimna bā dhāl bhūmī—*
pushta, dagrām [khurram, masrūr, shād, farhatrasān
- Glad, *a.* pleased, cheerful, joyous, giving joy—*tushṭa, rhistā, ānandita, tushṭīkar—khush,*
Glad, Glad'den, va. to cheer, to make glad—*tushṭa k. ānandita k. harsha janmāna—khush k.*
hulsānā, phulānā [bieh kī khulī hūī jagah, marghazār, mokh
- Glade, *s.* an opening through a wood—*bahu brikiyer madhye anābrita sthān—darakhton ke*
- Gladi'ator, *s.* a sword player, a prize fighter—*astrakrīrāk, mallajoddhā, hastajoddhā—sham-*
sherbāz, māl, kushtigar [se, anand se, bā khushī
- Glad'ly, *ad.* with joy or pleasure, cheerfully—*sānande, harshapūrbak, ālḥādapūrbak—khushī*
- Glad'ness, *s.* joy, pleasure, delight—*harsha, āmodpramod, ānanda, santosh—khushī, shādī,*
shādmānī, surūr [āmez, misarrat bakhsh
- Glad'some, *a.* cheering, causing joy—*tushṭīkar, ānandojanak, manoram—khushī o tarab*
- Glair, *s.* the white of an egg—*ander madhyer shubhra barna ābartita bastu—baize kī safedī*
- Glance, *s.* a sudden shoot or darting of light, a cast of the sight—*diptir chamak bā nalpan,*
drishṭipāt, kāṭākhyā, jul—jhalak, chamak, ramaq, jhāṅṅlī, nazar
- Glance, *vn.* to censure by oblique hints; look at—*aspashṭa kathā bā sanket bākyā dwārā*
bhartsanā bā nindā k. kāṭākhyadarshan, jul mīran—ramz k. kināyesemalāmat k. yādokhnā
nigāh k. nazar k. [granthī—gilthī, gulthī, ghudhī, guthī, andāorī
- Gland, *s.* a secreting organ in animals and plants—*sharīrer rasraktādi prithakkārī māngsa*
- Glan'ders, *s.* a running from the nose, a disease of horses—*ghotaker rog bishesh, phalatah nāsī-*

- *ká dwárú dosha jukta kled nirgaman*—kanár, yáne ghoṛe ki bimári us meṇ ná k se jism kí badrutúbát nikalti hai
- Glandulose ty, *s.* a collection of glands—*mánga granthi samúha*—githlí yá guthlí kí jamiyat
- Gland'ulous, *a.* like a gland, consisting of glands—*mánga granthibat, bá tadbishishṭa, granthimay*—guthlí sá, yá githlí wálá, guthlí pur
- Glare, *s.* a bright dazzling light—*chakchikiyá, sateja dipti, chamak, nalpani, jhalak, prakharajyoti*—jhaljhaláhat, jhalák, shua, chamak [chamakáná, jhalakná
- Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes—*nalpan, jhalakan, chakmakána*—jhaljhaláná,
- Glaring, *a.* blazing out; barefaced—*chakchakiyá; sushpashṭa, subyakta, atí dúshya*—chamikílá, bharkílá; záhir, mashhúr, fash, bará sharir
- Glass, *s.* a transparent substance made of sand and alkali; a glass vessel; a looking glass—*parkalá, káuch; káuchpátra; darpan*—shisha, káanch, zafá, ábgina; miná; áina
- Glass, *a.* made of glass, vitreous—*káuch nirmita, káuchmay*—shishe ká, zafáji [shishagar
- Glass blower, *s.* one whose business is to blow or fashion glass—*kancher pátra gare je hyakti*—
- Glass furnace, *s.* a furnace for melting the materials of glass—*káuch galábár hápar, káuch nirmánarthe chula bishesh*—káuch yá shisha galáne ki bhaṭhi
- Glass grinder, *s.* one whose business is to grind glass—*káuch drabya parishkár kartá, káuch ujwal karan byabasáyi*—shishá yá káuch sáf k. w.
- Glass house, *s.* a house where glass is made—*darpanádi káucher drabya nirmánágár bí gaṭhan-er ghar*—shisha o áina waghaira banáne ká ghar, shish khána
- Glass man, *s.* one who deals in glass—*káuch drabya bikretá, káuch byabasáyi*—shishafarosh
- Glass metal, *s.* glass in fusion—*káuch dhátu, drabhbhúta káuch*—galá húa shisha
- Glass work, *s.* manufactory of glass—*káuch drabya nirmánágár*—sh. shé ká karkháná
- Glass'y, *a.* made of glass, vitreous, like glass—*káuchmay, káuch nirmita, káuchbut*—shishe ká, zafáji, shishanumá, shishá sá
- Glau'cus, *a.* having a light, or sea green color—*ishat shyámabarna bishishṭa, samúdrabat barnamay*—halká sabzrangá, sumandar ká sá sabz [kí chauritalwár
- Glave, *s.* a broad sword, a falchion—*karabál bá asi bishesh, prashasta kharga bishes*—ek qism
- Glaze, *v.* to furnish or cover with glass; to stiffen. and polish cloth, &c.—*káuch basána, parkalá drabya diyi dhákan; bastrádir kalap d. rogan d.*—shisha jarná; kalap k. raughan d. muhra k. [shisha jarne w. káuch baitháne w.
- Gla'zier, *s.* one who sets window glass—*parakalá bá káuch basáy je, káuch mere jure je*
- Gleam, *s.* a sudden shoot of light; luster—*nalpan, haṭhát dipti, chhaṭá, chamak, khyanik jyoti; rashmi*—chamak, jhalak; nír, shua, parto
- Gleam'ing, *a.* shining, flashing, darting—*chakchakiyá, chakmake, nalpaniyá*—chamikílá, lapak-dár, jhalakdár [húa, chamkílá, jhalaklá, bijlí sá
- Gleam'y, *a.* flashing, darting light—*nalpaniyá, haṭhát chhaṭábishishṭa, biayutbat*—lapaktá
- Glean, *v.* to gather any thing thinly scattered—*shasyádi áharanántar abashishṭa shasya ektara k. kuryá laon, sangraha k.*—khoshachini k. chúnna, biuná, lorhaná, chhán lená
- Glean'er, *s.* who gathers after reapers—*kuráy je, sangraha-kartá*—khoshachin, lorhanhár, biníyá [shasyádi—khoshachini, launí; cháni húi chíz
- Glean'ing, *s.* act of gathering; what is gathered—*kuryá laon; kurána drabya, abashishṭa,*
- Glebe, *s.* turf, soil, church land—*ghásáchechhádita bhúmi, mūṭi, jajakádír brittibhúmi*—chaprá, zamin, sarf-i-masjid, girje kí zamin, pádri kí jágir
- Glebos'ity, *s.* fullness of clods, turfiness—*ghelámayata, chápará máti*—dhele purí, chaprái
- Gle'bous, Gle'by, *a.* turfy, cloddy—*ghásáchechhádita, athacha samán, ghelámay*—ghás se chhipa húa, dhele pur [zauq, khushatabái
- Glee, *s.* joy, merriment, gaiety—*ánanda, harsha, álhád, santosh, parihás*—khushí, khurramí,
- Gleek, *s.* music; a musician—*va. to sneer*—*bádyá; bádyakar*—*va. tháṭṭá bá byangu k.*—músiqí; músiqidán—*va. tána marná* [kár h.—tábish yá chiknáhat ke liye roshan h. újlá h.
- Gleen, *v.* to shine with heat or polish—*táp bá chikkanáí prajukta ujwala h. chikaná h. parish-*
- Gleet, *s.* a flux of thin humor from a sore—*dhátuchalá, prámehabikár*—jiriyán-i-maní, dhát bigar, parmeh
- Glen, *s.* a valley, space between hills—*kandar, dwiparbater madhyasthali, píháratal*—níchán, marghár, dopahár ke bích kí zamin
- Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery; voluble—*chikkan, pichchhal, chikaná; bahubhášhi, pharpharáníyá*—chikná, pichhláhá, khishláhá; batchal, zabánáwar, zabánchálák
- Glib'ly, *ad.* smoothly; volubly—*anáyise, snigdhabhábe, pharpharkariyá, bahubhášhane*—sahaj se, muláimat se; sarpat, zabán rawáni yá chálákí se [rawáni, zabánchálákí
- Glib'ness, *s.* smoothness; volubility of tongue—*chikkanáí; bahubhášhitá*—chiknáí, zabbán
- Glide, *v.* to flow gently, to move smoothly—*dhire bahiyá jáon, pichhaliyá jáon, sarpatat gaman*—narmí se bahná, pichhal jáná, jári h. guzarná
- Glike, *s.* a sneer, a scoff, a flout—*tháṭṭá, gaddi, upahás*—tána, tanz, zaráfát, mazák
- Glim' mer, *v.* to shine or appear faintly—*ishadujwala h. miṭmíte álo h. ishadbodh h.*—jhilmiláná, jagmagáná, timtimáná, thorá sá málúm h. [magáhat, timtimahat, kam roshni yá záhiri
- Glim mering, *s.* a faint light, slight view—*ishadujwal, upalabdhí, ishadbodh*—jhilmiláhat, jag-
- Glimpse, *s.* a slight view, a faint light—*ishadrishṭi, ishadujwal, miṭmíte álo*—jhilmiláhat, jagmagáhat, kam záhiri, kam roshni [ná, roshan h. damakná
- Glis'ten, *v.* [glis-sn] to shine, to sparkle with light—*chikchiká h. ujwala h. jaljilána*—chamak-
- Glit'ter, *v.* to shine, to shine, gleam—*jhalakmak k. dhakdhak k. ujwala h. chamkan*—chamakná, jhalakná lahakná, újlá h. [lahak, darakshání
- Glit'ter, Glittering, *s.* lustre, brightness—*chhaṭá, shobhá, chamak, chákchakya*—chamak, jhalak,

- Gloar, *vn.* [glore] to look askew, to squint—*kaḍākhyapāte darshan, ārachakhyute darshan k. bakradrishṭi k. kunānkh se dekhā, terchhā dekhā*
- Gloat, *vn.* to cast side glances as a timid lover—*kaḍākhyā k. sabriṇa purusher nyāy kāmīnīr prati āradrishṭipāt k. kunānkh se dekhā, āshiq kā sā mashūq par tirchhī nazar karnā yā ānkhī chorāke dekhā*
- Glo'bated, Glo'bed, *a.* formed like a globe—*golākriti, bartulākār, maṇḍalākār—mudauwar, gole kā sā, kura shakl*
- Glo'be, *s.* a round body, a sphere, the earth—*gol, maṇḍal, bartul, bhūban, bhūgol—gol, golā, kura, jahān* [ākār, bartulākriti—gol, kurawī, golā sā, golwān]
- Globo'se, Glob'ular, Glob'ulous, *a.* spherical, round, formed like a sphere—*golākriti, maṇḍal—Globos'ity, s.* roundness, sphericity—*gotatwa, maṇḍalākārātwa—golāi, mudauwarī* [goldāna]
- Glo'bules, *s.* small round particles—*golākriti khyudra bastu, bindu, paramānu—golī, rawā,*
- Glom'erate, *va.* to gather into a ball—*ekatra kariyā golākriti k. bartulākār k.—ekṭhā karke gol shakl banānā, gol bāndhā*
- Gloom, *s.* darkness, obscurity ; depression of spirits—*tamas, timir, ghor, ishād andhakār ; bimarshatā, manabhāri, nirānanda—dhumlāi, andherā, tārikī, tiragī ; malālat, kulfat*
- Gloom'iness, *s.* want of light ; sullenness—*ghor, ishādandhakār ; nirānanda, aprasannatā, mān, hitushṭi, maun—dhumlāi, andherā, tiragī ; malālat, kulfat, udāsī, dilgīrī*
- Gloom'ily, *ad.* darkly, obscurely, sullenly—*ghorrupe, ishādāloke, aspashṭe, bishannatārupe—dhumlāise, tārikīse, nāzāhiri se, udāsī se*
- Gloom'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, dismal, sullen—*ghor, andhakārajukta, meghāchchhanna, aprasanna, mauni—dhumlā, andherā, tira, malāl, udās, dilgīr* [muazzaz, hamida]
- Glo'ried, *a.* [.] illustrious, honourable—*prasiddha, bikhyāta, sambhṛānta, jashaswī—nāmwar, Glorification, s.* act of making glorious—*prashangśā karan, gunabarnan, sankirtan, swargeshṭhita karan—tahmīd, takbir, jalūlulqadr karnā, bihisṭī banānā*
- Glo'rify, *va.* to honour, to extol, to worship, to raise to supreme bliss and honor—*sanmān k. prashangśā k. stāb stuti k. dhanyubād k. upāsānā k. swarga dhāme sthiti karanā—izzat k. sarhānā, astūt k. hamd k. bakhān k. bihisṭ meṅ dākhil k.*
- Glo'rious, *a.* illustrious, splendid, renowned—*khyātyāpāna, shrīla, pratāpānwita, prasiddha, —nāmi, jalūlquadr, majīd, muazzaz, jagt prakāsi* [sajash—jalāl o azmat se, nāmawarī se,
- Glo'riously, *ad.* illustriously, with renown—*maḥāpratāpe, dhanyarupe, marjyādāpūrbak*
- Glo'ry, *s.* high honour, praise, brightness, splendor, renown—*maḥimā, mīhātma, stāb, shobhā, tej prabhā, pratāp, kirtī, gaurab—taḥ, tasbīh, nūr, raunaq, jalāl, nām, kīrīt, azmat*
- Glo'ry, *vn.* to boast in, to be proud of—*gaurab k. garbita h. garba k. —fakhr karnā, nāz k. ghurūrī k. [tikā ; kalpitashobhā—chamak, jhalak, chaṭak ; tarjuma, sharah, ārizī namūdārī*
- Gloss, *s.* brightness ; interpretation, comment ; specious appearance—*prabhā, ābhā ; bhāsi,*
- Gloss, *v.* to comment, to explain, to palliate—*ṭikā k. byākhyā k. dōshāchchhādan k. laghu kariyā bujhāna—sharah k. bayān k. tāwīl k. hālkā karke bayān k.*
- Glos'sary, *s.* a dictionary or vocabulary for explaining obscure words—*paribhāshā, kīrtārtha bā aḥalita shabḍa kosh—farhang, lughāt mātrika, berawāj o mughlaq alfāz kī lughāt*
- Glos'sing, *s.* an explanation by glosses—*ṭikā karan, byākhyā karan—tāwīl, tashrīh, shaiḥ navīsī*
- Glos'sy, *a.* smooth and shining, bright—*chikkan, ābhā bishishṭa, ujjuwal, shobhānwita—chiknā, ūjlā, mohredār, maniwar*
- Glove, *s.* a cover for the hand—*dastānā, hastāchchhālāni, hātā—dastāna, bihla* [yā farosh]
- Glov'er, *s.* one who makes or sells gloves—*hātā bikretā, taddrabyabyabasāyī—dastāna sāz*
- Glout, *vn.* to pout, to look sullen—*bishannabadan h. maunī h. mān k.—udās h. dilgīr h. malāl h.*
- Glow, *v.* to shine with intense heat ; to be heated ; to feel activity of fancy—*dhakdhukāna ; uttaptā h. uttāpabodh k. byagrachitta h. manobrittī h.—dahaknā, dagdagānā ; garmī mālīm k. sargam h.* [dahak ; garmī, shaug, nihāyat mulabbat]
- Glow, *s.* intense heat ; ardent passion—*uttāp, byogratā ; tej, ugratā, ati snehādi—harārat,*
- Glow'worm, *s.* a species of fire-fly—*jonākpokā bishesh—jūgnī, shabṭāb, shābachirāgh*
- Gloze, *s.* flattery ; a specious show, gloss—*mithyā prashangśā, stāb ; ābhās, chikkanāi—khushāmad ; bhārak, raunaq, chaṭak*
- Glue, *s.* a tenacious substance for cement—*jurībār āthā bishesh, karār—saresh*
- Glue, *va.* to join together with glue, to unite—*kai karārādī diyā jurān bā mlānā, juriyā d. saugjukta k.—sareh se jorānā, jorānā, wasl k.* [āsurda, malāl, girān]
- Glum, *a.* sullen, gloomy, grave—*bishannabadan, bakramukh, mlāna, shokābishṭa—mukaddar,*
- Glut, *va.* to devour, to cloy, to saturate—*gilan, adhik dhōjan k. bharan, bitrishnyā janmāna, āshā pūran—nigalnā, bhakhnā, thāyasnā, muḥān muḥā bharnā, ser k. āsūda k.*
- Glut, *s.* great plenty ; a wooden wedge to split logs—*ātishajya, prāchurjya ; kashṭha bidāranārthe kāther kil bā kajāla—ziyādātī, bahutāt, pūrāf, serī ; kunda phārne ke liye pachar*
- Glut'inous, *a.* viscous, viscid, tenacious—*ātābat, karār gun bishishṭa, chaṭchaṭiyā—chipchipā, lasdār, laslāsā* [bisārkhbor]
- Glut'ton, *s.* a voracious eater—*atibhoktā, peṭuk, bahwāshī, udarsarbaswa—khāū, peṭū, akkā,*
- Glut'tony, *s.* excess in eating—*atibhojan, peṭukatā—jūalbaqar, bisārkhori*
- Gnarl, *vn.* [narl] to growl, to snarl—*kheynkīna, garjan, tarjan, karkash shabḍa k.—ghurrānā, ghorēnā, jhīgnā, gurajnā*
- *Gnar'led, *a.* knotty, full of knots—*granthī bishishṭa, geṇṭe—gathilā, pur girah*
- Gnash, *v.* [nash] to grind the teeth in a rage—*dantagharshan, dānt kīrimīrī k. garjan—dānt kaṭkaṭāhat, dānt pīsnā, kichkīchānā* [kaṭkaṭāhat]
- *Gnash'ing, *s.* a grinding of the teeth—*danter kīrimīrī, dantagharshan—kichkīchāhat, dānt kī*
- Gnat, *s.* [nat] a small insect—*masḥak, dangshanakārī makhyikā, mashā—machchhar, pashsha*

- Gnaw, *va.* [*naw*] to pick with the teeth; to corrode; to wear away by biting—*dānt diyā kātiyā khāiyā phelan, khyay k. khādan, dangshan bā dānt diyā kātan dwārā nāsh bē khyay k.*—*chābnā, dānt se kātke khālenā, kātnā, kutarnā, khājānā, tahlīl k.* [*kāntā*]
 Gno'mon, *s.* [*no.*] the style or pin of a dial—*chhāyā gharir kūtā—miqiyās, dhūp gharī kē*
 *Gnomon'ies, *s.* the art of dialling—*chhāyāgharī nirmānabidyā—dhūp gharī banāne kā ilm*
 Go, *vn.* to proceed, to walk, to travel, to pass; to decline—*chalan, gaman, jāon, jātrā k. sthān-antar h. bahiyā jāon, rhās h. byay h. khay h. jaran—jānā, chalnā, rawāna h. kūch k. sidhārnā; jātrā rahnā, tasrīf h. zawāl h.*
 Goad, *s.* a pointed instrument to drive oxen—*ankush, dāngash, gabdādi jantu tārābār astra bā shūl bishesh, pānchani bishesh—ānkus, gajak, arae, paenā, badhī, panethī, pānchan*
 Goad, *va.* to prick, to stimulate, to incite—*ankush dwārā prahār k. dāngash mārān, prabrītti janmāna, ushkāna—ānkus mārānā, arae mārānā, paenā mārānā, chhernā, targhib d. ūksānā*
 Goal, *s.* [*gole*] a starting post; final purpose—*ghorḍaḍḍer ārambha sthān bā khotā; shesh kalpa, abhiprāy—nishān yā thikānā yā manzil jāhān se ghurḍaḍḍ shurū hotī hai, maqsūd, gharaz* [*toi, maghzi*]
 Goar, *s.* [*gore*] any edging sewed upon cloth—*bastrer pāri bā jhālar bishesh—jhālar, sanjāf,*
 Goat, *s.* a well known ruminant animal—*chhāgal, aja, chhāg, bakrā—bakrā, bakrī, buz, chagri, chhāgal* [*chikwā, chaupān*]
 Goat'herd, *s.* a keeper of goats—*chhāgarakhyak, chhāgaler pālak, chhāgal charāy je—gareriyā,*
 Goat'ish, *a.* rank, lustful, like goats—*chhāgabat gandha jukta, chhāgal gotriya, lampal, atikāmuk, chhāga dharmak—bok sā būdār, shawhatī, bakrā sā*
 Gob'bet, *va.* to swallow at a mouthful—*ek grās mātra kariyā gilān, ek grāse khāon, peḷuker mata khāon—ekhi luqme meṇ nigalnā, nigal jānā, gatakānā, bhakhnā*
 Gob'ble, *va.* to eat voraciously and hastily—*rākhyaser nyāy khādan, nāke mukhe bharān, —bhakhi jānā, ghapghap khānā, bhakosnā, laplap khānā* [*sāghar, jān, qadah, kaṭorā*]
 Gob'let, *s.* a drinking vessel without a handle—*pān pātra bishesh, kaṭorā, bāṭī—piyāla, kāsa,*
 Gob'lin, *s.* an evil spirit, a phantom—*bhūt, pishāch, apadebatā, pret—bhūt, jin, paret, shaitān*
 Go'cart, *s.* a machine to help children to walk—*shishu bālaker padabraje gaman 'shikhyārthe khyudra gāri bishesh—larkon ko chalnā sikhāne ke liye ek qism kī chhotī gāri*
 God, *s.* the Supreme Being, Jehovah; an idol—*Paramātmā, Parameshwar, I'shwar; deb, debatā, bigraha—Khudā, Allāhtālā, Rabb; but, sanam, dewtā*
 God'child, *s.* one for whom a person is sponsor—*dharmā putra bā putrī—dharam betā yā betī*
 God'dess, *s.* a female deity—*debi, debapatnī, thākurānt—deotin, devī, debī*
 God'dess-like, *a.* resembling a goddess—*dehīr nyāy, debitulya—devatī kī sī, debī sī*
 God'father, *s.* one who is sponsor for a child in baptism—*dharmapitā, dharam bāp—dharam bāp*
 God'head, *s.* the divine nature, deity—*I'shwaratwa, debatwa, parambrahmatwa—Khudā, Uḷghaiyat* [*dushṭa—Khuda nāshinās, mulhid, kāfir, sharif*]
 God'less, *a.* impious, ungodly—*nāstik, pāshanda, anishwar parāyan, dharmā barjita, usat,*
 God'like, *a.* divine, resembling God—*I'shwarabat, aishwari, surbotam—I'lāhi, Rahmānī, Rab-bānī. Khudā sā*
 God'liness, *s.* real piety, true religion—*I'shwarabhakti, I'shwarā parāyanatwa, dharmabhay, dharmā shāstrabādacharan, parameshwara nishṭhātā—taqwā, salāh, salāhiyat, Khudaparastī yā tarsi* [*muttaqī, sālih, khudā parast yā tars*]
 God'ly, *a.* pious, religious, righteous—*I'shwarabhaktu, Ishwaranishṭha, dharmā parāyan—*
 God'mother, *s.* a female sponsor—*dharmā mātā, dharam mā—dharam mā*
 God'son, *s.* a male child for whom one is sponsor—*dharmā putra—dharam betā*
 Gog'gle, *vn.* to look asquint—*āradrishṭī k. bakra darshan, chakhyū pākāiyā dekhan, terā drishṭī kariyā darshan—tirchī nazark, terhā dekhnā* [*bishishṭa—gāodida, bailankhā; terā*]
 Gog'gle-eyed, *a.* [...] having large eyes; squint-eyed—*āyatākhyā, brihadakhyā; terā chakhyu*
 Go'ing, *s.* a walking, departure, way of life—*chalan, gaman, prasthān, āchār byabahār, chālī, gati—raṣṭār, chāl, rawānagī, kūch, chāl, tariq, rawish*
 Gold, *s.* the most precious metal—*swarna, sonā, sarbottam dhātu—sonā, zar, tilā, kundan*
 Gold'beater, *s.* one who beats or foliates gold—*swarna pīṭaniyā, sonār pāt gare je, swarnakār bishesh—zarkob, sone kā waraqṣāz* [*mutallā, sone se mundā yā gherā hūā*]
 Gold'bound, *a.* encompassed with gold—*swarna mandita, swarnabeshṭita, swarnajarita—*
 Gold'en, *a.* made of gold, like gold—*swarnamay, sonār, swarnabatnara bishishṭa, kānchanabat —tilāī, zarrīn, sonahlā, sone kā sā* [*qism-kī khūb sūrat o.khush āwāz chiriyā*]
 Gold'finch, *s.* a beautiful singing bird—*atisundar ebang swarnabishishṭa pakhyi bishesh—ek*
 Gold'smith, *s.* one who works in gold—*swarnakār, sekarā, sonār—sonār, zargar, sādakār*
 Golf, *s.* a game with a ball and bat—*dānyāgulir khelā bishesh—chaugān o goe bāzī kī ek qism*
 Gome, *s.* the black grease of a cart/wheel—*gārīrchakrer mal, chākār mal—ūng, chakkar kā kīṭ*
 Gon'dola, *s.* a flat boat used at Venice—*naukā bishesh—ek qism kī nāo* [*yā dāndī*]
 Gondol'ier, *s.* [...] a man who rows a gondola—*pīrbokta taranir dānyī—gondola kā mallāh*
 Gone, *pa. pret.* from to go, past, lost, dead—*go kriyār atitārthak asamāpikā kriyāpad, gata, atita, bhūta, adrishṭa, hārā, apachita, mrīta, nashṭa—gayā, guzrā, guzashta, khoā, gum hāā, nuqsān hūā, jātrā rahā, mūā*
 Gon'falon, *s.* a standard, an ensign—*patākā, dhawajā, chinha—nishān, jhandā, tagma*
 Gonorrhoe'a, *s.* a morbid venereal discharge—*dhātuchalā, prameha—sozāk, parmeo, parmeh*
 Good, *a.* not bad, valid, sound, palatable, suitable, proper, just, virtuous, gracious, benevolent —*bhāla, balabat, akhandaniya, suwādu, upajukta, jogya, thik, prakrita, jathārtha, uttam, doshashūnya, sat, dhārmik, bishishṭa, jathārthik, dayālu—achehā, mustahkam, sahīb, mazedar, munāsib, lāiq, thik, sālih, nek, suthrā, khūb, bihtar, mihrbān*

- Good, *s.* that which affords happiness—*mangal, māngalya, hita, kalyān*—*bīhtarī, bhalāī, khair, neki, fāida, salāmat* [sūratī, husn, khābī, khūshsuratī]
- Good'liness, *s.* beauty, grace, elegance—*saundariya, shobhā, lābanya, rūp, sushrī*—*qubāl*
- Good'y, *a.* beautiful, graceful, comely—*sundar, rūpabān, uttam, surip*—*hasīn, khūb, khūb-sūrat* [tamatā, gunabishishatā—*nekoī, khūbī, bhalāī, neki, salāhīyat, sugun*]
- Good'ness, *s.* the qualities which constitute excellence—*shreshṭhatwa, autkarshya, sadgun, ut-*
- Goods, *s.* furniture, freight, merchandise—*ghar kannār drabya, sāmagri, dhan, bānīya drabya*—*ghar kā ashāb, chīz bast, māl, mata, saudāgarī kī chīz yā ajnās*
- Good'y, *s.* a low term of civility—*nīch lokar byabahrīta shishṭachāra bodhak shabda, thāku-rānī, mā ity ādī bujhāy*—*yih lafz kamīnag meṃ mudārāt ke liye mustāmal hai, jaisā kī bibī sāhiba, māmā, bārī bibī, māṃji*
- Goose, *s.* a fowl; a tailor's utensil; a simpleton—*hangsa, hangsi, hāns; darjir istri bishesh; mūrha, abodh*—*bat, hāns, qāz; darzī kī istri jis se kapre cust karṭe haiṃ; ahmaq*
- Goose'berry, *s.* a common fruit—*ṭepārīr nyāy uttam phal bishesh*—*ek qism kā mewa*
- Gooseberry'fool, *s.* a food made of boiled gooseberries, with milk, sugar, &c.—*ai phal nir-mita miṣṭānna bishesh*—*gooseberry aur shakr o dūdh w. g. se pakī hūi miṣṭhāl*
- Go'bellied, *a.* [...] fat, big-bellied—*sthūlodar, tundil, bhunriyā*—*moṭā, tondālā barpeṭā*
- Gord, *s.* an instrument of gaming—*krīṣāstra bishesh*—*khelne kā ek hathyār*
- Gor'dian-knot, *s.* an intricate knot, an inextricable difficulty—*shakta granthi bishesh, sudush-kar je kichhu*—*sakht girah, mushkil, kathin*
- Gore, *s.* clotted blood; a triangular piece—*ghanibhūta rakta, gārha shonita; trikonākriti bastra khandā*—*garhā lahū, khūn-i-basta, alaṃ; shakī-i-musallas yā gāodumī kā pārchā*
- Gore, *va.* to stab, to pierce with horns—*gutāna, dhukāna, shringa mārān*—*bhonknā, dūn mārān, chonknā, hūlyānā, sīng basānā* [galā, haḷ; galī kā kamchaurā hissa]
- Gorge, *s.* the throat; narrowest part of a defile—*galadesh, kanṭha; pather aparishar angsha*
- Gorge, *vn.* to glut, to satiate, to swallow—*ākanṭha paripūrṇa k. peṭe pīran bā bharan, khyudhātīrīkta bhojan k. gīlan, khādan*—*halq tak bharnā yā khānā, bhakhnā, nākonāk bharnā yā khānā, nigalnā, guṭaknā*
- Gor'geous, *a.* [...] very fine or showy, glittering—*atisundar, shobhā bishishṭa, chamatkār, jānkālā, chakchakiyā, dīpra*—*bahut nafis yā raunqdār, azīmushshān, alishān, muzaiyan, bharkīlā, chamkīlā* [pūrbak—*naṣāt se, raunaq yā bharak se, azmat se, shān se, tuzuk se*]
- *Gor'geously, *ad.* finely, splendidly, richly—*paripātīrīpe, jānkālārīpe, uttamrīpe, atishobhā*
- *Gor'geousness, *s.* magnificence, show—*atishobhā, saundariya, jānkjamaḷ*—*tajammul, azīmush-shānī, raunaq, tuzuk, bharak* [tadābharan bishesh—*gulāband, gale kī silāhat kī silāh*]
- Gor'get, *s.* armor to defend the throat—*joddhār galadesharakhyani bishesh, kanṭher kabach bā*
- Gor'gon, *s.* a fabled monster; any thing ugly or horrid—*pūrbakāler kulpita sarpākriti kesh bishishṭa bhayankar mūrti bishesh, je kōna kutsit athachā bhayankar mūrti*—*sāmp kā sā baldār muhib shakl, haibatnāk sūrat, paret, deo, rāonā*
- Gor'mandize, *vn.* to feed ravenously—*bahuhhojan k. rākhyaser nyāy bhojan k. peṭuker mata āhār k.*—*bhakhnā, bhakosnā, rāchhis kā sā khānā*
- Gor'mandizer, *s.* a voracious eater—*peṭuk, bahu bhoktā, ātmambhari*—*khāṭ, peṭū, ziyādakhor*
- Gorse, *s.* a prickly shrub, furze, whin—*kāṇṭā bishishṭa khyudra banya brikyā bishesh*—*ek kaṇṭelā o chhotā janglī darakht* [tarbatar, khūn sā]
- Go'ry, *a.* stained with, or like gore—*raktākta, shonitalipta, raktabat*—*lohū lohān, lahū meṃ*
- Gos'hawk, *s.* a voracious fowl of the hawk kind—*bara shyena pakhyi bishesh*—*bāz kī qism kī ek bārī chiriyā*
- Gos'ling, *s.* a young goose—*hangsa shābak, hānsar chhā*—*bat kā bachchā*
- Gos'pel, *s.* the history of Jesus Christ, containing his doctrines and precepts—*mangal samāchār, Yishu Khrishṭa bishayak dharmashāstra, tāhāte tini je mānya kāryya byakta kariyāchhen se sakal lekhā āchhe*—*Injil, hazrat Isā kā ahwāl aur un kī nasāih jis meṃ mundarj haiṃ*
- os "pel, *vn.* to fill with religious thoughts—*ai dharmashāstra arthāt mangal samāchārānūjāyī, pāramāthik shikhyā diyā dharmachintita k.*—*mazhab kī tālīm d.*
- Gos'pelled, *pa.* [...] instructed in Christianity—*Khrishṭiya dharmā shikhyā prāpta, mangal samāchār kṛitābhyaś*—*Isāī mazhab kī tālīm pāyā hūā*
- Gos'samer, *s.* filmy substance like cobwebs, floating in the air—*mākhasār jālabat sūkhyma tantu, se ākāshe bahiyā jāy*—*būdhī kā sūt, makṛīke jāle kī mānind mihīn sūt jo hawā par ūrtā jātā hai* [dharmamātā—*harza gard o go, gapkar phirne w. ham sair o gap; dharam bāp yā mā*]
- Gos'sip, *s.* one that goes about and tattles; a sponsor—*gappiyā, guptakathak; dharmapitā*
- Gos'sip, *vn.* to prate, to chat, to be merry—*gappa suppa k. gappakariyā phiran, pānamitra h.*—*bāt chīṭ k. gap shap k. sarkhosh h.*
- Got, Got'ten, *pa. pass.* of to get—*prāpta, milita, pāoyā*—*yāfta, pāyā hūā*
- Goth'ic, *a.* pertaining to the Goths, rude—*pūrbakāler asabhya jātir mate, tatsambandhiya, asubhya, choyār, mūrka*—*gaum-i-Goth kī tarah, gawāgrī, wahshī*
- Goths, *s.* an ancient people of Gothia—*Iuraper uttarānchalār prāchīn jāti bishesh*—*ek qadīm qaum jo Iurap kī ūttar taraf Gothia ke mulk meṃ the*
- Gov'ern, *v.* to rule, to manage, to direct—*kartritwa k. shāsan k. bash bā daman k. thāmāna; chā-lāna, rājya k. niyam k.*—*hukūmat k. hukm rānī k. thambhānā, sambhālānā, chālānā*
- Gov'ernable, *a.* subject to rule, that may be governed—*sushāsyā, dāmya, āgyānbahā, bashya, jeya, adhīn*—*hukmpazīr, hukmī, hukmbarādār, tābī karne ke qābil*
- Gov'ernance, *s.* government, rule, control—*kartritwa, rājashāsan, daman, prabhūtwā, niyam karan*—*hukūmat, hukmrānī, tābigarī* [dāyikā, kartrī—*ātān*]
- Governa'nte, *s.* a governess of young ladies—*bālikā bā jubatī striganer rakhyikā bā upadesha-*

- Governess, *s.* a female who governs, an instructress—*kartrī, shāsan kārini upadeshikā, rakh-yikā—hūkūmat karnewālī, ustānī, ātū*
- Government, *s.* control, system of polity for ruling a nation—*rājatwa, bash, rāj karma, rāj shāsaner dhārā, rājyanīyam—hūkūmat, saltanat kā aīn, amal, rāj, mulk kā intizām*
- Governor, *s.* a chief magistrate, one who rules—*shāsankartā, deshādhipati, rājyādhipakāri, damankartā, niyamkartā—hākīm, āmil, nāzim, sardār, nawāb, subadār, barā sāhib*
- Gouge, *s.* [goodje] a round hollow chisel—*gol bāntūli bishesh—ek qism kī gol tānki yā rūkhānī*
- Gourd, *s.* a plant and its fruit—*lāu, kadu—kadū, laukī, pethā, kumdhā*
- Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, &c.—*pāersphiti rog bishishlā—warm-i-qadamdār*
- Gout, *s.* [goo] taste, relish [Fr.]—*swād, ras, āswad, suras, rasabodh, —maza, suwād, ras*
- Gout, *s.* a painful disease of the small joints—*granthir bātrog—niqris, rasā*
- Gout'y, *a.* diseased with the gout or subject to it—*bātagrasta, bātrogī—niqrisī*
- Gown, *s.* a long garment, a loose habit or robe—*lambā angarákhā, urānī bastra bishesh—tilak, peshwāz, chapkan, jāma, nīma, jubba, farghūl, labāda*
- Gowns'man, *s.* a man devoted to the arts of peace, a student in divinity, law, &c.—*angarákhā paridhān karibār kārijya jāhār, dharmashāstra rājniti itiyādi abhyāsī, rāj karmārthī—ilm-i-lāhī o shara kā peshadār, adālat kā mutāllig*
- Grab'ble, *v.* to grope—*hātapan—ṭaṭolnā*
- Grace, *s.* favor, privilege, unmerited favor of God, religious affections, beauty—*kripā, anugraha, dayā, adhikār, Ishwarer krita khyamā bā prasād dān, bhakti, dharme prabritti, lābanya—mihrbānī, lutf, istihqāq, Khudā kā fazl, kripā, taufiq, bakhshish, rahm, ināyat, faiz, muhabbat-i-dīnī; husn, jamāl*
- Grace, *va.* to dignify, to embellish; to favour—*sambhrānta k. sushobhita k. prasād dān bā anugraha k.—hurmat d. bārhanā, raunaq d. ārāsta k. arāish d. sapwārnā; mihrbānī k.*
- Grac'eful, *a.* comely; dignified—*lābanya jukta, sundar, manohar, sushrī, sugaṭhan; sam-bhrānta—sajilā, jamil, tarahdār, muazzaz, zī martaba*
- Grac'efully, *ad.* with dignity of manners—*uttamrūpe, sambhrānta loker upajukta mate, sundar rūpe—nek atwār se, buzurgāna, muazzazāna, khūbī se*
- Grac'efulness, *s.* comeliness; dignity of manners—*lābanya; mahat loker upajukti byabuhār bā dhārā, subhabyatā—sajāwat, zebāī, lutf, buzurgī, nek sulūkī, muazzazāna atwār*
- Grac'eless, *a.* destitute of grace—*bhaktihīn, adhārmik, dharmabarjita, dushṭāchārī, bhrashlā—bedīn, sharīr, kambakht, abtar, badzāt, nāshudānī, rāṅda, mardūd*
- Grac'ile, *a.* [sil] slender, small, lean—*khyīn, saru, krishā—patlā, bārīk, dublā*
- Grac'ious, *a.* [shus] kind, civil, condescending—*khyamāshīl, dayālu, shishlā, namra, nir-ahankār—rahīm, karīm, mihrbān, gharībnawāz, dayāvānt*
- *Grac'iously, *ad.* kindly, with free good will—*namratārūpe, sadgune, khyamā bā kripā purahsare, dayāpūrbak, anugraha kariyā—mulāimat se, rahīmī se, karam se, mihrbānī se, nawāzish se*
- *Grac'iousness, *s.* kind condescension—*namratācharan, nirahankār, sushilātā, shishlāchār—mulāimat, shirīnī, nawāzish, rahīmī, gharīb nawāzī*
- Gradu'ation, *s.* regular progress, order, series—*kram, kramasha gati bā unnati bā briddhi, anu-kram, ānupūrbā—darja, batadrīj taraqqī yā barhtī, tartīb, silsila*
- Grad'iant, *a.* walking, moving by steps—*kramasha charan bā chalankārī, pade pade agra bā ārdha gamankārī—batadrīj chalne yā charhne w.*
- Grad'ual, *a.* step by step, advancing by degrees—*kramāgata, kramik, uttarottar, kramashah-krita—batadrīj, darja bā darja, rafta rafta, hote hote*
- Gradua'tion, *s.* a regular progression by succession of degrees—*kramānūsār, uttar-ottar gati bā briddhi bā unnati, kramikatā—tadrīj, darja bā darja o āhiste āhiste charhtī, yā taraqqī*
- Grad'ually, *ad.* by steps or degrees—*pade pade, kramashah, uttarottar, krame krame—batadrīj, rafta rafta, qadam dar qadam*
- Grad'uate, *va.* to mark with degrees; heighten; dignify with a degree in the university—*kram-ānkana dwārā chihita k. kramashah briddhi k. bidadlayer ritikrame pade pade unnata h. bā upādhi prāpta h.—darja bā darja nishān d. bārhanā, charhānā, taraqqī d. madrase meij qānūn mutābiq pāya dar pāya taraqqī k. yā darja pānā*
- Grad'uate, *s.* one who has received a degree—*bidadlayer ritikrame bishesh pad bā upādhi bish-ishlā byakti—wuh shakhs jo qānūn mutābiq madrase se darja yā laqab pāyā ho*
- Gradu'ation, *s.* progression by degrees, act of conferring degrees, act of making degrees—*kramagati, kramashah briddhi, uttarottaratā, kramik unnati bā padaprāpti, kramānkita karan—darja bā darja rawī o taraqqī, tadarruj, silsilabandī, pāyā dar pāyā charhtī yā pāyāyābī, darja sāzī*
- Graft, or Graft, *s.* young cion, &c.—*kalam, brikhyādir kalam—qalam, shākh, paiwand*
- Graft, or Graft, *va.* to insert a cion or branch of one tree into the stock of another—*kalam lā-gāna, paragāchhā lagāna—paiwand k. qalam lagānā*
- Grain, *s.* corn; a small seed or weight, any minute particle; fibres of wood; temper—*shasya, dhānyādi; bij, dānā, ratti; kanā, anu; kāshter ānsh; swabhāb, dhārā—ghalla, anāj, dāna, bij, tukhm, ratti; zarrā, reza; lakṛī kī āns, rag, resha; mizāj, atwār {kharbīr*
- Grained, *a.* [.] rough, made less smooth—*asamān, rukhya, ānsh bishishlā—kharkharā, arbir*
- Grains, *s.* the husks of malt in brewing—*madirā nirmāntrthe bhijā jab shasyādi tāhār tush bā khoshā—phokar, phok*
- Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, *a.* grassy, like or pertaining to grass—*trinamay, trinabat, trinākār, ghāsuyā, trina bā ghās sambandhiya—kāhī, ghās kā sā, giyāh mansūb {alafkhor, ghāshkhāne w.*
- Graminiv'orous, *a.* feeding on grass—*ghāsabhakhyak, trināhārī, trināśī—charinda, kākhkhor,*

- Gram'mar, *s.* the art of speaking and writing a language correctly, a system of rules for speaking and writing a language—*byākaran*—*qāida*, *sarf o naho* [qāidādān]
- Gramma'rian, *s.* one skilled in grammar—*byākaran bettā*, *baizākaranīya*—*sarfī uahwī*, Grammatical, *a.* according to the rules of grammar—*byākaran siddha*, *tadanujāyī*, *shuddha*—*marbūt*, *bā qāida*, *muwāfiq-i-sarf o naho* [bā qāida, rābt se, bā qawāid]
- Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar—*byākaranānusāre*, *byākaranēr sūtramate*—
- Grampūs, *s.* a fish of the dolphin kind—*brihat matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kī bārī machhlī*
- Gran'ary, *s.* a store-house for grain—*shasyāgār*, *dhānādīr golā*, *bākhār*—*ambā: khāna*, *makhzan*, *golā*, *ghalla khāna* [mani bishesh—*ek qism kā sang-i-marmar*, *ek qism kā jauhar*
- Gran'ate, Gran'ite, *s.* a kind of fine speckled marble, a species of gem—*prastar bishesh*, Grand, *a.* very great, magnificent, splendid—*barā*, *mahat*, *bishishṭa*, *sundar*, *uttam*, *chamatkāṛ*, *dīpra*, *shobhdnwa*—*barā*, *azīm*, *kabīr*, *muazzaz*, *ālīshān*, *raunqdār*
- Grand'child, *s.* the child of a son or daughter—*nātī*, *nātīnī*, *pautra*, *pautri*, *dauhitra*, *dauhitri*—*potā*, *potī*, *nātī*, *nātīnī*, *nawāsā*, *nawāsī* [nawāsī]
- Grand'daughter, *s.* the daughter of a son or daughter—*nātīnī*, *pautri* *bā* *dauhitri*—*potī*, Grand'e'e, *s.* a man of rank, a nobleman—*kulīn*, *pradhān mānush*, *uchchapadī*, *sambhrānta lok*—*umda*, *amir*, *rukn*
- Grand'eur, *s.* [jur] greatness, magnificence—*mahimā*, *māhātma*, *aishwarjya*, *gaurab*, *bibhah*—*barā*, *azmat*, *buzurgī*, *shafqat*, *shaukat* [dādā, nānā]
- Grand'father, *s.* a father's or mother's father—*pitāmaha*, *mātāmaha*, *thākurbāp*, *ājā*—*jaddā*, Grand'il'quous, *a.* using a lofty style—*mithyālaknārashālī*, *sādhubhāshī*, *aspashṭa bākpṛabandhānūrāgī*—*mubālaga go yā nawīs*, *raṅgin bayān* [nānī]
- Grand'mother, *s.* a father's or mother's mother—*pitāmahi*, *thākurmā*, *mātāmahi*, *tyī*—*dādī*, Grand'sire, *s.* a grandfather, an ancestor—*pitāmaha*, *mātāmaha*, *pūrbapurush*—*dādā*, *jadd*, *nānā*, *purkhā*, *buzurg* [nabīrā]
- Grand'son, *s.* the son of a son, or of a daughter—*pautra*, *dahutra*, *nātī*—*potā*, *nawāsā*, Graniv'orous, *a.* subsisting on grain—*shasyakhādak*, *dhānyādibhakhyak*—*ghallakhor*, *dānakhor*
- Gran'nam; Grand'am, *s.* a grandmother—*pitāmahi*, *mātāmahi*—*dādī*, *nānī*
- Grant, *va.* to admit, to allow, to bestow—*swikār k. sammatī d. dān k. prasād dān k. dānpatra k.*—*qubūl k. mānnā*, *musallum r. denā*, *bākhshnā*, *hiba k.*
- Grant, *s.* a thing granted, act of granting—*dān*, *dānpatra*, *datta drabya*, *prasādita bastu*, *pradān*—*bakhshish*, *inām*, *atā*, *marhamat*, *dān*, *hiba nāmā*, *dīgayī chiz*, *denā*
- Grante'e, *s.* one to whom a grant is made—*prāptalān*, *prasāda labdha byakti*, *dānabhogī*, *brittibhogī*, *prāpak*—*manhūb lahu yā ilāhi yāne jis ko diyā gayā*
- Grant'or, *s.* he by whom any grant is made—*dānkartā*, *sampradātā*, *prasādkartā*, *brittī dātā*—*wāhib*, *bakhshinda*, *dāta*, *jāgrīrbakhsh*
- Gran'ul'ary, *a.* resembling grains or seeds—*dānār nyāy*, *bijatulya*, *shasyer dānā bat*, *khyudra bartulākritī*—*dāne kā sā*, *ghalla numā*, *bij kā sā*, *golīsā* [dāna dāna k.]
- Gran'ulate, *v.* to form into small grains—*dānā dānā h. bā k. bijāktār h. bā k.*—*dānadār hojanā*, Granulation, *s.* act or process of forming into grains—*drabibhūta drabyer shukiyā dānā dānā h. bā k. bijākritir utpattī*—*dāne dār honā yā karnā*, *dāna dāna shudagī*
- Gran'ule, *s.* a little grain or particle—*sūkhyama guṭikā*, *khyudra gol bastu*, *amī*—*rawā*, *chhotā dāna*, *golī*, *kanī*, *reza* [dāna dāna, rawedār, bhurbhurā]
- Gran'ulous, *a.* full of grains—*bijamay*, *dānābat sūkhyama guṭikā bishishṭa*, *gunrā*—*dānedār*, Grape, *s.* the fruit of the vine—*drākhyā*, *mridbikā*, *gostanī*—*angūr*, *tāk*, *ināb*
- Graph'ical, *a.* well delineated—*subarnrūpe*, *uttamrūpe byākhhyātā*; *bilakhyanrūpe likhita bā chītrita*—*bā khūbī bayān k. h. mubaiyan*, *musharraḥ*, *munaqqash* [achche naqshe se]
- Graph'ically, *ad.* with good delineation—*subarnanīpīrbak*, *sūchitarūpe*—*khush bayānī se*, Grap'nel, *s.* an iron hook to catch hold of and secure an enemy's ship; a small anchor—*juddha samay ariganer jāhāj ākarshanārthe byabahrīta ānkurā bā ākarshani bishesh*; *khyudra nangar*—*lohe kī ankṛī yā kamand jis se dushman ke jahāj ko pakar rakhte haiṅ*; *chhotā langar*
- Grap'ple, *v.* to contest in close fight; to lay fast hold of, to fasten, to fix into—*hātāhātī juddha k. bīhu juddha k. drīrha kariyā dharan*, *baddha k. āṭak k.*—*hurmushtī k. kushtī k.*—*mazbūt yā sakht karke pakarnā*, *bāndh lenā*, *atkā d.* [ānkh phoṛā]
- Grass'hopper, *s.* an insect that hops among grass—*pharing*, *patanga*, *shulabh*—*tiddā*, *phangā*, Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, to seize—*mushtī bā hāt diyā dharan*, *grahan*, *ānkariyā dharan*—*hāth se pakarnā*, *gahnā*, *gīrīt k.* [pakar. qabza, hāth, se gīrīt, lipaṭ]
- Grasp, *s.* gripe of the hands or arms, embrace—*haste bā kole dharan*, *ākarshun*, *ānkaran*
- Grass, *s.* herbage, the name of many species of plants which are food for cattle—*ghās*, *khar*, *trina*, *jabas*—*ghās*, *kāh*, *giyāh*, *alaf*
- Grass'y, *a.* covered or filled with grass—*ghāsāchchādita*, *ghāsamay*, *trina bishishṭa*, *trinābrita*—*pur giyāh*, *ghasīlā*, *ghās se chhipā hūā* [jhanjhī, mushabbak]
- Grate, *s.* a frame of bars or cross bars—*lohār berā*, *lohā nirmīta bār*, *agnikunder jhānjhari*—
- Grate, *v.* to rub or wear away; to offend—*gharshana dwārā khyay k. birakta k.*—*ragar se zawāl k. ragarnā*, *ghisnā*; *bezār k. nākhush k.*
- Gra'teful, *a.* having a sense of favors, agreeable—*kritagyan*, *upakāra smārak*, *pratyupakārī*, *sukhada*, *tushṭīkar*, *sundar*, *bhāla lage je priya*—*shukrguzār*, *maskūr*, *shākīr*, *namak halāl*, *haqqshinās*, *khush*, *maqbul*, *bhāonā*, *sohāonā*, *pyāra*
- Grate'fully, *ad.* with gratitude, pleasingly—*kritagyantāpūrbak*, *priyatwarūpe*, *sundarrūpe*—*shākīrāna*, *shukr se*, *khushī se*, *khūbī se*
- Gra'ter, *s.* an instrument for rasping—*jāyphalādi gharshener ukhā bishesh*—*ek qism kī sohan*

- Gratification, *s.* pleasure enjoyed; a reward—*tushṭi, santosh, tripti*; *páritoshik*—*tafrīh, maqsadwārī, khoshī, farhat, aish*; *jazá* [khush k. maqsadwār k. jazá d.
Gratify, *va.* to indulge, to please, to requite—*santushṭa k. ámodita k. páritoshik dán k.*—
Grating, *s.* a partition made with bars as the gratings of a prison—*lauha garāde, jhājhrī*—
[*ghanjhrī, mushabbak* [ranjdh, nákhushgar
Grating, *pa. a.* rubbing; disagreeable—*gharshak*; *biraktijann, atushṭidáyak*—*ragarṇe w.*
Gratingly, *ad.* harshly, offensively—*karkashrúpe, asantosh karanapárbak*—*sakhtī se, bezár*
yá nákhushgarī se [bilá iwaz, bezarkharīd
Gratis, *ad.* freely, without compensation—*amani, binámúlye, prasádakrame*—*yúghī, muft,*
Gratitude, Gratefulness, *s.* a desire to return benefits; duty to benefactors—*upakāra smaran,*
kritagyantá, pratyupakār karanechehḥá, upakāri byaktir prati kartabya byabuhār—
shukrugazārī, namakhaláfi, ihsánmandi, haqqshinási, wafádārī, gunábád
Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, granted without claim or merit; asserted without proof—*amani,*
swechchhánusáre datta, animittak; *pramánabarjita, nirmúlak*—*yúghī, mufti, inámí*; *be*
sábit [atá
Gratuity, *s.* recompense, a gift, something freely given—*páritoshik, amanidán*—*ajr, inám,*
Gratulate, *va.* [gratsh-u.] to congratulate, to wish joy—*parer mangale álhád prakásh k.*
mangalábád k.—*mubárákbád kahná, mubárákbádī d. jaejakár manáná*
*Gratulation, *s.* a rejoicing with another—*parer mangale shishtíchár, mangalábákya*—
mubárákbád, tahniyat [bárákbádī, tahniyatámez
*Gratulatory, *a.* expressing joy—*mungalábákya bishishṭa, para mangale álhádásúchak*—*mu-*
Grave, *s.* a pit for the dead—*gor, samádhi, shabrákhibár kunda bá khamta shán, mritadeha po-*
tanártha garta—*gor, qabr, mazár, madfan*
Grave, *a.* serious, solemn, weighty, deep, slow—*dhir, gabhir, mauni, achanchal, bhári,*
gambhir, manda, manda—*dhirá, sanjida, anbolá, sáhib-i-tamkanat, bhári, gambhírá, dhím*
Grave, *v.* to carve in any hard substance—*khodon, mudrádi káṭan*—*khodná, kanda k.* [salfi
Graveclothes, *s.* the dress of the dead—*shabáchehḥádán, marár bastra bhúshanádi*—*kafán,*
Gravel, *s.* pebble, small stones; concretions in the kidneys—*kankar, kullai, kurui, karkar*; *pathari*—*kankar, gat, sangreza; pathri* [bichháná, kankar yá rope dálná;
Gravelly, *va.* to cover with gravel—*kankarábrita k. káñkar chharána bá bichhána*—*sangreza*
Gravelly, *a.* abounding with gravel—*kankaramay, káñkariyá*—*kankrálá, pathrálá, gatílá*
Gravelly, *ad.* solemnly, seriously, deeply—*gámbhirjyarúpe, dhire, gabhiranáde*—*sanjidagī*
se, tahammul se, gambhíri se
Graver, *s.* a tool to engrave with—*khodanástra*—*chhení, khodne ká álá*
Gravestone, *s.* a stone set by a grave, as a memorial—*samádhistháne shápita shironám bish-*
ishṭa prastur, mrita byaktir smaranárthe tad gunádi súchak khodita páthar—*kitába*
Gravidity, *s.* state of being with child—*garbhinitwa, antarápatyábasthá*—*hámila shudagī,*
peṭ se rahná
Gravitate, *vn.* to beigh or press downwards, to tend to the centre of attraction—*gurutwa bá*
bhára prajukta adhah patan, madhyákarshita h.—*jhúkná, markaz kí taraf rují h. máil h.*
Gravitation, *s.* tendency to the centre—*madhyákarshan, gurutwa prajukta madhyábhisan*
bá adhahpatan—*markaz kí taraf maelán, istirjá, jhúká*
Gravity, Graviness, *s.* seriousness; weight—*achánchalya, gabhíratwa, dhíratwa; bháritwa,*
gurutwa—*sanjidagī, gambhírtá, tamkanat, dhíraj; saqálat, dáb*
Gravy, *s.* the juice from meat when roasting, &c.—*pachyamán mángser nirgata ras bá jush*—
ábgosht, paseo, ábjosh, yakhní [lágána—*charná, chugná*; *chhá jáná, rágarṭá hú jáná*
Graze, *v.* to feed on grass; to touch lightly—*trinakhádan, charan; sangspursha k. bá gheṇs*
Grazier, *s.* [zhur] one who feeds cattle or supplies with grass—*gabádi charák, rákhál,*
pashupálak—*charáne w. rakhwálá* [charid
Grazing, *s.* the act of feeding on grass—*charan, chariyá berána, gháshbhakhyán*—*charná,*
Grease, *s.* animal fat in a soft state—*basá, mángser tail, ghrita*—*charbí, chiknáí*
Grease, *va.* to smear with fat; to bribe—*basá mákhána, ghritádi mrakhyán; ghash d.*—*charbí*
malná, chikná k. chiknáí lágána; reshwat d.
Greasiness, *s.* oiliness, fatness—*telábháb, basálpitábasthá*—*chiknáí, chiknábat, charbdári*
Greasy, *a.* fat, oily, unctuous, smeared with fat—*satail, basá bishishṭa, telá, tailádi mákhá*—
charbidár, chikná, raughanáláda, basáhá
Great, *a.* large, important, chief; pregnant—*bará, brihat, guru, bhári, pradhán, sambhránta;*
garbhahatí—*bará, ázim, buzurg, kabír, bhári, sardár; hámila* [bardár, peṭ se
Greatbelied, *a.* [...] pregnant, teaming—*sagarbhá, poyáti, antarápatyá*—*hámila, bachcha*
Greatly, *ad.* in a great degree, magnanimously—*atishay, ati, jatheshṭarúpe, adhik, shaurjya*
bá mahattwa párbak—*niháyat, bashiddat, nipat, nidán, bahut, jawánmardí se*
Greatness, *s.* largeness, dignity, grandeur—*sthálatwa, brihattwa, atishajya, máhátmya,*
bibhab, gaurab—*baráí, kaláni, jasámat, buzurgi, umdagí, azm, shán shaukat, mahátam*
Greaves, *s.* armour for the legs—*páder kabach, pádarakhyani*—*páñw kí siláh, moze kí ek qism*
Greecian, *a.* pertaining to Greece; *s.* a native of Greece, one versed in the Greek language—
Grik desher, taddeshiya—*s. taddeshunibásti, taddesher bhásháy pandit*—*Yúnání*—*s. Yú-*
nán ká báshinda, Yúnání zabán men álim yá mábir [Yúnání zabán ká muháwara
Grecism, *s.* idiom of the Greek language—*Grik bháshár dhárá, taddhárán mat bákyabinýas*
Greece, *s.* the name of a country—*luwerp púba dakhínér ek desh*—*Yúnán* [niháyat hírs se
Greedily, *ad.* ravenously, voraciously—*peṭuker nyáy, atilobhpárbak*—*marbhúkhá sá, harisána,*
Greediness, *s.* ravenousness, eagerness—*kháñi, lolupatwa, lálach, lobh, dyagratá*—*lálach,*
lobh, hírs, tama, shauq

- Greed'y, *a.* ravenous, covetous—*peṭuk, lobhī, ātmagrāhī, lolup, byagra*—*harīs, lālachī, marbhūkhā, tāmi*
- Green, *a.* of the color of growing plants, new, fresh, raw, not dry—*brikhyer patrabat barna-jukta, shyām barna, kānchā, nabīn, tālākā, apakwa, ashushka*—*sabz, harā, nayā, tāza, kachcha, tar o tāza*
- Green, *s.* the color of growing plants; a grassy plat—*pl. greens, vegetables, &c.*—*shyāmbarna; ghāsābhita bhūmī sthal*—*pl. shākādi*—*sabza, harerī; fiza, marghazār, sabzzār*—*pl. sāg, sabz, tarkārī w. g.*
- Green-eyed, *a.* [...] having greenish eyes—*katāchakhyuyā, bīrdālachakhyuyā*—*arzaq chashm,*
- Green-finch, *s.* a small singing bird—*pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism kī chiriyā*
- Green-gage, *s.* a species of plum—*surasajukta phal bishesh*—*ek qism kā mewa*
- Green-house, *s.* a house to keep plants green—*chārār ghar, bideshiya khyudra brikhya raudra shishir haite ābhita kariyā rākhibār kānchābhita griha bishesh*—*makān jis men pardesī peron ko tar o tāza rakhte hai* [—*sabzī, tarotāzagi, khāmi, kachchā.*]
- Green'ness, *s.* a green colour; unripeness—*shyām barna; apakwabhāb, nabīnatā, sarasa bhāb*
- Greensick'ness, *s.* a disease incident to virgins, so called from the paleness it produces—*jubati stri lokar rog bishesh, tāhāte phikā barnahay*—*ek qism kī bīmārī jo doshizon ko hotī hai*
- Green'sward, *s.* turf with green grass—*ghāsāchchādita bhūmī sthal, chāparā bhūmī*—*chāprā, tāze ghāss se chhipī hūī zamīn*
- Greet, *v.* to address, to congratulate—*sākhyāt haiyā prānām bā shishtāchār k. namaskār k. āshirbādan, paramangal prārthanā k.*—*salām k. salāmunaika k. sāhib salāmat k. dast basar h. rām rām k. mubārakbād k.*
- Greet'ing, *s.* a salutation, congratulation—*namaskār, prānām, āshirbād, bandanā, mangal bākya*—*salām, salāmunaika, sāhib salāmat, rām rām, mubārakbād*
- Gregarious, *a.* herding, keeping in flocks—*jūtha baddha, jhāykabāndhā, pālābaddha*—*gholī, rewar yā jhāpk bāndhe hūe* [—*jāng ke liye ek qism kā kholdār ahnī golā*]
- Grenade, *s.* a hollow ball or shell used in war—*juddhārthe khol bishishṭā lanha golā bishesh*—
- Grenadi'er, *s.* [gren-a-deer] a tall foot soldier—*lambā suaiya, dhengā sipāhī*—*lambā sipāhī*
- Grey, *a.* white and black mixed, hoary—*pāngshubarna, dhūsar, pānskuṭe*—*khākistār, kabrā, pakā, sufedimail, adhpakā, ashhab* [—*sufed rish*]
- Greybeard, *s.* an old man—*briddha mānush, burā, pākāchul bishishṭā*—*būrhā ādmī, darhiyal,*
- Greyhound, *s.* a tall, fleet, hunting dog—*lambā athacha khyin mājā o drutagāmi mrigayār kukkur bishesh, dāl kukkur*—*tāzī kuttā, shikārī kuttā, dāl kuttā*
- Grice, *s.* a little pig; a flight of steps—*shūkarer shābak; sopān*—*sūar kā bachcha; sirhī, zīna*
- Grid'elin, *s.* a colour mixed of white and red—*rakta o shweta barne mishrita barna*—*rang jo sufed aur surkh milkar bantā hai* [—*panāne ke liye lohe kī jhanjirī, gridān*]
- Grid'iron, *s.* a grate to broil meat on—*māngsādi bhājānārthe lohār jhānjhari bishesh*—*gosht*
- Grief, *s.* a painful sense of loss, sorrow, affliction—*shok, khed, santāp, manoduhkha, klesh*—*gham, alam, dukh, mātām, afsos, ranjish, kulfat* [—*ālam, sakhtī, shiddat, ranj*]
- Griev'ance, *s.* that which causes grief or uneasiness—*duhker bishay, klesh, kashṭa*—*sabab-i-*
- Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, mourn, lament—*klesh bā dukkha d. pīrā, d. bilāp &c. khed k.*—*gham d. ranj yā dukh d. kufhnā, gham khānā*
- Griev'ous, *a.* giving pain, afflictive; severe—*duhkhōtpāddak, kleshada, pīrājānak, khedajānak; shakta, utkaṭ*—*dard o alam angez, ranj rasān; sakht, shadīd*
- Griev'ously, *ad.* painfully, with grief—*khedāwiyatarūpe, sakhede, dukkhapūrbak, shaktarūpe*—*dard o alam se, gham o ranj se, bashiddat, sakhtī se*
- Griffin, Griffon, *s.* a fabulous creature, having the head and paws of a lion, and the body and wing of an eagle—*prāchin kābyokta pakhyi bishesh, se singher mastak o thābā bishishṭā ek prakār utkrosh*—*ek naqlī chiriyā jis ke sir o panje sher ke se aur badan o par uqāb ke se hai,* *sīmurg*
- Grill, *v.* to broil on a gridiron—*māngsādi bhājān, jhalsāna*—*gosht w. g. ko bhūnnā yā biriyān k.*
- Grim, *a.* fierce, ferocious, ugly, surly—*kālaswarūp, krūr, bhayankar, kushrī, bikātamūrti*—*muhīb, haibatnāk, zishtrā, badshakl*
- Grim'ace, *s.* affectation, a wry mouth—*krītrīm bhābādarshāna, mukher bākratā karan, chhale mukh bhengāna*—*khīs, kapbhāo, bandar bhāo*
- Grim'al'kin, *s.* an old cat—*prāchin bīrd, briddha mārjār*—*mānū, būrhā billā*
- Grime, *s.* foul matter, deep blackness—*māyalā, mal, gharer kālī, jhul*—*mail, kālak, jhāl*
- Grim'ly, *ad.* in a surly manner—*krūrātā prakāshe, kaṭutwarūpe, bhayānakatwarūpe*—*talkhī, se, haibat se, hiddat se*
- Grim, *s.* a showing of the teeth, &c.—*danta pradarshan, dānt dekhāna, kichmichi*—*dānt dekhāi, khīs* [—*khīs nikālā, dānt nipōrnā*]
- Grim'', *vn.* to show the teeth set together—*dānr dekhāna, khichāna, bheguchāna*—*dānt nikosnā,*
- Grind, *v.* to reduce any thing to powder; to sharpen; to harass, to oppress—*chūrna k. pishan, ghunṭan; gharshandwārā tikhyāna k. shān d. dukkha d. mardān, ningarāna*—*pisnā, būknā; shān d. bārh r. āb r. satānā, dālā, nichornā*
- Grind'er, *s.* one who grinds; a molar tooth—*mardān bā gharshan kartā, dālaniyā, pishak; kaser dānt, charbāna danta*—*pisne w. ghisne w. dālne w. dāh*
- Grind'stone, *s.* a stone to grind instruments on—*shān prastar*—*shān, sang-i-fisān*
- Gripe, *v.* to clutch; to squeeze; to give a pain in the bowels—*hasta thābā ityādi angadiyā dharan, khāmchāna; ṭipan; udar bednā k.*—*pakarnā, gahnā, nochnā; dābnā, kāpnā, peṭ men dard k.* [—*pakar, girift; nichor, machor; chapet, zulm*]
- Gripe, *s.* a grasp; a squeeze; oppression—*dharan, kāmran; ṭipan, ningarun; dāurātmya*—

- Gri'per, s. one who gripes, an oppressor—*ningarāṇiyā*, *upadrabi*, *kleshadāyak*—*nichorū*, *zālim*, *sakhtgīr* [būdār dawā]
- Gris'amber, s. used by Milton for Ambergis—*sugandhi aushadhī bishesh*—*ek qism kī khush*
- Gris'ly, a. horrible, frightful—*bhayānuk*, *bhaye lāmāncha janak*, *ati kutsit*—*muhīb*, *khauf-nāk*, *khirsī*, *badsīrat*
- Grist, s. corn to be ground—*pishanārthe jogāna shasyādi*—*pīsāī*, *pīsānī*, *pīsne ke liye anāj*
- Gristle, s. [gris-sl] cartilage—*komalāsthī*—*kurri*, *chabni haddī*, *ghuzrūf* [kī sī, sakht]
- *Grist'ly, a. like gristle, tough—*komalāsthibat*, *tadhishishṭa*, *shakta*—*kurri sī*, *narm haddī*
- Grit, s. the coarse part of meal; gravel, sandstone—*chūrna shasyer motā gunjā*, *malako*; *khānkari*; *kankar*, *bele pāthar*—*kanī*, *daliyā*, *raī*; *ānkar*, *kankar*, *biliyā patthar*
- Grit'tiness, s. the quality of being gritty, sandiness—*kānkarer bhāb*, *bālūkāmāyatwa*—*kirkirā*—*hat*, *khishkhisāhat*, *bālūāmezi* [bālūpur, kirkirā, ankariyā]
- Grit'ty, a. full of sand or small hard particles—*bālūkāmāy*, *khānkari jukta*, *karkariyā*
- Griz'zle, s. a gray color—*karbura barna*—*kabrā rang*
- Griz'zled, Griz'zly, a. somewhat grey—*karburabarna bishishṭa*, *ishat pāngshu barnabishishṭa*, *tadbarna bichitritā*—*kabrā*, *ashhab*, *khākīrangdār*
- Groan, vn. to breathe with a hoarse noise—*kontāna*, *kunthan*, *dirghanishwās chhāran*, *konkāna*, *kātarāna*—*karāhnā*, *kasaknā*, *kaharnā*, *āh o zārī k.* [wāwailā]
- Groan, s. a deep mournful sound—*kātarokti*, *dirghanishwās*, *konkāni*, *ārtanād*—*karāh*. *āh*, *Groaning*, pa. a. fetching deep sighs—*dirgha nishwāsakāri*, *konkāniyā*, *ārtanādakāri*—*karāhtā hūā*, *karāhne w.* *kasakne w.* *āh mārne w.*
- Groat, s. four pence sterling, a small sum—*prāy āpāī anār mudrā bishesh*—*ek qism kā sikka*
- Gro'cer, s. a dealer in sugar, tea, spices, &c.—*mudi*, *pasārī*—*pasārī*, *bakkāl*
- Gro'cery, s. the goods sold by grocers—*chā chini mashālādi pasārīr bikreya drabya*—*kirāna*, *up chizen jo pasārīr bechte hain* [pashm kā]
- Grō gram, s. a thick stuff of silk and hair—*bastra bishesh*—*ek qism kā motā kaprā reshm o*
- Groin, s. the part next above the thigh—*kuchki desh*, *bankhyān*—*chādhdā*, *jānghāsā*
- Groom, s. one who tends horses—*ashwapāl*, *ashwarakhyak*—*sāis*, *nafar*
- Groom of the Stole, s. an officer who has charge of the king's wardrobe—*rāj bastrāgarer adhyakhya*—*toshakchī*, *bādshāhī malbūshkāne kā dārogah* [khandhānā, khāna]
- Groove, s. a furrow, channel or long hollow—*sitā*, *bahibār ghar*, *khol*, *khānā*—*sinkā*, *jauf*, *Grope*, vn. to feel where one cannot see—*hātārāna*, *sparshane chalan* *bā dhunran*—*ṭatolnā*, *ṭonā*, *toātoi k.* [tanāwar, bhārī, ahmāk]
- Gross, a. thick, bulky, corpulent, stupid—*sthūl*, *motā*, *pushṭa*, *bhārī*, *abodh*—*motā*, *jasīm*, *Gross*, s. the whole bulk; twelve dozen—*tābat*, *samīha*, *gar*, *ekatribhūta sankhyā* *bā parimān*; *ek shat chauyallish sankhyā*—*majmūa*, *kull*, *tamām*, *sab*; *ek sau chau chālīs adad*
- Gross'ly, ad. coarsely, palpably—*ashishṭatārūpe*, *abaktahya kathane*, *asukhyamarūpe*, *suspashṭarūpe*—*gustākhi se*, *be imtiyāzi se*, *badzabāni se*, *zāhīran*, *sarīhan*, *ba shiddat*
- Grossness, s. thickness, fatness, indelicate plainness—*sthūlabhād*, *motāī*, *puchālātā*, *kaṭubākya*—*motāī*, *baṛāī*, *fuhsh*
- Grot, Grot'to, s. a cavern, a cave—*gahwar*, *guhā*—*kahaf*, *khoh*, *kunj*, *tah khāna*
- Grotes'que, a. [.tesk] distorted of figure, unnatural—*kutsitākriti*, *bikaṭ*, *aswābhābik*—*haft rangī*, *ādhā tirā ādhā bāter*, *berawāj* [kā jhund, darakhtistān]
- Grove, s. a small wood or cluster of trees—*upaban*, *udyān*, *kunja*—*bāgh*, *kunj*, *darakhton*
- Grov'el, vn. to be mean and low-minded; to lie or creep on the ground—*nikristā bhābāpanna h.* *khyudracheshṭā k.* *buke hāntan*, *hamāguṛi d.* *bhūmyākrishṭā h.*—*zālālāt ikhtyār k.* *khaffī o faromāya h.* *yā rahnā*; *ringnā*, *loṭnā*
- Grov'eller, s. an abject wretch—*jaghanya lok*, *khyudramanāh*, *pāji*, *laghubishay cheshṭākāri*—*raikik*, *pāji*, *siffa*
- Ground, s. upper part of land, soil, foundation—*bhūmi*, *khyiti*, *māṭi*, *mūl*, *gorā*, *tal*, *talā*—*zāmīn*, *bhūm*, *arz*, *miṭṭi*, *asī*, *jar*, *bunyād*
- Ground, va. to place or set in the ground, &c.—*bhumite rākhan*, *bā sthāpita k.* *chare thekan* *bā lāgan*—*zāmīn men rakhnā yā qāim k.* *char men lāgnā*
- Ground, pret. and pa. of to grind—*pishita*, *chūrna*—*pisā hūā*
- Ground'ivy, s. alehoof, gill, a plant—*latā*, *brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kā bel yā latā*
- Ground'less, a. void of foundation, false—*amūlak*, *aprakrita*, *nishprayojan*, *akāran*, *aprāmānya*, *mithyā*—*be bāis*, *besabab*, *bemūjib*, *bebunyād*, *be thikānā*, *nahāq*, *jūthā*
- Ground'ling, s. a fish; one of the vulgar—*punkte thake jo matsya*; *pāji bā jaghanya lok*—*machhliyan jo pānk men rahtī hain*; *pāzi*, *sharīr* [chhe—kursī, zāmīn jispar imārat banī hīa]
- Ground'plot, s. the site of a building—*grihādir sthān*, *je sthale gharādi grunthan karā gīyā*
- Ground'rent, s. rent for building ground—*bhūmirkar*, *bhūmī khander bhārā*—*khazāna*, *parjaot*
- Ground'work, s. ground, foundation—*mūl*, *talā*, *bhūti*, *mūlkarṇa*, *gorā*—*bunyād*, *asī*, *jar*
- Group, s. a cluster, crowd, throng, assemblage of figures—*samūha*, *jhār*, *bhir*, *jhānk*, *pāl*, *mūrti bā ākriti shamūha*—*majma*, *amboh*, *bhir*, *jathā*, *rewar*, *taswir o shaklon kā majmūa*
- Grouse, s. a heath cock, cock of the wood—*jāngaler kukkut*, *banya kukurā*—*jangli murgh*
- Grout, s. coarse meal; pollard—*godhumadir motā chūrna bā moydā*; *matsya bishesh*—*daliyā*, *ardawā*; *ek qism kī machhlī*
- Grow, s. to vegetate, increase, improve—*utpanna h.* *phunriyā uṭhan*, *bāran*, *briddhi h.* *bā pāon*, *phalan*, *krame bardhishnu h.* *uttarottar bhāla h.*—*ūgnā*, *baṛhnā*, *baṛh aṭhnā*, *baṛhte rahnā*, *āheste āheste bhālā h.*
- Growl, vn. to snarl, to murmur, to grumble—*garjan*, *khenkāna*, *ghun ghunāna*, *tarjun k.* *birbirāna*—*ghurānā*, *jhiuknā*, *ghurernā*, *ghurghurānā*, *kuṭkuṭnā*, *baṛbaṛānā*, *ṭarṭarānā*

- Growling, *s.* the act of snarling, grumbling—*garjan*, *kheṅkāni*, *ghunghunāni*, *baṛbaṛāni*—*ghurrahāt*, *ghurrih*, *karkarāhat*, *barbar*, *tartar*
- Grown, *pa.* of to grow, advanced in growth—*bardhita*, *bara*, *unnata*, *prabal*, *bayahprāpta*—*ūgāhā*, *barhā hūā*, *bālida*, *javān*, *bāligh* [*barhtī*, *barh*, *roidagi*, *bālīdagi*]
- Growth, *s.* increase of size, produce, progress—*briddhi*, *utpatti*, *bīri*, *uttarottar bardhishnutā*—*Grub*, *va.* to destroy by digging, to dig out—*upaṛāna*, *khunṛiyā bāhir k.* *khudiyā phelen*, *mīlotpātan k.*—*ūkhānā*, *khoddānā*, *bekhanā k.* [*bāonā*, *thumkā*]
- Grub, *s.* a small worm; a dwarf—*kiṭ bishesh*; *bāuniyā mānush*—*ek qism k.* *kā chhotā kīrā*;
- Grub'ble, *va.* to feel in the dark—*āndhāre hāturiyā bodh k.*—*andhere men taṭolte mālām k.*
- Grudge, *v.* to envy, repine; give unwillingly—*dvesh k.* *paramangale kātar h.* *anichchhā pūrbak dān k.*—*hasad k.* *dāh k.* *khunṣānānā*, *bekhusī yā nārāzī se d.*
- Grudge, *s.* an old quarrel, secret enmity, ill will, envy—*anek kāler bīrodh*, *gupta dwesh*, *chaṭā-chaṭī*, *paraspar dwesh*, *hingsā*—*muddat kā kīna*, *adāwat-i-bātini*, *nifāq*, *rashk*, *inād*, *dushmanī*
- Grudging, *s.* envy, reluctance—*dvesh*, *irshyā*, *dān karane anichchhā*—*hasad*, *rashk*, *dene men nākhushī yā daregh*
- Grudgingly, *ad.* with grudging, reluctantly—*dveshabhābe*, *anichchhāpūrbak*, *kaṣṭe*—*rashk w. g. se*, *nārāzī se*, *manmārke* [*mānd*, *sholā*, *oghṛā*]
- Gruel, *s.* food made of meal, boiled in water—*paramānna bishesh*, *mār*, *māda*—*pīchh*, *Gruff*, *Grum*, *a.* sour of aspect, surly, harsh—*rukhyabadan*, *karkash*, *kathin*, *kaṭubādī*—*durushṭ*, *tursh*, *karā*, *talakh*, *sakht* [*janpūrbak*—*sakhtī se*, *durushṭī se*, *talkhī se*, *tundī se*]
- Gruffly, *ad.* with surliness, roughly—*kaṭupūrbak*, *kaṭashatārūpe*, *shaktarūpe*, *garjan tar-*
- Grumble, *vn.* to growl, to murmur, to snarl—*garjan*, *bakbak k.* *baṛbaṛāna*, *birakta h.* *kach kach k.*—*garajānā*, *ghargharānā*, *kuṛkurānā*, *ṭarṭarānā*, *baṛbaṛānā*
- Grumbler, *s.* one who matters or complains—*garjī*, *saddā atriṭa*, *biṛbiṛe*, *bakbakuyā lok*—*ghargharāne w.* *baṛbaṛiyā*, *kūṛkūriyā*, *ghunghūniyā*
- Grumb'ling, *s.* murmurs, complaint—*garjan*, *kachkachi*, *bakbakāni*, *biṛbiṛ*, *bairaktyaparakāsh*—*ghargharāhat*, *kuṛkurāhat*, *baṛbaṛāhat*
- Grunt, *s.* the guttural sound of a hog—*shūkarakar dhvani*. *bā ghontghont shabda*—*ghurrāo*, *ghontghont*, *sūar kī āwāz*
- Grunt, Grunt'le, *vn.* to murmur like a hog; to make a grumbling noise—*ghontghontāna*, *shūkarakar nyāy rab k.* *koutāna*—*ghurrānā*, *kānkhnā*, *ghontghontānā*, *sūar kā sā chillānā*
- Grunter, *s.* he who grunts; a kind of fish—*koutkāri*, *ghontghontiyā*; *matsya bishesh*—*ghurrāne w.* *sūar kā sā chillāne w.* *ek qism kī machhlī*
- Guai'acum, *s.* [*gua-ya*.] a physical wood, used as a purifier, also called *lignum sanctum*—*auśadhīya kāshṭha bishesh*—*gyākū*, *ek qism kī dawā lakṛī* [*pratibhū*, *jāmin*—*zāmin*, *kafil*]
- Guarantee, *s.* [*gar.*.] a power who undertakes to see stipulations faithfully performed—**Gaurantī*, *va.* to answer for performance—*jāmin h.* *pratibhū h.*—*zimā k.* *zāmin h.* *zimmakār h.*
- Guard, *s.* a watch, defence, security—*praharī*, *chauki*, *thānā*, *rakhyā*, *rakhyān*—*chaukidār*, *nigābhān*, *chauki*, *pahrā*, *hiṣāzāt*
- Guard'ed, *pa.* watched, defended—*rakhyita*, *praharī bā rakhyak bishishṭa*—*mahrūs*, *mahfūz*
- Guard'ian, *s.* one who has the care of another, a defender—*rakhyak*, *adhyakhyā*, *abibhābak*, *rakhyānābekhyānkāri*, *pratipālak*—*amīn*, *hāfiz*, *murabbī*, *hamī*, *nigābhān*
- Guard'ian, *a.* guarding, protecting—*rakhyākāri*, *pratipālak*—*hāfiz*, *hāmī*, *pālne w.*
- Guard'ianship, *s.* the office of a guardian—*rakhyaker pad*, *pratipālaktā*—*nigābhānī*, *muhāfazāt*
- Guard'ship, *s.* a ship to defend a harbor—*chaukīr jāhāj*, *rakhyānābekhyānārthe naukā*—*nigābhānī yā chaukidārī kā jāhāj* [*rānī*, *rajaūtī*]
- Gubernation, *s.* government—*desh shāsan*, *rājyapālan*, *rājatwa*, *ādhipatya*—*hukūmat*, *hukum*
- Gud'geon, *s.* [*gud-jun*] a fish; a person easily gulled; a pin on which a wheel turns—*matsya bishesh*; *mūrha lok*; *dhurā*, *chāker kīl*—*ek qism kī machhlī*; *ahmaq*; *dhūrī*
- Guerdon, *s.* [*ger.*] a reward, a recompense—*pratiphal*, *pīritoshik*—*ajr*, *jazā*
- Guess, *v.* to suppose, conjecture rightly, to find out—*anumān k.* *aṭkol k.* *arthabodh k.* *jathārtha bibechanā k.*—*qiyās k.* *aṭkalnā*, *thīk mālām k.* *sochnā*
- Guess, *s.* a conjecture, surmise—*ātkol*, *anumān*, *bibechanā*, *upalabdhi*—*qiyās*, *pindār*, *soch*, *aṭkol*
- Guest, *s.* a stranger entertained, a visitor—*atithi*, *āgantuk*, *abhyāgata*, *nimantrita byakti*—*mihmān*, *wārid*, *sādir* [*lāī*, *rāhnumā kā jazā*]
- Guide, *s.* the reward given to a guide—*pathadarshaker dahyīnā bā pāritoshik*—*ajr-i-rahba*
- Guidance, *s.* direction, government, care—*upadeshakatwa*, *niyāmakatā*, *kartritwa*, *shāsanādi*, *rakhyānābekhyān*—*hidāyat*, *rāhnumāī*, *intizām*, *hukūmat*, *hiṣāzāt*
- Guide, *va.* to direct, to instruct, to regulate, shew the way, &c.—*upadesh d.* *shikhyā d.* *kartritwa k.* *nirbāha k.* *niyam k.* *ādeshan*, *path pradarshāna*—*rāhnumāī k.* *tālīm k.* *hukūmat k.* *intizām k.* *chalānā*, *hukm k.* *hidāyat k.*
- Guide, *s.* one who shows the way, a director—*pathapradarshak*, *upadeshtā*, *guru*, *shāstā*, *adhyakhyā*—*rāhnumā*, *rāhbur*, *agwā*, *peshwā*, *imām*, *muqaddā*, *hādī*, *murshid*, *pīr*
- Guild, *s.* a fraternity, society; managers of the affair of a town &c.—*sampradāy*, *samāj*, *dal*, *sabhā*; *nagur kārjya sampādanārthe janāsamāha*—*ṣīqa*, *mel*; *shahrī kāmon ke muhtamim log* [*shaḥatā*—*hīlā*, *fitrat*, *butṭā*, *jul*, *fareb*]
- Guile, *s.* cunning, craft, deceit—*kaufilya*, *chāturjya*, *dhūrtatā*, *pratārānā*, *chhal*, *khalatā*, *Guileful*, *a.* deceitful, crafty—*shaḥṭ*, *dhūrta*, *kuṣil*, *prabanchak*—*hilabāz*, *farebī*, *butṭābāz*
- Guilefully, *ad.* with craft or stratagem—*pratārānāpūrbak*, *chhalakrame*, *sakāpaṭye*, *karushale*—*hīlabāzī se*, *fareb se*, *makarbāzī se*,
- Guileless, *a.* void of guile, artless, sincere—*nishkhal*, *akapaṭ*, *saral*, *akuṣil*—*bholā bhālā*, *sīdhā sādā*, *beriyā*, *sāf*

- Guillotine, s. [..teen] Fr. a machine for separating, at one stroke, the head of a person from the body. It was invented by Dr. Guillotine during the French Revolution, and he suffered decapitation himself under it—*shirahchhedanárthe prasiddha kal bishesh*—sir kátne kí ek kal
- Guilt, s. criminality and liability to punishment—*aparádh, dosh, dandaniyatwa, kalush*—*gunáh, dokh, qusúr, khatá* [gári se, gunáh o khatá se
- Guiltily, ad. with guilt, criminally—*doshapúrbak, dúshyarúpe, sáparádhe*—bájurm, gunáh—*Guiltiness*, s. criminality, guilt—*aparádhitwa, sadoshatwa, dandaniyatwa*—gunahgári, taqsírwári
- Guiltless, a. free [from criminality, innocent—*niraparádhi, nirdoshi, anagha, akritapáp*—be—gunáh, betaqsírf, mubarrá, nirdokhi
- Guilt'y, a. criminal, wicked, corrupt—*sadosh, aparádhi, dushla, pápi, nashla*—gunahgár, muj—rim, taqsírwár, sharírf, bad [kí angrezi ashrafí
- Guinea, s. a gold coin, value 2l s.—*Inglanda deshe chalita swarna mudrá bishesh*—ek qism
- Guise, s. manner, custom; garb, dress—*rúp, riti, dhára, ácharan; parichhad, besh, daul*—súrat, shakl, taur, dastúr; libás, poshák, bhes
- Guitar, s. [git-tar] a stringed instrument of music—*biná bishesh, tánpúrá*—qítár, sitár
- Gulf, s. a deep recess in the sea, abyss, whirlpool—*mahá khál, atalaspasha jaláshay, daha, agádha bá ghúrna jal*—kol, khárf, kund, dahak, umuq, girdáb, bháruwar
- Gulfy, a. full of gulfs, deep—*mahá khálamay, agádha, ghúrna jalamay, dahapará*—khárfpur, koldár, amiq, gaherá, girdábdár [chhalná, fareb d.
- Gull, va. to cheat, to trick, to defraud—*prabanchita k. chhal bá pháki diyá haran*—thaghná, Gull, s. a sea fowl; a trick; one easily cheated—*sámudrik pakhyi bishesh, gángchil*—ek qism
- pratáraná; pratárjya, hábá*—ek qism kí sumadári chíriyá; dhokhá, fareb; farebpazírf, ahmaq
- Gul'let, s. the passage for food into the stomach—*galár nali*—gale kí nali, narkharí, hulqúm
- Gul'lyhole, s. the hole where the gutters empty themselves in the sewers—*payanálá bá nar*—damár mukh—morí ká munh, badarrau [baqar, bisyárkhorí
- Gulosity, s. greediness, gluttony, voracity—*pefukatá, admaratá, bahubhakhyan*—hirs, jóal—Gulp, va. to swallow eagerly with noise—*kontkont kariyá kháon, gilan, ek chumuke galá*—dhah karan—ghonghont karke nigalná, ghúnt jáná, gharp se kháná, haphapáná, gat k.
- Gulp, s. a swallow—*dhok, ekgrás*,—ghúnt, gharp, qurt
- Gum, s. the fleshy substance that incloses the teeth; mucilage of vegetables hardened—*dantamúl, márhí; brikiya nirjyás, gond*—masúrá; gond, samagh
- Gum, va. to close or smear with gum—*gond diyá juriyá d. gonde lipta bá ábrita k.*—gond se jórná yá chipáná
- Gummy, s. quality of being gummy—*nirjyáser nyáy chafchatiyá bháb, álar dharma*—chipechipáhat, laslasáhat
- Gummy, a. consisting of gum, full of gum—*gondamay, nirjyás bishishla, áála*—gondí, laslasá, chipechipá [kárf
- Gumption, s. understanding, skill—*medhá, buddhi, páragatá*—zihn, samajh, liyáqat, dast—Gun, s. a fire-arm, cannon, musket, &c.—*agnyastra, top, bandúkádi*—top, bandúq, tufang
- Gun'ner, s. one who manages guns, cannonier—*agnyastra arthát kámánádi cháláy bá chhápe*—je—golandáz, topchí, golchalá [golandázi, topandázi
- Gun'nery, s. the art or science of firing guns—*agnyastra arthát kámánádi cháran bidyá*—Gun'powder, s. a composition of saltpetre, sulphur and charcoal mixed, dried, and granulated—*báruá*—báruá, dárá [jata dúre tatp rimita sthán bá antar—gole ká tappá
- Gun'shot, s. the reach or range of a shot or ball—*ek guli khyepanopojukta sthán, guli jáy*
- Gun'smith, s. a man who makes guns—*agnyastra nirmáyak*—topsáz
- Gun'stock, s. the stock or wood in which the barrel of a gun is fixed—*khyudra agnyastra arthát bandúker kundá bá táhar chungi je káshthe tháke*—kunda
- Gun'stone, s. the shot of a cannon—*kámíner guli*—golá, gululá
- Gun'wale, Gun'nel, s. that piece of timber which on either side of a ship reaches from the half deck to the forecastle—*jáhájér dui dixer gherár káshtha*—jaház ká sína panáh
- Gurge, s. a whirlpool, abyss, deep place—*ghúrnajal, daha, guherá, agádha jaláshay*—bhán—war, kund, dahak [girná yá bahná
- Gurgle, vn. to fall or gush with noise—*jaler shabda haiyá patan bá bahan*—hapharáke pání
- Gur'net, s. a kind of sea fish—*samudriya matsya bishesh*—ek qism kí sumandári machhí
- Gush, vn. to flow or rush out with violence—*bege, nirgaman bá bahiyá jáon, hurhur kariyá báhir h. bá paran*—josh se járf h. dhardhar nikalná, phút nikalgá, hapharáke nikalná
- Gus'set, s. an angular piece of cloth at the upper end of the sleeve of a shirt or shift—*bastrer trikonákriti upabastara khandá bishesh*—kapre ká tikoná tukrá jo angrezi jáme ke baghl mey yá kándhe par rahtá hai
- Gust, s. sense of tasting, taste; a sudden blast of wind—*rasendriyá, ruchi, swád, swádabodh; hahát báyubahan, damká bátás*—záiga, maza, suwád; jhikorá, jhapak
- Gusta'tion, s. the act of tasting—*áswádan, chákan*—záiga lená, maza lená, chakhná
- Gust'ful, a. pleasant to the taste—*suswádu, ruchijanak*—khushzáiga, mazedár, shírfn
- Gust'o, s. relish, taste—*ruchi, áswád, ras, tár*—maza, záiga, lazzat [tufáni, jhikorá, tundbárf
- Gust'y, a. tempestuous, subject to blasts of wind—*jharuyá, damká bátás bishishla*—andhiyálá, Gut, s. the intestinal canal of an animal—*antar nárf, ántari*—antrí, roda
- Gut, va. to draw out the guts; to plunder—*antra nirgatu k. náribhuyi báhir k. lut kariyá l.*—ánt nikálná, antrí ojh nikálná; lút lená
- Gut'ter, s. a passage for water—*nardamá, nálá, pranáli*—muhri, parnálá, nábdán, nardawán
- Gut'tle, va. to gormandize, to eat greedily—*atibhojan k. pefuker mata giliyá kháon, ati lolup haiyá khádan*—ziyáda kháná, bhakhná, ráchhis ká sá khánáyá, nigalná

- Gut'tler, s. a greedy, ravenous eater—*ātmambhari, lolup, peṣuk, atibhoktā*,—*haris, marbhukhā, peṭū, ziyādakhor* [qatra sā
Gut'tulous, a. [tshu.] in the form of a small drop—*bindubadākār, phoṭābat*—*būnd kā sā,*
Gut'tural, a. belonging to the throat, deep in sound—*kaṇṭhya, kaṇṭhe uchchārīta, gabhir uchchārner*—*halqī, gambhīr ūchāran kā*
Guy, s. a rope used to lift any thing into a ship—*naukār dari bishesh*—*kishti kī ek rassi*
Guz'le, v. to drink greedily—*atirikta pān k. bahupān k.*—*ziyāda pinā, marbhukhā sā pinā*
Guz'zler, s. one who guzzles, a toper—*atipāyī, mūtāl, pānāsakta*—*ziyāda pine w. barā sharābī*
Gybe, vn. [jibe] to sneer, to taunt—*byāngā, k. bidrup, k. thātā, k. shlesh k.*—*tāna mihnā mārā, [thahā k.* [kushti kā akhārā; madrasa
*Gymnās'ium, s. a place of exercise; a school—*mallaajuddher ākharā; bīdyālay*—*warzishgāh*
*Gymnās'tic, a. pertaining to athletic exercises for health, &c.—*mallaajuddha bishayak, bā tatsambandhya*—*warzishī, kushī mānsūb* [taur se
*Gymnās'tically, ad. athletically—*mallaajuddhapūrbak, bā taddhārāy*—*bā warzish, kushti ke*
*Gynococracy, s. petticoat government—*striloker prādhānya bā shāsanādhikār, strībhāratā* [kharī miṭī
—*aurat kī hukūmat, ranī kī tābidārī*
*Gyp'sum, s. a mineral or stone used as a manure, &c.—*ek prakār kharīmālī*—*ek qisn kī*
*Gyra'tion, s. a whirling, circular motion—*ghūrani, chakragati*—*gardish, ghurnī, daur*
*Gyre, s. a circular motion—*ghūrnī, chakragati, pākehakrā*—*gardish, chakkargardī, daur*
Gyves, s. [jivz] fetters, chains for the legs—*berī, nigar, shrinkhalā*—*berī, paekarī, zanjīr-i-pā*

H.

- Ha! int. an expression of wonder, surprise, sudden exertion, or laughter—*āshcharjya bismay haṭhāt āyās hāsyaḍī bodhuk abyay shabdā, jathū hā, āhā, āho, hāhā ityādi*—*wāh wāh, wāchhre, āewāh, Subhānullāh, hāe, hāhā, ūi, āhā, oho*
Ha'beas-cor'pus, s. a writ to deliver a person from false imprisonment—*kona byaktir doshārop haile se adhik kāl kāragāre nāthakiyā shighrai dosha bibecharāpūrbak mahā bichārsthale bichārīta hay, eman bishesh āngyāpatra*—*khalāsī nāma, ek taur kā parwāna*
Hab'erdasher, s. a dealer in hats, &c.—*paridheya bastra bikretā, ṣupī mojī kāpārādi byaba-sāyī*—*bisāṭī, paṭwā, pārchē wālā, kapre ṭopī w. g. bechne w.*
Hab'erdashery, s. goods of a haberdasher—*paridheya drabyādi*—*bisāṭī kā māl*
Hab'erdine, s. [l. deen] a dried salt cod—*lonākta shushka matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kī namak-ālūda sukthī machhī* [bishesh—*galāband, gale kī silāh*
Haber'geon, s. armor to defend the neck—*galadesher ābaran bā rakhyanārīthe juddha sāj*
Habit'ement, s. dress, clothing—*parichhad, besh bhūshā, paridheya, bastrādi*—*poshak, libās, kaprā* [maqdār, tāqat, qābiliyāt
Habit'ity, s. faculty, power—*khymatā, sāmārthya, gunabishishṭatā, jogyatā*—*qūwat, qudrat,*
Hab'it, s. aptitude gained by practice. dress, conduct, mode of acting—*naipunya, sangskār, besh, parichhad, ācharan, dhārā, chalan*—*ādat, kho, libās, bānā, sulūk, kirdār, waza, chāl, rawāj, dastūr, qāida* [tiya—*qābil-i-istiṣṭāmāt, rahne jog, sukūnat karne ke qābil*
Hab'itable, a. that can be inhabited—*bāsājogya, basatī bā sthiti karan jogya, bisārha, basā-*
Hab'itant, s. a dweller, an inhabitant—*bāsī, nibāsī*—*sākin, muqīm, bāshinda*
Habitation, s. a place of abode, a residence—*bāsā, bāṭī, griha, nibās, bāsasthān*—*ghar, makān, maskan, muqām*
Habit'ual, a. [bitsh..] acquired by habit, customary—*abhyasta, chālita, ācharita, sacharā-char, niyata, rītyanūsārī, dhārābhāhik*—*musāwāt, māmūl, khopizir, ādi, rawājī, rasmi, dasturi*
*Habit'ually, ad. with frequent practice—*chalanrūpe, dhārākrame, sangskārāpūrbak, bījaba-hāratak*—*chālīnī se, rawāj se, rasmiyat se, dastūrī se, khopaziri se, māmūl se*
*Habit'uate, va. to accustom to, to use often—*sadā byabahār k. niyata byabahār dwārā nipun kariyā rākhan, khymatā prāpan, byabahār bā abhyās karan*—*kho d. abhyās k. khogar k. ādat dālnā, māmūl bāndhnā*
*Habit'uated, pa. accustomed to, often used—*abhyasta, byabahārīta*—*ādī, khogar, abhyāsī, murauwaj, mustāmāl* [kirdār, rasm, māmūl
Hab'itude, s. habit, customary practice—*dhārā, chālī, byabahār, rīti, āchār*—*ādat, kho, chāl,*
Hab'nab, ad. at random, by accident—*aniyampūrbak, haṭhāt, daibāt*—*yunhī, itilāqan*
Hack, va. to cut into small pieces, to chop—*khaṇḍa khaṇḍa k. kuṭī kuṭī k. kāṭan kuṭan*—*ṭukre purze k. khutharnā, khuthar dālnā*
Hack, s. a horse or coach kept for hire—*bhārāṭiyā ghorā bā gārī*—*kirāye kā ghorā yā gārī*
Hack'le, va. to dress flax—*shan bā pā āncharan bā parishkār k.*—*san jhārā yā sāf k.*
Hack'ney, s. a horse or coach for hire, a hiring—*bhārāṭiyā bā ṭhikā ghotak o gārī, ṭhikā lok*—*kirāye kā ghorā yā gārī, bhārāṭī yā ṭhikā ādmī, mazdūr*
Hack'neyed, pa. [..] used much, accustomed—*sāmānya, byabarhita*—*rāsī, rawājī*
Had'dock, s. a fish of the cod kind—*samudriya matsya bishesh*—*ek qism kī sumandārī machhī*
Haft, s. a handle, as of a sword, the hilt—*khargādir bānt, mūṭh, hātāl*—*talwār w. g. kī mūṭh, dasta, qabza* [sūrat aurat, dāen, churel
Hag, s. an ugly woman, a fury, a witch—*kurūpāstrī, shān'kchūrnī, rāyabāghīnī, dākīnī*—*bad-*
Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, a. deformed, ugly, lean, pale—*kurūp, bikriyāsya, rogādir dharme krisha athachu mlānabadan*—*zishtrā, lāghar, qāq, zard*
Hag'gess, s. a sheep's maw filled with mince meat, spice, &c. a favourite Scotch dish—*māng-ser byanjan bishesh*—*ek qism kā khānā yā sālan* [rīh mauzar, bādsūrat, mubih
Hag'gish, a. deformed, horrid—*kutsitākritī, shān'kchūrnibat, kurūp, bhayānak*—*badshākl, ka-*

- Hag'gle, *v.* to beat down the price in buying ; to carve awkwardly, to mangle—*kray bikroy bishaye kachál k. anupajukta mate kátan, khandá khandá k.*—kharid o farokht men jhanjhat *k. yá ragar jhagar macháná ; kharáb karke kátná, kát kút k. tukre tukre k.*
- Hag'gler, *s.* one who haggles at a price ; one who mangles—*kray bikraye kachálkari, ghen-giyá kretá ; kucháy je*—kharid o farokht men jhanjhayá, rúngá, bakjhakiyá ; kát kút *k. w.*
- Hagiographer, *s.* a writer of sacred books—*dharmagrantha lekhak*—kutub-i-moqaddasa *ká* likhne *w.* [tagarg, pathar]
- Hail, *s.* little masses of ice which fall from the air—*shilá, shilibrishhti, barshopal*—olá, zhála, tagarg
- Hail, *int.* a term of reverential salutation—*namaskár, pranatyudbodhak abyay sabda, mangal hauk iyádi*—salám, mubarak
- Hail, *vn.* to pour down hail ; to call to, to salute—*shilábrishhti h. dákan, pranám k. sambodhan k.*—ole parná, zhála barasná ; pukárná, buláná, salám *k. sáhib salámat k.*
- Hail'stone, *s.* a single mass of ice falling—*shilá, barshopal*—olá, zhála, tagarg
- Hair, *s.* a small animal filament—*kes, chul, lom*—bál, mú, kes, sis, alak [báechichí]
- Hair'brained, *a.* [...] wild, irregular, giddy—*duhsáhasi, khyiptapráy, chanchal*—nimdíwána, Hair'bell, *s.* a flower, the hyacinth—*pushpa bishesh*—ek qism *ká phúl* [bhar tafáwat]
- Hair'breadth, *s.* a very small distance—*atyalpa antar, ek chulántar*—bahut kam faraq, bál
- Hair'iness, *s.* state of being hairy—*lomamayatuwa, lomashatuwa*—báldári, pur mú
- Hair'less, *a.* destitute of hair—*nirkom, nishkesh, neryá*—bebál, chandlá, korá, sáf
- Hair'y, *a.* full of hair, made of hair—*keshi, lomasha, lomamay*—máidár, bálpur, jhabrá, lomí
- Hal'berd, *s.* a military weapon with an iron head—*tángi bishesh*—gandásá
- Hal'cyon, *a.* [*she-un*] calm, peaceful, happy—*nirbát, shánta, nirmal, nirmegh, shubha, shubhankar*—sunsán, dhímá, beabr, khush, mubarak
- Hale, *a.* sound, strong, robust—*sustha, nirog, balabán, sthúl, rhishápushla*—bhalá changá, tandurust, qawí, achchhá, táza tawáná, farbíh [ná, zor se khínchná]
- Hale, *va.* to drag by force, to pull violently—*hínchhariyá ánan bá tánan, bale tánan*—ghasht
- Half, *s.* moiety, an equal part—*ad.* equally—*ardhek, ardha, ádhá*—*ad.* ádhá ádhi, tuly-ángshe—ádhá, nisl, ním—*ad.* barábar, nislá nislí
- Half blooded, *a.* mean, degenerate, base—*járaya, adham, nikrishtha, páji, bijátiya*—do naslá, zalí, páji [ádhí peni, andázi char pái *ká sikká*]
- Half penny, *s.* [*ha-pen-ne*] half a penny—*támra mudrá bishesh, chári pái mályak múdrá*
- Half sighted, *a.* having a weak discernment—*alpadrík, khyinabuddhi, adúradarshi*—zaiful basar, yá nazar
- Half way, *ad.* in the middle—*ardhapathe, madhyapathe, májhámájhi*—ádhírah men, ádhidúr me, darmiyán men
- Hall, *s.* entrance of a house, a large room ; a court, college—*prabeshgriha, shálá, ghar ; bichára-sthal ; bidaday, chaupári*—dálán, bárgáh, áiwán, sufá ; diwán-i-ám, diwán khána ; madrasa
- Hallelujah, *s.* [*...loo-ya*] praise ye the Lord—*I'shwarer stababákya bishesh, dhanyabád*—alhamdulilláhi, tasbíh o tahlíl [hulkárná, huskárná, pukárná]
- Halloo', *va.* to incite by shouts, to shout to—*hánkan, tátú k. hulána, chencháiyá dákan*
- Hal'low, *va.* to consecrate, to make holy—*sanskár k. pratishthá k. pabitrakaran*—pratishthá *k. muqaddas k.* [ghalat]
- Hallucination, *s.* a blunder, a mistake—*matibhram, bhul, mithyámati*—dhoká, chák, bhúl
- Hal'lo, *s.* a circle round the sun, or moon—*súrjya bá chandra beshánkári nánarangmay mandál*—hála, mandál, kundál
- Halt, *vn.* to limp ; to stop in a march—*nengaran, lápháiyá hán'tan ; tish'than, áddáy stagit h. sthiti k.*—langráná, lang márná yá kháná ; tikná, thaharná, khará rahná, muqám *k.*
- Halt, *s.* a stopping ; a limping—*áddáy tháká, tish'than ; nengaran, nengchan*—muqám, raháo, útárá ; lang, langráhat
- Hal'ter, *s.* a rope, or strap and head stall for a horse ; a rope for hanging a criminal—*ghofaker kachará dari ; phánsir dari*—bágdor ; phansí, phánsí
- Halve, *va.* to divide into two parts—*dwibhág k. dwikhandá k. duikhán bá duiangsha kariyá bibhakta k.*—do hissa *k. adhiyána, ádhon ádh k. doním k. nifánisfi k.*
- Ham, *s.* the hind part of the knee ; the hip ; the thigh of hog salted—*jánur paschád desh ; janghá ; shúkarer loná junghá*—zánú kí pichhlí taraf ; púthá, rán ; sár kí namakálúda rán
- Ham'ated, *a.* hooked, armed with hooks—*kántájukta, agrabánk bishishla*—ánkrídár, anksidár
- Ham'let, *s.* a village or small cluster of houses—*pallí bá khyudra grám*—kherá, chhotí basti
- Ham'mer, *s.* an instrument for driving nails—*háturi, mudgar*—hathaoí, mártol, hathaoí
- Ham'mer, *v.* to beat or form with a hammer—*mudgar máran, háturi diyá máran, thok bá ghá máran, pilan, piñiyá gathan*—hathaoí se thonkná, márná yá garhná
- Ham'mock, *s.* a swinging bed in a ship—*jáhájer dolaná khat bishesh, dolá*—dulará
- Hamp'er, *s.* a covered basket for carriage—*jhuri bishesh*—dálá, dolf, tokrí
- Hamp'er, *va.* to embarrass, entangle, perplex—*átak k. pench lágána, panche phelan, latkhat janmána, byatibiyasta k.*—uljháná, phansáná, giristár *k. atkáná, pech yá jhanjhat men dálná, hairán k.* [ká pae]
- Ham'string, *s.* the tendons of the ham—*jánur shir, janghástha shirá*—khunch, zánú yá jangh
- Ham'string, *va.* to cut the tendon of the ham—*ai shirá kátiyá gatirodh k.*—pathe yá khunch kátná, zánú yá jangh ke pae ko kátkar langrá *k.* [ámírá]
- Han'aper, *s.* a treasury, an exchequer—*bkándár, ráj kosk*—khazána, khazína, khazána-i-Hand, *s.* the palm with the fingers ; pointer of a clock or watch ; manner of writing—*báhur anta bhág, hasta, hát ; gharír kántá ; hastalipi, swalikhita akhyarer dhúra*—háth, dast ; gharí *ká kántá, súi ; khatt, likhá*

- Hand, *va.* to give, to deliver down; to guide—*hastārpan k. deon, hāte d. hāt dhuriyā laiya jāon*—*hāthon hāth sompnā, denā, hawāla k. hāth pakārke lejanā*
- Hand in hand, in union, conjointly—*joge, ekutra haiyā*—*ekthā, eksāth*
- Hand to mouth, as want requires—*jatra dy tatra byay*—*jitni āmad utni kharaj*
- Hand and glove, to be intimate and familiar—*ātmīya h.*—*yārgār h.*
- Handbasket, *s.* a portable basket—*hāchupari*—*hāthtokri* [zangulā
- Handbell, *s.* a bell rung by the hand—*hātghanṭā, hasta dwārā bijāna jāy je ghanṭā*—*ghanṭi*
- Handbreadth, *s.* a space equal to the breadth of the hand—*chaturanguli parimān*—*chāo, chār-angul, chappā, mushṭ*
- Handcuff, *va.* to confine the hands of prisoners with irons—*s.* the instrument—*hātberi d. beri diyā hasta bandhan k.*—*s. hātberi, hāthkari*—*hāth kari lagānā, hāth bāndhnā*—*s. hāth-kari* [hāt diyā chālāna—*hāthendār, hāth se diyā hūā, hāth se chālāyā hūā*
- Handed, *a.* with hands; led or given by the hand—*hasta bishishṭa; hāt diyā dattu, hustadhrīta*
- Handful, *s.* as much as the hand can hold—*ekmushṭi, ekmushṭā, muṭh bhārā, kinchit*—*muṭhi, muṭhibhār, lapbhār, thore*
- Handgallop, *s.* a gentle easy gallop—*mridu plutagati*—*poēān*
- Handicraft, *s.* manual occupation; a workman—*shilpakarma, hasta dwārā nishpanna hay je karma, hāter byabasāy bā byāpār; tatkarma kartā, shilpi*—*dast kārī, hīrat, kārigarī; kārigar*
- Handily, *ad.* skilfully, dextrously—*khyipratā pūrbak, uttamrūpe, dukhyatārūpe*—*dastkārī se, kārigarī se, salīqe se, chālākī se* [dast qābilyat, kārigarī, sugharāī
- Handiness, *s.* ease or dexterity in performance—*hastanaipunya, palutā, khyipratā*—*dastkārī, Handiwork, s.* work done by the hand—*hāter karma, shilpakarma, hastakrita karma*—*dast-kārī, hāth kā kām, kārigarī* [gātra mārjanī—*rūmāl, angānchha*
- Handkerchief, *s.* [hang-ker-tshif] a piece of cloth used for wiping the face, &c.—*gāmchā, Handle, va.* to touch, to handle, to treat of—*hāt lagāna, hastasparsha k. hāt d. lāran, chhon-an, hāte dharan; prasangu k. brittānta k.*—*hāth lagānā, chhānā, chhēpnā, pakarnā, bayān k.* [mūth, dandā
- Handle, *s.* the part by which a thing is held—*hātal, bānt, karī*—*dāsā, dasta bent, qabza*
- Handmaid, *s.* a waiting maid—*dāst, parichārīkā; sebikā*—*asīl, dāī, sahelī, dāstī, laundi*
- Handmill, *s.* a mill moved by the hand—*hātjāntā, chākī*—*chakki, āsiya, dalentī*
- Handsel, *va.* [han.] to use or do any thing the first time—*bauni k. ārabdha k. prathame bya-buhār k.*—*buhāī k. pahīl k. pahlā istimāl k.*
- *Handsel, or Hansel, *s.* the first act of sale—*bauni, pratham bikray karan*—*buhāī, pahlī farokht*
- *Handsome, *a.* beautiful with dignity, elegant; ample—*utkrishṭa, suṇḍar, paripāṭi, uttam; jatheshṭa*—*khūbsūrat, hasīn, jamīl, suthrā, khushrū, khūb; bahut*
- *Handsome, *ad.* gracefully, generously—*sundarrūpe, puripāṭirūpe, uttamrūpe, dātritwārūpe*—*khūbsūratī se, suthrāī se, kushādāilī se, ālī himmat se*
- Handspike, *s.* a small wooden lever—*kāshṭher phikanā, thekuyā, chārī*—*chob, lakrī kā thekā*
- Handwriting, *s.* the writing of one's hand—*hastalipi, swākhyar, hāter likhan*—*dast khatt*
- Handy, *a.* ready, dextrous, convenient—*prastut, dakhya, khyipra, upajukta*—*taiyār, chālāk-dast, dastkār, dastqābil*
- Handy-dandy, *s.* a childish play—*chheler khelā bishesh*—*ek qism kā larkāī khel*
- Hang, *v.* to suspend, to choke, to dangle—*latkānā, tāngānā, phānsī d. latkān, jhulita h. jhu-liyā parān*—*latkānā, tāngnā, muallaq k. phānsī chārhanā, gal d. jhūlnā, latāknā, hilagnā*
- Hang'er, *s.* a short broad sword; one that hangs—*khyudra khargā bishesh, kirich, bagī; phānsī dey je, tāngāniyā*—*nīmcha; phānsī d. w. latkāne w.*
- Hang'er-on, *s.* a servile dependent—*anugata, adhin, charanasebak, parabrityopajibi*—*dā-mangir, mutālīg, muṭtkhor, picchhlagā, tukrkhor*
- Hangings, *s.* ornaments of silk, stuff, paper, &c. hung against walls—*jhālārādī, shobhārthe tāngāna bastrādī, prāchirādīr chitrabichitra āchchhādani bishesh*—*diwārgir, reshm w. g. kā jhālār yā parda jis ko khābī ke liye diwārpar lagāte hai*
- Hangman, *s.* a public executioner—*phāuse chārāy je, phānsure, ghātak*—*jallād, phānsiyārā, dārkash* [chhā, pechak; lakrī kī karī
- Hank, *s.* a skein of thread; a wooden ring—*sutār phenṭī; kāshṭher karī bishesh*—*phenṭī, lach-Hanker, vn.* to long importunately—*lipsā k. atishay ākānkhyā k. kona bishayete lotup h.*—*lapaknā, jī daurānā, nihāyat khwāhish r.* [ittifāq, qismat, bhāg, hādīsa, musibat
- Hap, *s.* a chance, accident, misfortune—*dāibaghāṭanā kram, bhāgya, haṭhāt ghāṭanā, bipad*—*Haphazard, s.* a chance, accident—*daibajog, daibi, haṭhāt ghāṭanā*—*hādīsa, ittifāq*
- *Hapless, *a.* unhappy, unfortunate—*durbhāgya, abhāgā, dukhī, durdashāgrasta*—*kambakht, benasib, abhāgi, badbakht* [qan, ittifāq se
- Haply, *ad.* perhaps, it may be—*kijāni, haite pāre, daiba krame, daibādhīne*—*shāyad, ittifā-Hap'pen, vn.* to fall out, to come to pass—*ghaṭan, upasthita h. daibe h. akasmāt h. bā ghāṭan*—*ājānā, āpārnā, bitnā, guzarnā* [bi, khush qismati se
- Happily, *ad.* luckily, fortunately—*bhāgya krame, saubhāgya krame*—*bhāg se, ba khair o khū-Happiness, s.* state of enjoyment; unstudied grace—*sukhātasthā, kushal, āmod, saubhāgya, shubhādrishṭa, kalyān, māngalya; likhane uttam alankār*—*kāmgārī, kamrānī, āsūda hālī, tamattu yābī, āram, maqsadwārī, barakat, mubārakī; khush ibārāt ārāī*
- Happ'y, *a.* lucky, being in the enjoyment of good—*bhāgyubān, sukhi, sananda, āmodbishishṭa*—*nasibwar, mubārak, kāmrān, sukhi, āsūdahāl*
- Hara'ngue, *s.* [.] a speech, declamation—*kathakatā, baktritā*—*kalām, taqrīr, izhār*
- Harass, *va.* to weary, to fatigue, to vex—*klānta k. klīshṭa k. biramban, jwālāna, dukkha d. utpāt k.*—*thakānā, tang k. satānā, tasdiya d. khijānā*

- Ha'assed, *pa.* [...] wearied, fatigued, tired—*klánta, klisha, bīrambīta, parishrānta*—*halkán, thaká, mánda* [peshrao, ágwa, harkáia]
- Har'binge, *s.* a forerunner, precursor—*agragāmi, bārtībāhak, agradūt, agrāgantā*—*muqaddam, Har'bour, v.* to entertain, sojourn, shelter—*abhyigata rākhan bā h. āshray d. bā laon, bāsi d. rakhyā k.*—*mihmandārī k. yā mihmān h. panāh d. yā lenā, rahná yā rakhnā* [āh ki jagah]
- Har'bour, *s.* a port or haven—*āshrayasthān, kol, nirbātasthān*—*bandar, kol, hitāzat o pan-*
- Hard, *a.* firm, compact, solid, difficult, covetous—*shakta, driha, kashin, niret, dushkar, kripān, kaṭhor*—*sakht, kaṭā, mazbūt, sangin, mushkil, dushwār, kaṭhin, kingāshi, juzras*
- Hard, *ad.* close, nearly; fast; with assiduity—*sunikate, prāy; jhatiti, twarāy; āyāspūrbak, sushrame*—*pās, pāspās, qarib; jaldi, shītābī; mashaqqat se, miṭnat se, dard-i-sar se*
- Hard'en, *v.* to make obdurate, to indurate—*karkash bī durbitta k. shakta bī driha h. bā k. jaribhūta k. bā h.*—*sakht k. yā hojānā, karrā k. yā h. kaṭā k. yā h. pathrānā*
- Hardfa'voured, *a.* [...] having coarse features—*durāsyā, kutsitākriti, asundarabadan, kurūp*—*zishtrū, badshakl* [berahm, kaṭtar]
- Hardheart'ed, *a.* inhuman, unfeeling—*kaṭhināntahkaran, nirday, krār, nishṭhur*—*sangdil, Hardi'ness, s.* boldness, firm intrepidity, impudence—*sāhas, abhay, klesh parishramādi susāhish-nutā, duhsāhas*—*mazbūtī, deleri, bebāki, gustākhi, shokhi, dhihāi*
- Hardly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely—*kashṭe, āyāspūrbak, prāy nay, shaktarūpe*—*mushkil se, dushwārī se, diqqat se, shāz, sakhti se*
- Hardmouth'ed, *a.* [...] not easily reined—*abādhyā, kaṭhin mukh, adumyā, mukhas amānak*—*mughzor, sinazor, bezabt, badlagām*
- Hard'ness, *s.* firm texture, compactness; difficulty; severity—*shaktatā, dārrhya, niretubhāb; kāṭhinya, asādhyatā; shaktāi, nishṭhuratā*—*mazbūtī, istihkām, sanginī; ishkal, dushwārī, sangdil, sakhti, durushti* [hra—sakht miṭnat, musibat, ranj, taklif 'shiddat, alam]
- Hardship, *s.* severe toil, oppression—*vahwāyās, parishram, atikashṭa, durgati, klesh, kriachch-*
- Hard'ware, *s.* wares made of iron, steel, &c.—*lauhādi dhātu drabya nirmīta bāsan, chhurikādi sakal*—*lokhar, lohe w. g. kī chizen* [karmakār prabhriti—lohār, kaserā w. g.]
- Hard'wareman, *s.* a maker of hardware—*lauher drabyanirmīta, taddrabya byubasīyī, kāusārī,*
- Hard'y, *a.* strong, brave, bold—*shakta, sāhesi, balaban, durjar, akutobhay*—*mazout, sakht, qawī, balī, diler, mardāna*
- Hare, *s.* a small timid animal—*khargosh, shashak, lāphājantu*—*khargosh, kharhā, sasā*
- Ha'rebrained, *a.* [...] wild, giddy, volatile—*asthiramanāh, chanchal, duhsāhasī, ubādhyā*—*be-sābitdil, simābtaba, chanchal, ghairitābī*
- Ha'rem, *s.* a place where Eastern princes confine their women—*antahpur, hindusthānādi deshīya rājādi mahalloker strisamūha thāke je antar grihe sei*—*haram, haramsarā*
- Ha'ricot, *s.* [...] a kind of ragout, generally made of meat steaks and cut roots—*ālūādi mil suddha siddha māngsu*—*ek qism kī qaliya yā sālān*
- Har'rier, *s.* a hunting dog with keen scent—*shashak dharanārthe byabarhita mrigayār kukkur bishesh*—*ek qism kī shikārī kuttā, sag-i-khargoshgir*
- Hark! int. hear! listen! attend!—*shuna shuna, manojog kara, ityādi abadhnārthabodhak abyay shabā*—*suno suno, kán deo, dekho dekho, mutawajjih ho*
- Har'lequin, *s.* [...] a buffoon, a merry andrew—*bhanda, bhāṇṇ, māskarā, kautuki, sang kartā*—*maskhara, bhānd, tamāshagar* [hisha, zāniya, shattāh]
- Har'lot, *s.* a lewd woman, a prostitute—*byablichārīnī, beshyā, 'kulaṭā, bārastrī*—*chhināṭ, fā-*
- Har'lotry, *s.* the practice of lewdness—*beshyābritti, chhināṭapanā*—*chhināṭ, zinākārī, kas-bīgarī* [nuqsān, zarar, ziyān, ranj, taklif—*va. zarar paunchānā, nuqsān d. satānā*]
- Harm, *s.* injury, hurt—*va. to injure*—*apakār, khyati, apachay*—*va. hīni k. apakār k. khyati k.*—
- Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, injurious—*hānī bā khyatikar, mandakārī, anishṭa kārak, dushṭa*—*muzeir, ziyānkār, nuqsānī, zabōn* [begunāh, beziyān]
- Harm'less, *a.* innocent, doing no harm—*dushṭa nay, ahingsrak, akhyatikar*—*bholā, sidhā,*
- Harm'lessness, *s.* freedom from hurt or guilt—*ahingsra bhāb, anapakāritā, adushṭatā, adūshya-bhāb*—*bhōlāpan, māsūmiyat, benuqsānī, betaqīrī*
- Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* concordant, consonant, musical—*sāmātālik, suswar, sumel, sushrā-bya, swaramel bishishṭa, aikya bā mil bishishṭa*—*hamāhang, khushāwāz, khushmel, ek sūr o tal, khushāhang, sāzgār, muwāfiq* [fann-i-alhān yā naghma, suron ke hisāb kī ilm]
- Harmon'ics, *s.* the doctrine of sounds—*samatāl bā swaramelbidyā, tadbishayak shāstra*
- Harmo'nious, *a.* accordant, musical—*samatāl bishishṭa, swaramel bishishṭa, aikya bā mil bishishṭa, suswar*—*hamāhang yā naghma, munātib, sāzgār, khush naghma yā āwāz yā samā*
- Harmo'niously, *ad.* with concord, musically—*sushrābyarūpe, swaramel bā samatālpūrbak, susware*—*mel se, sāzgārī se, hamtānī yā nughmaī se, khushāhangī yā samāī se*
- Harmonize, *v.* to adjust in fit proportions, to agree, suit—*sushrābya k. suver mil k. milāna, sumil k. bā h. aikya h.*—*kushnughma k. sur milānā, murattab k. sāzgār k. yā h. muwāfiq k. yā h.* [sampriti, abirodh—*mel, itihād, sāzgārī, muwāfaqat, ek dili*]
- Harmony, *s.* adjusted proportions, accordance, agreement—*sumil, aikya, samanway, aikya*
- Har'ness, *s.* armor; furniture for a horse, &c.—*kabach, juddher sajjā; aswadīr sajj, besh*—*silāh, jaug kī sāj; ghore w. g. kī sāj, sāmān, saranjām* [bājā, chang]
- Harp, *s.* a stringed instrument of music—*binā, tantrabādyā bishesh*—*barbat, bin, ek qism k.*
- Harp, *vn.* to play on the harp; to dwell on—*binābādyā k. binā bājānā; bishesh bishayer nitya prastāb k.*—*chang w. g. bājānā; kisi bāb kī hamesha zikr k. raṭnā, liye jānā* [bīnkār]
- Harper, *s.* one who plays on a harp—*binābādak, binā bājāy je*—*chang yā barbatnawāz,*
- Harpoone'r, *s.* he that throws the harpoon—*tekālā prakhyep kare je, matsya dharanārthe teṭāṭā mīre je*—*tekānā mārne w.*

- Harpo'on, s. a barbed spear for whaling—*tekálá, polá, lentá*—*tekáná* [yá ballam jo machhli par phejk máte hain]
- Harpsichord, s. a large stringed instrument of music—*anek tantra bishishla lambákriti bádyá jantra bishesh*—ek qism ká bája jis men bahut se tár lage hote hain
- Harpy, s. a bird; a ravenous wretch—*kabi kalpita lobhi o krúr pakhi bishesh*; *lobhi bá krúr byakti bishesh*—ek qism kí khiyálí haris chiryá; haris, marbhúkhá ádmí
- Harridan, s. a decayed lewd woman—*briddhá kulatá, galitá beshyá, palitá bārānganā*—*hazár gáida yá guzashta, buddhí kasbí, píro zaff chhinál* [maerá, maí]
- Harrow, s. an instrument to break or smooth land—*chāsher mai. bānshai*—*hengá, siráwan*, *Har'row, va.* to break with the harrow, to tear up, to pillage, to disturb—*mai d. bānshai dwará chashá bhumi ānchayána, mai tániyá khyetrer loshtá samán k. upadrab k. hyatibhaya k. mahádúkhke dúkhkita k. marmā bhed k.*—*hengá pheráná, hengáná, chherná, khijáná, ranj d. dil kharáshná*
- Harsh, a. rough, rugged, rigorous, grating—*karkash, kathor, kaṭu, ugra, kaṭhin. shakta, marmā-bhedak, asukhada*—*kharkhará, sakti, kará, durusht, dil kharásh, nágawará, nákhush*
- Harshly, ad. in a harsh manner, severely—*kárkashya pūrbak, kaṭu bákyā purahsare, shaktarūpe, ugratāripe, kasháy bhābe*—*sakti se, durushti se, tundi se, karwáí se*
- Harshness, s. roughness, rigor, severity—*kashábhāb, karkashabhāb, rukhyatá, kaṭutá, shaktatá, ugratá*—*sakti, kharkharáhat, durushti, turshí, shiddat*
- Hars'let, Has'let, s. the entrails of a hog—*shuwarer rhitpindádi, antra*—*súar kí antrí*
- Hart, s. a stag or male deer—*harin, kuranga, mriga*—*harn, harná*
- Hartshorn, s. spirit drawn from the horns of the deer—*harin shringa nihsárita tikhyina gandha bishishla aushadh bishesh*—*harin ke sring ká araq*
- Harumscarum, a. a flighty person—*chanchal byakti*—*achpal shakhs*
- Harvest, s. the season for gathering ripe grain; the crop gathered—*shasya sangraha kál, phalamukh; sangrihita shasya*—*fasl jama karne ká waqt, waqt-i-dirao, kharif; fasl, anáj*
- Harvest-home, s. time of harvest; a song—*shasya káṭihār samay, tadbishayak bá tatsamay krishi lokar geyá git bishesh*—*fasl kátnae ká waqt; ek qism ká kisání git*
- Hash, v. a. to mince, chop into small pieces, to stew—*khandā khandā kariyá káṭan, káṭankuṭan, mángsádi tukrá tukrá kariyá siddha k.*—*qíma k. kháthi k. tukre tukre k. gosht w. g. ko pára pára karke pakáná*
- Hasp, s. a clasp for a staple—*lohár patar, bandhani bishesh*—*karí, zanjír, kondá, qulába*
- Hassock, s. a mat to kneel on in church—*pújálaye hán'fugáriyá basibár ásan bishesh*—*ek qism ká musalla, jāe namáz, sajjáda, ásan*
- Haste, Has'ten, v. [*has-sn*] to hurry, to move with swiftness, to urge on—*shighra k. tárátári k. druta gaman k. twaráy jáon, ábilamba k. druta gaman karána, twarita h. bá k.*—*jaldí k. shitábi k. utáolí k. jald jáná, shitábtar chalná, jald k. yá karáná*
- Haste, Has'tiness, s. quickness, passion—*twará, shighratá, uttáp, ishad rág*—*jaldí, shitábi, utáolí, begí, jhunjhláhat*
- Ha'stily, ad. speedily, rashly, passionately—*shighra, twaráy, jhaṭiti, asábadhāne, ishad rágpūrbak*—*jaldí se, be tadbíri se, be ghaor, chaṭpaṭáke, jhunjhláhat se*
- Ha'stiness, s. haste, speed, rashness—*twará, satwaratá, beg, ugratva, asábadhanatá, adhairjatá, rágashilatá*—*jaldí, shitábi, tundi, be tadbíri, chaṭpaṭi, átasshmizáji*
- Ha'sty, a. quick, speedy, passionate, rash—*satwar, khyipra, ugra, rágashil, utalá, asábadhán, duhsáhasi*—*jald, shitábi, útáolí, tundkho, jald mizáj, beliház*
- Hastypudding, s. a pudding made in a short time—*paramánna bishesh*—*fáláda, lapsi*
- Hat, s. a cover for the head—*mastakáchchhādan, ṭupí*—*topí, kuláh*
- Hatch, v. a. to produce young from eggs; to plot, to contrive, to form by meditation—*dimbe tá d. dim phulána, chhá tolan; gupta parámarsha k. kalpa k. dhyāne shrishti k.*—*seoná, ande se bachcha nikálná, bandish k. bāndhná, uṭháná, iftirá k. dhiyán se ikhtirá k.*
- Hatch, s. a brood; door on a ship's deck—*ek bāre jatā chhá hay; jáhájér phalkár dwārér kapāṭ bá táhár ek báli*—*jhól; phalká yá jaház kí manzil ká darwáza*
- Hatch'el, va. [*huk-kl*] to beat flax—s. the instrument—*páṭ bá shan máran*—s. *páṭ máribár astra*—*mongriyān márná, san kúná*—s. *mongri*
- Hatch'et, s. a small axe—*khyudra kuṭhár, kuráli*—*tabar, chhoṭí kulhári*
- Hatch'et-face, s. a prominent sharp ugly face—*cheṭá mukh, kadásya, kadarjya mukh*—*paená munh, zishtrá, bad súrat munh* [darwáza]
- Hatchway, s. the opening in a ship's deck—*jáhájér phalkár dwár*—*jaház kí manzil ká*
- Hate, v. a. to detest, to abhor, to abominate—*ghriná k. heyagyan k. mandabásan, dwesh k.*—*nafrat, k. ghin k. makrúli jánná, dushmaní r.*
- Hate, Hat'ed, s. great dislike, ill will—*ghriná, ashradhdá, mandabásá, heyagyan, dwesh*—*nafrat, ghin, karáhiyat, dushmaní, adawat*
- Ha'teful, a. odious, exciting great dislike—*ghrinita, ghirinárha, apriya, heya, manda, dweshya*—*makrúh, karih, nafratí, ghinaoná, máyub, zabán, bad, nágawár*
- Ha'tefully, ad. with great dislike, odiously—*ghrinápūrbak, ghriyarupe, ashradhdáy, dwesha bhābe*—*ghin se, karáhiyat se, nafrat se, dushmaní se* [kuláhsáz]
- Ha'ter, s. a maker of hats—*ṭupí dānáy je, ṭupí nirmáyak bá tad bikretá*—*topí banáne w.*
- Have, v. a. to possess, enjoy, receive, hold—*rakhan, prapta h. bhog k. adhikár k. dháran*—*rakhná, páná, dakhil k. pakarná* [panáh yá hifázatgáh]
- Ha'ven, s. a harbor, a refuge, safe place—*kol, áshraya sthán, áshray, rakhyá sthán*—*kol, bandar,*
- Ha'vener, s. an overseer of a port—*tat sthánádhyaakhya, koládhyaakhya, jáháj láganer ghát je táhár pradhán rakhyanábekhyān kartá*—*hákim-i-bandar, sháh-i-bandar*

- Haughtily, *ad.* with pride and contempt—*sadarpe, ahangkár bá abhimānpūrbak, heyagyāne—ghurūr se, hīqárat se* [ghurūr, ghamand, kibr, istihqār]
- Haughtiness, *s.* pride with contempt, arrogance—*ahankár, abhimān, darpa, parke heyagyān—*
- Haught'y, *a.* proud and disdainful—*darpi, ahankár bishishṭa, garbita—maghrūr, ghamandī, khuddbīn, hīqárat k. w.* [khinchná, ghasitná, ichná]
- Haul, *va.* to pull, to drag by violence—*ṭānan, ákarshan k. bale tūniyá ānan, kheuchan—*
- Haum, *s.* straw—*shasyer dāyá bá bouṭá, bicháli—nālī, dānthī, nālā, bichálī*
- Haunch, *s.* the thigh, the hip, the hind part—*janghá, kaṭidesh, pashchāddesh—rán, jāngh, kúlá, surín, pūṭhā, piclhlf taraf*
- Haut, *v.* [hant] to frequent troublesomely, to appear frequently; to trouble as a spirit—*s. a place of resort—saddá gatáyát k. punah punah abhyágata h. bhūtādār saddá darshan h.—s. je sthāne saddá jātáyát kará jāy, nitya gamaná gaman kare bá tháke bá bás kare je sthāne—hamesha āmad o raft k. addá pakarā, basná, rahná, bhūton ká sá sadá satāná, bárhá bhūton nazar āná—s. addá, ákhārā* [sarhanāsh—wīrán k.—s. kharábī, tabáhī, wīránī, faná]
- Havoc, *va.* to lay waste—*s. devastation, spoil—upadrah k. uchchhinna k.—s. upát, násh, Haut'boy, s. [ho-boe] a wind instrument of music—sānyí bá bangshi bishesh—nae, surnáe, shahnáe*
- Hanteu'r, *s.* pride, haughtiness—*darpa, ahankár, parer prati abagyān prakāsh—ghurūr, takubar, ghamand, hīqárat*
- Haut-gou't, *s.* [ho-goo] Fr. any thing with a strong scent—*tikhyna ras bá gandha bishishṭa je drabya, ugraswād, tibraghrān—tezbudār chíz, jhānjár chíz*
- Haw, *s.* the berry and seed of the hawthorn—*biy o phal bishesh—ek qism ká phal aur tukhm*
- Hawk, *s.* a genus of fowls, mostly rapacious—*bāj pakhyí, shyena pakhyí—jurrá, báz*
- Hawk, *vn.* to fly hawks at fowls; to force up phlegm with a noise; to cry goods—*pakhyí dhanārthe háj pakhyí chhāyíyá d. kás tolan, gayár bá shleshmá nirgata k. beráiyá bikray k. dwāre dwāre bhraman kariyá alpa bāniyá k. bikreya drabya ghoshaná k.—báz, ká shukár khelná; khankhārná; bechtá phirná* [je—pherí wálá, kiānche wálá, dast farosh]
- Haw'ker, *s.* one who hawks goods in the streets—*bikrayer drabya ghoshak; beráiyá bikray kare*
- Hawthorn, *s.* the thorn that bears haws, used for hedges—*sakanṭak brikhya bishesh—jharberi, ek kanṭilá darakht*
- Haw'ser, *s.* a rope of a smaller size than a cable—*jāhājér madhyabit káchhī—ek qism kí jahāzī rassí*
- Hay, *s.* grass dried for fodder—*gabádār áhārārthe shushka trina, shukaná ghás—sukhí ghás,*
- Hay maker, *s.* one who prepares hay—*shushka ghásure, kátá ghás shukháy je—sukhí ghás taiyár k. w.* [sukhí ghás ká golá, yá theká]
- Hayrick, Hay'stack, *s.* a rick or stack of hay—*shukaná gháser dhibi, shushka trina ráshī—*
- Hazard, *s.* risk of loss, danger, chance; a game—*jhuñki, dáy, khyatir sambhāvaná, daiba; jiyá khelá bishesh—andesha, chintá, waswás, balá, khatra, ittifáq; júá, qimárbázi*
- Hazard, *va.* to expose to chance or danger—*dáye thekan bá thekána, jhuñki l. bá rákhan, daibádhine chesṭá k. sáhas k. daibe byay k.—khatre men girná yá dálná, jokhim men dálná, bakhtbázi k.* [—ittifáqí, khatarnák, makhtúr, jokhimí]
- Hazardable, *a.* liable to chance, dangerous—*daibádhin, jhuñki bá dáyer bishay, sankatíya,*
- Hazardous, *a.* exposed to danger—*sankat janak, bhayának, dáyer bishay, kaṭhin, anishcheta-nishchay nay jáháte, daibádhin—khatarnák, jokhimi, hádis, ittifáqí*
- Haze, *s.* fog, mist, vapor in the air—*kujjhatiká, kuáshá, ákásher aprasanna bháb—kohásá*
- Ha'zel, *s.* a shrub bearing a nut—*brikhya bishesh—ek quism ká jhár*
- Ha'zel, Ha'zelly, *a.* light brown, like hazel—*ek prakár pingalabarna, ishaddhásar, mátiyá rang bishishṭa—bhúrá sá, gandamgún, miṭiyá*
- Ha'zy, *a.* foggy, misty, thick with mist—*kujjhatiká jukta, kuáshámay—dhundlá, kohásápur*
- He, *pro.* of the third person, masculine gender, referring to some man or male, for whose name it is a substitute—*tini, iní, se, sei, e—wuh, yih*
- Head, *s.* the upper part of the body; chief—*mastak, máthá, shir, pradhánānga; adhyakhya, pradhán—sar, mund; sardár, sálár*
- Head, *va.* to command, influence—*adhipati pade nijukta h. kartritwa k. shásan k.—sardár h. hukúmat k. hukm rání k.*
- Head'ach, *s.* a pain in the head—*shirobedaná, máthár byathá bá shúl—sudáa, dard-i-sar*
- Head'band, *s.* a fillet for the head; a top knot—*shirobandhani; chuler bá paṭwár sarbopari-sṭha girá—sarband, qasába, patti; sab se úpar ká girá*
- Head'borough, *s.* a subordinate constable—*koṭál, pradhán nagararakhyaker adhina byakti—mirdahá, hákim yá názir ká tábidar, thánedár*
- Head'dress, *s.* the dress of a woman's head—*striloker ṭupí bá anya anya prakárer mastaká-bharan—maor, auraton kí ṭopí yá sir kí poshák*
- Head'iness, *s.* rashness, precipitation, obstinacy—*duhsáhas, ekgunyámi, anabudhānpūrbak karme prabartan, abibechaná—beliházi, magráí, tetadbíri*
- Head'land, *s.* promontory; land at the end of a field, left unploughed—*antarip; khyetránte sthita achashá tháke je bhámi khandá—khonch, zamín ká nokdár qata jó daryá kí ek taraf se háil hotá hai, tek; khet kí beábádi ghonch*
- Head'less, *s.* without a head, inconsiderate—*amastak, mátháhin, abibechak, asábadhán, abodh—besar, betaammul, beilhiyát, besoch*
- Head'long, *a.* rash, precipitate, falling head-downwards—*ad. rashly—duhsáhasí, abibechak, adhah mastak haiyá ekgunye—ad. biná bibechanáte, duhsáhasí pūrbak—betadbíri, sir talwáyá, aundhá sir, sarnigún—ad. be tadbíri se*

- Head long, *a.* rash, precipitate—*ad.* falling head-downwards, rashly—*duhsāhasi, abibechak, ek gunye*—*ad.* *aduhmsatak haüyā, binā bi bechanāte, duhsāhas pūrbak*—betadbir, sir talwāyā, aundhā sir,—*ad.* sarnigūnī se, betadbirī se [pahlā]
- Headmost, *a.* most advanced—*sarbagragāmi, sakaler agrasthita, prathamstha*—sab se āge, yā
- Headpiece, *s.* armor for the head, a helmet—*mustak rakhyani, mātār kabach bā sajjā, shirastra, top*—khod [pāthar—bunyād ipatihar]
- Headstone, *s.* the first or capital stone—*mūlprastar, grihanirmāne pratham sthāpita konār*
- Headstrong, *a.* ungovernable, obstinate—*abādhyā, ek gunyā*—betābi, sarkash, sinazor, magrā
- Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, stubborn—*aparināmadarshī, abibeki, jālna, ek gunyā*—belihāz, betadbir, betammul, jaldhāz, hāthilā, magrā
- Heal, *v.* to cure a wound; to reconcile—*khyatādi shushka k. bā h. ghā bhāla k. blū h. sustha k. ārogya k. bibādbhanjan k.*—ghā āram k. yā h. iltiyām d. changā k. yā h. sukhānā, yā sūkhnā, mundamil k. yā h. sulh k. rāfā dafa k.
- Healing, *pa. a.* mild, gentle, tending to cure—*naram, komal, susthakāri, khyatādi shoshak, rog shēntikārak, upashamkārī*—mulāim; mulaiyan, narm, changā bhālā, ghā sukhāne w. shifābakhsh [ārām, tandurustī, āfiyat, salāmāti, khaiiyat]
- Health, *s.* sound state of a living being—*swāsthya, ārogya, shāririk swachchhanda*—sihbat,
- Healthful, Healthsome, *a.* free from sickness, well disposed, wholesome, salutary—*nirog, sustha, shāririk swachchhanda bishishṭa, sukhada, gunakārak, hitakārī*—tandurust, bhālā changā, sahīl o sālīm, muwāfiq, khush gawār, mufid
- Healthily, *ad.* without disease—*swachchhanda, ārogya krame, kushale*—bā sihbat, tandurustī se
- Healthiness, *s.* state of being in health—*susthātā, ārogyā, nishpirī, shāririk swachchhanda*—tandurustī, sihbat, muwāfiqat [rust, zaif]
- Healthless, *a.* sickly, infirm, weak—*asustha, pīrita, khyin, durhal, nistej*—bīmār, nā tandu-
- Health'y, *a.* well, free from disease, sound—*sustha, nirog, nishpirī, sabal, nirbyādhi*—tandurust, bhālā changā, sahīl o sālīm, nirog
- Heap, *s.* a pile, a mass of ruins—*rāshi, sanchay, dhihi, punja, kānri*—dhēr, ambār, tūda
- Heap, *va.* to pile, to accumulate, to heap up—*rāshi k. sanchay k. dhihi k. kānri k. uparjyo-pari briddhi k.*—jama k. dher lagānā, ambār k. nīpartali k.
- Hear, *v.* to perceive by the ear, to listen, to attend—*kāne shraban k. shunan, karna diyā abagata h. kār d. bā lāgnā, manojog k. kār khārā k.*—sunnā, istima k. kār dharnā, kār d. dhyān k. lihāz k. mutawajjih h. [sūmi, mustāmi]
- Hearer, *s.* one who hears, an auditor—*shrotā, shune, je, shrabankarā*—sunne w. sunanhār,
- Hearing, *s.* the sense of perceiving sounds—*shrabanendriya, shruti, shrabanashakti, dhwanitabodh, karnagochar*—samāt, istimā, sunāwat
- Hearken, *vn.* to listen, to attend, to regard—*shrabane manojog bā abadhdn k. kār d. kār khārā k. māmun*—sunnā, kār dharnā, mutawajjih h. lihāz k. [bāt, sunī sunāi bāt]
- Hear say, *s.* report, rumor—*janashruti, kimbadanti, shruta bākya, rab*—shuhra, afwāh, samāi
- Hearse, *s.* a close carriage to convey the dead—*shab bahibār jān bishesh, mayār gārī*—ek qamī kī gārī jis men murda lejāte haij
- Heart, *s.* the organ of the blood's motion; inner part, seat of love, affection, liking—*rhit, rhitpinda; sarabhāg, mājh, antar bhāg; rhiday, pranay, sneha, ruchī, āsakti*—dil, qalb, khātir, man, chit, bātin; darān, maghz, gūda; hiyā, shafaqat, muhabbat, gawār, pyār
- Heartache, *s.* sorrow, anguish of mind—*chittodbeg, manodukhka*—dard-i-dil, gham, andoh-i-krātir [rhidrog; mānāsī byathā—dard-i-miada; hasad]
- Heartburning, *s.* a pain in the stomach; secret enmity—*bakhyasthale antarjwālā bā bedanā,*
- Heartdear, *a.* sincerely beloved—*atipriya, prānādhik, prānamani*—aziztarīn, piyārā, jānbārābar [baryak—dil āram, rāhatbakhsh]
- Heart-easing, *a.* giving quiet—*manahshānti jānak, manodukhka nibritti kārī, chittodbeg ni-*
- Hearten, *va.* to encourage, to animate, to strengthen; to manure land—*bharasā d. āshwās k. sāhas briddhi k. sabal k. autsukya janmāna; satej k. urbarā k. saramātī chhārāna*—dil bār-hānā, dilāsā d. diler yā dildārī k. himmat bandhānā, qūwā d. pānsānā, sangsar k. sār d.
- Heartfelt, *a.* affecting the heart, sincere, deep—*rhidya, rhitstha, satya, nishkapaṭ, atishay, mānoga*—dilī, durānī, sach, sidq, gambhīr [thāp, atashdān, chāhō]
- Heart's, *s.* place on which a fire is made—*agni rākhihār sthān, unān, dīk, chulā—chaulā,*
- Heartily, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely—*antahkaran bā maner sahī, akapaṭe, byagratā pūrbak*—bā dil, dil se, sidq-i-dil se, dil kholke, shauq se [tan yā dil dibi, shauq]
- Heartiness, *s.* sincerity, earnestness—*saralya, chittanibesh; autsukya—khalūs, sachāi, sidq,*
- Heartless, *a.* spiritless, void of courage or affection—*nistej, nirbharasā, sāhasarahit, anutsuk, nishprayās, sneharahit*—be dil, nāmard, behimmat, bechālī, sangdil, berahm
- Heart'sick, *a.* pained in mind—*manobyathita, bishannamanāh, chittodbeg bishishṭa*—man mā-rā, man dukhī, afsurda dil
- Heartstring, *s.* tendon of the heart—*rhitpindākarshak shirā*—rag-i-jigar
- Heart whole, *a.* sound, not broken-hearted—*apīritamanāh, abhagnachitta, anāsaktamanāh*—sahīl o sālīm, nā shikasta dil
- Heart'y, *a.* healthy; strong; sincere—*sustha; balabān; saral; nishkapaṭ, byagrachitta*—tan durust, changā; chāq, gawī; sāf, beriyā; sādiq, rāst
- Heat, *s.* great warmth, glow; passion—*tāp, ushmā, grishma, uttāp; kām, krodh, byagratī, ugratā*—garnī, harārāt, jālan, tābish, tapish, sozish; mastī, josh, ghazab
- Heat, *va.* to make hot, to warm with passion—*tapta k. ushna k. uttapta k. krodhānwita k. tāpina, tītāna, rāgādi utthāpan*—gāram k. garmānā, jalānā, āg k. ghazabnāk k. josh men lānā

- Heat'er, s. a thing that heats, a utensil—*uttapta lauhāstra bishesh, istriādīr madhyastha tapta lauha*—garmānewālī chīz, garm lohā jo istri w. g. ke bīch rahtā hai
- Heath, s. a shrub; a wild unclosed tract—*gulma brikhya bishesh; jungalābrita sthān*—jhār, jhāri; jhār o jangal se bhari hūi jagah
- Heath'cock, s. a species of grouse—*banya pakhyi bishesh*—ek qism kī jangli chiryā
- He'athen, s. a pagan, gentile, one who has not revelation—*deb debī piñak, puttālārādhak, satyeshwarokta dharmashāstra bihīn, Yihūdī nay Khrishṭiya matābalambi o nay jāhārā*—but parast, mushrik, kāfir, gabr
- He'athen, He'athenish, a. pagan, savage—*dehdebīpūjākāri, puttālārādhak, asatya matābalambi, satyashāstrāgyānta, asabhyā*—butparast, kāfir, gabr, jāhil, wahshī
- He'athenism, s. paganism; rudeness, ignorance—*dehdebīpūjā, debapūjaker dhurma bā mat; asabhyatā, agyānatā*—butparastī, kufr, jihālāt
- Heave, s. a throw; an effort to vomit; distention of the breast—*uthan; uki; dirghanishwā-sādite bukphulan*—uthān; ūbāk; āh-i-sard yā thandī sāps se chhātī phūlnā
- Heave, v. to lift, to raise; to throw; to swell, distend; to pant; to keek—*uttolan, utthāpan; phelan; phāupan; hāupāna; uki uthan, bā tolan*—uthānā, uchhālnā; phenknā; phūlnā, phāpnā; hamphnā; ūbāk ūhnā yā ūhānā
- Heav'en, s. the region of the air, expanse above; place of the blessed; the Supreme Power—*akāsh, gaganā maṇḍal; swarga, Parameswar*—āsmān, falak, ākās; bahisht, jannat, baikonut; Allāh Tālā [tirma—āsmānī, ulwī, jannatāda, bihishṭī
- Heav'en-born, a. born from heaven, celestial—*swargiya, swargajāta, pīramārthik, swargo*
- Heav'enly, a. pertaining to heaven—*swargiya, swārgasambandhiya, dibya, pīramārthik*—āsmānī, falakī, bihishṭī, jannatī [—garānī se, shiddat se, udāsī se, gham se
- Heav'ily, ad. with great weight, grievously—*atibhāre, gurutwarūpe, shaktarūpe, khed pīrbak*
- Heav'iness, s. weight; affliction; dullness—*bhār, gurutwa, bhāritwa; utkanthā; manomālīnya; jaratā bā shūlabuddhi*—bojh, grānī, siql; ghamgīnī, ranj, udāsī; sustī, kundazihnī
- Heav'y, a. weighty; grievous; dull; sorrowful—*bhāri, guru, brihat; utkaṭ; durmedh; bishanna manāh*—bhāri, giārān; sakht, ghamnāk; kunda zihn; udās, malūl, afsurda
- Heb'domad, s. a week, a space of seven days—*saptadin parimīta kāl, saptāha*—hafta, sāt din
- Hebdom'adal, Hebdom'adary, a. weekly—*sāptāhik, saptāha kālabhyāpak, pratisaptāher, saptadināntar*—hafta hafta, har hafta
- Heb'etate, va. to dull, to blunt, to stupify—*nistej k. jarabuddhi k. mohagatā k.*—kund k. kunda zihn k. bhaddā banānā, ahmaq k. ullū k. [zihnī, ablahī, himāqat
- Heb'etude, s. bluntness, dulness, stupidity—*nistejābasthā, jārya, uirmedhā*—kundī, kunda
- He'braism, s. a Hebrew idiom or speech—*Hebri bhāshā, arthāt Yihūdīder bhāshār dhārā bā rītimat bākyā*—Ibrānī zubān kā muhawāra yā Yāhūdī bolī [zabān men māhir
- Hebri'cian, s. one skilled in Hebrew—*Hebri bhāshāte byutpanna byakti*—Ibrānī dān, Yāhūdī
- He'b'rew, s. a Jew; the language of the Jews—*Yihūdī lok; talloker bhāshā*—Yāhūdī, Ibrānī; Yāhūdī zabān [sau bail kī qurbānī yā bāl
- Hec'atomb, s. a sacrifice of a hundred oxen—*ek shat balidān, ek shat sankhyak brishotsurga*
- Hec'tic, Hec'tical, a. habitual, constitutional; troubled with morbid heat—s. a fever—*swābhābik, sadā tāpajukta*—s. khyaya jwar, rihātustha jwar—ādī, mutādī, khopazī; madqūq —s. tap-i-diqq [bāz, nuktafān, akāfīn, bānkā, jhagrālū
- Hec'tor, s. a bully, a noisy fellow—*dāmbhik, spardhākurtā, ātmashlāghī, jhagarālū*—shekhi
- Hedge, v. to make a hedge, enclose; obstruct; shift—*berā d. gheran, ruddha k. lukkāyita h. gurī māran*—bārḥ bāndhnā, ghernā, ihātā k. roknā; chhip jānā, nihūrṇā
- Hedge, s. a thicket of shrubs and trees, a fence—*berā, gherā, jhārberā, kāntār gher*—bārḥī, tāṭṭī, gherā, ihātā, jhārbandī, khārbandī
- Hedge'born, a. meanly born, low, obscure—*antyaaja, nich lok, pāji, aprasiddha*—kamasla yā nasab, pāji, kamina, gumnām [sāhī, sīnh
- Hedge'hog, s. a quadruped with prickly spines—*shajāru, shallakī, jantu bishesh*—khār pushṭ, Hedg'er, s. one who makes hedges—*berā bāndhe je, beraniyā*—bārḥ bāndhne w. khār band
- Hedge'pig, s. a young hedgehog—*shajāru shābak*—sāhī kā bachcha
- Hedgingbill, s. a cutting-hook used in trimming hedges—*bankātā astrabishesh, dā*—dāo, han-syā, ek hāthiyār jis se jangal kātte haij
- Heed, v. to mind, to regard, to attend to, to use caution—*abadhīn k. manojukta h. shruta mānan, sābadhān h.*—dhyān r. lihāz r. pās r. kahā mānnā, khabardār h.
- Heed, s. care, attention, caution—*abadhān, manojog, satarkatā, suchetanā*—dhyān, lihāz, pās, khīyāl, hoshyārī
- Heed'ful, a. attentive, watchful, cautious—*manojogi, sābadhān, satarkā, sachetan, apramādi*—suchet, mutawajjih, khabardār, hoshiyār, zi ihtiyāt [tawajjuh, khabardārī, hoshyārī
- Heed'fulness, s. care to guard against danger—*manojog, satarkatā, sābadhānatā, apramād*
- Heed'less, a. careless, negligent—*achetan, pramādi, asatarka, asābadhān*—beparwā, ghāfil, bekhabar, beilṭifāt, achet [ghaflāt, bekhbarī, beihṭiyātī, ānākānī
- Heed'lessness, s. carelessness, negligence—*amanojog, asābadhānatā, pramāditā, asatarkatā*
- Heel, s. the hind part of the foot—*gulpha, gorāri, pārshni, guṛmurā*—erī, pāshnā
- He'gira, s. the epoch from which the Mohammedans reckon years, being the flight of Mohammed from Mecca, July, 622—*Mahammader Makkā haite Madīnāte palāyan kālābadhi ganita Musalmāniya shak, jāhanik shak*—san-i-Hijrī
- Heifer, s. a young cow—*bakanā, doyānī, aprasūtā garu, dwihāyānī, trihṭiyānī*—bachhiyā, bakkan, kalor, osar

Heigh'ho! *int.* denoting languor, &c.—*shrānti bā manodukkhahodhak abyay shabda, jathū uhu, ih, āhā ityādi*—yih lafz māndagi yā dil ke afsos ke liye murauij hai, jaisā ki āh, oh, Allāh Allāh!

Height, *s.* elevation or extension upwards; elevation of rank; utmost degree—*uchchatā, ut-tungatā, ārdhvatā, prāngshu, unnati*; *marījādār pad bā uchchatwa*; *shesh parjyanta—ūnchāī, bulandī, charhāī*; *pāye yā martabe kī bulandī, had dderja*; *intihā*

Height'en, *va.* to raise, to improve, to exalt—*unnata k. bārāna, utkrishṭa k. bārā k.—ūnchā k. bārhanā, taraqqī d. bihtar k. charhānā, rutba d.*

Hein'ous, *a.* [*ha-nus*] very wicked, atrocious—*atidushṭa, utkaṭ mahāpātaki, dushṭatama, atī dushkarmī—sharīr, zabān, shadīd, kabīra, sakht, barā badzāt yā bad fālī*

*Hein'ously, *ad.* wickedly, atrociously—*atī dushṭāt krame, atyāchārāpūrbak—zabūnī se, ba shiddat, sharārat se*

*Hein'ousness, *s.* great wickedness—*mahāpāp, atishay dushkarma, autkāṭya, doshātishajya—zubūnī, shiddat, sakhtī, nihāyat sharārāt yā badzātī*

Heir, *s.* [*ure*] he who inherits by law—*uttarādhikārī, arshī, jāhāke dhanādī arshe bā arhe—wārīs, wālī, haqqdār, mustahaqq*

*Heir'ess, *s.* a woman who inherits by law—*uttarādhikārīnī stri—wārīsā, zan-i-haqqdār*

*Heir'loom, *s.* what descends with a freehold—*uttarādhikārīr nischita prāpaniya, je bastu kra-mashah pitā haite putra ke prāpta hay ār kakhana paribār chhārā hay nā—māl-i-maurūsī*

*Heir'ship, *s.* state of an heir, right of inheritance—*uttarādhikāritā, paitrik dhanādīte adhi-kār bā swatwa—wirāsāt, mīrās, wirāsāt kā istihqāq*

Hel'iacal, *a.* pertaining to the sun—*sūryakiran sambandhiya—āstābī, sūraj, mansūb*

Hel'ical, *a.* spiral, with many circumvolutions—*kundālī, peychāl, anek pher bishishṭa, shan-kher nyāy ghūrāniya—pechdār, pechdarpech, liptauwān* [āstāb ke markaz se mutālīq]

Heliacentric, *a.* belonging to the centre of the sun—*sūryer madhya shthalasambandhiya—*

Heliography, *s.* a description of the sun—*sūryja brittānta—āstāb kā hayān*

Hell, *s.* the place of the damned—*narak, maranānte pāpātmāder kṛtāpāper phalbhogrūp jantranā sthān—jahannam, dozakh, saqr* [āniya—dozakhi, jahannamī]

Hell'doomed, *s.* [*..*] consigned to hell—*nārakī, narakagāmī, narakānate nikhyipta bā nikhyep-*

Hell'ebore, *s.* the name of several plants; the christmas rose—*aushadhiya brikhiya bishesh; pushpa bishesh—kutkī, kharbaq; ek qism kā gulāb*

Hell'enism, *s.* a jewish-Greek phrase or idiom—*Yihūdī loker byabarhita, Griṭ bhāshār prakā-rāntar—Yūnānī zabān kī Yahūdī muhāwara* [sag-i-jahannam]

Hell'hound, *s.* an agent or dog of hell, a wretch—*nārakī, narakajogya, atidushṭa—wājibussaqr*

Hell'ish, *a.* infernal, very wicked—*nārakī, narakī, atidushṭa, atimanda, atinikrishṭa—jah-annamī, dozakhī, shaitānī, nihāyat shadīd o sharīr, yā badzāt*

Hell'ishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner—*atī nikrishṭarūpe, narakiyatwarūpe—zillat yā sharārāt se, dozakhīpan se*

Hell'kite, *s.* a kite of infernal breed; hell prefixed to any word denotes detestation—*naraker chil, ek prakār upakrishṭa chil pakhyī; ār je kona shabder pūrbe hell ei shabd mātra thāke tāhārī ghṛīnya bhāb hujhāy—jahannam kī chil; lafz hell, jis ke pahle ātā hai, us kī mānī badī aur karāhiyat kī nikāltā hai* [sukkān]

Helm, *s.* a helmet; instrument for steering a ship—*shirastra; naukār hāḍī—khod; patwār*

Helm'ed, *a.* [*..*] furnished with a head-piece—*parihitu shirastra, top bishishṭa, mātthār sāj* [khod, maghār, top, kariyā]

Helm'et, *s.* armor of the head, a head piece—*mastak rakhyani, shirastra, top, mātthār sāj—*

Help, *v.* to assist, to support, to aid—*sahakārītā k. upakār k. pratikār k. bhāla k. nibārān k. anukūl h.—madad k. istīnāt k. ihsān k. thāmhnā, sambhālhnā, chārasāzi k.*

Help, *s.* aid, assistance, support, relief—*upakār, ānukūlya, pratikār, upāy—madad, madad-gārī, istīnāt, himāyāt, pushtī, chāra, ilāj* [mufid, madadgār]

Help'ful, *a.* affording aid, assisting—*sahakārī, upakārī, anukūl, sahāy—mumid, muawin,*

Help'less, *a.* destitute of help or means of relief—*dukhkī, anāth, nihsahāy, anupāy, gati bihīn—be murābbī yā khāwind, be yāwar, bechāra, lāchār*

Hel'ter-skel'ter, *ad.* confusedly, in a hurry—*golmālpūrbak, eluyāmeluyārūpe, āniyame—abtarī se, ūlājh pūlājh se, golmāl se, be tartīb se*

Helve, *s.* handle of an ax or hatchet—*kurālīr bānt—kulhārī kī bent, dasta*

Helvet'ic, *a.* pertaining to the Swiss—*Swis deshīya, taddesh sambandhiya bā tadbishayak—Swiss ke mulk kī yā us se mutālīq* [kāngūra, qor, lorh]

Hem, *s.* the border of a garment—*bastrer dhār bā ānchal, kāpārer murā—sanjāf, maghzi,*

Hem', *va.* to close the edge by a hem; to shut in—*kāpārer dhāre murī sheldī k. beshṭita k. abaruddha k.—maghzi lagānā, lorhiyānā; muhāsara k. gher l. band k.*

Hem'isphere, *s.* the half of a sphere—*ardha gol, bhūgoler ardhek bhāg, bhūmandaler ardha bhāg—kure kī ādhā, ādhgolā, nisf-i-dāira, nīmcura*

Hemispher'ical, *a.* being half round—*ardhagolākritī, ādhagolā—nīmcura, ādhgol*

Hem'istic, *s.* half a verse—*ardhashlok, ardhakabitā—misra, tuk, pap, charan*

Hem'lock, *s.* a narcotic plant used in physic—*bisha brikhiya bishesh—shukrān* [jiriyān-i-khūn]

Hem'orrhage, *s.* [*..radje*] a flux of blood—*raktapāt, raktasrāb—ruāf, naksīr, sailuddam,*

Hem'orrhoids, *s.* the piles, emoroids—*arsharog, ārish—bawāsīr* [patwā, pāt]

Hemp, *s.* a plant whose fibres are used for cloth and ropes—*shan brikhiya bishesh, pāt—san,*

Hemp'en, *a.* made of hemp—*shan nīrmīta, pātamay, koshṭār—san kī*

Hen, *s.* the female of a fowl, especially of the domestic fowl—*kukkṭs kūkārī, prasiddha bhūchara pakhyīnī—murgī, kukṛī*

Hence! *ad.* or *int.* away, at a distance; from this cause, for this reason—*dúr hao, ekhán haite, dūre, antar; eihetuk, itah, ataeb*—*dár ho, dafa ho, yahán se, is jagah se, dár; is sabab se, iswáste, isliye, liházá*

Hencefo'orth, Hencefor ward, *ad.* from this time forward, from this time to futurity—*ekhan abadhí, ihár par, ei abadhi, itahpar*—*ab se, is waqt se. bád i-ke, áinda, áge*

Hend, *va.* to seize, to crowd, to surround—*dhuran, átak k. ákraman k. bhír k. beshlan k. gheran*—*pakarná, giristár k. bhír k. gherná, iháta k.* [jorú ká mutí

Hen'pecked, *a.* [...] governed by the wife—*strijita, straina, sribash*—*zan, mulid, istri síkhi,*

Hen'roost, *s.* a place where fowls roost—*kukkuṭādir thākibár sthán bá khāyachá*—*murghon*

ke basere kí jagah, murghkhána [kabdi, jigari

Hepat'ical, *a.* belonging to the liver—*kálakhanda bá jakrit sambandhiya, taddeshasthita*

Hep tagon, *s.* a figure of seven sides and angles—*suptásra, sátkon, saptakonákriti*—*mosabba, haft pahlí, sāt koná, haft rukhā yá gosheḍar shakl*

Hep'tarchy, *s.* [...] government of seven kings—*saptu rájár ek kále o ekatre rájáta*—*ekhi waqt sāt bádsháh kí báham mel ke ek mulk par hukumat yá bádsháhí*

Her, *pro.* belonging to a female—(*strilinge*) *táhr, táhake ityádi bodhak sarbanáma pad*—(*muanis kí zamír-i-wáhid gháib*) *us ká, is ká-ke-kí, isko, usko*

Her'ald, *s.* an officer who regulates coat of arms; a harbinger, proclaimer—*ek prakír ráj ghaták, ráj prasádasúchak chinha hettá, bhūt; bártábdhak agragámi, ghoshakádhakhyá*—*nas-sáb, tamghá dán, yá uská muhtamim; íhtimámehí, dhindhoriyá, munáḍí*

Her'aldrý, *s.* the art or practice of recording genealogies and blazoning arms—*kúlindiger bangsháhi athacha prati bangsher ráj prasáda chinha bishayak bidyá*—*fann-i-ansáb nawísí aur tamghá dání*

[shák, oshadhí—*nabát, būṭá, jari, ehhoṭá darakht*

Herb, *s.* a plant with a succulent stalk—*trinádi latá brikhya, sarasa gáchi, komal brikhya,*

Herba'ceous, *a.* [...] like an herb, soft, perishing yearly—*trinabat, shákatulya, komal, oshadhí*—*nabátsá, būṭí ká sá, narm* [ghás páṭ, banáspattí, charáí

Herb'age, *s.* herbs, grass, pasture—*shákádi, ghás, trina, gahádir khádyá*—*nabátát, sabza,*

Herb'al, *s.* a book on plants; collection of specimens of plants dried—*trinabrikhya, shákádi bishayak grantha, tadgunádi súchak pustak; shushkíkrita trinádi sanchay*—*nabátát kí kítáb; jari kalp, sukhi húi jari būṭí kí jítma*

Herb'alist, *s.* one skilled in herbs—*oshadhíbidyábettá, trinádi bishayak shástragyan*—*nabátát ká fann jánne w, jari būṭí pachhánne w. áur unkí khásiyat ko jánne w.*

Herb'y, *a.* having the nature of herbs—*trinabat, shákádi dharmak, oshadhí*—*swabhába bish-*

ishya—*nabát sá, jari būṭí kí khásiyatdár*

Hercu'lean, *a.* like Hercules, very great or difficult—*atyanta balahán bá shaktimán, atibrihat, prakánda, atidushkar*—*Hercules ká sá, azim, dushwár, sakht*

Herd, *s.* a collection of beasts; a vulgar crowd—*pashur pál bá goṭh, jūth; itarlokasamáha, ghrínárthe bahujan*—*nár, jhund, pál, ghol; hiqárat ke liye hazári bazári log kí jamiyat*

Herd, *v.* to associate, to put into a herd—*jūth haiyá chalan bá gaman, pálastha h. goṭh bān-dhan, ekatra h. pále d. bá rákhan. ekatra kuriyí rákhan bá charána*—*ghol ghol phirná, jhund ká jhund phirná, ghol meṇ miláná*

Herd's man, *s.* one employed in tending herds—*pálarakhyak, pushupál, rákhál, gopál*—*gallábán, páli, charwál, baldiyá, rakhwál,*

Here, *ad.* in this place or state—*ekháne, ei sthale bá stháne, ethá, atra, hethá*—*ihán, yahán, isjagah, istaraf, idhar* [kahín, kahín idhar

Hereabout's, *ad.* about or near this place—*ei stháne madhye, ihári níkaṭ, ei anchale*—*yáhiṇ*

Hereaf'ter, *ad.* in time after the present—*ihár par, pashcháte, apar kále, parakále, etadanantar*—*bád iske, min bád, bád az in, áinda, áge*

Hereby, *ad.* by this—*iháte, etaddwára, ihár dwára*—*is se, ispar, ismen*

Hered'itable, *ar* whatever may be inherited—*uttarádhikárjya, paitrik, putra pautrádi prápya, dāyer dhanádi*—*qábil-i-wirásat, maurúsi hone ke qábil*

Hered'itament, *s.* any property that can be inherited—*uttarádhikárjya bhūmyádi, dāyer dhan, sthábara dhan*—*mál-i-maurúsi, irs* [bháge prápta—*maurúsi, abáí, khānománi, bapauti*

Hered'itary, *a.* descending by inheritance—*uttarádhikárer dhanádi, paitrik, pitridhan, dāya*

Here'in, Hereintó, *ad.* in or into this—*iháte, ihár madhye*—*is men, is bích*

Hereof, *ad.* of this, from this—*ihár, ihár bishaye, iháhaite, etatprajuká*—*is ká, is ke báb men, is se, is sabab se*

Hereo'n, Hereupo'n, *ad.* on or upon this—*iháte, ihár uparete, atro pari*—*is par, bar in*

Here'siarch, *s.* [...] a chief or leader in heresy—*páshanda pradhán, matántarábalambider shreshṭha byakti*—*mulhidon ká sardár, bidátí garohon ká sargaroh*

Her'esy, *s.* error in fundamental doctrines—*matántarábalamban, páshandatá, biruddhamat*—*bidát, kupath, iláh* [páshanda, matántaragráhi, bimataábalambi—*gunráh, bidatí, mulhid*

Her'etic, *s.* one who propagates his private opinions in opposition to the Catholic Church—*Heret'ical, a.* containing heresy—*matántaránujāyi, páshandatá prakáshak*—*káfirí, ilháḍí*

Hereto', Hereunto', *ad.* to or un to this—*ei abadhi, eparjyanta, iháy, iháte*—*yahán tak, ab talak, ispar, ba in* [tar, áge, qabl is ke, sábiq

Heretofore, *ad.* in time antecedent, formerly—*ihár púrbe, púrbakále, áge, prakkále*—*pesherewith, ad.* with this, at the same time—*ihár sahít, ihá laiyyi, ihár sange, sáte, ekkále*—*iske sáth, bá in, usí waqt, ekhi waqt*

Her'itage, *s.* inheritance—*uttarádhikár, paitrik dhanádi, dāyádir swártha*—*irs, mífás, warsa, bapauti, maurús* [pungsak—*khunsa, hijrá, mukhannas*

Heremaph'rodite, *s.* one who is of both sexes—*hijará, stri pung ubhay linga jáhár, klíb, na-*

- Hermetic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chemical—*rasāyan bīdyānujāyī*—kimiyāī [ban bāsī, goshanashīn
Her'mit, *s.* one who lives in solitude, a recluse—*banabīsī, udāsīn, bishay tyīgī*—sahrānashīn,
Her'mitage, *s.* a hermit's dwelling—*banabāsīr bāscsthān, āshram*—hujra, gosha, sūmā, mandh
Hern or Her'on, *s.* a large water fowl—*hak, banka pakhyī, krauncha*—bātīmār, baglā
He'ro, *s.* a brave man, a great warrior—*hir, shūr, prasiddha joddhā*—bahādūr, shuja, jarī,
ghāzī mard, sūrbīr, pahlwān, rustam [ghāzīya, birā, bahādūr aurat, delerā
Her'oess, Her'oine, *s.* a female hero—*birā, bīkrāntā strī, bīkrāmabātī, sāhasini*—pahlwānnī,
Hero'ic, Hero'ical, *a.* brave, noble—*hīryabān, sāhaser, sāhusak, shaurjyaprakāśhak*—bahādū-
rāna, delerāna, jawānmardāna, ghāzīyāna [mardī se, bā shujāat
Hero'ically, *ad.* bravely, intrepidly—*mahāsāhaspūrbak, bīratwakrame*—bahādūri se, jawān-
Her'oism, *s.* distinguished bravery—*bīratwa, shaurjya, atisāhas, hīr dharma*—bahādūri, shu-
jāat, jurāt, ghāzīpan [machhli
Her'ring, *s.* a small fish—*samudriya khyudra matsyā bishesh*—ek gism kī chhotī sumandārī
Herse'lf, *pro.* the female in person—(*strī prayoge*) āpanī, swayang, in ityādī bujhāyī—(aurat ke
wāste) āp, klud, apī
Hes'itate, *vn.* to pause, to delay, to doubt—*sandeha k.* dwidhājunkta *h.* hīlamba *k.* āshangsā *k.*
—pas o pesh *k.* āgā pīchhā *k.* hais bās men *h.* waswās *k.* der *k.* dodīlā *h.*
Hes'itation, *s.* a pausing or delay, doubt; a stopping in speech—*sandeha, dwidhā, āshangsā,*
gaun, hīlamba; kathane thekan—pas o pesh, āgā pīchhā, shash o panj, shubha, der, was-
wās, dubhā, hais bās; kahne men ataknā
Hest, *s.* a command, injunction, precept—*āgyān, ādesh, byabasthā*—hukm, amr, tākīd, farmān
Het'eroclitcs, *s. pl.* in grammar, all nouns which vary in their gender or declension—*strī pung*
ubhay linga jāhār sei pad, linga bībhakti bishaye bīkulpā shabda—we āsmā jo muzakkir o
muannis har do jins ke mutālīq haig, aur gardān men do jins par mutabaddal hote haig
Het'erodox, *a.* heretical, not orthodox—*shāstra bīrudhā, bīdharmānujāyī, bīdharmi, bāmā-*
chārī—bidāti, kupathī, khārijī
Heteroge'neal, Heteroge'neous, *a.* [.....] unlike; of a nature diametrically opposite—*anya*
dharmak, bīdharmak, bījātiya, asmajātiya, hīrudhā, bīparitaswabhābak, bīswabhābak—
ghair dīnī yā mazhabī, mukhālīf, nā muwāfiq, ghair jins, mukhtalīfuttabīyat
Heterop'etics, *s. pl.* false optics, deception—*mīthyā darshanabīdyā, bhram, māyā*—mānāzira-i-
kāzīb yā darogh bīnī kā ilm, dhokhā, bahkāo
Hew, *va.* to cut with an axe, chop; to form laboriously—*kurālī ityādī dīyā kātan, chhedan;*
bīdāran, kutan; parishram dwārā gathan—kulhārī *w.* g. se kātnā, tarāshnā, kāt kūt *k.*
mīhnat se garhnā yā banānā
Hex'agon, *s.* a figure with six sides and angles—*shaṭ konākriti, sharābhuj, sharāśra*—shakī-i-
musaddas, shash pahlū yā goshedār shakl
Hexag'on'al, *a.* [hegz...] having six sides and angles—*shaṭkonā, shara bhujā, chhay konā*
bīshishṭā—shash pahlū yā goshedār, musaddasnumā [khatpad
*Hexam'eter, *s.* a poetic verse of six feet—*shaṭ padī, shaṭ pād parimita kubitā*—mosaddas,
Hey! *int.* a word expressive of joy—*ālhād sūchak shabda, jathā, bhāla bhāla, āh, ityādī*—
ahhā, ohho, jaijai, kyā bāt hai
Hey'day! *int.* expression of exultation or surprise—*ālhād bā bismay bodhak abyay shabda,*
jathā āh, uh, ityādī—wāh wāh, shābāsh, kyā hkūb hai
Hia'tus, *s.* a chasm, aperture, defect—*chhed, mukhabyādān, phāk, dosh, lupṭabākya*—sakta,
chhed, sūrākh, darār, rakna, aib
Hiber'nal, *a.* pertaining to winter—*shītkālasambandhīya*—sarmāf, jāron kā [nazrband
Hic'cius-doe'cius, *s.* a juggler—*bhojabīdyā bettā, phākī dāyak*—baṭṭebāz, dīth band, huqqabāz,
Hick'up, *s.* a convulsion of the stomach—*hikkā, henchki*—hichkī
Hid, Hid'den; *pa. pass.* of to hide—*gupta, lukkāyita*—poshīdā, chhipā
Hidal'go, *s.* (Span) one of noble birth—*kūlīn, uttamkulodbbhāb*—sharīf, ālī nasab
Hide, *v.* to conceal, to cover, to lie hid—*guptu k.* gopane rākhan, dhākan, lukkāyita *k.* bā *h.*
—chhipānā, lukānā, poshīdā *k.* yā *h.* lūknā, chhipnā, dabaknā
Hide, *s.* the skin of a beast—*pashu chārma, chāmṛā*—khāl, chamṛā
Hid'eous, *a.* frightful, horrible, terrible, detestable—*bhayaṇak, kutsit, ghrihya*—muhib, haibat-
nāk, khaufnāk, badsūrat, ghīnonā [haibatnākī se, bad haikālī se, karāhiyat se, khaufnākī se
Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, detestably, frightfully—*kutsit bā ghriynarāpe, bhayaṇakatārāpe*—
Hie, *vn.* to hasten, to go quickly—*shighra gaman, twardy gaman, prasthān k.* bā jāon—shītāb-
tar jānā, jald jānā [thuder adhyakhyā bā pradhān byakti—mutabarrak logon kā sargaroh, pīr
Hie'rarch, *s.* [..rark] the chief of a sacred order—*sādhu barger pradhān byakti, dharmapadas*—
*Hie'rarchy, *s.* order of celestial beings; a sacred government, ecclesiastical establishment—
swargadāta samūha; pāramārthik rājya, dharma shāsan—firishte log; mutabarrak hukūmat,
dīnī intizām
Hieroglyph'ics, *s. pl.* the symbolical characters used by the ancient Egyptians—*chitra bā san-*
ket dwārā likhan, chīnhātma akhyar bishesh, gūrhākhyar—taswīr yā naqsh yā nishān jo Misr
ke gadīm log harfon yā lafzon kī jagah likhte the
Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive—*chīnhabishishṭa, sanketātma, gūrhārtha, aspash-*
ta—taswīrī, naqqāshīdār, nishāndār, ishārati, kināyatī
Hig'gle, *vn.* to use many words in bargaining; to carry about; to chaffer—*kachāl kariyā dra-*
byer mūlya k. drabya laiā dwāre dwāre phīran; ghengiyā mūlyu bā bhāo *k.*—saudāmen
jhan jhāt *k.* bak jhak *k.* le kar darwāze darwāze phērnā; len den men takrār *k.* yā jhagarā
Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly—*eluyāmeluyā, ultāpālā—ultāpultā*, garbar, darham
barham, abtar

- High'gler, s. one who sells provisions by retail; a chafferer—*phariyá, khujarábikretá; kachál kirak*—pheri w. halká saudágar; saudá men jhagarne w.
- High, a. elevated, lofty, proud, exalted; dear—*uchcha, úrúwa, uttunga, garbi, bara, unnata, mahat; mahárghya, ákrá, bahumúlya*—buland, únchá, mutakabbir, ghamandí, álí, muraffá, barta; garáñ, manhgá
- Highbo'rn, pa. of noble extraction—*shreshthakulodhhab, satkulaja, uttamabangshiya, sad-bangshe játa*—álí khándánt, álí nasab, amír zádá [—bulandkhiyálí, behúdagumání]
- High'flier, s. one of extravagant opinions—*asambhābita kalpanākārī, bishamānumānakārī*
- High'land, s. a mountainous country—*parbatīya desh, páhāriyá desh*—kohistán, pahārī mulk
- High'lander, s. a mountaineer, a mountain Scotchman—*páhāriyá, parbatīya*—kohistání, páhāriyá, bhil
- High'ly, ad. in a great degree, with much esteem—*átyantik rūpe, atishay, ati údarapúr-bale*—niháyat, pipat, ziyáda, bahut ikram o tázím se
- Highmet'tled, a. [...] ardent, full of spirit—*satej, byagra, sáhasí*—tez, sargarm, jánbáz
- Highmind'ed, a. proud, arrogant; also having honorable pride, not mean—*darpi, abhimáni; mahāmanaska, pratápánwita*—mutakabbir, ghamandí; álí dimágh, álí taba yá miráz
- High'ness, s. height, altitude; dignity of rank—*uchchatá, uttunqatá; mahattwa, mahimá*—bulandí, úncháí, irtifa; hazrat, khudáwand, janáb-i-álí, maháráj
- Highseas'oned, pa. [...] hot to the taste, piquant—*jhál, tibra, tikhyina, surashishishá, suswá-dita*—chirpirá, khushmaza [behák, maghrúr, ghamandí]
- Highspir'ited, pa. a. bold, daring, haughty—*sáhasi, birjyashálí, dambhajukta*—dele, jawán mard,
- High'ty tighty, a. giddy, thoughtless—*chanchal, chapal, asábadhán, jarubudhi*—achpal, chanchal, gháfil, ahmaq [banáyá húa]
- Highwro'ught, pa. splendidly finished—*uttamrúpe gathita, sunirmita*—bá khábi garhá yá
- Highwa'ter, s. the full tide—*juyárer sheshkál, púrna juyár*—bharí juwár, madd-i-kamál
- Highwa'y, s. a public road—*ráj path, mahápath, bít*—sháh ráh, sarak, bará rasta [thag]
- Highwayman, s. a robber on the road—*bát par, dákaít, luterá*—ráh zán, qazzák, bat par yá mār,
- Hilar'ity, s. mirth, gaiety, merriment—*harsha, ánanda, ámod*—chahal, hánsi khushi, khush hálí
- Hil'ary, s. term that begins in January—*mahá bichhárak guner baitak haoner ek samay*—sardár hákimon kí ek ijlás jo January ke mahíne men shurú hotí hai
- Hild'ing, s. a mean, cowardly wretch—*mkrihsta athacha sáhasabarjita* byakti, páji, adham lok [chhoṭá páhár, paibat, koh]
- páji o buzdila ádmí, zálí, kamína
- Hill, s. an elevation of land less than a mountain—*khyndraparbat, páhár, uchchikrita bhumi*
- Hill'ock, s. a small elevation of land—*chhoṭa páhár, atikhyudra parbat, ishat uncha bhūmi*—tilá, páhārí, tongrí, mittí kí dherí [pur, parbatí]
- Hill'y, a. abounding with hills—*párbatamay, parbatīyá, páhāramay*—kohsar, páhāgíar yá
- Hilt, s. the handle of a sword, &c.—*khar'gádir hátal bá muṭh bá mushṭi*—talwár w. g. kí muṭh, qabza, dasta [(sigha-i-tazkír men) usko, isko]
- Him, pro. the oblique case of he—*(punglinga bodhe) táhake, iháke, uháke, oke, ityádi bujháiy*—
- Hind, s. female of the red deer; a rustic—*hariní, mrigi; cháshá lok, gonyár*—báirah singí, harní; gawwár, dihqání
- Hin'der, va. to obstruct, to stop, to impede—*álak k. báran k. abarodh k. átkána, byághát k. bádhá janmína*—rokná, atkáná, mana k. muzáhamat k. [rukáo, muzáhamat]
- Hin'derance, s. act of delaying, impediment—*byághát, álak, abarodh, bádhá*—atkáo, atkává,
- Hin'dermost, Hind most, a. the last—*sarbashesh, pichhalá, antya, sakuler pashekát je*—akhír, pichhlá, pichhári [kal]
- Hinge, s. the joint on which a door turns—*dwárer hánskal, bá kabjá*—qabza, chúl, zulfi, has-
- Hint, vn. to allude, to bring to mind—*sanket k. thár dwára mane kariyá d. ingita dwára já-udna, ishad prastáb k.*—ishára k. kináya k. awáza phenkná, gosh guzar k. sankárná [ramz]
- Hint, s. a suggestion, intimation—*sanket, thár, ingit, ishadprastáb*—ishára, imá, kináya,
- Hip, s. joint of the thigh; low spirits—*urudesher sandhisthán, bunkhyan, karkaná; bishád, udbe*—kúlá, púthá, chítar; walál, andesha [afsurda, udás]
- Hip'pish, a. much dejected, low in spirits—*udbignamanáh, bishanna, nistej, mlána*—malúl,
- Hip'pogriff, s. a winged or fabulous horse—*kabi kalpita sapakhyá ghoṭak bishesh, pakhyiráj ghorá*—buráq, ek qism ká pardár ghorá
- Hippopot'amus, s. the river horse, an animal found in the Nile—*nadír gholak arthát bñihát jalachar chatashpád bishesh*—daryái ghorá, ek qism ká chárpáya jo rod-i-Níl men hai
- Hip'shot, a. having the hip dislocated—*urudesher sandhiichyuta, bichhalita karkaná*—kúlá talá húa, kúle ká joṛ ukhrá húa
- Hire, va. to engage for pay—*s. wages*—*bhárá k. bá d.*—s. bhárá, betan, másikáli—kiráya l. yá k. bhárá d.—s. talab, ajúrá, mazdúrí, kiráya, bhárá
- Hi'reling, s. one that is hired, a mercenary—*bháratiyá, thiká lok, betanápekhíyí, betanagráhi*—ujáradár, mazdúr, rozínadár, thikedar, bharaitá
- Hiss, v. to cry like a serpent; to condemn by hisses, to testify disapprobation—*sarpabat shish shabda k. phons chhárán; tuchchhagyáne shish d. garjan, ghriná prakáshak shabda k.*—sámp ká sá phuphkárná, phanphanána; higárat ke sáth phish k. tálimárná, nápasandí záhir k. [ityádi bodhak abhyay shabda—chupchup, raho raho, khámosh, hisht]
- Hist, int. exclamation commanding silence—*chup, chupchup, chupkara, rahu raha, thákták*
- Histo'rian, s. a writer or compiler of history—*upákhyanakartá, púrba brittánta lekhak, itihá-sakartá, deshbrittánta betá, charitra lekhak*—muwarrikh, muallif-i-tawarík, tárikhnawis, ráwí, náqil, ahl-i-siyar [bá tadsambandhiya—tawárfkh mansúb, tárfkhí, siyari]
- Histor'ical, a. pertaining to history—*upákhyan bá púrba brittánta sambalita bá tadbishayak*

- Historically, *ad.* by way of history—*pūrabrittānta krame, charitrādi barnana pūrbak, upā-khyān kariyā*—*az rū-i-tawārikh, tārikhan*
- History, *s.* a narration of events, description—*upākhyān, pūrba brittānta, itihās, burnanā, ākhyāyikā, kathā*—*tawārikh, tārikh, siyar, dāstān, rawāyāt*
- Histrion, *s.* a player—*sang karaniyā, jātrā kārak, bhāyur, nāṭuyā*—*sangiyā, bhānd, bhagatiyā*
- Histrionic, *a.* [...] pertaining to stage-players and buffoons—*sang bā jātrā sambandhiyā, nāchādi sambandhiyā, bhāyurer mata*—*bhāṇḍon se nisbat rakhne w. maskharon kī tarah*
- Histrionism, *s.* theatrical representation—*sang, jātrā, kautuk*—*naqqālī, suwāng, tamāsha*
- Hit, *v.* to strike, to clash, to succeed, to suit, not to miss, to reach—*māran, āghāt k. saphat h. thik k. bā h. nā chukan, lāgāna*—*mārnā, zarb d. bāsil h. muwāfiq k. yā h. lagānā, pahunchnā*
- Hit, *s.* a striking, a blow; an event—*āghāt, ghā; ghaṭanā*—*mār, zarb; hādisa*
- Hitch, *vn.* to be caught, to move by jerks—*lāgan, thekan, āṭak h. jhinkāy jhinkāy saran*—*lagnā, āṭaknā, kachaknā, hichaknā, lung mārnā, hichke mārte chalnā* [girah, hiehak, band, rokāo]
- Hitch, *s.* a knot, a noose, tie, hindrance—*gāṇṭ, phāṇs, āṭak, pratibandha*—*gāṇṭh, phandā,*
- Hithe, *s.* a landing place for goods, &c.—*bojhāi uḥāibūr sthān, ghāt*—*bandar, arang, māl ke utārē kā ghāt* [yāhāṇṭak, istaraf]
- Hither, *ad.* to this place—*hethā, ekhāne, esthāne, eparjyanta, edige, kāche*—*yahāy, idhar,*
- Hithermost, *a.* nearest this way or place—*sarbāpekhyā ihār sannikūṭastha*—*bahūt idhar, istaraf ke nazdiktārīn*
- Hitherto, *ad.* to this time or place—*ihār pūrbe, eparjyanta, ekhān parjyanta*—*iske āge, abtak, abtoṭī, āṭak, hanoz, is jagabtak, yahāyṭak*
- Hive, *s.* the habitation or artificial receptacle of bees—*madhumakhyikār chāk, mauchāk*—*chhattā, makhiyāl, zambūr khāna* [jamī hūi os]
- Hoarfrost, *s.* white particles of ices, frozen vapors—*nihār, pālā, hime jarita osh*—*pālā,*
- Hoard, *v.* to lay up privately—*sanchita k. puzjī k. guptabhābe sanchay k.*—*poshida men jama k. chupke jamānā yā baṭornā* [kabrāi]
- Hoariness, *s.* whiteness, a gray color—*shuklatā, shweta barnatā, keshādīr pākā bhāb*—*safedi,*
- Hoarse, *a.* having a rough voice, harsh—*swarabaddha, galā bhāngū, gabhir, ghongarā*—*bhāri-āwāz, gulūgiriṭa, sakht yā gambīrāwāzī* [āwaz se ghargharātā hūā, sakht āwāz se]
- Hoarsely, *ad.* with a hoarse, harsh voice—*gabhir sware, bhāngāgalār swarer sahī*—*bhāri*
- Hoarseness, *s.* roughness of voice—*swarer ghongarā bhāb, swarabhanga*—*ghargharāhat, āwāz kī sakhtī yā gambhīrpan, girifagī āwāz* [briddha—sufedbāldār, bāphā, sālkhurda]
- Hoary, Hoar, *a.* grey with age, whitish, aged—*shukla kesh bā pākā chul bishishṭa, burā, ati-*
- Hoax, *s.* deception for sport, mockery, cheat—*parihāsarthe pratārānā, sakautuk phūki, prabanchanā*—*tamāshe ke liye dhokhā, tamāshe kā fareb*
- Hobble, *vn.* to walk lamely or awkwardly—*nengchan, khorā bat hāṇṭan, kutsimate chalan*—*lēnggrānā, guraknā, be ḥab chalnā, maṭaktā chalnā*
- Hobby, *s.* a horse; a hawk; a favorite object—*khyudra ghotak; bij pakhyī; priyābhiprāy, je kona bishayete kāhāra bishesh anurāg thāke*—*chhotā ghorā; ek qism kā bāz; shauq kī chiz*
- Hobbyhorse, *s.* a wooden horse; a favorite object; a stupid fellow—*bālaker kerrārthe kāshther ghorā; ishtābhiprāy; mūṛha byaktī*—*kāth kā ghorā, kāth ghorā; shauq kī chiz; ahmaq*
- Hobgoblin, *s.* a fairy, a frightful apparition—*bhūt, pret, pishāch itiyādi bhayankar bishay, bhay-anak ākriti bishishṭa chhāyā*—*parī, bhūt, paret, haulnāk sūrat*
- Hobnail, *s.* a thick headed nail for shoes—*jūtārtalār kāṇṭā bishesh*—*jūte kī kil yā gulmekh*
- Hock, *s.* the joint between the knee and fetlock; a sort of Rhenish wine—*ghotakādīr pāyer gorārī bā nich granthisthān; madya bishesh*—*ghore kī erī; ek qism kī sharāb*
- Hockle, *va.* to hamstring, to lame—*pāyer shir kāṭan dwārā gati rodh k. khorrā k.*—*pāṇw ke pae ko kāṭnā, langrā k.* [bāzīgār, huqqabāz, naṭ biddiyā, chhū mantar]
- Hocus-pocus, *s.* a juggler or juggler's trick—*kuhaki, bhelki, bhoj bidyā prakāsh, phāki*—*naṭ,*
- Hod, *s.* a bricklayer's tray for carrying mortar—*pākā gāyṭhanir mashālā arthāt mistrīta bālī chūn tulibār pātra bishesh, rājser byabārhitā tāgārer gāmlā, tāgārī*—*kāṭhā, taghārī*
- Hodgepodge, *s.* a confused mixture, a medley—*nānā drabyer mishra, khicharī, mishāl ghoshāl*—*malghobā, panchmel, halīm, ginja, satnājā*
- Hodier, *nal, a.* [...] belonging to the present day—*adyakār, sadya, ājer*—*aj kā, imroz kā*
- Hoe, *s.* a farmer's tool for cutting up weeds—*khananāstra, kodālī*—*kudārī, phāorā, kasi*
- Hoe, *va.* to cut or dig with the hoe—*kodālī diyā kāṭan bā khuzrān*—*gorā, kodārī se kāṭnā yā khodnā*
- Hog, *s.* a swine; a dirty fellow—*shūkar, barāha, shūar; aparishkrita lok, ashuchi*—*sūar, khūk, khinzīr; najis yā nāsāl ādmī* [khāna]
- Hogcote, Hogsty, *s.* a house for hogs—*shūkarer ghar, bā khonjār*—*sūar kā ghar, khinzīr-*
- Hogfish, *a.* filthy, greedy, brutish—*shūkarabat apabitra, aparishkrita, peṭuk, udarasarbaswa, pashubat*—*sūar sā ghaliz, najis, palid, malichh, kasif, ganda, peṭā, bahāīm sifāt* [rakne w.]
- Hogherd, *s.* a keeper of swine—*shūkararakhyuk, shūkarer rākhāl bā charānīyā*—*khūkbān, sūar*
- Hogshead, *s.* a measure of sixty three gallons—*pipā bishesh*—*ek māp kā pipā*
- Hoïden, *s.* a rude, bold girl, a romp—*chāsharīyā bā asabhyā meye, pragalbhā jūbatī, chanchalā kanyā bā chhukarī, adhīrā*—*phūhar, anārīn, gāṇwārī lārki, deler chhokri, chanchalā doshiza*
- Hoist, *va.* to raise up on high—*tulan, utthāṇān, uchcha koran*—*uthānā, buland k. ūṇchā k.*
- Hold, *v.* to keep, retain, keep fast; to have within; to detain; to think; be of opinion—*dha-ran, rākhan; sthir h. ṭenkan, shakta h. prāpta k. bhog k. haste k. āṭak kariyā rākhan; bodh k. bujhan; mate thākan*—*rakhnā, pakarnā, gahnā, mazbūt h. ṭaharāu, thāmbhnā; pānā, dakhī men r. pakar yā āṭak r. sochnā; hamrāi h.*

- Hold, *s.* the act of seizing; catch, support; custody; power of seizing or keeping; interior of a ship—*dharan*, *āṅkarā*, *jāhāte lāge*, *abalamba*, *thes*; *āṅak*, *dhriti*, *kārdgār*; *dharibār bā rākhibār khyamātā*; *jāhājēr khol bā talā*—pakar, girift; ankrī, asrā; qaid, āṅak, qaid-khāna; *pakarne yā rakhne kī tāgat*; *jāhāz kā dahirā yā peṭ* [bas, bas karo]
- Hold, *int.* stop! forbear! be still!—*thāk*, *ār nā*, *sthir hao*, *chup itiyādi artha*—raho, thahio.
- Hold'er, *s.* one that holds or possesses; something by which a thing may be held—*dharāk*; *dharīyā rākhe je*, *bhog kartā*; *āṅkarā*, *je dhare*, *ākarshan bā dhārān hay jaddwārā*—qābiz, *mutasarif*, *gīrinda*, *pakarne w.* ankrī, anksī, *jis se kōl chiz pakrī jāe*
- Hold'fast, *s.* an iron hook, catch, cramp—*lauher āṅkarā*, *shukta kariyā dharīyā rākhe bā bad-dha kare jaddwārā sei bastu*, *patar*—*lohe kī ankrī*, *patar*, *kilā*
- Hole, *s.* a hollow place, rent; means of escape—*garta*, *khol*, *bil*, *phukar*, *chhidra*, *phāk*; *upāy*—*garhā*, *ad*, *ched*, *beli*, *sūrākh*, *rakhna*; *chārā* [se, pārsāi se, pākī se, taqaddus se]
- Ho'lily, *ad.* piously, religiously, sacredly—*punya rūpe*, *dharmakrame*, *punya gyāne*—*taqāwāt*
- Ho'liness, *s.* purity, perfect rectitude, sanctity, piety, moral goodness; title of the Pope—*pabitrā*, *punya*, *dharma*, *shuchitā*, *punya charan*; *Pāpā nāmā mahādharma dhyekhyer upādhi bishesh*—pākī, safā, taqwā, nazāfat, salāhiyat, pārsāi; *Pope yāne sab se sardār pādri yā imām kā laqab*
- Holl'a, or Holl'o, *vn.* to cry out loudly; to call to any one—*chitkār k. dākan*, *uchchaisware dhawān k.* *jōthā ore ohe itiyāti sambodhan shabdā kariyā dākan*—*chillānā*, *pukānā*, *bulānā*, *āwaz d.* [meg bantā hai]
- Holland, *s.* linen made in Holland—*sūkhya bastra bishesh*—*ek qism kā kaprā jo Holland*
- Hol'low, *a.* empty; deep in sound; false, deceitful—*phāṇpā*, *shūnya*, *bhitar kichhā nāi jāhār*, *gabhir svar*; *mithyā*, *kālpānik*; *sakapaṭ*—*chhūchhā*, *khālī*, *mujauwaf*, *khokhrā*; *gambhīr āwāz*; *jūthā*, *riyakār*, *bewafā*, *dūrang* [khalā, jāof, khoh, garhā, phonk]
- Hol'low, *s.* a low place, a hole, excavation—*khol*, *nimnasthān*, *koṭhar*, *garta*, *phonk*—*nasheb gāh*, *Hol'lowness, s.* cavity; insincerity, deceit—*phonk*, *khol*; *kāpatya*, *dhūrtatā*, *mithyā bhāb*—*khulā*, *jāof*; *riyā*, *dūrangī*, *fareb*, *chhal* [*lasthāyī brikhya bishesh*—*darakht-i-hamesha bahār o sabz*]
- Hol'ly, *s.* a beautiful evergreen tree—*batsare batsare akhshita patra bishishṭa arthāt chirakā*
- Hol'lyhock, *s.* a rose mallow—*pushper brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ke phul kī per*
- Holme, *s.* a river island; the evergreen oak—*charā bhūmī*, *nadīr madhyasthita upadwip*; *chirasthāyī brikhya bishesh*—*char*, *nadī kā tāp*; *darakht-i-hamesha bahār o sabz kī ek qism*
- Holocaust, *s.* a whole burnt sacrifice—*dagdha balī bā tadutsarga*—*bal yā qurbānī jise jalā dewen*
- Holp, Holp'en, *pa. pass.* of to help—*upakrita*, *prāptopakar*—*madad yāta*
- Hol'ter, *a.* a leathern case for pistols—*ghorār sāje lāgā pistal rākhibār charmer ādhār*—*qubūr*
- Holt, *s.* a wood, particularly of willows—*ban*, *kunja*—*jāngal*, *ban*
- Ho'ly, *a.* perfectly pure, and complete in moral character, as God; pious, godly, sacred—*shuddhasattwa*, *nirmal*, *pabitra*, *suchi*, *sādlu*, *punya bhān*, *dhārmik*, *dharmaparāyan*, *pabitrī-krita*, *utsarjita*, *pratishṭhita*—*tāhīr*, *pāk*, *mutabarrak*, *muqaddas*, *pārsā*, *muttaqī*, *musallī*, *ahl-i-safā*, *mubarrā*
- Hol'yday, *s.* a festival or anniversary feast, a day of rest or joy—*parbāha*, *utsabadin*, *sukher o āmoder dibas*, *ārām bishramakāl*—*īd*, *tyohār*, *parab*, *baṛādin*, *klushroz*
- Hon'age, *s.* service to a lord, reverence, worship—*rājsebā*, *upāsānā*, *pranām*, *pūjā*, *archanā*, *ārādhanā*—*farmānbardārī*, *itāat*, *tābidārī*, *baiat*, *taslim*, *garastish*
- Home, *s.* one's dwelling house; one's country—*bāsā*, *bāṭī*, *ghar*, *nijālāy*, *swadesh*—*ghar*, *dera*, *makān*, *maskan*; *watan*, *apnā mulk*
- Hom'ebred, *a.* native; plain, artless—*grihajāta*, *gharposhā*, *swadeshaja*, *deshī*; *nishkapaṭ*, *saral*, *achatur*—*khāna parward*, *khāna zād*, *khānagī*; *sāda*, *sādalah*, *kholā*
- Ho'meliness, *s.* plainness, coarseness—*asaundarjya*, *kurūpatā*, *sthūlatā*, *sāmānya bhāb*—*sādagī*, *be takalluf*, *bad sūratī*, *nātarāshidagī*, *moṭāī* [da, aonghar, nāmauzūn, nāzebā]
- Ho'mely, *a.* plain, coarse, inelegant—*chāshkariyā*, *achatur*, *asabhyā*, *asundar*—*sāda*, *nātarāshī*
- Ho'memade, *a.* made in one's own country or house—*deshaja*, *deshī*, *gharuyā*, *grihajāta*, *grihotpanna bā krita*, *gharer*—*desī*, *khānasāz*, *apne des yā ghar kā banā hūā*
- Ho'mer, *s.* a Hebrew measure of about six piuts—*Yihudiya parimān bishesh*, *prāy derseer*—*ek qism kī Yahūdī nāp yā paimāish*
- Ho'mespan, *a.* made in the family; plain—*grihajāta*, *ghare nirmita*, *gharkātī sutā*; *moṭā*, *aparishkār*, *sāmānya*—*khānagī*, *ghar kā*, *khāna bāf*, *ghar bunwā*, *sāda*, *moṭā*, *lāsī*
- Ho'meward, *ad.* toward home—*gharpāne*, *gharer abhimukhe*, *bāṭir dige*—*ghar ko*, *ghar kī taraf*
- Hom'icide, *s.* the killing of one human being by another; one who kills another—*narahotyā*, *budh*; *narahantā*, *budhkartā*—*mardumkushi*; *mardumkush* [wāz]
- Hom'ily, *s.* a discourse read to a congregation—*dharmopadesh*, *dharma ghoshanā*—*giṇje kā*
- Homoge'neous, *a.* [...] of the same nature—*ek swabhābak*, *ek dharmak*, *samadharmak*, *ek jātiya*, *samajātī*—*ham jins*, *ham khlilqat yā sarasht*, *barābar*, *muwāfiq*, *ekśān*
- Homonymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous—*sanḍeha jukta*, *dwyartha*, *aspathitārtha*—*mubham*, *muzabzab*, *domānidār*, *maskhūk*, *pechdār*
- Homot'oneous, *a.* equable, of uniform tenor—*samaswar*, *sama*, *samān*, *tulya*, *ekswabhāb*, *sama tulya*—*hamāwāz*, *barābar*, *musāwī*, *ekśān* [shil—astūra w. g. tez dene kī pathrī, sillī]
- Hone, *s.* a stone for sharpening razors—*astrer tejakirī prastar*, *shān bā dhār dīhar pāthar bā*
- Hon'est, *a.* upright in dealing, just, true—*riju*, *saral*, *jāthārthik*, *sat*, *sādhū*, *ākupaṭī*, *apratā-rak*, *bishwasta*—*kharā*, *rāstbāz*, *rāst muwāmala*, *sachchā*, *sādh*, *rāst*, *thīk*, *haqqshār*, *diyā-natdār* [se, rāstī se, diyānatdārī se]
- Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully—*sāralyarūpe*, *prakritiarūpe*, *bishwastiarūpe*—*kharāī*

- Hon'esty, *s.* justice, probity, truth, good faith—*dhārmikatā, jāthārthya, sārālya, satyatā, sād-
dhitā, bishwastatā, akāpaṭya*—sachāī, rāstī, kharāī, siḍq, nek iatiqādī, diyānatdārī
- Hon'ey, *s.* a sweet vegetable juice collected by bees from flowers—*bhramara sunchita pushparas,
madhu, mau, mahu*—shahīd, madh, asal [jāhār bhitarē—shahd kī makkhī kā roda
- Hon'eybag, *s.* the stomach of the honey bee—*madhu makhyikār udar, madhu khāyī rākhe*
- Hon'eycomb, *s.* a substance formed into cells for holding honey in a hive—*madhurchāk, mau-
chāk*—chhattā, ghariyā, shān, shahd khāna [pahlāchānd yā mahānā
- Hon'eymoon, *s.* the first month after marriage—*hibāher par pratham mās*—byāb ke bād kā
- Hon'eyuckle, *s.* a genus of plants of many species—*mishṭa ras bishishṭa phuler brikhya bish-
esh*—ek qism kī per [shahad ālūda
- Hon'ied, *pa.* [...] covered with honey—*madhumay, madhumākhā, mishṭa, madhur*—pursahād,
- Hon'orary, *a.* conferring honor—*suddha sambhramārthak, marjyādā sūchak*—hurmatī, fākhi-
ra, izzatbakhsh
- Hon'our, *s.* dignity, reputation, virtue—*marjyādā, sambhram, jash, mán, gaurab, shreshṭhatā,
sūdhutwa, autkarshya, adoshaniyatwa, jāthārthikātā*—izzat, martaba, pat, shān, wiqār, ifti-
khār, azmat, buzurgi, sharf, rāstbāzī
- Hon'our, *va.* to reverence, dignify, exalt—*ādār k. sammán bā sambhram k. unnatak. marjyā-
dānwita k. sambhrama bā padu prāpta k.*—adab k. izzat k. muazzaz k. barhānā
- Hon'ourable, *a.* illustrious, generous, equitable—*sambhrānta, mahāmahima, pratāpānwita,
jāthārthik, nirdosh, nyāyashālī*—muzzaz, námwar, sāhib-i-hurmat o waqr, musharrāf, mun-
sif, rāstbāz [nāmāwarī se, hurmat o izzat se, sharifāna, rāstbāzī se
- Hon'ourably, *ad.* reputably, nobly—*sambhrāntarūpe, sanmānapūrbak, nishkalanke, nirdoshe*—
- Hood, *s.* a covering for the head—*mustakābarān, máthār dhākānī bishesh*—sir kī uṛhī, sarposh
- Hood wink, *va.* to blind, to hide, to deceive—*chakhay roḍh k. thulī diyā dhākan, lukāna, pra-
tāranā k.*—ānkh māndānā yā band k. chipānā, ankhon men khāk dālnā, fareb d.
- Hoof, *s.* the horny cover of a beast's foot—*pushur pāyer talā, khur*—sum, khūr
- Hook, *s.* a bent piece of iron, something bent—*lauher ānkarā, kānṭā, barāshi, bānṭā lauḥādī,
ḍumani*—ankrī, ankrā, kantiyā, kántā, qullāb, bansī
- Hook, *v.* to catch, to ensnare, to fasten—*barāshite dharan, ānkarā lāgāna, phānde phelan,
ānkarī diyā baddha k. ānkarīyā dharan*—kāntī se pakāṇā, bajhānā, phande men dālnā,
bāndhnā [jāhār—terhā, kaj, ankrīdār yā sá
- Hook'ed, *a.* bent into the form of a hook—*bānṭā, ānkarā bishishṭa, balcrībhūta shesh thāg*
- Hoop, *s.* a band of wood or metal for a cask—*patar, pipā beshānakārī lauher bā káshṭher ber
bā sāmī*—lohe yā lakrī kā gherā jo pípe men lagāte hain, halqa, kundlī, mendrā
- Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops; to shout—*patar deon, ber mārān, sāmī lāgāna; hānkan, ḍikan*—
ghere bāndhnā, halqa lagānā; hū hā k. lalkārnā
- Hoop'ingcough, *s.* [...] a convulsive cough so called from its noise—*hāypanī kásh, se kásha-
grasta bálak atī kashṭe nishwās prashwās kare, ebāng káshan samaye galār adbhut dhwanī kare*
—dābā, habbā dābbā [dhwanī karan—dhikkār, gohār, shor gul, talī—*v.* peche ká sá áwáz k.
- Hoot, *s.* a shout of contempt—*v.* to cry as an owl—*ghrīnā sūchak dhwanī—v.* pechaker nyāy
- Hop, *s.* a leap on one leg; a dance; a plant—*ek pūde lāph; nritya bishesh; tikta rasa*
jukta brikhya bishesh—ek pāy se kúdak, kúd, phānd; ek qism ká nách; ek qism kī per
- Hop', *v.* to leap on one leg, walk lame, &c.—*ek pāye lāph mārān, khonrāna, kundan, nritya*
k.—ek pāy se kúdān, lengrānā, lang mārān [ās, āsrā, āsū
- Hope, *s.* desire united with expectation—*mangalapratyāshā, áshā, bharasā, áshay*—ummed,
- Hope, *v.* to expect with desire—*áshā k. bharasā k. pratyāshāpanna h. bharasā kariyā thākan,
áshā pūrbak apekhyā k.*—ummed r. ummedwār h. chashmdāshṭ k.
- Ho'peful, *a.* full of expectation or promise—*áshāpanna, bharasājukta, pratyāshī, mangalā
pekhyī, áshwāshī*—mutawaqqi, ummedwār, honhār, rashīd, saīd
- Ho'peless, *a.* destitute of hope, forlorn, desperate—*nirāsh, hatāsh, abharasā, anāshwās, niru-
pāy*—náummed, betawaqqi, nirās, máyūs, lāchār [jhink
- Hop'per, *s.* part of a mill—*jāntā bā pishān kaler shasyādhar pātra bishesh*—chakkī ká gālā,
- Ho'ral, Ho'rary, *a.* relating to an hour—*gharīr kāl sambandhiya bā tad bishayak*—sāatī, ghante
se nisbat r. w. [qam, ghair sákin o wahshī loḡon ká garoh
- Horde, *s.* a clan, a migratory band—*sampradāy, asthirabāsider dal, asubhya dal*—urdū, firqa,
- Hore'bound, *s.* a medicinal herb—*aushadhīya brikhya bishesh*—ek qism kī dawāī būṭī
- Hó'izon, *s.* a great imaginary line or circle, which divides the heavens and earth into two
parts or hemispheres—*prithivī mandalār dwikhanda kārak rekḥā bishesh, arthāt tāhār gā-
tradrishṭir parichhedak rekḥā, chakrabār*—ufuq, samasthān, asmān ká kor yā gherā
- Horizon'tal, *a.* parallel to the horizon—*chakrabārāḍigbartī, bā tatsamagatishil, anuprastha,
samān*—ufqī, ufq barābar, parā, girā [—sīng, shākh, qarn
- Horn, *s.* the hard projecting substance on an animal's head—*pashu shringa, shingā, shing, shing*
- Horn'book, *s.* the first book for children—*barnamālār pustak, bálaker pratham pāthya Ka Kha-
ityādī sūchak grantha*—rāmā gatī, takhtī, larke ke pahle síkhne ke liye Alif Be w. g. kī kitāb
- Horn'ed, *a.* furnished with horns—*shringī, shringa bishishṭa, shingel*—shākhḍār, srīngī, síngḍār
- Horn'er, *s.* one who works in horns—*shing káte je, hārkhātā*—shākhgar, síng ká kárgar
- Horn'et, *s.* an insect of the wasp kind—*bhimarūl bishesh*—lakherī, bar, zambūr, birnī
- Horn'pipe, *s.* an instrument of music; a dance, a tune—*bangshī bishesh, muralī, nritya bishesh,
bādyaswar bishesh*—shahnāī kī ek qism, nachkel, dhamāl, rohīl; ek qism ká nách
yā rāg
- Horn'y, *a.* made of or like horn, callous—*shringanirmita, shringa tulya, shringer nyāy shak-
ta, karār nyāy*—síng ká yā sá, sakht, karā sá

- Hor'ologe, s. an instrument denoting time—*gharī, kālaghatikā, dandapalādi nirnayārthe jantra bā kal—sāatnumā, gharī*
- Hor'oscope, s. the configuration of the planets at the hour of a person's birth—*janmapatṛī, koshṭhī, janmakālīn graha nukhyatṛādīr bibaran—janampatṛī, zāfcha, lagankundālī, tālīnāma*
- Hor'rible, a. tending to excite horror, dreadful—*bhayānak, ghor, bikat, bhīm, bhishana, atikutsit—muhib, haibatnāk, wahshatangez, sahamnāk*
- Hor'ribly, ad. dreadfully, frightfully—*bhayankar rūpe, bikatṛupe—haibat se, khaufnākī se*
- Hor'rid, a. dreadful, hideous, shocking—*dārun, bhayankar, bhishana, bikat, kutsit—muhib, haibatnāk, ibratangez, wahshatangez* [*rūpe—haibatnākī se, haulnākī se, sahamnākī se*]
- Hor'ridly, ad. dreadfully, shockingly—*bikatṛupe, dārunrūpe, bhayānakatwarūpe, ghoratuma-*
- Hor'rific, a. causing horror or dread—*bhayankar, bhayānak, shankū janak, dārun—muhib, wahshatāwar, khaufṛasān* [*haul, ikrah, dahshat se kāmpnā*]
- Hor'ror, s. terror mixed with hatred, a shuddering—*bhay, ātanka, bhaye kampan—haibat,*
- Horse, s. a quadruped; a machine for support—*ashwa, ghoṭak, ghorā; kāpar rākhibār ālū—ghorā, asp, ashhab; kapre rakhne kī ghorī* [*sthiti—ghore par sawār, ghore sawār*]
- Horseback, s. the state of being mounted on a horse—*ashwārōhan, ashwāsān, ashwaprishthe*
- Horsebreaker, s. one who tames horses—*ashwashikhyak, ashwadamankartā—chābūksawār, sawārkār* [*ghor makkhī*]
- Horsefly, s. a large fly that stings horses—*ashwa dangshak brihat makhyikā bishesh—baghī, dāns,*
- Horse laugh, s. a loud laugh—*atihāsyā, aṭṭahās, hāhā kariyā hāsan—qahqahā* [*yā rāe jonk*]
- Horseleech, s. a large leech—*peṭuyā jonk bishesh, brihāt jalaukā—ek qism kī barī jonk, bhaeysā*
- Horseman, s. one skilled in riding horses—*ashwārōhī, turungasādi—shahsawār, ghurcharbā, sawār kār, qarawāl*
- Horsemanship, s. act or art of riding and training horses—*ashwārōhanabidyā, turungasādītā, ashwārōhane khyipratā—sawārkārī, shah sawārī, ghorcharhī* [*barī makkhī*]
- Horsemarten, s. a large kind of bee—*ek prakār barā makhyikā, brihat maumāchhī—ek qism kī*
- Horseplay, s. rough play, rudeness—*lāphālāphī khelā, utkāṭ krīrā—khar mastī, khirs bāzī*
- Horse radish, s. a root acrid and pungent—*shujinā brikhyyer mūl—turb-i-barī, sajanā gāchh kī jar* [*pātā, nāl—nāl*]
- Horse shoe, s. a shoe for the hoof of a horse—*ghorār pāye lāgā ardhachandrakriti lauher*
- Hortation, s. act of exhorting, advice or encouragement—*upadesh karan bā deon, parāmarsh, prabartanā, bharaśā deoyā—tambhī, nasihat, targhib*
- Hortative, a. giving admonition—*upadeshak—tambihgar, nasihatdih*
- Horticulture, s. [...tshure] the art of cultivating gardens—*udyānabidyā, udyān karan bidyā, mālir karma bā byabasāy, shāk phalāddir utpādanabidyā—nakhl yā chamanbandī, gulkārī, mālīgārī, bāghbānī* [*karma bishayak—bāghī, bāgh kā mutālliq, gulistānī*]
- Hortulan, a. [...tshu.] belonging to a garden—*udyānasambandhiya, upaban samparkiya, mālir*
- Hosan'na, s. an exclamation of praise to God—*Ishwarer stababikya bishesh, dhanyabād—shor o zārī se Khudā kī hamd, Subhānullāh, yā Haqq*
- Hose, s. stockings; breeches—*sutār pādārthī, mojā; hāntu abadhi kaṭī desh parjyunta paridheya bastra—moze, jurāb, pāetābā; kamar se zānū tak kā pāijāma*
- Hos'ier, s. one who deals in stockings—*sutār pādārthī arthāt mojā bikretā—moze farosh*
- Hos'itable, a. kind to strangers—*ātithiya, atithisebak, āgata byaktir upakārkartā—saiyāh dost, musāfir parwar, mihmānnawāz, mihmāndār* [*se, saiyāh dostī se*]
- Hos'itably, ad. in a hospitable manner—*ātithyā pūrbak, atithisebanapūrbak—mihmāndārī*
- Hos'pital, s. [os...] a building for the sick, insane, &c.—*chikitsāgār, rogīdārīdrādrī āshrayasthān—dārushshifā, shifākāhāna, bīmārkāhāna* [*mihmāndārī, mihmān nawāzī*]
- Hospital'ity, s. gratuitous entertainment of strangers—*atithi sebā, ātithya—musāfir parwarī,*
- Host, s. one who entertains another; an army—*atithisebak, ātithiya byaktī, nimantrak, bhojan-dātā; ekatibhūta sainyadal—mezban, mihmāndār, sāhib-i-khāna, nyotik; lashkar, fauj*
- Hos'tage, s. a person given in pledge for the performance of conditions—*sharīrabandhak, sandhir niyam pratipālanārthe bandhakarūpe rakhyita byaktī—ol, yarghmāl, kafil*
- Hos'tess, s. a female host, a woman that entertains—*ātitheyī, nimantranakārīnī—mihmān rakhnewālī, khānadene wālī, nyotā karne wālī* [*shī, pratikūl—mukhālīf, muanid*]
- Hos'tile, a. [til] unfriendly or adverse, as a public foe—*bipakhyā, shatru, anishākārī, dwe-*
- Hostil'ity, s. enmity of a public foe, state of war—*bipakhyatā, bairitā, shatratā, juddha juddhābāsthā—dushmanī, mukhālāfat, adāwat, laṭālārī* [*bhithiyārī khāne kā sāis, charwādār*]
- Hos'tler, s. [os-lur] one who has the care of horses at an inn—*bhethiyārī ghare ghorār rakhyak—*
- Hot, a. having heat, ardent, eager, furious—*tapta, ushna, jhāl, ugra, kaṭu, utuk, āsaktā, tāṭāliyā, rūgāla, kāmuk—garm, tattā, hārr, sakht, sargaram, mushtāq, tez, tund, mast*
- Hot'bed, s. a bed covered with glass, for raising early plants, &c.—*pakkrārthe kāuchāchchhādita athacha ghunjer dwārā uttapikritu bichārī bā chārār māndā bandhā—chhote darakhton kā thālā jo ghunthe se garm rakhte aur āine se dhampthe hain* [*kirm kīrā, tiliyā muraihā*]
- Hot'cockles, s. a species of childish play—*bālaker krīrā bishesh—ek qism kā larkāī khel,*
- Hot'el, s. inn for travellers, a genteel lodging house—*bhethiyār ghar—sarāe, bhāṭiyārī khāna*
- Hot'headed, a. ardent, rash, violent—*ugramanāh, duhsāhāsi, rūgāla, chandā—garm mizāj, tundtāba, be tadbīr o andesha, tez, tund*
- Hot'house, s. a house to shelter plants from cold air; a bagnio; brothel—*chārā brikhya rakhyānārthe kāuchāchchhādita ghar; snānāgār; beshyālay—chāre darakhton ko rakhne ke liye shishe kā ghar; garm āba, hammām; kasbī khāna*
- Hots'pur, s. a rash, ardent person; a pea—*duhsāhāsi, ugrashil, byagramanāh; ma'ār bishesh—ūtāolā, be lihāz o andesha ādmī, tez o shauqmand shakhs; ek qism kā maṭar*

- Hove, Ho'ven, *pa. pass.* raised, swelled—*uchchikrita, sphita, phulá—úthá, únelá, phulá*
 Hov'el, *s.* a shed, a cottage—*kunre ghar, ekchálá, jhopará—jhomprá, chhappar, kotí*
 Hov'er, *vn.* to hang over head, to wander—*mastakopari jhunkiyá thakan, úrdhwe sthiti k.*
ákashasthita haiyá itastatah phiran, níkafe bhraman k.—sirpar lápak rahná, thaharrahná,
thirákshá, phirtá rahná [*paschát desh—rán ká pichhlá hissa, zánú ká pichhlí taraf*
 Mough, *s.* [hok] the lower part of the thigh, the ham—*pashwádir paschát janghá, jánur*
 *Hough, Hox, *va.* to hamstring; to cut up—*janghástthir shirá kátan, tat chhedanadwára guti-*
rodh karan, khonrá k. kuthrádí diyá kátan—naskátná, pae kátke langrá k. kát dálná
 Hound, *s.* a dog for hunting—*bishwakadru arthát shikári kukkur—shikári kuttá*
 Hour, *s.* [our] the twenty-fourth part of a day—*árái dandá parimána kál, eke ghari, díhaseer*
chatur bingshati bháger ek bhág—gharí, sáat, ghanthá, dín rát ke chaubís hisse ká eke hissa
 *Hour glass, *s.* a glass to show time by sand—*báligharí, káler parimápak jantra—bálú ká gha-*
rí, shisha-i-sáat
 Hourly, *a.* done or happening every hour, frequently—*gharí ghari krita bá bhúta bá ágata,*
pratigharí, bárambár krita bá upasthita, nitya—gharí ghari kiyáhdá, har ghari, sáat ba sáat
dafatan [*álay; paribár, bangsha, kul, goshthi—haweli, khána, kotlí; gharáná, tabár, nasl*
 House, *s.* a place of human abode, a shelter; a family or race—*básasthán, nibás, búti, ghar,*
 House, *v.* to put under shelter, to harbour—*ghare rákhan, áshray d. sthán d.—ghar men*
rákhná, panáh d. [Párlimenter *adhodhak sabhá—Parliment ke ám kí majlis*
 House of Commons, *s.* a body of the parliament: the commons collectively considered—
 House of Lords, *s.* a body of the parliament, the Lords collectively considered—Párlimenter
kulin sabhú—Parliment kí kháss majlis [sendhiyá, naqabzan, sendhmár
 House-breaker, *s.* one who breaks into a house—*sindhál chor, sindh kátiyá churi kare je—*
 House-breaking, *s.* the act of feloniously breaking into, or entering into a house—*sindhál churi,*
sindh kátan—sendhchori, sendhmárná [khándán
 Household, *s.* a family living together—*paribár lok sakal, ghar kanná, sangsár—gharáná,*
 Householdstuff, *s.* furniture, moveables—*gharkannár drabya—ghar ká asbá, asásubait*
 House keeper, *s.* one who occupies a house with his family—*grihastha, saparibár lok, grihi—*
girhist, khánadár, ahl-i-kháná, gharbári [karná, girhistí
 House-keeping, *s.* the family state—*gárhasthya, grihakarma, gharer byápár—khánadári, ghar-*
 House-warming, *s.* a feast on entering a new house—*pratham griha prabesh nimitta utsab bá*
áharádi—naye ghar kí dáwat, makán men palile jáne kí ziyáfat
 Housewife, *s.* [hus-wif] the mistress of a family—*grihini, ginni, paribáter kartri, striloker*
karme nipuná stri—ghar kí kháwindiní, gharín, girhistan
 *Housewifery, *s.* female economy—*ginnipáná, grihinir upajukta karma, gharer byápár nirbáha*
karan, paribárer shásanádi—khánadári, girhistí, gharínpaná, ghar kí kháwindiní ká kám
 How, *ad.* in what manner, why—*kíprakár, kema, kemane, kirúpe, kimate, kena—kistarah,*
káissá, kyúkar, kyán, kiswáste [bhí, taubhí, táham, amhá
 Howbe't, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding—*tathápi, tatrápi, tatháchu, tabu, kintu—tispar*
 Howev'er, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least, at all events—*kintu, se jáhá hauk, tathácha—lekin,*
magar, par, bahar súrát
 Howitzer, *s.* a kind of mortar for firing shells and grape-shot—*bara guli khyepanárthe agny-*
astra bishes—ek qism kí top [pukárná, kutte ká sá kúkná yá chilláná
 Howl, *vn.* to utter cries in distress, as a dog—*kátarokti k. kukkurádir ártá nád k.—nauha k.*
 Howl', Howl'ing, *s.* the cry of a dog or wolf—*kukur kendúyá shrigáládir ártanád bá kran-*
dan dhvani—kutte gury yá gidhar ká nauha [ketnáhi, ketáhi, kisi tarah par
 Howsoever, *ad.* in what manner soever—*je konamate, jē kona prakáre, jemani bá hauk—kaisáhi,*
 Hoy, *s.* a small coasting vessel—*ek prakár khyudrá nauká—ek qism ká chhotá jaház*
 Hubbub, *s.* uproar, tumult—*koláhal, gólmál, harbari—ghul ghapará, hánpukár, harbari*
 Huck'aback, *s.* a kind of figured linen—*motá kápar bishesh—ek qism ká motá kaprá, sozni*
 Huck'ster, *s.* a retailer of small articles—*khujará bene, phariyá—bisáti, kunjará, pasári*
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do a thing in a hurry; to crowd together in a confused manner—*twaráy bá asta-*
byasta haiyá karma k. ashrinkhalá púrbak karma k. gólmál k. ulápáltá kariyá k. gheushá
geushí kariyá k.—sarásatí k. yá banáná, makhút k. milá d. darham barham k.
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* doggerel like Hudibras—*prasiddha upakábyer nyáy kutsit kabití, parihás ártahak*
niyamátita palyamay—shikasta bahar o tamásha ámez ghazliyát ká sá ek qism ká ghazl
 Hue, *s.* color, dye; great noise, a clamor—*rang, barna; kalarab, gólmál, dúkúok—rang, laon;*
shorghul, ghaughá, hánp pukár
 Huff, *v.* to chide with insolence—*garjan tarjan k. dámbhikátá púrbak bhartsaná k. dhamkána*
—takubbari ke sáth dhamkáná, yá malámat k. chirchiráná, agráná, phúláná, garm h.
 Huffy, *s.* insolent, arrogant, hectoring—*dámbhik, ugra, kaubádi, thetá, ashishla—muta-*
kabbir, garm, phún, gustákh, chirchirá
 Hug', *va.* to embrace fondly, to hold fast—*kole k. galágali k. galá dháriyá dāngan k. ánkari-*
riyá dharan, dripá rúpe dharan—god men lená, baghal men dábná, chhátí se lagáná, gale
lagáná, ankarná, mazbút pakarná [kalán, azim, mahá
 Huge, *a.* bulky, vast, immense, very large—*bara, brihat, prakánda, dāgur, atibád—bará,*
 Hugely, *ad.* immensely, enormously—*ati, atishay, prakándurúpe, aparimitarúpe—bashiddat,*
bahut
 Hu'guenot, *s.* a French Calvinist—*Pharáshish deshe Kálviniya matábalambi—Farang ke mulk ke*
Kálvín ke tariqe ká pairao
 Hulk, *s.* the body of an old ship—*jirna jáhújer khol mátra, arthát upānga byatita anya bhág,*
áyatan bá gátra mátra—puráne jaház ká khol, jirm-i-jaház

- Hull, *s.* the outer covering of a nut, &c. frame of a ship—*chhál*; *jáhajer áyatan bá gátra arthát khol mátra*—*chhilká*; *jahéz kí kothí yá khol*
- Hum", *vn.* to sing low, to buzz; to deceive—*gunjaran, bhanbhanána*; *pratáraná k. banchaná k.*
—*gungunána, munh meg gána, bhinbhinána*; *dhokhá d. thagná*
- Hum, *s.* a low buzzing sound; a jest, a low trick—*gunjaran. bhanbhanáni*; *upahás, phashti, mithyádmátra*—*gungunáhat, bhinak, bhinbhináhat*; *maskaráhat, mazákh, zafal*
- Hu man, *a.* belonging to mankind—*mánab, manushya dharmak, mánushik, munushya játiya*—*insáni, bashari, mánukhi*
- Huma'ne, *a.* kind, compassionate, tender—*dayálu, komalántahkaran, kripábán, paropakári*—*narm dil, rahím, rahmdil, sáhib-i-murúwat, halím, salím, dardmand*
- Human'ity, *s.* peculiar nature of man, mankind; kind disposition, tenderness—*manushyatwa, manushyer dharma; dayá, kripá, karuná*—*ádmityat, insániyat, nau-i-insán, bhalmansái, tarahhum, momdili, narmdili, muláimat* [*khillat, jins-i-insán, nau-i-insán*]
- Hu'mankind, *s.* the human race, mankind—*manushya játi, mánab gan*—*insán, baní-i-ádam, Hum'ble, a. [um.]* low, lowly, modest, meek—*biníta, sabinay, namra, anahankári, namrámanáh, shishá, komal*—*miskín, kháksár, farotan, ájiz, gharib, halím, muláim*
- *Hum'ble, *v.* to subdue, to condescend—*daman k. bash k. áyatta k. kharba k. sabinay h. bá k.*
—*tábi k. dabái r. farotani k. halim k. yá h.*
- *Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride, submissively—*binaypúrbak, anunaypúrbak, namra haiyá, namratácharanakrame*—*bá ghubat, gharibána, farotani se, ájizi se, itaat se, farmánbardári se*
- Hum'drum, *s.* a stupid fellow, a drone—*nirbodh, sámánya lok, álasiyá*—*bhakúá, ahmaq, sust*
- Hu'mid, *a.* moist, damp, watery—*árdra, sikta, bhijá, rasumay, saras, jaluyá*—*martúb, silá, namnák, tar* [*tarí, sil. od, bligái*]
- Humid'ity, *s.* moisture, dampness—*jaluyá bá árdra bháb, sarasatá, jabjabiyá bháb*—*rutábat, Humilia'tion, s.* act of humbling, state of being abased—*ahankár lághab karan, daman karun, anunay, namratácharan, parájay*—*farotani, izj o inkisári, zillat, khiffat*
- Humil'ity, *s.* humbleness, lowliness of mind—*binay, anunay, maner namratá, nirahankár*—*gharibi, talammul, adhíntá, inkisári, náchizi, dil kí halím*
- Hum'ing-bird, *s.* a very small beautiful bird—*atikhyudra pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism kí chhotí o khábsúrat chirya* [*—ras, tarí, khilt; manmauj; thatleebázi, mazákh*]
- Hu'mour, *s.* [*yu.*] moisture; whim; jocularity—*ras, jal, dhátu*; *manorath, ákhati; rasikatá*
- *Hu'mour, *va.* to gratify, to soothe—*para básánáte swikár k. anurodh k. thándá k. tushá k. thámána*—*marzí r. khátir r. khush k. thandhá k. dildári k.*
- *Hu'morist, *s.* one who gratifies his humour; a wag—*swábhíprayánweshí, swamanorathánusári, ákhu'ti; rasik, maskará, parihásak*—*khudrái, khudpasand; maskhara, thathol*
- *Hu'morous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, droll—*rasik, pariháskári, manoranjak, gaddyakartá, bháry, hásyotpádak*—*thathol, zarif, khusháyand, khush taba, hansor, bhánd*
- Humorsome, *a.* odd, humorous—*adbhut, rasik*—*ajib, khushgap*
- Hump'back, *s.* a rising or crooked back—*bakraprishtha, kubjatá*—*kuzapusht, kubrípith, pusht kham*
- Hunch, *vn.* to jostle; to crook the back—*kannir dhákká d. kubja k.*—*kuhmiyána, kuhni se*
dhakka d. pith terhi k. pust kham k. [*sai, saikrá, sad; zila*]
- Hun'dred, *s.* the sum of ten times ten; a division or circuit—*ek shatsankhyá; parganá*—*sau, Hun'ger, s.* desire of food, craving appetite—*khyudhá, bhuk, ruchi*—*bhúkh, gursanagi*
- Hun'gry, *a.* being in want of food—*khyudhita, khyudháy pírita*—*bhúkhá, gursana*
- Hunks, *s.* a sordid niggardly man—*kripan lok, lobhi, apakrishá*—*kanjús, hirsí shaklis, khabís*
- Hunt, *v.* to chase, to pursue, to search for—*mrigayá k. táráyá jáon, bá dharan, pushchhat*
dhában, anusandhán k. anweshan k.—*shikár k. khaderná, píchá k. dhúndhná*
- Hunt, *s.* chase of game, pursuit—*mrigayá, anweshan, anusandhán, talwa karan*—*shikár, saed, akhetak, khader, just o jú* [*baheliyá, qarawal*]
- Hun'ter, *s.* one who pursues game—*byádh, bedyá, mrigayákhári*—*shikári, sayád, shikárbáz, Hunts man, s.* a man who hunts—*mrigayu, mrigayá kárák, byádh*—*shikár báz, sayád*
- Hur'dle, *s.* the cart on which criminals are dragged to execution—*je apakrishá gárir upar kariyá logdigke phánsi dite luiyá jáy*—*wuh gárir jis par chaháke phánsi dene ko le jáweu*
- Hurds, *s. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax—*shaner onchhá*—*san kí ákhor yá gudri*
- Hurl, *va.* to throw with violence—*bale nikhyep bá prakhyep k. pheliyá d.*—*zor se phenkná, dál d. girá d.* [*phingá jis se gumáke phenk máte hain; ek qism ká hathiyar*]
- Hurl'bat, *s.* whirlbat; a weapon—*pheliyá máribár ghuraniya phingá ityadi; astra bishesh*—*Hur'ly-bur'ly, s.* tumult, bustle, confusion—*koláhal, golmál, dhúmdhám, uldhul, harbari*—*halbali, harbari, hallar, ghadar, harj marj* [*titán, andhro, jharí*]
- Hur'ricane, *s.* a violent tempest, furious wind—*jhar, jhulká, prachandá báyu, atibát*—*andhi, Hur'ry, v.* to hasten, to move with haste—*twará k. shighra kariyá gaman bá karma k. trasta h. bá k. byasta k. tárá tári k. twará kariyá chálána*—*jaldi k. aabadána, halbalána, harbari k. shitábtar chalaná*
- Hur'ry, *s.* great haste, precipitation—*twará, bēgēgaman, trastatá, byastatá, tárátári*—*jaldi, shitábi, daupádaupí, harbari, halbali, iztirábi* [*gháo, nuqsán, ziyán, khisára*]
- Hurt, *s.* a wound, harm, injury—*chof, khyata, ghá, ahit, khyati, apachay, hāni*—*chof, zakham, Hurt, va.* to injure, to pain by some bodily harm—*hāni k. ahita k. khyati k. ghá bá ághát k. pířana, choť mārān*—*nuqsán pahunchána, nasána, chojyána, zakhami k. dard d. choťálná*
- Hurt'ful, *a.* injurious, pernicious—*apakarak, khyatikar, manda, ahitakári, agunakári*—*mu-zir, ziyankár, mazmúm, mukhil* [*zor se hatána yá thelná*]
- Hurt'le, *v.* to skirmish; to move violently—*paraspar ághát k. bale thelan*—*takkará takkari k. Hurt less, a.* harmless, inoffensive—*anapakarak, adushá, ahingsak*—*be mazarrat, be nuqsán*

Hus'band, s. a man married or betrothed to a woman—*pati, bhartā, kānta, bhātār, swāmī*—*khasam, shauhar, zauj, khāwind*

Hus'band, *va.* to manage frugally; to till—*parimita byay pūrbak nirbāha k. krishi karma k. bhūmi chāsh k.*—*girthist k. sarfa k. iatidāl se chālānā; chās pherānā, zarāat k.*

Hus'bandman, s. a farmer, a cultivator of the ground—*krishak, hāliya, chāshi, bhūmisprish*—*kisān, khethiyār, mazāri, dihqān* [*kurma—khetī, kisnāi, kishitkārī, zirāat, jotyāt*]

Hus'bandry, s. the business of cultivating the earth—*krishi karma, bhūmichāsh, krishānī, chāsh*

Hush, v. to still, to appease, to quiet, to forbid—*sthīr h. bā k. nirab h. bā k. thāmāna, khyanta bā shānta k. chup karan bā karāna, kahite bāran k.*—*sākit k. yā h. khāmosh k. yā h. than-dhā k. thāmbhā, chup k. yā rahnā, kahne men mana k.*

Hush money, s. a bribe to induce secrecy—*ghush, gupta kichhu byakta nā karanārthe utkoṣh*—*rishwat, mugbharī yā marāfi, chupī, rāz fāsh nā karne ke liye rishwat* [*bhūsi, post*]

Husk, s. the covering of certain fruits—*chhāl, chhilkā, tush, khoshā, twak—chhilkā, baklā,*

Husk'y, a. abounding with husks; hoarse—*twak bā tushbishishā, chhāl jukta; galibhāngā—chhilkā yā bhūsi dār; āwāzgirīfā yā shikasta*

Hussa'r, s. a mounted soldier—*ashwārārīha sāinya bishesh—ghorsawār sipāhī* [*phuhār*]

Hus'sy, s. a worthless woman—*akarmanyā stri, dushīā bā bhrashīā stri—nākārī aurat, qahba,*

Hus'tings, s. the place of meeting to choose a member of parliament, a council, a court—*parliament mahā sabhār adhyakhya niyogārthe sabhā sthal; bai'thak, parāmarsha sthal bishesh*

—*parliment kā rukn muqarrar karne ke liye majlis; panchāet kī kacahari*

Hus'tle, *va.* to shake together, to push, to hurry along—*meshghosh k. mishāl ghoshāl k. thelan, larāna, thes thās kariyā dharan bā begāna—garbā k. zor se dūlānā, thelnā, dhakkum dhakka k. jald chālānā* [*chālānā, sarfa k. kam kharch se bandobast k.*]

Hus'tle, *va.* [hus-zif] to manage with frugality—*alpabyaye nirbāha k. bā chālāna—girhisti se*

Hut, s. a poor cottage or shed—*kuṛe ghar, jhuparī, kharuyā ghar—jhompri, kulba*

Hutch, s. a corn chest; a rabbit box; a vermin trap—*khongā bishesh, shasya rākhibār sinduk; khānchā bishesh; phānd bishesh—koṭhī, ānāj kā sandāq; khargosh kā pinjra; ek qism kā phanda*

Huz'za! *int.* a shout of joy or acclamation—*jayadhwani, ānanda bā prashangā sūchak abyay shabda—jai jaikār, wāh wāh, shābāsh, āfarin sad āfarin, khushi o wasf āmez āwāz*

Hy'acinth, s. a genus of plants; a gem—*phuler brikiya bishesh; mani bishesh—sumbul-i-hin-di; ek qism kī jauhar* [*aldebarān*]

Hy'ades, s. pl. [.des] the seven stars—*saptatārā may nakhyatra bishesh, rohini nakhyatra—*

Hyb'rid, s. an animal of mixed breed, a mongrel—*khachar, dwijātīya, sankara—donasā, mu-jannus, har jinsā* [*nāg, ajāgar bishesh—ek bahut sirdār khiyālī sāmp*]

Hy'dra, s. a monster with many heads—*kabī kalpita bahumastak bishishā brihat sarpa bishesh,*

Hy'dragogues, s. pl. [.gogz] medicinal préparations for the purgation of watery humours—*atijāl bā rasānāshak aushadh bishesh—jism kī ratūbat kī ek dawā*

Hydrau'lic, a. relating to hydraulics—*nālī dwārā jaler gamanāgaman bidyā bishayak, bā tatsambandhiya—Hydraulic se nisbat r. w.*

Hydrau'lics, s. pl. the science of that philosophy which treats of the motion of fluids, and the art of conveying water through pipes or conduits—*jaler gati bidyā, chungī bā nālī dwārā jal chālāner bidyā—ilm-i-ābrawānī, nal yā chūngion kī rāh se pānī chālāne kā ilm*

Hy'drocele, s. [.sele] rupture proceeding from water—*koshabridhi, kuranda bhum—andsoth, nuzūl-i-āb* [*bishesh—sānnipātik, ek qism kī bimāri jo sir par pānī chāpkar hotī hai*]

Hy'droceph'alus, s. a dropsy in the head—*mastakete jalabridhi, tatprajukta sānnipātik rog*

Hy'drogen, s. [.jen] a gas constituting one of the elements of water—*udājān, arthāt jalot-pādak bāspa bishesh—gas yāne bukhār hai, aur pānī ke unsuroṇ se ek unsur hai*

Hydro'rapher, s. one who makes sea charts—*samudrer athacha samudra tirastha desh dwīp upadwīpādīr chhabikartā, tadbarnanālekhak—wuh shakhs jo bahar aur uske kināre ke shah-ron o jazīron ke naqshe khīyechtā hai*

Hydro'raphy, s. description of the watery parts of the terraqueous globe—*samudra nad nad-yādī jalāshay nirnayabidyā, prithibīr jalabhāger bībaran bā tachchhabī lekhanu bidyā—daryā aur khālī w. g. kā bayān yā naqsha karne kā ilm*

Hy'dromancy, s. a prediction by water—*jaldwārā anumān bā bhābibishay kathān, jal dekhīyā bhābī bā agyānta bishay byakta karan—pānī dekhke peshgoī k.*

Hy'dromel, s. a liquor of honey and water—*mudhujāta peya drabya bishesh, madhumay madi-rā bishesh—shahdāba, pānnā*

Hydrom'eter, or Hygrom'eter, s. an instrument to measure the extent of water—*jaler byāpa katā nirūpak jantira, jaler parisar parimāpak astra—pānī kī wasāt nāpne kā ek ālā*

Hydropho'bia, s. a distemper occasioned by the bite of a mad dog; dread of water—*khyiptu kukkurādīr dangshane rogajanitā jalabhay, jal dekhīyā bhay bā tat pān karane kashīta bā asāmārthiya—maraz jo bāole kutte ke kātne se hotā hai, khauf-i-āb*

Hydrop'ical, a. dropsical, watery—*jalodariya, jaloāarijukta bā tadbat, jaluyā—istisqāi, istisqā kā sā, ābī*

Hydrostat'ical, a. relating to hydrostatics—*jaliya drabya bishayak bidyā sambandhiya, tatshās-tra bishayak—Hydrostatics se nisbatdār*

Hydrostat'ics, s. pl. the science of the gravitation of fluids; weighing fluids—*jalādī drabadra-byer gurutwādī nirūpana bidyā; jaliya bastur bhār nirūpan bā parimāpan—pānī w. g. raqīq chizon kī garānī nāpne kā ilm; saiyāl chizon ko māpnā yā wazn k.*

Hy'e'na, s. a fierce animal like a wolf—*nekariyā, gobāghā, adamyā kīngshrak jantu bishesh—chargh, kaftar, zaba; lakarbaghā, ek betābī o rām jānwar,*

Hymen'e'al, a. pertaining to marriage—*bibāha sambandhiya—byāh kā, shādī mansūb*

- Hymn, *s.* a divine song of praise—*stutigān, stabagit, sankirtanakāhya, paramagīt, l'shwariya mādātinya kathan*—bhajan, astūt, mungabat, Khudā kī hamdāmez gīt
- Hymn, *va.* to praise in songs of adoration—*stabapāth k. sankirtan k. l'shwariya gān k.*—bhajan gānā, astūt gānā, manāqib parīnā, Khudā kī hamdāmez sarod k.
- Hym'nic, *a.* relating to hymns—*dharmagitsambandhiya, stabapāthbishayak*—Ilāhīgīt mansūb, astūtī [k.—malāl k. bedil k. nīrās k. udās k.]
- Hyp, *va.* to make melancholy, to dispirit—*bhābita k. udbignachitta k. hatāsh k. utsāha bhanga*
- Hyperbole, *s.* [...bo-le] a rhetorical figure which consists in representing things much greater or less than they really are—*alankār shāstrīya lakhyan bishesh, atyukti, asambhab kathan, kathane jāthārthyatikram*—mubālāgha, ighrāq, tarjīh bilā murajjah
- Hyperbolical, *a.* exaggerating or diminishing greatly—*atyuktibishishṭa, atibādak, satyātirikta, asambhab*—mubālāghaāmez [uttar kā, bahut sard yā thandhā]
- Hyperborean, *a.* northern, very cold—*uttardeshaja, ati shital, atishay himajukta*—shimālī,
- Hypercritical, *s.* a critic, exact beyond reason—*atisukhuma bibechanākāri, lipir doshādosh bi chār karane atishay shakta athacha atikram kurtā, bākbhitandak*—daqiqaras, bārikbīn, nuktachīn, harfgir [bārikbīn, harfgir, nuktachīn]
- Hypercritical, *a.* critical beyond use—*bākbhitandānākāri, anarthak bibēki, atibibādī*—daqīqa sanj,
- Hyphen, *s.* the mark (-) between words forming compounds, &c.—*shabda bibhāgkārī chinha, chhed bā jāti sūchak anka, jāthā (-)*—morukkab lafon ke darmiyan yih nishān (-) rakhte hain, khattī-fāsila [wālī dawā, dawā-i-khwābāwar]
- Hypnotic, *s.* a medicine causing sleep—*nīdrākarak aushadh, tandrājanak agad*—nīnd lāne
- Hypochondriac, *s.* one who is melancholy or disordered in imagination—*bāyurog bishishṭa, bātul, bishānāchitta, bhagnamanāh, udbignachitta, mlāna, anarthak bhābunājukta*—ahl-i-haulḍil, ahl-i-khafāq, saudāī, zī malikhauliyā, khīyāl-i-khām se malāl
- Hypocrisy, *s.* dissimulation, deceit—*kapāthesh, shāthātā, mīthyākālpānā, kālpānikatā, bhandatā, chhadmahesh, prabanchukatā*—riyā, makr, salūs, kapāṭ, bhagāl, chhal, khida, fareb
- Hypocrite, *s.* a dissembler, a deceitful person—*pāshanda, kapāṭī, bhandā, shahī, bhaktahīl, mīthyā beshdhārī, kechuyā, thak*—riyākār, makkār, dūrang, dorūyā, kapṭī, jāfarosh gandum-numā [āmez, riyāī, dorūī, murāī, zāhir parast yā numā, makkār]
- Hypocritical, *a.* dissembling, insincere—*kālpānik beshdhārī, sakapāṭ, thak, kecho*—makr
- Hypocritically, *ad.* without sincerity—*sakāpāṭye, chhalkariyā, chhudmahesh, bhandāmi pūrbak, kālpānikmate*—makr se, riyā se, zāhirnumāī se, dorāī se
- Hypothesis, *s.* personality, distinct substance—*byaktibhed, bhīnna byakti, prithak padārtha, swatantra*—rusub, aknām, shakhsiyat kī tamīz, alāhida shakhs, shac-i-mumtāz
- Hypostatical, *a.* constitutive, distinct—*swābhāvik, byaktibhedabishishṭa, bhīnna*—tabāī, zū ruzub, mutamaiyaz-i-shakhsiyat, judā, alāhedā
- Hypothesis, *s.* supposition—*pūrbapakhya, anumān, juktisiddha prakaran, anubhab, mānasa-gyān, bodh*—pindār, qiyās, ihtimāl, atkal
- Hypothetical, *a.* supposed, conditional—*anumānsiddha, anumānik, juktisiddha, bitandaniya, bitarkārthe bākyānushṭheya, anishchita, anumeya*—qiyāsī, mafrūzī, mashrūtī, bahsī, ihtimālī
- Hypothetically, *ad.* upon supposition—*upalabdhi krame, anumān kariyā, bitarkārthe, ātkol kariyā*—ba farz, bil farz, farzan [esh—zūfā]
- Hys'op, *s.* the name of a purgative plant—*tiktaras athacha rechakgunbishishṭa brikiya bish-*
- Hysterical, *Hysterical, a.* affected with fits of a certain kind—*angāgrahakārī mūrchehārog bishishṭa, tadrogsambandhiya*—penchūā girifta, ek qism kī mūrchehā rog yā us se nisbat r. w.
- Hysterics, *s.* a disease of females, attended with spasms—*strīloker angāgrahakārī mūrchehā rog bishesh, penchuyā*—ek qism kī khīnchne w. mūrchehā rog jo auraton ko hotā hai, penchūā

I.

- I is used as an abbreviation for *id*, as *i. e. id est*, or, that is; it is a numeral for one—*sanketār-the byabahrāy, jāthā i. e. arthāt; ān anka bishaye ek bujhāy*—yih harf laif-i-id ke ikhtisār ke liye mustāmāl hai, jāise i. e. yāne; aur adad men ek ke wāste hai
- Iamb'ic, *s.* verses which are composed of a long and short syllable alternately—*lāgha arthāt laghu guru paramparāgata chhanda bishesh*—ek bahr shiār kī jis men ek chhoṭī ek barī hijje hoti hai [krīta mīshṭa dugdhādī—barf, pālā; baraf o chīnī ke sāth jamī dūdh w. g.]
- Ice, *s.* water congealed to hardness; concreted milk, &c.—*hime jaribhūta jal, tushār; hime jar-*
- I'chor, *s.* [kor] a thin watery humor—*kaltāni, kled, khyatanirgata ras*—kachlohū, zardāb, ghāo kā.pānī, zahrāb [kachlohū kā sā, patlā, purāb]
- *Ichorous, *a.* like ichor, thin, watery, serous—*kaltānibat, saras, rasānimay, kledbishishṭa*—
- Ichthyology, *s.* [ik....] the science of fishes—*matsya bibaran, tadbishayak bidyā*—wuh ilm jis men machhī kī qism o khāsiyat w. g. kī bayān h. [latak partā hai]
- I'cicle, *s.* a pendent shoot of ice—*lambamān jaribhūta jālabindu*—barf kī lambā tukrā jo
- I'con, *s.* a picture, a representation—*chitra, abayaber chhabi*—taswīr, shabīh
- Icterical, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice—*pāndurog bishishṭa*—yārquānī, kānwaldār
- I'cy, *a.* abounding with ice, like ice, cold—*hime jaribhūta jālamay, tushārernyāy, atishital*—pur barf, barf sā, sard
- Ide'a, *s.* [de-a] form of any thing in the mind, notion—*mānas, anumān, pratibhā, bodh*—khiyāl, tasawwur, soch, dhīyān, samajh
- *Ide'al, *a.* existing in idea, imaginary—*mānasik, chittodbhūta, anumānik, kalpita, asatya*—khiyālī, wahmī, farzī [wahim se]
- *Ide'al, *ad.* in idea, or imagination—*mānasakrame, kalpitabhābe*—khiyāl se, tasawwur se
- Ide'ntic, Iden'tical, *a.* the same—*lādeba, ananya, swarūp, sei, tat*—wahī, ekhī yaksāu, wāhid

Iden'ticalness, Iden'tity, s. sameness—*tādātmya*, *swarūpatā*, *ananyatā*, *abhed*—*mutābaqat*, *tadbiq*, *eksāni*, *ekiyat*

Ides, s. pl. [*ids*] a term of time among the ancient Romans. It is the 13th day of each month, except March, May, July, and October, in which it is the 15th—*prāchin Rōmān digger kālganandī pratimāser trayodash* *bā panchudash dibas bujhūy*—*Rūmiyon ke yahān aiyām ke shumār men tirhwīn tārikh har mahīne kī*, *aur pandrhwīn March, May, July, October kī khāsiyat*

Idioc'racy, s. [....] peculiarity of constitution—*shātririk swabhāb*, *dhātuswabhāb*—*tabiyat*
Id'iom, s. [...] peculiarity of phraseology—*bishesh bhāshār dhārā*, *bākery rīti*, *padya*—*tarz-i-kālām*, *muhāwara*, *rozmarra*, *istilāh* [*pāgal*, *gīdī*, *gāodī*, *bhaktiā*, *ahmak*]

Id'iot, s. a natural fool, an oaf—*janmābadhi hatabuddhi*, *pāgal*, *khīyepā*—*janamī mūrakh*,
Id'iotism, s. natural imbecility of the mind—*swābhābik gyānābhāb*—*bewaqufī*, *himāqāt*

Id'le, a. not occupied, slothful, trifling—*alas*, *kupe*, *unarthak*, *alīk*—*majhūl*, *kāhil*, *bekār*, *āram talab*, *sust*, *pūch*, *bemānī*

Id'le, v. to spend time in inactivity—*anarthak kālabhyay k.* *mūthyā kālakhīyep k.* *alas haiyā kālkāfāna*—*sust h.* *sustī se auqāt kātnā*, *kāhilī k.* *makkhī mārnā*, *pānī pīpnā*

Idlehead'ed, a. foolish, unreasonable—*abibechak*, *agyān*—*gāodī*, *behūda*, *bewaquf*

Idleness, s. indolence, neglect of business—*ālasya*, *anudyog*, *karmatyāg*, *dhilāmi*—*sustī*, *majhūlī*, *kāhilī*, *bekārī*, *behādagī* [*ādmī*, *kāhil shakhs*, *kāmchor*, *dhilā*, *khelwārī*]

Id'ler, s. one who neglects his business—*alas lok*, *kupe mānush*, *anudyogī*, *dirghasūtrī*—*sust*
Id'ly, ad. sluggishly, vainly, foolishly—*dhilānirūpe*. *ālasyakrame*, *anarthakrūpe*, *brithū*, *akā-rune*—*sustī se*, *kāhilāna*, *dhilāī se*, *rāegān*, *befāida*, *behūda* [*sanam*]

Id'ol, s. an image to be worshipped—*pūjārthe puttalikā*, *debamūrti*, *bigrāha*—*but*, *mūrat*,
Idol'ater, s. a worshipper of idols—*debapūjak*, *puttalarādhak*, *pratimāsebi*—*butparast*, *mush-tik*, *gabr*

Idol atrize, v. to worship idols—*puttalikādir āradhanā* *bā pūjā k.*—*butpūjnā*, *butparastik*.
Idol'atrous, a. given to idolatry—*pratimāpūjak*, *pauttalik*, *sākārāsebi*—*butparast*, *thākur kā pūjārī* [*parastish*, *mūrat pūjā*, *shirk*]

Idol'atry, s. the worship of idols or images—*debapūjā*, *pratimāpūjā*, *sākārāsebi*—*butparastī*,
Idolize, v. to worship as a deity—*debādīr pūjā bā sebi k.* *ātisneha k.*—*Khudā kī tarah pūjnā*, *aziz jānnā*, *mahbūb jānnā* [*qism kā dihqanī yā gaywārū git*]

Id'yl, s. a short pastoral poem—*rūkhālēr gīt* *bā kabitā bishesh*, *grāmīya bishayuk kabitā*—*ek*
Ig'neous, a. consisting of fire or resembling it—*agnimay*, *āgneya*, *agnibat*—*ātashī*, *āgpur*, *ag sā*

Ig'nis-fat'uus, s. a meteor called Will-with-a-wisp, or Jack-with-a-lantern—*āliyā bishesh*, *agni-badākār*, *mīthyā ālok*—*ghūl-i-bayabānī*, *lūkā*, *chhalālā*, *āg shaitānī*

Igni'te, v. to kindle, to set on fire—*agni jwālun*, *agni dharāna* *bā lāgāna*, *agni d.*—*jalānā*, *phūnkānā*, *āglagānā* [*sozidagī*, *sokhtagī*, *ātashgīrī*]

Igni'tion, s. the act of setting on fire or taking fire—*agni sunjog*, *jwālankriyā*, *agni dharan*—
Igni'tible, a. inflammable, easily set on fire—*jwālantiya*, *jwālanshil*, *āshudāhaniya*—*jalne jog*, *qābil-i-sokhtagī*, *sozishpazīr* [*w. ātash rez yā āngēz yā khez*]

Igniv'omous, a. vomiting fire—*agni nirgaman kārak*, *agni utkhyepak*—*āg ugalne yā nikālne*
Igno'ble, a. of low birth, worthless—*akulīn*, *antyaśa*, *jughanya*, *akarmanya*, *tuchcha*—*badasl*, *yā nāsl*, *nīch*, *kāmīna*, *pājī*, *rezālā*, *nakāra* [*nā mardī se*, *zillat se*]

Ignob'ly, ad. meanly, basely—*adhamirūpe*, *heyabhābe*, *kutsitrūpe*—*pājī pan se*, *be hurmatī se*,
Ignomin'i'ous, a. [...] very shameful, disgraceful—*atī lojjākār*, *heyā*, *kutsit*, *apamān jū-nak*—*barī sharm kā*, *nā shāista*, *qābih*, *zabūn*, *badnām*, *kalankī*

*Ignomin'i'ously, ad. meanly, disgracefully—*kutsitrūpe*, *nindāpūrbak*, *apamānitarūpe*, *kadar-jyūkrūpe*—*kāmīnapan se*, *pājīpan se*, *be hurmatī se*, *zillat se*

Ignominy, s. disgrace, reproach, infamy—*apamān*, *kutsā*, *nindā*, *apajash*, *kalanka*—*behur-matī*, *ruswāī*, *fāzīhat*, *badnāmī kalank*

Ignora'tus, s. a foolish person—*nirbodh*, *bāchāl byukti*, *abibek*—*ajhal*, *bhakāā*
Ig'norance, s. want of knowledge—*agyānatā*, *abuddhi*, *sanskārābhāb*—*jihālāt*, *nādānī*, *be kha-barī*, *be waqufī* [*anjān*, *bewaquf*, *beaql*]

Ig'norant, a. wanting knowledge—*agyān*, *aprāptabuddhi*, *mūrkhā*, *ubigyan*—*jāhil*, *nādān*,
Il'iac, a. pertaining to the lower bowels—*udarer udhobhāgsambandhiya*, *taddesha sthita*, *udārā-dhodesher*—*perū se mutālīq* [*Yūnānī men ek nāmwar masnawī*]

Il'iad, s. a heroic poem, by Homer—*Grik bhāshār prasiddha mahākābya bishesh*—*zubān-i*
Il, a. bad; sick, disordered, indisposed—*manda*, *dushtā*; *asustha*, *bhāla nay*, *byādhitā*, *ātūr*—*burā*, *bad*, *qābih*; *bīmār*, *kasalmand*, *alīl*, *bad tabiyat* [*balā*, *qābāhat*, *nuqsānī*, *zabānī*]

Il, s. evil, harm, wickedness—*amangal*, *anishṭa*, *khyaatī*, *hānī*, *dosh*, *dushtāt*—*burāī*, *āfat*,
Il'lab'orate, a. done with much labour—*atīparishrumpūrbak kṛita* *bā nirmīta*, *uttamrūpe* *bā āyās pūrbak siddha* *bā nishpanna*—*bahut mihnāt se kiya hūā*, *achchhī tarah se banāyā* *yā anjām k. h.* [*bajhānā*]

Il'la'quate, v. to entangle, to ensnare—*phānde phelan*, *jāle baddha k.*—*uljhānā*, *phagsānā*,
Il'la'tion, s. an inference, conclusion—*anumān*, *jukti*, *siddhānta*—*aṭkal*, *natija*, *hāsīl*

Il'la'tive, a. that may be inferred—*anumeya*, *siddhāntī*, *anubhaber bishay*—*aṭkalpazīr*, *qābil-i-intāj*, *būjhne jog* [*tārīf*, *burā*]

Il'laud'able, a. unworthy of praise—*aprashangsantiya*, *bhāla nay*, *nindantiya*, *kutsit*—*nā qābil-i*
Il'le'gal, a. contrary to law, unlawful, wrong—*shāstra* *bā bidhī biruddha*, *nishiddha*, *ajathārtha*, *dūshya*, *anyāy*—*shara ke khilāf*, *harām*, *shara ke baraks*, *nādurust*, *nāmashrū*, *ghalat*, *ghairājīj* [*mukhālafat-i-shara*, *nādurustī*]

Il'legal'ity, s. unlawfulness—*hyabasthār baiparītya*, *āshāstrārtha*, *bidhī birodh*—*nā mushrūī*,

- Ille'gally, ad.** unlawfully, unjustly—*bidhi birodha pūrbak, anyāṭe, anuchitmate, aśāstratah, ajāthārtharūpe*—shara ki bar khilāfi se, nādurusti se, ghair jāji se [khwāndani, badkhatt
Illeg'ible, a. that cannot be read—*lipi bisheshane aspashṭa, kadakhya, dushpathya*—nā-
Illegitimacy, s. bastardy, a want of legitimacy—*bijanma, jārajatwābāsthā, golakatwādi, an-
 aurasajātātwa*—harāmzādagi, harām sirashti
Illegitim'ate, a. unlawful, born out of wedlock—*anaurasajāta, bijanma, golak, jāraja, abibā-
 hātā śrīpurushete jāta*—harāmzāda, waladuzzinā [manzar, bhondā
Illic'itous, a. [...] of a bad countenance—*asundarabadan, kurūp, kushri*—zishtā, karih
Illic'it, a. not noble, not candid, uncharitable—*khyudramanaska, anudār, niyāta doshagrā-
 hi, mithyā sandigdha, adānashil, byayakunṭha*—dūnhimmat, tangchashm, yā dil, aibgir,
 kajkhulq, befaiz [anupajuktārūpe—kaminapan se, nuktagiri se, past himmati se
Illic'itously, ad. meanly, disingenuously—*anauddrjyārūpe, mēthyā chhala grahanpūrbak,
 Ill'icit, a.* not permitted, unlawful—*abihita, nishiddha, anuchit*—nā jāiz, nā mashrūf, nā rawā
Illic'it'able, a. that cannot be bounded—*asimā, aparisimā, jāhār simā nūi, ashesh*—behadd,
 beintihā, bepāyān [mī, betālim
Illic'itate, a. unlearned, untaught—*abigyān, apandit, aprāptabidyā*—nā khwānda, jāhil, um-
Illic'it'ateness, s. want of learning—*abigyantā, abidyā, mārkhātā*—jihālat, nākhwāndagi
Illic'it'ure, s. [...] peevishness, crossness of temper—*mandaswabhab, dukshilatā, dwesh,
 khitkhityāma, ugrashilatā*—bad bātini, bad nihādi, chirchirāpan
***Illic'it'ured, a.** [...] cross, peevish, unkind—*ugrashil, khitkhityā, nirday, dushṭaswabhab,
 khal, nishṭhur*—chirchirā, zūdranj, garm, bad bātin, badnihād
Illic'it'ness, s. indisposition, sickness, evil—*asusthatā, byādhi, shātrik aswachchhanda, dushṭa
 bhāb*—āzār, bimāri, maraz, burāfi [tiqī, ghair nātiq, nāmāqūl
Illic'it'ical, a. not according to logic—*ajukṭisiddha, amimāngsyā, jukṭibuddha*—ghair man-
Illic'it'ude, va. to mock, play upon, deceive—*thūṭṭā k. parihas k. pratāranā k. banchan, thakāna
 —banānā, tamāsha k. chhālānā, bhulānā, thagnā*
Illic'it'ime, Illic'it'mine, Illic'it'minate, va. to enlighten; to adorn; to illustrate—*ujjwalita k.
 sushohita k. byākhyā k.*—roshan k. munauwar k. ājālā k. saṃwārnā, tashrīh k. bayān k.
Illic'it'mination, s. brightness; festival lights hung out as a token of joy; act of enlightening the
 mind—*dipti, ujjwalatā; kona parbānuvrodhe ālok may k. gyanapradān, bidyotpatti*—tanwīr,
 tajallī, tarogh; roshni jo kisi parab meṃ karte haiṃ; aql dekar dil ko roshan karnā.
Illic'it'sion, s. deceptive appearance, false show—*ābhās mātra, māyā, mīthyā pradarshan, bhram
 —dhokhā, chhal, namūd be būd*
Illic'it'sive, a. deceiving by false show—*bhramajanak, mīthyā, ābāstabik, māyik, aindrajālik—
 dhokhā dene w. farebdih, bātīlunamā* [dhokhā, farebdih, beas
Illic'it'sory, a. deceiving, imposing on—*māyāprajukta, bhramajanak, banchak, āsār, mīthyā—
 Illic'it'strate, va.* to brighten with light; to explain, to clear, to elucidate—*ujjwala k. dipta k. byā-
 khyā k. subyakta k. spashṭa k.*—roshan k. munawar k. tafsīl k. tashrīh k. sāf k. bayān k.
Illic'it'stration, s. explanation, exposition—*byākhyā, artha karan, fikā, bibaran*—bayān, tauzīh,
 tasrīh [in, musharrih
Illic'it'strative, a. tending to explain—*byākhyākārī, spashṭakaranopajukta, bā khyāna*—mubāyi
Illic'it'strious, a. eminent, conspicuous, famous—*kirtimān, sukhyāta, pratishṭhānwita, supra-
 kāsh, jashaswī*—nāmwar, nāmī, mashhūr, mumtāz, zishān
Illic'it'striously, ad. conspicuously, famously—*suprakāshrūpe, pratishṭhāpūrbak, shrimanta-
 twārūpe*—neknāmī se, āwāzi se, shulrat se, nāmwarī se
Im'age, s. a likeness in wood, stone, &c. statue, idol—*pāshān kāshṭhādi nirmita pratimā, pra-
 ticchhāyā, sābayabākriti, bigraha, tulyamūrti*—lakṣī patthar w. g. kā potlā, mīrat, shakl,
 shābhi, but, sanam
Im'agery, s. sensible representation, imaginary phantasms, show; lively description—*sākāra-
 prakāsh, alankārāthe mūrtiyādi kalpanā; manoranjanārthe mīthyābhābe burnanā*—potlī,
 mīrat, khyāl, izhār, numāesh; khush bayān [war, qiyās o gumān wahm o khyāl ke qābil
Im'aginable, a. possible to be conceived—*anubhabaniya, sambhabaniya, kulpaniya*—mutasau-
Im'aginary, a. fancied, ideal only—*mānasik, kalpita, mīthyā*—mauhūm, khyālī, gumānī
Imagin'ation, s. power of modifying conceptions; conception, conceit—*mānasotpādauashakti,
 mati, kalpanā karane khyamatā; bodh, chittodbhūta, mānas, mane upasthita je*—qūwat-i-
 tasāwar, tasūwar, gumān, khyāl, wahm, soch, dhiyān
Im'agine, va. to fancy, to contrive—*bodh k. mānas kalpanā k. mane sthīr k.*—tawahhum k.
 khyāl k. gumān lenā, sochnā, būjhnā [zafuzzih o tan, nātawān, kamzor, nakāhat
Imbec'ile, a. [...] impotent, weak languid—*hatabuddhi, mārkhā, akhyam, durbal, shaktihīn*
Imbec'il'ity, s. weakness, impotency—*daurbalya, akhyamatā, agyānatā*—zuaf, nātawān, kam
 zorī, kam zihni [qubūl k.
Imbi'ber, va. to drink in, admit into—*choshan, mane swikār k.*—chūs lenā, jazb k. dil meṃ
Imbit'er, va. to make bitter, to exasperate—*tikta k. nirālhad k. birakta k. roshāna*—talkh k.
 karwā k. barham k. munagghis k. bigārnā [k. milānā, jorṇā
Imbo'dy, va. to condense to a body; to inclose—*sangrahā k. ekatribhūta k. sāmīl k.*—mujassam
Imbold'en, va. to make bold, to encourage—*bharasānwita k. sāhas ā. autsukya janmāna—
 diler k. takwiyat k.* [men lenā
Imbos'om, va. to hold in the bosom—*bakyasthale rākhan bā kole k.*—chhātī se lagānā yā god
Imbo'w, va. to arch, to vault—*khilān k. khili granthan kariyā dhākan*—mīhrāb banānā
Imbow'er, va. to shelter with trees—*brikhyādi diyā beshṭiya bā āvrita k.*—darakhton se gherṇā
 yā chhāyadār k. kunj banānā [mīhrāb, shakl, qausī shakl, pachhak
Imbrica'tion, s. concave indention—*ḥarmaprishṭhākriti, tadbat uparjyoparihbābe nirmān—*

- Imbro'wn, *va.* to make brown ; to obscure—*māfiyā rang jukta k.* *pingala barna karan ; ghor karan, andhakirābṛita k.*—*gandam yā bhūra rang k.* *māfiyārang k.* *tārik k.* *andherā k.*
 Imbru'e, *va.* to steep, to soak, to wet much—*sikta k.* *bhijāna, lipṭa k.*—*blīḡonā, dubo r. tar k.* *shorbor k.* *ālūda k.* [*jimād banānā, bahaim sā zalil k.* *wahshī banānā*
 Imbru'te, *va.* to degrade to brutality—*pashubhāb janminā, pashubat k.* *manushatwa nāsh k.*—
 Imbu'e, *va.* [*bu*] to tincture deep, to tinge—*barna d. rang k.* *chubāna d. rang k.* *gyānādī jukta k.*—*rangnā, rachānā, aql bakhshnā* [*sarbarāh k.* *kharch ke liye rūpiyā jamānā*
 Imbu'rse, *va.* to stock with money—*mudrā nirbāha k.* *byuyārthe ſukār pratāl k.*—*rūpiye kā*
 Im'table, *a.* that may be imitated or copied—*anukarāniya, ādarsha haonjogya*—*tatabbupazir, qābil-i-naql yā tatabbu*
 Im'tate, *va.* to follow the manner, way, or action of another person ; to copy—*anukaran, parer anurūp h. bhengāna ; ādarsha dekhiyā likhan, pratilipi k.*—*tatabbu k.* *pairawī k.* *ūrānā, taqlid k.* *naql k.* *ūtārā k.* [*sārī*—*muqallid, mutatabbi, naqli*
 Im'itative, *a.* that imitates, aiming at likeness—*anukārī, anurūpi, pratirūpak, tuliyakārī, unu-*
 imitation, *s.* act of following or copying—*anukaran, anusār, pratirūp, pratilipi*—*taqlid, ta-*
tabbu, pairawī, naql [*lid, mutatabbi, ākhiz*
 Im'itator, *s.* one who imitates—*anukārak, anurūpi, anusōrī, bhengāniyā, bhandā*—*nāqil, muqal-*
 Imitatrix, *s.* she who imitates, &c.—*anukārini strī, anurūpi*—*muqallid, asabhyatā, pairawī karne-*
wālī, nāqila [*sattwa, shuchi*—*bedāgh, beaib, bejirm, pāk, sāf*
 Immac'ulate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled—*nishkalanā, shuddha, nirmal, pabitra, shuddha-*
 Imman'acle, *va.* to fetter, to confine—*berī d. shrinkal diyā buddha k.*—*berī d. zanjir se bāndhna*
 Im'manent, *a.* inherent, internal—*suhajātā, swābhāvik, āntarik, antarastha*—*zātī, aslī, jibillī, durānī* [*mubham, muzabzab, ghair muqarrar, mashkūk*
 Imman'ifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, uncertain—*aspatha, durbhyakta, anishchit, sandigdhā*
 Imman'ity, *s.* barbarity, cruelty—*nishkharatā, krūrātā, nirdayatā, asabhyatā*—*berahmī, nāādmiyat, qasāipan, zulm* [*hamesha tāza, bezawāl, dāimī, amar, baqā*
 Immarces'sible, *a.* unfading, perpetual—*sadāsaras, akhyay, ajur, anashwar, chivratāyī*—
 Immar'tial, *a.* not martial or warlike—*durjoddhā, abirjyabun*—*behimant, ghairjangi*
 Immate'rial, *a.* not consisting of matter ; unimportant—*asharirī, adehi ; anibashyak, laghu, nisprayojan, bhārī nay*—*mujarrad, bewajid, nirankār, ghair mādī, bejasad ; ghair zurūrī, beqadr* [*kāinchā, akālik*—*kachchā, khām, nārasīda, nātāmam, nāqis, nāwaqti*
 Immatu're, *a.* unripe, imperfect in growth, unseasonable—*apakwa, aparinata, pākā nuy,*
 Immatu'rely, *ad.* too early, unseasonably—*akāle, atishighra, asampūrna kāle*—*savere, pesh az waqt, āge se* [*khāmī, kachchā, nā tamāmī*
 Imma'turity, *s.* unripeness, incompleteness—*aparipakwatā, apakwatā, kāler asampūrnatā*—
 Immeas'urable, *a.* that cannot be measured—*asima, ashesh, aparimeya*—*behadd, lāintihā, beandāza* [*tohāt, abilāmbita*—*bewāsita, rūbakār, qarīb, lagbhag, bilā fāsila, bilfāl, filfaur*
 Imme'diate, *a.* proximate, acting without a medium, instant—*a byabahita, sunikaṣastha, hā-*
 Imme'diately, *ad.* without the intervention of any means, without delay—*abyabadhāne, abila-*
lambe, ekhani, tatkhyanāt—*bilā wāsita, bizzāt, ba mujarrad, turt, wasiwaqt, darhāl*
 Immed'icable, *a.* that cannot be cured—*apratikārya, anupashāmya, achikitsya*—*lāilāj, be chāra, lādawā, lāmumkinushshifā* [*tā*—*qadim, muddat kā, yād se ſpar yā bāhir, beyād*
 Immem'orial, *a.* the origin of which is beyond memory—*atiprāchin, paramparāgata bā shru-*
 Imme'nsē, *a.* unlimited, vast in extent—*asimā, ashesh, aparimeya, aparimitā*—*behadd, be-*
intihā, bepāyān, beqiyās, beandāza [*hadd se ziyāda, ba shiddat, ba kasrat, nihāyat*
 Immen'sible, *ad.* without limits, vastly—*asimā kariyā, aparimānpūrbak, atibrihadrūpe*—
 Immen'sity, *s.* unlimited extension—*aparimeyatwa, asimatwa, prushastatā, ātishajya, atibis-*
tār—*beqihāyatī, be pāyānī, nihāyat phailāi*
 Imme'rge, Imme'rse, *v.* to sink or plunge under water ; to dip in water—*jalādite magna h. duban, majjan ; dubāna, majjita bā magna k.*—*dūbnā, gharq h. ghotā mārānā, dūbkī lenā ; dubo d. gharq k.*
 Immer'sion, *s.* dipping under water—*jalē magna karan, bā haon*—*gharq, ghotā*
 Immeth'odical, *a.* having no method—*akramik, abyabasthita, nihshrinkhal, eluyāmeluyā, janjāliyā, akramashah karmakārī*—*besaliqa, be taur, beḡaul, be dhab, betadbir, berabt, beuslīb, abtar, bebandobast* [*luyārūpe*—*be tartibi se, be bandobastī se, be dastirī se*
 Immeth'odically, *ad.* without regularity—*bināniyame, akramashah, golmālpūrbak, eluyāme-*
 Im'minence, *s.* a hanging over, an impending evil—*uparibhāge beriyā parān bā thakan, pray upasthita h. āpadādīr nikaṣbartitā hū sambhābanā*—*qurb, nazdikī, balā kī qurbat, ālat kā sir par ākar laṭak rahnā* [*atinikaṣ, sambhābya*—*muallaq, adhar, qarib, nazdik, anqarib*
 Im'minent, *a.* impending, threatening—*pray upasthita, ghanishthā, hātōhāt, ghutanapray, Imminu'tion, s.* a diminution, a decrease—*rhash haon bī karan, nyūnatā*—*ghattī, kamti, qillat*
 Immi'sion, *s.* act of sending in—*prabishṭa karan, bhitarē nikhyep karā*—*dukhāl, idkhāl*
 Immi'x, Immin'gle, *va.* to mix, to unite—*mishrita k. milāna, ekatra k. sangjog k.*—*milānā, mākhilāt k. āmekhta k.* [*nā milne kā, nā mekhtānī, nā āmezash pazir*
 Immi'x'able, *a.* impossible to be mixed—*amishranīya, mishrakaranājogya, mishbirāb nay je*—
 Immobile'ity, *s.* unmovableness—*alapatā, gatishaktir abhāb, shīrutā, shābaratwa*—*adam-i-harakat, sukīn, be harakati* [*beandāza, behadd, ghair mutadil*
 Immod'erate, *a.* excessive, extravagant—*ātyantik, atishay, aparimitā, udhik, niyamātirikta*—
 Immod'erately, *ad.* excessively—*ātyantik rūpe, atibāde, atishay*—*be andāz, nipat, be iatidālī se*
 Immod'est, *a.* uuchaste, indecent—*nirlajja, dushya, pachāl*—*behijāb, besharm, behayā, be ghairat, beadab* [*krame, asatitwarūpe*—*be hayāf se, be sharmī se, be hijābī se*
 Immod'estly, *ad.* without due reserve, unchastely—*nirlajja haiyā, lajjā tyāgpūrbak, lāmpātya*

- Immod'esty, *s.* want of modesty, unchastity—*atrapá, lajjaráhitya, asatitwa, lampaṭatá, asha-chitá*—behijábí, besharmí, behayái
- Im'molate, *va.* to sacrifice, to offer up—*balidán k. utsarga k. hata k.*—*bal d. qurbán k. fidá k.*
- Immola'tion, *s.* act of sacrificing—*balidán, pashwádi hata kariyá utsarga k.*—*bal, qurbání*
- Immo'ment, *a.* trifling, of little value—*laghu, alik, tuchchha*—*halká, adná, náchíz, be-haqiqat*
- Immor'al, *a.* contrary to the divine law; evil, wicked, vicious—*shástrabiruddha; atidushṭa, abihita, dushcharitra, manda, kutsit, astádu, asat*—*khiláfi-shara; máyúb, námáqúl, bad, burá, zabún, badmásh, badkirdár*
- Immoral'ity, *s.* any act that is contrary to the divine law—*asadácharan, abihita byabahár, kukriyá, adharmá, sadgunábháḥ, dushcharitra*—*badkárí yá kirdári, shara ke barkhiláf amal, kukarm, zabúni, badí, burái, aib, badmáshí* [amar, báqí, lázáwál yá haiya qaiyím]
- Immor'tal, *a.* never dying or ending, perpetual—*amar, chirajibi, ajara, nityastháyi*—*bemarg,*
- Immortal'ity, *s.* immortal existence—*amaratwa, nitya stháytwa, amrityu, amaraníyatwa*—*baqá, amartá, lámaut yá faná, haiyát-i-abadí yá jáwedi*
- Immortalize, *v.* to make or become immortal—*amar k. há h. mriyuhín k. bá h. chirasma-raniya k. bá h. —báqí rakhná yá rahná, amar k. yá h. lázáwál k. yá h.*
- Immo'vable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable—*aṭal, alar, nishchal, sthir, sthábar, driṭha*—*ghair mu-taharrik, qáim, mustaqil, aḥal, aṭal* [istiqlál se]
- Immo'veably, *ad.* not to be shaken, firmly—*alagarúpe, shaktarúpe*—*be harkatí se, musbútí se,*
- Immu'nity, *s.* exemption from duty, charge, tax; peculiar privilege—*rájkar shukládi haite muk-ti, bishesh adhikár, swádhínatá*—*khiráj o malsúl w. g. se khalási, muáfí, makhlasí, riháf, ázádi*
- Immu're, *va.* to enclose, to shut in, to confide—*gheriyá baddha k. berá d. áṭak k. kárágáre rákhan*—*chun l. gherná, band k. qaid k.* [bad alhán yá nugma, badsur, berág]
- Immu'sical, *a.* not musical, inharmonious—*karkash swar, kuswar, asushrábya*—*bemúsiqí,*
- Immutability, *s.* unchangeableness—*abikárjyatá, nityatá, nityasamatá bá samabháb, baila-khyanyábháb, aparibartaniyatwa*—*betabdili, sabát, ek halí, barábarí, betaghírí,*
- Immu'table, *a.* that cannot be changed—*abikárjya, nityasamabháb bishishṭa, aparibartaniya*—*betabdil, betabaddul, hamesha ek halí, betaghír, barábar*
- Imp, *s.* offspring; a puny or subaltern devil—*santán santati, báchchá; jubá rákhyas, sámánya bhút*—*aulád, farzand; jiun bacha, bhútná* [madad k.]
- Imp, *va.* to lengthen, to enlarge, to assist—*bárána, bara k. anukúl h.*—*lambáná, daráz k.*
- Impa'ct, *va.* to drive close or hard—*kashiyá basína bá ekatra k. driṭha, kariyá sanglaṅga k.*
- Impa'ct, *va.* to paint, to adorn, decorate—*rang d. chitra k. shobhánwita k. bhúshita k.*—*rang d. saywárná, árasta k. zeb d.*
- Impa'ir, *v.* to lessen, to injure, to make worse—*rhás k. háni k. apáchay k. manda k. bigarána, bikrita k.*—*ghatáná, kam k. nuqsán k. bigápná, kharáb k.* [masás, nirchbúán, mihín]
- Impal'pable, *a.* that cannot be felt—*asprishya, twakendriyáṭita, atisúkhya*—*surmá sá, ghair*
- Impar'ity, *s.* inequality, disproportion—*asamatá, atulyatá, asámya, táratamya*—*farq, tafá-wat, bejorí, ná barábarí yá mel*
- Impar'lance, *s.* delay of trial for mutual adjustment—*bádi prátibádi dai janer aikya haon-ápekhyáy jathochita bichár karane gaun bá bilamba karan*—*rázínáme ke liye muqaddamá multaví rakhná*
- Impa'rt, *va.* to communicate; to grant unto—*jánána, byakta k. bidita k. dán k. pradán k.*—*kahná, batláná, samjhána; dená, bakhshná*
- Impar'tial, *a.* free from bias, equal, equitable—*pakhyapát bihín, ganatáshúnnya, játhártha, játhochit, nyájya, amukhápekhyak*—*munsif, ádil, nyái, begharaz, sádiq, nirpachhí*
- Impartial'ity, *s.* freedom from bias—*apakhyapát, amukhápekhyá, nyáy, subichár, játhárthi-katá, játhárthya*—*insáf, adl, begharzí, rásití, sidq*
- Impar'tially, *ad.* equitably, justly—*binápakhyapáte, játhárthyarúpe, nyáybichákrakame*—*insáf se, rásti se, sachái se* [band, kugháṭ]
- Impas'sable, *a.* that cannot be passed—*agamyá, ataraniya, kupath, apár*—*beguzára, masdúd,*
- Impas'sioned, *a.* [...] actuated by passion, animated, expressive of feeling—*kám krodhádi prakáshak, saras, sálanakár, marmusprik, bhábojuka, mandhará*—*shahwat o ghussapur, mar-dána, namkín, rangín, khátir nashín*
- Impa'tience, *s.* uneasiness under want or pain—*asahishnutá, asthairjya, dhairjyábháb, dukhkhádi sahane akhyamatá, byágrashilatá*—*besabrí, beistiqláli, náshikebái*
- Impa'tient, *a.* uneasy, not quiet under suffering or want—*asahishnu, adhairjya, adhír, as-thir, utalá, ugrashil, amarshan*—*besabr, beistiqlál, náshikeb, jaldábz, betadbir, garm*
- Impa'tiently, *ad.* with uneasiness or restlessness—*asthir bá asahishnu haiyá, adhairjyarúpe, áshukop púrbak, byasta haiyá, ugrabhábe*—*be sabrí se, be istiqláli se, garmí se, be basí se*
- Impa'wn, *va.* to pawn, to give as a pledge—*bundhak d. gachchhita k. bándhá kariyá rákhan*—*giro r, marhún k. baebilwafá k.*
- Impe'ach, *va.* to accuse by public authority—*ráj sabhámadye kulín byaktir apabád púrbak dosh deon*—*sardár adálat men umráon yá najibon ke nám men báramad k. lemárná*
- Impeach'ment, *s.* accusation by authority, blame—*mahá sabhá madhye apabád kariyá kona byaktike dosh deon*—*barámad, nálísh, jáwá*
- Impe'arl, *va.* to form like pearls, to adorn—*muktábat bindu h. bá k. muktádi diyá shobhita k.*—*motí kí tarah h. yá banáná, saywárná, árasta k.*
- Impec'cable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect—*páper sambháband náí jáhár, nishpáp, pápáṭita, shuddhasattwa*—*bekhatá, beaib, pák, apápi, kámil, púra*

- Impe'de, *va.* to hinder, to obstruct, to let—*byāghāt k. bādhi janmāna, ātak k. bāvan k. ār k.*
—*atkānā, rokṇā, ārnā, band k. bāz r.* [ār, hail]
- Imped'iment, *s.* hinderance, obstruction—*byāghāt; bādha, pratibandha, ātak*—*atkāo, rok,*
Impe'll, *va.* to urge forwards, to press on—*chālāna, gati karāna, āge theliyā d. tāpā d. utte-*
janā k.—*chalānā, daufānā, dhakiyānā, tākid k.* [chalāti hai, daufāne ki qudrat, dhakkā]
- Impel'ent, *s.* a power that drives forward—*gatikārak shakti, agre theliyā dey je*—*tāqat jo*
Impe'nd, *vn.* to hang over, to be at hand—*beriyā paran bā ghanishtha h. pray upasthita h. su-*
nikā! h.—*lagā rahnā, ā latāk rahnā, qarib h. nazdik pahunchnā*
- Impend'ent, *a.* imminent, menacing—*ghanishtha, sunikā, pray upasthita h. sambhāya, nikat-*
barti—*qarib, nazdik, sir par* [sirpar latkā hūā, qarib]
- Impend'ing, *a.* hanging, ready to fall—*patanshil, patauonmukh, upasthita*—*girne ko mustaid,*
Impen'etrable, *a.* that cannot be pierced—*abheda, aprabeshya, abedhya, agamya*—*be nafz,*
be guzārā, nā mumkin-i-dukhūl, bechhed
- Impen'itence, *s.* want of penitence, obduracy—*pāp janya bhay khedādi rāhitya, antahkuraner*
kāthin bhāb, anutapābhāb—*benadāmatī, betāssufī, beinfālī, sangdili, beandeshagi*
- Impen'itent *a.* not repenting of sin—*pāp janya ananūtāpi, kāthināntahkaran, pāpprajukta*
akheditamānāh—*gunāh kē liye ghair munfai yā nādīm, beandesha, sakht, sinazor*
- Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance—*anutapābhābe, ananūtāpi haiyā, māner kāthinīyakrame,*
akheditamane—*be infālī se, baghair nadāmat ke, be andeshagi se, sināzori se* [hūā]
- Im'perate, *a.* done with consciousness—*āpan gyāntasāre krita, jānata krita*—*dīda o dānista kiyā*
- Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, authoritative—*jāhā nā karile hay nā, ābashyak, shaktāgyāy-*
bishishṭa, āgyānpita, alanghāniya, shaktarūpe ādīshṭa, mānchapūrbak ādeshkāri—*nātiq*
hukmī, amrī [ta, apratyakhyā—ghair mahsūs, nā mālām, ghair namūd]
- Impercep'tible, *a.* not to be perceived—*bodhāgamya, atisākhya, drishṭyāgochar, indriyāti-*
Impercep'tibly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived—*apratyakhyarūpe, drishṭiragochare, alakhyaarūpe*
—*be mālūmī se, bilā ihsās, bilā ijbār yā ikrah*
- Imper'fect, *a.* not finished, not complete, defective—*asamāpta, apūrna, apakwa, bikrita,*
ashuddha, kāyachā, anuttam—*nā tamām, nāqis, adhūrā, kachchā, nīmтайай, khām*
- Imper'fection, *s.* want, defect, failure—*asampūrnatā, apakwa bhāb, asampannatā, dosh, chhi-*
dra, truṭi, chuk—*nātamāmī, adhūrtā, qusūr, nuqs, aib, rakhna, qasr, chūk, bhūl*
- Imper'fectly, *ad.* not fully or completely—*aparipakwarūpe, ashuddha bā asampūrnarūpe,*
truṭi ba bhul bā dosh pūrbak—*nā tamāmī se, adhūrā se, nuqs se, qāsiran, khāmī se, chūk yā*
aib se [dā, band]
- Imper'forate, *a.* not perforated or pierced—*abiddha, abhedita, āchchhidra*—*anbedhā, anchhe-*
Imper'ial, *a.* belonging to an emperor or empire—*rājādhirāj sambandhiya, adhirājā rājya sam-*
parkiya—*shāhanshāhī, khusrawī, saltanatī, shāhanshāhī kā mutālīq*
- Impe'rialist, *s.* the subject of an emperor—*adhirājādhiṇa byakti*—*shāhanshāh kā rāiyat*
- Imper'ious, *a.* commanding, authoritative, haughty, arrogant—*prabhūtiwasūchak, sāhankār,*
dāmbhik, damhhabishishṭa bā tatsūchak, shaktarūpe shāsanakārī—*hukāmī, sāhibāna, hā-*
kimāna, mutakabbir, raūnatī, zālīm, zābit, jābir
- Imper'iously, *ad.* insolently, with command—*damhoktipūrbak, shaktarūpe, sadarpe, shāsan*
kāritārūpe—*takabbur se, raūnat se, hukūmat se* [halāk, lāzawāl]
- Imper'ishable, *a.* not liable to perish—*anashwar, chirasthāyī, akhyay*—*nā murdanī, amar, be*
Imper'sonal, *a.* having no person, as a verb—*kriyāpad bishaye akurtri arthāt bhābābachya*
bujhāy—*śal-i-befāi, amr-i-ghāib* [nāzāhir yā khulāsa, mujmal, ghair tauzih]
- Imperspic'uous, *a.* not perspicuous or plain—*aspashṭa, durgyeyya, gūphārtha*—*nāmusharrah,*
Impersua'sible, *a.* not to be persuaded—*aprabartaniya, aprabodhya, aprarochaniya*—*manā-*
ne yā targih dene ke nāqābil, ghair istialakpazir
- Imper'tinence, *s.* rudeness; want of pertinence—*ashishṭāchār, pragalbhatā; anābashyakatā*—
beadābī, gustākhi, beimtiyāzi, magrāī, nāshāistagi, nāphabṭāi
- Imper'tinent, *a.* of no weight; meddling, intrusive—*nishprayogjan; anadhikāracharchehi,*
ashishṭa, pragalbha—*bezarūr; alaltappū, ūparphaṭi, beadab, gustāk, beimtiyāz, belihāz,*
dhiṭh
- Imper'tinently, *ad.* rudely, officiously—*ashishṭāchār bā prāgalbhyapūrbak, anuchitmate,*
paracharchā pūrbak, nishprayojane—*nāshāistagi se, be adabī se, dhīhāise, gustakhāna, nā*
zarūrī yā darkārī se [guzār, anbedhā, band, ghair dukhūl]
- Imper'vius, *a.* not to be penetrated—*agamya, nibiṛa, aprabeshya*—*benafz, nā mumkinul-*
Im'petrate, *va.* to obtain by entreaty—*binātī kariyā prāpta h. bā siddhārtha h. stabutidwā-*
rā prāpan—*ghighyāke lenā, māng l. bā minnat hāsil k.*
- Impetuos'ity, *s.* [petsh-u...] a rushing with violence—*begagati, atisāhas, mahodyqm, ugra-*
tā, kutūhal, khyipratā, rāgashilatā—*ghalba, tezi, shiddat, zor, harārat, sakhti, tundi*
- *Impe'tuous, *a.* rushing with violence, vehement—*begagāmī, kutūhalī, mahodyami, mahāsāhasī,*
byagra, ugra, rāgāla—*ghālib, shadid, tez, sinazor, jald, garm, tund*
- Im'petus, *s.* force of motion, impulse—*beg, begagati, shakti, prābhāya*—*tezrawī, zor, qāwat*
- Impi'ety, *s.* ungodliness, irreverence—*adharma, Ishwarete abhakti, pāpāchār, pāshandātā,*
dharmaśāstrādite ashradhā—*fiṣq, fujūr, nākhudātarsi, kufr, illāh*
- Im'pious, *a.* irreverent towards God, profane—*adharmanishtha, anishwarabhakta, pāshandā,*
pāpishṭha, dharmanindak—*bedin, fāsiq, kāfir, mulhid, Khudā nātars, zabūn*
- Im'piously, *ad.* with irreverence, profanely—*adharṁme, pāshandātā krame, adharmatah, shās-*
tra bā pabitra bishaye ashradhā pūrbak—*fiṣq o fujūr se, kufr se, nā khudātarsi se, be dinī se*
- Implac'able, *a.* not to be appeased—*ashāmya, athāmya, anibārjya, mahākrodhi, nirday, dwe-*
shi—*nāshandhā yā nā narm hone kā, nā thāmne kā, sakht, shadid, sangdil, berahm*

- Implacably, *ad.* with unappeasable enmity—*anibārjya krodh dweshādi pūrbak, akhyānti krame, akhyayadveshe, mahākrodhe*—ba shiddat, jāni adawat se, nāmītnewālē ghazb se
 Implānt, *va.* to ingraft, to infix, to insert—*potan, ropan k. sthāpita k. busāna*—baithālnā, rompnā, bonā, rakhnā [*nay*—nā pasandida, nāmupāsib, nāmaqbul, nākhushnumā
 Implausible, *a.* not plausible or specious—*amanorāmya, asambhob, aswikārjya, sudrīshya*
 Implead, *va.* to prosecute, to sue at law—*bichārsthale apnrād h. āddāsh k. kāhāra nāme dāy nibedan k.*—nālīsh k. dāwā pakāpnā [bartan, bāsan
 Implement, *s.* a tool or instrument, utensil—*astrā shastrādi, hātīyār, pātra*—hathiyār, auzār,
 Impletion, *s.* act of filling up, fulness—*pūran, bharan, pūrna karan, pūrti, pūrnbasthā*—
 bhārānā, pūrnā, pūrti, bhārāo [pārā—līptā, tah dar tah, pech dar pech
 Implex, *a.* infolded, intricate—*parasparkrita bhānj bū morbhishishṭa, lūtkhatī, peuchāl, pāk-*
 Impletate, *va.* to entangle, to embarrass, infold, involve with—*peuch ina, jhunjhat k. bhānj d.*
anyer sahīt dāy phelan, bhej ina, thekāna—uljhānā, phansānā, lapetnā, atkānā
 Implication, *s.* act of involving; tacit inference—*anyer sahīt samān dāye phelan, bhejāna,*
eksatē utpātāgrasta hā dashājukta karan; akathita haiyā o bodh hay jāhār, akathitānumān
 —lapet, āfat meg phansānā; ishāra, kināya, imā [mutazāman, murādī
 Implicit, *a.* without reserve; tacitly implied—*abichārjya; nā kahile o anumeya*—beuzr; mafliūn,
 Implicitly, *ad.* by inference; unreservedly—*akathitānumāne, uspashtarūpe; abichār pūrbak,*
saralintahkrame—ishāratan, betasrīh, kināyatan, bilyaqin, bilā uzr yā talawat
 Implore, *va.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat—*nibedan k. binati k. jāchingā k. binay pūrbak*
prārthanā k. kākūkti kariyā māngan—minnat o zārī k. māngnā, chāhnā, istidā k. ghighiyānā,
 ārzū k. ilāj k. [k.—ishāre se batlānā, dalālat k. murād yā māni k.
 Imply, *va.* to involve by implication—*ingite bā aspashtabākya dwārā bodh karāna, upalakhyu*
 Impoisōn, *va.* to corrupt with poison—*bishākta k. bish diyā nashṭa k.*—zahrdār k. zahr se
 kharāb k. [beadab, kojkhulq
 Impolite, *a.* not having or using politeness—*ashishṭa, asabhyā, karkash*—bemuriwat, besil,
 Impolitic, *a.* not wise, imprudent, not adapted to the end—*abibeki, aparināma darshi, achatur-*
anupajukta, asidhidāyāk—betadbīr, kotāhandesha, bemaōq, nāmāqūl [khafif
 Imponderous, *a.* void of weight, light—*bhārī nay, laghu, atisākhya*—bustū—halkā, kam bhārī,
 Imporous, *a.* having no pores, compact—*achchhidra, romakūpabat sūkhyma chhidra rahita,*
nireṭ, jāljil nay—bemasām, bechhed, bejharjharī, thāsā, sangin
 Import, *va.* to bring commodities from abroad; to signify or denote; to concern—*bideshiyā*
bāniyā drabya ānyan k. hujhāna, arthabodh karāna; swārthe lāgan—saudāgarī māl lānā;
 batlānā, zāhir k. lagnā, ilāqā r. [phal—āmdanī, bhartī; māni, mazmūn, maqsad
 Importānce, *s.* weight, consequence—*bhārītwa, gaurab, proyojan, ābasyakata*—saqālat,
 qadr, martabā, zarīrat, darkār [kartabya, mahat—aham, bhārī, natijaāwar, barā, zurūrī
 Importānt, *a.* weighty, momentous—*bhārī, ābasyak, barā, bishes phalājukta, alaghu, nitānta*
 Importation, *s.* act of bringing, as goods, from foreign countries into one's own—*bidesh haite*
bāniyādr drabyānyan, anyatra haite swadeshe ānyan—ghair mulk se tijārātī chizōn kī
 āmadanī, idkhāl, āmad, dākhil [jagah se tijārātī māl lāne w.
 Importer, *s.* one who brings from abroad—*bideshiyā bāniyā drabyādrī ānyankartā*—dāsī
 Importless, *a.* trifling, of no consequence—*laghu, alkhārtha, simānya, anābasyak, nishprayojan*
 —beqadr, nāchiz, adnā, ghair zurūr [—minnat o zārī k. w. ghighiyāne w. mutaqāzī, bajidd
 Importunate, *a.* [tshu.] pressing with solicitation—*ghengāniyā, binatīkāri, sadā uttejanākāri,*
 Importunately, *ad.* with incessant solicitation—*khechhkāiyā, uttejanāpūrbak, abishrāntarūpe,*
binatī pūrbak—taqāze se, tākīd se, dharnait se, bajidd hokar, ghighiyāhat se
 Importune, *va.* to teaze with solicitations—*khechhkāna, ghengāna, sadā jāchingā k. uttejanāk.*
bārambār māngan—taqāza k. minnat se māngnā, arānā, ājiz k. piche parnā, dharnā d.
 Importunity, *s.* urgency in request—*uttejanā, khechhkāni, ghengāni, bārambār jāchingā*
karan—taqāza, taqāyud, jidd, ghigiyāhat, minnat o zārī, dafatan istidā
 Importuous, *a.* [tshu.] having no harbour—*nirbāta sthān bā kol bhīn, āshray sthānrahīt,*
bhīribār ghāt nāi jdhār—bebandar, behīfāzat gāh, bekol
 Impose, *va.* to enjoin as a duty; to deceive—*bhārāran k. āgyān k. nirbandha k. ānchanā*
k. phāki diyā haran—kām sompnā, bāndhnā, rakhnā, thahrānā, dālnā; thagnā, ehhalnā
 Imposeable, *a.* that may be laid by obligation—*ādeshya, bhār deonjōgya, dhārjya, nirbandha*
karānopajukta—farmāne yā sompne jōg, dālne yā rakhne yā thahrāne yā bāndhne ke qābil
 Imposer, *s.* one who imposes or enjoins—*ādeshkartā, nirbandhakartā, bhār dey je, dhārjya*
kure je—farmāne w. dālne w. sompne w. thahrāne w.
 Imposition, *s.* act of laying on, injunction, tax; deception, &c.—*nirbandhan, bhārāran, ādes,*
kar, rājaswa; prānchanā, phāki, bhogā—thahrānā, kām sompnā, farmāish, rakhnā, dālnā;
 khīrāj; fareb, jul, chhal [bishay—istihāla, ghair imkān, nā mumkin
 Impossibility, *s.* that which cannot be—*asādhyatā, asumbhāyatā, apārjyamānatā, asangata*
 Impossible, *a.* that cannot be, or be done—*asambhāb, apārjyamān, ashakya, asangata,*
asādhyā—muhāl, nā mumkin, ghair mumkin, nā shudanī
 Import, *s.* duty on goods paid by the importer—*anyatra haite ānita bāniyā drabyer upare*
dēya shulkādī, punchakādī, rājaswa—lāgat, mabsul, kharāj, bāj
 Impos thumate, *vn.* [tshume.] to form an abscess—*phorā h. pākun, phutiya uṭhan, punjarāshi*
h.—dummal h. phorā h. paknā, khilt yā pūj jāmnā
 *Impos thume, *s.* an abscess, a collection of purulent matter in a cyst—*phorā, sphotak*—dabīl
 dummal, phorā

- Impo'stor, s. one who imposes on others, a deceiver—*prabanchak, thak, khal, chhadmabeshi, pratānak*—thag, farebi, daghābāz, chhaliyā, mulabbis
- Im'potence, Impo'tency, s. want of power, incapacity, feebleness; incapacity of propagation—*shaktir abhāh, akhyamata, daurbulya, abirjya; pungshaktirāhitya*—bemaqdīrī, nātawānī, nāqūwātī, kamzori, zuaf; nāmardī.
- Im'potent, a. weak, wanting competent power; without power of propagation—*durbal, khyin, shaktihīn, akhyam; pungstwahin*—zaif, betāqat, beikhtiyār, nātawān, bemaqdīr; nāmard
- Im'potently, ad. weakly, in a feeble manner—*daurbulya krame, ashuktarūpe*—nātawānī se, bemaqdīrī se, zaifi se
- Impo'und, v. to shut up in a pinfold—*khonārebuddha k. beriyā rākhān*—band r. atak r.
- Imprae'ticable, a. that cannot be performed, or managed, or not with the means proposed—*asādhya, adamyā, apārjya, agunya*—nāshudanī, nāsēkhtanī, anhonā, muhāl
- Im'precate, v. to invoke evil, to curse—*abhishāp d. manyu k. mandaprārthanā k. shāp d.*—bad-duā k. kosnā, sarāpnā, lānat k. [sarāp, lānat, nafrīn]
- Imprecation, s. the invocation of evil—*shāp, abhishāp, manyu, anishṭa prārthanā*—badduā, Im'precatory, a. containing a prayer for evil—*abhishāpārthak, abhisampāt sūchak, manda-prārthanā jukta, manyu oishishṭa*—badduādār, lānatāmez, sarāppur [taskhīr]
- Impreg'nable, a. that cannot be taken—*durgam, ajeya, durjay*—ajīf, qalab, nā mumkinut-
- Impreg'nate, v. to make prolific—*nishek k. garbhotpāddan, peṭ k.*—gābhīn k. hāmila k. bārdār k. peṭ se k. [nirpachhī]
- Impreju'dicate, a. unprejudiced, impartial—*apakhyaapātī, amukhāpekhyī*—munsif, begharaz,
- Im'preparation, s. a want of preparation—*apratutāwa, pūrbāyojanābhāb*—nātāiyārī, besāmānī, betarīfī [manogata k.—chhāpnā, taba k. naqsh baithālnā; begār pakāpnā; khātīr nashīn k.]
- Impre'ss, v. to print, to stamp; to force; fix deep—*chhāpan, mudrānkan; begār dhuran;*
- Im'pressible, a. that may receive impression—*chhapā bā nudrita karāniya, jāhā manonibesh* haite pāre, chetabya, namrāntahkaran, shrutārtha dhārī, marmabhedya—qābil-i-nishān, chhapne jog, naqsh yā taba pazīr, asarpazīr, momdīl, narm, mulāim
- Im'pression, s. stamp, mark impressed; edition—*mudritānka, chinha, chhāpār akhyārādī; ek kāle chhāpāna jāy bishesh granthar jāta ādarsha*—chhāpā, naqsh, nishān; chhapāī, taba
- Im'pressive, a. producing a powerful effect—*manogāmī, bhābotthāpak, prabal, manohar, marmabhedak*—khātīr nashīn, muassir, asargar, dilchasp, dilshikan [naqsh yā nishān]
- Im'pressure, s. mark made by pressure—*chhapār chinha bā chhitritānka*—chhāp, chhāpe kā
- Im'primis, ad. in the first place—*prathamatah, ādau, sarbāgre*—awwal, pahle, awwalan
- Im'print, v. to print; to fix on the mind—*chhāpan, mudrānkan; manogata k. mane baddha k. tadābhyasta k.*—chhāpnā, naqsh k. dil nashīn k. [band k.]
- Im'pris'on, v. to confine, to shut up—*kāragāre rākhān, ālak k. baddha k.*—qaid k. mahbūs k.
- Im'pris'onnement, s. confinement in prison—*ālak karan, kārabaddhakaran, bandī*—qaid, habs, bandī
- Im'probability, s. unlikelihood—*asambhābanā, aghāṇiyanatwa, asangatatwa*—ādām-i-ihitīmāl
- Im'probable, a. not likely to be true, or to happen—*usangata, abhabaniya, aghāṇiuniya*—ghair muhtamal, baīd az aql, khilāf-i-qiyās [k. qubūl nakarnā, nārāz h. namānnā, ijāzat na d.]
- Im'probate, v. to disapprove, to disallow—*aswikār k. asammata h. nishedh k. agrājhya k.*—radd
- Im'probation, s. the act of disallowing—*aswikār, asammati, nishedh*—adam-i-ijāzat, nā rizāmāndī
- Im'prob'ity, s. dishonesty, want of rectitude—*ajāthārthikatā, asārālyā, khalatā, kāpatya, anyāy cheshṭā*—bad diyānatī, kūdharm, nārāstī [bārdār k.]
- Im'proliferate, v. to make fruitful—*garbha k. nishek k. phalabanta k.*—gābhīn k. hāmila k.
- Im'prom'ptu, s. [Fr.] a brief, extemporaneous composition—*haṭhāt bākya prabandha, haṭhādaktu pariāh bākya, binābhāyde rachita shlok bā kabitā*—badiha
- Im'proper, a. not proper or suitable, unbecoming—*anuchit, asangata, anupajukta, akartabya, manda*—bejā, nā māqūl, nāmunnāsib, nā hamwār, nāsazā, ghair wājibi, nā sawāb
- Im'pro'priate, v. to convert to private use; to put the possessions of the church into the hands of laymen—*anekeri adhikār bhūmīyādi hastāntar bā nijaswa k. grijār bā dharmu man-dālār swārthādhikār bā bishay sāmānya lok ke samarpan k. bā d.*—apne kām meṃ lānā, tasar-ruf k. girje ke amlāk ko kisī dunyādār ke hāth meṃ soṃpnā
- Im'propri'ation, s. alienation of the provisions of the church—*dharmasamājēr adhikārabhūmīyādi bishesh sāmānya byaktir hastagata k.*—girje ke amlāk ko kisī dunyādār ke ikhtiyār meṃ d.
- Im'propria'tor, s. a layman having church lands—*pūrbokta adhikār prāpta je byakti, dharmasamājēr brittyādi thāke jāhār sthāne tadbyakti*—koī dunyādār jo girje ke amlāk ko ikhti-yār meṃ rakhtā hai
- Im'propri'ety, s. unfitness, unsuitableness to time, place, or character—*anupajuktatā, anu-chitya, ashishṭāchār, asangata byāpār*—nāmāqūlī, nāshāistagī, nāmulāimat, nāhamwārī, nā munāsibat [nā kāmyāb, nābahramand, nā bakltāwar, badnasīb, nā sādatmand]
- Im'pros'perous, a. unsuccessful, unfortunate—*akritakārjya, abhāgā, dukkhi, durbhāgyabān*—
- Im'pro'vable, a. capable of being made better—*uttamārha, utkrishṭārha, uttam bā bhadratār haunopajukta*—tarbiyatpazīr, sudhārne jog, bihtar yā durust hone ke qābil
- Im'pro'Ve, v. to raise from good to better, to advance—*uttam bā bhadratār k. bā h. shudhārā-na, parishkār k. bā h. bārāna*—sudhārnā, bihtar k. yā h. khūbtār k. yā h. taraqqī d.
- Im'pro'vement, s. advancement, melioration, employment to good purpose—*pūrbāpekhyā uttam haon bā tadābusthā, pāripātya, briddhi, bāri, bhālu haon, shodhan, parishkār*—islāh, bihtarī, taraqqī, rozbiḥ, sudhārā, banāo, durustī [kotāh andeshī, be tadbirī, nā āqibat yā dūr būi]
- Im'providence, s. want of foresight—*aparināmadarshan, asābadhānatā, bhābibibechanābhāb*—
- Im'provident, a. neglecting to make provision for the future—*aparināma darshi, adīrādarshi, asābadhān, abhābibibechak*—kotāhandesh, betadbīr, nā āqibatandesh

- Imprudence, *s.* want of prudence, indiscretion—*aparināma darshitā, abibek, adūradarshitwa*
—be tadbīrī, beaqlī, ghaflat, be khabarī, nā āqibat andeshī yā dūrbīnī
- Imprudent, *a.* not prudent, indiscreet—*asābadhān, asatarka, abibekī, abigyan, chanchal*—be-
tadbīr, beaql, ghāfil, bekhabar, nā āqibat andesh yā dūrbīn
- Imprudently, *ad.* indiscreetly, carelessly—*asābadhānatāpūrbak, amanojoge, abigyanatā kra-*
me bā doshe, abibechanāte—be tadbīrī se, ghaflat se, ghair dīr andeshī se
- Impudence, *s.* shameless effrontery—*prāgalbhya, nirlajjatā, thetāmī*—be sharmī, be gha-
rati, shokhī, be adabī, gustākhi [ashishā—be adab, gustākhi, dhīth, behayā, shokhchashmi
- Impudent, *a.* shamelessly bold—*nirlajja, pragalbha, uchakkā, dāmbhik, mukhar, dekarā*
- Impudently, *ad.* with shameless effrontery—*prāgalbhya krame, thetāmīrūpe, nirlajjatā pūr-*
bak—beadabī se, gustākhi se, be sharmī se, shokhī se
- Impugn, *va.* [pune] to attack, to oppose—*ākraman k. doshi k. apratīpatti k. prātīkūlyā k.*—
hamla k. qāsīr k. beiatibār k. mukhālīfī k. duhrānā, kāpnā, mārā [nātawānī
- Impuisance, *s.* weakness, inability—*aparākram, akhyamatā. shaktihinatā*—zuaf, nātāqatī,
- Impulse, *s.* force communicated; influence, motive, idea—*dhakkā māran, thelā kāvīdī gali*
bā shakti dān; sanchār, pratyādeshe, haithādichehkhā—dhakkā, thelā, taharruk; tāsīr, bāis,
lahar, manmauj
- Impulsive, *a.* communicating force—*sanchārak, gatishaktikarak, prayojak, kārak, prābhartak*
—muharrik, zordār, dūlāo, chālāo [besazā, beazābī
- Impunity, *s.* exemption from punishment—*dandamukti, damanābhāb, ashāsan*—besiyāsati,
- Impure, *a.* not free from feculence, unchaste, unholy—*ashuchi, apabitra, asat, apūta, bhrash-*
hā, aparishkār—nāsāf, chhūtārā, najis, palid, harām, nāpāk
- Impurely, *ad.* with impurity, or defilement—*ashuddha bā aparishkārūpe, apabitrarūpe,*
ashuchirūpe—nāpākī se, kasāfat se, najāsāt se, nā safāī se
- Impurity, *s.* foulness, turbidness, uncleanness—*ashuchitā, apabitratā, aswachchhatā, samalatā,*
aparishkārātā, ashauch, anāchār—nāpākī, chhūt, gand, najāsāt [rang k.
- Impurple, *va.* to colour as with purple—*beguniyā rang d. raktākta k.*—arghawānī rang k. lāl
- Imputable, *a.* that may be imputed—*āropaniya, dosh deonjogya, paribādanopajukta*—muhta-
mal, lagnejog, dokhne vā ilzām dene jog [lagāo, ihtimāl, tuhmat, buhtān, ilzām
- Imputation, *s.* act of imputing, charge of ill—*doshdeon, ārop, paribādan, dūshan, apabād*—
- Imputative, *a.* that may be imputed—*āropya, āropak, apabāder bishay*—ihtimāl pazīr, qābil-i-
tuhmat, dokhne jog, qābil-i-ilzām o buhtān
- Impute, *va.* to charge upon, to attribute—*dosh d. doshārop k. paribādan, apabād k. ghaṭāna*—
tuhmat lagānā, ilzām d. mansūb k. thāhrānā [nāgalānhār, nāsaranhār, nābosidanī
- Imputescible, *a.* not subject to putrefaction—*agalanīya, apachanīya, durita hay nā jāhān*
- In, *prep.* noting the place where anything is present—*bhitār, te*—men, ko, bich
- In, *ad.* within some place—*madhye, bhitare*—bhitār, andar, bich
- In is much used in composition, commonly as a particle of negation, as *Ability, power. Inabi-*
lity, want of power—*e shabda sacharāchar naun byabahār hay, jāthā, Ability, khyamatā. In-*
ability, akhyamatā—yih harf alānat-i-nāfī hai, aur aksar nāfī ki manī ke wāste lafzoy ke sāth
murakkab hotā hai, jaisā ki *Ability, tāqat. Inability, nātāqatī*
- Inability, *s.* want of power, or means—*akhyamatā, ashakti, aparākram, anirbāha, jotrābhūb*
—nātāqatī, bemaqdūrī, nātawānī, nārasāī, tangdastī
- Inaccessible, *a.* that cannot be reached or approached—*agāmya, durgam*—mumtānawlwasl,
beguzārā, ghair wāsl yā nārasāī pazīr
- Inaccuracy, *s.* want of accuracy, error—*ashuddhi, bhul, truṭi, sadoshatwa*—ghalatī, chūk
- Inaccurate, *a.* not correct, erroneous—*ashuddha, thik nay, sadosh*—ghairasahīb, ghalat, nādūrust
- Inaction, *s.* state of rest, idleness—*acheshṭā, aparishram, karmatyāg, udyamanibritti, birām,*
ālasya, shaiṭhilya—sukūn, tātil, ārām, sustī, bekārī, beshughlī
- Inactive, *a.* unemployed, idle, indolent—*akarmā, alas, nirudhyogī, kuṛe, akarmaṭh, birata,*
tyakta parishram—sust, dhilā, beshughlī, ārāmī, majhūl, beharakat, besāī [dhilāī se
- Inactively, *ad.* indolently, sluggishly—*ālsyakrame, dhilāmīrūpe, kuryāmipūrbak*—sustī se,
- Inactivity, *s.* want of activity, idleness—*anudyam, ālsyāmi*—sukūn, ārām, sustī, dhilāī
- Inadequate, *a.* not equal to the purpose, insufficient, incomplete—*anupajukta, ajogya, akhy-*
am, apārak, akejuyā, anātan, akulan, alpa, aprachur—ghairkāfī, qāsīr, nālāiq, kam, thorā
- Inadequately, *ad.* not fully, not sufficiently—*anupajuktamāte, akulanārūpe, anirbāhapūrbak,*
ajotrāpūrbak—qusūr se, kamī se, nālāiqī se [qubūlī karne ke nāqābil, radd karne jog
- Inadmissible, *a.* not to be allowed or admitted—*aswikārya, agrāhya, khandaniya*—nāmāsmūā,
- Inadvertence, *s.* negligence, oversight—*anabadhān, chuk, bhul, truṭi, pramādī*—ghaflat, be-
līfātī, bekhabarī, taghāful, farāmoshī, chūk, behoshī [khabar, beilīfāt, besudh
- Inadvertent, *a.* negligent, heedless—*anabadhānī, amanojogī, pramādī, sabhul*—ghāfil, be-
- Inadvertently, *ad.* with negligence—*chuke, anabadhāne*—ghaflat se, bhūlkar, chūk se
- Inalienable, *a.* [yen.] that cannot be justly alienated—*parke udeya, pitipitradādī param-*
parā prāpya—ghair mumkin-ul-infikāk, ghair munfak, dūstre ke hawāle karne ke nāqābil
- Inaliment, *a.* affording no nourishment—*apushṭikar, āhārārthe anupajukta*—nā qūwat-
bakhsh, nā muqawwī [tālīb, shāqī, muazziz
- Inamorate, *s.* a lover, a fond person—*nāyak, nāyikār priyatama, premāsakta beyakti*—āshiq,
- Inane, *a.* void, empty—*s.* a void space—*shūnya, anarthak, rikta*—*s.* shūnya shiṭhā, ākdsh—
khālī, tihī, sun—*s.* khālī jagah, akas [afsurda, dilmurda
- Inanimate, *a.* void of life or spirit—*nirjib, nispanda, asatarka, achetan*—bejī, bejān, benamak,
- Inanition, *s.* emptiness, want of fullness—*āhārābhāb, anāhār, shūnyatā*—khulū, sun, kharāf
- Inanity, *s.* emptiness, void space; want of sense—*shūnyatā, shūnyasthān; a buddhi*—khulū,
sūn, khārāf, khālī jagah; be āqilī yā zihnī

- Inap'etence, *s.* want of appetite or appetite—*aruchi, áháre aprabritti, akhyudhá, nárimarā*
—*seri, ásúdagí, mandágin, zuaf miada*
- Inap'licable, *a.* that may not be applied—*ajogya, anupajukta, akejuyá, aprayojaniya, asan-gata*—*bemaoga, námuwáfiq, ghairnutábiq, nálaíq, námunásib, belagáo*
- Inapplica'tion, *a.* want of application, indolence—*kuryámi, álasya, anudiyog, amanojogitá*—*betandihí, sustí, káhlí, dhílái, tagháful* [*námunásib, nálaíq*]
- Inap'posite, *a.* not apposite or suitable—*asangata, ojogya, aprayajaya*—*námuwáfiq, nádarust,*
Inar'able, a. not capable of tillage—*chásh karaner anupajukta, achashantiya*—*joine yá ziráat*
karne ke náqábil, chásne yá hal cháláne ke anjog
- Inartic'ulate, *a.* not uttered with distinctness—*uchchárane abyakta, aspusha, jarita bákyá,*
asphut, asukathita—*talaffuz men nákhulása yá názáhir, násáf, jhúnjhúná, pas bhákhá*
- Inartic'ulately, *ad.* not distinctly—*bakhyáspáhrti púrba, aspashle, jaritabhábe, abyak-turápe*—*ghil bil, ná safáse, ná khuláse talffuz se*
- Inartifi'cial, *a.* not done by art, artless—*akritrim, ashilpajanya, nishkapat, saral*—*námasnū,*
besákhta, betarkib, hólá, khulása [*nyáse—be sákhtagí se, be takallufána*]
- Inartifi'cially, *ad.* without art, artlessly—*akritrim bhábe, nishkapaté sahaje, anáyáse, bindábi-*
Inatten'tion, s. neglect of attention, disregard—*anabádhan, amanojog, asábadhnatá, abahelá,*
anádar—*ghafat, tagháful, beparwái, gháfilí, chashmposhí, ánákáni, beilitifáti*
- Inatten'tive, *a.* regardless, not listening, not paying respect—*anabadhání, asábadhan, aman-ogji, anádarkírí, ashishá*—*gháfil, bekhabar, beilitifát, beparwá,*
- Inattentively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly—*asábadháne, anabadháne, amanojogpúrba, anádar-pírba*—*ghafat se, beparwái se, ánákáni se* [*námasmá, náshanídani, jo ná suná jáwe*]
- Inaud'ible, *a.* that cannot be heard—*duhshrábya, ashrahaniya, bhálarápe shuná jáy ná jáhí*
- Inaug'urate, *va.* to invest with solemnity—*samároha púrba padábhishikta k. pratishhá bá*
abhishek k. padárpita k.—*baitháhná, pagrí bandhwná, tiká d. darja d.*
- Inaugura'tion, *s.* act of inducting into office with solemnity or ceremonies—*padárpan, abhi-shek, padasthápan*—*tiká, shugún, julús*
- Inaura'tion, *s.* act of covering with gold—*swarnamunjan, soná diyá moran*—*mulamma sázi*
- Inauspi'cious, *a.* unfortunate, unfavorable—*amangalya, upayamanta, ashubha*—*nahs, manhús,*
námasád, námubárak
- In'being, *s.* inherence, inseparableness—*dehodbhútatwa, sahajátatwa, swabhábatá bartomána-tá, suhabartitá, sadí sanjog*—*ekzáti, hamkhilqati, hamsuhbati, hambáshi*
- In'born, *a.* implanted by nature, inherited—*sahajáta, dehodbhúta, swábhávik, antarbarti*—
jibillí, khilqí, zátí, jigari [*khilqí*]
- Inbre'd, *a.* bred by nature, natural, innate—*sábhávik, swabhábotpanna, sahajáta*—*tabái, jibillí,*
- Incal'culable, *a.* that cannot be calculated—*agananiya, asangkhyá, atishay, ashesh*—*aginti,*
behisáb, beshumár [*garm hote chálná, garm shudagi*]
- Incales'cence, *s.* a growing warm—*kramashah uttapta haon, ushmá briddhi, tápasanchár*—
- Incanta'tion, *s.* act of enchanting, enchantment—*mantrapáth, mohotpádan, mantradwára*
bushikaran, blutká—*mantar, afsún, jádu, láká, jhár phúnk* [*afsiní, mantardár*]
- Incan'tatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment—*mantrasiddha, mantrapáthak, mohankétri*—*jáduána,*
- Incan'ton, *va.* to join to a canton—*bishesh pradesher sámil bá anturgata k.*—*pargane men milá-ná, zile ká shámil k.* [*námaqdu'ri, qusúr, nálaíq, náqábil, nárasái, nátaqati*]
- Incapabil'ity, *s.* a disqualification, inability—*akhyamatá, gunádháb, uparakatá, asámarthya*—
- Incapable, *a.* wanting power, natural or moral, wanting legal qualifications—*aparak, akhy-am, asamartha, nirgun, anarha, ajogya*—*qásir, ghair qábil, mázúr, bemaqdúr, nálaíq,*
náahl, nárasá [*wasi, kamchaurá*]
- Incapa'cious, *a.* not capacious, not spacious—*aprashasta, chhoza, alpaprastha*—*tang, ghair-*
- Incapa'citate, *va.* to disable, to disqualify—*ajogya bá aparak k. gyán gunádi barjita k. akhyam*
bá anupajukta baliyá mínan—*bemaqdúr k. mázúr k. qásir k. náqábil yá nálaíq banána*
- Incapa'city, *s.* want of capacity, or of qualifications—*akhyamatá, asámarthya, gyán gunádir*
abháb, swábhávik ajogyatá, shaktir abháb, nirmedhá—*bemaqdú'ri, adam-i-liyáqat, nárasái,*
náqábilayat [*r. mahbús k. band k.*]
- Incar'cerate, *va.* to imprison, to confine—*kirágáre pheliyá rákhan, baddha k. álak k.*—*qaid*
- Incar'nadine, *va.* to die or tinge with red—*raktimáurna k.*—*lál rangná* [*akári,*]
- Incar'nate, *a.* clothed in flesh—*mángsábrita, dehadhári, sharirí, abatirna*—*mujassim, zijism,*
- Incar'nation, *s.* act of clothing with flesh or assuming flesh—*de'adháran, abatúr, sharirí haon*
tajassum, jisngirí, autár [*ádharer madhye rákhan*—*múndná, lapetná, ghiláf k.*]
- Inca'se, *va.* to cover, to enclose, to infold—*dhákan, kháp d. n. moyak diyá bándhan, bishesh*
- Incau'tious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless—*asaturka, asábadhan, abibechak, achetan*—*behti-yát, betadbír, bekhabar, gháfil* [*be tadbíri se, be parwái se*]
- Incau'tiously, *ad.* without due caution—*asábadháne, asatarka haiyá, nirbhaye*—*behtiyáti se,*
- Incen'diary, *s.* one who maliciously burns a house or excites discord—*gharporaniyá, sgnidáyak,*
do'haká, biródh lágániyá bá tadushkáníyá—*átashandáz, átashafroz, fitna angez*
- In'cense, *s.* a rich perfume exhaled by fire—*dhúná, dhúp, jagyaz dhúp, kunduru*—*lobán, úd,*
bakhír [*fá k. chhefná, kurnána, ág k.*]
- Incen'se, *va.* to provoke, to enrage, to stir up—*kopánwita k. roshána, ushkána, jwálna*—*kha-*
- Ince'ptive, *s.* incitement, that which encourages, object, motive—*prabritti, prabartak, abhi-práy, hetu, prayojan, uddesh*—*targhib, muharrik, uskáne w. gharaz, maqsúd, báis*
- Incen'tive, *a.* exciting, encouraging—*prabartak, bardhak, autskyojanak, prabrittikarak, bha-rasájanak*—*targhibdib, muharrik, himmatbakhsh, úksáne w. báis, sabab*

- Inception, s. a beginning, first attempt—*ārambha*, *upakram*, *udrek*, *udyam*—*ibtidā*, *shurū*, *pahlā qasīd*
- Incertitude, s. uncertainty, doubtfulness—*sandeha*, *sandigdhabasthā*, *anishchay*, *sangshay*, *bhābanā*—*dubhādhā*, *dhokhā*, *shakk*, *shubhā* [*lagātār*, *paiham*, *hamesha*]
- Inces saht, a. unceasing, continual—*nitya*, *anabarata*, *nirantar*, *ashesh*—*mutawātir*, *ek lakht*
- Inces'santly, ad. without intermission—*niyata*, *abādhe*, *ajasarurīpe*, *abirāme*—*lagātār*, *mudām*
- In'cest, s. cohabitation of persons within prohibited degrees of kindred—*agamyāgaman*, *bhāginyādī strī sangsarga*, *chhālgalgotriyā dosh*—*gotr gaman*, *khesb* *yā aqraba aurat ke sāth mujamāt karnā* [*gamani*]
- Incest'uous a. [*.tshu.*] consisting in incest, or guilty of it—*agamyāgami*, *chhālgalgotri*—*gotr*
- Inch, s. the twelfth part of a foot—*purul*, *tin* *jab parimān*, *angushtha* *parba pramān*—*tassū*, *angul*, *bārhān* *hissa foot kā*
- In'choate, va. [*ing-ko.*] to begin, to commence—*upakram* *k.* *udyata* *h.* *ārambha* *k.*—*shurū* *k.* *ibtidā* *k.* *āghāz* *k.* [*āghāz*]
- *Inchoa'tion, s. beginning, inception—*udrek*, *prārambha*, *upakram*, *udyam*—*ibtidā*, *shurū*
- In'cidence, In'cident, s. an accidental circumstance, an event, a casualty—*haḥhāt ghaḥanā*, *daibughatanā*—*hādīsa*, *waqia*, *mājarā*, *ittifāq*, *rūdād*, *wāridāt*
- In'cident, Incident'al, a. casual, happening by chance, occasional—*akasmāt upasthita*, *daibāt*, *daibādlin*, *ghaḥaniya*, *anishchit*, *kadāchitka*—*ittifāqī*, *nāghānī*, *achānak*, *ārizi*
- Incin'erate, va. [*sin-ner.*] to burn to ashes—*bhasmasāt karan*, *porāiyā chhāi* *k.* *chhāi kariyā phelan*—*jalā dālnā*, *jalāke khākh* *k.* [*shurū* *yā ibtidā* *karne w.*]
- Incip'ient, a. beginning, commencing—*ārabdha*, *ārambhak*, *pratham* *udrekakārī*—*mubtadī*
- Incircumspection, s. want of caution—*asābudhānatā*, *asatarkatā*—*ghaffat*, *bekhabrī*
- Inci'sed, a. [*.f.*] cut, made by cutting—*chhedita*, *chhinna*, *kātā*—*kātā*, *kāt* *ke banāyā* *hiā*
- Inci'sion, Inci'sure, s. a cut, a wound made—*chhedkarā*, *kāḥā*, *chhedā*, *bhed*, *chhidra*, *kāḥākhya*—*kāt*, *burish*, *chhed*, *zakham*, *kaṭghāo* [*burān* *kātne* *jog*]
- Incis'sive, a. cutting—*chhedak*, *kartak*, *kāḥan* *bā chhinna* *karanshil*, *kātibār* *jogya*—*tarāshinda*
- Incisor, s. a cutter; a fore tooth—*chhedak*; *sammukher danta*—*kātne* *w.* *burinda*; *āge* *kā dānt*
- Incita'tion, Inci'tement, s. an incentive—*prabritti*, *prabartanā*, *abhiprāy*, *hetu*—*targhib*, *lālach*, *gharh*, *bāis*
- Incite, va. to stir up, to spur, to animate—*prabritti* *janmāna*, *prabartanā* *k.* *laoyāna*, *lobh* *darshāna*, *utthāpan*, *āshwis* *d.*—*targhib* *d.* *uthānā*, *chhernā*, *lubhānā*, *tez* *k.* *uksānā* [*silifātī*]
- Incivil'ity, s. want of civility, rudeness—*ashishtāchār*, *asabhyatā*—*bemurāwati*, *kajkhulqī*, *be-*
- Incele'mency, s. severity, rigor, roughness—*ashubhitā*, *himer* *ātishajya*, *asusamay*, *nishṭhuratā*, *shaktāi*, *kārkashya*—*mausim* *kī* *nāmuwāfaqat* *yā* *sakhtī*, *kaṭtarpan*
- Incele'm'ent, a. not mild, rough, boisterous—*bisham samay*, *durjog*, *bātisiyā*, *kaḥin*, *nirday*, *prachanda*—*tund* *yā* *sakht* *mausim*, *shadid* *zamāna*, *berahm*, *bedard*, *sakht*
- Incli'nable, a. leaning, somewhat disposed—*kona* *dige* *gatishil*, *helā*, *jātaprabritti*, *sprihājukta*, *ishadichehhuk*—*māil*, *rāghib*, *mustaid*, *rujā*
- Inclina'tion, s. a leaning, tendency, disposition; slope; love, desire—*helābhāb*, *jhonk*, *kona* *dige* *patanshilatā*; *prabritti*; *dhāl*; *sneha*, *sprihā*, *ichchhā*, *ruchi*—*mailān*, *raghbat*, *mail*; *dhāl*, *itār*; *ishq*, *ārzū*, *shauq*, *hawas*
- Incli'ne, v. to bend, to lean, to be disposed—*jhunkan*, *helan*, *patanshil* *h.* *dhālu* *h.* *bānchhā* *k.* *mānus* *k.*—*jhāknā*, *dhālnā*, *māil* *h.* *irādā* *k.* *chāhnā*
- Incli'p, va. to grasp, to inclose, to surround—*dharan*, *āukariyā* *dharan*, *berā* *d.* *beshtan*, *chaturdige* *gheran*—*pakarnā*, *band* *k.* *ghernā*, *muhāsara* *k.* [*ghernā*, *ihāta* *k.*]
- Inclose, v. to surround, shut in, fence about—*gheran*, *berā* *d.* *beshtan*—*muhāsara* *k.* *band* *k.*
- Inclo'ud, va. to darken, to obscure—*meghāchchhanna* *k.* *āndhār* *k.* *ghor bhāb* *k.*—*ghanghor* *k.* *andherā* *k.*
- Includ'e, va. to inclose, to shut, to comprise—*beriyā* *bāndhan*, *gheran*, *bhitare* *ānan*, *antargata* *k.* *sāmīl* *k.* *angibhātā* *k.* *bhukta* *k.*—*muhīt* *k.* *ghernā*, *bhitār* *rakhnā*, *dākhil* *k.* *andar* *lānā*, *shāmīl* *k.* *milānā* [*dharan*—*shumīl*, *dukhūl*]
- Inclu'sion, s. act of including or comprising—*antargata* *bā* *sāmīl* *karan*, *bhukta* *k.* *bā* *h.* *sange*
- Inclu'sive, a. comprehending, taking in—*saṁet*, *suddha*, *bhukta*, *ādyanta*—*dākhil*, *shāmīl*, *mushtamal*, *ibtidā* *o* *laghāet* [*sāibār* *jogya* *nay*—*na bastani*, *nājanne* *jog*]
- Incoag'ulable, a. that cannot be concreted—*aghani* *bhābariya*, *gārha* *haone* *anupajukta*, *ba-*
- Inco'g, ad. unknown, in private—*guptabhābe*, *agyānte*, *aprakāshe*—*poshida*, *makhfi*, *chhipāke*
- Inco'gitancy, s. [*.kod-je.*] want of the power of thinking—*chintārāhitya*, *achinta*, *dhyanā* *bhāb*, *mane* *nā* *kuran*, *abivechanā*—*adam-i-tāqat-i-soch* *yā* *dhiyān*, *nircheti*, *khiyāl* *karne* *kī* *nā* *tāqatī* [*nischinta*, *anubadhāni*—*binsoch*, *bekhiyāl*, *achintā*, *bedhiyān*]
- *Inco'gitative, a. wanting the power of thought—*achintu*, *dhyanānin*, *bichārānin*, *abibeki*
- Inco'gnito, ad. in a state of concealment—*gupta* *bhābe* *bā* *beshe*, *aprakāshe*—*poshida*, *chhipāke*, *khafiya*
- Incohe'rence, s. want of connection, raving—*āmil*, *asanglagnatā*, *asangatabhāb*, *asanjog*, *pralāp*—*nāmuwāfaqat*, *benisbatī*, *ajog*, *ghairmutābaqat*, *bemeli*, *be mānī* *yā* *hiziyān* *baknā*
- Incohe'rent, a. not connected, raving, talking unconnectedly—*asanglagna*, *asamanwita*, *ālagā*, *pralāpi*—*be* *mel*, *ghair* *mutābiq*, *bethaur* *thikanā*, *belagāo*, *bejor*, *bemānī* *aṭṭar* *bakne* *w.*
- Incombust'ible, a. that will not burn—*ajwalanārha*, *puribār* *nay*, *apor*—*nāsokhtani*, *anjalanhār*
- In'come, s. rent, profit, accruing from property or business—*kerāyā*, *sangati*, *āy*, *upawatwa*, *arthāgam*, *bibh*, *upārjun*—*kirāya*, *hāsil* *āmad*, *āmadani*, *madākhil*, *yāft*, *kamāi*
- Incommen'surable, a. [*.s.shu.*] having no common measure—*asama* *parimeya*, *asamān*, *anek* *parimān*—*bemel*, *benāp*, *bahut*

- Incommo'de, *va.* to trouble, to embarrass—*jhanyhāṣṭe phelan, byāmoha d. bādha janmana, birakta k. penche phelan*—*tasdiya d. taklil d. izā d. muztarib k. uljhānā*
- Incommo'dious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome—*kleshadāyāk, anupajukta, aprashasta, bibrakta-karak, jhanyhatiyā*—*mutasaddi, nāmāgūl, nākāra, tang, ranjāwar* [se, nākāri se]
- Incommo'diously, *ad.* with inconvenience—*asusārapūrbak, anupajuktarūpe*—*nā muwāfaqat*
- Incommu'nicable, *a.* that cannot be communicated—*agyānpuniya, abaktabya, aprakāshya*—*nakahnā, nāgufāni* [badal naho sake, ghair tabdil pazir, bebadal]
- Incommu'table, *a.* that cannot be exchanged—*aparibartaniya, jāhār pariharti haynā*—*jo*
- Incompa'ct, *a.* not compact, not close or solid—*anireṭ, ālagā, ashakta, asanglagna, kujor, aghana*—*beṭhos, nāghaṣ, ghair siṭ, nābasta, besangin*
- Incom'parable, *a.* that admits no comparison—*nirupam, anupameya, atul, atyuttam*—*benazir, lāsānī, bebadal, bemisāl* [bemisālī se]
- Incom'parably, *ad.* beyond comparison—*anupamrūpe, asādhāranrūpe, atishay*—*benazirī se*
- Incompas'sionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel—*nirday, nishṭhur, krūr*—*berahin, sangdīl, kaṭṭar*
- Incompa'tible, *a.* irreconcilably inconsistent—*asangata, amel, biparit, sarbatobhābe anupajuk-ta*—*inutāriz, bemel, ultā, barkhilāf, nāmunaṣib* [dūri, nālāiqī, nātawānāf, tangī]
- Incom'petency, *s.* inability, insufficiency—*akhyamatā, aparakatā, asusār, anirbāha*—*bemaq-*
- Incom'petent, *a.* not competent, or adequate, unable; insufficient—*akhyam, aparak, ajogyā ;*
- akulan, aprachur*—*nāsāz, nālāiq, ohkhā; nākāfī, qāsir* [qusur se]
- Incom'petently, *ad.* inadequately—*ajogyarūpe, anupajuktarūpe, asusārapūrbak*—*nālāiqī se*
- Incomple'te, *a.* not finished, imperfect—*asamāpta, anishpanna, asampanna, apūrna*—*nātāmām, nāqis* [anurodhkaran—ghairqubūlī, nārizāmandī, betābidārī]
- Incomplia'nce, *s.* refusal of compliance, untractableness—*aswikār, asammuti, abnshatā, an-*
- Incompo'sed, *a.* [...] disturbed, discomposed—*byasta, ashthiramanūh, udhigna, abinyasta, tyaktu, ālagā*—*muztarib, ghabrā, byākul, hairān, badhawās* [milā, nā āmekhta]
- Incom'posite, *a.* unpounded—*amishritā, anekāṅgshē nirmita nay*—*ghairmurakkab, an-*
- Incomprehensibil'ity, Incomprehen'sibleness, *s.* the quality of being incomprehensible—*bo-*
- dhāgamyatā, agyenyatwa, anupalabhyatā*—*adam-i-idrāk, adam-i-daryāft*
- Incomprehen'sible, *a.* that cannot be understood—*bodhāgamyā, bodhātita, durgyenyā, nigūrha-*
- ghair mudrak, ghair maṣhūm, bedaryāft* [adam-i-idrāk se, nā daryāft se, nā numkinulfaḥin se]
- Incomprehen'sibly, *ad.* so as not to be intelligible—*buddhir agochare, nigūrhatwarūpe*
- Incompress'ible, *a.* that cannot be reduced into a smaller compass—*thāsibār bā khātā haibār*
- ajogyā, adabaniya, kaḥhin, sushakta, asankhyepaniya*—*nādabanhār, nāghatāne yā kamāne*
- jog, sakht, sāngin* [nāposhidānī, nāchhipne kā]
- Inconceal'able, *a.* not capable of concealment—*agopuniya, alukkāyitabha, chhāpibār nay*—
- Inconceiv'able, Inconcep'tible, *a.* not to be conceived or imagined—*agyenyā, anupalabhya,*
- āchintaniya, bodhātita*—*nāmāṣhūm, nāmumkinulidrāk, ghair mutasawwir*
- Inconceiv'ably, *ad.* beyond comprehension—*āchintuniyatwarūpe, buddhir agochare, mano-*
- burjitarūpe, atibād*—*adam-i-idrāk se, nādaryāft se, aql o fāhin ke bāhar se*
- Inconclu'dent, *a.* inferring no consequence—*anishchitārtho, nishphat, amimāngsita, aprāmā-*
- nyu*—*ghair yaqin, behāsīl, ghair qataī, ghair sābit*
- Inconclu'sive, *a.* not determining a question—*asiddhāntakāri, anishpattikāri, asupramān,*
- apramānik, amānya, anishchit*—*ghair gāti, besābit, nāqis, nātāmām, ghair mudallil*
- Inconclu'siveness, *s.* want of evidence for full proof—*amimāngsā, prāmānyatwābhāb, anishchay*
- ghair qataī, bedālilī, ghair sābitī, ghair yaqinī* [nātāmām, nāqis]
- Inconco'cted, *a.* unripened, immature—*apakwa, kānchā, abibechita, ashakta*—*kachchā, khām,*
- Inconco'ction, *s.* state of indigestion, unripeness—*mundapāk, ajirnatā, abibechanā*—*badhazmī,*
- ajiran, kachchāf, khāmī* [nāmuwāfiq, bemel]
- Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing or uniting—*amil, asamanwita, paraspar asammata, bhinnamat*—
- Inconcu'sible, *a.* not to be shaken—*ajal, alar, aṭhel*—*andolā, atal*
- Incon'dite, *a.* irregular, rude, unpolished—*dharānusārīnay, achalan, ashikṣṭa, asabhya, abya-*
- basthita, ajogyā*—*khilāfsqiyās, beqāida, wahshī, nātārāshidā, nālāiq*
- Inconfor'mity, *s.* want of conformity—*bailakhyanya, baiparitya, asammuti, aswikār, prabhed,*
- ananasār*—*nāmuwāfaqat, nāsāzgarī, nārazāmandī, nāmutābaqat*
- Incon'gruence, Incongru'ity, *s.* inconsistency, disagreement, absurdity—*anaikyā, amel, bhed,*
- anaway, samanwayādhāb, bailakhyanya*—*nāmuwāfaqat, mukhālafat, nāmutābaqat, nāmel*
- Incon'gruous, *a.* not consistent, not agreeable—*asangata, ananwāy, biparit, bilakhyān, an-*
- anasārī*—*nāmuwāfiq, nāmutābiq, khilāf, zidd* [qi se, ghair mel se, ikhtilāf se]
- Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without any connexion—*asambandhe, amilpūrbak, prithakbhābe*—*be tāllu-*
- Incon'sequence, *s.* want of just inference, inconclusiveness—*asamanwāy, siddhāntarāhitya*—
- nāmutābaqat, nāintāj, behāsīl* [ananasārjya—nāmutābiq, nāqis, behāsīl, ghair gāti]
- Incon'sequent, *a.* not following from the premises—*ananwita, asamanwita, siddhāntarakhit,*
- Inconsid'erable, *a.* not of great amount or importance—*alpu, lughu, khyudra, jātkinchit,*
- tuchchha*—*nāchiz, beqadr, thoṛā, chhotā, adnā* [kāmi, chhotāī, beqadri]
- Inconsid'erableness, *s.* smallness, trivialness—*alpatā, lāghab, agunyatwa, tuchchhanityatwa*—
- Inconsid'erate, *a.* heedless, thoughtless—*aparinūmadarshī, asābadhān, anabadhān, abibeki-*
- behtiyāt, belihāz, beparwā, beṣkr, betaammul* [be taammuli se]
- Inconsid'erately, *ad.* without due consideration—*anubadhāne, bibechnābhābe*—*belihāzī se,*
- Inconsid'erateness, Inconsidera'tion, *s.* want of thought, inattention, rashness—*abibechanā,*
- anabadhān, aparinūmadarshitā, chintirāhitya, dukṣāhas*—*beṣkri, betaammuli, behtiyāti, be-*
- lihāzī, beparwāf, ghaḥfat, betadbirī* [nāmuwāfaqat, nāmutābaqat, mukhālafat, nāmunaṣabat]
- Inconsist'ency, *s.* contrariety, incongruity—*baiparitya, bailakhyanya, asamanwāy, asangatatā*—

- Inconsistent, *a.* incongruous, incompatible—*asangata, biparit, bailakhyanya bishishṭa, bisham—baid, dūr, nāmuwāfiq, nāmutābiq, mukhālīf, barkhilāf, aks*
- Inconsistently, *ad.* without consistency—*biparitarūpe, asangatarūpe, ulābhābe, baishamyā pūrbak, asambhārūpe—nā muwāfaqat se, be mutābaqat se, barkhilāfī se, nā munāsabat se*
- Inconsofable, *a.* not admitting comfort—*asāntwaniya, aprabodhya, atyanta kātar, atyutkanṭhita—ghair mutasallī, nā taskinpazīr, ghamgīn, dīlgīr* [faqat]
- Inconsonance, *s.* disagreement—*baishamyā, asambhābanā, amil, anaikya—ammel, nā muwā*
- Inconspicuous, *a.* not conspicuous—*asuspashṭa, asuprakāsh, akhyāta, aprasiddha—nāzāhir, nākhulāsa yā sāf, nāmashhūr* [wun, beistiqālī]
- Inconstancy, *s.* unsteadiness, fickleness—*asthairjyātā, chānchalīya—besabāfī, beqarārī, talaw-*
- Inconstant, *a.* unstable, changeable—*asthir, chanchal, chapal—besabāt, beqarār, beistiqālī*
- Inconsumable, *a.* not to be consumed—*akhyāniya, anāshya, adāḥya—ghair tahlīlpazīr, nā halāk shudanī, nāsokhtanī, anāsi* [abitandāniya—qāfī, shāfī, sābit, lākalām, betakrār]
- Incontestable, *a.* that cannot be disputed—*akhundāniya, sābhyasta, sūpramān, siddhānta, aṭhel*
- Incontestably, *ad.* beyond all dispute—*siddhāntapūrbak, binābībāde, aṭhel kariyā—bilā takrār, lākalām, qataan* [āmekhta, anmilā, ajor]
- Incontiguous, *a.* not joined together—*ajukta, asanglagna, asangsrishṭa, aghanishṭha—nā-*
- Inconvenience, *s.* unchastity, intemperance—*asatitwa, ajitendriyatwa, byabhihār, indriya-*
- Incondosh, *adhairjya, shāririk aparimitāchār, atyāchār—beismatī, asat, beiatidālī, badparhezi*
- Incontinent, *a.* unchaste, lewd—*asat, asatī, indriyadoshānwita, lampatī—beismat, beiatidālī, tamāshbīn, randībāz* [ba be parhezī, beiatidālī se]
- Incontinently, *ad.* unchastely—*asatitwapūrbak, asadrūpe, lūmpatīya krame—be ismātī se,*
- Incontrovertible, *a.* that cannot be disputed—*akhundāniya, abibādāniya, sūpramānīya—ghair mutabaddil, betakrār, lākalām* [qataan, be hujatī se]
- Incontrovertibly, *ad.* beyond dispute—*akhundāniyatwarūpe, abirodhe, alatrūpe—lākalām,*
- Inconvenience, *s.* unfitness, that which troubles—*aswachchhandatā, anupajuktatā, anabakāsh, bihrāt, apratul, asukher kāran, klesh—nāmuwāfaqat, kubhitā, qabāhat, harj, beārāmī, taklīf, dukh, adam-i-fursat, tangī*
- Inconvenient, *a.* incommodious, unsuitable—*aprashasta, ajogya, asukhadāyak, anishṭakārī, ashubha, bādḥājanak, dukkhada—nāmāqūl, tang, nākāra, muzir, mutasaddi*
- Inconveniently, *ad.* unsuitably—*ashubhitā krame, kashṭe, kleshpūrbak, aswachchhande—be-*
- Inconvenient, *a.* unsocial, not affable—*anālāpī, apranayī—anmilansar, nā ashnā mizāj*
- Inconvertible, *a.* not convertible into another thing—*aparibartāniya, prīthukārītha—ghair mutabaddil* [grāfī se, gardan kashī se]
- Inconvinably, *ad.* obstinately—*aswikārapūrbak, abādhyarūpe, aprabodhaniyatwarūpe—ma-*
- Incorporeal, *Incorporeal, Incorparate, a.* immaterial, spiritual, distinct from body—*asharirī, dehāshūnya, adeha, nirākār—mujarrad, bejism, bejasad, betan*
- Incorporate, *v.* to form into one body, to mix, to unite, to associate, to imbody—*ek dalabhhuk-ta k. milāyā d. mishritā k. ekatribhūta k. dal bāndhan, sāmīl k.—jama k. dal jornā, milānā, makhlūt k. bāham rakhnā, mujassam k.* [tajarrud, bejasadī, bejismi]
- Incorporeity, *s.* immateriality—*adehatwa, ashāriratwa, nirākāratwa, ātmā mātra, tadbhāb—*
- Incorrect, *a.* not correct, inaccurate—*ashuddha, ṭhik nay, bhul bishishṭa—nāsahīh, ghalat*
- Incorrectly, *ad.* in an inaccurate manner—*ashuddharūpe, bhulakrume, chuke—ghalatī se, nā durustī se, ghair tashīh se* [ghair tashī]
- Incorrectness, *s.* inaccuracy, error—*bhul, ashuddhatwa, chuk, truṭī—ghalatī, nādurustī,*
- Incorrigible, *a.* that cannot be corrected—*ashodhaniya, atimanda, nitānta apakrishṭa, sāribār nay—nā islāh pazīr, lāilāj, nātambīhpazīr, gayā guzrā, sahīh karne yā sudhrāne ke nāqābil, nihāyat kharāb* [nā pazīrī, sharārat, nihāyat kharābī]
- Incorrigibility, *s.* hopeless depravity—*atyupakrishṭabhāḥ, ashodhaniyatwa, atidushṭatā—islāh*
- Incorrigibly, *ad.* beyond hope of amendment—*atyupakrishṭatārūpe, ashodhaniyatwarūpe—nā islāh pazīrī se, sahīh nā shudanī se*
- Incorrupt, *a.* free from corruption, sound—*shuddha, abikrita, pabitra, sādhu, nashṭa nay, abhrashṭa, ghush lay nā je—barī, pāk, sāf, sālih, sahīh, nek, berishwat*
- Incorruptible, *a.* that cannot be corrupted, or seduced from integrity—*abikārjya, jathārtha, sadgunbishishṭa, apachāniya, anapakarshāniya, bhrashṭa bā nashṭa haibār ajogya—ghair fānī, ṭhik, sālih, nāsaranhār, bigarne yā kharāb hone ke nāqābil*
- Incorruption, *s.* state of exemption from decay—*akhayyatwa, abikār, abhrashṭatā, apachan—adam-i-fānā, nā sarāḥāt, nā kharābī yā bigrāḥāt*
- Incorruptness, *s.* exemption from decay—*abikārjyātā, apachāniyatwa, akhyayatwa—adam-i-fānā, besarāḥāt, be kharābī yā bigrāḥāt* [k.—gārḥā k. gārḥānā, ghanā k.
- Increase, *va.* to thicken, to make thick—*ghanābrita bā ghanibhūta k. ābartita k. gārḥa*
- Incrassation, *s.* act of making thick—*ābartan, āḍāna, ghanakaran—gārḥākarnā* [k. w.]
- Incrassative, *s.* that which thickens—*ghanibhābakārī, gārḥa karan shakti bishishṭa—gārḥā*
- Increase, *v.* to grow, to make more—*bāran, briddhi h. bā pāon, adhik k. bahula k. unnata k.—barḥanā, barḥanā, ziyāda k. yā h.* [afzūnī, taraqqī]
- Increase, *s.* addition, augmentation—*briddhi, unnati, ādhikya, bārī, bārṭī, bārṭī, ziyādātī,*
- Incredibility, *s.* the quality of surpassing belief—*anāstheyatwa, apratyayajogytā, abishwāsāniyatwa, asambhābanā—adam-i-iatibār yā iatimād* [nā māne jog, beiatibār]
- Incredible, *a.* that cannot be believed—*asambhāb, apratyāniya, abishwāsya—ghair muatabar,*
- Incredulity, *s.* indisposition to believe—*ashradḥā, anāstḥā, kashṭe bishwāsakārītā—beiatiqādī, adam-i-aqidat*

- Incred'ulous, *a.* not believing—*a bishwdsashil, mandapratyayi, ashreddhábán, sandigdhumanáh,*
—*bad itiqáq, beiatiqád, beaqída*
- Incre'mable, *a.* not consumable by fire—*adahaniya, agni dwará adhwangsaníya, agniteakhyā-*
yita—*násokhtaní, ág se ghair tahlíl pazír*
- In'crement, *s.* increase, augmentation—*briddhi, unnati, bárti*—*besbí, barhtí, taraqqí, ziyádati*
- Increp'ation, *s.* rebuke, a chiding—*bhartsaná, dhamak, dāntan*—*sarzanish, malámat, dānt*
- Incre'scent, Incre'ssant, *a.* increasing—*bardhishnu, bardhanashil*—*barhtá, ziyádató*
- Inerim'inate, *va.* to accuse another—*dosh d.* *apabád k. bí d.*—*tuhmat lagáná, ilzám d.*
- Incu'st, *va.* to cover with a hard coat—*ivakábríta k. khyuter mámrí janmána, shushka chhál-*
dehchháda k. lep d.—*part jamáná, tah chapháná, lepná, lesná* [parda]
- Incrusta'tion, *s.* act of incrusting, a crust—*lep deoyá, mámrí, chhál, khosá*—*lepdená, tah, part,*
inc ubate, vn. to sit upon eggs, to hatch—*dimbe tá d.*—*sewná*
- Incu'bation, *s.* act of sitting on, as eggs—*tá deon, dimbopari baisan*—*sewná* [dúsapna; paret]
- In'cubus, *s.* the nightmare; a demon—*duhswapna, gongará rog; pret*—*kábús, jamout, sáhi,*
- Incu'l'cate, *va.* to impress by admonitions—*upadesh d. shikhyá karána, sangskár janmána*—
saláh d. nasihat k. tambíh k. sikhláná, samjhána, tákid k. [—*isláh, nasihat, tákid*]
- Inculca'tion, *s.* act of inculcating—*upadesh, shikhyá, parámarsha, punah punah mantraná dán*
- Incu'l'pable, *a.* unblamable—*adúshya, nirdosh, anujojya nay, nishkalanka*—*beilzám, nirdokhi*
- Incu'l'pably, *ad.* unblamably—*adoshantiyatwarúpe, nirdoshe*—*be ilzámi se, be taqíri se*
- Incum'bency, *s.* the possession of an office—*karmabhár, brittibhog*—*uhda, jágir*
- Incum'bent, *s.* one who has a benefice—*brittibhogi, práptakarmabhár*—*jagirdár, uhdadár*
- Incum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting on—*úchit, bihit, upajukta, kartabya, uparistha*—
wájib, lázim, zurúr, farz
- Incu'r, *v.* to become liable to, to deserve—*jhunki laon, dáye thekan, dáyi h. dandára h. arha*
bá jogya h.—*sazáwár h. lagáná, khatre men dálná, zerbár h. mastojib* [—*láláí, beiláí*]
- Incu'rable, *a.* that cannot be cured or healed—*achikitsya, anupáy, apratikárjya, ashodhaniya*
- Incu'rably, *ad.* so as to be incurable—*anupápyirbak, achikitsyarúpe, shaktarúpe*—*be iláí*
se, lá iláí se, sakhtí se [ghair mutajassis]
- Incu'rious, *a.* not having curiosity—*nirhubhutsu, ananusandhání, cheshlárahit*—*beshaug,*
- Incu'rsion, *s.* inroad, invasion, attack—*chardu, ákraman, pariyaá bá dhukiyaá luth karan*—*táktit*
o táráí, hamla, yárisih [káná, terhá k.]
- Incu'r'vate, *va.* to bend, to make crooked—*noyána, bakra k. jhoukána, hení k.*—*lachána, jhu-*
incurva'tion, s. act of bending—*bakra haon, bakri karan, noyána, hení karan bá haon, jhou-*
kan—*terháí, lacháo, terhá karná yá honá*
- Incu'rv'ity, *s.* a bent state, crookedness—*bakrabhá, bakratwa, benkání*—*lacháo, terháí*
- Inda'rt, *va.* to dart in, to strike in—*nikhyep k. dhukána, chhutiyaá máran*—*dálná, chalaná,*
phenkmárná [daendár, marhún, mamnún]
- Indeb't'ed, *a.* being in debt, obliged—*adhamarna, rini, rinagasta, bádhita*—*maqráz, qarzdár,*
Inde'cency, Indeco'rum, s. any thing improper or unbecoming, unseemliness—*ashishláchár,*
kukarna, lajjár bishay, akartabyatá—*beadabí, gustákhí, beimtiyázi, násháistagi*
- Inde'cent, *a.* offensive to modesty or delicacy—*lajjárkar, anuchit, kudrishya, akartabya*—
beadab, gustákh, beimtiyáz, násháista
- Inde'cently, *ad.* in a manner to offend delicacy—*anupajuktarúpe, nirlajjarúpe, lajjákinatárúpe,*
pacháliyaá bhábe, garhitarúpe—*beadabí se, gustákhána, beadabhána, be hayáí se, ná sháistagise*
- Indecid'eous, *a.* not falling, lasting, evergreen—*chirastháyi, sadá satejapatrik*—*páidár, barqarár,*
qám, hamesha bahár yá sabz
- Indecis'ion, *s.* want of decision, or firmness of purpose—*samádhá karane akhyamatá, maner*
sthairjyábhí, chanchalya, sandeha, asáhas, anishthá—*beinfisálí, dil kí besabátí, ghair istiqláí,*
shakk, matlab kí námazbútí [beinfisál, náqátí, ghair muqarrar, beqarár, beistihkám]
- Indeci'sive, *a.* not deciding, unsettled, wavering—*anishpatikári, sandigdha, ashir, anishthá*
- Indecli'nable, *a.* not varied in termination—*byákaran shástre abyay shabda bujháy, abyayí,*
abikalpita—*mabnf* [násháista]
- Indeco'rous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming—*nirlajja, ashishla, anuchit*—*besharm, beadab, gustákh,*
- Inde'ed, *ad.* in fact, in truth, in reality—*bastutah, nitánta, bate, abashya, satya*—*wáqáí, sach,*
albatta, tahqíq, yaqínan [dhuní]
- Indefa'tigable, *a.* unwearied, untired—*aklánta, sadá parishramí*—*athak, námánda, mihnati,*
- Indefa'tigably, *ad.* without weariness—*aklántipurbak, nítya parishrampurbak*—*be thakáhat se,*
bemándagi se, mihnát se
- Indefeas'ible, *a.* that cannot be defeated, or made void—*ananyatháhaonjogya, anibárjya, nishchit,*
sarba sammata, akhandaniya—*ná mumkinulradd, qataí, ná mumkinulibál*
- Indefec'tible, *a.* not liable to decay—*akhyayaniya, bikárabarjita, akhyayí*—*benuqsán, náfání*
- Indefen'sible, *a.* that cannot be defended or vindicated—*anuparodhya, aprámányá, khandá-*
nárha, anuttariya, arakhyaniya—*bebacháo, ghair mahfúz, ná mumkinul isbat, behifázatapazír*
- Indef'inite, *a.* not limited, indeterminate—*anishchit, anirmita, anirdihsta, anishkarsha, ani-*
rúpita, aniyamita—*ghair muqarrar, ghairmushakhhkas, beñhikáná, bilátáiyun*
- Indef'inutely, *ad.* without limitation—*anishchayrúpe, aniyamapurbak, biná bishehe*—*be táiyuní*
se, ghair taqarrur se, beñhikáná [zagí, ghairmuqarrarí]
- Indefin'itude, *s.* an unlimited quantity—*parimáner anishchay, bá átitashajya bá bahulya*—*beandá-*
- Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated—*purbáibechita, hañhát ukta, kathanapurbé achintita*—*befikr,*
betaammul, áge nañhará húa
- Indel'ible, *a.* that cannot be blotted out—*amárjaníya, dushkalanka, anáshya, akhyay, chiras-*
tháyí, amochaniya—*amít, audhoá, ghairmahú, jigari, naqsh-i-kalhajar*

- Indel'icacy**, *s.* want of delicacy or decency—*asushilatā, ashishtāchār, lajjār bā lajjājanak kriyā, asaddāchār, anupajuktatā*—*nāmulāimat, belutfi, belihāzi, besharmī yā shokhī, nāshāistagi*
Indel'icate, *a.* offensive to purity and good manners—*lajjājanak, ashuchi, anuchit, ashishla, akartahya*—*nāmulāim, belutfi, belihāz, nāpāk, nāshāista* [tawān, dand, muḥādila]
Indemnifica'tion, *s.* reimbursement of loss, &c.—*dāy deon, khyatipūran*—*iwaz-i-nuqsān, aman, Indem' nify, va.* to secure against loss or penalty; to maintain unhurt—*dāy deon, khyatipūran parihār k.*—*tāwān d. mahfiz r. bhar d.*
Indem'nity, *s.* security, exemption from loss—*khyati pūranārthe swikār, dāy deoyā*—*iwaz-i-nuqsān, tāwān, nishān* [gya, anirneyatabya]—*nā sābit shudani, bedalispazir*
Indemnon'strale, *a.* not to be demonstrated—*aprameya, apramānāra, sābhyasta karandājo*
Inde'nt, *v.* to scollop; to make a compact; to order goods, &c.—*khāuj kātan, tol māran; pan bā niyam k. bāniyya drabya pāthāibār āgyān d.*—*laharyā kātnā, dandāna yā khandāna dār k. shart yā hor' badnā; tijāratī chiz bhejne ko hukum k.* [dāna, pachak, lahar
Inde'nt, *Indenta'tion*, *s.* an inequality—*khānj, asamānabhāh, kāfā chinha, khol, tol*—*khan-Inde'nture*, *s.* [.tshure] a covenant or deed—*niyampatra, nirdhāranpatra, panerchitli*—*ahdnāma, iqārnāma, qaulnāma, muchalkā, qabāla*
Independ'ence, *Independ'ency*, *s.* freedom, an exemption from reliance or control—*swatantratā, swād'hīnya, asambandha, swabashatā, nirapekhyā*—*istiqlāl, āzādī, mukhtārī, istighnā, beniyāzī, khudsarī, ghair mutāllaqat*
Independ'ent, *a.* not subject to control—*swād'hin, aparād'hin, swatantra, swabash, nirapekhyā*—*mustaqil, āzād, sar-i-klud, khudmukhtār, mustaghani, beniyāz, mutlaqulinān*
Independ'ents, *s. pl.* a sect of dissenters, who in religious affairs hold that every congregation is a complete church—*Khrishtīyapratī mandālir paraspār anadhinatābādigan, se ek bishesh matābalambider samāj haiyāchhe*—*I'sāi girjon yā firqon kā har guroh jo apne apne girje o firqe ko mustaghanā o pūrā jānte haij* [bilistiqlāl, be tāllūq se, siwā, baghair
Independ'ently, *ad.* without dependence—*anadhīne, taddhīna, byatireke, byatita, chhārā*—**Indestruct'ible**, *a.* that cannot be destroyed—*anāshya, abinashwar, adhwangsaniya*—*nā mumkinulnān, qāim, pāidār, lāzawāl* [fulhasr
Indeter'minable, *a.* that cannot be determined—*anirdhārīya, anischeya*—*betāiyun, mumtana*—**Indeter'minate**, *a.* indefinite, unlimited—*anishchit, anirdhārīta, anirrita, ushesh*—*ghair muqarrar, bilātāiyun, ghairmushakkkhas* [nāmuaiyan, ghairmustaqil
Indeter'mined, *a.* [...] undecided, unsettled—*anishpanna, aniyamita, anirdhārīta*—*nā faisilī*—**Indevo'tion**, *s.* want of devotion—*abhakti, adharma, anishwarnishthā*—*adam-i-ibādāt, adam-i-zuhd, nā khudā parastī* [musallī, nā ārif
Indevo'ut, *a.* not devout, not religious—*bhaktihīn, abhakta, anishwarparāyan*—*nā ābid, nā In'dex*, *s.* something that points or shows, table of contents—*pradarshak, gyānpandrītha chinha bishesh, darshayitā, sūchīpatra, anukramanīkā, nirghanta*—*dāl, dalil, mudallil, dikhlanē w. fihrist* [kāri, nāchālākī, nā taiyārī
Index'terity, *s.* unhandiness, want of readiness—*anipunatā, adukhyatā, khyipratābhāh*—*nā dast*—**In'dicant**, *a.* showing, pointing out—*pradarshak, darshak, bodhak, sūchak*—*dikhlanē w. batānē w.*
In'dicate, *va.* to point out, to show—*lukhyān darshāna, dekhāna, jānāna, sūchanā k.*—*batlānā, dikhlanā, nishān d. dalālat k. batānā* [dalil, ishāra, nishān, alāmat, kināyā
Indica'tion, *s.* a showing, sign, token—*pradarshan, prakāshan, chinha, lakhyā, sūchanā*—**Indic'ative**, *a.* pointing out, showing—*sūchak, gyānpak, darshak, bodhak, jānāy je*—*mushir, khabarī, dikhlanē w. batānē w. jānānē w.*
Indif'ference, *s.* unconcernedness, impartiality—*bairāgya, anabhilāsh, aganatā, apakhyapāt*—*betāllūqī, beparwā, begharazī, rāstbāzi*
Indif'ferent, *a.* unconcerned, impartial; not good—*anāsaktamanāh, birāg bishishṭa, apakhyapātī; sāmānya, apakrishṭa*—*beparwā, begharaz, betāllūq; burā* [sarāsari, yughī
Indif'ferently, *ad.* tolerably, poorly—*sāmānyarūpe, jemantenan, madhyabidhrūpe*—*umāman*, **In'digence**, *s.* need, poverty—*apratul, asangati, dainya, daridrātī*—*iflās, tangdastī, tihīdastī*
Indi'genous, *a.* [*did-je.*] native in the country—*deshaja, deshī*—*desī, mulki, watanī*
In'digent, *a.* needy, poor, destitute—*dariṭra, dukkhi, kāngālī, dīnlūn, anāth*—*mufis, mafisik, benawā, muhtāj, kangāl* [betaammul, abtar, darham barham, betartib
Indigest'ed, *a.* not digested, crude—*ajirna, abibechitā, niyamarahit*—*nāhazm, apach, Indigest'ible*, *a.* that cannot be digested—*dushpachya, apākya*—*mumtanaulhazm, saqil*
Indigest'ion, *s.* state of being undigested—*upachār, apāk, mandapāk, mandāgni*—*badhazmī, ājīran, ras, bākkachāi* [dekhāna—dikhlanā, nishān d. jānānā
Indi'giate, *va.* [*did-je.*] to point out, to show—*pradarshan, sūchanā k. jānāna; angulidwārā*
Indi'gn, *a.* [*dine*] unworthy, bringing indignity—*ajogya, anupajukta, tiraskārak, apamānājān, lajjākar*—*beqadr, belunar, bejauhar, fazihat, hiqāratāwar, ihānatī*
Indi'gnant, *a.* affected with anger and disdain—*rushṭa, kupita, abhimāni, krodhapūrbak, ghrinākārī*—*ghazabnāk, baddimāgh, qahrnāk. taishpur, ghazab ke sāth hiqārat k. w.*
Indigna'tion, *s.* anger mingled with contempt—*abhimān, krodhodbhūta garba bā parer abagyān, kop*—*ghazabnākī, qahr, jaljalāhat, baddimāghī, hiqārat* [ihānat
Indi'gnity, *s.* insult, contempt—*tiraskār, apamān, anādar, abagyān*—*khiffat, subukī, fazihatī, In'digo*, *s.* a plant, a blue dye—*nīler gāchh, nīl*—*nīl kā darakhi, nīl*
Indire'ct, *a.* not straight, oblique, unfair—*bakra, asaral, aprakrita, sanketbishishṭa, aja-thārtha*—*nārāst, terhā, nādurst, pechilā, nāsāf*
Indirect'ly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly—*sankete, aspathē, prakārāntare, aprakritarūpe*—*pech se, ishāratan, kināyatan, pherke, nā rāstī se* [benamūd, ghairzāhir
Indiscern'ible, *a.* not discernible, or visible—*atisūkhyama, drishṭyāgochar, adrishya*—*adrishṭ,*

- Indiscernible, *a.* incapable of being separated—*achhedya*, *abhedya*—judá hone ke náqábil, ghair tafriqapázir [beandesha, beihitiyát, betadbir]
- Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious—*abibeki*, *abigyan*, *abuddhimán*—beliház, betaammul, Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, unwisely—*pramádapúrbak*, *abibechandte*, *abuddhikrame*—bemuhába, be liházi se, be tadbirise, ba be áqili [beandeshtiagi, be tamizi, himáqat]
- Indiscrétion, *s.* imprudence, folly—*abibek*, *análachaná*, *agyánutá*—beliházi, betaammul, Indiscriminate, *a.* undistinguishing or undistinguished, confused—*abibeki*, *abibikta*, *abisheshe*, *eluyámeluyá*—abichári, beñahráo, ghair mushakhhkas, ghairmuaiyin, abtar
- Indiscriminately, *ad.* without distinction—*abisheshe*, *shúlatah*, *abhede*, *moámofi*—umáman, sab ko, be tafriqi se
- Indispensable, *a.* not to be spared, necessary—*ábashyak*, *atyájya*, *já ná haile hay ná*—lázim, farz, wájib, átal, zarúr [man, zaróratán, wájiban]
- Indispensably, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely—*abashya*, *nitántarúpe*, *atyábashyakatárúpe*—luzú-
- Indispo'se, *va.* to make unwilling or unfit, to disorder—*anichchuk* k. *prabritti násh* k. *manobhanga* k. *man bigarána*, *akhyam* k. *asutha* k. *piṛá janmána*—dipherná, náráz k. *munharf* k. *uthá d.* ná sháista k. *kasalmand* k. *alíf* k.
- Indispo'sed, *pa.* [...] disordered, disinclined, disqualified—*pírta*, *asutha*, *bhagnacheshṭa*, *akhyam*, *anupajukta*—kasalmand, alíf, náásáz, anmaná, nálaig, nátawán
- Indisposition, *s.* disinclination, ill state—*aruchi*, *aprabritti*, *birág*, *acheshṭá*, *byádhi*, *aswáshṭya*—námarzi, mándagi, kaslmandí, náásázi, bearámi
- Indisputable, *a.* that cannot be controverted—*akhandaniya*, *abibádaniya*, *siddhánta* *bákya*, *nihsandigdha*—ghair qábil-i-iatiaráz, qataf, yaqini, wájibi, betakrár [gudákhtani]
- Indisputably, *ad.* without question—*nihsandehe*, *abibádapúrbak*, *nitántarúpe*—qatan, yaqinan, sarlihan, bilyáqin, beshakk, lákalám
- Indissoluble, *a.* that cannot be dissolved—*adrabaniya*, *agalaníya*—angaláú, anpigláú, ná Indissolubility, *s.* quality of not being capable of becoming liquid—*adrabaniyatwa*, *stháyitwa*, *shakatawa*, *driṣṭa bandhan*, *abhedyatwa*—ná gudákhtagi, adam-i-infikák, bastagi
- Indis'soluble, *a.* not capable of being melted, or of being separated—*agalaníya*, *abhedya*, *akhandaniya*, *nityastháyi*, *driṣṭa*, *shakta*—angaláú, anpighaláú, nágudákhtani, ná mumkinul-infikák, ghairqábilutafriq, beradd, sakht
- Indis'solubly, *ad.* so as to resist dissolution—*abhanjantiyatwarúpe*, *aṭarúpe*, *driṣṭa bandhana*—*púrbak*, *shaktarúpe*—ba ná gudákhtagi, ná tafriqi se, ná shikastagi se, bastagi se, shakhti se
- Indistinct, *a.* confused, obscure—*abyakta*, *aprakásh*, *aspashṭa*—námarbút, náásáf, muzabzab, gol gol [ná marbúti se, ná safái se, ná khulásatan]
- Indistinctly, *ad.* not clearly, obscurely—*aprakáshrúpe*, *abibiktarúpe*, *aspashṭe*—tazabzub se, Indiv'id'ual, *s.* [...] a single person or thing—*byakti*, *ekjan*, *janek*, *kona lok*, *keha*—fard, ek shakhs, wáhid
- *Indiv'id'ual, *a.* numerically one—*ek*, *ekak*, *ekmátra*, *prithak*, *swayang*, *adwitiya*—mufrid, wáhid, ek [pratijane—akelá, ek ek, fardan, nám ba nám]
- Indiv'id'ually, *ad.* singly, with separate existence—*ekelá* bá *prithak haiyá*, *eke eke*, *jane jane*, Individuality, *s.* separate or distinct existence—*byaktitwa*, *párhakya*, *byaktibhed*—fardiyat, ahdiyát, tanháif [sim, ghair tafriq pazir, nichhidr]
- Indivisible, *a.* what cannot be divided—*abibhájya*, *abhedya*, *abibhájaníya*—nánumkinuttagi-
- Indo'cible, Indo'cile, *a.* unsusceptible of instruction, stupid, dull, untractable—*anupadishya*, *shikhyá* bá *upadesh* *grahane* *akhyam*, *ashikhyaniya*, *durmedhá*, *ashishṭa*, *adamyá*—ghair isláh-pazír, ná tarbiyatpazír, ahmaq, kaudanzilín
- Indocil'ity, *s.* unteachableness, intractableness—*shikhyá* bá *upadesh* *grahane* *akhyamatá*, *anupadeshyatá*, *durdamyatá*, *asushilatá*—ansikhái, ná istáhpazírí, tarbiyat nápazírí, nátalim-gíri [—sikháná, parháná, tarbiyat k. tálim k.]
- Indo'ctrinate, *va.* to instruct, to teach—*upadeshṭa* k. *shikhyá d.* *bisheshmatáhalamban* *karána*
- In'dolence, *s.* habitual idleness, laziness—*álasya*, *kur'yámi*, *jaratá*, *usatarkatá*, *anudjog*—sustí, káhilí, majhúli, askat, alsái, dhilái
- In'dolent, *a.* habitually idle, lazy—*alas*, *kuṛe*, *asatarka*, *dhilá*, *anudjogí*—káhil, sust, majhúl, askatí, apáhaj, mathá, dhilá [hilána, dhilápan se]
- In'dolently, *ad.* lazily, sluggishly—*anudjog* *púrbak*, *dhilámírúpe*, *álasya* *krame*—sustí se, ká-In'draught, *s.* an inlet, a passage inwards—*khál*, *kháñri*—khál, kháři [khiláná]
- Indre'uch, *va.* to soak, to drown—*bhijána*, *sikta* k. *dhubána*, *chubána*—bhigoná, duboná, ghotá
- Indu'bious, Indu'bitable, *a.* not doubtful—*asandigdha*, *suspashṭa*, *nishchay*, *nishangshay*—beshubha, beshakk, yaqín [beshakk, lákalám]
- Indu'bitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably—*nihsandehe*, *biná bírodhe*, *nishchayrúpe*—yaqinan, Indu'bitate, *a.* undoubted, certain, evident—*asandigdha*, *nishchit*, *subyakta*, *stábh*—yaqín, qataf, beshubha, sábit [darshána, lobh dekhána—targhib d. tahrís d. sabir-batáná]
- Indu'ce, *va.* to persuade, influence, bring on—*laoyána*, *prabritti janmána*, *bujhána*, *káran*
- Indu'cement, *s.* that which induces, motive—*prabritti káran*, *prabartak*, *lobh*, *lálach*, *bhogá*, *abhipráy*, *prayojan*—targhib, muharrik, lálach, matlab, gharaz, báis
- Indu'ct, *va.* to put into actual possession of an ecclesiastical benefice; to bring in—*britti* *bishishṭa* *dharma* *pade* *nijukta* k. *tadadhikár d.* *prabishṭa* k. *bhítare ányan*—girje ke amlák ká málík k. yá us amlák ke sáth pádri ká uhda d. dákhil k. *bhítar* *láná*
- Induc'tion, *s.* introduction; inference—*britti* *bhog* *karaner* *adhikár* *deon*; *anuman*—girje ke amlák ká dakhil karne ká ikhtiyár dená; qiyás
- Indu'e, *va.* to invest, to furnish with—*parikhán* *karána*, *sajjita* k. *beshbhúshandá* *parána*, *bishishṭa* k. *praulán* k.—poshák pahnáná, khilat d. malbús k. *sajáná*, dená

- Indu'ge, *va.* to favour, to humour, to gratify—*anugraha k. anurodh k. tushṭa k. nāi d. sneha prakāśh k. jā chāy tā d. tripta k.*—*mihrbānī k. bakhshnā, nāzbardārī k. marzī r. baḥānā, pyār k. khātīr r. khush k.*
- Indul'gence, *s.* forbearance of restraint, gratification, favor—*anurodh, prasād, anugraha, nāi deoyā, khyamā, amānī dān, pāritoshik, kripā—ijāzat, ikhtiyār, mihrbānī, khabardārī, nāzbardārī, dulār pyār, bakhshish, marhamat, shafaqat, dayā*
- Indul'gent, *a.* yielding to wishes, humoring, gratifying, mild—*tushṭikar, kripāshil, prasādkārī, nāi dayak, pārechehā pūranē triptijanak, anugrahak, khyamābān, batsal—shafiq, dardmand, mihrbān, mulāim, nāzbardār, khātirkhwāh, marzī r. w. rahim, karīm*
- Indul'gently, *ad.* with indulgence—*khyamā bā kripā pūrbak, anugraha kariyā, prasādakrame—mihrbānī se, khātīrdārī se, shafaqat se*
- In'durate, *v.* to make hard, to harden the mind—*shakta bā dīrīhībḥūta k. karā k. kaḥinbḥāb janmāna, māner kāḥinya k.*—*sakht k. karā k. pathrānā, sangdil k.*
- Indura'tion, *s.* act or process of hardening—*kāthiū bā shakta karan, dīrīhābasthā, shakta bā dīrīhībḥāban, kāḥinya—sakhtī, pathrāhat, karāī*
- Indus'trious, *a.* habitually diligent, assiduous—*shramī, analas, karmātha, udjogī, parishramī—mihnnatī, sāī, jāhid, kamāsut, khaṭṭā, kāmājī, mihnatkash*
- Indus'triously, *ad.* diligently—*ānāsyakrame, parishrampūrbak, binālasye, udjogpūrbak—mihnat se, mashaqqat se, jidd o jahd se*
- In'dustry, *s.* habitual or constant diligence—*shram, parishram, ānālasya, udyog, karmashilatā, jatna, sucheshṭā, prayās—mihnat, mashaqqat, saī, jidd o jahd, sargarmī*
- Ine'briate, *v.* to intoxicate, to grow drunk—*matta k. biḥwal k. matṭa h.*—*mast k. madhosh k. matwālā k. yā h. nasha lānā, madhosh h.* [sarmastī, nashā
- Inebria'tion, *s.* drunkenness—*mattatā, mātālāmi, biḥwalatā, atimadyapān—madhoshī, mastī,*
- Ineff'able, *a.* unspeakable, unutterable—*abaktabya, akathya, abarnāniya, anuchchārjya—nāguṭanī, nirūchchārī, bebayān, ghair taluffuz*
- Ineff'ably, *ad.* unspeakably, inexpressibly—*akathyarūpe, abaktabyatārūpe—be bayānī se, niruchārī se, nā guṭanī se*
- Ineffect'ive, Ineffect'ual, Ineffica'cious, *a.* producing no effect—*anarthak, nishphal, agunak, byartha, aphalajanak—beasar, betāsīr, ghair mutāssīr, barbād, behāsil*
- *Ineffect'ually, *ad.* to no end or purpose—*brithā, anarthakrūpe, nishphale—be asarī se, adam-i-tāsīr se, befāida*
- Inef'ficacy, *s.* want of power to produce the effect, failure of effect—*nishphalatā, gunarāhitya, aphalatā, akarmanyatā, khāṭane biphalatā—beasarī, adam-i-tasīr, ochhāī, agun*
- Inel'egance, *s.* want of elegance, plainness—*saundaryābhāb, kurīpatā, ashobhā, aparipātya—qubb, nāzebāī, badnumāī, nā mulāimat, sādagī*
- Inel'egant, *a.* wanting elegance or polish—*sundar nay, sāmānya, alankāravarjita, ashobhita, ashishṭa—nāmāqūl, nāmulāim, nāzebā, benazākāt, badmunā, belut, be āb o tāb, be-raunaq* [—ghair fasih, nābalīgh, nākhush taqrīr, nāzubānāwar
- Inel'oquent, *a.* not eloquent, not fluent—*kahuyā nay, asadbaktā, sukatāre akhyam, abākpātū*
- Inequal'ity, *s.* want of equality, difference, diversity, unevenness—*asamatā, āsāmāya, bishesh, prabhed, uchchanichatā, asamābhāb—sarq, tafāwat, byorā, nāhamwārī, ūchnichāī*
- Iner'able, *a.* that cannot mistake, infallible—*amogha, bhramarahit, abismārak, apramādī, nirbhul—besahā, bechūk, beghalat pazīr*
- Ine'rt, *a.* dull, sluggish, motionless—*jaṛa, kuṛe, anudjogī, shramarahit, acheshṭānwita, alas, gati rahit—sust, kāhīl, muattal, beharakat, apāhaj* [apāhajpan se
- Inert'ly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully—*anudjog bā ānyāsapūrbak, ālasyakrame, jaṛatārūpe—sustī se,*
- Ines'timable, *a.* that is above all price—*amālyā, atyuttam, atipriya, atyutkrishṭa—bebahā, beqīmat, annol, azīzārīn*
- Inev'ident, *a.* not plain, obscure—*aspashṭa, gūrhārtha, ghor—nāāshkārā, mughlaq, poshīda*
- Inev'itable, *a.* that cannot be avoided—*anibārjya, abārāniya, aparīhārjya, nitānta—nāguzīr, nā mumkinulihīrāz, chārānāchār, muqarrar, nā mumkinulīrār, qataam, lāilāj*
- Inex'cusable, *a.* not to be excused or palliated—*amārjanīya, akhyamāniya, niruttariya—nā mumkinulāfī, gair māzrūr, lājawāb, nā uzrpazīr*
- Inexha'lable, *a.* that cannot be evaporated—*bāspa bā bhāp haone ajogya, sūrjya kiran bā ag-nijog dwārā ashoshanīya, bāspibhūta haiyā uḥṇā jā—adam-i-tabkḥīr, bhāp nshone jog, bukhār nāhouhār* [nātāmām, ghair tīhī, bekhālī
- Inexhaust'ed, *a.* not drained or emptied—*aphurān, abyayita, akhyayita, jāhār āchhe kichhu—*
- Inexhaust'ible, *a.* that cannot be drained—*ashesh, nirrhās, ashoshanīya, abyāyanīya, aṭut, aphurān—apel, benihāyat, beshumār, akhap, ghairsarf, nā tamām houhār*
- Inexist'ent, *a.* not existing, not in being—*abartamān, abhūta, abhābaprāpta, abidyamān—nā-paidā, nā maujūd, nest, nābūd*
- Inexo'rabable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty—*akhyamābīshishṭa, abineya, nirday, nishṭhur, atirushṭa, nitānta krodhajukta—nā uzrpazīr, sangdil, berahm, sakht, kaṭṭar, betars, bemīhr*
- Inexpe'dience, *s.* want of fitness—*anupajuktatā, anauchitya, akartabyatā—qabāhat, rāmū-nāsabat, nāmūwāfaqat* [aprayojan—nāmūnāsib, nālāiq, nāshāista, bejā, bemaogā
- Inexpe'dient, *a.* not suitable for the purpose—*anuchit, upajukta nay, ojogya, akartabya,*
- Inexpe'rience, *s.* want of experience or skill—*apaṭutā, apāradarshītā, abyabāhārojanya ānā-ripanā, aparipakwatā, apakwa buddhi, pūrbe ananubhāb, adakhyatā—nātajribakārī, anārī-pan, nāāzmūdakārī, kachāpan, nāāstakārī*
- Inexpe'rt, *a.* unskillful, unhandy, awkward—*apaṭu, naipunyarahit, ānārī, kānchā, adakhyā—nāāstakār, anārī, kachchā, kūrb, besālīqa*

- Inex'piable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for—*amochaniya*, *práyashchittájogya*, *amárjaniya*, *atidúshya*—beafá, bemaghfirat, amit [qábil-i-bayán, gomago, lábayan, lá hall pazír]
- Inex'plicable, *a.* that cannot be explained—*abyakhyeya*, *abodhagamyá*, *ati aspashtá*—ghair-Inexpressible, *a.* unutterable—*abuktabya*, *akathya*, *aprakáshya*, *anuvachárjya*, *anirbachaniya*—náguftaní, bebayán, námumkinulizhár [shudani, ná tábi hone ká]
- Inexpug'nable, *a.* that cannot be subdued—*ajey*, *agamyá*, *jinibár nay*—námaghláb, ná tám
- Inextinguishable, *a.* that cannot be extinguished—*jáhar nirbán hay ná*, *bujáibár nay*, *anibárjya*, *atyutka!*—mumtanaulitá, nábjhne jog, amit
- Inextricable, *a.* not to be disentangled—*kukáp*, *pákará*, *aghuchaniya*, *ghuchibár nay*—asájlh, pech dar pech, ná hall pazír, achbút [abhulaníyatwa—bekhatáí, achákí, beghalatí]
- Infallibility, *s.* exemption from error—*abhránti*, *nirbhramatá*, *pramádaráhitya*, *amoghatá*, In'famous, *a.* most vile, base, detestable—*atidushá*, *ajashakar*, *kukhyáta*, *durnámí*, *ghrinya*, *adham*—badnám, ruswá, rúsiyáh, máyúb, sharír, fazíhat, beáhrí, behurmat, apjasi, kálámugh, zabún [rípe—badnámí se, ruswáí se, fazíhatí se, apjas se]
- In'famously, *ad.* most vilely, shamefully—*atidushatápúrbak*, *lajákarakarípe*, *apajashakarakar-*
- In'famy, *s.* utter disgrace, total loss of reputation—*kalanka*, *apajash*, *kukhyáti*, *durnám*, *apakirti*—ruswáí, badnámí, fazíhatí, beabráí, rúsiyáí, apjas
- In'fancy, *s.* the first part of life or being—*ati shishukál*, *shaishab*, *bályakál*, *bályábasthá*, *prathamkál*—bachpan, tufáliyát, larákáí, tífí, bálpan, larákápan [bachcha, bálak, laráká, tífí]
- In'fant, *s.* a new-born child—*shishu*, *bálak*, *abagandá*, *dugdhapáyí*—kachá laráká, shírkhorá,
- In'fantá, *s.* a princess in Spain and Portugal—*ráj bangshiyá kanyá*, *ráj kumárí*—shahzádí, ráj putrí [shishubálaker prána náshak byakti—bachchakushí, bachchakushí]
- Infant'icide, *s.* the murder or murderer of an infant—*shishu badh*, *shishu hatyá*, *bálak hantá*,
- In'fant'ile, *a.* pertaining to an infant—*bálak sambandhiya*, *shishukálina*, *shishubat*—larákámansúb, tífíána, bachgána, laráká sá
- In'fantry, *s.* the foot soldiers of an army—*padátik sená*, *padatí*—paidal, piyáde
- Infat'uate, *va.* [fatsh. .] to strike with folly; to bewitch—*mugdhá k. moha janmána*, *bhulána*, *kámándha k. mantrádwará hatabuddhi bá bash k. dāinapaná k.*—bewaquí banáua, diwána *k. behosh k. beaq! k. andhláná*, shefta *k. faresta k. gánd gháá khiláná*, jádú *k.*
- *Infatuation, *s.* deprivation of reason, folly—*moha*, *gyánalop*, *mugdhábasthá*, *kámándhatá*—diwánagi, behoshí, sheftagi, fareftagi, masti [kinulamal]
- Infea'sible, *a.* that cannot be performed—*apárjya*, *asádhyá*, *ashakya*—ná sákhtaní, ghair mum-Infe'ct, *va.* to taint, to poison, to pollute—*sanchár k. sangsrab bá sangsparsha dwára nashá bá pirita k. bishákta k. sparsha bá sangsrab doshagrasta k. apabitra k.*—siráyat *k. tásir k. lagná*, zahárlúda *k. kharáb k. nápak k.*
- Infec'tion, *s.* morbid matter from a diseased body or other substance that communicates disease, pestilence—*sancháradosh*, *sparshadosh*, *chhonyáchiyá rog*, *bishajog*, *máirí*, *marak*—siráyát, tássur, ufúnat, lasgandh, chhúí, paisár, mahámár, marak [lasgar, chhútihá, paisári, gandhrog]
- Infec'tious, *a.* that may communicate disease—*sparshákrámak*, *chhonyátiyá*, *sanchárák*—sári,
- Infec'tive, *a.* communicating disease—*rogasanchárák*, *sparshákrámak*, *sanchárák doshbishishitá*—sári, músir, siráyátgar, chhútihá [úsaráí, ná sangsarí]
- Infecun'dity, *s.* barrenness, sterility—*bandhyátwa*, *anurbarátwa*, *aphalatwa*—bajjhh paná,
- Infeli'city, *s.* unhappiness—*sukhábháb*, *durdashá*, *niránandatá*, *dukhá*, *kleshbishishitá*—nákhushi, kambakhtí, shámat, idbár, dukh [tajwíz *k. bújhná*, tárná]
- Infe'rr, *va.* to include from, to deduce—*anumán k. anubhab k. bodh k. bitarka k.*—atkalná,
- In'ference, *s.* a deduction from premises—*anumán*, *bitarka*, *anubhab*—atkal, natija, hásil, istidlál
- Infe'rible, *a.* deducible from premises—*anumeya*, *bitarkudwará sthápantiya bá nirdhárjya*—muntij, qábil-i-istidlál, atkalpazír, tajwíz *ke rú se thaharne jog* [adná, ghát, kamtar, farotar]
- Infe'rior, *s.* one who is younger or subordinate—*antyaja*, *kanishtha*, *adhin*, *pámar lok*—chhoťá,
- Infe'rior, *a.* lower in age or place, subordinate, common, low, less excellent—*kanishtha*, *chhoťá*, *adhin*, *nyún*, *itar*, *sámánya*, *khyudra*—nichá, farotar, chhoťá, kam, adná, past, dún, zabún
- Inferiority, *s.* a lower state in dignity, &c.—*kanish'hatá*, *apradhánatwa*, *adhinatá*, *apakrish-tatá*, *sámányatá*—kamti, farotarí, chhoťáí, zabúní [upjáú, násaussgar]
- Infer'tible, Infecund, *a.* unfruitful, barren—*anurbarátá*, *nishphalá*, *aphalahanta*—úsar, shor, an-Infertility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness—*anurbarátwa*, *bandhyátwa*, *sasypotpatirí abháb bá nyúnatá*—úsaráí, banjhpán, násaussgarí, ná ábádí
- Infe'st, *va.* to annoy, harass, plague, disturb—*utpát janmána*, *klesh d. byatibhaya k. uchchátan k. upúdrab k. byápiyá ákraman bá tułh k.*—satána, khijáná, diqq *k. izá d. tasdiya d. taklil d.* harakat *d. tákht o taráj k.*
- In'fidel, *s.* one who disbelieves the inspiration of the scriptures—*nástik*, *dharma shástranindak*, *páshanda*, *abishwásí*—káfir, bedín, mushrik, munkir, gabar, beimán
- Infidel'ity, *s.* disbelief of the inspiration of the scriptures; unfaithfulness—*nástikatá*, *páshanda-tá*, *dhármashástre ashradhá*, *abishwás*, *dharmagrantha xindá*; *asatitwa*, *byabhichár*—kufr, shirk, zandiq, bedíni, inkár-i-mazhab; *baddiyánatí*, *khiyáuatí*, *beimáni*, *zinákári*
- In'finite, *a.* unbounded, endless, immense—*asíma*, *ashesh*, *antarjámí*, *sarbyabyápi*, *aparimeya*, *asankhya*, *ananta*—behádd, bepáyán, beshumár, anginti, beintihá
- In'finitely, *ad.* without limit or end—*asíma rípe*, *asheshatah*, *asheshrípe*—angintí se, beintihá, bepáyán, nirant [beháddí, beshumári]
- In'finiteness, Infín'itude, *s.* immensity—*asímatwa*, *simá bá sheshábhab*—bepáyáni, láintihái,
- Infín'itive, *a.* undefined, or not defining, as the infinitive mode in grammar—*sabishesh nay*, *abisheshita*, *abisheshak*, *byákaran shástre dhátwartha pad*, *bhábabáchak*—ghair mutáiyá, ná-muqarrar, masdar, karam, múl

- Infinity**, *s.* unlimited extent or number—*asimatwa, asangkhyatwa*—*bepáyáni, beintihái, behadái, beshumári* [—*zaif, dublá, nátwáná, kamzor, nibal, naqáh, rogí, maríz*]
Infirm, *a.* weak, not sound, sickly—*durbal, krishu, khyín, ashakta, khyinabuddhí, rogí, asustha*
Infirm'ary, *s.* a place to lodge and nurse the sick—*chikitsálay, asustha loker básárthe griha, báydighrasta diger básárthe shálá—dárushshifá, bimárbhána*
Infirm'ity, *s.* weakness, failing, disease—*daurbatya, khatnatá, swábhávik dosh, khayakáriróg, byámoha—zuaf, nátwánái, dubláí, naqahat, bimári* [ná tawánái, dubláí, naqahat, bimári]
Infirm'ness, *s.* weakness, want of soundness—*balakhatá, krishatá, balerrhá, aswásthya—zuaf, Infi'x, va.* to drive in, to fasten—*gáran, básána, dhukána, driha kariyá baddha k. bindhiyá mán—gárná, chhedná, khogsná, mazbút bándhná*
Inflame, *va.* to set on fire, to irritate—*agni lágána, jwalána, dagdha k. rágánwita k. ushkána, tápána—jaláná, áglagáná, phúnkná, ghusse k. chherná, khijáná, diq k.*
Inflam'mable, *a.* susceptible of taking fire—*jwalaniya, jwalanárha, jwalanshil—jalanhá, mum-kínulihitrag, sokhtani*
Inflam'mation, *s.* the act of setting on flame; the state of being in flame; violent excitement; a swelling and redness attended by heat—*agni deon, jwalána; jwalan; manogni, jwalá, tít; kona sháne rus raktu baddha haon dwárá jíta bedaná bá spítí—átashzani; jalná, ihirág, jalan, ilitiháb; sozish yá josh-i-dil; kahín khún ke jamne se phúláhat yá dard*
Inflam'matory, *a.* tending to, or showing inflammation—*jwáldjanak, tápajanuk, jwálár beda-nábishishá—sozinda, muhriq, garm, jalne kí dard r. w.*
Infla'te, *va.* to swell or puff up with wind—*spíta k. pháupána, phulána—phuláná, nafkh k. phúnkná, dambhárná* [mán, gurimá—intifákh, nafkh, damdihí, phunkáo, behúdagí, barái]
Infla'tion, *s.* a swelling with wind or vanity—*spítaháb, pháuphámi, báyusphiti; mihyábhí-*
Infla't, v. to bend, bow; to vary *a* noun—*bakra k. bá h. noyan, noyána, phiran; dhátu bá shabder rūp k. bí sádhan bá bibhakti k.—nawáná, jhukána, nihurána, jhókna, nihúrná; tasrif k. gardáná*
Infect'ion, *s.* act of bending or turning; a variation of ending in words, modulation—*bakra karan, noyána, báykána; dhátu bá shabda sádhan, pader bibhakti, swara sádhan—jhukáo; tasrif, tasaruf, gardán* [karakhtagi, magrái]
Inflexibil'ity, *s.* stiffness, obstinacy—*káthinya, shaktatá, theyámi, abádhyatá—sakhtí, karái, Inflex'ible, a.* unmovably stiff or firm—*káthin, shakta, anamoniya, natu bá bakra hay ná je, abikalpak, ekgúyye, ashámya—sakht, ná jhúkan yá nawanhá, sarkash, námuláim, magrá*
Inflex'ibly, *ad.* with unyielding firmness—*adamyatárupe, atishaktárupe, shíramana púrúk—sakhtí se, karakhtagi se, ná jhuká se, magrái se* [sazá dená, uqúbat k. máná]
Infli'ct, *va.* to lay a punishment upon—*dandádi k. shásti d. anishta bhog karána, mán—Inflic'tion*, *s.* the act of inflicting—*danda deon, shásan, shájá, dandádibhog—uqúbatásázi, gosh-mali, sazá*
Inflic'tive, *a.* tending to inflict—*dandakári, shástikar, anishtasádhuk—sazádih, uqúbatásáz*
Influence, *s.* an impulsive or directing power—*gun, gunakáritá, sancháran, pratipadakata, byápakatá, kárjya káritwa, shakti, prabháb, swábhávik prabritti, dharma—asar, tásir, byáp, zor, hukm, gun, khásiyat*
Influence, *va.* to have power over, to bias—*prabháb k. prabritti janmána, laoyána, guna prakásh k. sancháran, byápan, pradurbhá k.—asar k. byápná, báis h. muharrik h.*
Influent, *a.* flowing or running into—*bishesh path diyá prabáhak, utthalanshil, kona dige abhi-gám—bahne w. jári, kisi taraf máil*
Influen'tial, *a.* exerting influence, controlling—*byápak, sancháarak, prayojak, prabartak, prabhutwakár, prabháb bishishá—muassir, byápak, ghalabakun, manáne w. hukmatgar, bá-qudrat* [ráyat kartá hai]
Influen'za, *s.* epidemic catarrh—*sanchári bá byápak kásharog bishesh—ek qism ká nazla jo si-*
Influx, *s.* act of flowing in; introduction; flocking in of many—*prabahan, jaládir abhigaman; prabeshan, ágaman, samágam; prachurutá, báhulya—jiriyáni, baháo; dukhúl, darámad; iiti-ma, ziyádati, kasrat*
Info'ld, *va.* to wrap up, to enclose—*morán, jarána, ábrita k. bhánj k. khápádi diyá dhákan, moruk k.—lapetná, dhámpná, chhipáná, ghiláf k. múnúná*
Info'liate, *va.* to cover with leaves—*patrábrita k. sapatra k. patrer dwárá dhákan, patrotpatti k.—patiyána, patte se dhámpná yá chhá d. patte d.*
Info'rm, *va.* to tell, to instruct, to animate—*bigyánpán, jánána, upadesh d. chetaná d. satar-ka k. bujhána—jatáná, khabar d. gosh guzár k. batúná, sikháná, chetaná, bol kah r. ágáh k. samjháná* [khiláfaín, bedastúr]
Inform'al, *a.* irregular, wanting form—*aniyamita, riti bahirbhúia, adhárábháik—beqáida, Inform'ant*, *s.* one who tells, or gives notice—*bigyánpak, sambád dátá, súchak, jináy je—jatáne w. khabar d. w. mukhbir* [súchaná—khabar, itila, goshguzári, tálim, ágáhi]
Informa'tion, *s.* notice given, intelligence—*bigyánpán, sambád, bártá, gyán, upadesh, gupta*
Inform'er, *s.* one who communicates knowledge of offences—*sambáda dáyak, guptasúchak—khufiyánawis, nammám, goinda* [námuhis, náhaibatnák, behaul]
Inform'idable, *a.* not formidable—*abhayának, nirbhay, jáhate bhay ná, ashanká janak, adárum*
Infra'ct, *va.* to break in pieces—*khandá khandá k. bhángiyá phelan, bhunjan—torná, phorná, tukrá tukrá k.* [taohín]
Infrac'tion, *s.* breach, violation—*niyamabhanga, ullanghan, truú—faskh, shikast, ahdshekani, Inframund'ane*, *a.* below the world—*prithibimandaler adhahsthita, pátálasthita—dunyá ké niche ká* [tanbár]
Infran'gible, *a.* that cannot be broken—*akhandaniya, átuú, shakta—náshikatsani, átuú, nátú-*

- Infrequency, *s.* uncommonness—*alpatā, apaunapunya, apracharadrūpatā*—qillat, kamti, kamī [khāl, aqāl, kam, shāz
 Infrequent, *a.* not usual, rare—*kadāchitka, apracharadrūp, asacharāchar, durlabh*—qālī, khāl
 Infrigidate, *va.* to chill, to make cold—*shital k. himabishishṭa k.*—thandhā k. sard k. sītāl k.
 Infri'ge, *va.* to violate, to break a contract—*langhan k. niyamabhanga k. byatikram k.*—
 toṛnā, faskh k. ahdshikanī k. [faskh, ahdshikanī, tajāwaz
 Infringe'ment, *s.* violation, transgression—*niyamabhanga, byatikram, ullanghan, anyathā*—
 Infu'mate, *va.* to dry with smoke—*dhūme shushka k.*—dhūen se sukhānā [pur
 Infu'riate, *a.* like a fury, raging—*atikop bishishṭa, ushmānwita, rāgāndha*—ghazabnāk, ghusse
 Infusca'tion, *s.* act of making dark—*ghor k. āndhār k.*—tarikāzī, andherā karnā
 Infu'se, *va.* to pour in, to instil, to inspire; to tincture, steep—*bhitare dhālan, mane nibishṭa k.*
upadesh diyā laoyāna, shikhyādiyā prabritī janmāna; kwāth nirgata k. bhijāna—andar-
 dhālnā, khātir nashīn k. nashat se manānā; araḡ yā qwāth nikālnā, bhigōnā
 Infu'sible, *a.* that may be infused; that cannot be made liquid—*dhāliyā prabishṭa karanajogya;*
adrabaniya, kwāth karibār bā sijibār nay—dhālnejog; nāgudākhṭanī, nāpighalne yā sijhne jog
 Infu'sion, *s.* act of pouring in; substance infused—*dhāliyā bharan; kwāth*—andar dhālnā; araḡ
 Infu'sive, *a.* having the power of infusion—*kwāth karan khyam*—araḡ yā qwāth nikālnē w.
 Inga'thering, *s.* act of collecting the fruits of the earth, harvest—*shasyasangraha, phalamukh*
 —ambār sāzī, khirman sāzī, fasāl [kahan—duhrānā; bār bār kāhnā
 Ingem'inate, *va.* to double; to repeat often—*dohārā bā dwigun k. dwitwa k. punahpunah*
 Ingen'ious, *a.* possessed of genius; curious—*gunī, tikhyna buddhijukta, gunashālī, bigyan,*
sukalpita, pichāl, jantrī; adbhut—zakī, zahīn, hunarmand, tezfaḡm, zīrak, tabbā, zarif,
 chatūrā, fitratī; āśīb [se, zihānat se, chatūrāī se, shaḡr yā hunr mandī se
 Ingen'iously, *ad.* with ingeniousness—*bigyanutāpūrbak, chaturatā krame, sukalpanāte*—zakāwat
 Ingē'nite, *a.* inborn, innate, native—*sahajāta, swābhābik, antarijāta*—zātī, khilqī, tabāī
 Ingenu'ity, *s.* ready invention, curiousness—*kaushal, subuddhātā, chaturatā, gun, sukalpanā,*
sikhymatā—hikmat, kiyāsāt, firāsāt, dānāī, zakāwat, zīrakī, ajūbāpan, latāfat
 Ingen'u'ous, *a.* open, frank, candid, fair—*saral, nishkapāt, udār, amāyik, spashṭabaktā, abakra*
 —rāst, sāf, kharā, sādiq, sāda, sīdhā, beriyā, khulāsa [sidq se, kharāī se, sachāī se, safāī se
 Ingen'u'ously, *ad.* candidly, frankly, fairly—*nishkapate, sāralyapūrbak, prakritarūpe*—rāstī se
 Inge'st, *va.* to throw into the stomach—*udarar kosṭha bā pāksthalite nikhiyep karan bā rākhan*
 —miade men dākhil k. [khaffī, bejas, gumnā, beghairat, behamiyat
 Inglo'rious, *a.* bringing no glory, shameful—*ājashaskar, akhyātījanak, asukhyātā*—halka
 Inglo'riously, *ad.* disgracefully—*apojashpūrbak, akhyātīpūrbak, dushṭarūpe, apamānitārūpe*—
 khiffat se, apjas se, nāmardī se, be ghairatī se
 In'got, *s.* a bar or wedge of metal unwrought—*swarna bā rūpyer kāī bā thān*—sonē w. g. kā
 dālā, thakkā, salākkā, sikhcha, sil, īnṭ
 Ingra'ff, Ingra'ft, *va.* to plant the sprig of one tree in the stock of another, fix deep—*ek bri-*
khyer dāl bā kujrī anya brikyete lāgāna, abhijog k. manogata kariyā bujhāna—ek darakht
 kī shākh dāsre darakht men paiwand lāgānā, dilpar baiṭhālnā, khātirnashīn k.
 Ingra'te, *s.* an ungrateful person—*akritagyan lok, apratyupakārī, kritaghna, anupakāragyan*
 —namakharām, nā shukrguzār, āstīn kā sāmp, nāsipās
 Ingra'tiate, *va.* [. . she.] to get into favour—*anugrahaprápta h. anurodh k. kona byaktir anurodh*
kariyā dpanāke se byaktir anugrahapātrā k. anugrahānusandhān k.—azīz h. kisī kī khātir-
 jōi karke us kī mihrbānī hāsīl k. pyārā h. patṭon men paiṭhnā
 *Ingra'tiating, *s.* the act of getting favour—*anurodh, anugraha prāpane cheshṭā, bishesh byak-*
tir anugrahānusandhān—kisī kī khātirkhāwī karke uskī mihrbānī pāne men sāī karnā
 Ingrat'itude, *s.* want of a due sense of favors—*kritaghnatā, akritagyanā, apratyupakārītā,*
kritopakārer aswikār—nāshukrī, kufrānī-niyamat, bewafāī, namakharāmi, nāsipāsī
 Ingre'dient, *s.* a component part—*mishra bā mishālā sāmagrīr ek anga, nānā drabyer madhye*
kona ek bastu—juz, mātrā, murakkab chīz kā ek juz
 Ingress, *s.* entrance, power of entering—*prabeshan, sāndhāna, bhitare jāon, bhitare jāite anu-*
mati—dukhūl, mudākhālat, paiṭh, darāmad, guzār, bhītar jāne kī ijāzat
 Ingres'sion, *s.* act of entering—*prabesh karan, prabishṭa haon*—dukhūl, darāmad
 Ingu'lf, *va.* to swallow down as a gulf, to cast into a gulf—*ghūrnājaler grās karan, ghūrnā*
jale nikhiyipta k.—bhapwar kā sā nigal yā khīnch l. girdāb men dālnā
 Ingu'rgitate, *va.* to swallow greedily—*grās k. gilan, dhak dhak kariyā gilan, ek dhoke pān k.*—
 nigālānā, gīlnā, marbhūkhā sā nigālā [sawād
 Ingust'able, *a.* not to be tasted, insipid—*rasendriyātita, biswādu, biras*—bemaza, phikā, be-
 Inhab'it, *v.* to dwell, to occupy—*bās k. basatī k. sthiti k. thākan*—rahnā, basnā, sukūnat k.
 —istiqāmat k. [qābil, basne jog
 Inhab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited—*bāsārha, thākibār jogya*—qābil-i-istiqāmat, rahne ke
 Inhab'itant, *s.* a dweller, one who has a legal settlement—*bāsi, nibāsi, thākanīyā*—sākin, mu-
 qīm, bāshinda, mutawatṭin [hawā ke sāth khīnch lenā, dam lenā, ṭān lenā
 Inha'le, *va.* to draw in with the air—*bāyur sahīt ākarshan k. nishwās ṭānan, ṭāniyā laon*—
 Inharmoni'ous, *a.* unmusical, discordant—*kuswar, asushrābha, amishṭaswar, amelbishishṭa*—
 betāl, nāsāzgār, nā khush naghma yā alhān, nāmāuzūn
 Inhe'rence, *s.* existence in something else—*samabāy, sthiti, sambandha, sahabartan, sangjog,*
sangshlesh—jibillat, khilqat, zāt, inzimān [khilqī, zātī, jibillī, asīl, munzam
 Inher'ent, *a.* existing in something—*samabeta, sangjukta, sahabartī, sangshlishṭa, swābhābik*—
 Inher'it, *va.* to possess by inheritance—*uttarādhikārī h. uttarādhikār prāpīa h. adhikār bhog*
k. pāṭriṭh dhanādī bhukṭa h.—wārīs h. iṛs lenā, mīrās lenā

- Inher'itable, *a.* that may be inherited—uttarādīhikārjya, pitri putra paramparāy arhe bā arshe je dhanādī, dāyerdhan—qābil-i-wirāsāt, mauris shudani, irspazir
- Inher'itance, *s.* a hereditary estate—uttarādīhikār, patirik dhanādī—irs, mirās, bapouti
- Inher'itor, *s.* a man who inherits—uttarādīhikārī, arshi, dāyāda—wāris, mirāskhor
- Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *s.* an heiress—uttarādīhikārīni strī lok, dāyādd—wārisa
- Inhe'rse, *va.* to inclose in a funeral monument—mrīta byaktir smaranānthe nirmīta stambhādite sabārpan *k.* shabagrihe rakhyā samādhi d.—murde ko rauze meñ rakhnā
- Inhib'it, *va.* to prohibit, hinder, repress—bāran bā nishedh *k.* bādhdā janmāna, byāghāt *k.* nībāran—mana *k.* ataknā, roknā, bāz rakhnā [aṭkāo, rukāo]
- Inhibition, *s.* act of prohibiting—nishedh, ālak, byāghāt, bādhdā, mānā—mana, muzāhamat,
- Inho'ld, *va.* to contain in itself, have inherent—dharan, swabhābatah may bā bishishṭa *h.* sang-jukta *h.* samanwita *h.*—pakapnā, zāt meñ rakhnā, zāti yā khilqī *h.* shāmil *h.*
- Inhos'pitable, *a.* not disposed to entertain strangers gratuitously—atithidweshi, kripan, abhyāgataparīngmukh—bemudārā, betausiq, betawāzu, befaiz, darbasta, nāmihmānnawāz
- Inhos'pitality, *s.* want of hospitality—atithisebābhāb, atithisebāte anichechhā, kārpanya—bettaufiq, befaizi, nā mihmān nawāzi [maurāwat, bedard, kaṭṭar, zālīn, betars, berahm]
- Inhu'man, *a.* barbarous, cruel, unfeeling—amanushya, krūr, nishṭhur, nirday—nānsān, be-Inhu'man'ity, *s.* cruelty, savageness—krurātā, nishṭhurātā, kāḥinya, asabhyatā—sangdilī, sakhtī, berahmī, zulm, wahshīpan [shyer nyāy—be rahmī se, be dardī se, nā ādmīyat se]
- Inhu'manly, *ad.* barbarously, with cruelty—nirdayatārūpe, ati nishṭhurātā pūrbak, amanu-Inhu'mate, Inhu'me, *va.* to bury, to inter—shaber māti d. samādhi d.—dafn *k.* mittī d.
- Inje'ct, *va.* to throw in or up, to dart in—nikhyep *k.* nishkek *k.* bhitarer prakhyep *k.* aushadhīya drabdrabya adhodwār diyā prabishṭa *k.*—dālnā, bhitar phenknā, pichkārī mārnā
- Injection, *s.* act of throwing in, a clyster—adhodwār diyā rechak drab drabya prakhyep *k.*—idkhlāl, huqna, pichkārī [—mukhlālīf, bairī, birodhī, muzir]
- Inim'ical, *a.* unfriendly, adverse, hurtful—pratibūl, bipakhya, anishṭakārī, shatru, ahitakārak
- Inim'itable, *a.* that cannot be imitated—anupam, adwitiya, asadrishā, ananyukārjya, asādhāran, atyutkrishṭa—bemisl, benazir, nāqābil-i-naql yā tatabbu, sab se bihtar
- Inim'itabily, *ad.* to a degree beyond imitation—atyuttamrūpe, aukarshyarūpe, anupamita-rūpe—bahut bihtari se, be nazirī se [nāhaqqgar, burā, bad, sharir]
- Iniquitous, *a.* unjust, wicked—anyāyi, dusṭha, ajāthārtha, durāchār, ajāthārthik—beinsāf, Iniquity, *s.* injustice, wickedness—abichār, anyāy, dushkarma, pāp, durāchār, ajāthārthya, ādharmā—beinsāfi, badī, burāi, aib, zabīnī, badzātī [—pahla, muqaddam, awwalharī]
- Ini'tial, *a.* [in-nish.] placed at the beginning, first—ādyā, ādim, ādibarti, pratham, ādyakhyar
- Ini'tiate, *va.* [ish-e.] to admit, to instruct—bishesh gupta bidyā bēttāder dalabkhikta *k.* kona bi-dyār pratham shikhyā karāna, dikhyā *k.*—lānā, darlānā, dākhil *k.* sikhilānā, āghāz karānā, shurū karānā [bhukta karan—bismillāh, āghāz-i-tālim, idkhlāl]
- *Ini'tiation, *s.* instruction in first principles—dikhya, pratham shikhyā, shikhyopakram, dala-
- Injudi'cial, *a.* not according to law—bidhi biruddha, ashāstra, abyabasthāmat—beshara, be-qānān, khilāfi-āin [kā, nirbuddhi—nādan, bebasirāt, beshuār, nāshāista, beaql]
- Injudi'cious, *a.* not wise, or according to sound judgment—abigyan, abibeki, abibechak, hon-
- Injunc'tion, *s.* command, order, precept—ādes, āgyān, anumati—hukm, amr, farmān, tākid
- In'jure, *va.* to wrong, to hurt unjustly—anyāy *k.* hingsā *k.* klesh d. khyati *k.* apakār *k.* bindā—kārane dukkah d.—zulm *k.* bigārnā, nuqsān pahunchānā, ziyān *k.* nāhaqq taklif d.
- Inju'rious, *a.* hurtful, doing injustice—hingsruk, anishṭakārī, anyāykārī, dweshi, apakārak, khyatikar—muzir, zār, zālīm, beinsāf
- In'jury, *s.* hurt, mischief, detriment—āghāt, apakār, hingsā, hāni, anyāy—āseb, izā, nuqsān, ziyān, beinsāfi, zulm, khalāl [insāfi, zulm, anneyāo, nāhaqq]
- Injust'ice, *s.* injury to rights, wrong done—anyāy, abichār, ajāthārthya, hāni, atyāchār—be-
- Ink, *s.* a liquor used for writing—likhibār kālī, masī—siyāhī, roshnāi, surkhī, shangraf
- Ink'ling, *s.* a hint; desire—sanket, ingit, ṭhar; ichchhā—ishāra; ārzū [siyāhīśā]
- Ink'y, *a.* consisting of ink or resembling it—masīmay, kālibat, kālir nyāy kālū—siyāhidār,
- In'laud, *a.* interior, remote from the sea, not foreign—deshamadhystha, samudra haite dūr-bartī, adeshāntarabartī, deshi, abideshi—bhitarwār, samandar se dūr, mulkī, desī
- Inlap'idate, *va.* to turn to stone—pāshānamay *k.* pātharer nyāy *k.* pātharer dharma bā bhāb bishishṭa *k.*—pathriyānā, pathar banānā, sang sirat *k.* [qalamkārī *k.*]
- Inla'y, *va.* to variegate, to veneer—chitrabichitra *k.* khachita *k.* jarita *k.*—munabbat *k.* jarnā,
- Inla'w, *va.* to clear of, outlawry—nirdoshi *k.* dosh bā kalanka haite mukta *k.*—begunāh *k.* kalank se pāk *k.* [rāh, khārī, khāl]
- In'let, *s.* passage into an inclosed place, a bay—prabesh path, khāl, khāzri, netā—guzār,
- In'ly, *ad.* internally, within—abhyantare, antare, bhitar, manermāthyē—bhitar, peṭ meñ
- In'mate, *s.* one who lives in the same house—sahabāsi, ek grihabāsi—hamkhāna, hammakān
- In'most, In'nermost, *a.* deepest; within—abhyantarabartī, antarastha, antahkaranastha—bhitarī, bhitarwār, durānī
- Inn, *s.* a house of entertainment for travellers—pathikābās, bheṭiyār griha, uttaraniyasthān—sarāe, musāfirkhāna, bhaṭhiyārī khāna
- Inna'te, *a.* inborn, natural—sahajātā, swābhāvik, antaryāta—tabāi, khilqī, zāti, jibillī, aslī
- In'ner, *a.* interior, farthest inward—abhyantar, antarastha, antargata, antarbartī—bhitarī, andurānī [kartā—bhaṭhiyārā, sāhib-i-sarāe]
- Inn'keeper, *s.* one who keeps a house of entertainment for strangers—bheṭiyārā, pathikabāser
- In'nocence, *s.* freedom from guilt, harmlessness—apāp, pāparāhitya, nishkalankatā, shuddhatā, nirdoshitā, ahingsrakatā—ismat, pākī, salāi, begunāhī, bejurmī, gharibī

- Innocent, *a.* free from guilt, harmless—*nishpáp, nirdoshi, niráparádhi, adushṭa, ahingsra—*másúm, begunáh, bejurm, pák, gharib, besharr, nek sáf
- Innocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without guilt—*doshábhábpúrbak, anaparádhe, niskalankarúpe, akapaṭe, saralatákrame, bind pápe*—be jurmí se, másúmiyat se, páki se, sádagi se, be gunáhi se
- Innocuous, *a.* harmless, innocent—*ahingsrak, komal, mridu*—besharr, másúm, muláim
- Innovate, *va.* to introduce novelties—*nútan dhárá prakásh k. naba riti sthāpan k. pathāntar áshray k. bá karána, anyamate chálána*—ihdás k. anrit k. nayá k. ikhtirá k. bidát k.
- Innovation, *s.* introduction of novelties—*nútan dhárá sthāpan karan, ritir anyathá karan, dhárá paribartan, nútan mat chálána*—ihdás, ijád, ikhtirá, anrit, nautar, bidát
- Innovator, *s.* one who innovates—*nútan dhárá prakáshak, ritir anyathákartí, nabamata sthāpak*—muhdis, mukhtari, mujid, bidátí [besharr, gharib, muláim, bejurm]
- Innoxious, *a.* [.shus] harmless, innocent—*ahingsrak, adushṭa, komal, naram, anapakári*—Innuen^{do}, *s.* a distant hint—*ingit, sanket bátya, thúr, aspushṭa kathan*—ishára, kináya, ramz
- Innumerable, *a.* that cannot be numbered—*asankhya, agananiya, aganya, bahula, atishay*—behisáb, beshumár, behadd, anginat
- Inoculate, *va.* to propagate by insertion—*ek brikkhyer dāl bá kunri anya brikkhyete lágána; basanter tiká d.*—ek darakht kí shákh ko दूसरे darakht par paiwand lagána; tiká d.
- Inoculation, *s.* act of inoculating—*kunri lágána, tiká deon*—paiwand, tiká, goí khodwái
- Inodorous, *a.* destitute of smell—*gandharahit, nirgandha, háshahin*—bebú, bebás
- Inoffensive, *a.* giving no offence, harmless—*adushṭa, shishṭa, anapakarak, supathya, ahingsak, nirdoshi*—besharr, bebad, bezarar, begunáh, bejurm, beqúsúr
- Inoffensively, *ad.* harmlessly—*káharo ahingsá púrbak, doshábhábe, anapakárpúrbak, shishṭatá púrbak*—ghair mazarrat se, beqúsúrí se, bejurmí se, begunáhi se [achának]
- Inopinate, *a.* not expected, sudden—*haṭhát upasthita, anapekhyita, ákasmát*—nágaháy, ittífáqan,
- Inopportune, *a.* not seasonable, inconvenient—*ashubhakálina, apráptakálina, asamayik, anishṭa-kar, bá tajjanak*—námunásib mausimí, bewaqt, námuwáfíq, muzir
- Inordinate, *a.* immoderate, excessive—*aparimita, bahula, adhik, atishay, átyantik*—námuatadil, itadíl se ziyáda, behadd, bethikána, baifrá
- Inorganic, Inorganic, *a.* without proper organs or instrumental parts, not having living power or vital efficacy—*swábhábhik shaktihin, nirjib*—berag o resha, betáqat-i-zátí, áfurda
- Inosculate, *v.* to unite by contact—*paraspar prabesh dwára sangjog k. bá h. sangshlishṭa k. paraspar jog k. bá h.*—milána yá milná, jorná, ek दूसरे se paiwand lagána
- Inosculation, *s.* union by conjunction of the extremities, as of blood vessels—*sharirer nali dwayer antabhager paraspar prabesh h. bá tadrúp sangjog h. bá k.*—ek दूसरे ke sirá kí paiwas-tagi, jaisi do rag ke sirá kí, báham jor
- Inquest, *s.* judicial inquiry or examination—*bichár, anusandhán kará, haṭhát mrityr het-wánweshan, parikhyá k.*—dhúndh bhái, bázkhwást, talásh, nágaháy, maut kí tahqíq, ázmáish
- Inquietude, *s.* uneasiness, restlessness—*udbeg, bháhaná, asthivatá, byastatá, chintá*—bearámi, bechainí, bekalí [k. bá l.—púchnná, pursish k. dhúndhná, talásh k. tahqíq k. ázmáish k.
- Inquire, *va.* to ask about, to seek out—*prashna bá jigýáysá k. tattwa k. anusandhán k. parikhyá*
- Inquiry, *s.* act of inquiring, interrogation, search, examination—*prashna, jigýáysá, anweshan, tattwakará, parikhyá, bichár, bitarka*—pursish, istisár, talásh, tafahhus, taftish, tahqíqát bázpurs, ázmáish, tajriba
- Inquisition, *s.* judicial inquiry; a court for the punishment of heresy—*bichárkará, doshánusandhán; bhinnamátábalambider parikhyá o dandárthe byabasthán bishesh*—tajwiz, bázpurs, mulhidon yá bidátion kí sazá ke wáste ek adálat
- Inquisitive, *a.* given to inquiry, prying—*jigýáysu, anusandhání, ikijhuki máre je, anadlikára-churchi*—khojhi, taláshí, muhaqqiq, khabargír, jasástabiyat, alaltappá, úparpbatí
- Inquisitor, *s.* a member of the inquisition—*páshandádi dandárthe byabasthánér bichárkartá*—mulhid kí sazá dene kí adálat ká hákim [yáris, achának hamla]
- Inroad, *s.* an incursion, sudden invasion—*ákramán, charáu, shatrur haṭhát ágaman*—tákhí, Insalubrious, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome—*aswásthyajának, pírakar, manda, byádhijanak*—bímárgar, námuwáfíq, agun, bad, nágawára [báolá]
- Insane, *a.* unsound in mind, deranged—*khyipta, unmatta, bátul, báurá*—diwána, majnún
- Insaneness, Insanity, *s.* unsoundness of mind, derangement of intellect—*unmád, khyiptatí, bátulatá, págalamí*—diwánagi, saudá, junún, báolápan
- Insatiable, Insatiate, *a.* [she-a-bl] not to be satisfied, greedy beyond measure—*atarpaniya, atyantabohi, atishay bhoktá, buhwáshí, atichchhuk, atriptodar*—ná ser honeká, niháyat háris, marbhákhá [patá, atilohb—be ásudagi, marbhúkhái, niháyat hírs]
- Unsatisfaction, *s.* want of satisfaction—*atripti, khyudhár anibritti, asantosh, atyanta lolu*
- Insatiable, *a.* [satsh...] not to be filled—*abharaníya, púrna hay ná je, bitrishná náí jáhár*—ghair ásudá, ná ser hone ká
- Inscribe, *va.* to write upon; to dedicate—*upare likhan bá shiranámánkan; bishesh byaktir undeshhe pustaker ádiprishṭhe táhar stabapúrbak nám likhan*—sirnáma likhná; kitab ke pahle meñ madah k. [khodá—kitába, tahrir, likhat, marqúm]
- Inscription, *s.* that which is written on something—*shiranám, likhan, ankitákhyar, mudra*
- Inscriptive, *a.* bearing inscription—*shiranám bishishṭa, ankitákhyar jukta, chinhadhári, likhar áchhe jáháte*—kitábadár, jismeñ likhá ho
- Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden—*anupalabhya, abichintya, abigyeyya, durgyeyya, gúrh-ártha*—mumtannutafish, talásh náshudaní, makhfi
- Insculp, *va.* to engrave, to cut on—*mudrádi khodan, chinhánkita k. káliyá likhan*—khodná, kanda k. naqsh k. kálikhná

- Insculp'ture**, s. [*.tshure*] sculpture, an engraving—*mudrákhodd*, *khodita likhan bá shirandám*—*khodáfi*, *sangtaráshí*, *muhkrani* [*nishán k. dágh d*,
Inse'm, *va.* to mark by a seam or scar—*ghá bá khyater chinha deon bá tajjukta k.*—*gháo se*
In'sect, s. a small animal, as a fly, a wasp, &c.—*kiť*, *poká*, *krami*, *mashá*, *bhramarádi*—
kirá, *kirm* [*kát*, *katgháo*]
Insec'tion, s. act of cutting in, a cut—*chhedan*, *kátan*, *kátá*, *chhed*, *kátá ghá*—*katná*, *tarásh*,
Insecu're, a. unsafe, dangerous, hazardous—*ashakta*, *sabhay*, *bhayajanak*, *bighnakar*, *jáháte*
dáy chhe—*beamn*, *námazbút*, *makhtár* [*—beamí*, *khatra*, *andesha*, *bím*]
Insecu'ri'ty, s. want of safety, danger—*sankať*, *dáy*, *bhay*, *bighna*, *sankaťápannatá*, *dáye theká*
Insen'sate, a. senseless, stupid—*múrkha*, *hatagyán*—*gumhosh*, *beaq*
Insensibil'ity, s. stupidity, torpor—*aspandan*, *gyánábhá*, *múrchchhábasthá*, *stabdhatá*, *nir-*
buddhitá—*adam-i-ihásá*, *bekhabarí*, *behoshí*, *sustí*, *bewaqúfi*, *majhúli*
Insen'sible, a. imperceptible, destitute of feeling or sensation; gradual—*múrchchhápanna*,
aspanda, *asár*, *achetan*, *bodhashrúnya*, *ananubhabaniya*, *ati súkhyama*, *manda*; *krumik*—*be-*
hiss, *bekhabar*, *behosh*, *ghairmahsús*; *batadrij*
Insep'arable, a. that cannot be disjoined—*abjojya*, *abhedyá*, *abichchhedyá*, *apritthak karaniya*,
nityasahabarti, *jóthándhá*—*lázim*, *kaljuz*, *námunfakk*, *némumkinuttaríq*, *lázimmalzám*,
shíor o shakar, *ek ján do qálib* [*beinfikákí se*, *baluzám*, *nátatríq pazírí se*]
Insep'arably, *ad.* with indissoluble union—*abhedyarúpe*, *abichchhedadvará*, *abiyog púrbať*—
Inse'rt, *va.* to place among other things—*sámil k.* *bhukta k.* *antarguta k.* *anyer suhít jukta k.*
likhiyá laon, *bá rákhan*—*dákhl k.* *darj k.* *shámil k.* *likh rákhná*, *qalamband k.*
Inser'tion, s. act of inserting—*sámil bá bhukta kará*, *likhiyá rákhá*—*idkhál*, *indiráj*, *dákhila*
Inshi'p, *va.* to stow in a ship—*naukáy bhariyá rákhan*—*jaház yá kishí meñ bharná*
Isicca'tion, s. the act of drying in—*shoshan*, *shukána*—*jazb karná*, *sukháná*, *khushk karná*
In'side, s. the inward part or place—*antar*, *bhitár*, *madhyasthal*, *abhyantar*—*bhitár*, *andurún*,
durún, *andar*
Insid'ious, a. deceitful, sly, ensnaring—*bhulániyá*, *khal*, *prabanchak*, *thak*, *chhali*, *dharite*
phere je, *phánde phelidár cheshhá kare je*—*wargalánne w.* *thag*, *fitratí*, *qábúchí*, *daghaoliyá*,
aiyár, *haťrangí*, *ghátí*, *farfandí*, *fansáne yá pakarne w.*
Insid'iously, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously—*chhalapúrbať*, *thakámírúpe*, *pratáranápúrbať*,
cháturjyakrame, *kaushale*—*daghabázi se*, *fitrat se*, *farebíse*, *hilabázi se*, *ayári se*
Insid'iousness, s. deceit, treachery—*thakámí*, *chhalagrahan*, *kúřilatá*, *shathatá*, *bishwásaghat*—
daghá, *fareb*, *fitrat* [*gyán*—*basírat*, *mářifat*, *waqúf*, *pachán*, *paith*, *daqiqarasi*]
In'sight, s. inspection, thorough knowledge—*rakhyánábekhyán*, *álokaná*, *anusandhán*, *tatwa-*
Insígnia, s. pl. distinguishing marks of office or honour—*sambhránta pader chinha*, *astra*
shastra beshbhúshádi, *bishesh pada práptir lakhyán*—*tamgha*, *darja yá hurmat ká nishán*
Insignif'icance, s. want of signification, worthlessness—*anarthakatá*, *khyudratá*, *tuchchhaniya-*
twa, *nishprayojaniyatwa*, *nishkarmanyatá*—*bemániyat*, *náchizi*, *beqadr*
Insignif'icant, a. void of meaning, worthless—*anarthak*, *akarmanya*, *tuchchha*, *alpa*, *aganya*,
nishprayojan—*bemáni*, *náchiz*, *lášhai*, *behúda*, *adná*, *beqadr*
Insincere, a. hypocritical, deceitful, false—*bhunda*, *kutíl*, *kapaťi*, *kritrim*, *mithyá*, *asár*—
riyakár, *narást*, *dorúyá*, *násáf*, *bewafá*, *záhirdár*, *kaptí*, *jhúťhá*
Insincer'ity, s. dissimulation, deceitfulness—*kaufilya*, *asárálya*, *kapaťatá*, *prabanchakatá*—*riyá-*
kári, *narástí*, *bewafá*, *dorú*, *záhirdári*, *kapat* [*sánwita k.*—*qawí k.* *zor d.* *mazbút k.*]
Insin'ew, *va.* to strengthen, to confirm—*sabal k.* *balabridhi k.* *samartha bá satej k.* *bhura-*
Insin'uate, *v.* to hint artfully, to wheedle—*kaushal púrbať* *bá ingit dudará bujhána*, *sandehár-*
thak bákyá kahan, *bhulána*, *bákkaushale bash k.*—*ishára k.* *ramz k.* *bhulána*, *bát se farefta k.*
Insinua'tion, s. a winding in; hint, suggestion—*prakárántare jánáwa*, *krame krame prabesh k.*
thár, *bákkaushale kathan*—*dambázi*, *dilkashí*, *hikmat yá fitrat se ghus paith*; *ishára*, *ramz*
Insip'id, a. void of taste or spirit, vapid—*biras*, *biswádu*, *nistej*, *pánsyá*—*bemaza*, *belazzat*,
helutť, *benamak*, *phiká* [*belutťi*]
Insipid'ity, s. want of taste or spirit—*biswáduťá*, *pánsyá bháb*, *đairasya*—*bemazagi*, *phikáfi*,
Insip'ience, s. silliness, foolishness—*múřkhatá*, *anabhigyántá*—*bewaqúfi*, *himáqat*
Insist, *vn.* to persist in, to urge—*punah punah kathan bá pun k.* *ná chháran*, *swabákyá bala-*
bat k.—*isrár k.* *hať k.* *arṇá*, *musir h.* *bajidd h.* *apní bát par mazbút yá mustaqill rahná*
Insit'ency, s. an exemption from thirst—*atrishná*, *pipásaráhitya*—*adam-i-tashnagi*, *bepyási*
Insna're, *va.* to entrap, to inveigle—*phánde phelan*, *jále baddha k.* *phuslána*, *bhulána*, *chhale*
dharan—*phanásná*, *bajháná*, *bilbháná*
Insobri'ety, s. intemperance—*atimadyapán*, *mattatá*, *mátalámi*—*masťi*, *mukhmiri*, *matwáľapan*
Insol'uble, a. averse to conversation—*análápi*, *asambháshya*—*ná milápi*, *ghair manús*
Insolence, s. haughtiness with contempt—*prágulbhya*, *dambha*, *múkharaťá*, *parábahelá*—
takabbur, *sarkashí*, *gustákhi*, *beimtiyázi*
Insolent, a. haughty, overbearing—*dámhbhi*, *pragalbha*, *ashishťa*, *thenťá*, *uchchaká*, *mátháľarý*—
mutakabbir, *sarkashí*, *gustákhi*, *magrá*
Insolently, *ad.* haughtily, proudly—*dámhbhakrame*, *prágalbhyakrame*, *darpapúrbať*, *abahelá*
bá tuchchhagyán kariyá—*mutakabbirána*, *gustákhi se*, *beadabána*, *hiqarat se*
Insolv'able, a. that cannot be solved or explained—*adrabaniya*, *agalaníya*, *abyákhytya*,
anirbachaniya, *gúřhártha*—*angalit*, *nágudákhtani*, *mustahílulhall*, *lálhall*, *násharah yá*
bayán pazír, *mushkil* [*angalanhář*]
Insolv'able, a. that cannot be dissolved in a fluid—*agulaníya*, *drab haone ajogyá*—*nágudákhtani*,
Insolv'ency, s. inability to pay all debts—*rinaparishodhane akhyamatá*, *deulyámi*, *hata-sarba-*
swatá, *rinashodhane usámarthya*—*díwálá*, *shikastí*, *qarz yá daen adá karne kí náťaqat*

- Insolvent**, *a.* unable to pay all debts—*deuliyā*, *rinashodhane akhyam bā aptrak*—*dewliyā*, *nā-dār*, *qarz adā karne kā nātāqatmand*
- Insom'nious**, *a.* restless in sleep, sleepless—*asunidrita*, *asusupta*, *duhswāp bishishṭa*—*benind*, *Insom'uḥ*, *ad.* so that, to such a degree—*ataeb*, *emate*, *eparjyanta*, *etābat*—*so*, *yahāṭtak*, *ishaddko*, *ismartabetak*, *hattāki*
- Inspec't**, *va.* to look narrowly into, &c.—*ālokanā k.* *samikhya k.* *rakhyanābekhyan k.* *parikhya l.* *bā k jāchan*—*dekhnā*, *tahqīq k.* *mulāhaza k.* *nijhānā*, *parakhnā*
- Inspection**, *s.* oversight, view, survey—*samikhya*, *ālochanā*, *abekhyan*, *jāchā*—*nighāh*, *nazar*, *lihāz*, *parakh*
- Inspector**, *s.* an examiner, a superintendent—*abekhyankartā*, *parikhyak*, *tattwābadhārak*, *karmachārī*—*amīn*, *muhtamim*, *dārogha*, *karōṛā*, *mutawallī*
- Inspersion**, *s.* the act of sprinkling on—*prakhyan*, *chhiṭāna*, *jalādi prakhyep k.*—*chhirkāī*, *chhiṭāī*, *pāshidagī* [*ta k.*—*muhit men rakhnā*, *gher lenā*]
- Inspire**, *va.* [*sphere*] to place in an orb—*bishesh mandaler madhye sthāpita k.* *mandal beshiṭi*—*Inspiration*, *s.* act of drawing in the breath; divine infusion into the mind—*nishwās grahan bā laon*; *daibagyan*, *daibagyanābishishṭatā*—*damkashī*; *ilhām*, *ilqā*, *wahī*
- Inspire**, *v.* to breathe into; to infuse into the mind—*nishwās laon*; *daibagyanādān k.* *daibajog dwārā gyānasampādan bājānāna*—*damlenā*, *dam khijchnā*; *ilhām k.* *wahī bhejnā*
- Inspir'it**, *va.* to animate, to encourage—*bharasā deon*, *sajib k.* *sāhas d.* *autsukya janmanā*, *tejbiddhi k.*—*zinda k.* *jilānā*, *tahrik k.* *targhib d.* *hulkārānā* [*jamānā*]
- Inspis'sate**, *va.* to thicken, to make thick—*ghana bā gārha k.* *doṭāna*, *ābartan k.*—*gārḥā k.* *Inspissation*, *s.* the act of thickening, as liquids—*ghanibhūta karan*, *doṭāna*—*gārḥā k.* *jamānā*, *thakkā bandhānā* [—*adam-i-sabūt*, *besabūtī*, *fanā*, *nāpāidārī*, *beistiqlālī*]
- Instability**, *s.* inconstancy, fickleness—*asthirabhāb*, *asthāyitwa*, *chānchalya*, *chopalatā*
- Instable**, *a.* inconstant, unsteady, changeable—*asthāyī*, *chapaṭ*, *asthir*, *chanchal*, *adrishā*—*beqarār*, *nāpāidār*, *beqiyām*, *besukūn* [*k.*—*khilat d.* *ikā d.* *mālik k.* *pagrī bandhwanā*]
- Install**, *va.* to put into possession, invest—*abhishek k.* *padārpan k.* *padastha k.* *padābhishiktu*
- Installation**, *s.* the giving possession of an office—*abhishek karā*, *padārpan*, *pade sthāpan ka-* *ran*—*ṭikā*, *khilatdihī*, *pagrībandhwāī* [*ṭikārkalikā*—*khilatdihī*, *darjadihī*; *qisbandī*]
- Installation**, *s.* the act of installing; part payment made at one time—*padābhishiktakarān*; *Instance*, *s.* solicitation; occurrence, example—*jāchingā*, *prārthanā*; *ghaṭanā*, *udāharan*, *pramān*, *drishṭānta*—*darkhwāst*, *istidā*; *mājarā*, *masal*, *misāl* [*dam*, *ān*, *pal*]
- Instant**, *s.* a moment, point of duration—*khyanakāl*, *khyaneek*, *nimish*, *khyan*—*lamha*, *lahza*, *In'stant*, *a.* present, immediate, urgent—*bartamānkāler*, *sāmpratik*, *ābilambita*, *byagra*, *ghen-gāniyā*, *uttejanākārī*, *shaktabinatikārī*—*hāzīr*, *maujūd*, *hāl*, *tyūṇhī*, *tisdam*, *mustadī*, *mutāqāzī* [*tatkhyānik*, *haṭhāt*—*filhālī*, *usī dam kā*, *jābkātab*, *acālnak*]
- Instantaneous**, *a.* done in an instant—*khyānik*, *khyanakāl parimita*, *tatkhyānaja*, *ābilambita*, *Instantly*, *ad.* immediately, at the moment—*tatkhyānat*, *ābilambe*, *nimish kāla madhye*, *jhuṭī*, *jhaṭkariyā*—*abhi*, *isīdam*, *filfaur*, *usiwaqt*, *usīdam* [*khilat d.* *darja d.*]
- Insta'te**, *va.* to place in a certain rank—*bishesh paṅkti bā padārṣita k.* *rājkarne nijukta k.*—*Instauration*, *s.* renewal, restoration to a former state—*pratyarpan*, *phiriyā d.* *pūrvābasthāte nijukta k.* *punah sangsthāpan*—*tajaddud*, *tajdīd*, *istirdād*, *sābiq hālat par bahāl karnā*
- Instead**, *ad.* in place of, equal to—*paribarte*, *binimaye*, *ṭhānī*—*iwaz*, *badal*, *bajāe*, *mukāfāt*
- Inste'ep**, *va.* to soak, to lay in water, &c.—*sikta k.* *bhijāna*, *chubāna*—*bhigonā*, *dubō rakhnā*
- In'step**, *s.* the upper part of the foot—*pāder uparibhāg*, *gochh*, *golphā*—*pushtpā*, *pabbā*, *ghoṭhī*
- In'stigate**, *va.* to tempt or urge to ill—*utthāpan*, *prabartā k.* *mantranā d.* *lāoyāna*, *bishesh kar-* *mete prabritī janmanā*—*warghalānā*, *ubhārānā*, *barangekhta k.* *tahrik k.* *uksānā*
- Instigation**, *s.* incitement to a crime, &c.—*mantranā*, *parāmarsha*, *jukti*, *prabartanā*, *chetānī*—*tahrik*, *targhib*, *taṣhwīq*, *tahrīs*, *bad mushwarat* [*harrik*, *mughwī*, *mufsid*, *badsalāh d.* *w.*]
- Instiga'tor**, *s.* one who incites to evil—*prabartanakarta*, *kumantranādātā*, *kuparāmarshī*—*mu-* *Insti'l*, *va.* to infuse by drops; to insinuate any thing imperceptibly into the mind—*chuyāna*, *bindu bindu jharāna*; *kramē krame upadesh d.* *mane prabishṭa karāna*—*chulānā*, *taqātur k.* *batadrīj dil men baiṭhānā*, *zihnnashin k.* [*kāo*, *chakīdagī*, *chulāī*]
- Instillation**, *s.* act of infusing by drops, &c.—*bindu bindu kariyā choyāna bā jharāna*—*ṭap-* *Instimulation*, *s.* an urging forward—*prabartanā*, *chetānī*, *utthāpanā*—*tahrik*, *tahrīs*, *targhib*
- Instinct**, *s.* disposition operating without the aid of instruction or experience—*binābhyāse* *prāptabodh bā prabritī*, *swābhāvik gyān ichchhā ghrinādi*, *pashubuddhi*, *swabhābhetuk gati*—*zātī aql*, *hosh*, *sudh w. g.* *aql-i-haiwānī*
- Instinctive**, *a.* prompted by instinct, spontaneous—*swābhāvik*, *swabhābhetuk*, *pashubat gyāna-* *sūchak*, *anabhyasta*, *prakritisiddha*—*zātī*, *haiwān aqlī*
- Instinctively**, *ad.* by force of instinct—*swabhābatah*, *prakritibale*, *binābhyāse*, *pashubat buddhipūrvak*—*bazāt*, *aql-i-haiwānī se*
- In'stitute**, *va.* to fix, to establish, to appoint—*sangsthāpan*, *nūtan byabāsthā k.* *niyam k.* *niyog k.*—*ṭahārānā*, *āin yā qāida barpā k.* *rasm yā dastūr bāndhnā*, *muqarrar k.*
- In'stitute**, *s.* established law, settled order—*byabasthā*, *bidi*, *niyam*, *sangsthāpita dhārā*—*āin*, *qāida*, *dastūr*, *qānūn*, *rasam*
- Institution**, *s.* act of establishing, system established—*sangsthāpan*, *byabasthā karan*, *niyog karan*, *sangsthāpita mat*, *bidi*, *niyam*—*āin yā qānūn muqarrar k.* *muqarrar āin*, *qāida*, *dastūr* [*niyogkartā*—*wāzī*, *barpāsā*, *mijid*, *bānī*, *āinsāz*, *dastūrgar*]
- In'stitutor**, *s.* one who establishes, &c.—*sangsthāpak*, *sthitī bā sthāpankartā*, *byabasthā kartā*, *Instru'ct*, *va.* to teach; to direct, to train up—*upadesh d.* *shikhyā karāna*, *shikhyān damanādi k.* *ādesḥ k.* *adhyāpanā k.*—*sikhlānā*, *sikhānā*, *batlānā*, *jatānā*, *tālīmī k.*

- Instruction, *s.* act of teaching, precepts, direction—*upadesh, shikhyá, gyanádán, adhyápaná, ádesh, ágyánu*—*tálm, tarbiyat, talqín, síkhái, tádib*
- Instructive, *a.* affording instruction—*upadeshkárí, gyanaprajójak, upadeshaghañita, upadesh jogyá*—*náfi, mufid, muhazzib, budhdei*
- In'strument, *s.* a tool; a writing or deed; means—*astra, hátiyár, shastra, jantra, kal; likhan, patra, niyampatra, páñd; hetu, káran, nimitta*—*bathyár, auzár, álá, kal, jantar; qabála, sanad, machalka, páñja; mójib, báis, illat*
- In'subordinate, *a.* unruly, disobedient, unobmissive—*abash, abádhyá, abinata, máthálára*—*bezabt, behukm, belagám, sarkash, magrá* [*amánan*—*sarkashí, adam-i-itáat, magráí*]
- In'subordination, *s.* unobmissiveness, disobedience to superiors—*abádhyatá, abináy, theyatámi, átmak, kárak, sahakári, jantra siddha, bádyajantrotpanna*—*muin, báisi, wasiladih, mumid, madadgar, báje se paidá*
- Insufferable, *a.* not to be borne, detestable—*asajhya, duhsajhya, gñrinya, atikúsit*—*ghair mumkinultahammul, násaline jog, bebardásh, makrúh*
- Insufficiency, *s.* [.fish.] want of sufficiency, or of adequate power—*asúsár, apratul, anir-báha, apráchurjya, akhyamatá*—*qúsúr, ochháí, kamí, naqábiliyat, nálaíqí*
- *Insufficient, *a.* not sufficient, inadequate—*apachur, akulán, akhyam, apárák, anupajukta*—*qásir, náqis, nárasá, nálaíq, náqábil, ghairkáfi* [*rasáí se, náqábilí se*]
- *Insufficiently, *ad.* inadequately—*ajatheshárúpe, apratulpúrbak, ajogyatárúpe*—*qúsúr se, ná-Insuffla'tion, s.* act of breathing or blowing in—*phun deon, phutkarán, phúnkná*
- In'sular, [.shu.] belonging to an isle, surrounded by water—*upadwipastha bá tadbási, upadwipsambandhiya, jalabeshñita*—*tápu ká, jazira mansúb, páni se gherá húa*
- *In'sulated, *s.* not contiguous on any side—*asangligna, prithak sthita, kona dige ar kona bastur sahit sanjog náí jáhár, prithak karita*—*belagáo, judá, kisitaraf yá kisi se mel narakhne w.*
- In'sult, *s.* gross abuse by words or actions, insolence—*nindá, tiraskár, amarjyádák bákyá, prágalbhya, asanmán, anádar*—*chheg, tanz, hatak, malámat, subkí, shimátat, beizzati*
- Insu'lt, *va.* to treat with insolence—*tiraskár bá apamán k. amarjyádá k. durbákyá kahan*—*chhepná, tanz k. malámat k. beizzati k. badzabán bolná*
- Insupportability, *s.* quality of being invincible—*ajeyatwa, apárjyátá, ashákyatá, asádhyatá*—*ghair maghlábi, ajitáí, náimkán paziri* [*maghláb, akat, láradd*]
- Insu'perable, *a.* that cannot be surmounted—*ajeya, apárjya, asádhyá, akárjya*—*ajit, ghair-Insupport'able, a.* that cannot be endured—*asajhya, prachanda, utkat, átyantik*—*ná sahne ká, ná bardásháni, sakht, akat, shadid* [*muli se, náburdbári se, sakhtí se, shiddat se*]
- Insupport'ably, *ad.* beyond endurance—*asajhyarúpe, prachandarúpe, atishay*—*be taham-Insurable, a.* proper to be insured—*bimár jogyá, bimákaraniya*—*qábil-i-bimá, bimá karne ke láiq* [*jhunki swikár k. bimá k. zimma k. thahráná*]
- Insu're, *va.* to make certain, to secure—*bimá k. khyati bá apachay bhúgi h. diytheká k.*
- Insurmountable, *a.* not to be overcome—*ajeya, duhsádhyá, asádhyá, anibárjya*—*ajit, námaghláb hone ká, ná radd karne ká*
- Insurrec'tion, *s.* open opposition of numbers to lawful authority—*gandagol, rájadroha, unda-dhunda, swarajás bipakhyatácharan*—*balwá, hangáma, fassád, baghawát, bándeshí, sházishí, bádsháh kí mukhláfat* [*mahsús, nálam yá insás hone ká, ghair málmim*]
- Intac'tible, *a.* not perceptible to the touch—*asprishya, sparshabodhátita, utwajgyenya*—*ghair-Intag'lio, s.* [.tal-yo] an engraving, inscription on a precious stone—*khoditákriti, manir khodita likhanádi*—*sangtaráshí, khodá húa naqsh, kanda, muhr* [*náchakhne ká, bezáiqá*]
- Inta'stable, *a.* that cannot be tasted—*anúswádyá, chákibár ajogyá, rasendriyátita, rasahin*—*In'teger, s.* the whole, a whole number—*gañá, samudáy, akhanda sankhyá*—*majmúa, adad-i-sahib, hamgi* [*sha, pírna*—*tamám, purá, sab, sahit*]
- In'tegral, *a.* whole, entire, not fractional—*akhanda, añul, samudáy, samasta, samyakáng-Integ'rity, s.* wholeness, entireness, honesty, uprightness—*sákalya, akhandañtá, sampurnatwa, játhárthya, sádhutá, sáruhya, nishkalankutá*—*tamámí, purápan, rástí, sachái, sidq, amánat*
- Integ'ument, *s.* a covering, a membrane—*chháí, chhól, twak, khosá, charma, áchchhádan, balkal, ábarán*—*chháí, purdá, jhilli, chamrá* [*dánái, idrák, shuár*]
- In'tellect, *s.* the understanding—*dhi, buddhi, chitta, gyan, man*—*aql, budh, hosh, firásat, Intel'lective, a.* able to understand—*bodhakhyam, buddhi bishish'a*—*áqil, dánishmand Intel'lectual, a.* [.tshu.] pertaining to the understanding, endowed with understanding—*buddhibishish'ik, gýnsambandhiya, bodhakhyam, buddhi bishish'a, gýni*—*gyáni, aqli, idrák mansúb, aqlár, dánishwar* [*budh, hosh, idrák; khabar, ittila, ágáhi*]
- Intel'ligence, *s.* understanding; notice—*buddhi, gyan, bigyan*—*bodh; sambád, samáchar*—*Intel'ligent, a.* knowing, skilful, informed—*buddhimán, bigyan, nipun, dhimán, pragyan, gýni*—*áqil, dáná, fahim, máhir, hoshiyár, wáqifkár* [*idrák, fahmpazir, bhújne jog*]
- Intel'ligible, *a.* that may be comprehended—*bodhagamyá, sugyenya, suspashta*—*mumkinúl-Intel'ligibly, ad.* so as to be understood, clearly—*suspasharúpe, byaktarúpe*—*sáf sáf, záhiran*
- Intem'perance, *s.* excess of action or indulgence, excess in drinking—*aparimitáchar, adhairjya, atipyn, atibhojan; indriyadosh, pefukátá*—*beatidáli, behtiyáti, kháne pine bad fiali w. g. men badparhezi*
- Intem'perate, *a.* excessive, addicted to excess, or to the use of spirituous liquors—*adhír, rágála, átyantik, aparimíta, pefuk, mátal, aparimitáchari*—*ghair muqtadil, beparhez, petú, sha-rábi* [*mutadali, ná muwáqat, kasrat*]
- Intem'perature, *s.* excess of a quality—*baishamyá, guner ádhikya, atishajya*—*beiatidáli, ghair*

- Inte'nd, *va.* to mean, to design, to regard—*manastha k. abhipráy k. bāsanā k. kulpa k. thāha-ran*—irāda k. chāhnā, matlab k. qasd k. azm k. thāharnā
- Intend'ant, *s.* an overseer; mayor of a city—*rakhyānābekhyankārī byakti, tattwābadhārak, nagarer pradhān padastha byakti*—amīn, karōfā, nāzīr, dārogha, faujdār
- Intense, *a.* strained, close, vehement—*īnā, ēktānā, atishay, atiyanta, shakta, abishrānta, ashlaprahar, ugra, prachanda*—āntā, sakht, shadīd, ziyāda, harā, behadd, nipat, nihāyat, tund
- Intense'ly, *ad.* to a high degree—*atishajya bā ātyantikrāpe, atishay*—ba shiddat, nihāyat
- Intense'ness, *s.* intensity, extreme closeness—*ātyantikāta, atishajya*—shiddat, sakhtī, ziyadatī
- Inte'nt, *a.* using close application, diligence—*manonibishīta, ābishītachitta, parishramī, sa-cheshīta, udjogī*—dhunī, mashghūl, masrūf, sāi
- Inte'nt, *s.* design, purpose, aim, meaning—*abhipráy, uddesh, mānas, cheshīā, tācparjya*—irāda, qasd, azm, gharaz, mansūba, maqsad, matlab, muddā [maqsad]
- Inten'tion, *s.* design, purpose—*mānas, abhipráy, bāsanā, manastha*—irāda, qasd, azm, gharaz,
- Inten'tion, *a.* designed, done with purpose—*gyānakrita, abhipráy bishishīta, manekarā, jāni-yā shuniyā krita*—murādī, maqsādī, irādī, jānbūjhke kiyāhūā
- Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, close—*cheshīāpūrhak haiyāchhe bā karā giyāchhe, cheshīān-wita, bishesh manojogī, ābishītachitta*—sāi se kiyā hūā, mashghūl, masrūf, jāhid
- Inten'tively, Inten'tly, *ad.* closely—*manonibeshpūrbāk, ābishītachitte*—dilmashghūlī yā masrūfī se, bā koshish, bā dīdīhī, mīhnat se [gārnā, mittī d.]
- Inte'r, *va.* to bury, to put under ground—*shaber māti d. potan, gāran, samādhi d.*—dafn k.
- Inter'calary, *a.* inserted, added—*malamāsādī, kāler aikya karanārthe* je mās bā dina sankhyār rhās bā briddhi hay—kabīsā, laund, adhik yā male mās
- Intercala'tion, *s.* the insertion of a day or days in a calendar—*māser din briddhi karan, batsarer māsabriddhi karan, malamās sankhyā k. adhi mās nirāpan*—adhikāī
- Interce'de, *vn.* to mediate, to pass between—*madhyastha h. madhyasthālī k. parārtha prārthanā k. duijaner birodh bhanjanapūrbak aikyakaranārthe cheshīā k.*—shafāat k. bīch men parnā, miyānjigārī k. [—darmiyānī, miyānjī, shāfi]
- Interce'dent, *a.* mediating, interposing—*madhyastha, parer hitārtha cheshīak, birodhabhānjak,*
- Interce'pt, *va.* to stop, to seize, to obstruct—*āṭak k. dharan, pathe dharan, gatirodh k. bādhā janmāna, kāriyā l. bāṭpārī kariyā laon*—aṭkānā, muzāhamat k. pakarnā, roknā, mārlenā, baṭmārī k. [cheshīā karan—wasāat, shafāat, miyānjigārī]
- Interces'sion, *s.* mediation, intreaty—*madhyasthālī, parārtha prārthanā, birodh bhanjane*
- Interces'sor, *s.* one who intercedes, a mediator—*madhyastha, parārthaprārthak, birodhabhānjak*—shāfi, shāfi, murabbi, darmiyānī, miyānjī [shlesh k.—zanjīt men band k. bāham bāndhnā]
- Intercha'in, *va.* to chain, to link together—*shrinkhale nibaddha k. gānṭhiyā bāndhan, sang-*
- Intercha'nge, *va.* to exchange, &c.—*ādānpradān k. binimay bā paribarta k. mārjā k.*—mubadala k. adlābadla k. tabdil jānibain k. iwazmuāwaza k. [tabdil jānibain]
- Interchange, *s.* mutual exchange—*paribarta, mārjā, binimay, ādānpradān*—mubādala,
- Intercourse, *s.* mutual communications, or dealings—*gatibidhi, jātāyāt, ālāp, neuprāpā—*
- Āmadshud, āmadraft, jānpachchān, bolchāl, alāqa, lenden
- Intercur'rence, *s.* a passing between—*madhyabartan, madhyagaman bā bahān*—darmiyān—rawai, darmiyān se guzārnā yā bahnā [yā rao, bīchmen jāri yā bahān]
- Intercur'rent, *a.* running between—*madhyagāmī, madhyasthale prabāhanshil*—darmiyān dāo
- Interdic't, *va.* to prohibit, to forbid—*nishedh k. bāran k. mānā k.*—mana k. nahī k.
- Interdic'tion, *s.* act of prohibiting—*nishedh, mānā, bārankaran*—mumānāt, mana, mānāhī
- Interdic'tory, *a.* serving to prohibit—*nishedhak, bārankārī, bādhak*—mānī, muzāhim
- In'terest, *v.* to concern, affect, influence—*lāgan, ṭhekan, lābhālābher kāran bā bishay h. lābhā-lābher bhāgi k. swārtha rākhan*—lagnā, asar k. alāqa rakhnā, gharaz r.
- In'terest, *s.* concern, share, benefit, influence, premium for the use of money—*lābhālābh, angsha, swārtha, prayojan, sahāyatā, ṭhekā, lāgā, briddhi, kusid*—gharaz, parwā, hissa, bakhra, sajhā, fāida, nafa, lābh, asar, beyāj, sid
- Interfe're, *vn.* to interpose, to intermeddle—*hāt d. bā lāgāna, mathā d. madhye āisan, parādhi-kār charchchā k. parer bishaye hastārpan k.*—hāth lagānā, tan denā, dakhī k. dastandāzī k.
- Interfe'rence, *s.* interposition, mediation—*hātācōyā, parādhikāra charchā, madhyasthālī k. dastandāzī, dakhī, mudākhlat*
- Interja'cent, *a.* lying between—*madhyasthita, ubhayer madhyabartī*—mutawassit, darmiyānī
- Interjec't, *s.* act of throwing between; a word of exclamation, as O! alas! ah!—*madhye rākhan bā nikhyapan bā sthāpan*; bismayādi bodhak abyay shabda, jathā aho! uhu! hāy hāy! ityādi—darmiyān andāzī, bīchmen rakhnā; harī-i-nidā, yā tājub, jaisāki ai! ūhā! hāi hāi! [āsna, bīch ke zāmane men]
- In'terim, *s.* the mean time—*abasar, madhyakāl, ityabasan, ihār madhye*—darmiyān, ziman, darin-
- Inte'rior, *a.* internal, being within—*abhyantar, madhyabartī, āntarik, antarastha*—bhītārī, andurānī, durānī [parasparer jānāshunā—ham ilmi, bāham wāqāfiyat]
- Interknow'ledge, *s.* a mutual knowledge—*paraspar parichay bā gyān bā tattwabodh, jānījānī,*
- Interla'rd, *va.* to insert between; diversify—*sthāne sthāne bā madhye madhye rākhan bā kahiyā byakta k. chitra bichitra k.*—jābājā rakhnā, ghusānā, dākhil k. rangbarang k.
- Interle've, *va.* to insert blank leaves—*chhāpā granther pure alikhita patra diyā bāndhan*—har likhe warq ke bād ek ek sādā warq lagānā yā dākhil k. [satron ke bīch men likhnā]
- Interlī'ne, *va.* to write between lines—*likhita panktir madhye madhye likhan, mājhe likhan*
- Interlinea'tion, *s.* a writing between lines—*rekhdāwayer madhye lekha, ashuddha shodanārthak madhyalipi*—satron ke darmiyān likhnā [mukālama, bāchit]
- Interlocu'tion, *s.* a conference, a dialogue—*paraspar ālāp, kahūkahi, kothopakathan*—gufgū, gūfā,

- Interlocutor, s. one who speaks in dialogue—*kathopakathan kārider ek jan, uttar bá praty-uttarakārak*—mukálim, guftgí k. w. jawábsawálíj
- Interlocutory, a. intermediate, not final; consisting of dialogue—*nishpatti haoner párbe hay je bachan bá kahá kahi, anishpádak; kathopakathanbishishṭa*—inísál yá rafa hone ke áge howe jo bát chit, nátamám; jawáb sawálámez
- Interloper, vn. to intrude in or between—*parádhikár ákarshiyá laon, anadhikáritápirbak bānījyádi byápár k.*—dakhil k. dastandází k. háth dálná
- Interloper, s. one who interferes wrongfully in trade, an intruder—*anadhikári, parer adhikár ákarshan kariyá ananumatite bānījyádi byápár kári*—bejá dakhil k. w. dastandáz
- Interlucet, a. shining between or among—*madhye madhye jājwalyamán, madhyabartí haiyá díptimán hay je*—bích men roshan, darmiyán men darakhshán
- Interlude, s., theatrical entertainment between the acts of a play—*bishesh játrár abántar kavutuk bá parihás, sang*—játrá ke darmiyán ká swáng yá tamáshá
- Interlunar, a. belonging to the time when the moon is invisible—*chandrer adrishyabháb káler, taikálsambandhiya*—tahtushshuá yá amáwas, yá shab-i-dajúr ká mutállíq
- Intermarriage, s. mutual marriage in families—*ubhay kuler paráspar bibáha*—golaṭ byáh
- Intermeddle, vn. to interpose officiously—*hát d. parádhikáracharchá k. gheṭṭána*—dakhil k. mudákhalat k. háth d. qadam r.
- Intermediacy, s. interposition, intervention—*madyasthatá, madhyabartitá, madhyastháli, madhyastha byaktir ánuakúlya*—tawassut, tadákhl, bích bícháo, miyáñjigari
- Intermedial, Intermediate, a. lying between, intervening—*ubhayer madhyasthita, madhyabartí, antarkáler, madhyakálin, byabahita*—mutawassit, darmiyán, mábain, bích bích
- Intermedium, s. a distance between—*antar, byabahita kál, madhyakál, byabadhán*—fásila, darmiyán ká zamána yá jagah
- Interment, s. a burying, sepulture—*shaber mátt deoyá, samádhi*—tadfin
- Intermigration, s. an exchange of place—*parasparer shāntāntar haoyá, sthiti sthāner paribartan*—mubadala-i-muqám, ek dústre ke makán kí adlábádlí
- Interminable, Interminate, a. unbounded—*ashesh, asma, ananta*—behadd, beintihá
- Intermingle, v. to mingle, to mix together—*sangsrab k. bá h. paráspar sangshlesh h. bá milita h. mishrita k. mishána, milána*—miláná, khalt k. makhlát k. ghálmel k. shámil k. yá h.
- Intermis, s. cessation for a time—*ahasar, birám, nibritti, bishráam*—chhuṭí, tátil, nágha
- Intermis sive, Intermit, a. not continual, leaving off for a while—*birati bishishṭa, anyata, din dinántare bá kálkálantare hay je, kichhu kálántantare hay je, páljáwarádi, pálgghaṭa*—waqfádár, bá nágha, naubatdár, antarálí, tapi-naubat
- Intermitt, v. to grow mild between fits—*rog bishaye madhye madhye upasham h. chháriyá kichhukálántare udyata h. birám páon*—tátíl k. antar dekar áná
- Intermix, v. to mingle, to join together—*parasparer mishra k. bá h. milita h. mishána, sangshlesh h. bá k.*—miláná, khalt k. milná, makhlát h.
- Intermixture, s. [. . . tshure] a mixture of ingredients—*náná sámagrír mishra haon, sangsrab, mishálgoshál, mishrita bháb*—aqám chízon kí ikhtilát, khalt, ámekhtagi
- Intermundane, a. being between worlds or between orb and orb—*dui mandaler madhya bartí, dui bhubanāntarabartí, prithibi mandal ebang sárjyachandrádir madhyasthita*—do jahán yá álam ke bích men ká [bích men ká rahne w.
- Intermural, a. lying between walls—*dui práchirer antarbartí, práchirabeshṭa*—do díwár ke
- Internal, a. inward, interior, intrinsic; domestic—*antarena, abhyantar, antarita, antahstha, antarbartí, swábhávik, prakṛta; deshi*—bhítarí, durúní, ándurúní, bátiní, jigari, zátí; desí
- Internally, ad. inwardly; mentally—*abhyantare, antare; maner madhye*—andar, bhítar, bátin men
- Internecion, s. massacre, slaughter—*badhábadhi, parasparer pránanásh, mārámári*—jánibain kí kátákáṭí, ek dústre ká qatl, khúnrezi, mārámári
- Interoffice, s. a messenger between parties—*ubhay pakhyer dút bá bártá báhak bá madhyastha*—miyáñjí, darmiyání, dallál [hánk
- Interpellation, s. a summons, a call—*nám kariyá dākan, áhwán, dák*—talab, buláwá, pukár,
- Interpolate, va. to insert words improperly—*bhāñj d. parakiya rachanāte kalpita lipi k. bá bākyāntar sthāpita k.*—dústre kí ibárat men úparipáñj likhná, taghallubí bát ghúsá d.
- Interpolation, s. the act of inserting spurious words in a writing, that which is foisted in—*kalpita lipi, lekhár bhāñj, parakiya rachanāte sthāpita kritrim bākyá bá tadrúp bākyádrop*—ilhāq, figra dakhil, ibárat taghallubí
- Interpolator, s. one who interpolates—*pararachanāte áropita urthát kritrim bākyá lekhak*—dústre kí ibárat men taghallubí ibárat dakhil k. w.
- Interpositional, Interposition, s. intervention, agency between parties, mediation—*madhyasthatá, madhyastha byaktir ánuakúlya, madhyabartitá, madhyastháli, parārtha prārthaná karan*—wasátat, wasíla, tadákhl, bích bícháo, miyáñjigari, shifáat
- Interpose, v. to mediate, to intervene—*madhyastha haiyá parārtha prārthaná k. madhyastháli k. madhye áisan, májhe parān, madhye h.*—miyáñjigari k. sháfi h. bích bícháo k. bích men parná, elchí banná, rafa-i-sharr k. [kahan—samjháná, tashríh k. tarjuma k.
- Interpret, va. to explain, to translate—*bujhána, hyákyá k. artha jánána, bháshāntar kariyá*
- Interpretation, s. explanation. exposition—*byákyá, arthakaran, tika, anubád, bháshāntar kariyá bibaran*—tashríh, tásír, bayán, táwil, tarjuma [mutarajim, tarjuman, dobháshiyá
- Interpreter, s. one who expounds, an expositor—*arthakarak, dobháshiyá, byákyákartá*
- Interregnum, Interregnum, s. the time in which a throne is vacant between the death of one prince and the accession of another—*rājyer arájak kál bá samay, ek rájár mrityu haile*

- anya byaktir rájyábhishek jadabadi hay ná ityabasarakál—rajantarā, pādshāhgardī, ek bādshāh ke marne ke bād dūse shakhs ke julūs farmāne tak ká waqt
- Interrogation, s. a question, the note [?]—prashna, jigýānsā, prashna sūchak chinha, jathā [?]—istifsār, istihām, pursish, sawāl, sawāl ká nishān, jaisā ki [?]
- Interrogate, v. to question, to examine—prashna bā jigýānsā k. prashna dwārā parikhyā bā bichār k. pūchhan—pūchhnā, pursish k. pūchh pāchh k. istifsār k. sawāl se imtihān lenā
- Interrogative, s. a pronoun used in asking questions, as who? what? which?—prashnakāri sarbanāmāpad—harf-i-istihām [—istihām
- Interrogative, a. denoting a question, expressing enquiry—jigýānsārthak, prashnakāri
- Interrogator, s. one who asks questions—prashnakartā, jigýānsak, prashī, prachchhak—mustafsir, sāl, pursinda, pursān, pūchhanhār [istifsār, taftish, tahqīqāt
- Interrogatory, s. a question, inquiry—jigýānsārthak bākya, prashna, bibechnā—sawāl, istihām,
- Interrupt, va. to hinder, divide, separate—bādhā janmāna, ātak bā hyāghāt k. bhandul k. bichchhed k. bhanga k.—roknā, māni h. harakat k. bhandit k. khandit k.
- Interruption, s. stop, hinderance, breach—ātak, rodh, byāghāt, pratibandha, bhanga, bhed—khalāl, haraj, atkāo, rok, khandit
- Intersect, v. to cut, to cross each other—dwibhāg k. madhyasthale prithak kariyā kāñan, āráñi milan, utqātu k. mutaqāti h. kāñnā, chīrnā
- Intersection, s. act of crossing, point where two lines cut each other—parasparer chhedan, āráñi milan, ubhay rekhā miliyā sanglagna hay je bindhu sthale sei sthal—kāñāo, irā, taqātu, qata, nuqta-i-taqātu [darmiyān men bonā, chh men bīñā
- Interminate, va. to sow between—madhye bapan, mājhā mājhi bunan bā bij chharanā
- Intermit, va. to put in between—madhye rākhan, madhya kariyā likhan—bich men dālā yā rakhnā, darmiyān men likhnā [taghullbī, darmiyānmen dākhl k. h.
- Insertion, s. an insertion, a thing inserted—āropita likhan, madhyasthāpita je—ibārāt-
- Intersperse, va. to scatter here and there—chhiñāna, chharāna, itastato nikhyep k. madhye madhye bā sthāne sthāne phelan—chhiñkānā, idhar udhar dālā yā parāganda k.
- Intestellar, a. being among the stars—tārāmāndaler madhyasthita, tārisumāher madhya-bartī—sitārōn ke bich men rahne w. [chhidra—fāsila, phānk, darār
- Interstice, s. a narrow space between things—aprasasta madhyasthal, phāk, antarsthān,
- Intertexture, s. [...shore] interwoven state—bunāt bhāb, jāli karā bhāb—bināwat, bāft
- Intertwine, va. to unite by twisting—buniyā ekatra k. pāk diyā jarāna—baonqiyānā, maroḥ-ke milānā yā jōrnā, lapetnā
- Interval, s. a space between, distance, respite, remission—antar, abhyantarkāl bā sthān, phāk, bichchhed, thāk, chhed, birām—darmiyān, bich, antar, zimn, arsa, mabain, phānk, darja, mulāsila, waqfa
- Intervene, va. to come between persons, to come between events, as time—madhye h. byabahita h. madhyastha h. kāler antar h.—darmiyān parnā, bich ānā, mutawassit h. bich bich h.
- Intervient, a. coming between, interposed—byabahita, madhyabartī, madhyasthita—fāsil, mutawassit, darmiyānī [byabadhān—taussut, wasātat, bichbichāo, wasila
- Intervention, s. interposition—madhyasthātī, madhyasthātā, madhyasta byaktir ānukūlya,
- Intervit, va. to turn another way, turn to another course—anya dige phiriyā bā ghuriyā jāon, path bā byabahārer paribartan bā anyathā karan—dūsrī rāh yā ān ki taraf phir jānā, bargashta h. [khā shunā—mulāqāt, muwāsalat, bhent, dekhādekhī, mukālama
- Interview, s. a meeting, conference—paraspar sangdarshan, sākhyāt haon, sākhyāt ālap, de-
- Intervolve, va. to involve one in another—anyonyete jārta bā paraspar sangjukta k.—ek ko dūse men lapetnā [k.—binnā, darmiyān dālānā, milānā
- Interweave, va. to mix one with another—bunane jog k. bunāt kariyā jūzan, mishāiyā nirmān
- Intestable, a. not qualified to make a will—uttarādhikār patra karane akhyam, dānpatra karane ajōgya, tullikhane anadhikārī—nājāizulwasiyat, wasiyat karne kī tāqat na rakhne w.
- Intestate, a. dying without a will, not devising—uttarādhikār bā dānpatra nā likhiyā mare je—bewasiyat [dhiya, āntrik—āntriyōn kā, amāf, ānton men rahne w.
- Intestinal, a. pertaining to or residing in the bowels—antrabartī, antrasthita, antrasamban-
- Intestine, a. [...tin] internal, inward, domestic—abājhya, āntarita, abhyantarasthita, antrabartī, āpose dwandwaja, gharuyā, abideshaja—bhītari, durūni, khānājangi, gharaillā, desī
- *Intestines, s. the bowels—antra, ānt, nāribhūñri, āntri—ānten, antariān, roāf, roda
- Inthral, va. to enslave, to shackle—dāsātawāpanna k. adhin k.—giriftār k. asir k. ghulām k.
- Inthralment, s. servitude, slavery—dāsātwa, adhinātwa—ghulāmī
- Intimacy, s. close familiarity, friendship—ātmiyatwa, paraspar pranay, jānāshunā, antāran-gatā, sakhya, mitratā—hamrāzi, hamdāmī yā dili, khulta, ikhtilāt, iritbāt, mel, yārī, dostī
- Intimate, va. to hint, to suggest—sanket kariyā jānāna, bigyāupan, aspashtarūpe kathan, abagata k. samāchār d.—ishāra k. ramz se kahnā, kahlā bhejnā, jatānā, khabar d.
- Intimate, a. inmost, near, familiar—samparkiya, ekchitta, antaranga, pranayi, sakhā, bandhu, ekbhābī—murtabit, hamdam yā rāz, yārgār, mūnis, ekdil yā jiyū, shir o shakar
- Intimate, s. a familiar friend—mirra, sakhā, ātmiya, bandhu—hamdam, yārgār, hamrāz, yārgāna, dost-i-ek dil o ek jiyū [—ikhtilāt se, uns se, hamrāzise, ekdil se
- Intimately, ad. closely, familiarly—ātmiyatārūpe, sakhya krame, mitra bhābe, pranaypūrbak
- Intimation, s. a hint, a suggestion—sanketbākya, thār, bigyāupan, aspashta kathan—ishāra, kināya, imā, khabar, āgāhī [krānta k. asāsas janmāna—darānā, dahshat d. himmat tornā
- Intimidate, va. to frighten, to daunt—bhay dekhāna, bhita k. udyamabhanga k. bhayā-
- Intro, pr. noting entrance—prabesh bodhak abyay shabda, jathā, abhi, madhye, ityādi—men, ke bhitar, ke andar, bich men, darmiyān men

- Intol'erable, *a.* insufferable, not to be borne—*asajhya, duhsajhya, atipirākar, utkaṭ, prachan-
da—ansahā, ghair mutahammal, ghair mumkinuttahammul* [se, sakhtī yā shiddat se
Intol'erably, *ad.* beyond endurance—*asajhyatārupe, utkaṭārupe, ātyantikārupe—betahammul*
Intol'erant, *a.* unable to bear, bigotted to ones own faith, persecuting—*asahishnu, asahanshil,
parādharmaudeshī, aparmatāsahishnu—betahammul, dūstre ke dīn o imān kā hāsīd yā muddai*
Intona'tion, *s.* manner of utterance or sounding—*uchchāraner dhārā, swarer dharma, tār,
swarer asamatā, shabder bishesh—talaffuz kā dastūr, bol chāl kā taur, āwāz kā tāliqa*
Into'rt, *va.* to twist, wreath, wring—*pāk lāgāna, bunan, ningarāna, muchrāna—maroṇā,
baṭnā, pech d. machoṇā, nichoṇā* [nā, nashā lānā, matwālā k.
Intoxicate, *va.* to make drunk, to inebriate—*matta k. bilwal k. mude bhāri k.—mast k. matā—*
Intoxica'tion, *s.* drunkenness—*mattatā, mātālāmi—nasha, mastī, behoshī, makhmūrī*
Intract'able, *a.* unmanageable, indocile—*adamyā, durdānta, abashya, abādhyā, ekgunye—
asādh, sarkash, betābī, magrā* [se, sarkash se, magrā se
Intract'ably, *ad.* in a perverse manner—*adamyatāpūrbak, theṇāmīrūpe, abash haiyā—jidd*
Intran'sitive, *a.* not passing to another—*akarmak kriyāpud—śāl-i-lāzīmī, akarmak*
Intransmu'table, *a.* that cannot be changed into another substance—*purinām haonājogya,
abikārjya, bastwantar haone anupajukta, swabhāb bā rūpādir bhed bā gunāntar hay nā jāhār
—betabodī, ghair tabaddul, bilātaghaiyur, dūsrī shai nahone w.* [rakhnā
Intrea'sure, *va.* to lay up as in a treasury—*sanchita k. bhāndāre rākhan—jama k. khazīne men*
Intre'nc'h, *vn.* to fortify with a trench; to encroach—*khāi kātan, garakhānā diyā beshṭan;
anadhikārer bishay kāriyā laon, parer sthālādi kāriyā l. kramekrame paradrabya laon—gird
khandaqkhodnā, āspās khāi khodnā, morchabandī k. dūstre kā haqq chīn yā dabā lenā*
Intrench'ant, *a.* not to be divided, indivisible, not to be wounded—*akhāidāniyā, abhedya,
anāghātāniyā—ghairtafriqpaṣīr, ghair mumkinuttaqsim, nīrbānt, bezaripaṣīr*
Intrench'ment, *s.* a ditch, fortification—*durgādir gar bā khāi, garer khānā bā beshṭita prā-
chīrādi—khandaq, khāi, morchāl, sanghar, gherā*
Intrep'id, *a.* fearless, bold, brave, resolute—*nirbhay, sāhasī, bīkrānta, shūr, bīrjyabān, nih-
shanka—bebāk, nidār, aujhar, jānbāz, himmatī* [bākī, dilērī, akharpan, tahawwur
Intrepid'ity, *s.* fearlessness, courage, boldness—*sāhas, bīrjya, abhayatwa, nirbhayyatā—be-*
Intrepid'ily, *ad.* fearlessly, resolutely—*sāhaspūrbak, abhaye, bīrjya krame—be bākī se, betā-
hāsha, dilērī se* [jhāo, pech, ishkal, jhanjhat
In'tricacy, *s.* perplexity, difficulty—*jhanjhāl, pench, dūy, sankat, utpāt, latkhat—uljherā, ul-*
In'tricate, *a.* entangled, involved—*jhanjhālīyā, pākparā, ghor, hāgrāṭiyā, latkhatiyā, penchāla,
shakta, kathin—pechālā, pech dar pech, jānjālī, jhanjhāliyā, kathin*
Intri'gue, *s.* [treeg] plot, complicated scheme—*kumantranā, chhalanā, shatar paṣar, tūtra-
tā, mundakalpanā, shāṭhyā—laggā, saṭṭābatṭā, sāzish, bandish, kārsāzī, fitrat*
*Intri'gue, *vn.* to carry on private designs—*kumantranā bā kuparāmarshu k. chhalanā k. phan-
dī k.—gathāgānīhnā, kārsāzī k.*
*Intri'guingly, *ad.* with secret plotting—*shāṭhyapūrbak, kumantranākrame, chhalanāpūrbak
—sāzish se, bandish se, saṭṭe batte se*
Intrin'sic, Intrin'sical, *a.* internal, true, real, genuine—*abhyantar, prakrita, swābhābik, satya,
jathārtha, akrītrim—durūnī, aslī, haqqī, zātī*
Intro'duce, *va.* to bring or usher in—*sākhyaṭ karāyā d. kāhāra nikaṭe pahunchhiyā d. prā-
besh karāna—mulāqāt karānā, shināsāi karānā, dākhil k. milānā*
Intro'duction, *s.* a bringing in; prefatory discourse; mention of a topic in discourse—*prabesh
karāna, sākhyaṭ karāna; bhūmikā, mangalicharan; prastāb, prasanga, anushīhn—idkhāl;
dibāja, nūwān, tamhīd, muqaddam; zikr* [prāthamik—tamhīd
Intro'duc'tive, Intro'duc'tory, *a.* previous, serving as preparatory to something else—*pūrbathita,*
Introgres'sion, *s.* the act of entering—*prabesh, abhigaman, dhukan—dukhul, darāmad*
Intromi't, *va.* to send or let in, to admit—*dhukāna, prabishṭa k. prabesh karāna, bhitarē
jāite d.—ghusānā, andar echorānā, dākhil k. āne d.* [nazarī
Introspec'tion, *s.* view of the inside—*antardrīshṭī, abhyantara darshan—andurānbīnī, bhitar-
Intru'de, vn.* to intermeddle; to thrust one's self rudely into company, to encroach—*hāt d.
parādhikāracharchā k. anumati bā dhwan byatireke āgaman bā prabesh k. asammattite
upasthita h.—dakhl k. hāth d. mudākhlat k. ghus paṇā, paith paṇā*
Intru'der, *s.* an encroacher, an interloper—*parādhikāracharchī, anukhita haiyā āgata je, par-
rer bishaye hāt dey je, asammattite upasthita—dastandāz, mukhill, ūpariappā, ghūsānhār*
Intru'sion, *s.* entrance without right or invitation—*binā sammattite āgaman, anadhikār pūrb-
bak prabesh, parādhikāracharchā—dakhl-i-lejā, baghair istihqāq yā tawāzu ke mudākhlat*
Intru'st, *va.* to put in trust with, &c.—*bishwasta gyāne bhār bā karma samarpān k. gachhāna,
dhanādī nikhyep k. gatiyā rākhan—sompnā, sipud k. zimma k. amānat r.*
Intui'tion, *s.* immediate perception—*haṭhāt upalabdhi, swābhābik āshugyān—ilqa, ilhām,
mārfat banazar-i-awwalā, dānish bilā natijāt-i-hosh* [ladunnī, ilm-i-ladunnī
Intu'itive, *a.* perceived immediately—*haṭhāt upalabdha, āshugyānta—pahlī nazar se howaidā,*
Intu'itively, *ad.* by immediate perception—*haṭhāt upalabdhi pūrbak, āshugyāne—ilhām w. g.
se, zāddaryāft se* [lan, sījan, waram
Intumes'cence, *s.* a swelling, as with heat—*sphīti, sphīta bā pūlā bhāh, shoth, phulan—phā-*
Inturges'cence, *s.* act of swelling, swelled state—*sphīta haon, phāupā bhāh, phulan, phāupānī
—phulāo, sujāo* [d.—jorñā, bal d. batnā, lapetnā
Intwi'ne, *va.* to twist or wreath together—*sūtrādi pākāna, lopāna, ekatra kariyā jārāna, pāk
Inva'de, va.* to enter in a hostile manner—*ākraman k. charāu k. juddhārthe bā luṭh karānārthe
bhinna desh prabishṭa h.—charāf k. charṭ ānā*

- Inva'der**, s. one who invades—*chārāṅkāri*, *shatru bhābe bā laphārthe āgata bā āgamunkāri*—ghanīm, chaṭṭanḥār, mulkgīr
- Inva'les'cence**, s. health, strength—*swāsthya*, *ārogya*, *balabattā*, *shātrīrik swachchhanda bā sāmārthya*—tandursī, āram, siḥliat, quwat [—zaif, nākāra, bātīl
- Inva'lid**, a. weak, having no force, null, void—*abalabat*, *aprāmānik*, *aśār*, *nirarthak*, *hyārtha*
- Inval'id**, s. [..led] one disabled by wound or sickness—*asustha*, *balahin*, *rugna*, *durbal*, *khyin*, *rozārta*—māzūr, dāimulmaraz, rogilāshakhs
- Inval'idate**, va. to weaken, to make void, to deprive of force or efficacy—*abalabattā prakāsh k. khandan*, *hyārtha k. kālan*, *agrājhyatā jānāna*, *aprāmānya k.*—zaif k. faskh k. bātīl k. muattal k. jhūthā k. [khyina bhāb—zuaf, butlān, faskh, kamzorī
- Invalid'ity**, s. weakness, insignificance, want of strength—*abalabattā*, *aprāmānya*, *daurbaiya*
- Inval'uable**, a. inestimable—*amālyā*, *bahumālyā*, *atyuttan*—bebahā, amal, aziz
- Inva'riable**, a. unchangeable, constant—*sthīr*, *niyata*, *āṭal*, *abikārjya*, *aparihartaniya*, *nitya samabhābe thāke je*—ghair mutalawwin, betahaddul, betaghaiyur, aḥal, āṭal
- Inva'riably**, ad. without change, constantly—*abikārpūrbak*, *ekbhābe*, *nitya samabhābe*, *sarbadā sthīr bā āṭal haiyā*—bebadālī se, betaghīrī se, ek hāl se, yaqīnan, aladdawām
- Inva'sion**, s. hostile entrance, attack—*chārāu karān*, *ākraman*, *shatru āgamān bā deshaprabeshan*—chaphnī, chaphāī, yīrīsh, ghalba, lashkarkashī [yīrīshī, ghalbagar, chaphāigar
- Inva'sive**, a. entering with hostile purpose—*ākramankāri*, *shatrubhābe āgata*, *ākramak*
- Invec'tive**, s. a railing speech—*a. abusive*—*nindā*, *tiraskār*, *durbākya*, *kaṭubhād*—*a. glānikar*, *nindāmay*—gālī, zubāndarāzī, tānazanī, shikāyat—*a. badzubān*, *dushnāmāmez*
- Invec'tively**, ad. abusively, with railing—*nindāpūrbak*, *kaṭubākya*, *tiraskār kariyā*, *gālī diyā*—gālī se, malāmāt se, badzabānī se [ilzām d. tān taslūnīa k.
- Invei'gh**, va. [..val] to rail at, declaim against—*nindā k.* *dosh d.* *apahād k.* *glānī k.*—*dokhnā*, *Invei'gle*, va. to allure, to entice—*bhulāna*, *phusālāna*, *bhogā d.* *prabanchanā k.*—*ubhārnā*, *bilbhānā*, *lalchānā*, *lobhānā*, *fareb d.* [—warghalānne v. dambāz, farebdih
- Invei'gler**, s. one who seduces, a deceiver—*thak*, *phuslāniyā*, *bhuliniyā*, *pratārak*, *bhogādāyī*
- Inve'nt**, va. to discover, to forge, to feign—*srīshṭi k.* *parikalpanā k.* *āropita kathān*, *kaushal dvārā nirmān bā rachanā k.*—*nikālnā*, *tjād k.* *ikhtirāk*, *jornā*, *banānā*
- Inven'tion**, s. act of finding out, or contriving something new, that which is invented—*nūtan-otpatti*, *srīshṭi*, *mithyārachanā*, *āropita bākya*, *srīshṭa bastu*, *kalpanā*—*tjād*, *ikhtirā*, *ibdās*, *sāktī*, *banāī hūi chiz* [nākāri, rachak, subuddhī, phīchāl—mukhtari, mōjīd, bānī, zahīn
- Invent'ive**, a. ready at invention, ingenious—*nūtan srīshṭi karane nipun bā dakhya*, *parikalpa*
- Invent'or**, s. one who finds out or contrives something new—*kalpanākartā*, *rachanākartā*, *nūtan srīshṭikartā*—mōjīd, wāzī, mukhtari, bānī [kharā
- In'ventory**, s. a list of articles or goods—*sāmagrīr sankhyā bishishā lipi*, *jāy*—*siyāha*, *fard*, *tāliqa*
- Inve'rse**, a. inverted, reciprocal, contrary—*ultā*, *nichā upar*, *phirā*, *bīruddha*, *bīparita*—*ultā*, *aondhā*, *tah obālā*, *maqlāb*, *munharif*, *khilāf*, *niḡūnsar*, *ulat pūlat* [zabri se
- Inverse ly**, ad. in a contrary order—*ultābhābe*, *byatikramapūrbak*, *nichāupare*—*khilāf*, *zer*
- Inver'sion**, s. change of order or place—*hyatikrum*, *ultābhāb*, *baiparītya*, *bilomabidhi*—*inqlāb*, *inikās*, *wazhgūnī*, *ultāfī* [—ultānā, aondhānā, qalb k.
- Inve'rt**, va. to turn upside down, place the last first—*ultā k.* *phirāna*, *upar niche k.* *baiparītyak*
- Inver'tedly**, ad. in an inverted order—*ultābhābe*, *byutkramapūrbak*—*bilinqlāb*, *baraks*
- Inve'st**, va. to confer, to array, to enclose—*padubishishā k.* *sajjita k.* *ābharanādī diyā* *parihita k.* *beshītan k.* *gheriyā ruddha k.*—*uhda bakhshnā*, *khilāt d.* *pagrī bandhānā*, *sanwārnā*, *ghernā*, *muhāsara k.* [—qābil-i-taftish, qābil-i-tahqīq, tadārunkpazīr
- Invest'igable**, a. that may be investigated—*bitarkaniya*, *bībechaniya*, *ālochanīya*, *mīmāṅsya*
- Invest'igate**, va. to trace or search out—*tattwānusandhān k.* *bichār k.* *ālochanā k.* *bitarka k.*—*talāsh taftish k.* *chhānnā*, *tahqīq k.* *tadārūk k.* *bichārnā*
- Invest'igation**, s. a searching for truth—*tattwānusandhān*, *bitarka*, *bichār*, *bībechanā*—*talāsh*, *taftish*, *tadārūk*, *justojā*, *tafahus*, *tajassus*, *bichār*, *janchāo* [khillatdihī
- Invest'iture**, s. the act of giving possession—*adhikār deon*, *khyamatā pradān karān*—*tamlīk*
- Invest'ment**, s. clothes; investiture; goods ordered—*parichchhād*, *bastrādī*; *padārpan*; *bānījya drahyer ek khyep*—*libās*, *poshāk*; *khilatdihī*; *tjārati māl yā asbāb* *ek ek khyep*
- Invet'eracy**, s. deep-rooted firmness from age, obstinacy in evil, severity of displeasure, &c. *rogādīr chira'ālinatwa*, *sthīrkerita bhāb*, *dushṭatā*, *shaktatā*, *krūrātā*, *nishṭhurātā*, *atibirakti*, *atidwesh*—*kuhnagī*, *ishtidād*, *sakhtī*, *bezārī*
- Invet'erate**, a. old, deep-rooted, firmly fixed; obstinate, unmollified, severe—*chira'ālin*, *anekdinābadhī*, *purātān*; *atidushṭa*, *kaṭhin*, *shakta*, *sthīr*, *nishṭhuradweshī*, *atikopānwita*—*kuhnā*, *dīnī*, *jaryāyā*; *shadād*, *sakht*, *kaṭṭā*, *karā*
- Invet'erateness**, s. obstinacy formed by time, pertinacity, severity—*kālhīnya*, *shaktatā*, *chira'ālinatwa*, *byāpak kālasthāyitwa*, *bahukālasthāyitwa*, *nashṭāmi*, *atidwesh*, *atibairaktiya*—*kaṭṭāpan*, *darāzmuaddatbāshī yā kuhnagī*, *sakhtī*, *shiddat*
- Invet'eration**, s. the act of hardening or confirming by long experience—*bahukālasthāyitwa dvārā shakta bā drīrha karān*, *kaṭhin bhābotpatti*, *kāla krame sahishtutā janmāna*—*darāz-bāshī se sakhtī*, *shiddat*, *darāz bāshī se khogir yā bardāshṭ hojānā*
- Invid'ious**, a. envious, likely to incur envy—*matsarjyashīl*, *khāl*, *dweshajanak*, *dweshī*—*hāsīd*, *adāwatangez*, *kīnāngez*, *hasadangez* [bhāb—hasadangezi, bughzangezi, adāwatangezi
- Invid'iousness**, s. quality of provoking envy—*dweshajanakatā*, *parer bairaktyakāritā*, *dweshja*
- Invid'iously**, ad. enviously, so as to incur hatred—*dweshapūrbak*, *nindānyatwarūpe*, *dushya*. *bhābe*—*hasad se*, *bughz o adāwat se* [mazbūt k. zorāwar k. pushṭī d.
- Invig'orate**, va. to strengthen, to animate—*balabridhī k.* *tej jarmāna*, *pushṭa k.*—*qawī k.*

- Invigoration**, s. act of invigorating—*sabal karan, pushti bardhan, satejkaran, baládhán*—taqwiyat, tawánáí, qáwatdíhí [ghair maghlúb]
- Invincible**, a. that cannot be conquered—*ajeya, aparáhhabaniya, adamyá*—ajit, atal, apel, Invincibly, ad. unconquerably—*adamyatárupe, aparájaypúrbak, prabárupe*—ghair maghlúbí se, be zabtí se
- Inviolable**, a. that cannot, or ought not to be broken or profaned or divulged—*alanghya, abhánjaniya, ananyathá karaniya, abhrangsaníya, akathya, guptakaraniya*—ghair mumkin-
ulfashk, akhand, befutúr, bezawal, ná bigarne ká. náguftaní, poshída kardaní
- Inviolable**, a. not broken, uninjured, entire, undivulged—*alanghita, sthir, atul, abhagna, sugupta, abyakta*—ná mansákh, ná shikasta, befutúr, benugsán, pák, poshída, chhipá
- Invisibility**, s. the state of being invisible—*adrishyabhab, drishtyagocharatá, apratyakhyatá*—andikhái, nádídagí, ghaibúbat [ghairmahsús, gháib, alop, andekhá]
- Invisible**, a. that cannot be seen—*adrishya, drishtyagochar, achákhyush, andekhá*—alakh, Invisibly, ad. so as not to be seen—*adrishya bhábe, adrishyigochare, drishtihodh byatireke, adarshanapúrbak*—gháibána, andikhái se [tran patra—dawat, nyotá, istidá, dáwatnáma]
- Invitation**, s. act of inviting, request to attend—*áhwán, nimantran, ásite prarthaná, niman-*
- Invite**, v. to bid, call, persuade, entice—*áhwán k. nimantran k. dákan, bhulána, lobb dekhána*—nyotná, bulána, dáwat k. istidá k. bulá bheján, bhulána, warghaláná
- Inviter**, s. one who invites or allures others—*áhwánkarta, nimantrak, chittachor*—nyotik, buláne w. bhuláne yá lobbáne w. [púrbak—dilrubáí se, dīlpazírí se, shawatangezí se]
- Invitingly**, ad. in a manner to allure—*manoharrúpe, chittaramyárupe, kámabhábotthápana-*
- Inumbrate**, v. to cover with shades—*megháchchhanna k. chháyábríta k. sáyadár k. chhána*
- Inundation**, s. an overflow of water—*jalaplában, banyá, háná, áhila, sailáb, tífán*
- Inundate**, v. to overflow with water, flood, deluge—*jalaplában k. jalákríma k. jale bhásána, magna k.*—gharq k. dúbobahána, sailáb k. [barmágná, bulána]
- In vocate**, v. to implore, to call upon—*binatí púrbak prarthaná k. sambodhan k. áhwán k.*
- Invocation**, s. act of calling upon in prayer—*binay púrbak prarthaná, nám kariyá dákan, Ishwariya nám karan, debatá námochcháran, jap k.*—munáját, istidá, dáwat, duá, tasmiyat
- In voice**, s. a list or bill of goods, with the prices annexed—*ek khyep biníya drabyer jáy bá sankhyá mulyadí sambhalita likhan*—fihrist-i-ajnás, bíjak, siyála, chaláni
- Involve**, v. to call upon, to pray to—*áhwán k. sabinay haiyá prarthaná k. debatánámochcháran k. kámaná k. japan*—bulána, duá mángná, japná, nám l. munáját k.
- Involve**, v. to inwrap, comprise, entangle—*jaríyá bándhan, sámil k. grasta k. jarita k. penche bá phánde phelan*—lapetke bándhná, múnádná, shámil k. uljhána, phansána, dálná
- Involverily**, ad. against the will—*anichchháy, anichchhápúrbak, asáde*—be ikhtiyári se, nárizámandí se [anichchhita—iztirári, beikhtiyár, bebas, beiráda yá khwáhish]
- Involutary**, a. being against the will, independent of the will—*anichchhuk, acheshtánwita,*
- Involution**, s. act of involving or inwrapping, complication—*morán, jaríyá bándhan, pench, jhanjhát, pák, pherphúr*—lapet, pech, uljháo, kashmakash, pechtáb, pherphár
- Inure**, v. to habituate, to accustom—*abhyás karána, punah punah byabahrá dwára bishesh karmetkhyamatá jamána bá párak k. kramashah sahishnu k.*—khogar k. ádí k. ádat d.
- Inurement**, s. a hardening by use, habit—*abhyás, sangskár, bárambúr ek karma karan dwára shakta bá párak h. punah punah byabahrá*—ádat, mashsháqí, abhyás, khogarí
- Inurn**, v. to intomb, to bury—*shabádháre rákhan, po'an, samádhi d. chitár chháí bishesh ádháre rákhan*—qabr meñ r. gápná, dafá k. chite kí khák tábit meñ r.
- Inusult**, s. a branding, a marking by burning—*dáha dwára chinha karan, porá chinha k.*—dágdhíhí, sozish [—behásil, nikammá, befáida]
- Inutile**, a. useless, unprofitable—*nirarthak, nishphal, nishprayojan, byarthá, pandá, brithá*
- Inutility**, s. uselessness, unprofitableness—*byarthatá, unupajog, nishphalatwa, pandá shram*—behásilí, nikammápan [mumtanauljaráh, ná zakhm pazír, rointan, akat, bajrángí]
- Inulnerable**, a. not susceptible of wounds—*anághátaniya, astrádi dwára abhedyá*
- Inward**, **Inwardly**, ad. within, privately—*antare, abhyantare, bhitare; maner madhye, gopane*—bhitar, andar, bhitar bhitar, bátiní meñ
- Inward**, a. being within, internal, interior—*antarastha, abhyantar, antarbarti, antarik*—bhitarí, andurín, duríní, bátiní [binne meñ milána, lapetná, jorná]
- Inweave**, v. to mix in weaving, to intertwine—*binane mishrita k. ekatra kariyá pákana*
- Inwrap**, v. to involve, perplex—*jaríyá bándhan, jarána, lakhat k. penche phelan*—lapetke bándhná, lapetná, pareshán k. uljhána
- Inwreath**, v. to surround with a wreath—*pushper málá diyá beshán k. málá parána*—phul málá se gandá dálná, yá pahnána, hár yá sihra pahnána
- Inwrought**, a. adorned with work—*shilpakarma bishishá, khodan dwára chitra bichitrita*—kámdár, khodkárídár, jaráu, murassa
- Ionic**, s. in architecture, an order so called from Ionia, a city of Lesser Asia—*grihanir-mánbidyáy granthaner dhára bishesh*—támir ká ek taur jo Ionia shahr ke námkarke kahlátá hai [guzrá—ek qism kí dawáí jarí jis se gai hotí haf]
- Ipecacuanha**, s. a root, used as an emetic—*bamankári aushadh bishesh, se ek brikhya máler*
- Irrascible**, a. irritable, easily provoked—*ugra, krodhashil, áshukopi, rágála*—zúdranj, chir-chirá, tund, tez, ádash mizáj [chiráí, ádashmizájí]
- Irrascibility**, s. aptness to be angry—*ugrabháb, krodhashilatá, áshu kop*—zúdranj, chir-
- Ire**, s. anger, wrath, keen resentment—*krodh, rág, kop, ushmá, akrosh, chittabádh, bitushti*—ghazb, khashm, ghussa, khafagí, itáb [ghazabnák, ghazabálída, khashmnák]
- Ireful**, a. angry, wrath, furious with anger—*krodhánwita, rushá, mahákopajukta*—khafá,

- Iris**, *s.* the rainbow; the circle round the pupil of the eye—*indra dhanuk, shukra dhanuk; chakhyur upatārā, tārāmandal*—*dhanak, gaus-i-guzar, rāmdhanak; halqa-i-potlī*
- Irk** some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, wearisome—*klāntijanak, biraktikar, kleshada, duhkhada—thakāū, sakht, nāgawār, ranjāwar, dushwār*
- Iron**, *s.* [i-urn] the hardest and most useful metal—*lauha, lohā, ayaś*—*lohā, āhan, hadīd*
- ***Iron**, *a.* made of iron, resembling iron, hard, harsh, severe—*lauha jāta bā nirmīta, kaṭhin, nishthur, nirday*—*āhnī, lohe kā, sakht, sangdil, karā*
- ***Iron**, *va.* to smoothen with a hot iron—*kāparer istrī k.*—*īstrī k.* [āmez, zūwajhain, tanzāna
- Ironical**, *a.* spoken in irony—*byunga bishishṭa, abakhyepak, sashlesh*—*sukhriya, tasakhhkur*
- Ironically**, *ad.* by way of irony—*abakhyep pūrbak, byunga kariyā, shlesh bākyadwārā*—*hajo-maliḥ se, tanzan, tasakhhkuran* [karmakār, kāmār—āhanfaioḥ
- Ironmonger**, *s.* a dealer in iron or hardware—*lauhabhyabasāyī, lohār drubya kray bikray kartā,*
- Ironmould**, *s.* a yellow stain in linen—*lohār chinha, bastrer loyāṭiyā chinha*—*lohe kā dāgh*
- Irony**, *s.* speech intended to convey a contrary signification—*byangā, abakhyep, shleshkathā, dwyārtha pariḥās bākyā*—*hajo maliḥ, tasakhhkur, nindastūṭ, khutuk* [rep, hāthkarī
- Irons**, *s. pl.* chains, shackles, fetters of iron—*berī, hātkarī, nigar, lauher shrinkhal*—*berī, zanjī*
- Irradiance**, *s.* emission of rays or beams of light upon any object—*dyuti, dipti, ujwal, ābhā, rashmipāt*—*shuārezi, partauandāzī, jhalkāo* [roshan k. jhalkānā, raunaq d.
- Irradiate**, *va.* to brighten, to illuminate—*ujwal k. ābhā bā dyuti k. gyānojjwal k.*—*ūjlā k.*
- Irradiation**, *s.* emission of rays, illumination—*rashmikhyep, aujjwalya; diptakaran, ābhā, gyānoday*—*shua andāzī, tauwīr, dil ki roshnī* [—ghair nātiq, lāqāl, yāwa
- Irrational**, *a.* void of reason, absurd—*pashubat; buddhirahit, agyān, anarthak, ajuktisiddha*
- Irrationally**, *s.* absurdity, want of reason—*pashutwa, pashubat, buddhirāhitya, anarthakutā*—*nāmāqālī, lāqālī, beaqli, ghairnātiqī* [—be aqli se, nāmāqūlī se
- Irrationally**, *ad.* without reason, absurdly—*ajuktipūrbak, pashur mate, anarthak bākyā dwārā*
- Irreclaimable**, *a.* that cannot be reclaimed, reformed, or tamed—*pinuh prāpya nay, asho-dhānā, atilushṭa, mundaṣwabhāb tyag karanājogyā, abashya*—*gayā guzrā, nā mumkinul-islāh, durust nā shudānī, sharīr, nihāyat bad, be hilā yā rām shudānī*
- Irreconcilable**, *a.* that cannot be reconciled, appeased, or made to agree—*ashāmyā, athāmyā, punaramelanīya, ṭhik biruddha, bisham, asangata*—*mumtanaulīslāh, ghair tasfiya, amel, nā mumkinulittilāq*
- Irreconcilably**, *ad.* in an irreconcilable manner—*bisham dweshpūrbak, ashāmyatārūpe, punar-melābhāpūrbak*—*amelī se, adam-i-muwāfaqat se*
- Irrecoverable**, *a.* that cannot be recovered—*punaraprāpya, anuddhāranīya, pher pābār nay, ekebhāve gata bā hārīta bā nashṭa*—*mumtanauttaḥsil, pher hāsil na hone kā, gayāguzrā*
- Irrecoverably**, *ad.* beyond recovery—*nirupāye, anuddhārpūrbak, punaraprāptipūrbak*—*be-chāragī se, adam-i-husūl se* [—nāghaṭnī, nākamne jog
- Irreducible**, *a.* that cannot be reduced—*arhāśya, rhāsashūnya, khaḷa bā nyūnhaibār ajogyā*
- Irrefragability**, *s.* strength of argument not to be refuted; undeniableness—*akhandāniyatwa, supramānyatā, aparihārjyātā, jukti siddhi*—*adam-i-irdād, adam-i-butlān, nāshikastagī*
- Irrefragable**, *a.* that cannot be refuted—*akhandāniya, aṭul, sapramān, aparihārjya*—*ghair mumkinul radd, mumtanaulibuatlān, aṭūṭ*
- Irrefragably**, *ad.* above confutation—*supramānyarūpe, akhandāniyatwarūpe, aṭalkathāpūrbak*—*bebutlānī se, istihkām se, beraddī se* [zīr, sābit
- Irrefutable**, *a.* that cannot be refuted—*akhandya, aṭal, sapramān*—*bebutlān, nā radd pa-*
- Irregular**, *a.* not according to rule, method, law, or established principles—*aniyam, aniyā-mita, aritimat, ashāstra, abihita, bisham, eluyāmeluyā, akramāgata*—*khilāf-i-qāida, khilāf-i-qiyaś, beqāida, khilāf-i-qānūn, bedastūr, abtar, khilāf-i-mumāl, beāin, bethikānā*
- Irregularity**, *s.* deviation from rule, or method—*niyamābhāb, byabasthālunghan, utkram, ul-ṭāpālāmi, ashrinkhalabhāb, abihitāchār, aparimitāchār, ashthirātā*—*khilāf qiyāsi, khilāf das-tūri, betartībī, beḍaulī, badaslūbī, kajrawī, abtarī, beāinī, nāhamwārī*
- Irregularly**, *ad.* in an irregular manner—*aniyampūrbak, aniyamita bā abihitarūpe, eluyā-meluyā, bishamarūpe*—*betartībī se, be qaidagī se, beqānūnī yā āinī yā dastūrī se*
- Irregularly**, *va.* to make irregular—*aniyam k. aniyamita k.*—*betartīb k. khilāf-i-qāida k.*
- Irrelative**, *a.* having no relation to or reference, single, unconnected—*nihsambandha, nihsa-manway, asangrishiṭa*—*benisbat, bealāqa, belagāo* [befāida, ghair muin
- Irrelevant**, *a.* not aiding, inapplicable—*asangata, anarthak, nishprayojan, anupajogī*—*bejā,*
- Irrelatively**, *ad.* without reference or relation to—*nihsambandhe, binusamanwaye, asangrishiṭe*—*benisbatī se, betallūqī se* [chār—badmazhabī, bednī se, lāmazhabī se
- Irreligion**, *s.* want of religion—*dharmaarāhitya, nāstikatā, adharma, anishwaranishṭhā, pāpā-*
- Irreligious**, *a.* ungodly, wicked, profane—*tyaktadharma, adhārmik, nāstik, pāpī, pāshanda*—*bedin, badmazhab, kāfir, mulhid* [pāpishṭharūpe—bednī se, lāmazhabī se
- Irreligiously**, *ad.* without religion—*adharmakrame, asadācharpūrbak, nāstikakrame,*
- Irreleasable**, *a.* admitting no return—*punarāgaman hay nā jāhār*—*nā bāz gashtānī*
- Irremediable**, *a.* that cannot be remedied—*nirupāy, achikitsya*—*beilāj, nā ilāj pāzīr, ladawā*
- Irremediably**, *ad.* without cure, help or remedy—*nirupāye, apratikārjyarūpe, anupashame*—*be ilājī se, lā ilājī se, be chārā pazīrī se*
- Irremissible**, *a.* unpardonable—*amārjaniya, khyamār ajogyā, akhyamaniya, amochaniya*—*nā mumkinulafā, muāf nā shudānī*
- Irremovable**, *a.* not to be moved—*āchal, alarāniya, achālāniya*—*bedafaiya, ghair mumkin-uddafa* [prāyashchittānārha—ghair marramat pazīr, lāilāj
- Irreparable**, *a.* that cannot be repaired—*sāribār nahe, apratikārjya, shudhibār nay, nirupāy,*

- Irreparable'ness, Irreparability, s.** incapability of repair or recovery, remedy or amends—*apratikāryatā, apratikār, aparishodhanīyatwa, prāyashchittājogyatā*—marammat nā pazirī, nā ilāj yā chāra pazirī [bhābe—ba bemarammatī, be ilājī se]
- Irreparably, ad.** without recovery, or amends—*nirupāye, apratikāryarūpe, prāyashchittā-*
- Irreplevable, a.** not to be redeemed—*anuddhāriṇīya*—berihā, āzād nashudani
- Irreprehensible, a.** not to be blamed—*anindaniya, utkrishṭa, nishkalanka, adushya*—bema-lā-mat, be ilzām, nirdokhī [krishṭarūpe—bema-lāmatī se, beilzāmī se, nirdokhī se]
- Irreprehensibly, ad.** in a manner not to deserve blame, without blame—*anudyatārūpe, ut-*
- Irreproachable, a.** that cannot be reproached—*adushya, anindya, apabādājogyā, utkrishṭa, nishkalanka*—bema-lāmat, beilzām, nirdokhī
- Irreprovable, a.** not to be blamed—*anindya, adushaniya, atiraskājya, nishkalanka*—ghair mulzin, bemulamat, betagsir, nirdokhī
- Irresistible, a.** that cannot be resisted with success—*anibārjya, arodhya, bisham, ākāihār noy, atiprabal*—athek, athambh, arok, beband [be atkai, be rok yā nā band pazirī]
- Irresistibility, s.** force above opposition—*anibārānīyatwa, prutibandhabihinātā*—athekai,
- Irresistibly, ad.** so as not to be resistible—*anibārjyatārūpe, pratibandhābhāthe, bisham hala-*
- Irresolute, a.** not firm in purpose, wavering—*asthīramanāh, pratigya, chunch dachitta, adirbhagyan, sandigdhamanāh, nihsāhas*—be istiq-lāl, nāmard, beqarār, adhīr, behimmat
- Irresolutely, ad.** without resolution—*apratigyānpūrbak, maner asthairjyakrame*—beistiq-lālī se, dil ki besabātī se
- Irresolution, s.** want of firmness of mind—*maner asthairjya, chānchalya, nihsāhas, aprati-*
- Irretrievable, a.** irrecoverable, irreparable—*apamahaprītya, anupāy, apratikārjya, anuddhār-*
- Irreverence, s.** want of reverence—*anādar, ashreddhā, abagyān*—tark-i-adab, beadabī, beim-tiyāzi [jintiyāz, nīdār]
- Irreverent, a.** wanting in reverence—*anādarakīrī, amānyakārī, tyaktashreddhā*—beadab, be-
- Irreverently, ad.** with want of reverence—*anādarapūrbak, ashreddhāpūrbak, abagyānpūrbak*—be adabī se, be adabāna
- Irreversible, a.** that cannot be reversed, or recalled—*ananyathā karaniya, abarthakaraniya, sthir, anishedhya*—amit, betaghaiyur, betabaddul, lārad, atal
- Irrevocable, a.** that cannot be recalled, or annulled—*aparābhāriṇīya, a'al, ananyathākaraniya, anibārjya, akhandya, byartha karānājogyā*—nā raddpazir, lā muminulmansūkh, ghair-mutaghaiyar, qāti [niyatwarūpe—qataān, līlārad, nā tagirī se]
- Irrevocably, ad.** so as not to admit of recall—*drihmanīte, utal ādesh pūrbak, aparābhā-*
- Irrigation, s.** watering of lands, act of moistening—*bhūmīsechan, jalasechan, ārdra karan-*
- Irrigate, va.** to moisten, to water, to wet—*bhūmī sechan k. khyetre jal d. bhijāna, sajal k.*
- Irriguous, a.** watery, wet, dewy—*sajal, jalamay, shishir bishishṭa*—panihā, tar, shabnamdār
- Irrision, s.** a laughing at another—*parihās, bidrūp, thāṭṭā, byanga*—tazhik, haṣī, thāṭhā
- Irritate, va.** to provoke, fret, agitate, heighten—*roshāna, chirāna, kopāna, birakta k. bārāna*—khijānā, chhernā, dukhānā, satānā, barhānā
- Irritation, s.** act of exciting, excitement, anger—*kopāni, biraktakaran, bairaktya, rāg, krodh-*
- Irrupt, s.** sudden invasion, inroad—*hathāt ākraman, charāu karan, shatrubhābe hathāt upa-*
- Is'chury, s. [k. ku.]** a stoppage of urine—*mūtrabandha, kashṭe mūtratryāg, krichchhre prasrāb*—habsulbaol, mutdokh
- Is'inglass, s.** a substance prepared from the sounds or air-bladders of fish—*bishesh matsyer antra*
- Island, Isle, s. [i-land]** land surrounded by water—*jalabeshṭita bhūmī khaṇḍa, dwīp, upadwīp, charā*—tāpā, jāzira, charā, dīp
- *Islander, s.** an inhabitant of an island—*dwīpanibāsī, upadwīpanibāsī*—ahl-i-jazira, tāpūbāsī, jāzirabāsh [chhoṭā tāpū yā jāzira]
- Islet, s.** a small island, a little isle—*khyudra dwīp, jalabeshṭita atikhyudra bhūmīkhaṇḍa*
- Isochronal, a.** being of equal duration—*samakālabhāpak, samakālīna*—hampāidār, hamqāim
- Isolated, a.** detached, separated—*prithakkrita, ekāki, nibhrita sthānabāsī, nihsanga*—judā, ālag, alāhida, mutafarriq, mujarrad
- Isosceles, s. [...]** a triangle with two equal sides—*je trikoner dui bhuj mātra samān āchhe*—jo khatt-i-musallas kā do zāviya barābar ho
- Issue, s. [ish-shu]** end, event; progeny, offspring; egress or passage out, exit; vent made for the passage of humours—*shesh, chūrānta, nishpatti, sheshghalanā; santān, santati; nihsaran, bahirgamun; shorīrer rasādi nīrgata karānārthe kaṭā dwār*—ākhīrat, natija, nihāyat, āqibat; aulād, hanī; khurūj, nikās; gul, phoṭā
- *Issue, v.** to send out, come out, arise—*bigyānpān k. prakāsh k. nīrgata h. galan, choyan, udbbah h. upatti h. santān h.*—jārī k. zāhir k. nikālnā, jāri h. utnā, nikālnā, paidā h.
- Isth'mus, s. [ist.]** a neck of land connecting larger portions of land—*du' dwīper madhyasthita sūnri path, dwīp upadwīp sanjogkārī bhūmīkhaṇḍa*—anak-i-araz, gardān-i-zamīn
- It, pro.** of the neuter gender, used for thing—*ihā, e, uhā, o, tāhā, tā*—yih, wuh
- Itchy, a.** infected with itch—*kandurog bishishṭa, chulkanā grasta*—khārishtī, khāj bharā, chullī

- Itch, s. a cutaneous disease; longing, teasing desire—*kandu rog, chulkaná, kachchhá, gátra-khos, páchará; niyata bāsana, durāshá*—*kháj, khujli, kandá, kbárisht; cháit, lat, chaská, raghbat* [—*aezan, bábat, dafa*]
 Item, s. an article, a separate particular—*bishesh, bishesh sámagri, apar bastu, punashcha, ár*
 Itch, v. to feel the sensation that induces to scratching and rubbing the part; to long to have continual desire—*kanduyan, chulkána, khujlána, sarsapána; niyata bāsana k. piṭṭiána*—*khujlána, chulchulána, kalkalána, chul k. khwáhish yá shauq r.*
 Iterate, va. to repeat, to do over again—*punarukti k. punarbár kathan bá karmakaran, punah punah kathan há k.*—*duhrána, tihrána* [duhráo, tihráo, takarrur]
 Iteration, s. act of repeating—*punarukti, punah punah kathan, bárambár karmakaran*—
 Itinerant, a. wandering, unsettled—*parjyātaniyá, bhramankári, beriyá gamankári*—*khána-badosh, ramtá, sailání*
 Itinerary, s. a book of travels—*a. travelling—deshabhramaner brittántu bishishṭa pustak—a. bhramankári—safarnáma—a. musáfir*
 Itself, pro. of it and self—*klibalingabodhe swoyang, nife, ápanáhaite, ápani, ityádi bujháy—yiháp, wuháp, áp, áphí, khud*
 Ivory, s. the tusk of an elephant—*a. made of ivory—hastidanta, bishán, kunja—a. gojadanta nirmita, hastidantamay—háthí dánt, áj, fil dandán—a. áji, háthí dánt ká*
 Ivory-black, s. a fine kind of blacking—*chikkun bhábbishishṭa kálá rang bishesh—ek qism kí chikuáidár siyáhi*
 Ivy, s. a parasitic or climbing plant—*latá brikhya bishesh—ishqpecha, labláb*

J.

- Jab'ber, vn. to prate or chatter idly, to talk rapidly and indistinctly—*bakhak k. aspashṭa kathan, twarita bákyá bachan*—*bakná, barmárná, ghalbalána, jaldí se násáf bolná*
 Jab'berer, s. one who prates, or talks fast and indistinctly—*aspashṭabaktá, bakhakiyá, anartha-bichak*—*bakki, báojhak, jhakki, barbaryá* [pará húa]
 Ja'cent, a. lying at length—*patita, lambálambi patita há sthita—pará, phailá, lambálambi*
 Ja'centh, s. [*i-a-sinth*] a species of pellucid gem—*mani bishesh—ek qism ká jauhar*
 Jack, s. the familiar substitute for the name of John; an engine for various purposes; a flag—*John nimer anidarásichak uchcháran; kal, ákarshak jantra, dariádi ghurábár jantra; patáká—John ká urí; kal, álá, hathiyár; nishán* [shighál]
 Jack'al, s. an animal resembling a dog and a fox—*shrigál, jambuk, gidhar—gidar, siyál,*
 Jack'alent, s. a simple sheepish fellow—*boká mánuish, mýha, nirbodh—múrákh, beaq, sáda, ahmaq* [ashishṭa, thenṭá—chandú, bihári, bandar; tánká, chhailchikniyá]
 Jack'anapes, s. a monkey, an ape; a coxcomb—*kapi, bánar; phullárabinda, bastrabilási,*
 Jack'daw, s. a fowl of the crow kind—*kák pakhyi bishesh—kagelá*
 Jack'et, s. a short coat, a close waistcoat—*angarikhá—kurta, mirzáí, angá*
 Jacobite, s. a partisan of James II. of England—*Inglandiya dwitiya Yákub rájár pakhyá-páti—Inglistán ke báddsháh James-i-sáni ke rafiqon ká nám* [már, harba andázi]
 Jaculation, s. the act of darting—*prakhyep bá nikhyep karan, astrádi pheliyá máran—phenk-*
 Jade, s. a poor tired horse; a mean woman; a mineral—*nistej athacha shrameklishtá ghorá, akarmanya ashwa; sámányá strilok, bhrashtá stri; ákariya drabya bishesh—zaif o thaká ghorá; pázi aurat, quttáma, jamálo; ek qism kí káni chiz*
 Jade, va. to tire, to exhaust by riding—*klánta k. shrame klishtá k. abasanna k. ashwa ke patha-shrúnta k.—thakána, mánda k. latárná, khakherná, sawár hoke thakána* [chhinál]
 Ja'dish, a. unruly, vicious, wanton—*dushá, mánda, kulatá, swairini—sarkash, bad, sharir,*
 Jagg, va. to notch, indent—*s. a notch—pátrer 'dhár káñan bá unchanicha k. khánj káñan—s. khánj—dandána dár k.—s. dandána, chonch*
 Jaggy, a. notched, indented, rough—*kátádhár, láfi, unchanicha, asamán, áburákháburá—daudanádár, khandánadár, kharkhará*
 Jail, s. a prison for debtors and criminals—*kárágár, harinbári, bandishálá—phátak, qaid-khána, bandikhána* [dikhané ká nigálbán, pátak ká dárogha]
 Jailer, s. the keeper of a prison—*kárágárer adhyakhyá, bandipál, harinbáur rákhyak—ban-*
 Jal'ap, s. the root of a plant used as a cathartic—*bishesh müler rechakgunbishishṭa guvrá, rechak aushadh bishesh—gul ábtás kí jar*
 Jam, s. a conserve of fruits—*phaler miṭhái bá miṭhái áchár bishesh—murabba, mewon kí miṭhái*
 Jam, v. to confine, to wedge in—*dui drábyer madhye rákhiyá baddha k. kíler mata baddha háyí thákan, thekan—band k. gápná, mekh ká sá band rahná* [darwáze ká bázu]
 Jamb, s. the side piece of a chimney or door—*chaukiñher báju bá ekáiger káñh, jhankáñh—*
 Jan'gle, v. to wrangle; to be out of tune—*bák juddha k. jhakará k. asuswar h.—chakhá chakhí k. jhagapná; besur yá belai h.* [sipáhi]
 Jan'izary, s. a Turkish soldier of the gaurds—*Turukiya sená bishesh—jánnisár, Turkistán ká Jant'y, or Jaunt'y, a. airy, showy, finical, gay—chanchal, rangilá, bastrabilási, praphullachitta—chulbulá, bharkilá, chhululá, khushposhák, rangilá* [mahiná]
 Jan'uary, s. the first month of the year—*Iuropriya saner pratham mús—Angrezí sál ká pahlá*
 Japan, s. a varnish, or varnished work—*rokan karaner drabya bishesh, roqani karma, rokan kará karma—raughan, japháni, raughandár, raughaní kám*
 Japan'ner, s. one who Japans—*rokan karmakartá—raughangar*
 Jar, v. to strike harshly, clash; to quarrel—*karkash shába d. amil h. jhanátkár k. jhakará k.—kharkharána, kharkána, jhanakná, bemil h. jhagapná*

- Jar, s. a kind of rattling vibration of sound; clash; a vessel—*jhanatkār, karkash shabda; jhakarā; mritpātra, jālá*—*kharkharāhat, jharjharāhat, jhanjhanāhat; jhagrā; jālá*
- Jar'gon, s. confused talk, gibberish—*mishrita bā aspathā bākya, khichariyā kathā, apabhāshā, abodhya bākya*—*ghalbalāhat, ghichpich, gharbar, kacchbhākhā*
- Jas'per, s. a mineral of various colors—*mani bishesh*—*zabarjad, sangyashm*
- Jav'elin, s. a spear or half-pike—*shalikā, kenchá, barshā*—*barchhi, sāng, neza*
- Jaun'dice, s. [*jun-dis*] a disease caused by the obstruction of the gall in the liver, and in which the body becomes yellow—*pāndurog, nebā*—*kaywal, yarqān, pāndū, pāndrog*
- *Jaun'diced, a. [*.*] affected with jaundice—*pāndurog bishishṭa, kāmāl rogagrasta*—*yarqāndār*
- *Jaunt, vn. [*jaunt*] to walk or travel about—*beriyā jāon, phiran, bishesh jānārohane bhraman*—*phirná, sair k.* [*matargasht, āwāragi, sargardī, sair*]
- *Jaunt, s. a ramble, a flight, an excursion—*itastato bhraman, parjyātan, beriyā gaman, jātrā*
- *Jauntiness, s. airiness, flutter, briskness—*chānchalya, asthiratā, khyipratā, suprasannatā*—*chulbulāi, chhatpatahat, chālākī*
- Jaw, s. the bone in which the teeth are fixed—*chuyāl, hanu*—*jabrā, chauhar, kalla* [*poshāk*]
- Jay, s. a bird; a finical fellow—*pakhyi bishesh; bastra bilāsi*—*ek qism kī chirya; rangilā, khush-Ja'zel, s. a precious azure or blue stone—mani bishesh—ek qism kī nīlgūn jauhar*
- *Jealous, a. suspicious, apprehensive of rivalry—*jārashankita, sandehi, priyabyaktirbishaye manobhāhita bā sandigdhachitta, sadā shunkita, rashlanshil, prem bishaye pratijogitā dweshajukta*—*badzann, badgumān, shakkī, waswāsī, rashkī*
- Jeal'ousy, s. suspicion, fear of losing some good which another may obtain—*jārāshankā, prati-jogitābhay, sandeha, manogni*—*shakk, zann, bad gumānī, waswās, khatra, jhal, rashk, dāh*
- Jeer, v. to treat with scorn, to scoff, to flout—*bidrūp k. thātā k. heyagyān kariyā byanga k.*—*tān tashniā k. chirānī, āre hāthōn lenā, bolī mārān, shimātāt k.*
- Jeho'vah, s. the Hebrew name of God—*Ebrī bhāshyā Parameshwarer nām bā upādhi*—*Ih-rānī zubān men Khudā kī nām, Yāhū* [*bhūkhā; rūkhā, khushk, sithā, nīsar, khālī*]
- Jeju'ne, a. hungry; dry, barren, empty—*khyudhārtā; rasahin, anarthak, nishphal, shūnya*
- Jeju'ness, s. poverty, want of interesting matter—*rasābhāh, anarthakatā, apakarsha, manoranjanābhāh, alāliya*—*belazzatī, bemazāi, berasi, rūkhāsī, phīkāsī, ghair dilbarī yā dil chaspi*
- Jelly, s. a kind of sweetmeat—*phaler mithai bishesh*—*rub, luāb, lobāb*
- Jeopard, va. [*jep-purd*] to put in danger, to hazard—*dāye thekāna, sankate phelan, jhunki d.*—*jokhim men dālnā, khatre men dālnā* [*ānak, bisham—khatarnāk, jokhimī*]
- *Jeopardous, a. exposed to danger, hazardous—*āpad janak, utpāt bā sankat bishishṭa, bhay-*
- *Jeopardy, s. danger, peril, hazard, risk—*dāyethekā, bhay, sankat, thakthaki, bipadsambhā-bānā, jhunki*—*jokhim, khatra, jānbāzī, mukhātara* [*kolā; tarakh, jhaṭak, dhar*]
- Jerk, s. a sudden thrust or twitch—*jhinkā, haṭhāt prakhep, jhonk, heuchkātān*—*hichkā, hach-Jer'kin, s. a jacket or short coat—angārākhā bishesh—kurtī, mirzāi, angā* [*yā ūn*]
- Jer'sey, s. fine yarn of wool—*mesher uttam lomasūtra*—*bārīk yā bahut achchhī pashm*
- Jes'samine, s. a fragrant flower—*belī pushpa, mallikā—yāsmīn* [*tabaī, mazāh*]
- Jest, s. a joke, something ludicrous—*hidrūp, parihāsābākya, phashtī*—*thathā, khillī, khush-Jest'ing, s. talk to excite laughter, mirth—kautuk, parihās, phashtī, dhānyāmi*—*thathābāzī, jugatbāzī, thātholi, maskharagī* [*balambi bā tatsampradāy—yasūf*]
- Jes'uit, s. a religious order of the Roman Catholic Church—*etanāmdhārī upāshak bā matā-Jesuitical, a. belonging to a Jesuit—ai sampradāy sambandhiya—Jesuit firqe kī mutālliq*
- Jet, s. a very black fossil substance; a spout or shoot of water—*kālabarna akariya drabya bā prastar bishesh; jalotkhyep—sang-i-mūsā, shiba; ābkhezi*
- Jet', vn. to shoot forward, project; strut—*bāhir haiyā pāran, beriyā patan; tuk phulāiyā chalan*—*nīkal pāpnā, bāpnā; chhātī phulāke chālānā*
- Jet'sam, s. goods thrown ashore by shipwreck—*naukābhanga haile je drabya jāle bhāsiyā dāngāy lage*—*asbāb jo jāhāz ke ghārat hone se daryā ke kināre jā lage*
- Jetty, a. made of jet, black as jet—*bishesh kāla barna prastaramay, tadprastarabat kāla—sang-i-mūsā kī, yā uskā sū mushkām*
- Jewel, s. a precious stone, an ornament—*ratna, mani; mukṭā, prabālādi, ābharan, gahanā*—*jauhar, jāwāhir, ratan, gahnā, zewar, āweza*
- Jew'eller, s. one who makes or deals in jewels—*ratnājibī, manihārī, swarnakār, manibikretā*—*jauhari, jāwāhir yā zewar farosh* [*chang*]
- Jew's-harp, s. a small musical instrument—*khuydra bādya jantra bishesh, mochangā—mur-Jig, s. a dance by two persons, a tune for such a dance—nritya bishesh, swar bishesh—thirak-nāch, chaltī*
- Jilt, s. a woman who trifles with her lover—*je strī purushke āshwās diyā pure bhānge, pra-tarikā, abishwastī nāyikā*—*thagñī, aiyārī, nakhre bāz, makkāra, be wafā*
- Jin'gle, s. a sharp clinking sound—*jhanāthkār, thanthan shubda, karkash shabda, jānjher shabda, jhunnrjhunur*—*jhanek, jhanakār, kharkharāhat, jhanjhan, than than*
- Job, s. a piece of work; an undertaking or work set on foot for the purpose of deriving from it some unfair private emolument—*thikā kurma, tūmtām; nishprayojan athacha labhadāyak karma*—*tahāl, thikā kām, tūmtām; be zarūr kām jis se nafā pahunchitā hai*
- Job', v. to buy and sell as a broker; to do chance work—*kray bikray k. rokarer kāj k. tūmtām bā thikā karma k.*—*kharīd farokht k. kārobār k. lenden k. tūmtām yāthikā kām k.*
- Job'ber, s. one who jobs, a dealer in stocks—*thikā karma kartā, kray bikray kartā, rokarer kar-makartā, beriyā bishesh*—*tahlā, ajūrādār, sarraf* [*hewoqnf*]
- Job'bernowl, s. a loggerhead, a dunce—*abodh byakti, mūrha lok, nirmedh—ahmaq, gāodi, Jobe, va. to rebuke, to reprimand—anujog k. dhāmkanā—dāntnā, dapaṭnā, dhāmkanā*

- Jock'ey, *s.* one who rides or deals in horses; a cheat—*ghordaurer kheldkari ashwarirha; ash-wahyabvaasayi, ashwakray bikray kari; pratarak—chabuk sawar; asp farosh; farebando*
 Jock'ey *vu.* to cheat, trick, deceive—*prataranā k. prabanchan, thakāna—fareb d. thagnā*
 Joco'se, Jocular *a.* given to jokes and jesting, merry—*rasik, kautuki; parihāsak, bhandā, maskarā—thañhol, thañbebāz, hañsor, khillibāz, khushṭaba, zarif, maskhara, bhāñd*
 Joco senese, Jocos'ity, Jocular'ty, *s.* merriment, disposition to jest—*rasikatā, maskarāma, kautuk, parihās—khushṭabai, khilli, thañhābāzi, zarāfat* [thañhe se, hañste hñe
 Joco'sely, *ad.* in jest, with pleasantry—*parihās kariyā, maskarāmpirbāk, kautuk krame—*
 Joc'und, *a.* merry, gay, lively—*praphullachitta, hāskule, santushṭamanāñ—khustaba, rangilā,*
khush, khandarū, zindadil [tabai se, khandadil se, khushi se
 Joc'undly, *ad.* with merriment, gaily—*hāsya krame, praphullachitte, santoshpūrbāk—khush-*
Jog, Jog'gle, *v.* to shake, to push—*lāran, theñan, theñ māran, dhakkā d.—hilāñā, dhakiyāñā*
 Jog'ger, *s.* one who jogs or walks slowly—*dhire chale je—dhira yā abista chalne w.*
 Join, *v.* to unite together, combine, close—*juriyā d. sanjog k. sangshlesh k. milāna, ekatra k.*
—milāñā, joñā, paiwand k. lagāñā, sāññā
 Join'er, *s.* a carpenter—*sūtradhar, chhutār—bañhī, sūtār, najjār*
 Joint, *s.* union of bones, articulation, knot of a plant—*shariver sandhishṭhān, granthi, gāñi,*
kāñher girā, gācher parba—jor, gāñh, band, girih [band band judā k. girih girih se kaññā
 Joint, *vu.* to form into joints, to divide—*khāñ khāñ kariyā chhedan, gāñi gāñi kariyā kāñan—*
 Joint, *a.* shared by two or more, united—*unek angshider sādhāran, nibāñ! bhābhagi, milita*
—mashtarak, milā jula, milā
 Joint'ed, *a.* formed with articulations, divided into joints—*parba jukta, granthibishishṭa, gāñi*
gāñi bā khāñ khāñ kariyā kāñā—giriñdār, gāñilā, jorḍār, band band se judā k. h.
 Joint'er, *s.* a large plane used by joiners—*chhutārer bura vendā—bañā randa*
 Joint'ly, *ad.* unitedly, in concert—*eksāthe, ekatra haiyā, bhāgābhāgirūpe. sājhāy, milejule—*
milke, milkar, bāham, sāth, bilishtirāk, sājhe meñ [i-mahrdār
 Joint'ress, *s.* a woman who has a jointure—*jautukbishishṭā stri, angshini, sahabhogini—aurat*
 Joint'ure, *s.* [tshure] an estate settled on a woman at marriage—*jautuk, stridhan, bidhabā*
striho gāñthe nyasta dhan—mahar, mahāñā
 Joke, *vn.* to jest, be merry, rally—*parihās bā thāññā k. bidrūp k. gaddi bā phashṭi k.—thañhā*
māñā, khushṭabai k. khilli k. mazākh k. [thañhol, hañsor, maskhara
 Joke'r, *s.* a jester—*thāññakartā, bidrūpi, maskarā, kautuki, bhāñg, parihāsak—khillibāz,*
 Jole, *s.* the cheek; head of a fish—*gāl; māchher murā—gāl, rukhsār; machhli k. kallā*
 Jol'lily, *ad.* with noisy mirth—*sakautuke, āmodpūrbāk, parihāsidi krame, sāñande, praphul-*
la chitte—ihtizāz se, khurramdil se, khushdili yā khandarū se
 Jol'lity, *s.* merriment, festivity, gaiety—*parihās, kautuk, āmod, āñanda—zindadil, aish o*
ashrat, khushi, shādmāñi, rang ras [—khushi, zindadil, nektan, tar o'tāza, chāq chauband
 Jol'ly, *a.* merry, gay, lively, pretty—*praphulla chitta, harashitamanāñ, rasik, sundar, supushṭa*
 Jolt, *v.* to shake or jostle to and fro—*lāran, edik odik theñā māran bā helāñā, kañhāt dolāñā,*
lāñā chārā k.—hilāñā, jholñā, dhakkā d. hichkāñā
 Jolt'head, *s.* a dunce, a block-head—*mūrha, nirmedh, moḷā buddhi—ahmaq, nādāñ, ullā*
 Jonquille, *s.* a species of daffodil—*pushpa bishesh—gul-i-nargis, gul-i-shabbo*
 Jor den, *s.* a pot, a chamber-pot—*mala mūtrādhār, pātra bishesh—peshābdāñ, pargahi*
 Jos'tle, *va.* [jos-sl] to run against and shake, to push—*dhākkā māriyā gaman, theñā theñi k.*
 J thesmañan, kanuyā diyā dhākkā māriyā prabishṭa h.—*dhakiyāñā, dhakka lagāñā, theñā*
 Jot, Jo'ta, *s.* a point, a title—*bindu, mātra, alpabastu, til, anu—zarra, nuqta, til*
 Jo'vial, *a.* merry, jolly, gay—*rasik, rishṭachitta, praphulla, ishādmatta—khush, shādmāñ*
masrūr, mahzūz, khushṭaba, sarkhush [shī se, shādmāñ se, khushṭabai se
 Jo vialy, *ad.* with merriment, gaily—*harshapūrbāk, āñanditumane, praphulla chitte—khu-*
 Jo vialness, *s.* merriment, gaiety—*āmod, harsha, rasikatā—khushi, shādmāñi, khushṭabai*
 Jour'nal, *s.* an account of daily transactions, or expenses, &c. a diary—*pratidinēr ghañunādi*
lipi, dainandin prakāshita samābhār patra, pratidinēr kray bikrāyalikhan, tadārthe pushtak
—rozuāma, roznāmcha, roz roz k. akhbāñnāma yā jama kharj, khasrā
 Jour'nalist, *s.* one who writes a journal—*pūrboktā lipikar, nitya ghaññā lekhak, nitya samā-*
chūr patrasampādak—roznāmanawis, roznāmchadār, roz roz k. mājarā yā akhbāñnawis
 Jour'ney, *s.* travel to some distance by land—*bideshe bā dūrdeshe gaman, jātra, deshabhāra-*
man, chālī—safar, musāfarat, safar-i-khushki [thikā kārgar
 Jour'neyman, *s.* a hired workman—*thikā karmakāri, betangrāñi shilpakar—kamerā, kāñinda,*
 Joust, *s.* a tilt, a tournament, mock fight—*mithyā juddha, kautukārthe juddha—nezabāzi*
 Joy, *s.* gladness, exultation, happiness—*harsha, ullās, āñanda, āmod, tushṭi—khushi, khurrami,*
farhat, bilās, jai [khush h. yā k. magan k. yā h. bāgh bāgh h. yā k.
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, gladden, exhilarate—*āñandit h. ullās k. tushṭi bā k. āñhad k. āñhadit k.*
 Joy'ful, *a.* affected by joy, glad, exulting—*harshajukta, sāñanda, pulakita, ullāstia, sukhamay,*
tushṭijanak—khush, khurram, magan, bāgh bāgh, shādmāñ, farhat āmez yā rasāñ
 Joy fully, *ad.* with joy, gladly—*harshapūrbāk, sāñande, āñhādpūrbāk, rishṭachitte—shād-*
māñi se, khushi se, khurrami se [bahjat
 Joyfulness, *s.* great joy or gladness—*māñhāñd, atisantosh, ullās—shādmāñi, khushwaqt,*
 Joy'less, *a.* void of joy, giving no joy—*nirāñanda, khyudhamanāñ, sukhabhāñ bishishṭa, atush-*
ṭikar, asukhada—udās, nākhush, behalāwāt [khurram, mahzūz, bashishās
 Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, cheerful—*harsajanak, harshajukta, rasik, praphulla, pulakita—khush*
 Ju bilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph—*jayadhwāñkari, jayagangāthak—khushikhwāñ, ma-*
sarrat sarā, jai git gāñ

- Jubilation, *s.* the act of declaring triumph—*jayadhwani karan, jyagán, jayaprakáshan—masarrat saráí, jayaká*
- Ju'bilee, *s.* a public periodical festivity—*mahotsab, ámoder samay—jashn-i-ám, íd, nauroz*
- Juda'ical, *a.* pertaining to the Jews—*Yihúdyia, Yihúdíloker—Yahúdí, Yahúdíon ká*
- Ju'daism, *s.* the tenets and rites of the Jews—*Yihúdí loker dharmá bá mat, bí upásanakánda, tudunúsári hyabahár bá rítí—mazhab-i-yahúdí, Yahúdíon ká rasm rít w. g.*
- Ju'daize, *vn.* to conform to the state of the Jews—*Yihúdí matábalamban k. tudrítí krame chalan bá hyabahár k.—Yahúdí mazhab ko ikhtiyár k. yá us ke rasm rít ke muwáfiq chalná*
- Judge, *s.* one authorized to hear and determine causes in court, one skilled in deciding—*bi-chárkartá, prárbhák, bibechar, bisheshagya—qázi, hákim, munsi, mufti, máqúlbín*
- Judge, *vu.* to pass sentence, decide ; discern—*bichár k. nirnay báí nishpatti k. chukána ; bishesh bodh k. bibechar k. alochaná k.—insáf k. faisal k. daryáft k. bújhna*
- Judg'ment, *s.* act of judging ; sentence ; infliction of God, divine visitation ; discernment—*bichár, karmabichár, doshádosha bichár. nishpatti ; dandágyán, bichár kartár ádesh, bidhán ; daibhotpát, daibghatán ; bodh, bibechar—insáf, neyáo, infásl ; hukm, fatwa ; qahr-i-Iláhi, ghazab-i-Iláhi, balá-i-Asmání ; aql, bújh, tajwiz, daryáft, qiyás [kama, kacahári*
- Ju'dicatory, *s.* a court of justice, a tribunal—*byabasthán, bicháreshálá, bichársthal—adálát, mah-Ju'dicature, s. power of distributing justice—bichárdhakyatá, bichár karanádhiár—qazá*
- Judi'cial, Judi'ciary, *a.* [*dish..*] done in due form of justice, &c. passing judgment—*bi-chárita, bichárasiddha, bichárstháne byabarhita, nyája, bicháranúsári, dandágyánpuk—sharáf, hasb-i-qánún, qázíáná, hukmkun [—sharaan, qázíána, ba táwil-i-shara*
- *Judi'cially, *ad.* in the forms of legal justice—*bichárpúrban, dandágyán krame, nyáy púrban*
- *Judi'cious, *a.* prudent, skilful, rational—*subibechak, bibeki, nipun, gyáni, prabín, subuddhi, bibecharásiddha—hoshyár, aqlmand, dáná, gyáni, dánishmand, sháhib-i-shuúr, mudabbir, parbín, máqúlbín [hoshyári se, dánái se*
- *Judi'ciously, *ad.* prudently, wisely—*uttam bibecharápúrban, bigyanákrame—áqilána, Jug, s.* a vessel with a protuberant belly—*ghaí, jalapátra bishesh, bhanda, bháyr—kulhar, chukka, suráhi, kúza [húá, jori men lagá húá*
- Ju'gated, *a.* yoked or coupled together—*sangjukta, joíána, ekjoler joí, júriyá baddha—jotá*
- Ju'gle, *vn.* to play tricks by slight of hand—*bhelkí k. bhojbidyá byabahár k. pratáraná k. indrajál dwára prabanchan—dhiñbandí k. nazarbandí k. bázigari k. huqqabázi k.*
- Ju'gle, *s.* a trick, imposture, deception—*bhelkí, indrajál, kukah, bhandámi, pratáraná, prabanchan, chhalaná—dñbandí, huqqabázi, dhokha, fareb*
- Ju'gler, *s.* one who juggles, a deceiver—*indrajálabidyá bá bhoj bidyá bettá, bhandá, pratárák, bhak, chhali, prabanchak, kukaki—dñband, huqqabáz, bázigar, shábadabáz, battebáz, thag, farebanda, makkár [farebí, hílabáz, bázigar, dhokhabáz*
- Ju'gling, *pa.* playing tricks, deceiving—*aindrajalík, máyábi, kukaki, pratárák—kaláshábida, Ju'gular, a.* belonging to the throat—*galadeshastha bá kaníhasthita—gale ká, halqí*
- Ju'gulate, *va.* to cut the throat—*galá káfan, galá kátiyá prána násh k.—galá káfná, zabah k.*
- Juice, *s.* the sap of vegetables, &c. liquor, fluid (animal or vegetable)—*ras, suttwa, sharírer dhátu, brikkhya nirjyás—araq, pání, usára, jús, ras [bearaq*
- Juice'less, *a.* void of sap or moisture—*nirus, shushka, sattwarahit, rasálanay—beras, khushk, Ju'iciness, s.* abundance of juice, succulence—*rasabábhulya, rasálátá, sarasabháb, sattwabishishlatá—shádábí, tarawat, rasdári, serábí [rasdár, tar, shádáb, rasbhará, seráb, ábdár*
- Juicy, *a.* full of sap, succulent—*suras, rasála, rasamay, rusajukta, sattwabishishita—raslá, Juke, vn.* to perch upon any thing, as birds—*pakhyir nyáy basan, danye basan bá thikan—chirye kí sí baithná, dánd par baithná [patlí dáwá*
- Ju'lap, *s.* a pleasant liquid medicine—*jalamishrita rechar aushadh bishesh—ek khushmaza*
- July, *s.* the seventh month of the year—*Lúrapiya saner soptam más—Farangí sál ká sátwán mahiná [ashwátara, khachar—bachherá jo bail ke nutfe se ghorí ke peí men paidá ho*
- Ju'mart, *s.* the offspring of a bull and a mare—*brishahaite ghotakir garbhe utpanna je jantu, Jum'ble, vz.* to mix in a confused manner—*mishálghoshál k. eluyá meluyá kariyá milita k.—makhlút k. milá d. gadbad k. ghangholná, ghálmel k. [garganjá, ghálmel*
- Jum'ble, *s.* a confused mixture—*mishálghoshál, binákrame milita náná drabya—khal, mel, Jump, vn.* to leap, to spring with two feet—*jhumpa d. lampha máran, ullamphan, qingánu, kundan, pháydan—kúdná, jast k. phápná, kudakná, uchhakná*
- Junc'tion, *s.* act of joining, union, coalition, combination, place of meeting of rivers or other waters—*jog karan, sangjog, sangshlesh, milan, sangsrab, sandhi karan, aikya, prayág, sangam, bení—paiwand, paiwastagi, ittísál, wasl, miláo, sangam, muhána*
- Junc'ture, *s.* [*tshure*] a joining, place of joining, point of time—*sangjog, joran, sandhisthán, káler jog, bishesh samay—ittísál, sanjog, waqt, dam, hálat, zimm [mahiná*
- June, *s.* the sixth month of the year—*Lúrapiya saner shashthá más—I sawí sál ká chhatwán*
- Ju'nior, *a.* younger, later born, inferior—*kanishtha, anuja, chhoí, antyaja, parágata—chhoí, kochak, saghir, kihtar, jadid*
- Ju'niper, *s.* a tree or shrub bearing berries—*phaler brikkhya bishesh—ek qism kí per.*
- Junk, *s.* a Chinese ship ; old ropes—*Chín desher jáháí ; jirna durá dári, purátan káchi—Chínion ká jáháí ; puráne rasse [tarah kí mīthai, nīamat ; gupt bhoj*
- Junk'et, *s.* a juncate, or sweetmeat ; private entertainment—*miñhái bishesh ; gupta bhoj—ek*
- Jun'to, *s.* a cabal, a faction, a party—*kumantrir sabha, guptasamáj, kuchakra—bandish ká garob, ittifaq, sázish yá badsaláh ke liye jamiyat*
- Juppo'n, *s.* a short close coat—*ungarákhá bishesh—ek taur kí kurtí [pradhán—hákim, ámil*
- Ju'rat, *s.* a magistrate in some corporations—*bichárkartá bishesh, bishesh nagurer dalabhukta*

- Ju'ratory, *a.* giving an oath—*shapath dāyak*—qasam *khulāne w.*
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice—*bichāra sthale byabarhita*—adālati
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority or forms—*hyabasthimate, bichārakrame, bichārkartār khyamatā pūrbak*—adālat ke zābita ke mutābiq, hukūmat se, hasb-i-dastūr
 Ju'risconsult, *s.* one who gives law opinions—*hyabasthā dāyi, smriti shāstragya*—mufī
 Jurisdic'tion, *s.* legal authority or the extent of it—*bichārāllī karane adhikāritā bā khyamatā, adhikārer simā, adhikāra byāpya desh*—hukm, hukūmat, qalamrao, amaldārī
 Jurisprudence, *s.* the science of law—*smriti shāstra, byabasthā bidyā, dharmashāstra*—fiqh, ilm-i-fiqah, masla, masāl
 Ju'rist, *s.* a professor of the civil law, a lawyer—*dharmashāstra bettā, smritishāstra bā hyabastu*
 Ju'r'or, Ju'r'ymān, *s.* one who serves on a jury—*panchāyater ek jan, doshādosh bichārārthe niyamita byaktider madhye ek jan*—panchāyat kā ek shakhs, panchāyati, ahl-i-shara o insāf
 Ju'ry, *s.* persons sworn to deliver truth on evidence in court—*panchāyat bishesh, doshādosh jathārtha nirnayārthe dwādash athabā chabhish janer samāy, bichārak subhā*—panch, panchāyat
 Ju'rymast, *s.* a temporary mast—*jāhūjer dōl bā mastul kona krame bhāngile tatparibarte alpa kāler nimitte usthāna jāy je khyudra dōl*—jahāz ke mastāl toṛne se chand roz ke liye jo mastāl diyā jāy [saral, thik—rāst, durust, pūrā, sachā, munāsib, lāiq, māqūl, sādiq, thik
 Just, *a.* upright, honest, equitable, exact—*jathārtha, nyāya, prakrita, upājukta, jathārthik, Just, s.* a mock encounter on horse-back—*kautukārthe ashwārūha byaktider mitlyā bā kriyā juddha*—aspbāzī [sihhat se, latāfat se, qarīb, nīrā, sirf, faqat
 Just, *ad.* exactly, nicely, closely, barely—*thik, uttamrūpe, prāy, kebal, shudhu, mātra*—thik, Justice, *s.* the giving to every one his due; a civil officer or magistrate—*nyāy, dharm, niti, subichār; bichārkartā*—insāf, adl, niyāo, dād; qāzī [munisif kā udda
 Justiceship, *s.* the office of a justice—*prārbibāker pad bā khyamatā, bichārkartritwa*—qazā, Justiciary, *s.* one who administers justice—*bichārkartā, nyāyabichārak, byabasthā kartā*—munisif, adlgustar
 Justifiable, *a.* that can be justified dy lawa or reason—*hetubishishṭa, nyāya, bidhibiruddha nay, adandārha*—uzrpazīr, hujjat pazīr, wājibī, insāfnumā
 Justifiably, *ad.* so as to be justified—*nyāypūrbak, jathārthatah*—bawājibī, insāfpazīrī se
 Justification, *s.* absolution; vindication, defence, support; free acquittal, deliverance by pardon—*doshakhrimān, nirdoshikaran; pratibād, uttar, hetubād; mukti, pāpamochan, mārjanā*—be gunāh yā be taqīr sāzī; himāyat, pachh; muāfi, istibrā, tasfiya, gunāh se rihāf
 Justifier, *s.* one who justifies—*nirdoshikartā, muktidātā, pāp khyamā kartā*—begunahsāz, rihāibakhsh, gunāh muāf k. w. shāfi
 Just'ifier, *s.* one who justifies or defends—*hetubādī, nirdoshikartā, pāpbimochan kartā, rakhyā kartā, pratibādī*—bahānago, tazkiyatsāz, gunah muāf k. w. pachhī, jānibdār, shāfi, hāmī
 Just'ify, *va.* to prove or show to be just, to absolve from guilt and merited punishment—*hetubād k. pratibād k. jathārthya sābhyasta k. nirdoshikaran, pāpamochan bā doshamārjanā k. khyamā k. mukta k.*—uzr lānā, jāiz r. himāyat k. muāf k. tabrī k. khalās k.
 Just'ly, *ad.* equitably, honestly, uprightly—*nyāypūrbak, jathārtharūpe, dharmatah, subichār pūrbak, upajuktarūpe, uchitmate*—rāstī se, munisifāna, wājibī se
 Just'ness, *s.* conformity to truth, equity—*jathārthya, satyatā, nyāy, upajuktatā, auchitya*—rāstī, durustī, sachāf, wājibī, saẓāwārī, haqqiyat, neyāo
 Ju't', *vn.* to shoot out or project—*bāhir kāiyā parān, phugriyā bāhir h.*—nikalnā, phūtparnā
 Ju'venile, *a.* [. nīl] young, youthful—*jauban bishishṭa, tarun, jubakālīn, ābālā*—jawānī, nao-khāsta, bālā, shabābī
 Juvenility, *s.* youthfulness—*jauban, jubatā, bāly ibasthā*—shabāb, bālāpan, tufūliyat
 Juxtaposition, *s.* nearness in place, state of being placed by each other—*nikāṭānikāṭī, nikaṭyābasthā*—ijtimā, lagbhagṭā, shafakhālī, nazdikī

K.

- Kal'endar, *s.* an ephemeris or almanac, an account of time—*panjikā, pūjji*—taqwīm, patra
 Ka li, *s.* a plant, the ashes of which are used in making glass—*je khyārbishishṭa brikhyer bhasma haite kāyach utpanna huy, khyārbhasma*—sājī, qālī
 Kaw, *s.* the cry of the crow, raven, or rook—*kāker dāk bā rub, bāyasadhwanī*—kāṇ kāṇ, kauwe kī chillāhat
 Kaw, *vn.* to cry as a crow, &c.—*kāker rah k. kā kā shabda k.*—kāṇ kāṇ k. kauwā sā chillānā
 Kayle, *s.* a play, a nine-pin—*krirā bishesh*—ek qism kā khel
 Keck, *vn.* to heave, as the stomach—*bananodrek h. gā ojalpāfal k.*—ubāknā, chhāndnā
 Keck'le, *va.* to tie a rope round a cable—*kāchhite dārī jarāna*—rasse men rassī lapetnā
 Kecks, Keck'sy, *s.* dry, hollow stalks—*shushka naler dāntā*—kholdār khushk dālān yā dante
 Ked'ger, *s.* a small anchor used in a river—*khyudra nangar*—chhotā langar jo nadion men kām ātā hai [ambār
 Keel, *s.* the lower timber of a ship—*naukār talā bā merudanda bā dāyārā*—arāl, nāo kā dāndā, Keel'hale, *va.* to haul under the keel, punishment at sea—*nābiker mite doshi byaktike naukār tale diyā ārpār kariyā dānda d.*—ambār ke niche yā kishtī ke tale se ghasīnā
 Keen, *a.* eager, sharp, severe, piercing—*ugra, byagra, prakhar, chokālā, dhārālā, tikhyina, shakta*—shāiq, garm, tez, ābdār, burrān, tund, kāyā, sakht, chokhā
 Keen ly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly—*tikhynarūpe, byagratarūpe, shaktarūpe, marmabhed pūrbak, marmapirāy*—tezī se, ishtiyāq se, sakhtī se, shiddat se [sakhtī
 Keen'ness, *s.* sharpness, bitterness—*tikhynatā, ugratā, shaktatā*—tezī, burrānī, ābdārī, tundi,

- Keep, *va.* to retain, preserve, maintain, protect, guard, prevent, restrain, tend, feed, continue, be fresh—*dharan, rákhan, rakhyá k. poshan, pālan k. sábadhāne rákhan, chauki d. átkāna, áglāna, nibāran, charāna, samabhābe thākan, tishthān, ná pāchan—rakhná, dharná, bachā-ná. parwarish k. mafúz r. muzáhamat k. báz r. pásbān k. rakhwāl k. páidār k. táza rahná, tikná* [ger *átak griha—qaid, atak, qaidkhāna, qile ká bandikhāna*
- Keep, *s.* custody, restraint, guard, prison of a castle, &c.—*átak, bandhanágār, kārágār, dur-Keep'er, s. one who preserves, or guards, or has the care of cattle, &c.—pratipálak, rakhyak, rákhāl, pālak, rákhe je—rakhwāla, nigahbān, pásbān, háfiz* [zat, *rakhwāl, rachhā, panāh*
- Keep'ing, *s.* custody, protection—*rakhyākuran, átak, pratipālan, áshray—nigahbān, muhāfa-Keg, or Kag, s. a small barrel—khyudra pípá—chhotá pípá* [ká shorba; peṭ ká parda
- Kell, *s.* a sort of pottage; the omentum—*siddhakará bhakhyā bishesh; antráplāhak—ek qism*
- Kelp, *s.* the calcined ashes of sea-weed, for glass—*samudriya brikhya bishes, káuch nirmān-árthe tudutpanna bhasma, khyárabhasma—shisha banāne ke wāste báze sumandār darakh-ton ki rákh* [arthāt merudander uparishthá káth—jáház ki tale ki ek lakri,
- Keel'son, Keel'son; *s.* a piece of timber in the ship's hold, lying next the keel—*naukār talār káth Ken", va. to see at a distance, to know—dūr haite dekhan, jānan—dūr se dekhná, jānná*
- Ken, *s.* reach of the sight, view—*drishtigochar, drishtigati, abalokan—ñigāh, nazar, drisht Ken nel, s. a place for dogs; a pack of hounds; a water course—kukkuraágār; mrigayārthe kukkurerjūth; nardamā, payanālā—tāzikhāna, tāzi kutte; muhrí, nālí, badardao*
- Kept, *pret. and pa. pass. of to keep—dhrita, rákhá, rakhyita, rákhiyáchhe, rákhila ityādi kriyār atitakālabáchak—dhará húa, rakhá húa, rakhá, dhará* [band, *qasāwa, rúmāl*
- Ke'chief, *s.* a cloth to cover the head—*mastakáchchhādánárthe kápar bá bastra khandā—sar-Kern, s. an Irish foot soldier; a hand-mill—padatik sená bishesh; jāntá, chákí—piyáda, sipáhi; chakkí* [ashthi, *bichi, dāná—maghz, gúdā, garí, bíj, dāna*
- Ker nel, *s.* the seed of a pulpy fruit, or one covered with a shell, a grain—*phaler shasya, shāus, Ker'sey, s. a coarse stuff—mesher lomer motá kápar bishesh—ek taur ká motá pashmí kaprá*
- Ketch, *s.* a vessel with two masts—*dui mástuler nauká bishesh—do mástál ká jáház yá náo*
- Ket'tle, *s.* a vessel for boiling water, &c.—*jál ushna karaner pátra bishes, háury—ketli, deg, degcha, tatahrá, taslá, karáh* [—támbe yá pítal ká naqqára, dhaunsá, dānká
- Ket'tle drum, *s.* a large drum of copper or brass—*tkárá, dhāmasá, kánsār bá pittalmay dānká*
- Key, *s.* an instrument to fasten and open locks, &c. an explanation of any thing difficult—*chhorān, kunjí bi káthi; káthin bishayer artha bá byākhyá—kunjí, chābí, kilí, kilid; kisi mushkil yá muglaq chíz ká sharah yá hall* [yá lagāne ká sūrākh, *kunjí jáne ká munh*
- Key'hole, *s.* a hole for a key in a lock—*chhorāner ghar bá chhidra—qufion men kunjí jáne*
- Key'stone, *s.* the stone that binds an arch—*khilāner madhyabarti prastar—mihráb ke darmiyān ká patthar* [thokar marná
- Kick, *va.* to strike with the foot—*chāit bá láthi mārān, padághát k.—latiyāná, lát márná, Kick, s. a blow with the foot—padághát, láth, láthi, chāit—lát, thokar, lakad*
- Kick'shaw, *s.* something fantastical—*adhbhut je kichhu—kuchh ajāba, yá ajib*
- Kid, *s.* a young goat; kidmeat—*chhāgbatsa, aja shābak; kachi chhāgaler mángsa—halwán, memná, bakrí ká bachcha; halwán ká gosht*
- Kid", *va.* to bring forth kids—*chhāgir prasab h. chhāgbatsa utpādān k.—bakrí ká bachcha jānná*
- Kid'der, *s.* an engrosser of corn to enhance its price—*swalābhārthe shasyer málya briddhi karunāshaye ek kále adhik shasya kray kariyá rákhe je mahājān, áratkari—mahājān yá baijári jo apne fáide yá ghille ke dām barhāne ke mansúbe men ek bárgi bahutanáj kharid kar rakhe* [churá lejáná
- Kid'nap, *va.* to steal human beings—*hálak churi k. mánush churi k.—larke churá lejáná, admí*
- Kid'napper, *s.* one who steals human beings—*mánushchor, chehedhará—ádmichor, bachaduzd*
- Kid'ney, *s.* one of two glands which separates the urine from the blood; a cant term for kind or sort—*koshthā, metye, merú granthí, gilá; parihásárthe prakár bá jāti bujháy—gurda; mazákh ke liye qimásh, rang, qism, jins*
- Kid'neybean, *s.* a species of pulse—*shim bishesh—lobiyá, lobá*
- Kil'derkin, *s.* a small cask of 16 or 18 gallons—*khyudra pípá bishesh—ek chhotá pípá*
- Kill, *va.* to slay, to put to death—*ghátān, práne mārān, badh k. nashṭa k.—márdálná, qatí k. halák k. khún k.* [til, *kushinda, khāní*
- Kil'ler, *s.* one who slays—*hanankartá, ghátak, máriyá phele je, badhkári, pránunāshak—qá-Kill'ow, s. a blackish kind of earth—kála máti bishesh, krishnabarna mruttiká bishesh—káli miṭṭi* [bhār, *pazáwá, chilhá, bhaṭhi*
- Kiln, [kil] a stove or oven to dry or bake bricks, meal, ware, &c.—*ákhá, bhāti, pájá, unan—Kim'bo, a bent, crooked, arched—bakra, bānká, khilānkara—terhá, kaj, khamdār*
- Kin, *s.* and *a.* kindred, relation, thing related—*kuṭumba, gyānti, kul, bangsha, sambandha, jāti, samparka, sambandhi, samparkiya, ekjāti, kulodbbah—nátádár, rishtadár, barádari, rishtar, apnēt, nisbat, nisbatí*
- Kind, *a.* good, tender, obliging, favourable, liberal, beneficent—*dayálu, sushil, naram, kripá-may, anugráhak, hitakári, anukál, dáti, muktahasta, hitábhilāshi—mihrbān, shafiq, khaliq, mutawajjih, karim, muhib, mulfist, sakhi, dayáwant*
- Kind, *s.* a genus, race, particular nature, sort—*jāti, kul, prakár, ákár, rūp, dhárá, swabháb, bishesh gāthanādi—jins, nau, qism, zát, nasl, úrqa, raqam, waza, rang, taur, dául*
- Kin'dle, *v.* to set on fire; to exasperate; stir up—*jwālāna, agni dharāyá d. jwāliyá nṭhan; roshāna, rágāna; prabritti jānmāna, ushkāyá d.—sulgāná, ág lagāná, jalāpá, jalná; barham k. khafá k. chherná, úksāná* [kál haiyá—*mihrbāni se, ināyat so*
- Kind'ly, *ad.* with good will, obligingly—*kripá purāhsare, dayá pūrbak, anugraha kariyá, anu-*

- Kind'ly, *a.* mild, favourable, bland; congenial—*komal, dayāshil, anugrahak, naram; samudharmak, swābhābik, eṣwabhābik*—*narmdil, mulāim, mihrbān; hamjins*
- Kindness, *s.* benevolence, favor, benignity—*dayā, anugraha, kripā, dātṛitwa, parahitaishitā, sneha, saujanya*—*mihrbānī, tawajjuh, nawāzish, ihsān, ināyat, milānsārī, khulq, mulāimat*
- Kindred, *s.* relation, relatives, affinity—*gyāntikuṭumba, bandhu lok, sambandha, samparka, gyāntitā*—*bhāiband, aqriba, khesh, qarābat, khweshī, nisbat, gyāntgotr*
- Kindred, *a.* allied by birth, related, congenial—*gyāntitulya, sagotra, suajan, kuṭumba, samudharmak, tulya*—*hamnasl, sagotr, qarābatī, khwesh, hamzāt, hammazhab yā dīn, hamjins*
- Kine, *s. pl.* cows—*bahubachane anek go, go samūha ityādī bujhāy*—*gāī kī jama, gāen*
- King, *s.* a monarch, supreme magistrate, chief or leader—*rājā, deshādhipati, bhūpati, nripa, bishesh daler pradhān byakti*—*pādshāh, shāh, mālīk, sultān, rājā, shahyār, rāfs, sardār*
- Kingdom, *s.* the territory subject to a king—*rājya, bishesh rājādhipakār, rājār shāsītadēsh*—*salatanat, mamlakat, pādshāhat, rāj* [rangā, rām chiriyā]
- Kingfisher, *s.* a beautiful small bird—*matsyaranga pakhyi, māchharāngā*—*kaoriyalā, machh*
- Kingly, *a.* royal, like a king—*rājār, rājār upajukta, rajtulya, rājār nyāy, nripabat*—*shāhāna, pādshāhāna, shāhī, khusrawāna, shāhwār* [glhura, chakhish, gandmalā]
- Kings' evil, *s.* a disease of the scrofulous kind—*rog bishesh, gandmalā*—*kanth mālā, ghur*
- Kingship, *s.* royalty, sovereign power—*rājatwa, ādhipatyā, nripatwa, rājādhipakār*—*pādshāhī, rajauti* [samūha—bhāī band, khewsh, aqaba, yegāne, kuṭum]
- Kinsfolk, *s.* relations, kindred—*gyāntikuṭumba, bandhu lok, bhāibandhu, goshthī, swajātīya*
- Kinsman, *s.* a man of the same race or family—*gyānti, sagotra, ek kuljā, eṣhangshojātā, kuṭumba*—*rishtadār, khweshāwand, qarābatī, nisbatī, yegāna* [khweshawand, qarābat]
- Kinswoman, *s.* a woman of the same race—*ekkulajā, kuṭumbini, strigiyānti*—*yegānī, zani*
- Kirk, *s.* the church, as in Scotland—*bhajanālay. Khristbhaktikā samūha*—*Scotland kī girjā*
- Kirtle, *s.* an upper garment, a gown—*angarākhā bishesh, lambamān paridheya bastra bishesh*—*ek taur kā jāma yā angarkhā* [bā khāon—chūmnā, bosa l. yā d. muṅh lagānā]
- Kiss, *va.* to salute with the lips, to touch gently as by a kiss—*mukha chumban, chumā d. chum*
- Kiss, *s.* a salute with the lips—*sneha pūrbak oshṭha dwārā oshṭha sparsha karan, chumban, chuma*—*chūmā, machhī, bosa*
- Kissinger, *s.* a crust formed when one loaf in the oven touches another—*chulār madhye ek rutile unya ruṭi sanglagna haoyāte utpanna je chhilkā*—*tanūr men do ruṭi ke milne se bich men jo chhilkā bantā hai* [chhotī kingri; lakri kā ek bartan]
- Kit, *s.* a small fiddle; a wooden vessel—*khyudra binā bishesh; kashṭher pītra bishesh*—*ek Kitch'en, s.* a room for cooking—*pākshālā, randhanāgār*—*bāwarchikhāna, matbakh*
- Kitch'en-garden, *s.* a garden for culinary plants—*tarkārī udyān, annājotpannārthe bhumi khanda*—*bāri, fālez, tarkārī kā bāghcha* [chin kī madadgār randī]
- Kitch'en-maid, *s.* an under cook maid—*pāchikār parichārīkā bā sahakārīnī, rāndhuni*—*bāwar*
- Kitch'enstuff, *s.* fat scummed off the pots or pans—*mīngsapāk bā dagdha karanotpanna maylā basā*—*mailī charbī jo gosht ke pākāne se nikaltī hai* [ghalewāz; ghuddī, patang]
- Kite, *s.* a rapacious fowl; a paper for flying—*chil pakhyi; khelibār ghuzi bā dhānsh*—*chil*
- Kit'ten, *s.* the young of a cat—*birāler chhānā, khyudra birāl*—*billī kā bacha, billīngār, pūsiyā*
- Klick, *vn.* to make short sharp sounds—*gharibat karkash shabda k. tuntun shabda k.*—*ṭikār-nā, ṭikārī mārnā* [kāri, jhanjhanābat, tuntunāhat]
- Klicking, *s.* a regular sharp noise—*tuntun shabda, karkash shabda, ghārī jantrer shabda*—*ṭi*
- Knab, *va.* to gnaw, bite, nibble—*dantāghāt k. kāmarāna, kārmariyā kālan bā khādan, ṭhokar māran, kāmar māran*—*chabānā, kātnā, khatknā, ṭhukār-nā, kutarnā*
- Knack, *s.* dexterity, an habitual facility; a nice trick; a toy—*dakhyatā, pīrakatā, dāyārā, alhyas byabastīye naipuriya; kaushal, upāy; khelanā*—*dastkārī, malaka, dhab, kho; salīqa, hikmat, hathkhandā; khelawnā* [kīl]
- Knag, *s.* a knot in wood; a peg—*kāshṭher girā bā gānt; gonj, kilak*—*lakri kā gānth; mekh*
- Knaggy, *a.* knotty, rough—*geṭe, girābishishṭa, āburākhaburā*—*girihdār, ganṭhīlā, khar-khara* [pushta]
- Knap, *s.* a swelling, a protuberance—*sphitabhāb, phulā, ābu, uchcha sthal*—*phūlan, warām*
- Knap', *v.* to bite, to break in sunder—*kāmarāna, bhāngan, karkash shabda kariyā bhāngan*—*kātnā, torṇā, phornā, torṇālnā* [yā piyāde kā thailā, jholā, jholī, biqcha]
- Knap'sack, *Ka'versack, s.* a soldier's bag—*padātikeuṛ piṭṭharā jholā bā gānthārī*—*sipālī*
- Knare, Knur, Knurle, *s.* a hard knot—*kāṭher shakta girā bā gānt*—*sakht girīh, gānth*
- Knave, *s.* a dishonest person, petty rascal—*dhūrtā, ṭhak, shāṭh, banchak, dushṭalok, juyāchor*—*daghābāz, makkār, aiyār, hīlabāz, murāī, baddiyānat, badzāt*
- Knavey, *s.* dishonesty, deception in trade—*ṭhakāmi, dhūrtatā, shāṭhya, pratāranā, praban-chunā*—*jūāchorī, daghābāzī, hīlabāzī, jālbāzī, beimānī* [sharīf]
- Kna vish, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent—*ṭhak, banchankārī, dhūrtā, dushṭa, juyāchor*—*harrāk*
- Kna'vishly, *ad.* dishonestly, by trick—*dhūrtāmīrūpe, chhalanāpūrbak, shāṭhatīrūpe, juyā-churi bā ṭhakāmi krame*—*daghābāzī se, bad diyānati se, hīlabāzī se, ṭhagāī se*
- Knead, *va.* to work and mix with the hands as dough—*chhānan, chaṭkāna, mākhāna, ṭhāsan*—*gūndnā, chhānnā, māndnā, gūjnā, masalnā, malnā*
- Kneading-trough, *s.* [.trof] a tray in which dough is kneaded—*chhānibār pātra, keṭo*—*kaṭh-rā, taghār, kaṭhaoti, parant*
- Knee, *s.* the joint between the leg and thigh—*hāntu, jānu*—*ghūtnā, zānū, theūnā gurā*
- Knee pan, *s.* the round bone of the knee—*jānuṭhal, mālāichak*—*khuriyā, chapnī, āena, ghūṭne kī chakkī, sar-i-zānu* [h. dozānūbāiṭhnā, garārāsan baiṭhnā, shutar zānūbāiṭhnā]
- Kneel, *vn.* to bend or fall on the knees—*hāntu garān bā pāran, jānu muṇiyā baisan, birasani*

- Knell, *s.* the sound of a bell, funeral tolling—*ghanṭār bādya bā shabdu, shaber samādhi deon samaye byabharhita ghanṭār rab—ghanṭekī āwáz, ghanṭe kī mātāmī āwáz*
 Know, *prēterite of to know—(atitakāle) gyānta chhila, jānila, jāniyāchhe ityādi artha bujhāy*
 —*know kī māzi, jānā* [chakkā, dāo, bakiyā]
 Knife, *s.* a steel utensil to cut with—*kātibār astrā, chhurikā, chhuri, baṭi—chhuri, kārd, Knight, s.* a title—*va.* to dub a knight—*joddhri kuliner upādhi bishesh—va.* tadupādhi bishishṭa *k.—jangī umrāon kā khitāb, bahādūr, mīrzā—va.* knight kā khitāb *d.*
 Knighter rant, *s.* a loving knight—*brihat sāhas karmānweshane deshbidesh bhraman kāri aṣhya joddhā—bahādūr sawār jo larṭe phire*
 Knighter ranty, *s.* the feats of a knighterrant, idle and dangerous undertakings, uncalled for self-exposure or vain attempts—*ashwaajoddhār desh bidesh bhraman, sāhas karmānweshane parijyātan bā pheriyā gaman, nishprayojane adbhut kriyāy bāsāhase karmeudyata h. asādhyā sādhanānweshan—knight yāne sawār kā apne maqdūr se ziyāde kām karne ke liye idhar udhar phernā, bemunāsib yā bezarūr kām men nāhaqq saī yā daurḍhṭip karnā*
 Knight hood, *s.* the dignity of a knight—*joddhrikulīnatā, tatsūchak upādhibishṭā, joddhrikuliner pad—bahādūrī, rāi, knight kā darjā yā uḥda*
 Knightly, *a.* in a manner becoming a knight—*joddhrikuliner upajukta—bahādūranā*
 Knit', *vn.* to weave without a loom—*tānt byatireke bunan—baghair tānt ke binnā, bunnā*
 Knit'er, *s.* one who knits—*airūp bunan kare je, bunuyā—baghair tānt ke binne w. bunne w.*
 Knit'ing-needle, *s.* a needle used for knitting—*bunibār sūch bā khyudra shalikā—salāī, binne kī sūī* [tore w. g. kā mugband]
 Knit'tle, *s.* a string that gathers a purse round—*geujyā bā thaliyār mukhākarsak dāyī—thailī*
 Knob, *s.* a knot, a protuberance, round prominence—*kāṭher girā, granthi, uchchāngsha, gol hātōl—gānth, bal, bonḍī, gulmekh*
 Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knots—*geñiyā, āburā, granthimay—gāthilā, girihdār yā pur*
 Knock, *s.* a blow, a dashing, a rap—*ghā, āghāt, ghushā, choṭ, chap, chūpaṭ, thokar—zarb, mār, thokar, thes, chapel* [dhabdhabānā, dhūnnā, lagnā, ṭakkar mārnā, ṭhonknā, patakānā]
 Knock, *v.* to clash, to strike with noise—*lāgāna, ghā māron, āchhār māran, ṭakkar māran—*
 Knock'er, *s.* a hammer to rap on a door—*dwāre ghā māribār jhulita hāturi—ṭhonkanhār, halqā, halqadar* [ghantā bajānā yā bajnā, ghanṭe ki āwāz h.
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell—*ghanṭā bajāna, ghanṭār bajan, ghanṭār rab h. bā k.—*
 Knot, *s.* a tie; joint of a plant; bond of union; difficulty—*granthi, girā, gānt, parba, bandha, sambandhu; peñch, gūrhārtha—aqd, gānth, girih, bandhan, guljhat, guljharī, pech, iglāq*
 Knot', *v.* to make knots; unite; perplex—*girā deon. jor k. peñchāna—gānth d. gānthnā; jorñā, uljhānā [girābandhā, peñchālā—gāthilā, girihdār, sakht, mughlaq, pechdār, gandedār*
 Knot'ted, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots, fastened by knots, hard, intricate—*granthimay, shakta,*
 Know, *v.* to understand, to recognize—*gyānta h. jānan, bujhan, chinan—dāriyāt k. wāqif h. jānnā, pahchānnā, mālām k.* [jāniyā—wāqif, māhir, hoshiyār, dānā, āgāh]
 Know'ing, *a.* skilful, intelligent, conscious—*bigyan, pragyan, gyānī, gyānta, prabhin, jānabit,*
 Know'ingly, *ad.* understandingly—*jānata, jāniyā shuniyā—aqī se, jān būjhar*
 Know'ledge, *s.* clear perception, skill, information—*gyān, bodh, upalabdhi, gochar, dhī, buddhi, naipunya, paṭutā, bidyā, sanskāra—jān, dānish, ilm, hosh, dark, wāqāfiyat, bidyā, istiadād, basirat, hikmat, mahārat* [mārnā]
 Knub'ble, *va.* to beat with the knuckles—*angulir granthi dwārā mārān—unglī ke girih se*
 Knuc'kle, *vn.* to submit in contest—*parābhab swikār k. namra h.—maghlūbi qabūl k. tābi h.*
 Knuck'led, *a.* jointed, having knuckles—*granthi may, parbajukta—giriḥdār, gāthilā, jorḍār*
 Knuckles, *s.* the joints of the fingers—*angulir granthi bā parba—unglōn kā girih, gānth, jor band, mafsil* [anāfī, besālīqā, dabang, wahshī]
 Knuff, *s.* an awkward person, a lout—*ānārī byakti, goyāur, asabhyā lok—nātārāshīda shakhs,*

L.

- L. is used as a numeral for 50; it also stands for *libra*, a pound—*sankete e akhyar dile panchāsh sankhyā bujhāy, aṭhabā dash ṭākā mulyak mudrā bujhāy—yih harf adad men pachās ke wāste hai aur yih ikhtisār ke liye libra yāne das rupai dām ke ek sikke ki jagah mustāmāl hai*
 La! *int.* look, behold, see—*chamatkārādī bodbak abhyashabda, jāthī dekha, abadhānkara, e ki, ityādi—yih harf tājjub ke mahall men mustāmāl hai, jaisā ki dekho w. g.*
 Lab'efy, *va.* to weaken, to impair—*durbal k. krame nāsh k.—zaif k. zawāl k.*
 La'bel, *s.* a slip of paper, &c. tied to any thing containing a note—*kona drubher bishesh gyān—panārthe taduparīstha likhan bā chinha patra—kisī chiz par lagā hūā kāghaz w. g. kā purza jis men us chiz kā bayān ho* [phisalāū, rapatāū, khisalne w.
 La'bent, *a.* sliding, gliding, slipping—*patanshil, hargarāniyā, piche haṭhiyā—khisakne w.*
 La'bial, *a.* pertaining to the lips—*oshṭhyā, oshṭha dwārā uchchārīta—adhiarī, shaftī*
 Lab'oratory, *s.* a place for chemical operations and the manufacture of arms—*dhātushodhan bā drubhyā guna parikhyādī kārmer sthān, rastāyanabettār karmashālā, juddhāstranirmānārtha karmashālā—kīmīyāī kārkhāna, kārkhāna-i-silāh*
 Labo'rious, *a.* diligent in work, toilsome—*parishramī, karmaṭha, klāntikar, dushkar—mihnātī, dhunī, khaṭṭī; sakht, dushwār, mihnāt talab*
 Labo'riously, *ad.* with great toil—*āyāspūrtak, shrampūrtak, kleshdwārā, kashṭe—mihnāt se, āngtorke, mashaqqat se, garke*
 La'bour, *s.* work, toil; travail—*karma, khātuni, shram, parishram, ākinchan, klesh, dukkha; prasabjātānā—mihnāt, mashaqqat, dukh, kosbish, kadd, saī, jidd o jild, ranj; dard-i-zih, pir*

- La'bour, *v.* to toil, to work; be in travail—*shram k. cheshṭā pāṇ, udjog k. prasab bedanā h.*
 —*mihnat k. mazdūrī k. dukh bharnā, pīr lagnā, dard-i-zih meṇ h.*
- La'b'ourer, *s.* one who labours, a workman—*karmakārī, kūtī, hetanagrāhī—mihnatī, mazdūr,*
qulī [—*mihnatī, sālī, mihnatkash, bājōidd jīhid*
- La'b'ouring, *a.* striving with effort—*shramajukta, parishram kārī, udjogi, āyās bishishṭa, sacheshṭa*
- Lab'yinth, *s.* a place full of windings, a maze—*pench bā pher bishishṭa sthān, latkhat, jhanjhat*
 —*pechpāch yā ghūr pher kī jagah, bhaṇwar jāl, pech o tāb, mārpech*
- Lace, *s.* work composed of threads; a cord—*goṭā, tāri bastra, sūtār jhālarādī; bastrādī bandhan-*
ārtha sūtār darī—gotā, muqqaish, jāli, kalābatūn, dorī, sutlī
- Lace, *va.* to trim with lace, to fasten—*gotā lāgāna, jhālarādī diyā shohhānwita k. sūtār darīdiyā*
bāndhan—gotā tāknā, kalābatūn lāgānā, jhālar lāgānā, dorī d. kasnā [chāk k.
- La'cerate, *va.* to tear, to rend—*chiran, āchuran, chhiyuran, bidirna k.—phārnā, chīrnā, chhīlnā,*
Laceration, s. act of tearing, a rent—chiran, āchuran, chir, āchay, chhendā—chir, phār,
kharāsh, chākzanī, noch, khonch, chhed
- Lach'rymal, *a.* generating tears—*ashrūtpādak, akhyibārījanak—ashkī, āpsnāwar*
- Lach'rymary, *a.* containing tears—*ashrūbishishṭa, ashrūtpādak—ashkpur, āpsnāwar* [dār
- Lacin'iately, *a.* adorned with fringe—*jhālar bishishṭa, phuzipudwārā shobhita—jhālardār, anchal-*
- Lack, *s.* want, need, failure, deficiency—*apratul, abhāb, prayojan—muhtājī, ihtiyāj, kamī, qillat*
- Lack, *v.* to be in want, to need, be without—*abhāb bishishṭa h. hin h. akulān h. ghāṭan, prāpta*
nā h. nā h. chāhan—muhtāj h. darkār h. kam h. nā h. [zihn, kam fahm
- Lack'brain, *s.* one deficient in understanding—*agyān, nirmedh, alpabuddhimān—beaql, kund-*
- Lack'er, *s.* a varnish consisting of resin in solution—*roguner lepya drabya bishesh—luk, raughan*
- Lack'er, *va.* to varnish—*rokan k. kalapadī diyā lep k.—raughan k. luk phernā, lakhautā k.*
- Lack'ey, *s.* foot boy, a servant—*piyādā, dās, bhritiya—piyāda, gurgā, chākar, ardālī*
- Lack'ey *va.* to attend as a footman—*piyāddar karma k.—ardālī meṇ hāzir rahnā, piyāgiri k.*
- Lacon'ic, *a.* very short, or brief, pithy, expressive—*sangkhya, chumbak, sthūl, dutappā,*
ahistārīta—mukhtasar, matīn, koatāh, purmānī [ikhtsār, matānat se
- Lacon'ically, *ad.* with pithy brevity—*sangkhya, sthūlatah, alpa bākyadwārā, chumbakmate—ba*
- Lac'onism, *s.* a brief sententious phrase or expression—*sangkhya, bākyā, sārōkti, dutappā kuthā,*
 —*jumla-i-mukhtasar, matīn kalm* [shīrdih, dūdh dekar pālne w.
- Lac'tant, *a.* suckling, feeding with the breast—*dugdha diyā poshankārī, stanadugdhādīyī—*
- Lac'tary, *a.* milky, soft—*s.* a dairy house—*dugdhamoy, komal—s. gopagriha, dadhidugdha shālā,*
goyālār ghar—shīrdār, dūdhī, narm—s. dūndhār, shīrkhanā
- Lac'tation, *s.* the act of giving suck—*stanadugdha deon, stanapān karāna—shīrdihī, dūdhpilāī*
- Lac'teal, *s.* a vessel of the body that conveys chyle—*annaras chāluk nārī, dugdhabat sharīrer ras*
prabāhak nārī bishesh—rag jis meṇ hokar kailūs jāṭā hai [kailūs le jāne w. kaimūs chālāne w.
- Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* conveying chyle—*annaras prabāhak bā chāluk, dugdhabat rasamay—*
- Lac'tescent, Lac'tific, *a.* producing milk—*dugdhotpādak, tadbāt rasajanak—dūdhāl, dūdhār*
- Lad, *s.* a boy, a young man—*chhōkrā, bālak, jubābyaktī—larkā, laundā, chhokār, amrad*
- Lad'der, *s.* a frame with rounds for steps—*suṛī, sopān, paithā—sīrhī, nardabān, zīna*
- Lade, *va.* to load, freight; throw out—*bojhāi k. bharan; bāhir kariyā phelan—lādnā, bharnā;*
phenk d. [bojhāī, jahāz kā bojhā
- La'ding, *s.* load, cargos, that which a ship carries—*bojhāī, moṭ, naukār bhār, bharā—bojh,*
- La'dle, *s.* a dipper with a handle—*pālā, hūtā, ukhārī—doi, chamcha, kafgir*
- La'dy, *s.* a well-bred woman, a title of respect—*bhadrā bā sabhyā strī, mānyā strī, thākurānī,*
kulīnā strī, sambhrāntā strīr upādhi bishesh—khātūn, bibī, ashrafzādī, khānam
- Laidybird, La'dycow, *s.* a small red insect—*kīṭ bishesh—ek qism kā lāl kīṭā*
- Ladyda'y, *s.* the annunciation, March 25—*prāpta sambādā Māriyā kumārīr parbadīn—ek*
tyohār jo pacheliswīn March ko hotā hai [—*bībī sī, begamī, sūdhang, khushalqā, nāzuk*
- La'dylike, *a.* genteel, well-bred, delicate—*shishṭā strīr uchiṭ, sabhyā, dhīrā, namrā, lūjukā*
- La'dyship, *s.* the title of a lady—*thākurnīr upādhi bishesh, thākurnītwā—khātūn kā khitāb,*
bībījī, begamsāhibā [phaddī, dhilā, sust
- Lag, *a.* coming after, slow, sluggish—*pashchādgāmī, dirghasūtrī, dhilā, kure, medā—pichhlagūā,*
- Lag', *vn.* to loiter, delay, move slowly—*bilamba k. gaun k. dhilāh. piche paṇan, medāh.*
ataritā gaman—āhista chalnā, der k. dhilā chalnā
- La'ic, La'ical, *a.* pertaining to people not of the clergy—*dharma padastha bhinna lok, tallok*
sambandhiya, bishayī lok sambandhiya—dunyādār se nisbatdār, girhast kā mutālīq
- Lair, *s.* the bed of a wild beast—*banya pashur bāsā—baisak*
- Laird, *s.* in Scotland, a lord, owner of a manor—*bhūmyudhyakhyā, pradhān byaktī—sardār,*
zamindār, adhipat [samāha—dunyādār, girhist, sansārik
- La'ity, *s.* the people as distinct from the clergy—*dharma padastha bhinna lok sakal, bishayī lok*
- Lake, *s.* a large collection of water surrounded by land; a red colour—*rhad, sarobar, brihad-*
jālāshay; ghor raktimābarna bishesh—jhīl, tālāb, pokhar; qirmiz
- Lamb, *s.* a young sheep; a title of Christ—*meshashābak, bheṛār bāchchī; Yishu Khristīer*
upādhi bishesh—bheṛ kā bachcha, leḷā, barra, memna; hazrat I'sā kē ek laqab
- Lam'bent, *a.* playing over the surface—*shikhābān, ujwalitā—lahkīlā*
- Lamb'kin, *s.* a young or small lamb—*bheṛār chhoṭa bāchchī, khudra mesha shābak—bheṛ kā*
chhoṭā bachcha [—*gharīb, hafīm, narm, mulāim*
- Lamb'like, *a.* gentle, meek, humble—*komal, naram, binayī, shānta, bheṛār chhānār nyāy nridu*
- Lame, *a.* unsound in a limb, imperfect—*khōṭā, kharā, pangū, asampūrna, aprāmānya—langrā,*
līlā, lang, lunj, pangul [rahita k.—*langrā k. lang k. pangul k.*
- Lame, *va.* to make lame, to disable or cripple—*khōṭā k. nengarī k. pangū k. chalan shukti*

- Lam'ellated, *a.* covered with plates—*matsyer āṣhi bat pātā bishishṭa, pātābṛita*—*paprilā, papṛidār* [*ṣapakwarūpe, upramānya rūpe*—*langṛātā, langṛāke, ba nuqsān, qusūr se*]
 La'mely, *ad.* in a halting manner, imperfectly—*nengchan pūrbak, pangu hviyā, khourī mate*,
 La'meness, *s.* loss or inability of limbs, crippled condition, imperfection—*pangutā, khourāni, chulanshaktir abhīb, āsampūratā*—*langṛāi, langṛāhaṭ, qusūr, nuqsān*
 Lame'nt, *v.* to mourn, grieve, bewail—*bilāp k. shok k. khed k. krandan, rodan*—*nālā k. ronā, ghām k. afsos k. nauhak* [*tan angez; qābil-i-mātam, afsoso naula ke qābil, ghāmkezh*]
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, grievous—*shokārha, duhkher bishuy, bilāper kāran, shokājanak*—*mā*—
 Lam'entably, *ad.* with sorrow, grievously—*bilāp kariyā, shok bā khed pūrbak, bilāpaniyatwa rūpe*—*afsos se, ba ghām o alam* [*nāla zūrī, nauha, mātam, wāwailā, tāssu*]
 Lamenta'tion, *s.* expression of sorrow, cries of grief—*bilāp, shokaprakāsh, khedokti, rodan*,
 Lament'er, *s.* he who mourns or laments—*bilāpkārī, shokakārak, rodan bā krandan kāri byakti, hāhikār kartā*—*naubagar, nālāp*
 Lam'ina, *s.* a thin plate or scale—*lauhādīr pātā, āṣhibat pātulā chhāl*—*patlā tabaq, patrā, waraq, patlā chhilkā* [*partādār, partilā, tabaqi*]
 Lam'inated, *a.* plated, lying in plates—*matsyer āṣhīr nyāy uparjyuparishṭita, pātār tulya*—
 Lamp, *s.* a vessel with oil for light, a light—*dīpādhar, pradīp, padim, dīp*—*chirāgh, diya, fatlasoz, dīp, dipak, raushanī* [*jhul, telkili, bhusā*—*kajal, dāda, kājar, kajlī*]
 Lamp'black, *s.* a fine soot collected from the smoke of burning resinous substances—*kajjal*,
 Lampoon' n, *s.* a personal satire or abuse—*apabādārthe shlesh bākya, thātār lipi, nāmollekh pūrbak glānikar ākhita bākya*—*hajo, bhandaoā, mazammat, kisī ke nām ke zikr ke sāth ilzāmna*
 Lampoon' n, *va.* to abuse, with written satire—*nāmollekh pūrbak glānikar shlokādī likhan, lipi dwārā apabād k.*—*hajo k. mazammat k. kisī k. nām zikr karke dushnām yā ilzāmna*—*likhnā*
 Lampoon'er, *s.* one who writes personal satire—*bishesh byaktir nāmollekh pūrbak anujog kartā*—*hājī, hajogār, mazammat nawīs*
 Lam'prey, *s.* a fish resembling the eel—*bāin matsya bishesh*—*tambū machhlī* [*sāng*]
 Lance, *s.* a spear, a weapon of war to be thrown—*barashī, ballam, bhelā*—*neza, barchhlī, ballam*,
 Lan'cet, *s.* a surgical instrument to let blood—*belakār, astrachikitsaker rakta pātārthe bindhibār bā phorā kātibār astra*—*nashṭar*
 Land, *s.* ground; country, region; dry-way—*bhūmī, sthal, dāngā, pradesh; tara path*—*zamīn, barr, raqba, mulk; khushkrān, khushkī*
 Land, *v.* to set or come on shore, discharge cargo or passengers—*dāngāte nāmānā, uttarāna, nāmān, uttaran, bojhūi bāhirk. olāna*—*utārā, khushkī par ānā, utārā, obhīrā k. mā utārā*
 Landed, *a.* having land or real property—*sthābar dhan bā bhūmī prāpta*—*sāhib-i-zamīn*,
 Land'grave, *s.* a German count or prince—*Jārmani desher bhūmyadhikārī kulin byakti*—*mulk-i-Jārmani k. shahzāda* [*mulk*]
 Landgra'viate, *s.* territory of a landgrave—*pūrbokta byaktir adhikārabhūmī*—*Landgrave k.*
 Land'holder, *s.* one who possesses land—*bhūswāmi, bhūmyadhikārī*—*zamīndār, jāgirdār, mulkī*
 Land'ing, *s.* a place to land on—*bhiribār ghāt, uttaribār sthān, kol*—*utārgāh, manzil, ghāt*
 Land'jobber, *s.* one who speculates in land—*bhūmī kraybikray kartā*—*zamīn kā tājir yā kāro bārī*
 Land'lady, *s.* the mistress of an inn; proprietress of a house for hire—*bhetiyārā strī, pathikabāser kartī; bhārāṭiyā gharer adhikārīni*—*bhāthyārīn, zamīndārīn, gharwālī*
 Land'lord, *s.* the lord or owner of land; master of an inn or tavern; owner of a house for hire—*bhūswāmi, bhūmyadhikārī; bhetiyārā; pathikabāser kartā, bhārāṭiyā gharer kartā*—*zamīndār, mālik; mezbān, bhājīyārā; sāhib-i-klāna, gharwālā* [*dāndā*]
 Land'mark, *s.* a mark of bounds to land—*bhūmikhunder simānā*—*meṇḍ, hadd, sarhadd, siwānā*,
 Land'scape, *s.* a prospect of a portion of land, a picture representing an extent of space—*drishṭigochar bhūmī sthal; bishesh pradesher chhabī*—*madd-i-nazar, kisū mulk yā sawād ki taswir*
 Land'tax, *s.* a tax on land and houses—*bhūmir kar, bātīr shulka*—*bihri, klazāna, khirāj-i-zamīn*
 Lane, *s.* a narrow passage—*galī, suṛī path, alpoparisar path*—*galī, rāh, nākā*
 Lan'guage, *s.* [*gwidje*] human speech, expression of ideas or feeling—*manushya bānī, bhāshā, bulī, sārthak shabda*—*binyās, bākyaer dhārā*—*zubān, bolī, bhākhā, bāt, sakhun, guftogī, bāt chit* [*zaif, nātawān, mānda, sust, majhāl*]
 Lan'guid, *a.* weak, faint, feeble, dull—*durbal, khyīn, krisha, abasana, klānta, nistej, jara*—
 Lan'guidness, *s.* faintness, weakness, slowness—*daurbalya, khyīnatā, tejonāsh, abasād, jaratā*—*zuaf, nātawānī, sustī, māndagī, kāhīlī*
 Lan'guish, *v.* to droop, to lose vigour, to pine—*mlāna h. nistej h. khyīn h. durbal h. abasana h. aprophulla h. kāmāsakta bā kāmātūr h.*—*murjbānā, kumbhlānā, malin h. nātawān hojānā, gal jānā, jhūrā* [*nātawānī se, zuaf se, nazākat se*]
 Lan'guishingly, *ad.* weakly, meltingly—*daurbalya krame, kāmabhābē, anurīg pūrbak*
 Lan'guishment, *s.* state of pining, softness of looks—*abasanatā, mlānabhāb, khyay, balarhās, tejonāsh, klāntī, kāmabhābē mukhashrīr namratā bā mlānī*—*naqāhat, zuaf, nātawānī, bīmār chashmī, alsāi, mulāimat, nazākat*
 Lan'gour, *s.* faintness, weakness, lassitude—*klāntī, khyīnatā, mriyamānatwa, tejonhās, anudjog, amanojog, cheshṭārūhitya, shramāturatā*—*māndagī, zuaf, nātawānī, sustī, majhālī, kāhīlī* [*nātawān*]
 Lank, *a.* thin, slender, languid—*krisha, khyīn, durbal, mriyamān*—*patlā, dublā, lāghar, zaif*,
 Lank'ness, *s.* a want of flesh, thinness—*krishabhāb, khyīnatā, apushṭatā*—*dublāpā, patlāi*
 Lan'tern, *s.* a transparent case for a light—*kauchūbrita dīpādhar bishesh*—*fānūs, qandīl*
 Lap, *s.* that part of a person sitting which reaches from the waist to the knees—*kror, kōl, hāntur upaver sthān*—*god, golī, zānū ke upar kī jagāh*

- Lap', v. to wrap round; to lick up—*jariyá bāndhan*, *beshṭita k.* *ābrita k.* *lehan*, *jihwā dwārā jalākārshan*, *chakchak kariyā khāon*—*lapetnā*; *chabar chabar pinā*, *chātnā*
- Lap'dog, s. a little dog for the lap—*strilokerā krore kariyā ādar kare je prakār khyudra kuk-kurke sei*—*chhotā sá kuttā jise bibāñ god men rakhti hāin*
- Lap'idlary, Lap'idist, s. one who cuts and sells precious stones—*manihāri*, *manikār*, *ratna bābahumitīya prastara pririshkarak*, *tadbyabasāyi byakti*—*jauharī*, *hājjarī*, *bakkāk*
- Lap'idate, v. to stone, to kill by stoning—*prastar diyā mārān*, *pāthar māriyā badh k.*—*patthar mārān*, *sangsār k.* *pattharon se mārālnā* [*patirilā*, *pattharsā*, *sakht*
- Lapid'eous, a. stony, like stone, hard—*pātharmay*, *prastarabāt*, *shakta*, *kaṭhin*—*pursang*, *Lapides'cence*, s. a hardening into stone, concretion—*prastarilhūta h.* *basiyī kramasha prastar dharmak h.*—*patthar kā sá sakht honā*, *pathrāo*, *sangshavī*,
- Lapidif'ic, a. forming into stone—*prastarākārabbha bānshil*—*patthar honhār*, *sangshao*
- Lap'per, s. one that takes up with his tongue—*chājāk*, *chakchak kariyā khāy je*—*chāṭne w.*
- Lap'pet, s. parts of a head dress that hang—*mastakābharaner jhulita bhāg*—*shamlā*, *dumbāla*
- Lapse, s. a slip, a fall; a course or passing; translation of right from one to another—*bichālā*, *chuk*, *truṭī*, *adhah patan*; *kālaprabāha bā gati*; *ek juner swārtha anya ke urhāna bā deon*—*chūk*, *khātā*, *girāo*, *chhūt*; *guzār*, *inqizā*; *ek kā istihqāq dāsre ko pahunchānā yā denā*
- Lapse, vn. to fall from perfection, truth, or faith; to glide slowly; to slip by mistake; fall to in succession—*dharma bhrangsa h.* *dharmachyuta h.* *skhalān*, *pāpākarshita h.* *bahiya jāon*; *chuke patan*, *truṭī bā bham k.* *arshan*, *prāpya h.*—*din yā kamāliyat yā rāstī se girnā*; *ghaltī k.* *beimān h.* *beiatiqād h.* *guzarnā*; *chūknā*, *bhūlnā*; *girnā*, *parnā*
- Lap'wing, s. a bird, the twig—*tiṭṭibha pakhyi*, *tiṭir*—*ek qism kī chirya*
- Lar'board, s. the left hand side of a ship—*jāhājēr bām pārshwa*—*jahāz kī bāyīn taraf*
- Lar'ceny, s. theft, the taking of property feloniously—*chaurjya kriyā*, *churi*—*chorī*, *duzdī*
- Larch, s. a tree of the fir kind—*brikhiya hishesh*—*ek qism kī per*
- Lard, s. the fat of swine, melted and separated from the flesh—*shūkärer pākā basā*—*sūar kī pakkī charbī*
- Lard, v. to put lard upon, to baste; fatten; mix—*shūkärer basā diyā mākhan*; *pushta k.* *mishrita k.*—*sūar kī charbī se malnā*; *moṭā k.* *milānā* [*khāna*, *niamat khāna*]
- Lard'er, s. a place where meat is kept—*māngsādi bhakya drabya rākhībār ghar*—*rikābdār*
- Large, a. bulky, wide, copious—*barā*, *brihat*, *sthāl*, *prashasta*, *bahula*, *bistar*—*barā*, *moṭā*, *kalān*, *phailāū*, *kushādā*, *farākā*, *azim*, *bhāri*
- Large'ly, ad. abundantly, extensively—*bāhulyarūpe*, *bistār pūrbak*, *prashastarūpe*, *jatheshṭarūpe*—*bahut sā*, *bā ifrāt*, *kushadagī se* [*tya*, *osār*—*barāī*, *moṭāī*, *kalānī*, *kushādagī*]
- Large'ness, s. a great size or extent, wideness—*brihatwa*, *prashastatā*, *bipulatā*, *prasār*, *bāhul*
- Lar'gess, s. a gift, present, donation—*pāritoshik*, *prasād*, *dān*—*bakhshish*, *inām*
- Lark, s. a small singing bird—*bharat pakhyi*—*qumbar*, *chakāwak*, *bhadrā*
- Larkspur, s. a genus of plants—*pushpabrikhiya bishesh*—*ek qism ke phūl kā darakht*
- Lar'vated, a. masked, frightened with ghosts—*mukhos bishishṭa*, *bhayanker kritrim mukhadhārī bā tadbārita*, *bhūte bhūta*—*mukhasdār*, *bhūt se darā hūā* [*lāsī*, *ahl-i-jahāz*]
- Lasca'r, s. an Indian seaman—*Hindusthāner khālāsī bā jāhājēr karmakāri*—*Hindūstānī kha-*
- Lasciv'ious, a. wanton, lustful, lewd—*lampaṭ*, *kāmuk*, *laṭhuyā*, *bhrashṭāchārī*, *kāmabhāsū-*
- chak—*mast*, *shahwat yā naś parast*, *chulhārī* [*shahwat parastī se*]
- Lasciv'iously, ad. wantonly, lewdly—*kāmabhābe*, *hābhābhāpūrbak*, *lāmpuṭyarūpe*—*mastī se*
- Lasciv'iousness, s. wantonness—*lāmpuṭya kāmāsakti*, *hābhābhāba*, *kāmukatā*—*mastī*, *shahwat*
- Lash, s. the thong of a whip; a stroke with it—*koṛār dari*, *kushā*; *kushāghāt*—*koṛā*, *chābuk*; *zarb-i-chabuk* [*dari diyā bāndhan*—*koṛā mārān*; *hajo k.* *jakar d.* *bāndhnā*]
- Lash, v. to strike with a thong; satirize; bind fast—*koṛā diyā mārān*; *anujog kariyā likhan*;
- Lass, s. a girl, a young woman—*bālikā*, *kanyā*, *chhukarī*, *jubuti*—*chhokri*, *doshīza*, *nāekā*
- Las'stitude, s. weariness, langour of body—*shrānti*, *shāririk klānta bhāb*, *shrāmajanya klānti*—*māndagi*, *betābī*, *sustī*, *thakāī* [*je nāyak ke*—*nāekā kā talāq diyā hūā*, *mardūd*]
- Lass'orn, a. forsaken by a mistress—*nāyikā kartrik parityakta*, *nāyikā parityāg kariyāchhe*
- Last, a. latest, hindmost, following the rest, past, gone—*shesh*, *antya*, *charām*, *pichher*, *sakal-*
- pushchādāgūmi*, *sheshagata*, *gata*—*pichhlā*, *ākhir*, *akhir*, *mutwakhir*, *guzashta*, *pichhe*
- Last, s. form to shape a shoe—*jūtār chhāgch bā taunirmānārhe pādākriti kashṭha khandā*—*qālīb-i-kafsh*, *kālbud*, *singautī* [*kulan*, *prachur h.*—*ṭiknā*, *ihabarnā*, *kifāyat k.*]
- Last, vn. to continue or endure without perishing; suffice for a given time—*thakan*, *ṭikan*;
- Last'ing, pa. a. durable, perpetual—*chirashṭhī*, *bahukālāsthīyī*, *ṭike je*, *nitya*, *akhyay*—*pāe-*
- dār*, *ṭikāū*, *khatāū*, *chalāū*, *derpā*, *dāimī* [*hāsīl-i-kālām*, *nidān*]
- Last'ly, ad. in the last place or time—*sheshe*, *abasheshe*, *ante*, *pashchāte*—*pichhe*, *akhirulamr*,
- Latch, s. a catch for a door—*kapātābandhani*, *hurakā*, *khil*—*phirkī*, *billī*
- Latch'et, s. a fastening for a shoe—*jūtār dari bā bandhani*, *bandhan*—*salū*, *kafshband*, *tasmā*
- Late, a. coming after the usual time, slow, not long past—*uchit samay nā āsiyā parē āgata je*, *bilambi*, *dirghasṭrī*, *kichhukāl gaune āgata*, *idānintan*, *gata*, *atita*, *alpa kāl haila mrita*—*aber*, *der*, *bader*, *dirang*, *pachhetā*, *aglā*, *ājkal*, *chandmuddat se*, *marhūm*, *mutawaffī*
- Late, ad. far in the day or night, unseasonably—*shesh beliy*, *kāl gele*, *bilambe*, *niyamita kāl gata haila*—*derkar*, *pichhe*, *etider* [*din pūrbe*—*thore dinon kā*, *dariywilā*]
- La'tely, Lat'lerly, ad. not long ago—*alpa din haila*, *prāy samprati*, *idānintan*, *ihār kichhu*
- La'teness, s. a coming after the usual time, slowness, time far advanced—*bilamba bā gann kariyā āgaman*, *kāler ābashesh mātra*, *din kinbā rātrir abasān kāl*—*derī*, *der*, *dirangī*, *dirang*
- La'tent, a. hidden, secret, unseen—*gupta*, *aprakāsh*, *advishṭa*—*chhipā*, *poshidā*, *makhfī*
- Lat'eral, a. pertaining to the side—*pārshwastha*, *pārshwasambandhiya*—*jambī*, *pahlūī*

- Lat'ally, *ad.* on one side, by the side—*ek pārshwe, anupārshwe, pārshwa diyā*—ek taraf, pah-lī se, kināre se [pharchat, bakhāri]
- Lath, *s.* a narrow strip of wood to support plaster—*bākhāri, bātā, saru bargā*—barangā, bargā,
- Lath, *va.* to cover with laths—*bātā lūgāna, saru bargā diyā chhāon*—bargabandī k,
- Lathe, *s.* a turner's machine for turning—*kunda, bhrami jantra*—kharād
- Lath'er, *s.* foam or froth of soap and water—*sābon mishrita jaler phenā*—sābun kā kaf yā phen [qadīm zubān]
- Lat'in, *s.* the language of the ancient Romans—*prāchīn Rāmdeshiyar bhāshā*—Rāmīon kī
- Lat'inism, *s.* an idiom of the Latin language—*Lātin bhāshār dhārā, tudanusārī bākya*—Latin kā muhāvāra [meṃ ālim yā māhir]
- Lat'inist, *s.* one well versed in the Latin—*Lātin bhāshāy supandit, tadbhāshābit*—Latin zabān
- Lat'inize, *v.* to make or use Latin—*Lātin bhāshār rītyanusāre likhan bā kathan, taddhārā byabahār k.*—Latin zubān ke muhāware se likhnā, yā Latin banānā
- Lat'itant, *a.* concealed, lying hid—*aparakāsh, gupta, lukkāyita*—chhipā, nihusta, poshīda
- Lat'itude, *s.* breadth; room, extent; laxity; distance from the equator—*osār, prasār, prashastatā; parimān; dharma niyamātikram, aparimītāchār; bhūgola bidyāy prithibīmāndaler madhyarekhā haite ubhay digar antaparimān, akhyāngsha parimān*—chaurāf, pahnā; phailāo, kushādagi; dhīlāf; darjā-i-arz [bendā, tirchhā]
- Latitudinal, *a.* following the width, breadthwise, transverse—*anuprastha, anwāyatan*—ārārī.
- Latitudinarian, *a.* unconfined, not restrained by religious strictness—*s.* one who allows himself undue liberties in moral behaviour or religious doctrines—*aparimītāchārī, svechchhāchārī, abādhitā, bāmāchārī*—*s.* dharma bishaye abihita byabahārī—bilāqaida, āzādība, beshara—*s.* badmazhab yā bad salīqa shakhs [tha sebā—Khudāparastī, parastash-i-ālātārīn, baripūjā]
- Latriā, *s.* the highest kind of worship—*Parameshwarapūjā, archehanā, ārādhana, paramār-*
- Lat'ten, *s.* iron plate covered with tin—*rānger pātālī pātābrita lauha*—rāng se mūndā hūā [meṃ kā picchhlā, muwukhir]
- Lat'ter, *a.* the last of two, late, modern—*duyer shesh, antimatara, paver, idānīntan*—donon
- Lat'termath, *s.* a second mowing—*ek bār kātibār par punarāy kālā ghāsādī*—dūsrīkāf, dokāt
- Lat'tice, *s.* work consisting of cross bars, a window—*jhānjhārī, chik, jālīr jharakā, jharjharī*—shabak, jhanjhrī, jāl, jālī, khīrkī, chik, chilwan
- Lav'a, *s.* [Ital.] liquid and yitrified matter discharged by volcanoes at the time of their eruption—*āgneya parbat haite nirgatu drabī bhūta dhātuprastarādī, jwālāmukhī haite nihkhyipta galitā mishra drabya*—jōlāmukhī ke josh meṃ jo chiz bahti hai [dholāf, dhoāf, safāf]
- Lava'tion, *s.* a washing or cleansing—*dhautakaran, prakhyālan, jale parishkār karan*—
- Lav'atory, *s.* a place for washing; a lotion—*prakhyālanasthān, dhuibār sthān; asusthānga dhautakārī aushadh*—dhone kī jagah, shustgāh; ghāo w. g. dhone kī dawā
- Laud, *s.* praise, commendation, music—*prashangā, stāh, stabagān*—sanā, sitāish, tārifāmez gīt
- Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy, commendable—*prashangsanīya, stābārha, uttam, upajuktā*—tārif ke qābil, lāq-i-tahsīn, mustahsan, sarhāne jog
- Laud ably, *ad.* so as to deserve praise—*prashangsanīyatwarūpe*—tārif kī qābiliyat se
- Laud'anum, *s.* tincture of opium—*āphimer sattwa, drabībhūta āphimer sār*—afim kā araṇ
- Lave, *v.* to wash, bathe; lade out—*dhouta k. prakhyālan, snān k. sikta k. sek pātra diyā bāhir k.*—dhonā, ghul k. bhīṇonā; ulichnā, sīchnā, nikāl d.
- Lav'ender, *s.* an aromatic plant—*sugandhī brikya bishesh*—ek qism kī khushbūdār darakht
- La'ver, *s.* a large basin for washing—*prakhyālanārthe bhrīat jālupātra, snānārthe jala kundu*—dhone yā ghusal karne ke liye barā bartan, gamlā, nānd
- Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which sudden mirth excites; to deride, to scorn—*hāsan, hāsya k. bidrūp bā parihās k. thāthā k. upekhyā pūrbak bā tuchchhagyanē hyanga k.*—hānsnā, tabassum k. khikhilānā, hānsī k. mazhaka k. thāthā k. mazāk k. tāna mārānā, hīqārāt se hānsnā
- Laugh'able, *a.* that may excite laughter—*hāsibār bishay, upahāsya, parihāsya, hāsya janak, saras*—qābil-i-tazhik, hānsne jog, khandapazīr, tabassumāwar [hānsmukh, khandarū]
- Laugh'er, *s.* one who laughs—*hāsya kartā, upahāsak, parihāsak, rasik*—hānsor, hānsē w.
- Laugh'ing-stock, *s.* an object of ridicule—*hāsypasā, upahāser bishay*—maskhara, hānsne kā sabab [—tazhik, thāthā, hānsāf]
- Laugh'ter, *s.* an expression of mirth—*hāsya, hāsī, parihās, upahās, harshabodhe mukha prasār*
- Lav'ish, *va.* to waste, to scatter profusely—*apabyay k. aparimitabāy k. urāyā d. nushā k.*—urānā, sartbart k. isrāf k. barbād d.
- Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, extravagant—*apalyayī, aparimītābanyakārī, urānīyā, aparimīta*—musrif, fuzāl kharch, mubriz, bejā
- Lav'ishly, *ad.* with wasteful profusion—*mithyābhyay kariyā, apabyaypūrbak*—musrifāna
- Launch, *v.* [lansh] to put a new ship into the water; expatiate, treat largely—*nūtan naukā bhāsānā; bistāriyā kathan*—jabāz ko gūddī par se utārnā yā bhasānā; masbrūhan bolnā
- Laun'dress, *s.* a washerwoman—*dhopānī, rājaki, bustra kāche je strī*—dhobin
- Laun'dry, *s.* a place where clothes are washed—*kāpar kāchibār sthān, dhopānīr ghar, dhopār-shālā*—kappe dhone kī jagah [rā, shāir-i-dīwānī]
- Lau'reate, *s.* the royal poet—*rājakabi, bishesh patrēr mukut bhūshita kābyakar*—malikushshua-
- Lau'reate, *a.* decked or invested with laurel—*chirasthāyī brikhyer patramay mukut bishishā, uttam kritakābya prajukta bishesh patramālā shobhita*—dhamast kā banāhūā tājdār, dhamast se maziyan
- Lau'rel, *s.* the bay-tree of several species—*amlāna patrak brikhya bishesh*—dhamast, tejpāt
- Law, *s.* rule of action or motion, statute, decree—*niyam, byabasthā, bidhi, bidhān, ādesh*—qāida, rasm, āin, qānūn, fiqah, shara

- Lawful, *a.* conformable to law, legal—*śāstrasiddha*, *bhita*, *byubasthāsammata*, *nyāyja*, *kar-tabya*—*sharai*, *jāiz*, *mubāh*, *durust*, *rawā*, *halāl* [sharaan, az rū-i-shāstar, mashrūan]
- Lawfully, *ad.* in accordance with law, legally—*śāstrānusrāre*, *bhidimate*, *hyabasthā krame*—*nyāyak*, *sharadār*
- Lawfulness, *s.* legality, right by law—*śāstrānūjāyitwa*, *kartabyatā*, *byabahrjyatā*—*jawāz*, *durustī*, *wajūb*, *hillat*, *mubāhiyat*
- Lawgiver, *s.* one who makes laws—*byabasthā kartā*, *bhidhidātā*, *śāstrakartā*—*shāri*, *sāstrik*
- Lawless, *a.* not restrained by law, disorderly—*byabasthollanghak*, *śāstrāsammata*, *bidhi bi-ruddha*—*beshara*, *ghairshara*, *belagām*, *begāida*
- Lawn, *s.* a plain; a species of fine linen—*māth*, *achashā bhūmi*; *sūkhya* *hastra* *bishesh*—*marghār*, *maidān*; *ek* *taur* *kā* *mihīn* *kaprā* [qaziya, bād, muqaddama]
- Lawsuit, *s.* a process in law, a litigation—*dāy*, *abhiyog*, *bibād*, *āddāsh*, *swatwabāt*—*dāwā*, *Lawyer*, *s.* one who practises law—*smṛitishāstra bettā* *bā* *tadbyabastiyi*, *anyer* *pratinidhi* *hai-yā* *bichārsthāne* *bādānubād* *kure* *je* *śāstrarūit*—*adālat* *kā* *wakil*, *ahl-i-fiqāh*, *faqih*
- Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack—*ālgā*, *anishchit*, *shithilā*—*dhilā*, *khulā*, *ghairmuqarrar*, *narm*
- Lax, *s.* a looseness, a diarrhoea; a fish—*āmāshay*, *udarabhanga*, *atisār*; *matsya* *bishesh*—*ishāl*, *jiriyān-i-shikam*; *ek* *qism* *kī* *machhlī* [labaddha dūrkarī—mulaiyan, mushil]
- Laxative, *a.* having the quality of relieving the bowels from costiveness—*rechak*, *bhedak*, *ma-Laxity*, *Laxness*, *s.* looseness, slackness—*udarāmāy*, *dhilāmi*—*ishāl*, *dhilāi*
- Lay, *v.* to place along; to beat down; to dispossess demons; to calm; to settle; to wager; pro-trude eggs; impose—*rākhan*; *pātan*, *bichhāna*; *bhūt* *chhārāna*; *shānta* *k.* *thāmāna*; *uṭhte* *nā* *d.* *pan* *k.* *dim* *pāpan*; *āgyān* *k.* *ādes* *d.*—*rakhnā*, *dharṇā*; *girānā*, *bichhānā*; *bhūt* *jāpnā* *yā* *ūtārṇā*; *thāmṇā*, *sākin* *k.* *baithālnā*, *shart* *badnā*; *andā* *denā* *yā* *pārṇā*; *hukm* *k.*
- Lay, *s.* a song; grassy ground; a wager—*git*, *gān*, *kabitā*; *trinābrita* *bhūmi*, *māth*; *pan-sarod*, *ghazal*, *shiar*; *sabzazār*; *shart*
- Lay, *a.* pertaining to the laity, not clerical—*dharmapadastha* *bhinna* *sāmānya* *loker*, *tatsam-bandhiya*—*dunyēdār* *kā* *mutālliq* [munjari, pontā dāl—part, tah, tabaq, kalghā, paudhā]
- Lay'er, *s.* a stratum, bed; a sprig laid for growth—*thāk*, *takti*, *shreni*; *kuwri*, *phinkari*, *chārā*, *Layman* *s.* a man not of the clerical order—*jājak* *byutiriktā* *anyalok* *sakal*—*dunyādār*, *girst*
- La'zar, *s.* a person affected with nauseous diseases—*kushṭarogi*, *kuṭhiyā*, *muhā* *byādhigrasta*—*kūshṭi*, *korhī* [āshrayasthān bā chukitsālay—kūshṭi yā korhī khāna]
- La'zarhouse, or Lazaretto, *s.* a house for diseased persons, a hospital—*mahābyādhigrastader*
- La'zly, *ad.* in a slothful manner—*dhilāmīrūpe*, *ālasyakrame*, *dhire* *dhire*, *kuremipārbak*—*sustī* *se*, *kāhilī* *yā* *dhilāi* *se* [majhūli, dhil, askat, kāhilī]
- La'ziness, *s.* sloth, sluggishness, indolence—*shāithilya*, *kuṛemi*, *ālasya*, *jaṛutā*, *dhilāmi*—*sustī*, *La'zy*, *a.* slothful, sluggish, averse to action—*dhilā*, *shithilā*, *ālas*, *kuṛe*—*sust*, *kāhil*, *nikhattū*
- Lea, Lee, Ley, *s.* ground inclosed; a field—*gherita* *sthān*, *berā* *bishishṭa* *bhūmi* *khandā*; *khyetra*, *māth*—*gherī* *hī* *zamīn*, *charān*, *partī*; *khet*, *maidān* [sahol; māpne ke liye sise kā ek ālā]
- Lead, *s.* soft metal; a plummet—*sisak*, *sisā*; *parimāpanārthe* *tatkhandā*—*sisā*, *rāng*, *surb*, *Lead*, *v.* to guide, go before, to conduct, to induce—*path* *darshāna*, *adhyakhya* *h.* *agra* *haiyā* *gamun* *k.* *sange* *laiyā* *jān*, *prabriti* *janmāna*, *upades* *diyā* *laoyāna*—*lechalnā*, *hijeyānā*, *peshwā* *h.* *lephirnā*, *lānā* [gāodī, ahmaq]
- Lead'en, *a.* consisting of lead; dull—*sisāmāy*, *sisā* *nirmita*; *nirmedh*, *moḥā* *buddhi*—*sise* *kā*; *Leader*, *s.* one who leads or conducts, a chief—*agragāmi*, *adhyakhya*, *pradhān*, *senāpati*, *dalapati*—*peshwā*, *hādī*, *sardār*, *sālār*, *sargaroh* [sardār, peshwā]
- Le'ading, *pa.* *a.* principal, chief, going before—*agraganya*, *pradhān*, *mukhya*, *agragāmi*—*raīs*, *Leaf*, *s.* the green parts of trees and plants; part of a book, door or table—*patra*, *pātā*, *pāt*; *kapāt*—*patīā*, *pāt*, *barg*, *waraq*, *fard*, *kiwār* [ḍer krosh—mel, musālāhā; tin mīl, farsang]
- League, *s.* [leag] alliance of states, union; the distance of three miles—*sandhi*, *aikya*, *jog*, *mel*; *League, *vn.* to unite in confederacy—*sandhi* *k.* *mīl* *bā* *aikya* *h.* *paraspar* *aikyabāhe* *niyam* *k.*—*suth* *k.* *ititāq* *k.* *milnā*, *gānthā* [risnā, ṭapaknā, paniyānā, chhānnā, chhed *se* *pānī* *chūnā*]
- Leak, *vn.* to let water in or out—*urshan*, *jāl* *karān*, *taktimān*, *chuyan*, *chhidra* *diyā* *jharan*—*Leakage*, *s.* a leaking; allowance for waste—*naukār* *jalkarā*; *shukti*, *chuyandwārā* *drabyer* *rhas*, *jharati* *parati*—*ṭapkan*, *chūan*; *lagār*, *khād*, *sokht*
- Leak'y, *a.* letting water in or out—*urshaniyā*, *jharjhariyā*, *phūḥā*, *chhidramāy*, *jāl* *kare* *je*—*ṭūḥā*, *panchorā*, *sūrākhi*
- Lean, *a.* thin, slender as an animal, poor, barren—*khyin*, *krisha*, *māngsahin*, *rukha*, *anurbarā*—*dublā*, *lāghar*, *haqir*, *maskin*, *kamzor*, *shor*, *kallar* [māil *h.* *nihāgnā*, *teknā*, *takiya* *k.*]
- Lean, *vn.* to incline, to bend, to rest on—*ishadanurāg* *bishishṭa* *h.* *helan*, *thes* *d.* *bhār* *d.*—*Lean* *ness*, *s.* want of flesh, thinness, poorness—*krishabhāb*, *nirmāngsutwa*, *anurbarātwa*, *ara-satwa*—*dublāpā*, *lāghari*, *kamzori*, *ūsāri*, *lonāi* [—*kūdnā*, *phāndnā*, *ṭapnā*, *jast* *k.*]
- Leap, *v.* to jump, to bound, to spring—*jhānp* *d.* *lampha* *d.* *kundan*, *lāphdiyā* *uṭhan*, *lāph* *māran*
- Leap, *s.* a jump, bound, skip; space leaped over—*lampha*, *jhānp*, *ḍingan*; *lampher* *parimān*, *jata* *dūre* *lāph* *dey*—*kūd*, *phānd*, *jast*, *jhapāt*; *jahānpak* *kūdā* *gayā* *hai* [mendak kūd]
- Leap'frog, *s.* a childish play—*balaker* *kriyā* *bishesh*, *māndāker* *lamphānūrūp* *khelā*—*kūdā* *kūdī*, *Leap* *year*, *s.* every fourth year, bissextile—*praticaturtha* *batsar*, *adhībatsar*—*sāl-i-kabisa*
- Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge—*gyān* *prāpan*, *shikhyā* *k.* *adhyayan*, *abhyās* *k.*—*sikhnā*, *ilm* *hāsīl* *k.*
- Learn'ed, *a.* versed in science, skilled—*gyāni*, *pāndit*, *nipun*, *bigyan*—*ālim*, *fāzil*, *kāmil*
- Learn'er, *s.* one who is acquiring knowledge—*shikhyak*, *paṇuyā*, *bidyābhyaśakārī*, *shikhyākārak*—*sikh*, *tālibulilm*, *mutāllim*, *sabaqkhān*, *shāgird* [patti—ilm, bidyā, fazilat]
- Learn'ing, *s.* acquired knowledge, erudition—*śāstragryān*, *bidyā* *shikhyā*, *pāndityā*, *byut*
- Lease, *s.* a contract for a temporary possession of houses or lands, a tenure—*nirūpitakāler* *nimitte* *bhūmir* *bā* *bāṭir* *bhārār* *niyam* *bā* *tatpatra*, *pṛṭṭā*—*kirāya*, *ijāra*, *paṭṭa*

- Lease, *va.* to let by lease or special agreement—*niyamita káler nimitte báti bá bhūmi bhāyā d.—kirāya d. ijāra d.* [ná, binná, ekthā k. chhān l. khoshachini k.]
- Lease, *v.* [leze] to glean, to gather up—*kurāyā sangraha k. unchān, unchhabritti k.—chunne w. khoshachin, lorhanhār* [jorā—dōr, pāeza, chamotā; derh jorā]
- Leash, *s.* a thong or long line; a brace and a half—*durīyār chāmā bá dāri, charmer patī; der Leas'ing, [le-zing] lies, falsehood—mithyāhā, asathyākathan, prabanchanā—jhūth, darogh*
- Least, *a.* smallest—*ad.* in the smallest degree—*sakaler madhye chhoṭā bá khyudra, kanishṭha,—ad. atyaltpa kariyā, ālpishṭhe—sab se chhoṭā, chhoṭe se chhoṭā, kamtarin—ad. zara zara, thorā karke* [pakā chamrá]
- Leath'er, *s.* the skin of an animal dressed for use—*charma, chām, ajin—chamrá, chirm, jild,*
- Leath'ern, *a.* made of or like leather—*charma nirmita, chāmer, chāmarār—chirmī, chamre kā*
- Leave, *s.* permission, liberty granted—*anumati, bidāy, chhuṭī—ijāzat, razā, chhuṭī, widā*
- Leave, *v.* to quit, abandon; bequeath; let alone—*tyāg k. parityaktā k. chhāriyā d. bá jāon, mumārshu dān k. thākite d.—chlōrnā, tajnā, teyāgnā, tark k. chhor jānā; hiba k. tanhā—chhornā, rahne d.* [karanārthe ras bá ishadrpachā chhānā maydā, mayān—khamīr, māya]
- Lea'ven, or Le'ven, *s.* [lev-ven] a mass of sour dough for making other dough light—*rutī laghu*
- *Leav'en, *va.* to raise and make light—*ras diyā laghu k. rasāla k.—khamīr, k. yā uṭhānā, halkā k.*
- Leav'ings, *s.* things left, offals, remains—*uṭṭo, uchchhishṭa, abashishṭa—jhūthā, bachā, utār, pasmānda, paskhurda, ākhor* [watī, tamāshbīn]
- Lech'erous, *a.* [letsh-ur-us] lustful, given to lewdness—*kāmuk, lampāt, ratyāsakta—mast, shah-**
- *Lech'rously, *ad.* lewdly, lasciviously—*lāmpatyapūnha, kāmabhābe—mastī se, shahwat se*
- *Lech'ery, *s.* lewdness, free indulgence of lust—*lāmpatyā, kāmāsakti—mastī, shahwat, aiyāshī*
- Lec'ture, *v.* [tshure] to read lectures; to reprimand—*adhyāpanā k. pāth kariyā upadesh d. shikhyā d.—dars kahnā, sabaq d. tambh k. kān kholnā, sikhāpan k.*
- *Lec'ture, *s.* a discourse, recital—*pāth, upadesh, adhyāpanā—dars, sabaq, bayān, sikhāpan*
- *Lec'turer, *s.* a teacher by lectures—*adhyāpak, pāth diyā shikhyā dātā—darsgo, mudarris*
- Ledge, *s.* ridge, a moulding on the edge—*uchcha dhār—lāmbh, kagar*
- Led'ger, *s.* an account book—*khatiyān bahi, khātā, rokar—hisāb kī bahi, khātā*
- Lee, *s.* the side opposite to the wind—*bāyupratikūl je dig—niwān, niwān warā*
- Leech, *s.* a bloodsucker; one who preys upon another by drawing away his property indirectly—*jālaukā, jōnk; choshak byakti—jōnk, zālū; chuswāyā*
- Leek, *s.* a plant with a bulbous root—*brikhya bishesh—gandānā, kurrās* [kaj nigāhī]
- Leer, *s.* an oblique, or arch look—*kaṭākhyā, ādrishṭipāt, ārachakhye chāhani—tirchhī nazar,*
- Leer, *vn.* to look obliquely or archly—*kaṭākhyā k. ārachakhye chāhan bá dekhān, ādrishṭipāt k.—tirchhī nazar k. kanānk se dekhnā* [talchhat, durd, gād]
- Lees, *s.* dregs, sediments of liquor—*(bahu bachane) gād, chhāṅkanā, kait, shiṭā ityādī bujhāy—*
- Lee'ward, *ad.* towards the lee—*a.* under the wind, on the side facing the wind—*bāyu diger prati-kūl dige, bātāsmukhe—a. taddik sthita, bātāsmukhī—niwān warā—a. hawā ke muqābil*
- Lee'way, *s.* movement towards the lee—*bātāsmukhe gati—niwān kī taraf harakat* [manhūs]
- Left, *a.* opposite to the right; unlucky—*dām, bāy; ashubha, amangalashchak—bāyān, chap;*
- Left'handed, *a.* using the left hand with most dexterity—*neṭā, nengā—bāyān haththā, dibariyā*
- Leg, *s.* a limb which supports the body; that by which any thing is supported on the ground, upright support—*pāyer nalā, ṭheng; pā, pāyā—sāq, pindlī; pāya*
- Leg'acy, *s.* a bequest, what is left by will—*mumūrshudān, mritā datta—hiba, wasiyat*
- Le'gal, *a.* done according to law, lawful—*smritishāstrasammata, bidhimat—mashrū, sharaī*
- Legal'ity, Le'galness, *s.* lawfulness—*byabasthānūjāyitwa, kartabyatā—jawāz, mashrūriyat*
- Le'galize, *va.* to make lawful—*shāstrasammata k. byabasthāpita k. bhikta k.—jāiz k. mubāh k.*
- Le'gally, *ad.* lawfully, in accordance with law—*shāstrānusāre, hyabasthāmute—shraan, mu-tābiq-i-shara, halālāna* [ritā bá rájdūt bá pratinidhi bishesh—Pope kā wakīl yā elchī]
- Leg'ate, *s.* an ambassador of the pope—*Pāpā nāmak Rūmīya pradhān dharmādhyakhyer pre-*
- Legat'e, *s.* one who has a legacy—*mumūrshudān prāpta, mritādānādhikāri—mauhūb ilāhi*
- Legat'ion, *s.* an embassy, deputation—*dūtaprerau, dautya, pratinidhi pāthāna—elchī bhejnā, wikālat, elchigarī, nāib bhejnā* [hibagar, wasiyatsāz]
- Legat'or, *s.* one who makes a will—*mumūrshudānkārī, uttarādhikār patra dwārā dāndātā—*
- Le'gend, *s.* a chronicle, fable—*ākhyāyikā, itihās, amūlak kāhinī, pūrba punyader upākhyān—*
- sikka, saja, afsāna, tazkiratulaoliyā, purān [—afsānawār, jhūthā, ajīb]
- Le'gendary, *a.* fabulous, strange—*prachīn upākhyānokta, itihās sambalita, āshcharjya, mithyā*
- Legerdema'in, *s.* slight of hand, a trick—*bhelkī, indrajāl, kuhak, phāki, pratāranā—dithbandī, huqquabāzī, shābadabāzī, fareb* [parhne jog, khwāndanī]
- Le'gible, *a.* that can be read—*pushṭa lekhā, supāṭhyā, anāyāse parā jāy je—sāf likhā hūā,*
- Le'gibly, *ad.* so that it can be read; plainly—*spashtalekhāpūrbak, supāṭhyarūpe—sāf nawīsī se, sāfsāf* [kaṭak—tuman, sipāhion kā garoh, dasta, dal]
- Le'gion, *s.* [le-jun] a body of soldiers, vast number—*anek senār dal, sānyasampradīyī bá*
- Legisla'tion, *s.* [led-jis..] act of making laws—*bidhi byabusthāpan, bidhi deon, bidhān karan, bya-bastā sthir k.—qānūnsāzī, ijtihād, aīn bandī, tasharru* [qānūnband, ijtihādī]
- *Legisla'tive, *a.* lawgiving, passing laws—*byabusthāpak, bidhikārī, bidhānadāyī—āinnūmā,*
- *Legisla'tor, *s.* a lawgiver—*bidhi dātī, byabasthā kartā—sharī*
- *Legisla'ture, *s.* the body that makes laws—*bidhidāyī byakti samūha, bishesh rājyete byabusthā karanādhikārī lok sakal—sarkār, ahl-i-qānūn, shara yā aīn banāne walōn kā guroh*
- Legit'imacy, *s.* lawfulness, lawful birth—*kartabyatā, shāstrasammata, aurasajanma—jawāz, mubāhiyat, halāl zādagi*

- Legit[']imate, *a.* lawful, torn in marriage—*shāstrasammata, bihita, sujanmā, bibāhajāta*—sharai, jāiz, halālzada
- Legit[']imately, *ad.* lawfully, genuinely—*hyabasthāmate, aurase*—mashrūan, halāl zādagi se
- Leg[']ume, *Leg*umen, *s.* seeds or pulse—*matarādi, shim, kalāy*—masina, dalhan, maṭar w. g.
- Legu[']minous, *a.* consisting of pulse—*kalāy dharmak, maṭarādiibat, shimamay*—masnādār, maṭar w. g. kā [—fursat matūbiq k. h. fursatī, farāghatī
- Leis[']urable, *a.* [zhur...] done at leisure; not hurried—*abakāsh krame krita, atwarita, subibechita*
- *Leis[']ure, *s.* freedom from business—*abakāsh, ābasar, bishrām*—fursat, farāghat, chhuṭī
- *Leis[']urely, *a.* not hasty, deliberate—*ad.* not in a hurry, slowly—*susthir, dhir*—*ad.* dhīre—āhista, sanjida—*ad.* āhiste, dhīme [bā māl kathā—masla jo baghir takrār ke maqbūl ho
- Lem[']ma, *s.* a previous or assumed proposition—*pūrba pakhya, binā bitarke prastābita bākya*
- Lem[']on, *s.* an acid fruit—*lebu, jambir, jāmir*—nibā, līmā, turanj [i-limūn, afshora
- Lemona[']de, *s.* water, sugar, and lemon juice—*leburras o chini bishishṭa pāniya drabya*—sharbat-
- lend, *va.* to grant the use of any thing—*rin d. dhār d. phiriyādibār* bā pāibār pane kiyat-
- kālārthe dān k.—āriyatan d. idhār d. qarz d. [lambāī, tūl, intidād, masāfat
- Length, *s.* extent from end to end—*lambāī, drāghimā, dūratwa, kāl* bā āyatāner parimān—
- Length[']en, *v.* to make longer; to delay—*lambā k. dirgha k. bārāna; gaun k.*—barhānā, lambānā, darāz k. tawīl k. derī k. [—mulaiyin marham
- Le[']nient, *s.* [ne-ent] an emollient application—*snigdha pralep, komal* bā naram kāruk aushadh
- *Le[']nient, *a.* softening, mild—*komal* bī naramkāri, khyamābān, dayālu, shānta—mulaiyin. ra-
- hīm, musakkin, tasallibakhsh, mulāim [kam k. taskin k. tasallī k. narmānā, sahl k.
- Len[']ity, *va.* to assuage, mitigate, soften—*lāghab k. shānta k. snigdha k. komal k. upasham k.*—
- Len[']itive, *a.* assuasive, easing—*upashāmak, snigdhakāri, naramkāri*—musakkin, mulaiyin
- Len[']ity, *s.* mildness, mercy, tenderness—*khyamā, dayā, kripā*—mulāimat, rahm, narmī
- Lens, *s.* a glass used for optical purposes—*nānakriti kānch khandā, drishṭigocharabastur dar-*
- shane khyudratār bā baratar karanārthe kānch bishesh—ek qism kā shisha jis se chfz chhoṭī yā
- barī mālūm howe [chālīs din kā roza
- Lent, *s.* the time of fasting forty days—*Khrishṭiyān mate challish dibaser upabās kāl*—chillā,
- Lent[']en, *a.* such as is used in lent, sparing—*ai kāle hyabahārjya, upabās kālopajukta, parimita,*
- alpa*—chille ke roz meṃ mustāmāl, muatadal, kam
- Len[']til, *s.* a plant and its seed, resembling a pea—*kalāy bishesh*—masūr, adas, moṭh
- Len[']titude, *s.* sluggishness, slowness—*dirghasūtratā, kuremi, ālosya, māndya*—āskat, sustī
- Len[']tor, *s.* tenacity, sizziness; slowness—*chatchaiyā bhāb, ālhābat dharma; māndya, kuremi*—
- laslasāhat, chipchipāhat, ghilāzat, garhiyāhat; sustī, dhilāī
- Len[']tous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, gelatinous—*chatchaiyā, ālhāla*—lasdār, chipchipā, laslasā
- Le[']onine, *s.* having the qualities of a lion—*singha dharmak, singher nyāy*—asadī, sher sirāt
- Leop[']ard, *s.* a spotted rapacious quadruped—*nākeshwari bā chitī bāgh*—chitā, palang, tendūā bāgh
- Lep[']er, *s.* one infected with leprosy—*kushṭha roga grasta, kuṭhe*—korhī, pesī, majzām
- Lep[']rous, *a.* affected with leprosy—*kushṭharogi, kuṭhe*—jazāmī, barsdār, pesī, korhī
- Lep[']rosy, *s.* a cutaneous disease, characterized by dry, white, scurfy scales—*kushṭha rog, shwitra,*
- kuṭh, dhabal, mahābyādhi*—baras, korh, juzām, safedī, pes, apras
- Less, *a.* not so great, smaller in quantity or degree—*c.* without, void of—*nyūn, etanay, tadape-*
- khyā alpa, ūna, alpatara, khyudra tara*—*c.* barjita, hīn, bihīn—kam, chhoṭātar, kamtar,
- ghāt, thoṛā, andak—*c.* be, bedūn
- Less, *ad.* in a smaller degree—*s.* a smaller degree or quantity—*etanahe, alpatah, āra alpa kariyā*
- s.* nyūnatā, alpatā—thoṛā sā, qalīlan—*s.* kamī, ghaṭī, qillat
- Lesse[']e, *s.* one to whom a lease is made—*bhūmyādir patādhārī, bhāyā diyā ghar bā bhūmyādi*
- hyabahār kareje*—ijāradār, mustājir, kirāyadār, paṭṭedār
- Les[']sen, *v.* to make or grow less; degrade; shrink—*pūrbāpekhyā nyūn bā alpa h. rhās h. bā*
- k. kunchita h. kuykapan*—ghaṭnā yā ghaṭānā, kam h. yā khafī h. yā k. halkā h. yā k.
- sukarṇā, dabnā
- Les[']son, *s.* task to learn or read; precept—*pāṭh, adhyāy; upadesh, shikhyā*—sabaq, dars, tālīm,
- sikhā; nasihat, pand
- Les[']sor, *s.* he who grants a lease—*pāṭṭā dātā, bhūmyādir bhāyā lay je*—ijāra d. w. kirāyagīr
- Lest, *c.* that not, for fear that—*pāchhe, kijāni, jena nā*—mabādā, khudānakhwāsta, aisā nahio,
- shaitān ke kān bahere [yā hone yā karne d. chhor d. ijāzat d. kirāya d.
- Let['], *va.* to allow, to permit; to hire out—*anumatī d. karite d. jāite d. haite d. bhāyā d.*—jāne
- Let, *s.* hindrance, delay, impediment—*bādhā, byāghāt, ātak, pratibandha, nishedh*—aṭkāo, rok,
- ār, sadd [āngāsā, khwābālūda, mūrchhāhā, majhūl
- Lethargic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy—*nidrātur, nidrālu, mūrchchhāprāpta, dholanīyā*—nīndāsā,
- Leth[']argy, *s.* morbid drowsiness, dullness—*mūrchchhābāshā, jaratā*—khwābālādagi, majhālī
- Le[']the, *s.* forgetfulness, oblivion—*bismaran, asmagran*—ghasht, farāmoshi, bisrāwat
- Lethif[']erous, *a.* deadly, destructive—*mritynjanuk, saughātik, nāshak*—qātil, muhlik
- Let[']ter, *s.* a written message; a printing type; a character—*prerita patra, chitī, lipi; chhāpibār*
- mudrā; akhyar, harna*—khatt, chhīṭhī, pāṭī; chhāpe ke hurāf; harf
- Let[']ters, *s.* literature, learning—*bidyā, pānditya, shāstragyān*—ilm, fazl
- Let[']tered, *a.* [.] learned, educated to learning; marked with letters—*bidwān, pandit* : akhyar
- bā anka bishishṭa—ālim, sāhib-i-ilm; harfdār [harfāsāz
- Let[']terfounder, *s.* one who casts types—*chhāpār akhyar dhāle je*—chhāpe kā harf dhāline w.
- Let[']tuce, *s.* a genus of plants, some of them used as salads—*brikhya bishesh*—kāhā, khass
- Leve[']e, *s.* a cencourse of people on a visit to a great personage—*sabhā, baitḥak, sambhrānta*
- bā pradhān byaktir nika, e sākhyaṭ karanārthe samāgam—darbār, sabhā

- Lev'el, s. a plain, a flat surface; equal state—*máth, samán bhūmi; tātatamyabhāb*—satah, maidān, jāhamwār; *barābari, hamwār* [sān, hamwār]
- Lev'el, a. even, smooth, plain, flat—*samān, chauras, ekdhal*—*barābar, musattah, chauras, ek-*
- Lev'el, v. to make even, to lay flat; to aim—*samān bā chauras k. chāpan, dāban; tūkan, lakhyā k.*—*barābar k. chauras k. hamwār k. dābnā; shast k.*
- Lev'eller, s. one who levels or destroys distinction—*prādhānya dweshakāri, shreshthatwa nāshak, sakal lok k. samān gyān kariyā pradhān pad nāshak karite ichchuk hay je hyakti*—*barābar-kun, hamwārsāz, adnā o ālā men faraq narakhne w.*
- Lev'elness, s. evenness, equality of surface—*samān bā chaurasabhāb, unchanicha rāhitya*—*barābari, hamwār, chaurasāi* [chānd, dhenkli, thekā]
- Le'ver, s. a mechanical power, a beam—*uttolana danda, chāri, phikanā, theka*—*uthangan, Lev'eret, s. a bare in its first year*—*shashaker bāchchā, lāphā jantur chhānā*—*khargosh kā bachā*
- Lev'iable, a. that may be levied or imposed—*grājhyā karādi, prāptabya, karer nyāy sthir kara-*
- niya*—*khirāj jo muqarrar karne k. lāiq ho*
- Levi'than, s. a large sea animal—*brihat jalaja jantu bishesh*—*ek barā daryāi jānwar*
- Lev'igate, va. to reduce to a fine powder—*gunjā k. gharshan dwārā atisūkhyā k.*—*sufūf k. būknā, surmasā k. sahaq k.* [mullāon ki qaum kā ek shakhs]
- Le vite, s. one of the tribe of Levi—*Yihūdiger purohit kulodhab byakti*—*Yahūdīon ke*
- Levitical, a. pertaining to the Levites, or to the Jewish religion—*purohit kulodhab sambandhi-*
- ya, Yihūdi dharmasankrānta, jākyāya*—*Yahūdī mazhab yā mullāon kā mutālliq*
- Lev'ity, s. lightness, inconstancy, vanity—*lāghab, agurutwa, chānchalyā, anarthakatā, chapa-*
- latā, nairārthya*—*halkāpan, ochhāpan, bilāpanā, besabāti, sabuki, beistiqālā, behūdagi*
- Lev'y, va. to raise, impose, collect—*māthaī k. kar sangruha k. ekatra k. upasthit k.*—*uthānā, dāndnā, baṭornā, jama k.*
- Lev'y, s. act of raising money or troops—*māthaī, arthasangraha, juddhārthe manushya upa-*
- sthitā karan*—*rusūm jama karnā faujbandī* [wātī, randibāz, nāsparast]
- Lewd, a. given to the unlawful indulgence of lust—*kāmāsaktā, lampat, bhrashā*—*mast, shah-*
- Lewd'ness, s. unlawful indulgence of lust—*lāmpatya, kāmāsakti, nashṭāmi*—*masti, shahwat,*
- zinā, randibāzī, hawāhirs* [lughat, lughatnawīs]
- Lexicographer, s. the writer of a dictionary—*abhidhānkartā, shabdakoshā lekhuḥ*—*muallif-i-*
- Lex'icon, s. a dictionary—*shabdakosh, abhidhān*—*lughat, farhang*
- Li'able, a. subject, exposed, responsible—*adhin, dāyī, jogya, arha, jāhār upar bhār āchhe*—
- majbūr, pazir, giriftār, zimmadār* [—jūthā, kāzib, darogho]
- Li'ar, s. one who utters falsehood—*mithyābādī, jhūṭhā, prabanchak, asatyakathak, ajāthārthik*
- Liba'tion, s. an offering of wine, the liquor—*deboddeshe jalādi nikhyep, tarpun, jalānjali*—
- sharāf jo kisi deotā ko chahāte hain, tarpan*
- Li'bel, s. a defamatory writing—*bishesh byaktir apābādak lipi, nindāsambalita patra, anyujogkār-*
- li likhan*—*gilanāma, malāmānāma, badnāmināma* [badnāminawīs]
- Li'beller, s. one who defames in writing—*apābādak lipikartā, akhyāti patralekhuḥ*—*gilanawīs,*
- Li'bellous, a. defamatory, scandalous—*apābādak, akhyātikar, kutsākāri*—*badnāmgar, buhtānī*
- Lib'eral, a. free in giving, generous, catholic—*dānashīl, muktahasta, udār, apakhyapātī, sa-*
- kaler prati prasanna, anyumatābālabandher prati komal*—*sakhī, datā, faiyāz, āzād, hausila-*
- mand, sāhib-i-himmat, mardeādmi, dilkushā, sāhib-i-taufiq*
- Liberal'ity, s. generosity, munificence—*dānashīlatā, audārīya, pakhyapātahinatā*—*bakhshish,*
- sakhāwat, kushādādī, hausila, ālihimmātī, faiyāzi, jūd* [rihāk. āzād k. khalās k.]
- Lib'erate, va. to release from confinement—*mukta k. chhāriyī d. mochan k. kholan*—*chhor d.*
- Lib'ertine, s. a dissolute or irreligious man—*swechchhāch'ri, lampat, indriyasukhe magna, dhar-*
- ma barjita, dekarā*—*beqaid shakhs, kharābātī, rind, badkār, fāsiq, fājir, awāra, bedinādmi*
- Lib'ertine, a. licentious, irreligious—*lampatī, tyakta dharmā, bhrashā, dekarā*—*lawind, lutchchā,*
- harāmkār, beqaid, rind, fāsiq, fājir, badkār, bedin*
- Lib'ertinism, s. licentiousness of life—*nashṭāmi, bhrashāchār, indriyabashatā, lāmpatya*—
- rindī, lawindī, fīsq, fujār, badkārī, beqaidī,*
- Lib'erty, s. freedom, permission, privilege—*uddhār, mukti, nishkriti, swechchhādhinatā, bishesh*
- adhikār*—*āzādī, beqaidī, rihāi, makhlasi, rizā, ijāzat, haqq* [mast, zinākār]
- Libidi'nous, a. lustful, licentious, lewd—*kāmuk, lampat, indriyasukhe rata*—*shahwātī, badkār,*
- Li'bra, s. one of the signs of the zodiac—*tulā rāshī, rāshī chakrer saptam sthān*—*mizān, tuā*
- Libra'rian, s. one who has charge of a library—*pustakādhyakhyā, pustakāgrurakhyak*—*kutub*
- khāne kā dārogha, muhāfz-i-kutub* [—jamīyat-i-kutub, kutubkhāna]
- Li'brary, s. a collection of books, place for books—*grantha samāna, granthāgār, pustakālay*
- Li'brate, va. to poise, to balance, to swing—*ālgoch k. taul k. samabhār d. samān tule rākhan,*
- ghulāna, āndolan k.*—*tolnā, pāsang k. hamwazn k. jhulānā* [barābar karnā, jhulāhat]
- Libra'tion, s. act of balancing, equipoise—*samabhār, samānābasthā, ālgoch, tulyatā*—*tolnā,*
- Lice, s. the plural of louse*—*bahubachane dengar samāna, ukun sakal*—*jūen*
- Li'cense, s. permission, liberty—*anumati, bishesh adhikār, khyamatā*—*hukm, farmān, ikhtiyār*
- Li'cense, va. to permit, grant leave, authorize—*anumati bā bhār d. bishesh adhikār d. karite*
- āgyān d. khyamatā bā shakti pradān k.*—*ijāzat d. muhār r. jāiz r. rawā r. ikhtiyār d.*
- Licen'tiate, s. one who has a license—*kona karma bā byabāsīy karite anumati patra prāpta*
- byakti bishesh, adhikārī*—*sāhib-i-sanad, hukumnāma yā parwāna dār, ijāzat yā ikhtiyār dār*
- Licen'tious, a. unrestrained, disorderly—*swechchhāchārī, byabichārī, dharmer riti bahirbhā-*
- ta, lampat, abādhyā*—*beqaid, sarkash, bezabt, harāmkār, badkār*
- Licen'tiousness, s. contempt of just restraint—*abādhyatā, swechchhāchār, lāmpatya, atyāchār,*
- niyamollunghan, swatantratā*—*beqaidī, bezabtī, sarkashī, harāmkārī, badkārī*

- Lick, *va.* to take with the tongue, to lap; to beat—*lehan, jikhwí dwárá ákarshan, cháfan; máran—cháfná, lesná; márná*
- Lick'erish, *a.* nice in the choice of food—*uttamabhoktá, sukhádak—khushkhorák, khushkhor*
- Lic'orice, *s.* a balsamic plant and its root—*jash'imadhu, madhujash'tiká—sús, súsat* [dár
- Lic'tor, *s.* a roman officer, a beaile—*bichár kartár anuchar prahárkartá, korá dhári—korebar-*
- Lid, *s.* a cover for a pot, chest, or other vessel; membrane that covers the eye—*áchchhúdan, dhákandá, dálá; chakhyur páti—dhakná, dhapná, sarposh, chapní; ánk ká parda, palak*
- Lie, *s.* an untruth or falsehood—*mithyá kathá, jhúth, asatya bákyá—jhúth, darogh, kizb*
- Lie, *vn.* to utter falsehood—*mithyá kathá kahan, asatya bákyá kahan—jhúth bolná yá kahná*
- Lie, *vn.* to be laid along, lean, rest upon, repose, be situated, be in any particular state, &c.—*pariyá thikan, thes diyá thákan, shuíyá thákan, shajyágata h. sthita bá abasthita h.—letná, parná, daráz b. lagná, takyá d. rahná* [khudáwand-i-nijamat—*a.* tabidár, wafádár
- Liege, *s.* a sovereign—*a.* subject, trusty—*adhiráj, samráj, prajádhipa—á. ádhín, bishwastá—*
- Lieu, *s.* stead, place, behalf—*paribarta, tháni, sthán, pratinidhi—iwaz, jagah, maogá, badal, wasta* [niyábat, qáimmuqámí, jamádári
- Lieuten'ancy, *s.* the office of a lieutenant—*protinidhitwa, kanish'tha senápatir karma bá pad—*
- Lieuten'ant, *s.* a deputy, viceroy; an officer next below a captain—*pratinidhi, uparájá, rá-jádhín deshádhyakhyá; kanish'tha senádhyakhyá—qáimmuqám, jánashín, súbadár, sháhi náib; jamádár*
- Lieuten'antship, *s.* the rank or office of lieutenant—*kanish'tha senápatir pad bá karma—jamádári*
- Life, *s.* a state of being animated, or living; exact likeness; history of life—*jibaddashá, práner sangjog, jiban, prán, jibátmá, chaitanya, áyu, paramáyu; pratimúrti, thik sádrishya; upá-khyán, charitra—zindagí, zist, rawán, hayát, ján, jí, prán, rúh, umr, zindgání; shabih; tazkira* [yá jalebí risála yá chaukí
- Li'eguard, *s.* the guard of a king's person—*ráj rakhyak sená, rájór anuchar sainyagan—kháss*
- Li'feless, *a.* void of life or spirit, dull—*nirjib, mrita, ahetan, nistej, asáhas, anuduyam—beján, bedam, berúh, sust, majhál, murdádil* [hinlayát
- Li'fetime, *s.* the continuance of life—*jihatkal, paramáyu, jibajjiban—tamám umr, umrbhar,*
- Lift, *va.* to raise, elate, bear, exalt—*tolan, uttolan, usthána, bhár bahar, ustháji laiyá jáon, unnata k. uchcha k.—utháná, buland k. bárbardári k. uthálená, chapáná, barháná*
- Lift, *s.* act of lifting, rise, elevation—*uttolan, unnati, uchchakaran—uthan, utháí, chapheó*
- Lig'ament, *s.* any thing that binds, a substance that unites bones—*bandhaní, pañi, asthi máng-sa ekatresangjog hay jáháte, shir, shirá—pañi, band, pae, párh, nas, pathá* [dorá, pañi
- Lig'ature, *s.* a bandage, that which binds—*pañi, bandhaní, bandhanárthe rajjwádi—band,*
- Light, *s.* the matter or agent by which we see; point of view, direction in which the light falls; knowledge, instruction; a taper, pharos, &c.—*dipti, álo, prabhá, tej, drish'ti ujwal; rasmi pát hay je dige; gyán, bidyá, upadesh; dip ityádi—roshní, újlá, núr, jot; jánib-i-shua, jot ká rukh; ilm, tálím; charágh, raushní, diyá*
- Light, *a.* bright; not heavy; easy; nimble—*dipti bishishtá, ujwal; laghu, bhári, nay; sahaj; khypra, chálák—roshan, ujlá; halká, subuk; ásan, sahl; chálák*
- Light, *v.* to kindle; to lighten; to rest on; meet with—*jwalána, álok k. dipti d. lághab k. úttirna h. náman; milan, sákhyaát páon—jaláná, roshan k. halká k. baithná, názil h. milná*
- Light'en, *v.* to flash with lightning—*nulpan, bidyut h.—chamakná, lahakná, laukná*
- Light'er, *s.* one that kindles; a large boat—*agni lágay je, jwalániyá; bháner nanká bishesh—jaláne w. roushangar; bhar* [bhar ká malláh, bhar w.
- Light'erman, *s.* one who manages a lighter—*bháner naukar báhak bá kartá bá náibik—bhardár,*
- Lightn'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest—*pátichor, háchhenechar—hath lapak, hathchal, chut'á*
- Lightfoot'ed, *a.* nimble, swift of foot—*drutagámi, tward kúrák, khypra—subukpá, subukrao*
- Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless, unsteady—*pralápi, khyipta, chintárahit, chapal, asthir—tihidimágh, bedimágh, bemagbh, beistiglál* [befikr, subuksár, subukdosh, zindádil
- Lightheart'ed, *a.* free from care, gay, cheerful—*nirbhábaná, rasik, praphullachittá, ámodiyá—*
- Light house, *s.* a building with a light to direct seamen—*jáhajer sugumanágamanárthe mrittikáy sthápita uchcha dip griha—manár, manára, fánús*
- Light'ly, *ad.* nimblely; with levity; easily—*chálák bá khyipra haiyá, cháncholyapárbak; biná-bihechanáy; saha je, laghu bhihe, anáyáse—chálákí se, chanchalí yá achpali se; subukí se, chibilláí se; ásaní se, saha se* [dipratá—*halkáí, subukí; istiglálí; roshní, újláí*
- Light'ness, *s.* want of weight; levity; brightness—*lághab, laghucháp; chapalatá; újwalatá,*
- Light'ning, *s.* a flash or discharge of electricity—*bidyullatá, saudáminí, tarit—bijli, barq*
- Lights, *s.* the lungs, organs of breathing—*phusphus, phopsá, phenpharú—phephre*
- Light'some, *a.* luminous; gay, cheering—*diptimán, ujwal; praphulla, pulakita, harsha janak—raushan, ujlá; khush, farabhakhs, dilnawáz*
- Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, like wood—*kásh'ther, kethuyá, kásh'thabat—lakrí ká, lakrí sá* [lakrí
- Lignunvi'tæ, *s.* guaiacum, a very hard wood—*ati shakta kásh'tha bishesh—ek gism ití bári sakht*
- Like, *a.* equal, similar, probable—*tulya, sama, samán, sádrisha, sambháh—muwáfá, barábar, eksán, hamwár, muhtamil, honhár* [tarah, sá, gháliban, sháyad, ihtimálan
- Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably—*nyáy, sei prakáre, eki, haitepáre, sambhabe—jaisá, jis*
- Like, *v.* to choose, approve, be pleased with—*chunan, mawonita k. bhála bisan, santushtá h.—pasand k. qabál k. chéhná, rijhná, máil h. jí daufáná* [gumán, bhárosá
- Li'keliness, *s.* probability—*sambhábaná, prámánya, sambhab—daul, ásar, sárat, ihtimál,*
- Li'kely, *ad.* probably—*a.* probable—*haite páre, sambhabe—á. prameya, sambhab—cháhiye, howe, ihtimálan—á. aqlí, honhár, ghálib* [bila k. mumásal k.
- Li'ken, *va.* to make like, compare—*milána, sádrishya k. túlaná k. upamá d.—barábarí k. muqá-*

- Li'keness**, *s.* resemblance, form—*dkār, mūrti, abayaber chhahi*—*muwāfaqat, mumāsalat, tashbih*
Li'kewise, *ad.* in like manner, also—*tadanurūp, tadrūpe, etadhinna, ār*—*bhī, āpar is ke, mā-siwā, alāwa* [chāh, khwāhish, shaug, rīj, mail; kushnumāi]
Li'king, *s.* inclination; healthful appearance—*bhālūbāsan, anurāg; rūp, saundaryā, lābanyā*—
Lil'ied, *a.* embellished with lilies—*kastūribat pushpa bhāshita*—*saosandār, sosan, samankāsta*
Lily, *s.* a beautiful flower—*kastūribat pushpa bishesh, tanniyā shweta burna pushpa*—*saosan, sosan, saman* [darān
Lil'yivered, *a.* [....] whitelivered, cowardly—*bhīru, asāhasik, kāpurus*—*buzdilā, nāmard, nāmard*
Li'mature, *s.* a filing, particles rubbed off—*ukhā diyā gharshan, ukhār guyrā*—*retāi, ret* [retāi
Lim'a'tion, *s.* the act of polishing, or filing—*ukhan kriyā, parishkar karan*—*chiknāhat, safāi*
Lim'b, *s.* a member, joint, bough, edge—*āng, abayab, hastapādādi, granthi, dāl, dhār, shesh*
—azū, gatar, band, jor, shākh, dālī, kināra, dhār, akhīr [narm, lachkilā
Lim'ber, *a.* easily bent, supple, pliable—*namra, ashakta, namanshil, komal*—*chimrā, mulāim, mulāim*
Lim'bo, *s.* the borders of hell, prison—*narak bishesh, kāra—jahannam; qaidkhāna* [lāsā
Lime, *s.* calcareous earth; *a.* viscous matter—*chūn; āthā, chatchāyā drabyā—chūnā, āhāk*
Li'mekiln, *s.* a kiln for burning lime—*chūn porāibār bhāti, ākhā—chūne kī bhāthī* [siwānā
Lim it, *s.* a bound, border—*simā, unchal, shesh, anta, simānā—hadd, ihāta, intihā, dāndā*
Lim'it, *va.* to confine within bounds—*simā dwārā baddha k. ātak k. gheran—hadd bāndhā,*
mahdīd k. band k. [haddī, hadd yā kināre par rahā hūā, haddband
Lim'itary, *a.* placed on the boundaries—*simāsthita, antastha, simābartī, simā rakhyaq—sar-*
Limita'tion, *s.* act of bounding, restriction—*simādeon, ātak karan, parimitatā simollanghan ka-*
rite nishedh—tahaddud, hadd, ihāta, hasr, takhsis, qaid
Limn, *vn.* [lim] to draw, to paint any thing—*abayaber chhahi k. bā tolan, chitra k. ankan—*
taswir khinchnā, ranglāgānā
Lim ner, *s.* one who colours or paints on paper, as a portrait-painter—*chitrakar, chhabitolak,*
patyā, patakār—musawwir, naqqāsh, chiterā [kadāyiyā—gilāsā, kicharsā, kicharpur
Li'mous, *a.* like mud, slimy, muddy—*kardamer nyāy, kadātulya, pinka bishishā, kadā may,*
Limp, *vn.* to walk lamely, to halt—*khonrāna, neugrāna, nengchan—langrānā, lang k.*
Limp, *a.* vapid, weak, pliant—*aswādu, nistej, namanshil—bemaza, nāzūk, lachakdār*
Lim'pid, *a.* clear, transparent—*swachchha, nirmal, parkalā—sāf, shaffā, nirmal, bellaurī,*
nitrā, zūlāl [sāfāi, shaffāi, nitrāi
Lim'pidness, *s.* clearness, transparency—*parkalā bā swachchhabhāh, nirmalatā, suparishkar—*
Li'my, *a.* containing, or like lime—*chūnī bishishā, chūnabat—chūnādār, chūnāsā*
Linch pin, *s.* an iron pin to keep a wheel on—*gāpār chākār khīl—pahiye ltharāne kī kīl*
Line, *vn.* to cover on the inside; defend—*kāpār āstar d. rukhyā k. —āstar d. bāchānā*
Line, *s.* a string; extension in length; *a.* verse; the equator; order; limit; progeny—*dari,*
rajjū; rekhā; shlok, pad; bhūgoler madhyarekhā; paṅkti, shreni; simā; bangsha, kul, sān-
tān—dor, tanab; khattī, lakīr; misra, satar, bait, figā; khattī-istawā; saf, qatār, pānt;
hadd; nasl, silsila, pīhī [pīhī, khāndān, nasab, hasab nasab, nasl, silsila
Lin'age, *s.* [lin-ne.] a race, family, descent, pedigree—*kul, bangsha, goshthī, bangshābāl—*
Lin'eal, *a.* being in a direct line, composed of lines; descending in direct genealogy, heredi-
tary—rekhāmay, rekhā dwārā ankita; gotraja, kulodbbah, bangshiya—sidhā, rāst, mukhattat;
khāndānī, naslī, ābāi [sidhā, nasl dar nasl, pīhī bā pīhī
Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line—*bangshānukrame, gotrajaparamparāy, swabangshe, sojāsōjī—*
Lin'eament, *s.* outline, feature—*abayab, ākriti, mukh, mukher kona āngā—khāl, khatt*
Lin'ear, *a.* pertaining to a line, like a line, slender—*rekhābat, sojā, rekhibishishā, saru, sū-*
khya—khattī, lakīr yā dore kā sā, mihīn [naqshakāshī
Linea'tion, *s.* draught, delineation—*abayaber rekhā karan, ankan, rekhā tānan—khatt kashī,*
Lin'en, *s.* cloth of flax or hemp—*shner sūtīr kāpār, dhāba, bostra—katān, kaprā* [farosh
Lin'en-drupe, *s.* one who deals in linen—*bastrabyabasāyī, kāpuriyā—bāzzāz, kapriyā, katān—*
Lin'ger, *v.* to remain long; pine; hesitate—*bilamba k. dirghasūtātā k. chīrārōgi h. sandig-*
dha k. dwaidha k. —derpāi k. muddat lagnā, tūl khinchnā; martā rahinā; dubdhe men h.
Lin'go, *s.* a language, tongue, speech—*bhāshī, boli, bākya, kathaner dhārā—zubān, bhākhā,*
boli, guftār, kahne kī tariq [bāndān, dobhāsiya
Lin'guist, *s.* a person skilled in languages—*nānā bāshiy nīpun, bhāshāgyū, dobhāshiyā—zu-*
Lin'iment, *s.* a soft ointment, a balsam—*lepuniya aushadh, pralep—marham, tilā, lep*
Lin'ing, *s.* the inner cover of a garment, &c.—*kāpār āstar—āstar*
Link, *s.* part of a chain; torch of pitch—*shrinkhaler kāpā; mashāl—kāpī, qulāba; mashāl*
Link, *v.* to connect by links, to unite closely—*kāpā diyā ānkārānā bā jōg k. shrinkhalabaddha*
k. sangjukt k. juriyā d. sambandha k. —kāpī jōnā, musalsal k. bāndhānā, milānā
Lin'net, *s.* a small singing bird—*khyudra pakhyi bishesh—ek qism kī chhōtī chīrya*
Lin'seed, *s.* the seed of flax, the plant itself—*masinā, atasi trinā—atsī, tukhmā—katān, katān*
Lin'seywoolsey, *s.* stuff made of wool and linen—*garbha sūtī kāpār, meshalom o shūn sūtra*
mishran kariyā nirmita hay je kāpār—ūn aur katān se binā hūā kaprā [sokhta, battī, tofā
Lin'stock, *s.* a cannonier's staff for firing guns—*brihadagnyastre agni deovarthe patita—falita,*
Lint, *s.* soft scrapings of linen—*ghūy lāgāibār cherā shan sūtra—zakhm par rakhne ke liye sāf*
o narm katān [sahoī
Lin'tel, *s.* the head piece of a door frame—*jhankūl, dwārer kapālī—patāo, chaukath, patāntan,*
Li'on, *s.* a fierce rapacious quadruped—*singha, mgrigārāj, keshari—sher, singh, bāgh, babar, asad*
Li'oness, *s.* a female lion—*singhini—bāghnī, shernī* [shafat, kināra, dhār
Lip, *s.* the border of the mouth, edge—*oshīha, adhūr, thout, kūl, dhār, kāndhā—lab, honth,*
Lipoth'ymy, *s.* a fainting, swooning—*mūrchchhabasthā, hāthāt achaitanyā—ghash, inurchhā*

- Liquefaction, *s.* process of melting—*drabhaon, galan, galitābasthā—gudākht, pighlāo, galan*
 Li'quefiable, *ia.* that may be melted—*galaniya, drab karan jogya—qābil-i-gudākht, gudākhtanī*
 Li'quefy, *v.* to melt, to dissolve—*galan, drab k. galan, drab h.—galānā, pighlānā, galnā, pighalnā*
 Liquescent, *a.* melting, dissolving—*galanshil, galyamān—galanhār, galatā*
 Li'quid, *a.* fluid, flowing—*taral, drab, julākār, galitā—patlā, raqīq, saiyāl* [chfz
 Li'quid, *s.* fluid, or flowing substance—*drab drabya, peya drabya, jul, ras—araq, pānī, ras, raqīq*
 Li'quids, *s.* these four letters, l, m, n, r—*ei chārī akhyara barga l, m, n, r—l, m, n, r, ye chār*
 harf [riner apanayan k.—garz adā k. patānā, niwānā, sāqit k. ūtānā
 Li'quidate, *va.* to clear, as a debt; to lessen a debt—*rinashodh k. dhār pratidān k. nikāsh k.*
 Li'quor, *s.* a liquid; strong drink—*drab drabya, ras, satwa, jul; mad, mūdak drabya, surā—*
 shurb, pānī, ras, araq; dāri, sharāb [kariyā kathān—tutlānā, luknat k.
 Lisp, *vn.* to clip words in pronunciation—*ādha ādha kathān, ardhu bākyā kathān, totalāma*
 List, *v.* to choose; to enlist soldiers; to listen—*ichchhā k. bānchhā k. manonita k. sainyadala-*
tha k. sainyaganer madhye nām likhā; shunan, chup rahiya karna d.—ārzū k. pasand k.
 List, *s.* a roll, a catalogue; strip of cloth; border; place for fighting; desire, choice—*bish-*
eshak lipi, jāy; paṭī, bandhani; bastrer dhār; mallu goldhār ākharā; abhildish, ichchhā
—fhrist, fard, siyāha, ismwārī; paṭī, band; kinārā; akhārā; khlwāhish, chālā
 List'en, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to—*kin pātan, shunan, shruhan k. manojog k.—sunnā, kān*
lāgānā, mutawajjih h. [kamshauq, murdadil, thanḍhā, ghāfil, bekhabar
 List'less, *a.* indifferent, heedless, careless—*anichchhuk, anudyami, amanogoj, asābhadhān—*
 List'lessly, *ad.* without attention—*amanogojpūrbak, anichchhāy, anurāgābhābe—ghaflat se,*
beparwā se, nātawajjuh se [majhūli, murdadili, bekhabari
 List'lessness, *s.* indifference, inattention—*anurāgābhāb, bāsanārāhitya, amanogoj—ghaflat,*
 Lit'any, *s.* a form of public prayer—*samārohapūrhak byubahārjya prārthanā sanghitā, manda*
prakaran nibāranārthe prārthanā bākyā—ek waza ām ki ibadāt ki munājāt ki tarah par
 Lit'eral, *a.* according to the letter—*shabdānusāri, shabdārthak, pratyakhyarānusāri, thik—harfi,*
lughwī, lafzi, lafz ba lafz, taht-i-lafzi, thik [bhyāsi, shāstri—ilmī, fazilat mansūb, ālim
 Lite'rary, *a.* relating to learning and letters—*hidyi bishayak, bidwān, paṇḍit, shāstrabūt, bidyā-*
 Lite'raly, *ad.* according to the letter, with close adherence to the words—*pratyakhyarānusāre,*
shabder prakritārtha kariyā, akhyar akhyar—harf ba harf, lafz ba lafz [ān-i-ilm
 Litera'ti, *s.* the learned, men of letters—*paṇḍit samātha, bigyan lokerā—ulamā, fuzalā, sāhib-*
 Literature, *s.* learning, skill of letters—*paṇḍitya, surbāshāstragyan, hidyā—ilm, fazilat, ilmiyat*
 Litha'rges, *s.* an oxide of lead, lead and oxygen—*ausadhārthe drabibhūta dhātu drabya bishesh,*
mudra shankha—murdār sang, murda sang [chilā, narm, mulāim
 Lithe, Li'thesome, *a.* pliant, flexible, limber—*namra, komal, namanshil, ashakta—chimṛā, la-*
 Lithog'raphy, *s.* the art of writing on stone and taking impressions from it—*bishesh prastarer*
upare likhiyā taddiyā chhāpā karanabidyā, pātharer chhāpākarna—patthar par likhkar us se
chhāpā karne kā ilm [rog nāshak ausadhi—patthri kī dawā
 Lithotrip'tick, *s.* a medicine proper to dissolve the stone in the kidneys or bladder—*pāthari-*
 Lithot'omist, *s.* one who cuts for the stone—*andakosh kāṭiyā pithari nirgata kare je ashmari*
nāshak astra chikitsak—jarrāh jo patthri ko kāṭkar nikālā hai, patthri kā jarrāh
 Liti'gant, *s.* one engaged in a law suit—*dāyi, bibādī kimbā pratibādī, āddāshī—ahl-i-muqad-*
dama, muddaf, bādī [—muqaddama k. qaziya k. dawā k.
 Lit'igate, *va.* to contest in law—*āddāsh k. dāyanibedan k. abhijog k. bichāra sthale bibād k.*
 Li'igation, *s.* contention in law—*āddāsh karan, birodh, abhijog, dāy—dawā, qaziya, jhagrā,*
muqaddama [damabāz, muddaf
 Lit'igious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits—*bihādī, kundaliyā, birodhshil—qaziya, jhagrālū, muqad-*
 Liti'giousness, *s.* disposition to engage in lawsuits—*birodhchchhā, bibāditiwa, anabarata bibā-*
de ichchhukātā, kundaliyāna—jhagrālū, jangjoi, qaziya, joi
 Lit'ter, *s.* a carriage; straw; a brood of pigs, &c.; a number of things laid about in confusion
 —*jān bishesh, chaturdal, duli; pashur shayanārthe bichhānā, bistrita bichālī; ekpāl chhānā,*
ekkāl prashita shūkārādīr shābhak samāha; galmāl, junjāl—pālki, hujla, dola, mīyāna;
ghās, akhor; sīar w. g. kī jhol; kūrkat, balāeboghma, alāebalāe
 Lit'ter, *va.* to bring forth; to scatter about; spread straw for cattle—*pashwādīr chhānā h.—pra-*
sab h. galmāl kariyā bichhānā bā bistāran, eluyā meluyā kariyā rākhun; ghāsādi bichhānā—
jānwar kā bachcha jannā, byānā; abtari se phailānā; ghās w. g. bichhānā
 Lit'tle, *a.* small, diminutive, trifling—*khyudra, chhoṭa, sūkhya, alpa, laghu, tuchchha, kin-*
chit—thorā, tanuk, andak, chhoṭā, saghir, khurd, nāchiz, kuchh
 Lit'tle, *s.* a small space, not much—*alpa āyatan, khyānik kāl, kinchidungsha, alpai—thorī si*
jagah, andak zamāna, kuchh [qalīlan
 Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity—*alpa kariyā, kinchidungshe, kichhute—thore men,*
 Lit'urgy, *s.* a formulary of public prayers—*archanādīr riti, prārthanā paddhati—ibādāt kā*
qāida, munājāt yā namāz kā qānunnāma [k. jinā, bachnā, zindagī k.
 Live, *vn.* to abide, dwell, exist—*thākan, bās k. jibita h. bartamān h. jiyā—rahnā, bād o bāsh*
 Live, *u.* living, having life; containing fire—*jibita, jiyanta, sojib, bartamān; agnibishkita,*
tapta—jitā, zinda; ātashī, garm [rozi, rizq, azōqa, māishat
 Li'velihood, *s.* the means of living—*jibikā, upajibya, dinapāter bishay, britti, jibaner upāy—*
 Li'veliness, *s.* sprightliness, briskness—*khyiprutā, chhaputitā, satarkar, chālūki, mukher shri*
bā prasamatā—zindadili, khushdili, jīwat, chanchalāhāt, achpālī, khushṭabai, shokhī
 Li'velong, *a.* long in passing or duration—*dirghukālabyāyak, kashṭe bahanshil—derpā, tūlta-*
wil, kāhīn, bhāri

- Lively**, *a.* brisk, active, sprightly, cheerful—*khyipra, satarka, chálák, chapal, rasik, praphul-la, tejswat, hásku/e*—*zindadil, khu-hdil, kbushaba, chanchal, shokh*
- Liv'er**, *s.* part of the entrails—*jakrit, kálakhanda*—*jigar, kalejá* [rú rang]
- Liv'ercolour**, *s.* a very dark red—*melyá rang, ghor raktimābarna*—*jigar rang, ghor surkh, ge-*
- Liv'ery**, *s.* a delivery of possession; a dress—*swatwa dean; kartvi datta bhrityaganer niya-mita parichekhhad bishesh, beshbhrishá*—*dakhldiháni; bānā, sāhib kī ināyat k. h. nishāndār* poshák
- Liv'eryman**, *s.* one who wears a livery; a freeman—*kartridatta porichekhhad bishishá bhritya; kona samājer madhye ek jan swādhin byakti*—*bānidār; kisi guroh ka ek azād ādmī*
- Liv'ery-stable**, *s.* a stable where horses are kept for hire—*bhāratīyā ashwashilā*—*astabal jis men kirāye ke ghorē rahte hain* [nilāpīlā]
- Liv'id**, *a.* discolored by a bruise, black and blue—*ishadkālā, kálushirābat, nilā*—*nīlā, nīlfām, nīlfām*
- Livid'ity**, *s.* discoloration, as by a blow—*kálashirā, āghātādi dwārā barner bailakhanyu*—*choṭ se nīlfām* [azūga, idrār]
- Living**, *s.* means of subsistence, a benefice—*jibānopāy, jibikā, britti*—*maishat, guzrān,*
- Living**, *a.* alive, not dead—*jyanta, prānudhārī, bartamān, sajib*—*jīlā, zinda, jāndār*
- Lixiv'ial**, *a.* made from lye, impregnated with salts—*khyār bishishá, salaban*—*āhārī, namakāmez*
- Lixiv'iate**, *v.* to form lye—*khyirita jal prastut k.*—*khārī pāni bānānā*
- Lixiv'ium**, *s.* a lye from ashes and water—*khyārta jal, khyār bishishá bá lonā jal*—*khārī pāni*
- Lizard**, *s.* an animal resembling a serpent with legs added to it—*grihagodhikā, krikalās, jēti, tikṭikṭi*—*chhipkali, girgi, bānbhā, tikṭikṭi* [dekḥ, lo]
- Lo!** *int.* look, see, behold—*dekhu, abalokan kara ityādi artha sūchak abhay shabda*—*dekho,*
- Load**, *s.* that which is carried, a burden; charge of a gun, &c.—*bojhā, bhār, moṭ; toṭā, thāsī*—*bojh, bojhā, moṭh; bhār, lād, bharti; lādāo* [mārān—lādā, bojh r. bharnā, thāsnā]
- Load**, *va.* to burden, freight; charge a gun—*bhār d. bojhāi k. moṭādi chārāna; toṭā thāsīyā*
- Load'stone**, *s.* the magnet—*chumbak-prastar, ayaskānta mani*—*sang-i-miqnāts, chamak patthar*
- Loaf**, *s.* a quantity or mass of bread—*ektāruti, rutir tāl, pinda*—*rot, rotī, pūw rotī*
- Loam**, *s.* a rich friable earth—*tailāmāṭi, chikanā kāddā*—*pindol, chiknī mittī*
- Loam'y**, *a.* consisting of loam—*tailāmāṭi bishishá, chikanā māṭi jukta*—*chiknī mittīdār, pindol*
- Loan**, *s.* act of lending; the thing lent—*dhār deon, rin*—*āriyat dilī, udhār, qaraz*
- Loath**, *a.* unwilling, not ready—*anichekhhuk, nishpriha, birakta, asammata, oprastuta*—*nārāz, kashīda, bedil, rūgardān, nāmustaid* [k. jinachāhnā, kīch rahnā]
- Loathe**, *v.* to hate, to nauseate—*mandobhāsan, ghrinā k. nyakkār k. aruchi h.*—*ikrāhī k. nafrat*
- Loath'some**, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike—*ghrinita, ghrinājanak, aruchi janak, erāṭiyā*—*makrūh, karīh, ghinaonā* [nyakkār—nafrat, karāhiyat, ghin, gurez]
- Loath'ing**, *s.* dislike, inclination to vomit, abhorrence—*ghrinā, anichekhhā, mandubāsā, aruchi,*
- Loath'someness**, *s.* the quality of hatred—*ghrinārhatwa, kutsit bhāb, nyakkārjyātā, heyatwa*—*karāhiyat, nafratangezī* [bhaddā; bhārī chiz, bojh]
- Lob**, *s.* a heavy fellow; something heavy—*ānārī, asaōhya byakti; bhārī bastu*—*gastāngar,*
- Lob'by**, *s.* an opening before a room—*deorī, agragriha*—*deorhi, peshdālān, jilokhāna*
- Lobe**, *s.* a part of the lungs, and of the ear—*phusphus bā phopsār ekāngsha, karner ek āngsha*—*phephē kā ek hissā, binā gosh, lolki, kuchiyā* [ek qism]
- Lob'ster**, *s.* a crustaceous fish—*baṛa chingrā bat matsya bishesh*—*jhīngā, chingrī machhli kī*
- Local**, *a.* pertaining or limited to a place—*eksthāner, sthānik, sthāniyā*—*mākānī, jāī, mahallī*
- Local'ity**, *s.* situation, existence in a place—*bishesh sthān, ek sthāne abasthiti, sthānābhartitwa*—*muqām, jagah, makāniyat* [bat-i-makān, bilmakān]
- Locally**, *ad.* with respect to place—*sthānabishaye, bishesh sthāne, sthānasambandhe*—*ba ni-*
- Loca'tion**, *s.* the act of placing, situation—*bishesh sthāne sangsthāpan, sthili, bishesh sthāne* *abasthiti*—*tamakkan, jagah*
- Lock**, *s.* fastening for a door, &c. part of a gun; tuft of hair; works to confine water in a canal—*tālā; agnyastrer kal; keshher kuntal bā chulki, chīrā; nālir jal ruddha karanārthe kul, nālir dwār—quff, tālā; kal, chāmp; zulf, kākul, gesā, lat; band, pāni rokne kī kal*
- Lock**, *v.* to fasten with a lock, to close—*tālā diyā baddha k. ruddha k.*—*quff lagānā, tālā d. band k.* [kisā chiz rakhne kī jagah]
- Lock'er**, *s.* a drawer, or close place—*kona sāmagrī rākhībār sthān, ādhār—khāna, kishitī meṭ*
- Lock'et**, *s.* a small ornamental lock or case attached to a necklace—*alankār bishesh—gūnj, tukma, ek taur kā zewar* [naql-i-makān yā maqām]
- Locomotion**, *s.* act of changing place—*sthān sthānāntaragaman, chalan bā sthān paribartan*
- Locomotion**, *a.* having power to move—*gatishakti bishishá, chalan shil*—*mutabarrik, muntaqil*
- Lo'cust**, *s.* an insect very destructive to herbage—*pangapāl, pharīng, shalabh—tidḍi, tirī*
- Lodge**, *v.* to place, settle; receive into a dwelling; reside—*bās karānā, sthiti karānā, āshray d. sthān d. thākan, bās k.*—*bāsānā, baithālnā; sukūnat karanā, rahnā, tiknā, basnā*
- Lodge**, *s.* a small house—*bāsā ghar, upagriha*—*chhoṭā ghar, bāsha, koṭhī, hujra*
- Lodge'ment**, *s.* act of lodging or placing—*abasthiti, sangsthāpan, bāsiyā deon—iqāmat, tikāo, utārā, thālhrānā yā rakhnā, bāshadhī* [grihabāsi—muqim, bāshinda, bhārait, kirāyadār]
- Lod'ger**, *s.* one who lives at board, or hires a lodging—*bāsāriyā, bhāratīyā ghare prabāsi, para-*
- Lodging**, *s.* place of temporary abode, place of rest at night—*thikānā, bhāratīyā ghar, bāsā, shayanāgar—thikānā, makān, bāsha* [zamīn, koṭhā, bām, atālī]
- Loft**, *s.* an elevated floor or room—*upartālār griha bā mejyā*—*upar kā ghar yā upar ke ghar kī*
- Loft'ily**, *ad.* highly, proudly, sublimely—*īrdhwe, ahankārpūrbak, sugarar, paramāṭpe, uttam*
- Loft'iness**, *s.* altitude, haughtiness—*uchchatā, ūrdhwatā, mahattwa, ahankār, garbu*—*bulandī,*

- Lofty, *a.* high, proud, stately, sublime—*uchcha, ahankār bishishṭa, garbita, mahattwa bishishṭa, param, atyutkrishṭa*—buland, murtafa, māghrūr, akarbāz, zidabdaba, buland parwāz, bartar
- Log, *s.* a heavy piece of unhewn wood; a machine for measuring the rapidity of a ship's motion—*kāshṭher gunṇi bā brihat khanda, kāshṭher muṛā; jāhājer gatimāpak kāshṭhamay jantra bishesh*—kunda, tanā; ek kal jis se jāhāz kī chāl nāpte haiṇ
- Logarithms, *s.* a series of artificial numbers for the expedition of calculation—*gananaṛ sanket shāstra bishesh, sunkhyep ganit shāstra bishesh*—hisāb kī ek jādī fanu jis se hisāb jaldī hotī hai [likhanārthe pustak—jāhāz ke roznamche kī bahī
- Logbook, *s.* a register of a ship's way and other naval incidents—*jāhājer danik bibaran*
- Loggerhead, *s.* a blockhead, a stupid fellow—*mūrkha, shūlābuddhi, nirbodh*—ahmaq, gādi, bewaqūf, sādalaḥ [dyā—mantiq, ilm-i-munāzira
- Logic, *s.* the art of reasoning and thinking—*nyāyashāstra, tarkashāstra,ukti darshana bi-*
- Logical, *a.* according to the rules of logic—*nyāyashāstrāsiddha, tarkashāstrokti*—mantiqi
- Logically, *ad.* by the rules of logic—*nyāyashāstrānusāre, kujtupūrbak*—az ri'e mantiq
- Logician, *s.* a person versed in logic—*naīyāyik, tarkashāstragyan*—mantiqi, shūb-i-mantiq
- Logistic, *a.* of or pertaining to logic—*nyāyashāstrabishayak bā tatsambandhiya, jauktik, —mantiq kā, ilm-i-mantiq mansūb* [men lagi hīf dor jis se jāhāz kī chāl nāpte haiṇ
- Logline, *s.* a line to measure a ship's way—*naukār gati māpak kāshṭhajantre darī*—ek lakṛī
- Logomachy, *s.* contention about words—*bākjuddha, bākhirodh, bākhitanā*—nizā-i-lafzī
- Logwood, *s.* a wood much used in dyeing—*rang dibār kāshṭha bishesh*—patang, sandal-i-surkh
- Loin, *s.* the reins, the back of an animal—*kaṭidesh, kinkālī, bankhyan*—kamar, miyān, dānd
- Loiter, *vn.* to linger, delay, be idle—*hilamba bā gamn k.* dhilā h. *dirghasūtrā k.* ālasya k. —[tālōt k. tālmātōt k. aḥlānā, makhīyūmārnā, susti k. [ghāfil, nabākār, sust
- Loiterer, *s.* one who loiters, an idle person—*dirghasūtrī, alās lok, kure mānush*—tālmātoli,
- Loll, *v.* to lean idly; to hang out the tongue—*thēs diyī thukan, nishkarmabhāle thukan, gariyā rahān; jihuā lāran bā bāhir k.*—leṭā rahnā, parē rahnā; zabān niklānā, laṭkā rakhnā
- Lone, *a.* single, solitary—*ekāki, nihsunga, udāsi, nirjan*—eklā, akelā, tanhā
- Loneliness, Loneness, *s.* solitariness, a being alone—*nihsungatā, ekākitwa, udāsi, nirjanatā*—tanhāī, udāsi [tānhā, akelā, mujarrād
- Lonely, Lonesome, *a.* solitary, retired—*nihsunga, ekāki, birahi, udāsi, nihkrita, nirjan*—
- Long, *a.* extended, having length, dilatory—*lambā, dirgha, bahula, dirghasūtra, gaunkārī, chira, chirasthīyī*—lambā, darāz, barā, tawīl, tūlawīl, derpā, dirang
- Long, *vn.* to desire earnestly or eagerly—*sādh karan bā rākhan, atichehā k.* atyanta bāsonā k. —[tarasnā, mushtāq h. chāhnā, lālchānā [shilātā—darāz sabrī, bardāsht
- Longanimity, *s.* forbearance, patience—*chirasaḥishnutā, dhairiya, dirgha kālābuddhi khyāmī*—
- Longboat, *s.* the largest boat of a ship—*jāhājer brihāt upanaukā bā ār ār dīngī apekhyā bāra dīngī*—jāhāz kī barī dīngī [bhōuk, zarb
- Longe, *s.* a thrust or push in fencing—*āstrakhetābidiyā asir āghāt bī korē*—hathiyābāzī men
- Longevity, *s.* length of life—*dirghāyū, chirajīvitā, āyur bāhu, umrdarāzī, umr kī darāzī*
- Longevous, *a.* living a long time—*dirghakālajīvi, dirghāyū bishishṭa*—darāzbāsh, derpā, umrdarāz [haththā, darāzast
- Longinuous, *a.* having long hands—*dirgha bāhu bishishṭa, lambā hasta bishishṭa*—bār-
- Longimetry, *s.* the art of measuring distances—*dirghatwa parimāpanabidyā, dūratwa parimān karan bidyā*—misāhat-i- abād, bud kī nāp
- Longing, *s.* an earnest desire—*sādh, atichehā, dohadā*—shauq, chāh, raghat, khwāhish
- Longingly, *ad.* with eager desire—*sādhpūrbak, atichehāpūrbak*—chāh se, ishtiyāq se
- Longitude, *s.* distance from east to west, length—*prithibīr madhyarekhā haite dūratwa bā dairghya parimān, drāghimā, dirghatā*—tūl, lambān [lambāmbi—lambāmbi
- Longitudinal, *a.* being in the direction of the length—*anulamba, anudairghya, dirghe tānā,*
- Longsome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, long—*shrantikār, dirghasūtra, atidistārīta, adhikkālabyāpak*—bhārī, thakān, barā, darāz [āshu krodh hay nā jāhār—mutahammil, halīm
- Longsuffering, *a.* bearing injuries patiently—*chirasaḥishnutā, dhairiyabān, khyāmān, dayālu,*
- Longways, Longwise, *ad.* in length—*dirghe, lambāmbi kariyā*—tūl men, lambāī men
- Longwinded, *a.* tedious, prolix—*dirghasūtra, ārambarī*—darāzdam, muntashar, tūlkalmī
- Loo, *s.* a game at cards—*tās kṛīrā bishesh*—ek qism kī ganjīlābāzī
- Loo bily, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily—*anīripānāpūrbak, kutsitrūpe*—anārīpan se, be dāulī se, be salīqagī se [nātarāshīda shaks, kāmehor, anghār
- Loo by, *a.* an awkward person, a lubber—*anīrī, mīrha, akarmathā, shūlābuddhi*—matbāsā,
- Look, *v.* to seek for, expect, behold—*anveshan k. anusanān k. dhuyān, chūhan, apekhyā k. dekhān, tākēn*—dhūndhnā, tālāsh k. intīzār k. rāhdekhnā, nazar k. dekhnā, lakhnā, nigah k.
- Look, *s.* view, appearance—*drishṭipat, darshan, rūp, bādān*—nazar, nigāh, zāhir hāl, sūrat
- Look, *int.* see, behold, observe—*dekha, dekhadiki, manojog kara*—dekho, dekh, lihāz karo
- Looking-glass, *s.* a mirror that reflects images—*darpan, ārshī*—āina, mirāt
- Loom, *s.* a weaver's frame—*hustra bunibār jantra, taūt, tantra*—rāclih, rās, tānt
- Loon, *s.* a soty fellow, a scoundrel—*chāshā, nirbodh, dushṭa lok*—ahmaq, anghār, malūn, badzāt [phālī, tukma, halqa, phānsī
- Loop, *s.* a noose for a button, rope or string—*phāns, punyāgharā, darī dibār randhra*—
- Loop hole, *s.* an aperture; an evasion—*ghunṭighrā, randhra; erābār upāy, chhal*—halqa, randa; rihāī pāne kā chāra, hilahawālā [mochan k.—kholnā, dhilā k. chhor d; rihā k.
- Loose, *v.* to unbind, relax, set free—*khuliyā d. bandhanamukta k. dhilā bā ilgā k. chhāriyā d.*
- Loose, *a.* unbound, not tight or close; lax, wanton—*abudha, ālgā, shithila, āshaktā; lampāī, byabichārī*—khulā, chhūtā, dhilā, kushāda, beqaid dhilā; fāhish, māstāna

- Loose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner, negligently—*shaitilyarūpe, aniyamapūrbak, amanojogrūpe*
—*dhilepan se, be qaidi se, ghaflat se* [nā, dhilā k. chhor d. āzād k. khalās k. judā k.]
- Loosen, *v.* to relax any thing; to part—*khulan, shithila k. dhilā k. prithak k. hijukta k.*—*khol-*
Looseness, s. freedom from tightness; flux; irregularity of conduct, lewdness—*shithilabhāb,*
dhilāmi, ashuktatā; udararog, peṇāmāni; bhrashāchār, lampatā, byablichār—*dhilāi,*
kushādagi, beqaidi; ishāl, jiriyān-i-shikam; bezabti, badkāri, gumrahī, masti, zinākāri
- Lop, *va.* to cut or chop short—*kājan, chhedun, kartan, khāta k. chhāṇtan, dālādi kātiyā phe-*
lan—*kātnā, chhāṇtnā, tarāshnā, katarnā* [bakkī, taqrīrī]
- Loquacious, *a.* talkative, garrulous—*bāchāl, geluyā, bahuhaktā, gappe, bābadūk—ziyādago,*
Loquacity, s. talkativeness, garrulity—*bābadūkatā, bāchālōtā*—*hakkak, barbar, ziyādagoi*
- Lord, *s.* a master; husband; governor; a nobleman: God, the Supreme Ruler—*kartā, prā-*
bhu; swāmi, pati; shāsankartā; kulīn; I'shwar, Parameshwar, Sarbukartā—*mālik, sāhib,*
wālī, āqā; shauhar, khāwind; khān, beg, mir; Khudā, Khudāwand, Rabbulālimfn
- Lord, *vn.* to domineer, to rule haughtily—*prabhutwa k. shakta rūpe shāsan k. ahankār pūr-*
buk swaryang kartritwa k.—*sāhibī k. khāwindī k. hukūmat k.*
- Lord'ing, Lord'ing, *s.* a petty lord—*tuchchha kulīn, byangoktite prabhu hujhāy, ahankrita*
shāsankartā—*rajūllī, sāhibwā, amīrwā* [bhutwa—*shaikhī, takabburī, amīrī, sāhibī*
- Lord'liness, *s.* haughtiness, a domineering—*abhimān, darpa, mahattwa prakāsh, swayang pra-*
Lord'ly, a. proud, imperious, haughty, insolent; hefiting a lord—*garbita, abhimāni, swayang*
prabhutwakāri, dambhakāri, parābahelak; mānya byoktir uchit—*maghrūr, mutakabbir,*
shekhibāz, hukūmatī; mīrāna [adhikār—*amārat, mālikiyat, sardārī, khudāwandniamat*
- Lord'ship, *s.* a title given to a lord, a manor—*kulinatwa, kulīn byaktir upādhi, kulīn lokar*
- Lore, *s.* learning, doctrine, instruction—*bidyā, pāṇḍitya, adhyāyan—ilm, biddiyā, fazl*
- Lorn, *a.* lonely, forsaken, forlorn—*birahī, ekāki, udāsi, anāth, tyakta*—*tanhā, eklā, akelā*
- Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, not to win; to be deprived of, to fail—*hārāna, khayāna, hāran, parā-*
jay h. chhyuta h. hāni bā khyati h. truṭi k. nā prāpan, brithā karma k.—*khonā, kho d. gum*
k. hārānā, maghlūb h. gīrnā, nuqsān uphānā, chūkūnā, barbād d. [hārelā, khoanbār]
- Lo'ser, *s.* one who loses, or has suffered loss—*hāriyichhe je, khyati prāpta*—*khone w. hārā,*
Loss, s. privation, ruin, defeat, waste—*chhyuti, khyati, alābh, hāni, abhāb, khay, nāsh, rhās,*
parājay, apabhyay, apachay—*nuqsān, zarar, khisāra, zawāl, mārā, shikast, hār, maghlūbiyat,*
barbād, isrāf [labhya—*khārāb, zāia, gum. ghāib, mafqūd, gayāguzrā; ghairmālim*
- Lost, *pa. a.* perished, gone; imperceptible—*nashta, hārāna, hāritā, gata, apachita; anupa-*
Lot, s. fortune, state; portion, share; chance—*bhāgya, kapāl, dashā, abastha; bhāg, angsha,*
bānt; guli bānt dwārā bibhāg—*nasib, qismat; bhāg, bakti, hissa; qura*
- Lotos, *s.* a plant—*brikhya bishesh, padma, kāmāl*—*ek qism ki nabāt, kapwal, padum*
- Lo'tion, *s.* a wash used for medicinal purpose—*khyatādi dhautā bā parishkār karan, tat pra-*
khayālānārthe aushdhiya jal—*shustagi, ghāo w. g. dhone kā dawāi pāni*
- Lot'tery, *s.* a game of chance—*guli bānt, gutikāpāt*—*qurabāzī, shartī, chitī k. khel*
- Loud, *a.* noisy, high-sounding, clamorous—*rahkārī, golkārī, kolāhalkārī, chenchanīyā, uchi-*
chaisware dākugā—*shorī, bulandāwāz, ūchā, sakht, kaṛā, bhārī, darāz, pukārne w.*
- Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently—*uchchaisware, gol-kariyā, hānkanpūrbak, spha-*
ṭabākyā dwārā—*buland āwāzi se, pukār ke, shor se* [shor, bulandāwāzi]
- Loud'ness, *s.* a great sound or noise—*burā rah, chitkār, uchcha swar bā dhwani, gol, kolāhal*—
Love, va. to regard with affection—*priyagyan bā prem k. bhāla bāsan, sneha'habē rākhan,*
anurāg k. bhakti k.—*pyār k. chāhnā, ishq r. azīz r. yā jānnā*
- Love, *s.* an affection excited by beauty, worth, or whatever is pleasing; courtship; lewdness
—*sneha, māyā, prem, priti, anurāg, ruchi, bhakti; kanyār upāsānā; kām, kāmukatā, ra-*
maneechchhā—*ishq, chāh, shauq, khwālish, tāshshuq, mail, pyār, tapāk, āshiqi, ishqbāzi;*
shahwat, masti [shuqnāmā]
- Lo've-letter, *s.* a letter of courtship—*nāyaknāyikār paraspar pritipatra, premer chitthi*—*tāsh-*
Lo'velily, ad. in a lovely manner, amiably—*sneha janakātārūpe, uttamrūpe, kāmyarūpe, pa-*
raspar snehapūrbak—*pyār se, ishq se, nāz se, mahābiyat se, dilbarī se, lutf se, khābi se*
- Lo'veliness, *s.* the qualities that excite love—*snehajanakātā, prem ākarshak gun rūp lābanya*
ityādi, saundaryā, manoharātā—*dilbarī, nazākat, mahābiyat, khūb sūratī, husn, klubi, lutf*
- Lo'velorn, *a.* forsaken by one's lover—*birahī, birahini, tyaktu, anāth*—*āshiq kā chhorā hūā,*
beāshiq, mahjūr [uin, ishqangez, latif, mahbūba, dilbar]
- Lo'vely, *a.* exciting love, amiable—*premākarshak, manohar, atisundar, manoram*—*pyārā, nāz-*
Lo'ver, s. one who loves, a suitor, a friend—*premi, nāyak, nāyikā, bibāhārthe upasānakāri,*
bar, mitra, priya, bandhu—*āshiq, tālib, birogī, muhib, sajjan, yār, āshnā*
- Lo'vesick, *a.* languishing through love—*kāmātūr, premete klishāmanāh, premadukhita, kan-*
darpa pīrita—*majnūn, farefta, maftūn, manrogi, ishq kā bimār*
- Lo'vesong, *s.* a song expressing love—*premer gān, premasūchak git*—*rasgit*
- Lo'vesuit, *s.* solicitation in marriage—*kanyār shāne bibāhechchhā nibedan, priyār anumati*
cheshtā—*shādī ke liye māshūq se āshiq ki mangnī, dārkhawst* [dāstān]
- Lo'vetale, *s.* narrative of love—*prema Brittānta, nāyak nāyikār kathā*—*shauqiya, ishqāmez*
- Lo'vetoy, *s.* a small present made by a lover—*premasichak upādhaukan*—*yādgāri*
- Lo'vetrick, *s.* the art of expressing love—*hābahāba, premākarshak byabahār, premabridhyar-*
the chhal bā lilādi byabahār—*ishqbāzi, ishq numāi, ashwa, adā* [rū, hauz]
- Lough, or Loch, *s.* [lok] a lake, standing water—*rhad, sarobar, brihat jūlāshay*—*tālāb, ma-*
Loving, pa. a. kind, affectionate—*premi, pranayi, batsal*—*āshiq, shafiq, mushfiq, muhib*
- Lovingkind'ness, *s.* tender regard, mercy—*sneha, bātsalya, premaprakāsh, dayā, anugraha,*
kripā, khyamā—*mihr, muhabbat, shafaqat, rahm*

- Lov'ingly, *ad.* fondly, with affection—*premaprakāśh pūrbak, solāgkariyā, hātsalyarūpe, snehapūrbak—āshiqāna, āshiqwār* [ashrafi]
- Louis-d'or, *s.* [lu-e-dore] a French gold coin—*swarna mudrā bishesh—ek qism ki Frānsīsī Lounge, vn.* to idle, or live lazily—*alas haiyā itastato berāna, ālasyete kālajāpan k.—harza-phirná, harzagardī k. parāphirná yā rahná* [māchetor, dhāhiyā]
- Loun'ger, *s.* a loiterer, a lazy person—*akarmā, alas, ālasya krame beriyā berāy je—harzagard, Lour, vn.* to be clouded, to frown—*meghāchchhanna h. aprasanna h. bhrukūlīk.—ghanghor h. rukná, umandná; ghūrná, ghurakpā*
- Louse, *s.* a small insect—*ukun, dengar. niki, chāmāni—jūn, chillar, gummal, dhāl, rūj*
- Lous'ily, *ad.* in a mean and dirty manner—*kutsitrūpe, apariskritarūpe—gandagi se, najāsāt se*
- Lous'iness, *s.* abounding with lice, shabbiness—*ukunabishishātātā, dengaramayatwa, kutsit-byabāhār, kārpānya—jūendāri, gandagi, dūnī* [bhārā, ganda, dūn, najis]
- Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty—*ukunparā, dengaramay, pāji, aparishkrita—jūen-*
- Lout, *s.* a clown, an awkward person—*chāshā, ānāri, asabhyā—dabang, anārī, nātarāshīda, besalīqa* [nātarāshīda, gaṇwārū, besalīqa]
- Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, clumsy, awkward—*asabhyā, chāshāriyā, gunyār, ānāri, apālū—anghar,*
- Low, *a.* deep; weak; poor, mean, abject, dishonorable; cheap—*nimna, gabhir; khyin, kri-sha; dukhik, daridra, khyudra, sāmānya, pāji; shastā, sumūlya—nichā, past, nasheb; zaif; gharīb, adnā, kamīna, pāji; sastā, ārzān*
- Low, *v.* to sink, to make low; to bellow—*talāna, hasāiyā d. kharba k. nichu k. henī k. go-dhwani k. hammā k.—dūbnā, dūbo d. baithā d. past k. nichā k. bambānā, dākārnā*
- Low, *ad.* with a low voice; meanly; cheaply; downwards, far down—*mridusware, dhire, ga-bhirusware; adhamrūpe; sumūlye; niche, tale, adha—āhiste, dhīme; pastī se, dūnī se; ārzānī se, shastāī se; niche, tale, zer*
- Lower, *v.* [lo-ur] to put or bring down, humble, depress; lessen in price or estimation; to grow less, fall in price, sink, fall—*khhāta k. nicha k. nāmāna, bashibhūta k. daman, nimna k. ghā-tāna, mām bhāngau; rhās h. sumūlya h. nichu h. patan—nichā k. halīm k. dabānā, tornā, gha-tānā, sastā k. dām ghātānā, kam h. dabnā, faro h. girnā* [se gaherā]
- Low'ermost, *a.* [lo-ur.] lowest, deepest—*sarbāpekhiyā nimna, sakaler nicha—sab se nichā, sab*
- Low'ing, *s.* the noise of the ox—*go rah, hammā—bambān, dākār, bail ki āwāz* [nichān]
- Low'land, *s.* land low and flat—*nimna bhūmī, samabhūmī, purbater adhodesh—zamīn-i-nasheb,*
- Low'liness, *s.* humbleness—*anuhankār, namratā, garba shūnyatā—hilm, jiz, mulāimat*
- Low'ly, *a.* humble, meek—*nirahankār, namra, komal, mridu—farotan, halīm, burdbār, gharīb*
- Low'ness, *s.* depression; meanness, want of elevation—*nimnabhāb, anuchhatā; tuchchhāniya-twa, apakrishātā, nichatwa, adhamābhashtā—nichāī, pastī; kaminagi, adnāpar, chhotāī, zillat*
- Lowspir'ited, *a.* void of spirit, cast down—*udbignachittā, khyubdhamanāh, nirjib, nirbharasā, nistey—afsuradail, shikastadail, murdadail* [bidyā—jahāz ko konā koni chālāne kā ilm]
- Loxodrom'ic, *s.* the art of oblique sailing—*jāhājēr āragati prakaran, āre āre naukā chālāihār*
- Loy'al, *a.* faithful to a prince, or to duty; faithful and chaste to a wife or husband—*prabhuhakta, rājānubartī, āgyādāin, bishwasta, swastribhaktā, patibratā, sādhwī—namakhalāl, mustaqīm, mutia, wafādār, sati* [pādshāhī banda, khairkhawā-i-saltanat]
- Loy'alist, *s.* one faithful to his king—*rājār pakhyapitī, rāj bhaktā, bishwasta—pādshāhdost,*
- Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity to the king—*prabhuhukti pūrbak, bishwastarūpe—namakhalālī se, pādshāh ki khairkhawāī se* [namakhalālī, wafādārī, farmān bardārī, itāat, satīta]
- Loy'alty, *s.* fidelity to a king, or consort—*rāj bhakti; nāyak nayikār bishwastatā, satitwa—*
- Loz'enge, *s.* a medicinal sweet-meat—*chushibār anshadh—lauz, qurs* [qundarā, mathāsā]
- Lub'ber, Lub'bard, *s.* a lazy idle fellow—*kure mānush, akhyipra, akarmānya—kānichor, la-*
- Lub'berly, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily—*kutsitrūpe, kuremipūrbak, mirhātā krame—be dhab, be dāul, sustī se, badwazāī yā saliqī se* [muk—chiknā, phislahā, achpal; shahwatī, mast]
- Lu'bric, Lu'bricious, *a.* slippery, wavering; wanton—*pichhal, chikkan, chanchal; lampāl, kā-*
- Lu'bricate, *va.* to make smooth or slippery—*pichhal k. telā k. chikkanā k.—chiknā k. telā k.*
- Lubri'city, *s.* smoothness, slipperiness; propensity to lewdness—*pichhalatā, chikkanāī; kāmukātā, lampātyashilātā—chiknāī, phislahāt; mastī* [ran—chiknāsāzī, chiknāhāt, telāgarī]
- Lubrif'ication, *s.* act of making smooth—*pichhal bī chikkan karan, tadbhābopādun, telika-*
- Lu'cent, *a.* shining, bright, splendid—*ded'pyamān, dipra, ujjuwal, chakchakiyā—raushan, tābān, darakhshanda, barrāq, chamkīlā* [ghās]
- Lu'cern, *s.* a plant cultivated for fodder—*uttam ghās bishesh, saras trina bishesh—ek qism ki*
- Lu'cid, *a.* clear, bright, glittering—*prasanna, swachchha, ujjuwal, jaljaluyā, dipra—sāf, shaffāf, barrāq, raushan* [mak, barrāqī, tābānī]
- Lucid'ity, *s.* splendour, brightness—*chikchikiya, ujjuwalatā, dipti, swachchhatā, prabhū—cha-*
- Lu'cifer, *s.* the planet Venus; satan—*shashihagraha, shukra; pradhān mandabhitātā bhūtapati—zuhra; sardār shaitān* [—tābān, roshnibakhsh]
- Lucif'erous, Lucif'ic, *a.* affording light, giving light—*diptida, ujjuwalakari, jyotishkar, ālokada*
- Luck, *s.* chance, accident, fortune—*bhāgya, daibaghātānā, saubhāgya, shubhādrishatā—ittifāq, nasīb, qismat, bhāg, bakhtāwarī* [se, khush nasībī se]
- Luck'ily, *ad.* by good chance, fortunately—*saubhāgyakrame, shubhādrishatā krame—nek ittifāqī*
- Luck'iness, *s.* good fortune, success—*saubhāgya, shubhādrishatā, abhishatālibh—khush qismatī, bakhtyārī, iqbal, bhāgmānī, bolbālā* [bakht, badnasīb, abhāgī, nāmubārak]
- Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy—*durbhāgya, mandakapāl, asukhi, durdāshāprāpta—kam-*
- Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, successful, favorable—*bhāgyaban, kritakritārtha, kushali, shubhajanak, mangalajanuk—khushnasīb, bakhtāwar, bhāgwant, iqbālmānd, mubarak* [sādmānd]
- Lu'crative, *a.* profitable, gainful—*lābhajanak, arthakar, prāptījanak—fāidamānd, mufid,*

- Lu'cre, s. [*kur*] profit, gain, advantage—*lih, prāpti, dhun, phal*—nafa, fāida, sūd
 Lucta'tion, s. a struggle, effort, contest—*hasta juddha, hātāhāti, āyāspīrbuk cheshfā bā udyam*
 —*hathāhathī, hathlārāī, saf, jihd* [afsosrasān]
 Luctiferous, Luctific, a. causing sorrow—*khedajanak, shokadāyak, dukkher*—ghamāwar,
 Lu'cubrate, *vn.* to study by candle light—*pradīp jwālāyā rātrijoge bidyābhyās k.*—rātko
 kitābbīnī k. chīrāgh jalāke parhnā yā likhnā
 Lucubration, s. study by the lamp, composition by lamplight—*rātrijoge bidyābhyās hā shās-*
trādhyayam bā likhan parān, rātrikāle rachita pustak bā lipirachanā, rātrēr lipyādī,
rāt kī kitābbīnī, rāt kī tasnīf [kī raushanī mentasnīf kī hōī]
 Lu'cubratory, a. composed by candle light—*rātrijoge rachita bā bhanita bā likhita*—charāgh
 Lu'culent, a. clear, bright, certain—*nirmal, ujwal, nishchit*—sāf, raushan, barrāq, yaqīn
 Lu'dicrous, a. sportive, exciting laughter—*kautuker, upahāsyā, gadyārha, hāsyotpādak, ra-*
samay—maskhari, gudgudā, khanda angez [rāmipūrbak—maskharepan se
 Lu'dicrously, *ad.* in a ludicrous manner—*hāsyotpādanapūrbak, parihās, jogut irāpe, maska-*
ludificātion, s. the act of deriding—*parihās karān, ihāṭṭā karān, maskarāmī karān*—tamāskhur,
 mazākā, tanz [bāyūmukhe gatīkarānā—jahāz kā munh hawā kī taraf pherānā]
 Luff, *vn.* to turn the head of a ship towards the wind—*nāhikbhāshay jāhājke bātāsmukhī k.*
 Lug', *v.* to pull with violence, to drag, draw it by the ears—*hinchārānā, hale tīnān, dhūyānān,*
kāndhūriyā ānān—ghasīnā, khijelnā, kānpakaṛ ke lānā [bojh; ek qism kī chhotī machhī
 Lug, s. a heavy load; a small fish—*mahābhār, bhāribojhā; khyudra matsya bishesh*—bhāri
 Lug'gation, s. baggage—*sofkoj, pathiker sāmagrī*—chizbast, sair kā asbāb
 Lu'kewarm, a. moderately warm; not zealous—*ishadushna, kinchit tapta; abhyagra, anudyami*
 —shīr gam, nīngarī; kamshauq, sardmīr [kamshauqī, sardmīrī, majhālī
 Lu'kewarmness, s. want of zeal, or warmth—*autsukābhāb, abhyagrata, āsprihā*—shīr gamī,
 Lull, *v.* to put to rest, compose to sleep by pleasing sounds; a suage, allay, grow quiet or
 calm—*susware ghum pīrānā, nidrākrishṭa k. sāntwanā k. shānta k. thāmānā, dhīmā parān*
 —lorī d. sulānā, nīnd lānā, thapāknā, thāmānā, taskīn d. thāmānā, taskīn pakarānā
 Lul'lab, s. a song to quiet infants—*bālak sāntwanā karān bā ghumānārthe git bā sutwararā*
gān—lorī [ambāt
 Lumba'go, s. pains about the loins—*kānkālir bedanā, taddeshēr bītrog*—chsk, dard-i-kamar,
 Lum'ber, s. useless furniture—*purāṭan bā akarmānyā sāmagrī, alpamūlyak bā nishprayojan*
drabya—balāebatar, agarbagar, nākārī chiz bast [mashāl, sitārā, sūrāj, chānd w. g.
 Lu'minary, s. any orb or body that gives light—*gyotih, sūryachandrādī*—raushanī, shama,
 Lu'minous, a. enlightened, light, bright—*dipta, ujwal, ālomay*—raushan, munauwar, jhālā
 Lump, s. a mass of matter, a cluster, piece—*pinda, lshīra, thok, chip, guchhā, khanda*—
tukrā, tūk, pāra, pārchā, dalā, dhelā [bhāri, motā, barā, gāodī, kānda
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, a. heavy, dull—*bhāri, moṭā, bara, sthūlabuddhi, mātā bhāri, jura*—
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* heavily, stupidly—*mahā chāpe, bhāritwarāpe, jaratārāpe, sthūlabuddhi dwā-*
rā, azyinatā pūrbak—bhāripan se, gāodīpan se, lewaqūfī se [dheḷāpur
 Lump'y, a. abounding with lumps—*loshṭamay, delābīshīṭa, chāpuyā*—pindolī, tukredār,
 Lu'nacy, s. derangement affected by the moon—*chandradosh janita unmad bā khyiptatī,*
bāyurog, bātulātā—dīwānagī, sawlā, sīr [mahātābī, qamarī
 Lu'nar, Lu'nary, a. pertaining to the moon—*chāndra, chandrasambundhiyā bā tadbishayak*
 Lu'nated, a. formed like a half moon—*ardhachandrakriti*—ādhe chānd kā sā, hilālāsā
 Lu'natic, s. a person whose insanity is supposed to be influenced by the moon—*pūrnachandra-*
doshē khyepā hay je, pigul—dīwānā, chānd kā mārā [qamar, chandarpher
 Luna'tion, s. a revolution of the moon—*ek chāndramās parimāna kāl*—daur-i-qamar, sair-i-
 Lunch, Lunch'oon, s. a portion of food taken between meals—*ardhabhojan, ādh peṭā dhār,*
julpān—kalēwā, taffonua, nāshta [chānd, māheha
 Lun'e'te, s. [*lu-net.*] a little half moon—*khyudra ardhachandra, bātachandra*—chhotā ādhā
 Lungs, s. the organs of respiration—*phosā, plusphus, pheuparā*—phepre, shush
 Lunt, s. a match cord to fire cannon—*brihad agnyastrete agnī dhār palitā*—torā
 Lu'pine, s. a kind of pulse; a flower—*kalay bishesh; pushpa bishesh*—turmis, baqillāe misrī
 Lurch, *v.* to shift, play tricks; filch, pilfer; lurk, watch to entrap; devour; defeat, disappoint; roll
 suddenly to one side, as a ship—*upay bā ehhal k. phāki diya hāran, churi k. ote thakan,*
ghāṇṭī k. gilun; parajoy bā nirāsh k. nishphol k. helan, luran—chārasāzi k. hīla hawālā k.
 har lena, churānā; ghāt men baithnā, fareb d. marbhākhā sā khānā; harānā; nāummed k.
 loṛhnā
 Lurch, s. a sudden roll of a ship; forlorn or disappointed state—*jāhrājer hathāt luran; durā-*
busthā, banchita haon prujakta dukkhābasthā, nirupit dushā—jahāz kī loṛhak; kharab hālātī,
 nīrāsī, hālāt-i-lāchārī jo thagne se hoti hai
 Lurch'er, s. one that lurks to betray or entrap, a sly thief; a dog—*ote thāke bā ghāṇṭī karē je,*
mandacheshṭak, guptachor; urizayār kukkur bishesh—ghāt yā kamīn naslin, lḡag, chotṭā,
 achiakkā; ek qism kā shīkāri kutṭā [hāna, bhogā d.—fareb, lālach—*va.* fareb d. bahkānā
 Lure, s. that which allures—*va.* to entice—*lohajanak drabya, bhogā, lohh, chār*—*va.* lohh dek-
 Lu'rid, a. gloomy, dismal, wan—*ghor, nādātā, mlana*—ghanghor, dhumḷā, audohgin, udās
 Lurk, *vn.* to lie in wait, to lie close, remain near—*ote thakan, ghāṇṭī k. anusandhānārthe*
lukkāyā berāna—ghāt men baithnā, kamīn baithnā, dabā rahnā, chhipā rahnā, dabāknā
 Lurk'er, s. one who lies secreted—*chhipiyā thāke je, ghāṇṭīkari, ote ghātē parahingsārthe anu-*
sandhānī—ghāt yā kamīngāh men baithne w. poshida h. w. chhipanhar
 Lurk'ing-place, s. a secret place, a den—*ghāṇṭī sthān, ot, guptasthān, gahwar, pashur bāsā*—
 kamīngāh, ghāt, ghār

- Lus'cious, *a.* very sweet, rich, pleasing—*sumishṭa, atimadhura, suswādu, manoram, triptikar—mithā, shīrīn, mazādār, khushzāig, laziz*
- Lush, *a.* of a dark, deep colour—*gābhīr barnajukta, apāndur—ghor rang*
- Lusk, *a.* idle, lazy, worthless—*alas, kure, akarmanya—sust, majhūl, nākāra, nālāig*
- Luskiness, *s.* a disposition to laziness—*ālasya, kuremi, akarmanyatā—susti, kāhili*
- Lusor'ious, Lu sory, *a.* used in play, sportive—*khelīy byabharita, kriyā karane byabahārjya*
- parihāsopajukta, rasārthak, khelāsūchak—kheḷ meḷ mustāmal, alolā, tamashāamez*
- Lust, *s.* longing desire, carnal appetite—*kāmanā, shārīrik abhilāsh, ramaneechchā, lobh, lālach—hawā o hawās, khwāhish, shauq, nafsāniyat, masti, shahwat*
- Lust'ful, *a.* having irregular desires—*kimuk, shārīrik sukhābhilāshī, ramaneechchuk, lobhi, lampal, kīmāsukta—mast, hawāsi, shahwatī* [himmat se]
- Lus'tily, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage—*sateje, shaktarīpe, sāhasapūrbak—zor se, dilerāna, Lustiness, s.* stoutness, sturdiness—*shārīrik sāmārthya, bal, mōṭāi, rishṭopushṭabhāb, sthūlatā—zor, mazbūtī, shahzorī, zorāwārī, tanāwarī* [sāf k. pāk sāf k. gird phirke tadārūk k.]
- Lus'trate, *va.* to cleanse, purify; survey—*shuchī bī pabitra k. ālokanā k. beriyā ālochanā k.—*
- Lustra'tion, *s.* purification; a surveying—*pabitrīkaran, parishkarī kariyā shuchīkaran; beriyā ālokanā karan—pāksāzī, tasfiya, safāi; gird phirke tadārūk karnā*
- Lus'tre, *s.* [tur] brightness; renown; a seonce—*chhatā, prabhā, dipti, chākehikya; sukhya'ti, pratishṭhā; jhar—nār, chamak, roshnī, jilā, jhalak; shulrat, nāmwarī; jhāp*
- Lus'tring, *s.* a glossy silk—*chikkān puttā bistra bishesh—ek qism kī chiknī cheolī*
- Lus'trous, *a.* bright, glossy, shining—*dīpra, chākehākiyā, chikkān, chhatābishishṭa—nārānī, chamkilā, raushān, jhalakātā* [qawī, mazbūt, zorāwar, mushṭandā, mōṭā]
- Lus'ty, *a.* stout, strong, sturdy—*sthūlakāy, mōṭā, balabān, rishṭapushṭa, pihār—tanāwar, Lu'tarious, a.* living in mud, like mud—*pankashṭa, pankahat—kichāfālāda, kichāf kāsā*
- Lute, *s.* a stringed instrument of music—*binā, tantrabādyā—tambūr*
- Lu'theran, *s.* a follower of Luther—*Lūthar nāmak byaktir mōṭābalumbī, tadhyaktir, upade-shānūjāyī khristiyyān lok—Isāion kā ek firqa jo Luther ke pairao hai*
- Lu'theranism, *s.* the doctrines of Luther—*ai byaktir shikhyita mat bī dharmopadesb—Luther kā mazhab yā tālīm* [chāfālāda, ghaliz, gārhā]
- Lu'tulent, *a.* [tshu.] muddy, turbid, thick—*kēdātiyā, gholā, aparishkār, gārha—gadlā, ki-Lux, Lu'tate, va.* to put out of joint—*granthisthāu haite hār khushāna—jor ukhārā*
- Lux'ation, *s.* dislocation of a joint—*hār sandhichyut haan, bichālī, granthijogahd—ukhrāo*
- Lux'uriance, [lug-zu..] Luxu'riancy, *s.* rank growth—*gāchhvidir byāpakatā, bāhulya, jangalabridhī, ādhikya—bārhāo, ifāt, kasrat, ziyadti, bahutāt* [wāfir, bahut]
- *Luxu'riant, *a.* exuberant in growth—*satej, bārauta, byāpak, bahula, adhik—kāsir, ziyāda,*
- *Luxu'rious, *a.* abounding with luxuries, voluptuous, softening—*sukhādās, bishay sukhābhilāshī, subhoktā, udaraparāyan, komal, nistejakiri, bal sāhasādīr rhāsakārī—aiyāshī, shauqīn, khushmāsh, nāsparast, āram talab, peṭī, khush khor, anandī*
- *Luxu'riously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously—*udarādiparāyan haiyā, indriyasukhābhilāshā pūrbak, subhoktā haiyā—shikamparwarī se, aish o ashrat se, āramtalbī se, khushkhorī se*
- *Luxu'riousness, *s.* a state of abounding with luxuries, or of living in luxury—*indriyasukhabhog, subhoktita, ndara parāyanmatwa, sukhēchchā—aiyāshī, āramtalbī, khushkhorī*
- Lux'ury, *s.* [luk-shu.] excess or expensiveness in eating or dress, enjoyment—*āhār o bastrādite aparimīta byay, shārīriksukhabhog, subhojanādi, bishayāsakti, sukhābhog—āish ashrat, khush bāshī, takalluf, aiyāshī, khushlibāsi, shikamparwarī, nāsparastī* [wānagi]
- Lycan'tropy, *s.* a species of madness—*pashu swabhābhajanak unmād bishesh—ek tarah kī di-Lyidian mood, s.* in music, a doleful and lamenting kind of it—*sangitabidyāy shokasūchak bā-dya, bilāpopajukta swara biyās—ghamāwar yā afsosnāk rāg*
- Lye, *s.* water impregnated with alkaline salt—*khyār bishishṭa jal—namakdār pānī*
- Lymph, *s.* [limf] a colourless fluid in animal bodies—*sharīragata dhātū ras bishesh—panchhā, pānī, ras* [ghra bā bhīrat hanabirāl—chitā, palang, banbillā]
- Lynx, *s.* an animal of the cat kind, sharp sighted—*tikhynadrishṭī bishishṭa ek prakār byā-Lyre, s.* a stringed instrument of music—*binā, tantrabādyā bishesh—barbat, serūd*
- Lyr'ic, Lyr'ical, *a.* pertaining to a lyre or harp—*binā sambandhiyā—rekhtā, barbatī*
- Lyr'ist, *s.* one who plays on the harp—*binābādak—binnawāz, barbatnawāz*

M.

M. is used as a numeral for 1000; is an abbreviation of magister, or master, as M. A. Master of Arts; MS. stands for manuscript, and MSS. for manuscripts—*shuddha ei akhyar likhile ekasahasra sankhyā bhūy; sanketārthe lekḥā jāy jathā bishesh byaktir nāmāne M. A. arthāt hidyopadeshek padaprāpta, bidyālanakār; MS. hastalipi, MSS. anek hasta lipi—yih harf ālād men hazār ke wāste ātā hai; aur ikhtisār men magister yāne māhir ke, jaise A. M. māhir-i-ulūm; MS. ishāra hai dast nawishta kā aur MSS. us ki jama kā*

Mac, *s.* an Irish and Scotch word for son—*bishesh nāmāne thikile putra bā santān bā udhab itiyādi bhūyāy—Ireland aur Scotland kī zubān men yih lafz kisi nām ke ākhir murakkab hone se bete ki mānī kartā hai* [phullrābinda—ek qism kā khāna; bāntā, khush poshāk]

Macaroni, *s.* a kind of edible paste; a finical fellow—*khādyā dravya bishesh; bastrahilāshī, Macaronic, s.* a sort of burlesque poetry—*byanga sūchak mishrita kabitā bishesh—ek qism kā hazlāmez shiār* [thāī]

Macaroon, *s.* a sweet cake or biscuit—*mishṭa pishṭak bishesh, miṭhāi bishesh—ek qism kī mi-*

- Mace, s. an ensign of authority ; a spice—*bichārkartādir sammukhe bahe je prādhānyasūchak lāṭhi bā gadā bishesh ; jāyitrī*—sonṭā, āsā, gurz ; jāwitri, basbāsa [bhigo r. Ma'cerate, *va.* to make lean ; to steep—*khyin k. khyān k. bhijāna*—dublā k. ghisānā, khājānā
 Maceration, s. the act of reducing to leanness, or to softness—*ārdra karan pūrbak komaṭ karan, khyin karan, galdāyā deon*—dublā k. narm k. bhigo rakhnā [jornā, gāuthnā, mansūba k.
 Ma'chinate, *va.* to plan, contrive, invent—*kalpanā k. nūtan shrishṭi k. upāy k.*—bāndhnā,
 Machination, s. a plot, contrivance, scheme—*mantranā, parikalpanā, apāy, nūtan shrishṭi*—sāzish, bandish, sākt, fjad, ikhtirā, firat, mansūba
 Machi'ne, s. [sheen] an engine to aid human power—*kal, jantra*—kal, jantar, ālā
 *Machi'inery, s. enginery ; decoration of a poem—*jantra tantra ; kābya shāstre alankārārthe debdebyādir ābhirbhāb bā shakti prakāsh ityādī alaṅkik kalpanā*—kal kāntā, jantar ; tan-tiya, sanāt [sāz
 *Ma'chinist, s. a constructor of machines—*kulashrashtā, jantranirmatā, jantri*—kalsāz, ālā-Mac'kerel, s. a small sea fish—*samudriya matsya bishesh*—ek qism kī sumandari machhlī
 Ma'crocosm, s. the great world, the universe—*tribhubān, bishwa. jagatsamudāy*—ālam-i-kub-rā, dunyā, jāhān [d. chhīṭ d. nishān k. dāghī k.
 Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, *va.* to stain, to spot—*chinṭita k. sakalunka k. khunt k. bā lāgāna*—dāgh
 Mad, *a.* disordered in mind, furious, angry—*hatabuddhi, khyipta, unmutta, pāgal, roshānwita, kupita*—diwānā, bāolā, farefta, khashmnāk, ghazabnāk
 Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make mad, to enrage—*unmād junmāna, mugdha k. kopāna*—bāolānā, diwānā k. shefta o farefta k. ghazabnāk k.
 Mad'am, s. title of address to a woman—*sambhrāntā stri loker prati byabarhita sambodhana shabdā, kartri, thākurāni*—bibī, bibī sāhiba, begam sāhiba, khānam sāhiba [shī
 Mad'brained, *a.* [...] hotheaded, wild—*māthā pāgalā, khyipta, duhsāhasi*—shoridasar, wah-Mad'cap, s. a madman, a wild person—*māthāpāgalā, duhsāhasi, chanchal*—diwānā, shoridasar
 Mad'der, s. a plant used in dyeing red—*manjishṭhā brikhya*—manjīṭh, rānās, chhar, chharilā
 Made, *pu.* pret. of to make—*krita, shrishṭā, karāna*—banāyāhūā, sākhṭa, karwāyā
 Mad'efy, *va.* to moisten, to make wet—*ārdra k. komaṭ k. bhijāna*—tar k. glā k. bhigonā
 Mademoiselle, s. (Fr.) a miss, a young girl—*abibāhitā jubatī stri, kanyā, kumārī*—larkī, 'chhokri, sibiyā [chikitsā hay je ghare—pāgalkhāna, saudāikhāna
 Mad'house, s. a house for deranged persons—*unmutta lok ke rakhyānārtha shān, khyiptader*
 Mad'ly, *ad.* furiously, foolishly—*unmādakrame, khyipta haiyā, duhsāhasa pūrbak, abibech-nāte*—majūnānā, bāole pan se, diwānawār [shāks, sirī, bāolā
 Mad'man, s. a man raging with insanity—*khyipta lok, unmutta, pāgal*—diwānā ādmī, majnūn
 Mad'ness, s. distraction, fury, extreme folly—*unmād, atī krōdh, pāgalāmi*—sir, junūn, diwānagī
 Madon'na, s. Ital. mistress, dame ; a picture of the Virgin Mary—*katrī, thākurāni ; Māryū kumārīr chhabi*—bibī, bibī sāhiba, khātūn ; hazrata Maryam kī taswir [ghazāl-i-āshiqāna
 Mad'rigal, s. a little amorous or pastoral poem—*nāyakaṇyikā bishayak kubitā bā gītibishesh*—
 Magazi'ne, s. [...] a store or store house ; a pamphlet—*sūchitā dravya, sanchayārthe kosh bā bhāndār, gotā, astrāgar ; māse māse kimbā ār ār nirupita kāle prakāshita khyudra grantha bā nānā bishayak rachanā*—khazāna, ganj, ganjina, makhzan, silākhāna, ambar ; risālā
 Mag'got, s. a grub or worm ; a whim—*pokā, kiṭ, krimi ; maner lahārī bā akusmādbāsūnā. ārmi*—kirā, kirm ; lahar, khyāl, man mauj [askāni—kirāhā, bosidā ; mutalawwin, lahārī
 Mag'goty, *a.* abounding with maggots ; whimsical—*pokādhārā, puchā ; ārmibishishṭā, man-Ma'gi, s. eastern astrologers and priests—pūrbadeshiya, gyāni byakti, daihagyan, āchārjya*—ma-jās, mugh, purabī munājīn yā mullā [bhrāmujanak—asfūnī, tilimātī, jādūī
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic—*aindrajalik, māyāte krita bā nishpanna, māyik, Māgic, s. a dealing with spirits—bhojabidyā, indrujāt, kuhak, baitālikī, māyā, bhelkī*—hāzīrat, asfūn, jādū, tilism, silr, totkā [gar, jādugar, sāhir, nairangāsāz
 Magi'cian, s. [jish.] one skilled in magic—*baitālik, kulaki, bhojabidyābettā, māyānbi*—asfūn-Magiste'rial, *a.* [mad-jis...] proud, lofty, imperious—*ahankārī, garbita, prabhūbat shakta-bādī*—mutakabbir, ruṭnātī, sāhibf, hākīmī [birāna, ghamaṇd se
 *Magiste'rially, *ad.* with overbearing pride—*ahankārpūrbak, dāmbhikatārūpe*—mutakab-
 *Magistracy, s. the office of a magistrate—*bichārkartār pad bā karma kartritwa*—kotwālī, hukūmat, āmilī, riyāsāt [khyā—hākīm, āmil, rais, faujdar, amaldār
 *Ma'gistrate, s. one invested with executive power—*bichārkartā, shāsankartā, bichārādhyā-Ma'gna Char'ta, s. [...kar.] the great charter of English rights—Inglandiya loka samaster bināpakhyaṇpāte swādhikārabhog, swādhinatwagyanpak rājipri bishesh, taddeshar rājnitir mūl granthā*—istihqāqamez āhdnamia jo Inglistān ke logon ko bādshāh se milāthā
 Magnanim'ity, s. greatness of mind—*mahattwa, mahātmya, maner shreshṭha bhāb*—ālilazmī, ālī himmatī, hausilā, jāwānmardī [ālilazm, sālib-i-hausilā, jāwān mard, bulandhimmat
 Magna'nimous, *a.* great in mind, brave—*mahāmanaska, mahātmā, pratāpīnwita, mahāsāsi*—
 Magne'sia, s. a species of earth, gently purgative—*bheduk aushadh bishesh*—ek qism kī dawā
 Mag'net, s. the loadstone—*chumbuk prastar, ayaskānta mani*—miqnātīs
 Magnet'ic, Magne'tical, *a.* attractive—*lauhākarshek, āyaskānta mani dharmaḥ*—jāzib, miqnātīsī
 Mag'netism, s. properties of the magnet—*ayaskānta manir dharma, chumbuk prastarer lauh-karshakādī gun, tatshakti*—jazb, jāzibiyat, āhankashī, miqnātīs kī khāsiyat
 Magnific, Magnific'al, *a.* illustrious—*mahāmāhima, pratāpī, jashuswī, mahat*—nāmī, nāmā-war, zishān, mashhūr [—tajammul, jāh o jalāl, thāṭh, karr o farr, raunaq
 Magnificence, s. greatness, grandeur, state—*pratāp, mahimā, gaurab, aishwarjya, jāyjamak*
 Magnificent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid—*mahāpratāp bishishṭā, aishwarjya shil, jān-kāla, shobhā bishishṭā*—sāhib-i-shikoh, āhil-i-hashmat, ziazmat, azimushshān, raunaqdar

Mag'nifier, s. one who extols; a glass that enlarges objects to the sight—*stutibádak*, *shlághá-kári*; *drabhyer brihadákár darsháy je káñch bishesh*—*mutalaghago*, *maddáh*; *ek qism ká shísha jis se chíz bári málmú hoti hai* [k. *maddáhi k.*]

Mag'nify, *va.* to exaggerate, to extol—*baqa harána*, *stutibád k. shlághá k.*—*barhána*, *mubálagha* *Mag'nitude*, s. greatness, size, bulk—*brihattwa*, *shúlátá*, *parimán*, *áyatan*—*barái*, *kalání*, *díl*, *qad o qámat*, *andáza*, *bistár*

Mag'pie, s. a chattering bird—*háurichanchá pakhyi bishesh*—*nílkantá*

Mahog'any, s. a hard wood used for cabinet work—*ek prakár uttam káshtha*—*ek qism kí lakrí*

Maid, Maiden, s. a young unmarried woman, a waiting girl—*kumári*, *kanyá*, *akhayatá*, *jubati*

stri, *paricháriká*—*bákira*, *korí*, *doshíza*, *chhokrí* [tarun, naba—*dukhtari*; táza, nayá, korá

Maid'en, *a.* pertaining to a young woman; fresh, new—*kumári sambandhiya*, *kumári kálin*;

Maid'enhead, *Maid'enhood*, s. virginity—*kumáritwa*, *akhayatá bháb*, *kanyá strir satitwa*—*bíkr*,

bikárat, *doshizagí* [bará—*humáyún*, *sháhi*, *khusrawí*, *áli*, *buland*, *azimashshán*

Majest'ic, *Majes'tical*, *a.* august, grand—*gaurab bishishtha*, *mahá pratápi*, *shrimán*, *mahat*,

Majesty, s. [mad-jes.] dignity, grandeur; royal title—*gaurab*, *pratáp*, *prabhúh*, *mahimá*, *nájár*

upádhi—*buzurgí*, *jalál*, *azmat*, *shikoh*, *tamkanat*, *dabdháb*; *hazrat*, *jahánpanáh*, *qiba-i-álám*

Mail, s. a coat of steel, armor; a postman's bundle or bag, the postman or his conveyance—

kabach, *juddha sajjá*; *dák bi'haker thali bá pulindá*, *dákbañhak bá táhár ján*—*jaushan*, *zirah*,

charáina; *dákwalé kí thaili yá pulinda*, *dákwalá yá uská marakab* [k. *zakhmí k.*]

Maim, *va.* to hurt, to wound, to cripple—*hinánga k. ághát k. bikálánga k.*—*langrá k. nuqsán*

Maim, s. the disabling of a limb—*anguchhed*, *bikalángabasthá*, *ghor ághát*—*langrái*, *zakhm*,

nuqsáni, *áseb*, *choi* [muqaddam, palhá, bará, áham

Main, s. chief, principal, important—*pradhán*, *shreshthá*, *mukhya*, *múl*, *bara*, *bhári*—*awwal*,

Main, s. strength, force; the gross; the ocean—*bal*; *gaṛ*, *sthúl*, *sákalya*; *mahá ságar*—*zor*, *bal*;

majmúa, *kull*; *samandar*

Main'land, s. a continent—*dwip*, *bhubanakhanda*, *shushka bhúmi sthal*—*barr*, *barr-i-azím*

Main'ly, *ad.* chiefly, principally—*prádhánýa rápe*, *bisheshatah*—*aksar*, *gháliban*, *bahut*

Main'mast, s. the principal mast of a ship—*jáhájer bara dól bá madhyer mástul*—*jaház ká bará*

yá asl mástul [asl pál

Main'sail, s. the principal sail in a ship—*jáhájer bara bá madhyusthaler pál*—*jaház ká bará yá*

Main'tain, *v.* [men-tane] to defend, justify, support—*rakhyan*, *ápanár mán bá kathá bá bháb*

ityádi rukhyá k. pán, *pratipálan k. bharan poshan k.*—*sambhálpá*, *pushti d. himáyat k. táid*

k. pálná, *parwarish k. posná*, *khabar lená*

**Maintain'able*, *a.* that may be maintained—*rakhyaníya*, *kathaniya*—*qábil-i-himáyat*

**Main'tenance*, s. support, sustenance—*bharan poshan*, *pratipálan*, *briiti*, *annajal*—*parwarish*,

khabargiri, *pardákht*, *rozí*, *qit*, *uibáh* [sirá

Main'top, s. the top of the mainmast—*bara mástuler máthá bá upari bhág*—*bare mástól ká*

Main'yard, s. the yard of the mainmast—*bara mástuler páldanda*—*bári balendi*, *parwán*

Major, *a.* greater, elder, first, chief—*barátura*, *shreshtha*, *jyestha*, *pradhán*, *mukhya*, *bara*—

bará, *buzurg*, *awwal*, *sardár* [ek uhda fauj ká jo *Captain* se úpar hai

Major, s. a military officer next above a captain—*joddhár sambháranta pad bishesh*—*ulusdhár*,

Majority, s. the greater number, more than half; full age; rank of a major—*lok samúher*

adhikángsha, *ardhádhik*; *byabáharuprápti*; *pradhán senápatir par dwitiya senáputir pad*—

kasrat, *bahutát*, *ádhe se ziyádá*; *bulugh*, *sinn-i-tamúz*; *ulusdhári*, *Major ká uhda yá darja*

Maize, s. a sort of Indian wheat—*shasya bishesh*—*jñár*, *bájára*

Make, *v.* to create; force; gain, reach—*nirmán k. gathan*, *rachaná k. shrishthi k. srijan*; *kona*

karma karána, *labh k. prápta h. pahunchhan*—*banáná*, *paída k. khalq k. tarkib d. ijád k.*

dhálná, *garhná*; *báis h. karwáná*; *páná*, *hásil k. pahunchná*

Make, s. form, structure, texture—*garán*, *dául*, *chhayá*, *dhup*, *ákár*, *prakriti*, *prakár*—*dául*,

shakl, *banáwat*, *dhánchá*, *sákht* [Bishwasrashidá—*kháliq*, *kartár*; A'farinanda

Ma'ker, s. one who forms or creates; the Creator—*shrishthikartá*, *rachak*, *nirmátá*, *kárák*;

Ma'king, s. act of forming, structure—*nirmán*, *rachaná*, *srishthi*, *gathan*—*banáo*, *sákht*, *kám*

Mal ady, s. sickness, distemper—*byádhi*, *rog*, *aswásthya*, *bikár*—*maruz*, *bimári*, *rog*, *ázár*

Malária, s. noxious vapour or exhalation—*pirá janak bháp*—*bímárgar bukhár*

Male, s. the he of any species—*pung práni*, *purush*—*nar*, *naróka*

Maleadministra'tion, s. bad management of public affairs—*kushásan*, *kadarjya rápe rájshásan*

bá rájkrma chálána—*bad intizámí*, *bad amali*, *badhukrimati* [zanu—s. *tághí*, *náfarónán*

Male'content, *a.* discontented—s. a rebel—*qtripta*, *asammata*—s. *rájdrohi*—*hezár*, *náraz*, *bad*

Male'diction, s. a curse, execration—*abhiship*, *shápdeon*, *amangulechchhá*—*kosú*, *badduá*

Malef'actor, s. one guilty of a great crime—*mahápatáki*, *kúkarmakarak*, *aparádhi*, *doshi*—

gunahgar, *badkár*, *mujrim* [badwazi, badátwáfi

Malepractice, s. bad practice, or conduct—*anuchit karma*, *kadáchár*, *kubyahahúr*—*tadkári*,

Malevolence, s. ill-will, enmity, spite—*dvesh*, *parahingsá*, *irshá*, *ári*, *jighángsá*—*badkhwáhi*,

badandeshí, *badzánn*, *adáwat*, *bair* [badandesh, badzánn, kinakash, khabis, badbatín

Male'volent, *a.* ill-disposed, wishing evil—*dveshi*, *parer anishá cheshlak*, *drohi*—*badkhwáhi*,

Malice, s. extreme enmity—*dvesh*, *irshá*, *asúyá*, *jighángsá*—*kina*, *bugh*, *adáwat*, *badi*

Mali'cious, *a.* very malevolent, spiteful—*dveshi*, *jighángsak*, *parer anishá cheshlak*—*adáwati*,

badkhwáhi, *badbatín*, *badndesh*, *kinakash* [badkhwáhi se, *adáwat se*

Mali'ciously, *ad.* with intention to do harm—*dvesh bhábe*, *parahingsá pírbak*, *irshá krame*—

Mali'ciousness, s. deep enmity or malevolence—*asúyá*, *irshá*, *dvesh*, *parahingsá*—*jání* *adáwat*,

badandeshí, *badkhwáhi* [wáti, badbatín, badandesh

Mali'gn, *a.* [line] malicious, malignant—*asúyá kárák*, *dveshi*, *jighángsu*—*badkhwáhi*, *adá*

- Malig'nancy, Malig'nity, *s.* malevolence—*dvesh, ashya, jighāngsā*—badkhwāhī, badandeshī
 Malig'nant, *a.* malicious, unpropitious, virulent—*dvesh bishishṭa, parer anishṭacheshṭak, īrshā jukta, jighāngsak, mandacheshṭākārī*—adawāṭī, bad khwāh, manhūs, badandesh, halākā
 Mal'kin, *s.* a dirty wench; a mop—*aparishkritā strī, pishāchini; netā*—ghaliz aurat; ponchhā
 Mall, *s.* a public walk; a kind of wooden hammer; a stroke, a blow—*samāroha sthān bishesh, berāibār sthān; mudgar bishesh; mudgarādir āghāt, ghā, chop*—pherne kī jagah; mekhchū, mongrā; chot, zarb [mārnā, mungre se pīṭnā
 Mall, *va.* to strike or beat with a mall—*mudgarādi diyā āghāt k. māran, piṭan*—mekhchū se
 Malleability, *s.* the quality of enduring the hammer, and spreading without breaking—*piṭe naram haonshilatā, āghāt dwārā briddhishilatā*—koṭpazirī, narmī, mulāimat
 Mal'leable, *a.* that can be extended by beating—*āghāte briddhishil, piṭe prashasta hay je, pitibār jogya*—jo chiz piṭne se barh jāe, narm, kūṭāṭ, koṭpazir, koṭṭanī [thonknā
 Mal'leate, *va.* to beat with a hammer—*mudgarādi diyā piṭan*—mekhchū se pīṭnā, mongre se
 Mal'ter, *s.* a wooden hammer—*mudgar, pitibār astra, piṭanī*—mekhchoh, mongrī, kobā
 Malm'sey, *s.* [mam-ze.] a sort of sweet wine—*mishṭa madirā bishesh*—ek qism kī mīthī sharāb
 Malt, *s.* barley steeped in water and dried—*jabaja madirār ādibastu, arthāt niyamitu kāler nimitte bhijile par shushka kare je jaber bij*—jau jo bozā banāne ke liye pānī men bhogike khushk karte hain [lī k. satānā, mārpī k.
 Maltre'at, *va.* to treat ill or amiss—*klesh d. utpāt k. nigrāha k. māripī k.*—bad sulūkī k. bechā-
 Mal'versation, *s.* evil conduct, fraud, trick—*dushkarma, asadāchār, ghush laoyā, pratārānā dwārā swalābh kurā, dhanādi gupta bhābe apaharan*—bad kirdārī, reshwaṭkhorī, fareb, hila-hawāla, chakr makr se lenā [dhana shabḍa—māmā, amma, mā, mayā
 Mam, Mamma', *s.* a fond word for mother—*mā, mātār prati chheliyāder byabarhita sambo-*
 Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to the paps—*stan sambandhiya, stanastha*—bhiṭnī kā, than kā
 Mam'mon, *s.* riches, money—*dhan, sampatti, aisharjya*—daulat, dhan, māl
 Man, *s.* a human being, the male, not a boy—*mānab, manushya, jan, byakti, bayahprāpta lok*
 —ādmī, adam, mānus, insān, mard, jawān, bāligh
 Man", *va.* to furnish with men, &c.—*lok jogāna*—ādmī kā sarbarāh k.
 Manacles, *s.* chains for the hands—*berī, hātkarī, shikālī, nigar*—hathkarī, hathkarīān
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *s.* conduct, frugality; government of a house—*karma nirbāha, byabahār, parimitabyaye grihādīrkarmā chālāna, kripānatā, shangsārādi shāsān rīti, gharkannā*—sarbarāhī, kārguzārī, ihtimām, intizām, tadbīr, band o bast; ihtiyāt, salīqa, girhistī, kifāyat, khāngikām kā intizām [khush lagām, sadhāo, sādḥ, halka, subuk
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable—*subādhiya, shishṭa, sahaj, dushkar nay*—rāmshudānī,
 Man'ager, *s.* conductor; a frugal person—*karma nirbāhak, karmakartā, sampādak; parimita-byayī, jogāniyā*—sarbarāhkār, kārguzār, muhtamim, sāhib-i-salīqa, girhist, juzras
 Man'cipate, *va.* to enslave, bind, tie—*dāsawāpanna k. dāsabhābe adhin k. baddha k. bāndhan, beridiyā āṭak k.*—tābī k. ghulām banā r. band k. bāndhnā
 Mandamus, *s.* a writ from a superior court—*bishesh ādesher lipi, bichārkartār āgyānpatra*—
 hukmnāma, farmān, parwāna [—Chīnīn kā hākīm
 Mandari'n, *s.* [..reen] a Chinese governor or magistrate—*Chin desher kulīn bā rāj karmakārī*
 Mandate, *s.* an order, command, commission—*ādesḥ, āgyānpatra, bishesh karmete nirdesh*—
 hukm, amr, farmān, farmāish [farmānī
 Mandatory, *a.* commanding, enjoining—*ādesḥ sambalita, āgyān sūchak, nirdeshak*—hukmī,
 Mandible, *s.* the jaw, as of a fowl—*pakhyir thon, chanchu*—chirye kā jabrā, chonch [manī
 Man'drake, *s.* a plant, narcotic and cathartic—*brikhya bishesh*—ek qism kī pef, lakhmanālakh
 Mane, *s.* the long hair on the neck of a beast—*ashwādir nigālabāl, pashur ghāyer lom*—yāl, ayāl, chontī, jānwar ke gardan kā bāl [ya, hamzād, rūh
 Man'es, *s.* [..nez] a ghost, shade, departed soul—*pret, bhūt, mrita prānir jibātmā*—bhūt, sā-
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, brave, stout, like a man—*sāhasī, nirbhay, bikramākraṇta, balabān*—mardāna, diler, qawī, jawānmard [dī se
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, courageously—*sāhasapūrbak, nirbhaye, bale*—mardānawār, jawān mar-
 Mange, *s.* the scab or itch on cattle—*kukkurādir kachchhuwog, pashwādir pāchārā*—khārish, jānwaron kī khujlī [bhakhyārthe trināpātra—khurli, thān
 Man'ger, *s.* a place or box in which cattle are fed—*gabādīr jāb pātra bā gāmlā, ghofakār*
 Man'gle, *va.* to lacerate; to cut or tear in pieces; to smooth linen—*chiran, kātkūf k. khandā khandā kariyā kālan bā chiran; bastra shānk bā parishkār k.*—phārnā, chārnā, tikke tikke k. ṭukre purze k. kaprā chiknānā yā sāfk. [esh—ām, āmba; ek qism kā achār
 Man'go, *s.* a fruit of the East; a pickled muskmelon—*āmraphāl, ām, rasāl, chut; āchār bish-*
 Man'gy, *a.* scabby as a beast—*kachchhuwog grasta pashu*—khārishṭī, khujhyāhā
 Man'hood, *s.* state of adult years in men, human nature, virility, courage—*prāpta byabahārāt-wa, bayahprāptī, jāuban, manushyatwa, paurush, pungshakti, sāhas*—jawānī, shabāb, mardī, rujūliyat, mardumī, jurāt
 Ma'niac, *s.* a madman—*khyipta lok, unmatta byakti, pāgal*—dīwāna ādmī, bāolā shakhs
 Mani'fest, *a.* plain, clear, obvious, apparent—*spashta, parishkār, sapramān, pratynkhyā, prakāṭ*—wāzih, sāf, zāhir, āshkārā, khulā, alāniya, sarīh [dikhlānā, zāhir k.
 Manifest, *va.* to show plainly, &c.—*byakta k. spashta kariyā prakāsh k. jōnāna*—batlānā, Manifestation, *s.* disclosure, discovery, exhibition—*bigyāntī, ghoshanā, prakāsh karan, prādurbhāb, darshāna*—izhār, tauzih, tashrih, batlāī
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* clearly, evidently—*spashtārūpe, prakāshrūpe, pratyakhye, nihsandehe*—zā-
 hiran, khulā khulī, badāhatan, beshakk
 Manifesto, *s.* a public declaration—*ghoshanā patra, bigyānpānpatra*—izhārnāma, sūratbāl

- Man'ifold, *a.* many, diverse, repeated—*bibidha, náná prakár, bahudhā, anek, bārambār kathita, bahugundā*—bahut, aqsām, gūnāgūn, mukarrar [dak, laṛkā]
- Man'ikin, *s.* a little man, a male child—*khyudra mānush, bāman, bālak—bāonā, thomkā, mar-*
- Man'kind, *s.* the human race—*manushya jāti, mānablok—nau-i-insān, ban-i-ādam, jins-i-bashar* [mard, mardānawār]
- Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* firm, brave, stout—*pungbat, sāhasi, nirbhay, balabān—mardāna, jāwān-*
- Man'liness, *s.* bravery, boldness, dignity—*biratwa, paurush, sāhas, pratāp—mardānagi, jāwān-*
- mardi, mardmizājī, shān o shaukat
- Man'na, *s.* the food of the Israelites in the wilderness; the juice of a tree concreted, used as a medicine—*āhār bishesh; ghanibhāta brikhya nirjāsrūp aushadh bishesh—man, salwā, shir-*
- khisht; turanjabin [aslūb, dastūr, rasm]
- Man'ner, *s.* form, way, mode, custom—*ākār, ḍaul, rūp, prakār, rīti—tarah, ḍaul, taur, tariq,*
- Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-behaved—*shishṭa, anurodhī, sushil, komal—kushkhulq,*
- muhazzab, khalīq, muaddab [akhlāq, ādāb, khushakhlāq]
- Man'ners, *s.* polite behaviour, morals—*shishṭāchār, sabhyatā, nīti, subyabuhār—nekatwārī,*
- Man'oeuvre, *s.* [o-vur] skilful management—*sadupāy, chhal, kaushal, penchpāyach—qābil*
- intizām yā bandobast, bīkmat [uqa]
- Man'or, *s.* a lord's estate in lands—*bhūswāmīr adhikārabhūmī, bhūmyadhikār—zamīndārī, tāll-*
- Manse, *s.* a parsonage; a farm—*jājaker griha; jōtā bhūmī—imāmkhāna, pādriyon kā makān; khet, mazra* [byaktir ālay—hawelī, makān, mahall, alimakān, qasrā, daulat khāna]
- Man'sion, *s.* a dwelling house, place of abode—*bāsagriha, aṭṭālikā, pākā ghar, prāsād, kuln*
- Man'slaughter, *s.* the killing of a person in a sudden passion, without previous malice—*binā dweshe badh karan, agyānakrita badh—mardumkushi, baghair adāwat ke nāghānī qatl*
- Man'tle, *s.* a loose garment, or cloak, a cover—*urāni bastra bishesh, āchchhādak parichchhad bishesh, āchchhādani—labādā, bālāposh, paṭṭā, razāī, parda* [ghaib ke jānne kī tāqat]
- Mantol'ogy, *s.* the gift of prophecy—*bhābī kathane khyamatā, bhabishyadhaktrīn—ilm-i-*
- Man'tua, *s.* [tshu-a] a woman's gown—*striloker parichchhad bishesh, āchchhādān—peshwāz, ti-*
- lak [lak banāne w.]
- *Man'tua-maker, *s.* a dress-maker for ladies—*strī loker bastra nirmān kārīnī—peshwāzāsāz, ti-*
- Man'ual, *a.* performed by the hand—*hastakrita, hāter karma, shilpakarma—dastī, hāth se banāhūā* [chhoṭī kitāb]
- Man'ual, *s.* a small book—*rīti paddhati, kona bidyār māl shikyārthe khyudra pustak—wazīfa,*
- Manu'bial, *a.* taken as spoils in war—*juddhe labdhā lūṭhīr drābha, lūṭher—ghanīmatī, lūṭ*
- kā, laṛāī meṅ hāth lagā hūā [kalādī nirmān—dastkārī, sanat, kārkhāna, kārobār, kārigārī]
- Manufac'ture, *s.* [...tshure] any thing made by the hand—*haster karma, shilpakarma, kārikarī,*
- Manufac'ture, *va.* to make by art—*shilpa karma k. rachanā k. nirmān k. prastut k. gunapanā*
- pūrbak srishṭi k.—banānā, kārigārī k. taiyār k. hunar se banānā* [dastkār, karigar]
- Manufac'turer, *s.* a maker, an artificer—*rachak, shilpakār, nirmān kartā, kārikar, shilpi—*
- Manumis'sion, *s.* the act of freeing slaves—*dāsābasthā haite multī, mochan karān—āzādī, rihāī*
- Manumit't, *va.* to release from slavery—*dāske chhāriyā d. mukta k. swādhin k.—ghulām se rihāī*
- bakhshnā, āzād k. chhoṛ d. [ya—pānsne ke qābil, zirāat ke qābil]
- Manu'rible, *a.* that can be manured or cultivated—*chāshkarmajogyā, sarmātī diyā karshani—*
- Manu're, *va.* to enrich—*s.* soil for land—*sār māṭī diyā urbarā k.—s. sarmātī, gobarādī, satej*
- drābha—pānsnā, sār ḍālkar jāiyid k.—s. pāns, khādh, sār, rih* [nawishta yā qalmī kitāb]
- Man'uscript, *s.* a paper or book written by hand—*hastalipi, hātelekhā pustak—dast khatt, dast*
- Ma'ny, *a.* numerous—*anek, bahu, bistar, dher—bahut, bahutere, aksar, bisyār, kasīr*
- Map, *s.* a delineation of the earth, or a part of it—*deshādīr paṭ, desh samudra dwīp nadyādī*
- likhita paṭ bā chitra—naqsha-i-mulūk, zamīn o daryā kī paṭ*
- Ma'ple, *s.* the name of a tree of several species—*brikhya bishesh—kisī darakht kā nām*
- Map'pery, *s.* the art of designing maps—*deshādīr paṭ ānkan bidyā—mulkon kī naqshasāzī*
- yā sūrat nawīsī [nuqsān k. bigārñā, kharāb k.]
- Mar'', *va.* to injure, spoil, damage—*khyati bā hānī k. apachay k. nashṭa k. bigarānā—khalāl k.*
- Marana'tha, *s.* a Jewish form of cursing—*abhishāp bākya bishesh—Yahūdion kā kosā yā bad-*
- duā [bishesh—chhayrog, baghair tap ke dublā honā]
- Maras'mus, *s.* atropy, a wasting of flesh without fever—*khyaya rog, khyinatā janak byādhi*
- Maraud'er, *s.* [ro.] a rover for plunder—*lūṭherā, dasyu, dākāit—lūṭerā, dākait, dākū*
- *Maraud'ing, *s.* ranging in quest of plunder—*lūṭhānweshane berāna, dākāitī, lūṭh karite phiran*
- lūṭ kī talāsh meṅ phirñā, dākaitī [khyudra enāl—marmar, sang-i-marmar; goli, antā]
- Mar'ble, *s.* calcareous stone; a small round stone for playing with—*uttam prastar bishesh;*
- Mar'ble, *a.* made to resemble clouded marble—*purbokta prastarabut, tatsadrishta, tanniyā chit-*
- rabichitritā bā rekhā bishishṭa—marmarī, marmar muṣhābih* [qasishā, sonmākhī]
- Mar'casite, *s.* a hard bright fossil—*atishukta athacha ujjwal ākariya drābha bishesh—mar-*
- March, *s.* the third month of the year; journey of soldiers—*līrapiya batsarer tritīya mās; sa-*
- inyā gauer prasthān—Farangī sāl kā tīsra mahīnā; kūch, safar*
- March'es, *s.* the limits of a country—*dui desher sandhishṭal—mulk kī hadd, siwāna, dānde*
- Mar'chioness, *s.* [tshun.] the lady of a marquis—*kulīnā strīr upādhi bishesh—Marquis kī bībī*
- Mar'cid, *a.* lean, withered—*krisha, khyin, mlāna, shushka—dublā, pazhmurda, murhāyā hūā*
- Mare, *s.* the female of the horse kind—*ghoṭakī, ghurī, ashwi—ghoṭī, mādwan, mādiyān*
- Mar'eschal, *s.* [mār-shal] a commander of an army—*pradhān senāpati, shreshṭha sāinyādhyā-*
- khyā—sipāh sālār, fauj kā sardār*
- Mar'gin, *s.* an edge, a border—*dhār, kūl, anta, tīr, kāndhā—hāshiya, kināra, lab*
- Mar'ginal, *a.* inserted in the margin—*pustaker pārshwashtā fikādi—hāshiye meṅ mundaraj*

- Mar'grave, *s.* a title of nobility—*bishesh kulin byaktir upādhi*—sharāfat kā ek khitāb
 Margra'viate, *s.* the territory of a margrave—*pūrbokta kulin byaktir adhikār*—Margrave kā tālluqa yā zamindari [us kā khitāb]
- Margravi'ne, *s.* the wife of a margrave—*ai kuliner strī, se strir upādhi*—Margrave ki jorā yā
- Mar'igold, *s.* a plant bearing a yellow flower—*geyda phul*—gendā, phirkī, gul-i-mariyam
- Mari'ne, *a.* [reen] pertaining to the sea—*samudriya, samudra sambandhiya, samudradhbab hā tatshita, jalachar*—bahri, daryāi [samūha—jahāzī sipāhī; jahāzī log yā kām, bahut jahāz]
- Mari'ne, *s.* a soldier doing duty in a ship; the navy—*jahāzīya sānya; jahāzī lok hā karma, jahāz*
- Mar'iner, *s.* a seaman, a sailor—*nābik, jahāzī lok, potabāhāc*—ahl-i-jahāz, mallāh, khalāsī
- Mar'joram, *s.* an aromatic plant—*sugandhi brikhya bishesh*—marzanjosh, marwā, nāzbo
- Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband—*puti sambandhiya, swāmi bishayak, patir upajukta*—shanharī, zaujī [yāi, bahri]
- Mar'time, *a.* marine, relating to the sea—*samudriya, samudra sambandhiya*—samundarī, dar-
- Mark, *s.* a coin; a token; impression; note; object to shoot at—*mudrā; chinha; anka; lakhyā; lakhyū*—sikka; nishān, raqm, naqsh; dāgh; ālāmat; nishāna, hadaf
- Mark, *v.* to make a mark, to note—*ankan, chinha deon, ānk diyā rākhan, drishtī k. mane rākhan*—nishān k. dāgh d. nazar k. ghaur k. khyāl k. [zār, ganj, hāt, penth]
- Mar'ket, *s.* a place, or time of sale—*haṭṭa, hāt, ganja, kray bikray sthān hā samay*—chaunk, bā-
- Mar'ketable, *a.* saleable, fit for market—*panya, bechibār jogya, uttam, bikreya*—farokhtanī, bāzārī, chalani [māre je—qarāwal, nishana andāz, achūk]
- Marks'man, *s.* one who shoots with skill—*lakhya biddha karane nipun, thik kariyā sharahya*
- Marl, *s.* a species of calcareous earth, used as manure—*sār dibār māṭī bishesh, sātej mrittikā bishesh*—tin-i-qaemūliyā, tin-i-misr, pindol
- Marl'y, *a.* like or abounding with marl—*ai māṭī bat bā bishishṭa*—pindol kī sī, pindoldār
- Mar'malade, *s.* the pulp of fruit boiled with sugar—*mishṭāna bishesh, mishṭa rase lipta pakwa phal*—murabbā [nirmita—māmari]
- Marmo'rean, *a.* pertaining to or made of marble—*uttam chitrita prastarasambandhiya bī tan-*
- Marque, *s.* [mark] licence for reprisals—*shatruguner jahāz dharibār anumati*—dushman kē jahāz pakāne kījāzat
- Marque'e, *s.* an officer's field tent—*senāpatir tāmbū hā bastragriha*—barā khīma
- Mar'quis, *s.* a title of nobility next under a duke—*kulin pader, ditiya padastha byakti, tā-hār upādhi*—sharāfat kā ek khitāb jo darje men duke se niche hai [ulda]
- Mar'quisite, *s.* the seignory of a marquis—*ai byaktir pad hā adhikār*—Marquis kī riyāsat yā
- Mar'riage, *s.* [ridge] wedlock, the uniting of man and woman for life—*bibāha, parinay, bibhā*—nikāh, shādī, byāh, kadhudāi [parineya—byāhne jog, qābil-i-nikāh, jawān]
- *Mar'riageable, *a.* of a fit age to be married—*bibāhajogya, bibāhakālayrāpta, jāubanaprāpta*,
- Mar'ried, *pa. a.* [..] joined in wedlock—*bibāhita, ārha*—nikāh w. byāhā, byāhtā [maghiz]
- Mar'row, *s.* a soft substance in bones—*asthir majjā hā madhyushṭha dhāturas*—gūdi, gūda,
- Mar'rowfat, *s.* a large delicious pea—*uttam maṭar bishesh*—ek barā o klush maza maṭar
- Mar'ry, *v.* to join in, or enter into marriage—*bibāha k. hā d. bibāha sangskār k. bibāha bandhane baddha k.*—nikāh k. byāh lānā, byāhnā [dal, jābar]
- Marsh, Ma'rish'y, *s.* a bog, a fen, a swamp—*jalā bhūmī, taltaliyā sthān, jāzā bhūmī, jhīl*—dal—dal-
- Mar'shal, *s.* an officer who regulates combats in the lists, chief military commander; one who regulates rank or order at an assembly, a master of ceremonies—*byādharchak, pradhān senā-dharyakhyā; subhā bā samāroha-kālē āgata lok samuday ke swa swu sthānerākhyā shrenibaddha kare je*—sālār, mīr tuzuk; ihitimāmcī, nasqchī [lī k.—tartīb d. sāfārāi k.]
- Mar'shal, *ra.* to arrange rank in order—*swa swa sthāne sthāpita k. shrenibaddha k. sāri bā hī-*
- Marshmal'low, *s.* a plant—*brikhya bishesh*—ek qism kī per [tar, martūb, silā, pāni bharā hūā]
- Marsh'y, *a.* wet, boggy, covered with water—*jalā, daldaliyā, jalāplābita, jhiler nāyā soutā*—
- Mart, *s.* a place of public sale, a market—*bikray sthān, ārang, ganja, hāt*—ārang, ganj, bandar, hāt [kā ek chhotā jānwar]
- Mar'ten, *s.* an animal of the weasel kind—*khyudra chatushpad jantu bishesh*—rāsū kī qism
- Mar'tial, *a.* warlike, bold, having the properties of iron—*sujoḍhā, judha jogya, sāhasi, lau-hadharmak, lohīr gun bishishṭa*—lashkari, jāngī, sipāhāna, juratī, āhānī
- Mar'tialist, *s.* a warrior, a fighter—*jodhā, lūrāk*—jāngī, lārākā, jāngō [—zerband, peshband]
- Mar'tingal, *s.* a strap used to curb a horse—*ghoṭaker mukher bandhani bishesh, adho bandhani*
- Mar'ty'r, *s.* one who is put to death for the truth—*dharma pramdnārthe mrityuke swikar kare je tyākti, dharmatyāg karanāpekhyā prāna tyāg kare je*—shahid [swikār—shahādat]
- Mar'tyrdom, *s.* the death of a martyr—*dharmer nimittē maran, dharmarakhyāndrthe mrityu*
- Martyrol'ogy, *s.* history or register of martyrs—*dharmer nimittē mrita byaktider upākhyān bā britānta sambalita grantha*—shahidog kī tārikh
- Mar'vel, *s.* a wonder—*vn.* to wonder at—*āshcharjya bishay, chamatkār*—*vn.* āshcharjya gyān k. chamatkār bodh k.—tājjub, achambhā—*vn.* tājjub h. bhachaknā [achambhā]
- Mar'vellous, *a.* astonishing, strange—*āshcharjya, chamatkārī, upūra, adbhut*—ājib, ajāba,
- Mar'vellously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely—*āshcharjya rūpe, adbhutrūpe*—tājjub se
- Mas'culine, *a.* male, like a man, bold—*pung, nar, pungahat; birjyabanta, pragalbhī*—muzakkar, mardāna, diler [dra bhūsi, jāb bishesh—malgnobā, sānī, ardawā]
- Mash, *s.* a mixture of things, bran and water—*mishālgioshāl, ghoṭaker āhārārthe prastut ā-*
- Mash, *vn.* to break, bruise or squeeze—*bhāngan, chūrna k. peshan*—tornā, sāhnā, saundnā
- Mask, *s.* a cover for the face, disguise—*mukhos, kritrim mukh, chhadma besh*—burqa, parda, bhes, chihra [chehraphosh, bargaposh]
- Mask'er, *s.* one who revels in mask, a mummer—*mukhos dhāran kare je, chhadmabeshī*—

- Ma'son, s.** a builder—*rāj, thai, ishṭak grihādi gāythanabyabasiyi*—*rāz, miamār, thawai*
Ma'sonry, s. occupation of or work done by a mason—*thaiapanā, rājēr karma bā hyabasiy*—*miamārj, rāz kā kām* [*bā chhadmābeshider simiroha*—*burqa, poshon kā jamghat*
Masquera'de, s. [*kur.*] a nocturnal assembly of persons wearing masks—*rātrijoge mukhos dhāri*
Masquera'der, s. one who wears a mask—*mukhos dhāri, chhadmābeshi*—*burqaposh, chihraposhi*
Mass, s. a lump, dense multitude; service of the Roman Catholic church—*pinda, rāshi, samūha, brihat khaṇḍa*; *Romīya dharmā māṇḍalir byābarhiṭ ārādhanā bishesh*—*pinda, thūā, ḍallā, jussā, dher, jamāo, bahār; Rome ke girje kī ibādat*
Ma'sacre, s. [*kur.*] murdering or killing with cruelty, promiscuous slaughter—*badh karā, krūr-ratā pūrbak bahuprānanāsh, ranasthale kāṭakāṭi*—*qatl muqātala, khūnrezi, jūjh, qatl-i-ām*
***Ma'sacre, va.** to butcher indiscriminately—*bahu prāna nāsh k. kāṭakāṭi k. badhbadhi k. sanghar k.*—*bahut ko qatl k. kāṭakāṭi k. jūjhna* [*kalāni, barāṭi, garāni, sangini*
Ma'ssiness, Ma'ssiveness, s. great bulk or weight—*sthūlatā, bhāritwa, brihatwa, mahābhār*
Ma'ssive, Ma'ssy, a. bulky, heavy, being in a lump—*sthūl, bhāri, bārā, brihat, moḍā, pindikritā*—*barā, azim, moṭā, kalān, bhāri, ḍalā bāndhā* [*—mastul, ḍol; ek qism kā phal*
Mast, s. the elevated beam of a vessel; nuts—*ḍol, pātir ḍanda, mastul; brikhyer phal bishesh*
Ma'ster, s. the chief in any business, or place; teacher, instructor—*kartā, swāmi, prabhu, pradhān; adhyāpak, shikhyā guru—mālīk, sāhib, khāwind; ustād, muallim*
Ma'ster, va. to rule, to govern, to overpower—*shāsank. kartritwa k. damān, hash k. parājay k.*—*qābū k. zabt k. maghlūb k.* [*tam, nipun—ustādān, ustādsā, bihtar, gunī*
Ma'sterly, a. becoming a master, very excellent—*gyāni byaktir upajukta, pinṭiter nyny, atyuma'sterpiece, s. a chief performance—*uttam karma; anupam karma, bārā sindur bishay*
—kamāl, bihtarin yā khālīstarin kām, shahsanat [*—āqāṭi, sāhibi, khāwindi, ustādi*
Ma'stership, s. headship, superiority—*kurtritwa, pradhān pad, shāsak pad, shreshṭhatwa*
Ma'sterstroke, s. a capital performance—*uttam kaushaler karma, sadupny—ustādikām, ustādi*
Ma'stery, s. rule, dominion, superiority, high attainment—*shāsan, kartritwa, pradhānya, sarbotkrishtatā, naipunya—hukūmat, khāwindi, fauqiyat, ustādi*
Ma'sticate, v. to chew—*charban k.—chabānā* [*chabwāṭi, khāindagī*
Mastication, s. the act of chewing—*charban kriyā, chiban, danta dwāra peshan—chabāṭi, Ma'stich, s.* [*tik.*] a resin—*āthibat brikhyanirjaya bishesh—mastaki, mastakā* [*kuttā*
Ma'stiff, s. a large species of dog—*brihat kukkur bishesh, chauki dibir kukkur—pahāṭi*
Mat, s. a texture of rushes, sedge, straw, &c.—*mādur, pāṭi, cheṭai ityādī triumay asan—boriya, chaṭāi, saf, pāṭi* [*ḥānā, saf mārā*
Mat, va. to lay mats—*mādur bā pāṭi bā shap bā cheṭai bichhāna—boriya yā chaṭāi bich*
Match, s. a contest; an equal; marriage; something to take fire—*dwandā, hibad; samatulya, pratijogi, jorā; bibāha; diyākāṭhi—muqābala, bāzī, shart; nazir, jorā, sāni, barābar, hamsar; byāh, nikāh, diyāsilāi*
Match, v. to be equal to, suit; marry—*samatulya h. lāgun, thik h. bibāha d.—barābar h. musāwī h. muqābala k. muwāfiq h. thik h. byāhnā* [*milānejog, barābari ke qābil*
Matchable, a. that may be matched—*sangjogya, tulya, samatulya dehe jāhār, upameya*
Matchless, a. having no equal—*anupam, atulya, asadhāran, atyuttam—lāsāni, benāzīr, anūḥā, anokhā, bebadal*
Matchmaker, s. one who makes matches—*joṭak, ghaṭak—darmiyāni, mushāta, ḍallāla*
Late, s. a companion; second officer of a vessel—*jūzi, sahāy, sāthi, ekājna; jāhājer kartār par dwitiya byakti—sāthī, jorā, joṭ, rafiq; galaya*
Material, a. consisting of matter; essential—*panchabhūtātmak, prāpanchik, bhautik, pīrthib, shārīrik, swābhāvik; mūlkiṛānik, atyibushya—jismī, mujassam, mādḍi, hayulāni, jauhari, zāti, asli, haqq; darkār, zarūri* [*man, saranjām, masālā, lawāzima*
Materials, s. that of which any thing is made of—*mūl bastu, kāshṭhādi, prakriti—asbāb, samaterialist, s. one who denies the existence of the soul or spirit—*anātmābādī, nastik, dehāt-mābādī, chārbāk—munkir-i-rūh, mujassamī* [*jismiyat*
Materiality, s. material existence—*prapancha bhāb, bhautikatā, sīkāra bastutwa—jasmāniyat*
Materially, ad. in a state of matter; essentially—*prapanchabhāve, bastutah; atyābashyakātā rūpe, mūle—jāsāmatan; zarīratan, aslān, bahut, nipat*
Maternā, a. motherly, with the affection of a mother—*mātribat, mātrijogya, dayāshilī, mātrisambandhiya—mādārī, muhabbatār*
Mathematic, Mathematic, a. pertaining to mathematics, or according to its principles—*sānkhyā parimānādi bidyā sambandhiya—riyāzī kā, riyāzī ke qawāed ke muwāfiq*
Mathematically, ad. by mathematics—*tat bidyānusare, tummate, thik kariyā—riyāzī ke rūse*
Mathematician, s. one versed in mathematics—*sānkhyā parimānādi bidyā betn—riyāzidān, muhandis* [*bidyā bishesh—ilm-i-riyāzī*
Mathematics, s. the science of quantity, or of magnitude and number—*sānkhyā parimānādi*
Mathesis, s. the doctrine of mathematics—*ai bidyā prakaran bā mālsūtra—riyāzī kā ilm*
Matin, a. used in the morning—*prātaḥkāler, prāturbhābhārya—saharī, subh kā, bhor ko muṣṭāmal* [*namāz-i-subh*
Matins, s. morning worship or service—*prātaḥkritya, prātaḥkāler archanādi—saharī ibādat*
Matrice, or Mat'rix, s. a mould for castings; the womb—*dhāliḥir chhānch; jarāyu—sānchā, qālib; rahim, bachadān* [*tak—mādarkushī, mādārkush, māymār*
Matricide, s. the murder or murderer of a mother—*matribhatyā, matribhā bā hantā, mātrigrah*
Matriculate, va. to admit to a membership of the universities of England—*bidyārthider bishesh dale bhukta k. mahā bidyalaye prabishṭa kariyā angshi k.—Inglistān ke madrase men thartī k. parwarda-i-madrasa k.***

- Matriculation, *s.* the act of admitting to membership—*bidyārthider madhye nām likhyiyā rā-khan, dale bhukta haon bā karan*—*madrase men bharti karnā, madrase ke farīqe men dā-khil honā yā karnā* [kā]
- Matrimo'nial, *a.* pertaining to marriage—*bihāhasambandhiya, bibāhaghaṭita*—*nikahī, byāh*
- Matrimony, *s.* marriage, wedlock—*bibāhu, parinay, biyā*—*nikāh, byāh*
- Matron, *s.* an elderly or motherly woman, a married woman—*sapatiputrikā stri*—*māmā, bibī*
- Matronly, *a.* elderly, like a matron—*achanchalā, mātārnyāy*—*baṛī bibī sī, māmā sī*
- Mat'ter, *s.* body, substance ; pus ; subject ; importance—*deha, drabya, vastu ; punj ; bishay ; prayojan*—*hayulā, mādda, jism, jirm, jauhar ; pib ; māmūn ; zarūr*
- Mat'lock, *s.* pickaxe, a tool to grub weeds—*kodālī, nīrānī*—*kudālī, gaenti*
- Mat'tress, *s.* a quilted bed to lie on—*bichhānā, shuībār lep, rejāī*—*toshak, sozani, bichhaunā*
- *Matu rative, *a.* ripening, conducing to supuration—*pākkāri, bisphoṭādi pakāy je*—*pakāū, mupzj* [bechitā—*pakkā, pukhta, rasīda, kāmīl, pūrā, munhazm, pachā hūā*
- Matu're, *a.* ripe, perfected, well digested—*pakwa, pāripakwa, pakā, sampūrna, sujirna, sub-*
- Matu'rely, *ad.* ripely, completely, with well digested counsel, deliberately—*bishesh rūpe, pari-*
- pakwa rūpe, bibecharāpūrbak, dhire*—*ba pukhtagī, taammul se, sochke, mudabbirāna*
- Matu'rity, *s.* ripeness, completion—*pāk, pakwatā, paripāk, sampūrnatā*—*pukhtagī, pakāī, rasidagī, takmīl* [sarshā, khumarālūda—*s. ek qism kī per*
- Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled—*s. a plant*—*matta, bihwal, mātāl*—*s. brikhiya bishesh*—*matwalāsā,*
- Maugre, *ad.* [maw-gur] in spite of, notwithstanding—*nā māniyā, nishedh biruddhe, tathāpi, tabu*—*barkhilāf, bāwajūdiki, harchandki, tispa* [dhunnā, pīnā, thāthānā, kātpī k.
- Maul, *va.* to bruise or beat soundly, &c.—*māripit k. prahār k. thegtalāna, piṭiyā mārān*
- Maul, *s.* a heavy wooden hammer—*mudgar, mugur*—*mogri, mekhechā* [arāt]
- Maund'y-Thursday, *s.* [mawn.] Thursday in holy week—*bishesh parbadin*—*ek tyohār kī jum-*
- Mausole'um, *s.* a magnificent tomb or monument—*nritabyaktir smaranārthe stambha bā man-*
- dir itiyadi*—*rauzā, maqbara* [bhakhyādhār, koshṭha—*miada, mia, poṭā, jhojh, sangdāna*
- Maw, *s.* the stomach of a beast, the craw—*pashwādir jathār, jirnagharā, pakhyir thālī bā*
- Maw'kish, *a.* apt to cause satiety—*aruchikar, ghrinjanak*—*seriāwar, asidagar, nāgawārāsān*
- Maw'worm, *s.* a worm that infests the stomach—*udarastha krimi bī kiṭ, jatharer kencho*—*peṭ*
- kā kechūā, kirm-i-shikam* [haddi se mutālīq]
- Max'illary, *a.* pertaining to the jaw-bone—*chuyāler asthī sambandhiya bā tatsṭhita*—*jabre kī*
- Max'im, *s.* an established principle—*mūlsūtra, nīti bākya, upadesh kathā*—*māqūla, masla, qānūn, qāida, kahāwat* [pāyā jāite pāre—*sab se ziyāda gintī yā baṛī miqdār*
- Max'imum, *s.* (Lat.) the greatest number or quantity—*brihatatama sankhyā bā parimān, jāta*
- May, *s.* the fifth month of the year—*batsarer pancham mās*—*baras kā pānchvān mahīnā*
- May, *v. aux.* to be permitted, to have power—*anumatī haon bā pāon, pāran, sambhuban, parā-*
- jāon*—*ijāzat pānā, saknā, hosaknā, tāqatmand h.* [ti—*shahr kā barā hākim*
- May'or, *s.* the chief magistrate of a city—*nagarādhyakhyā, nazarer samājastha pradhān byak-*
- May'oralty, *s.* the office of a mayor—*nagarādhyakhyatā*—*barē hākim kī uḥda*
- May'oresse, *s.* the consort of a mayor—*ai byaktir stri*—*barē hākim kī jorā*
- May'pole, *s.* a pole to dance round in May—*pancham māser kīrāte hyabarhita dānda bishesh,*
- tāhā pūṭiyā jūbā jūbatī sakal tadbeshṭan pūrbak nrityā kare*—*ek chob jise May mahīne men*
- khārā karke uske gird nāchte haij* [atkarabodh, bismay—*uljhāo, ghol ghumāo, pech pāch, ajab*
- Maze, *s.* a labyrinth, astonishment—*ghūranīyā path, pāk parā'sṭhān bā bishay, pherphār, cham-*
- Ma'zy, *a.* intricate, perplexed, confused—*pākparā, penchalo, bhābarā, bismayāpanna*—*pechilā,*
- pareshān, uljhāū, hāirān* [māṭh—*shahdāba, madhnir ; maidān, sabzazār*
- Mead, *s.* a liquor composed of honey and water ; a meadow—*jāl madhu mishrita peya drabya ;*
- Mead'ow, *s.* pasture land—*trinābrita bhūmi, māṭh, charānī*—*marghzār, tarāī, charāgāh*
- Meagre, *a.* [gur] lean, thin, poor—*khyīn, krisha, durbal, apakrishṭa*—*dublā, baqir, lāghar, nahif, kangāl* [patlāī, kangālpanā]
- *Mea'greiness, *s.* thinness, poorness—*khyinabhab, durbalatā, alpatā, apakrishṭatā*—*dublāpā,*
- Meal, *s.* the substance of grain ground to power ; the food taken at one eating—*chūrna go-*
- dhāmādi, jābādir gunrā, chhātū itiyādi ; āhār, bhojan, ek kāle jāta khāy*—*āṭ, ārd, besan, sattū, piśān ; khāna, khorāk, bhojan* [pan, dānadāri, mulāimat]
- Meal'iness, *s.* quality of being mealy—*chūrna shasya bhāb, gunrā bhāb, komalatā*—*bhurbhurā-*
- Meal'y, *a.* dusted with meal, soft, smooth—*chūrna shasyamay, tadbāt gunrā, komāl*—*bhur-*
- bhurā, dānedār, āṭās, narm* [rin zubān, pambadān, muphchorā, riyākār]
- Meal'ymouth'ed, *a.* [...] using soft language—*mridubhāshī, kālpnik, kapaṭī, pratānak*—*shī-*
- Mean, *ā.* low, sordid ; medial, average—*nīch, khyudra, udham, kripān, simānya ; madhyalī,*
- madhyam, antar, mūtyādi bishaye garer*—*kāmīna, pāji, nīch, faromāya, itar ; mutawassit,*
- majhlā, miyāna, majholā, ausat, hardar* [āmad, mahāsīl]
- Mean, *s.* medium, measure, revenue—*gur, madhyamān, updāy, jā, jotra*—*ausat, tawassut, wasīla,*
- Mean, *v.* to intend, design, signify—*mānas bā manastha k. mane k. abhipray k. artha k. bodh*
- karāna, bujhāna*—*irāda k. murād r. chāhnā, mānī r. batānā, samjhānā*
- Mean'der, *s.* [...] a winding course, a maze—*v.* to run winding, be intricate—*bakragati, anek*
- benk diyā gaman bā bahān*—*v. pher diyā bahiyā jāon, pāk d.*—*ghumāo, chakkār, pechrawī,*
- uljhāo*—*v. ghum ke bahnā, pēchdār h.* [maqsad, mānī, arth]
- Meaning, *s.* intention, purpose, signification—*abhiprāy, artha, mānas, bodh, tutparjya*—*irāda,*
- Mean'ly, *ad.* basely, without dignity—*adham bā kutsit rūpe, kārpānyāpūrbak, tuchchharūpe,*
- simānyatah, binā gaurabē*—*pāji pane se, kāmīnawār, subukī se, nāmardī se*
- Mean'ness, *s.* lowness, sordidness, baseness—*adhamutā, kripānatā, laghutā, maner nikrishṭa*
- bhāb, mānahinatā*—*pājīpan, kāmīnagī, hīqārāt, khiffāt, zillāt*

Me'asles, s. a disease characterized by red spots on the skin—*hām—garmidāna*

Mea'surable, *a.* [*mez...*] that may be measured—*māpibār jogya, māpaniṃya, parimeya, parimita—qābil-i-paimāish, nāpnejog, paimāishpazir* [*māpnā, nāpnā, paimāish k.*]

*Mea'sure, *va.* to compute or allot quantity—*māp bā parimān k. taul k. gurutwādi nirṇay k.*

*Mea'sure, s. whole extent; that which ascertains extent or quantity; cadence in verse; time in music; degree; portion; transaction, or means to an end—*āyatan; parimān, māp, guj, kāṭā, pāli, ser ityādi; chhanda; tāl; nyānādhikhyā, tāratamya; hili, angskā, bhāg, baṇṭa; manastha, upāy bishesh karma—paimāish, nāp, māp, jock, paimūd, anāḍa, gaz, kaṭṭhā, pāli; wazn, mizān, nazam; tāl, tān; darja; hissa; irāda, chāra, harakat, kartab, tarkīb, daul*

*Mea'sureless, *a.* immense, boundless—*ashesh, asīma, aparimīta, ātyantik—bepaimaish, beqayās, behadd, behisāb* [*māish, masāhat, nāp jock, jarikashī*]

*Mea'surement, s. act of measuring, mensuration—*māp, parimōn, bhūmi māpanbidyā—pai-*

*Mea'surer, s. one who measures—*māpak, parimānkartā, māp taulādi kare je—māpne w. napāḥā, jarībkash, rasandār* [*sūba, daul, wasila*]

*Mea'sures, s. ways, means, &c.—*upāy, dhārā, karma sādhaner mat bā upāy—tādbīr, mun-Meat, s. food, flesh for food, provisions—khādyā drabya, pashumāngsa, āhār, annādi—khāna, gosht, khorāk* [*pesha, peshadār*]

Mechan'ic, s. an artisan, artificer—*shilpakār, kārikar, jantri, sūtradharādi—karigar, ahl-i-Mechan'ic, Mechan'ical, a.* pertaining to machines, done by rules of mechanics, acting by physical power—*jantra sambandhiya, kale kritā, shilpu bidyā dwārā nirmīta, shilpashāstramate rachita, jantrasiddha—kal kā mutālliḡ, kalbālī, hathauṭī, amalī*

Mechanician, s. one skilled in mechanics—*shilpa shāstrabettā, jantri, kalādi nirmān karane nipun—jar-i-saqildān, kal w. g. banāne ke ilm yā fann meḡ māhir*

Mechan'ics, s. the science that treats of the laws of motion and force—*shilpabidyā, jantrādi nirmānabidyā, kalādi kalpanā bidyā—ilm-i-jar-i-saqil* [*kalbal, banāwat, kal kī sākht*]

Mechanism, s. structure of a machine—*jantrer gati, bishesh jantrer niyam bā dhārā—tarkīb, Mecōnium, s.* expressed juice of poppies—*āphimer nihsrita ras—postdāne ki jūs* [*ma*]

Med'al, s. a coin stamped with a device—*ankita mudrā, shīranām bishishṭa mudrā—sikka, tagh-Medal'ion, s.* a large medal or its form—*brihat nīlurshana mudrā—ek barā sikka yā uskī sūrat*

Medallist, s. one curious in medals—*mudrābidyābettā, mudrāparikhyak—taghmadān, sikkadān*

Med'ule, *v.* to interpose, to have to do—*hāt d. madhye āsan, anadhikāracharchā k.—dakhī k. mudāshhalat k. hāth lāḡānā, chhernā, chhnā* [*hardēgi chamcha, dakhī, labrā, alalappū*]

Med'dler, s. a busy-body in another's affairs—*anadhikāracharchi, parer bishaye hāt dey je—Me'diate, v.* to interpose as an equal friend to both parties; to be between two—*madhyasthāli k. bibād bhanjankārī h. milāna, madhyabartī bā madhyasthita h.—bich bichāo k. miyānjigari*

k. rafa sharr k. darmiyān parnā [*wisātat, tawassut, miyānjigari*]

Media'tion, s. interposition, agency—*madhyastha haon, madhyasthāli, mimāngsā—bich bichāo, Media'tor, s.* an intercessor, interposer—*madhyastha, mimāngsak, ubhay pakhya milāiyā dey je—miyānjī, darmiyānī, shafīa* [*miyānjigari, darmiyānī kā uhda*]

Media'torship, s. the office of a mediator—*madhyasthāli, madhyasthabyaktir karma bā pad—Media'trix, s.* a female mediator—*madhyasthā strī, mimāngsā kārini strī—darmiyānī aurat, miyānjī aurat* [*sudhārne jog*]

Medicable, *a.* that may be cured—*chikitsya, upashāmya, pratikārjya—ilājpazir, sihatpazir, Med'ical, Medi'cinal, a.* physical—*chikitsā sambandhiya, tad bishayak, baidyak, aushadhīya—tibb kā, tibbī, tabibi* [*se, az rīne tibb*]

Med'ically, Medi'cinally, *ad.* physically—*baidyak shāstramate, chikitsā pūrbak—tibb ke rā*

Med'icament, s. a healing application—*ausadhī, bsheshaja, pralepādi—zamād, lep, marham*

Med'icate, *va.* to tincture with medicines—*ausadher gunabishishṭa k.—dawādār k.*

Med'icine, s. any substance that has the property of healing or mitigating disease—*ausadh, bsheshaja—ilāj, dawā, dārū, aokhad* [*manjholā*]

Medi'ocre, *a.* of a middle rate, neither good nor bad—*madhyam, madhyabit—mutawassit, Mediocr'ity, s.* middle state, moderate degree—*madhyabit bhāb, madhyamābasthā, parimita-bhāb—ausat, iatidāl, miyānagī, ausatdarja*

Med'itate, *v.* to plan, scheme, contemplate—*ānas k. kalpanā k. dhyān k. bhāban—gānthnā, sochnā, mansūba k. fikr k. taammul k. ghaur k.*

Medita'tion, s. contemplation, thought—*jog, dhyān, anudhāban, bhābanā, chintā—fikr, ande-sha, soch, tadbīr, khiyāl, taammul* [*mutafakkir, dhyānī, sochī*]

Med'itative, *a.* given to meditation—*dhyānī, jogī, chintāshālī, anudhābanakārī—mutaammil, Mediterra'nean, Mediterra'neous, a.* encircled with land; remote from the sea—*bhūmī sthala-beshṭita, ubhay bhūmīr madhyasthita; samudra haite dūr bā antarasthita—bainalarzīn, khushkī kī bich meḡ; samandar se dūr* [*wasat, majh*]

Me'dium, s. a mean, middle state—*gar, madhyamābasthā—ausat, bich, darmiyān, iatidāl, Med'ley, s.* a mixture, a mingled mass—*mishāl ghoshāl, mishra, nānādrabya sangraha—khalṭ, ghālmel, garḡanjā, harqism kī mili hūi chiz kā pindā*

Meed, s. a reward, recompense, present—*betan, pāritoshik, pratiphal—ājir, silā, jazā, tubfā*

Meek, *a.* mild, soft, gentle, lowly, humbly—*namra, mridu, komal, binayī, namrashīl—halīm, mulāim, bholā, narm, gharīb, salīm* [*pan, hilm, narmī, mulāim, tahammul*]

Meek'ness, s. mildness of temper, gentleness—*namrutā, namruskilatā, binay, shishṭatā—bholā*

Meet, *v.* to encounter, find, join—*u. proper—sammukhāsānmukhī h. sākhyāt pāon, dekhā pāon, milan, pathe darshan; sanglagna h.—a. uckit, upajukta, jogya—muqābil h. duchār h. mul-*

āqāt k. dekhāpānā, chārchashm h. milnā—a. durust, munāsib

- Meeting, *s.* an assembly, a congregation—*sabhi, samāroha, samāgam*—*sabhā, jamāo, jamiyat*
 Meet'ly, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly—*upajuktamate, jathājogya*—*thik thik, durusti se, muwā*
faat se [kutā—*muwāfaat, munāsabat, liyāqat, shāstagi*
 Meet'ness, *s.* fitness, suitability, propriety—*upajuktatā, anchitya, jogyatā, kāyamātā, pāra*
 Me'grim, *s.* a disorder in the head, vertigo—*shirahkampu, mātāghorā*—*adhāsisi, daurān-i-sar*
 Mel'ancholic, Mel'ancholy, *a.* gloomy, hypochondriacal, dismal—*udbignamanāh, utkanhita,*
bimānāh, bitagrasta, bātuya, ghor, bishādajanak—*zimalikhauliya, ahl-i-khafagān, sāhib-i-*
hauldil, malāl, hazin [thak shak, bāyurog—*nālikhauliya, khafagān, malāl, huzn, saudā*
 Mel'ancholy, *s.* gloom of mind, dejection—*bishād, maner mālīnya, utkanhā, bimarshatā, anar*
 Me'liorate, *va.* to make better, to improve—*shudharāna, pūrbāpekhyā uttam k. sāran, āra bhālā*
k.—*bihtar k. banānā, sadhnā, sārānā*
 Meliora'tion, Melior'ity, *s.* improvement—*pūrbāpekhyā uttam bhāb, shudharāna, uttamābāsthā,*
uyasham—*bihtari, bhalāi, sudhrāi, ārāstagi, sadhāo, taraqqī* [shahd paida karne w.
 Melliferous, *a.* producing honey—*madhūtpādak, madhu bishishṭa, madhujanak*—*shahdāwar,*
 Mellifica'tion, *s.* act of making honey—*madhu karan*—*shahdsāzi* [shirīnzubāni
 Mellif'louence, *s.* a flow of sweetness—*madhuprabāha, mishābhākyā, bāk paṭutā*—*shakarrez,*
 Mellif'lulent, Mellif'luous, *a.* flowing with honey, sweet, eloquent—*madhumay, madhuprabā-*
hobishishṭa, hākpāṭu, mishā bhāshi—*shakarrez, shirīnzubān, shakarlab*
 Mel'low, *a.* soft with ripeness, easy to the eye—*paripakwa, sapakwa, dekhite bhāla, uttam*—
narm, mulāim, ghulā, pilpilā, pakkā, pukhta, rasidā, khushnumā
 Mel'lowness, *s.* softness, ripeness, maturity—*uttamatā, komalutā, kamāl* [khushnawā, khushalhān
narmi, mulāimat, pukhtagi, rasidagi, kamāl
 Melo'dious, *a.* musical, agreeable to the ear—*sushrābya, suswar, madhur*—*khushāhang,*
 Mel'ody, *s.* an agreeable succession of sounds—*madhur swar, mishā dhvani, sushrābyatā, swa-*
ramil—*ras, ilhān, tarāna, naghma, khushnawā, āhang* [phūt, tarbūz w. g. yā unkā darakht
 Mel'on, *s.* the name of certain plants and fruits—*phal bā hrikhya bishesh, phūṇḍi*—*kharbuza,*
 Melt, *v.* to make or become liquid, to dissolve—*drab h. bā k. gālan, jalabat h.*—*pighlānā, galā-*
nā, galnā, pighalnā
 Mem'ber, *s.* a limb of the body; a clause, a part; partner; one of a body—*sharirānga, abay-*
ab; prakarān, khanda; angihā; angshi dola bhukta, samājir ek jan—*azū, band, juz; fasl,*
hissa; khand; sharik, hissadar; rukn, ahl, sāhib [māchchhadani—*parda, dhillī, khas, chaddar*
 Mem'brane, *s.* a thin, white, flexible skin—*jālabat twak, swachchha charma, māngsapinder sikhya-*
 Membra'neous, *a.* consisting of membrane—*sikhyma charmamay, jālabat twakamay*—*chhichh-*
rāhā, jhiliyāhā, khasdār [imā, kināya
 Memen to, *s.* a hint to awaken the memory—*ingit, smritijanak chinha bā bākyā, thār*—*ishāta,*
 Memo'ir, *s.* a history, or written account—*upākhyān, bibaran charitra*—*tawārikh, sarguzasht*
 Memo'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance—*smaranārha, chirasmaraniya, bhulibār nay jahā*—
qābilulhifz, lāiq-i-yād, qābil-i-yād [hi—yād dāshṭ, yādāwar, yādgarī, bayāz
 Memorand'um, *s.* a note to help the memory—*smāruk lipi, smarandṛthak khyudra likhan bā ba-*
 Memo'rial, *s.* that which preserves remembrance; statement with petition—*smaranārthak bus-*
tut, mane thāke jikhāte, sneha bhābe smaranasūchak dān bā bishay; nibedan patra—*yādgār;*
arzdāshṭ, wājibularz, dārkhāst [—wājibularz nawis, dārkhwāstnawis
 Memo'riatist, *s.* one who presents a memorial—*nibedan patra dwārā bishesh prarthana kare je,*
 Memo'ry, *s.* the faculty by which ideas are retained in the mind, remembrance—*smriti, sina-*
ran, dhārana shakti, mane karan bā rakhan—*hāfiza, hifz, yād, sudh, chet*
 Men'ace, *va.* to threaten—*s.* a threat—*dhumkāna, tāran, bhay dekhāna*—*s. dhamak, tāranā*—
dhārānā, dhāmkanā, dābkanā, chasnumāi k. ghuruknā, dāntānā—*s. dhanki, ghurki*
 Mena'ge or Mena'gerie, *s.* [me-nachie] a collection of animals—*pashwādi jantu sangraha, eka-*
tribhūta bahu jantu—*khushkhāna* [sārānā, sudhārānā, rozbil k. bhālā k.
 Mend, *va.* to repair, correct, improve—*sāran, shudharāna, shuddha k. bhūla k.*—*marammat k.*
 Menda'city, *s.* a falsehood—*mithyābhākyā, mithyābhāditā*—*jhāth, dhokhā, daroghāoi*
 Mend'er, *s.* one who repairs—*shudharāy bā sāriyā dey je, shuddha kare je, shodhak*—*maram-*
matsād, sāranhār, sarwāyā, sudhrāne w. [tā—*s. laqir, darwesh, gadā*
 Men'dicant, *a.* begging—*s.* a beggar—*māngantā, bhikhyopajibi*—*s. bhikhyuk*—*bhikh māngan*
 Men'dicate, *va.* to beg, to ask alms—*māngan, bhikhyā k. bhik māgan*—*bhikh māngūā, khai-*
rāt māngnā
 Mendi'city, *s.* beggary, indigence—*bhikhyā britti, daridratā, dukkhitwa*—*gadāi, faqir*
 Men'ial, *s.* a servant—*a.* domestic—*bhritya, anuchar*—*a. paribārer ek jan, gharer poshya bā pā-*
lita, adhin, gharer dāsdāsi—*k. hādīm, shāgird peshā, naukā*—*a. gharāi, khānāzād*
 Menol'ogy, *s.* a register of months—*mās bibaran, māsik panjikā*—*mahwārī*
 Men'strual, *a.* monthly, once a month, catamenia—*ritusambandhiya, ārtaba*—*haizi*
 Men'strum, *s.* a substance which dissolves—*dhātawādi galāibār, shakti āchhe jāhāte drabkārī*
drabya—*ghalāū, muhallil* [nejog paschāishpazir, bahadūri
 Men'surable, *a.* [shu..] measurable, having limits—*parimeya, sinūjuktā, māpaniya*—*māp-*
 Men'surate, *va.* to measure anything—*māp bā parimān k. aytan nirnay k.*—*māpnā, misāhat k.*
 Mensura'tion, *s.* act or practice of measuring—*māpkaran, māp karana bidyā*—*paimāish, misā-*
hat, jarb kashī
 Men'tal, *a.* belonging to the mind—*manastha, manah sambandhiya, manojā*—*dili, qalbī, manī*
 Men'tion, *s.* an expression in words—*bishesh kathā, prasanga, gyānta karan, kahan, ullekh-*
zirk, tuzkira, mazkūr, charchā, gosh guzārī, batkhāo
 Men'tion, *va.* to express in words, &c.—*bākyā dwārā ullekh k. kathā kahan, jānāna, prastāb*
k. prakāsh k. ukta k.—*zirk k. nām lenā, kahnā, goshguzār, bayān k. bāchhalānā*

- Mephitic, Mephitical, *a.* stinking, poisonous by tainting the air—*durgandha ebang hish jukta, kubāsi*—*afīnatī, badbū o zahrādī, bisāhindā* [dāgarī, mahājānī]
- Mer'cantile, *a.* trading, commercial—*bānījya-bāhanik sambandhiya, hyabasāyī*—*trīratī, sau-*
- Mer'cenary, *s.* a hireling—*hritya*—*mazdāra, zarāshnā, ajāradār* [harī farosh]
- Mer'cer, *s.* one who deals in silks—*paṭṭabāstra bikretā, paṭṭer kāpariyā*—*ābreshminafarosh,*
- Mer'cery, *s.* the goods of mercers—*bikray i the paṭṭa bastrādī*—*ābreshnikapra w. g.*
- Mer'chandise, *s.* goods, commodities ; commerce, trade—*bānījya drāhyā, kray, bikrayar sāma-*
- grī ; mahājānī, byahasāyī*—*saudā, māl, jins, raqam, āmdānī ; saudāgarī, tijārat, baipār*
- Mer'chant, *s.* an exporter or importer of goods, a wholesale trader, a dealer—*banik, bānījya-*
- kārī hyakti, mahājān, byabasāyī, kray, bikray kartā*—*saudāgar, baipārī, banjārā, mahājān,*
- tājir, baniyā* [jāhāz]
- Mer'chantman, *s.* a ship employed in trade—*bānījya drāhya bahanārthe jāhājī*—*tijārat kā*
- Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender to offenders—*dayālu, kripābān, karunāmay, khyamābān,*
- snehakārī*—*rahīm, rahmān, momdil, rahmdil, ghaffār, āmarzgar*
- Mer'cifully, *ad.* with compassion, tenderly—*kripāpurahsare, dayāpūrbak, anugraha kariyā,*
- sedayatwarīpe*—*rahm se, karīmāna* [—berahm, sungdil, beshafqat, bedard]
- Mer'ciless, *a.* void of mercy, hard hearted—*nirday, kaṭhināntahkaran, nishthūr, kripāhan, krūr*
- Mer'curial, *u.* composed of quicksilver—*pārājukta bā ghatita, pārāmāy*—*simābī, pāre kā*
- Mer'cury, *s.* quicksilver ; a planet—*rasadhātu, pāra ; budha graha*—*pārā, simāb, utarid*
- Mer'cy, *s.* disposition to treat with tenderness, forgiveness of offence—*kripā, dayā, karunā, sne-*
- ha, khyamāshulātā*—*rahm, rahmat, dard, dayā, marhamat* [ṣaṇat, nipat, khālī]
- Mere, *a.* pure, unmixed, this only—*shuddhā, amishrita, nirbhāy, ei mātra*—*nirā, sirf, mahiz,*
- Mer'rely, *ad.* singly, only, solely—*kebul, mātra, shuddha, nitānta*—*ṣaṇat, sirf, nipat*
- Meret'ricious, *a.* lewd, gaudy, false—*lampatī, kulātār nyūy, rangilā, mithya, kapuṭi, kalpita*
- khilārī, kasbiāna, chiknā, jhūthā*
- Mer'idian, *s.* a great circle which the sun crosses at noon ; mid-day, noon—*bhūgole uttarāra-*
- dhi dakhyin parijyanta ankita madhyarekhā, madhyantha rekhā ; madhyinha kāl, dui prahar*
- belā*—*khatt-i-nisfunihār, nisfunihār*
- Mer'idional, *a.* pertaining to the meridian ; facing the south, southerly—*purvokta rekhāsam-*
- bandhiya, madhyinha rekhār ; dakhyinābhīmukh, dakhyinā*—*khatt-i-nisfunihār se mutāliq,*
- nistunihārī, jūnūbrī ; jūnūbī*
- Mer'it, *s.* desert, worth, goodness which entitles to reward, value, excellence—*gun, jogyatā,*
- krititwa, khyamatā, dharma, autkarshya*—*gun, qadr, jauhar, liyāqat, sazawārī, wasf, khūbī,*
- nekoī, salāh, bhalāī* [—wājibulajr, gunī, mustabaqū-i-inēyat]
- Mer'it'orious, *a.* deserving of reward—*gunī, utkrishṭa, prashangsaniya, pratiphal pāibār jogya*
- Mer'lin, *s.* a species of hawk—*biḍ pakhyī bishesh*—*bāz ki ek qism*
- Mer'maid, *s.* a marine animal, said to resemble a woman above, and a fish below—*nārīr nyūy*
- mastak o matsyer nyūy puchchha bishishṭa kabi kalpita samudrer jantu bishesh*—*jalmānsi,*
- binulbair*
- Mer'riily, *ad.* with mirth, gaiety, and laughter—*harshapūrbak, sānande, āmod kariyā, ālhādi-*
- ta haiyā*—*shādāna, khushī se, khushikhushī* [tarab, khushi, hānsi khelī]
- Mer'ritment, *s.* mirth, gaiety with laughter—*harsha, kantuk, hāsyā, parihās, kutūhāl, āmod*—
- Mer'ry, *a.* gay, jovial, noisy with mirth, brisk, causing laughter—*rhishīuchitta, rasik, kutūhāl,*
- ānandita, manoram, hāsyajanak, ullāskārī, parihāskārī*—*shādmān, khushi, magan, hānsor*
- Mer'ry-an'drew, *s.* a buffoon, one who makes sport for others—*bhunda, bhāy, maskarā, bidrā-*
- pī*—*maskhara, bhānd, bāzīgar, kautiki, suwāngī* [—chīrye ki ek khārār had lī]
- Mer'rythought, *s.* a forked bone of a fowl—*pakhyīr bakhyaḥ sthaler asthī bā gayer kāntatishī*
- Mer'sion, *s.* the act of dipping or plunging—*ḍubun, magna haon bā karan, ḍubāna, abagāhan*—
- ghota khorī, ḍubki, ghotā khilāl* [ant'ion ki thailī kā mutāliq]
- Mesenteric, *a.* pertaining to the mesentery—*madhyāntra twak sambandhiya bā tadbishayak*—
- Mes'entery, *s.* [mes-zen...] a membrane to which the intestines are attached—*madhyāntra twak,*
- bhūyī teshan bā dhartankārī māngsa bā twak bishesh*—*ant'ion ki thailī*
- Mesh, *s.* a space between threads in a net—*jāler randhra bā phāk, jāler sūtrer antār*—*khāna,*
- jhanjri, shabka, jāl yā jāli kā sūrākh*
- Mess, *s.* a dish of food ; a medley ; an eating together—*ek thālā annādī, āhār ; mishra, mishāl*
- ghoshāl ; ekānna bhojan, ekatra haiyā bhojan*—*ek rikābī khāna, tām ; khalt, ghālmel ; hau-*
- tāmī, ek sāth khāna khānā* [milkar khānā]
- Mess, *vn.* to eat, or feed together—*ekānna bhojan k. ekatra haiyā bhojan k.*—*khāna, bhojan k.*
- Mes'sage, *s.* notice or advice sent—*prerita sambād, kahiyā, pāthāna jāy jē hākyā*—*payām,*
- paighām, sandesa, khabar* [ḍak—*paighāmbār, nāmābar, sandesi, qāsid, payāmāwar, liakāra*
- Mes'senger, *s.* one who carries a message—*dūt, prerita, bārtābhak, dhābak, dhūyē, sambā-*
- Mes'siah, *s.* the anointed, Christ—*Khriṣhter upādhi bishesh, ihātē abhishikta ei artha koth hay*
- Masihā, hazrat Isā* [shabd, mahāshayerā ity idi bujhāy—*sahibān, babwān*
- Mes'sieurs, (*Fr.*) *pl.* of monsieur, [mesh-shoorz] *sirs, gentlemen*—*bahuwachaner sambodhan*
- Mess'mate, *s.* one who eats at the same table—*ekānna, sahabhojī, ekānnabhoktā*—*hum-sūtra*
- hankāsa* [pāinbāgh, tālā]
- Mes'suage, *s.* [swadje] a dwelling house and adjoining land—*basathāti, bhadrāsān*—*hājī,*
- Met, *pret.* and *pa.* of to meet—*atitakālabodhe, milila, sākhyaṭ pāila, militū ityadi bujhāy*—*milā,*
- mulāqāt kiya, pāyā, milāhā* [suvarnarūpya rāngā lauhandi dhātu, tuijashastu—*ā, &c.*
- Met'al, *s.* a simple, fixed, shining, opaque substance, fusible by heat, as iron, *dhātu dra-*
- Metal'lic, *a.* partaking of the nature of metals—*taijās, dhātumay, dhātu dharma*—*dhātu dra-*
- bya ghaṭita bā tannirmita*—*dhāt kā, filizī*

- Met'alist, s. one skilled in metals, a worker of metals—*dhātu bidyā bettā, dhātukarma k'rat*
—*flizāt kā ilm jānne w. dhāt kā kām karne w. rasēni* [ran bidyā—simiyā, kimiyā
- Met'allurgy, s. the art of separating and refining metals—*dhātu bidyā, taddrabya parishkār ka-*
Metamorphose, *va.* to transform, change, alter—*ākriti paribartan k. dehāntar bā anyamūrti*
dhāran karāna—phirānā, mutabaddal k. shakl yā sūrat badalnā
- Metamorphosis, s. change of form, as from a caterpillar to a butterfly—*anyamūrti dhāran*
bā karan, dehāntara prāpti—tabdil-i-sūrat yā shakl, tabaddul, tanāsukh
- Met'aphor, s. a similitude, a word expressing similitude—*drishānta, upamā, lukhyānā—istīāra*
majāz, rangin, upmā, kināya [majāzī, rangin]
- Metaphorical, a. figurative, not literal—*drishānta bishish'a, upamā ghaṭita, rūpak—mustār*
- Met'aphrase, s. a verbal translation—*shabd'anjūyī bibaran, shabdārtha kariyā bhāshāntar ka-*
run bā haon—taht-i-lafzī, lafzī tarjama
- Metaphysical, a. according to metaphysics—*ānwikhyiki shāstrānjūyī, aśhariri sambandhi-*
ya, bibek shāstra sambandhiya, tadanusāri, gyān kānda ghaṭitu—ilāhiyāt ke mutābiq, ilm-i-
mābāduttabī-yā.ilm-i-kālām se mutāliq [bidyā—ilāhiyāt, ilm-i-mābāduttabī-yā, ilm-i-kālām
- Metaphysics, s. the science of mind, ontology—*gyān kānda, bibek shāstra, ātmik bidyā, bishwa*
- Mete, *va.* to measure, &c.—*parimān k. māpiyā banṭan k.—māpnā, māpnā*
- Metempsychosis, s. transmigration—*janmāntar, punarjanma, dehāntara dhāran, rūpāntara*
grahan—tanāsukh, autār, naql-i-ārwhā [dipī—shahab, lūk
- Me'teor, s. a luminous body passing in the air—*ākāsh'ga dipra bastu, ulka, dhūmketu, kha-*
- Meteorological, a. pertaining to meteorology—*ulkādi bidyā sambandhiya, bāyubhābasūchak,*
grishma himādir tārātamyā prakāshak—ilm-i-shahābshināsī se mutāliq, ilm-i-hawā se nis-
batdār [shinās, ilm-i-hawādār]
- Meteorologist, s. a man skilled in meteorology—*ulkādi bidyā bettā, bāyu bhābagyan—shahāb*
- Meteorology, s. the science of the atmosphere—*ākāsh bidyā, ulkādi ebang bāyur grishmādi*
bhāb bishayak bidyā—ilm-i-hawā
- Mete'roscope, s. [....] an instrument for taking the magnitude and distances of heavenly
bodies—*ākāshastha ulkādi parimāp'c jantra bishesh—ek ālā jis se sitāre w. g. ki dūri aur dīl*
nāpte hai [mujhe sūjhā hai, mere tain mālūm hotā hai
- Meth'inks, *v. imp.* it seems to me, I think—*bodh hay, bodh kari, anumān hay ity'idi bujhāy—*
Meth'ods, s. order, manner, regularity—*kram, anukram, prakār, dhārā, shrinkhalā, paripātī—*
asāb, waza, taur, daul, dhang, sāliqa, qāida, tariq [dhārmāt—murattab, ārāsta, muntazam
- Methodical, a. ranged in order, regular—*kramāgata, shrenibaddha, ānupūrbak, ānukramik,*
- Methodically, *ad.* in due order—*kramashah, ritimate, shrinkhalapūrbak—ba tartib, tartib se*
- Meth'odise, *va.* to bring into good order—*kramāgata k. shrinkhalā k. byabasthita k. niyamita k.*
—*murattab k. intizām k. sudhārnā, sajanā, sapwārnā*
- Meth'odism, s. the doctrine and worship of the Methodists—*Khrishṭiya bishesh dharmābalam-*
bane swikārider mat bishesh, upāsana mat bishesh—I sawī mazhab yā ibādāt kā ek tariqa
- Meth'odist, s. one of a sect of Christians—*bishesh Khrishṭiya dharmamatibalambi—I sawī*
mazhab kā ek pairao
- Meth'ought, *pret.* of methinks, I thought—*atitakāle, bodh haila, bodh karilām, anumān haiyā-*
chhila ityādi bujhāy—mujhe mālūm hūā, mere tain jān parā, mujhe sūjhā
- Meton'omy, s. a figure in rhetoric, when one word is used for another—*alankārshāstre bākyānta-*
tara dwārā bākyer artha bodh, jēman āstra shabda nā likhiyī se je dhātu nirmita hay tūhā
lekhe, jātā lauhete māriyāchhen, arthāt lauhamay āstrāghāte māriyāchhen—kaniyat, kinā-
ya likhne kā ek wazajis men kisī lafz ke badl men aisā lafz likhte hai ki uske māne par ishā-
ra kare, jaisā lohe se mārā likhte hai yāne lohe se bani hūī tarwār se mārā
- Metopos'copy, s. the art of physiognomy—*mukher dūl dwārā swabhāb nishchay karan bidyā,*
ek prakār sāmudrik bidyā tulya bidyā—ilm-i-qiyafa, samudrik [nazm, wazn, bahr
- Me'tre, s. [me-ter] measure, as applied to verse, verse—*parimin, chhanda—qāfiya, mizān,*
- Met'rical, a. [met-tre.] consisting of measure—*chhanda sambandhiya, tadbishayik, chhanda-*
bishish'a, shlokeghaṭita—muqaffa, manzūm, bāqāfiya
- Me'trice, s. a musical measure of syllables—*chhandu bishesh, bishesh charan bishish'a shlok*
bā kabitā—surilāwazn [dārulkhilāfat, pātākt
- Metrop'olis, s. the chief city of a country—*rājdhānī, rājyer pradhān nagar—darussaltanat,*
- Metropol'itan, s. an archbishop—*pradhāninagarubāsi mahā dharmādhyakhyā—mujtahidon kā*
sardār, barā pādri [qadār
- Metropolitan, a. & s. pertaining to a metropolis—*rājdhānī sambandhiya—dārulkhilāfat kā ila-*
- Met'le, s. spirit, courage, vivacity—*tej, sāhas, pratāp, satarkatā—phurt, karak, tarāp, himmat,*
jānbāzī, tezi, tundī, tantana [kurkūlā, tez, diler, jānbāz
- Met'led, a. spirited, active, bold—*s ihāsi, khyipra, mahodyamashil, nirbhay, satej—phurtilā,*
- Met'tlesome, a. spirited, lively, gay—*satej, tukhar, sāhasik, chālāk, praphullachitta, rasik—*
tezi, zindadil, phurtilā, karkūlā, haṣor [lafke ki tarah ronā
- Mewl, *va.* to squall as a young child—*shishubāt krandan k. ten ten shabda k.—ihān, ihān k.*
- Mezzotin'to, s. [met-so...] an engraving on copper—*tāmra mudrā diyā ankita chhabī bā chhipā*
nurty idi, ekprakār tāmrapātāy ankita chitra—tāmbe kā chhāpā, tāmbe par k. h. naqsha
- Mi'm, s. such particles or atoms as are supposed to arise from distempere, putrefying, &c. poi-
son's bodies—*pachā bā galita drābya junita roga kāri bāspu bā udbhāb—gandī yā safī chī-*
zōl—marzāwa bukhār
- Mice, s. of mouse—*indūrsamāha, anek indūr—chāhiyān, chūhe*
- Mic'coscos, s. the little world, man—*khyudru jagat ei sanket shabda dwārā manushya bodh*
hay—*ālāz, asghar, insān*

- Microm'eter**, *s.* an astronomical instrument to measure small spaces—*khyudra sthān bā atyal pa antar parimāṇpake jantra bishesh*—*chhoṭī chhoṭī jagahon ke nāpne kā ek ālā*
- Microscope**, *s.* [...] a magnifying instrument—*khyudra bā sikhyma bastu spashta ūpe darshanārthak jantra, ei jantra diyā bastu sakal uti khyudra haiydo bāya dekhāy*—*ek ālā jis se chhoṭī chiz barī mālūm hokar sāl dekhī jāti hai*
- Mid**, **Midst**, *a.* between two, equally distant—*ubhayer madhyasthita, dūyer madhyastha, ubhay dig haite samadūr*—*adhbich, bichonbich, donon taraf se barābārdīr* [nimroz]
- Mid-day**, *s.* noon, when the sun is in the meridian—*dui prahar belā, madhyānhakal*—*dopahar*
- Mid dle**, *a.* equally distant from the ends—*madhyer, madhyasthita, madhyabarti, madhyam—miyāni, darmiyāni, mutawassit, madhim, manjholā, bichāb'ich* [nimisāl]
- Mid'dle-aged**, *a.* [...] being in the middle of life—*ādhā bayusha, madhyam bayusha*—*adher*
- Mid'dling**, *a.* of a middle rank, moderate—*mājhāri, bara-o nay chhoṭa-o nay, madhyabit, parimāta—miyāna, mutawassit, madhin, wasati*
- Midge**, *s.* a gnāt, an insect—*mashā, dāush*—*machhar, dāns*
- Mid night**, *s.* the middle of the night, 12 o'clock—*ardharātri, dui prahar rāt*—*ādhirāt, nīmshab*
- Mid'riff**, *s.* the diaphragm—*bukhya udarabyabadhūyak bā madhyabarti twak bishesh*—*parda-ishikim jo chhātī aur perū ke b'ich hai*
- Mid shipman**, *s.* a naval cadet or young officer—*jāhājer kanishtha padastha byakti, jāhāji karma shikhe je*—*jahāz kā ek chhoṭā uhdadār yā jahāzī kām sikhne w.* [dhūpkāl]
- Mid'summer**, *s.* the summer solstice—*grisma kāler madhya din, grishmadin*—*wasatussāif*
- Mid'way**, *ad.* in the middle of a passage—*pather madhyasthale, pathimadhye*—*ādhirāh men, āsnā-i-rāh* [rānabidyā—dāigari, ilm-i-taulid]
- Mid'wifery**, *s.* assistance at child-birth, trade of a midwife—*dhātrikarma bā bidyā, prasab ka*
- Mid'wife**, *s.* one who assists at child-birth—*dhātī, prasab karāye je strī—dāi janāi*
- Mid'winter**, *s.* the winter solstice—*shitkāler madhya din, atishitkāl*—*wasatushitā, chillī, tisi*
- Mien**, [*menē*] look, air, manner, countenance—*āul, ākār, prakār, mukhashrī—waza, qiyāf, chāl, dhaj, chihra* [bujhāy—*s. parākram, shakti, bal—sakā—s. qūwat, maqdār, zor, bal*]
- Might**, *pret. of may*—*s. power, force—kriyār atitakālabodhe pāriḷa, anumati pāriḷa ityādi*
- Might'ly**, *ad.* powerfully, with force—*shaktipūrbak, hale, prabalarūpe, sateje—zor se, ba shiddat, qūwat se* [gaurab, mātāmtya—*zorawāri, tāqat, qudrat, bal; sharaḷ, barāi*]
- Might'iness**, *s.* power, greatness of strength; dignity—*shakti, prādhānya, pratāp, muhābal; .*
- Migh'y**, *a.* powerful, strong, very vigorous—*balabān, parākramī, pratāpānwita, shaktā, satej, prabāl—qawī, mazbūt, charabast, ghālib, balwant*
- Mign'nette**, *s.* a sweet smelling flower—*sugandhi pushpabishesh*—*ek qism kā khushbūdār phūl*
- M'igate**, *vn.* to remove, to change place—*sthānāntar h. anyadeshe basati k. bāsasthān paribar-ta k.*—*naql-i-watan k. par mulk ko jā rahnā, makān badalnā* [intiqāl, tabdīl-i-makān]
- Migration**, *s.* act of migrating—*ek sthān haite anyasthāne giyā bās karan, sthānuparibartan*
- Milch**, *a.* [milsh] giving milk—*payaswini, dugdhabati—dūdhār, dūdhāl* [halim, shirīn]
- Mild**, *a.* gentle, calm, soft, mellow—*komal, mridu, naram, shānta, mishā—mulāim, momdil*
- Mildew**, *s.* a disease in plants; spots on cloth or paper—*chiṭā, brikhyer bhuyā bhāb; bhāpā purā bhāb bā ādratā janita chinha—lendhā, bhāṭā, chitti*
- Mild'y**, *ad.* gently, softly, calmly—*komalbhābe, namrabhāte, dhīre, mishā bikya dwārā, sushilātā pūrbak—mulāimatse, narmī se, hilm se, shirīn kalāmī se* [mat]
- Mild'ness**, *s.* gentleness, calmness, softness—*mridutā, komalatā, sushilātā—hilm, narmī, mulāi-*
- Mile**, *s.* the usual measure of roads in England, 1760 yards—*pather parimān bishesh, pray ardhā kros, 3520 hāt dirgha path parimān—mil, ādhā kos, 3520 hāt kī māp*
- Milestone**, *s.* a stone to mark the distance of a mile—*pather parimān chinhārthe madhye madhye sthāpita prastar bishesh, ardhakros nirūpak pāthar—minār, mil kā nishāndār pāthar*
- Mil'tary**, *a.* [ya.] like millet, very small—*atichhoṭā, shasya bishesher b'chibat, atikhudra, sikhyma—kagnī sī, nihāyat chhoṭā* [rancharphā, laṭā]
- Mil'itant**, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare—*juddhakāri, juddhe prabrītta, sangrāmodyata—jangī,*
- Mil'itary**, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier—*juddhasambandhiya, joddhār uchit bā jogya, ranaajogya—lashkāri, jangī, sipāhī ke lāig, jang ke qābil* [k.—ikhtilāf k. mukhālatāt k. bigāṇā]
- Mil'itate**, *vn.* to differ from, to oppose—*pratikūl h. biparīt bā biruddha h. pratikūlācharan*
- Mili'tia**, *s.* [lish-ya] the standing force of a nation—*niyata sāinya, je senā bideshe gaman nī kariyā kebal swadesh rakhta kare, swasthāne nijukta thāke je, sāinya—muqarrar lashkar jo aur kahin najākar sirf apne mulk ko mahfūz rakhtā hai, sibandī*
- Milk**, *s.* a white liquor drawn from the female of certain animals—*dugdha, dudh, payas, khyir—dūdh, shū, chhīr, laban* [nikālā]
- Milk**, *va.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.—*dohan k. dugdha dohan bā nihsrita k.—dohnā, dūdh*
- Milk'en**, *a.* consisting of milk—*dugdhamay, dudhe bhārā—dūdh kā, shirī* [mulāimat]
- Milk'iness**, *s.* qualities like milk, softness—*dugdhadharma, namratā—dūdhīyār, narmī,*
- Milk'maid**, *s.* a woman employed in a dairy—*gopini, goyālīni, ākirīni—goālin, āhirnī*
- Milk'sop**, *s.* a feeble minded man—*alpatuddhi lok, kōpurush—nāmard, zanāna, shirkhorā, mirzā, sāyaparwar* [kāghazī, dūdh kā sā safed]
- Milk white**, *a.* white as milk—*dugdher nyāy sweta bā shubhra, shukla—abyaz, nuqra, kāfārī,*
- Milk'y**, *a.* made of or like milk—*dugdhamay, dugdhabat, shukla, khyiradā—dūdhī, purshir, didhikā, dūdh sā* [gangā, mandākinī—kakhshān]
- Milk'y-wā'y**, *s.* a white track in the heavens—*ākāshastha tārā samūher rashmirekhā bishesh, ākāsh*
- Mill**, *s.* an engine to grind, &c.—*shusyādi peshanārthe kal bā jantra, jāntā, chakī—chakī, ebāk, āsiyā, jāntā* [dālnā; chhāpnā, sikka mārṇā]
- Mill**, *va.* to grind, comminute; stamp—*peshan, chūrna k. mudrādīr chakre anka deon—pishā,*

- Millenarian, *s.* one who expects the Millennium—*Khrīṣṭa dwitīyabār āśīyā sahasra batsar paryanta prithibite rājatva kariben etadākānkhyi upāsak bisnesh*—mahādidost [hazāra]
 Millenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand—*saahasra sankhyak, sahasra batsarasthāyī*—hazārī,
 Millenium, *s.* the thousand years of Christ's reign on earth—*bishesh upāsahder māt sahasra batsar paryanta Khrishṭer āgāmi rājatwakāl*—hazār baras jis men kahte haiy ki hazrat Isā saltanat karienge [kīfā]
 Mil'epedes, *s.* [...pedz] woodlice, insects—*saahasrapadi kiṭ, kāshṭher pokā*—hazārpā; ek qism kā
 Mil'ler, *s.* one who attends a mill—*kal bā jāntā dvarā peshak byakti*—pīsanhārā
 Millesimal, *a.* thousandth—*saahasratama*—hazārī, alfi
 Mil'let, *s.* a plant used for food—*kalāy bishesh*—bājarā, kangnī, jānrī, kodāī, mandwā
 Mil'liner, *s.* one who makes or sells ladies' caps and dresses—*striloker tūpi o parichchhad nirmātā ebang bhikretā*—bībīon ki topi w. g. banāne yā bechne w.
 Mil'linery, *s.* ladies' dresses, hats, ribbons, lace, &c.—*strir parichchhad, tūpi paṭṭabastra ityādī*—bībīāni pohāk ysāne sarband topi, fite, gaitūn, jāli w. g.
 Mil'lion, *s.* ten hundred thousand—*dash lakhya, nijut*—duslākh, nijjat
 Mill'stone, *s.* a stone for grinding corn—*jāntār chāki, peshanī pāthar*—sang-i-āsiya [kā nutfa]
 Milt, *s.* the spleen; the soft sperm of fishes—*plihā; pung matsyer shukra bā hī*—tilī; machh
 Mil'ter, *s.* the male of fishes—*pungmatsya*—machh [bhāṇḍ, swāngi, bahūpiya
 Mim'ic, *s.* one who apes or imitates—*maskarā, bhāṇḍa, bhāṇṭ, bidrūpi*—naqqāl, muqallid,
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* imitative—*bidrūpbishishṭa, anukārī, mithyā, kalpita*—taqlīdī, naqli
 Mim'icry, *s.* imitation for sport—*bhāṇḍatā, anukār, bidrūp, maskarāma*—naqqālī, bhāṇḍaitī, taqlīd, swāng, bahūp
 Mimog'rapher, *s.* a writer of farces—*parihāsirthe nātak kābya lekhak*—bhāṇḍāīmezshiar nawīs
 Min'aret, *s.* a small spire or steeple—*bhajanātayādir uchchikritānga bishesh, tāhār shikhā-kritī*—ugrabhāṅg bishesh—manār, manārā [juktā—dhāmkanē w. darāne w. tahdid kunāh
 Mi'natory, *a.* threatening, menacing—*dhamakbishishṭa, bhayopradarshak, anujogi, bhartsunā*
 Mince, *va.* to cut very small, to clip or half pronounce, to palliate—*khaṇḍa khaṇḍa kariyā kātan, kāṭankūṭan; chhibiyā katha kahan, ādha ādha kathan, aspashje kahan*—qīma k. kutharnā, pārapāra tukrā tukrā k. nāsāf bolnā
 Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, with short steps, with broken utterance—*alpe alpe, khyudrangshe, apūrnarūpe, krame krame, aspathje*—thore thore se, haule haule, chabā chabā ke
 Mind, *s.* intention, purpose, inclination, intellect, heart—*mānas, abhiprāy, ichchhā, dhi, buddhi, rhiduy, chittu*—irāda, qasḍ, gharaz, chāh, khwāhish, madrika, fahm, zihn, chet, dil, khātir, jī
 Mind, *va.* to mark, to attend; to remind—*manojog k. abadhān k. mānan, smarān kariyā d.*—lihāz k. dhyan r. dekhnā, chit yā dil lagānā; khātir men lānā, yādīlānā
 Mind'ed, *a.* disposed, inclined—*ichchhuk, rata, ābhishtamānā, swabhāvik*—māil, khwāh
 Mind'ful, *a.* regardful, observant, attentive—*manojogi, sībahān, smarak, manonibeshi*—lihāzī, yādāwar, khabardār, hoshiyār, chetan, āgāh, yādgār, suchet [chet, hosh
 Mind'fulness, *s.* regard, heedfulness—*manojog, abadhān, manonibesh*—lihāz, khabardārī, āgāhī,
 Mind'less, *a.* regardless, inattentive—*amanojogi, anubadhan*—bekhabar, ghāfil, achet
 Mine, *pro. poss.* belonging to me—*āmār, mama, madiya*—merā, apnā
 Mine, *s.* a pit or place where minerals are dug; a subterraneous passage—*ākar, dhātūr khāni; suranga*—khān, kām, mādan; surang [zan, surang
 Mī'ner, *s.* one who digs mines—*ākariya drabya khaman kare je, suranga kāruk*—kānān, naqab
 Min'eral, *s.* matter dug out of mines, a fossil—*ākariya drabya, praster, dhātu drabya, khamita batu*—mādanī yā kānī yā khānī chiz, dhāt
 Min'eral, *a.* pertaining to, or impregnated with mineral substances—*ākariya, dhātudrabya ghāṭita bā tatsambandhiya, dhātudharmak*—khānī, mādanī, kānī, dhāti
 Min'eralist, Mineralogist, *s.* one versed in minerals—*ākariya bidyābettā, dhātu drabyagyan, ākariya drabya parikhyak*—rasānī, kīmīyāgar [ilm-i-mādan
 Mineralog'y, *s.* the science of minerals—*dhātu bīdyā, ākariya drabya gyān bā nīrīpanabidyā*
 Min'gle, *va.* to mix, to compound—*mishāna, mishritā k. ekatara k.*—milānā, makhilūt k. āmez k.
 Min'gle, *s.* mixture, confused mass—*mishālghoshāl, mishra pīṇḍa*—ghālmel, milāhūā qallā
 Min'ature, *s.* [min-e-ture] a small likeness—*khyudra chhabī bā pratimūrti*—chhotī shabīb yā taswīr [kūṭā—chhotā—s. chhotī sūf
 Min'ikin, *a.* small—*s.* a small pin—*atikhyudra, chhoṭa, bente*—s. bustra bindhānthe chhoṭa
 Min'im, *s.* a dwarf; a note in music—*bāman; swarer chinha bishesh*—bāonā; ek qism kā rāg
 Min'imum, *s.* (Lat.) the least quantity—*khyudratamāngsha bā sankhyā bā parimān, jāta nyūn haite pāre*—andaktarīn miqdār, thore se thorā [bāonā, bālīshṭiya
 Min'imus, *s.* a being of the least size—*bīman, atikhyudra lok, sarbāpekhyī kharīa mānush*—
 Min'ion, *s.* [yun] an obsequious favorite; a small printing type—*churanasebak, priyupātra; chhāpār khyudra akhyar bishesh*—khāebardār, lagālīptā; chhāpē kā chhoṭā harī
 Min'ister, *s.* an agent; chief officer in civil affairs; an ambassador or envoy; one who performs sacerdotal offices, a pastor; messenger—*pratinidhi, karmanirbāhak; rāj mantri, sachīb; rāj dūt; jiyak, dharmopadeshak; dūt, karmasiddhak*—nāyeb, kārkun, gumāshṭa; wazīr, muddabbir, madārfulmahāmī; wakīl, elchī; imām; paighāmbār
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, to supply, to attend on, administer—*deon, jogānu, paricharjyā k. sebā k. anshadh sebā karāna*—denā, chālānā, sarbarāh k. hāzīrbāshī k. dawā khilānā yā pilānā
 Min'ist'rial, *a.* pertaining to a minister, acting in subordination, executive—*rājmantrisambandhiya, dharmopadeshuk bā jāyuk sambandhiya, paricharjak, adhīn, āgyīkārī*—wazīrī, wazīrānā, wakīlānā, imāmānā, hāzīrbāshī; farmānbardār [mapud—wizārat, niyābat, kārkunī
 Min'istry, *s.* office, service, administration—*paricharjyā, sebā, rājmantrīrpad, jāyukatā, dhar-*

- Minist'ation, *s.* office, function, service—*karma, pad, paricharjyā, jājakatā, mantritwa*—*khidmat, uhda, kārkunī, wīkālat, imāmī, wazīrī* [kām, khidmat, wīkālat]
- Min'istry, *s.* office, service, agency—*jājak mantrī ityādir pad bā karma, kurtahya, sebādī*—*Mī'nor, a.* less, smaller, inconsiderable—*kanishṭa, khyudratara, chhoṭa, laghu*—*kām, chhoṭā, ghaṭ, thoṛā, andak, kamtar* [kamsinn, saghir, nābāligh shakhs]
- Mī'nor, *s.* a person under the age of twenty-one—*apṛāptahyakahar, alpabayasku*—*khurdsāl, Mī noratē, va.* to diminish, to lessen—*khaṭa k. rhās k. nyūn k. ghāṭāna*—*kām k. ghāṭānā*
- Minority, *s.* a state of being under age; smaller number—*apṛāptahyabahārakāl, shaishabkāl; alpātara bā nyūnu sankhyā*—*khurdsālī, balāpan, nābālighī, qillat, kamī* [jāmi masjid]
- Min'ster, *s.* a monastery or cathedral—*maḥ bishesh, prachān bhajanālay bishesh*—*klānqāh, Min'stel, s.* a player upon instruments, a singer—*bīdyakar, gāyak*—*lājantrī, kalāwānt*
- Min'strely, *s.* music, a company of musicians—*hādyakīrtwān, gāyakkāl, g. thaker sampradāy, bīdyā gānādī*—*kalāwāntōn kā kām, gāne bajāne wāloṇ kā tāifa, rāg hājā*
- Mint, *s.* the place where money is coined; a plant—*ṭūnkashālī, ṭānkshāl; pudinā brikhya*—*takśāl, dāruzzarb; pūdina*
- Min'uet, *s.* [nu-īt] a graceful and regular dance—*nṛitya bishesh*—*ek qism kā nāch*
- Minu'te, *a.* very small, trifling, exact—*atikhyudra, sūkhyā, alik, laghu, thik*—*zarrasā, bārīk, nīhāyat, chhoṭā, mīh'n, mīh'igāf, rakīk, behaḡiqat, thik*
- Min'ute *s.* [min-nūt] the sixtieth part of an hour; note in writing—*ghanṭār shāṭī angsher ek-angsha, āṛai pal; tippānī*—*lamha, labza, zarrā, daḡiqā; sharah*
- Min'ute, *va.* to set down in short hints—*sanketē likhan, smaranārthe ṭukiyā rākhan*—*likhlenā, ṭānk lenā, qalamband k.* [chhūtnā]
- Min'ute-gun, *s.* a gun fired every minute—*āṛai palāntar toper gulikhyep*—*lamha ba lamha top*
- Mis'u'tely, *ad.* done every minute; exactly, nicely, [prati pale, pale pale; prakṛita rūpe, sūkhyamurūpe]—*daḡiq-pichhe, harlahza; diḡqat se, thik. bālbāl* [kaurdiyāt]
- Minu'te, *s. pl. (Lat.)* the smallest particulars—*sūkhyā bishay, atī khyudra bishay*—*raḡkār, M'x, s.* a peit wanton girl—*chanchālā, pragalbā, āshirā jubatī, bīphāḡingrā strī*—*chanchal, uchpal, chilī illī aurat*
- Mir'acle, *s.* an act or event beyond the ordinary laws of nature, a wonder—*āshcharjya kriyā, alaukik ghāṭanā, chamatkār bishay*—*ghurq-i-ādat, tājjub kām, istidrāj, iajāz, muajaza, karāmāt* [ajāb, ujāza]
- Mirac'ulous, *a.* supernatural, wonderful—*adbhut, āshcharjya, chamatkār, alaukik*—*karāmī, Mirac'ulously, ad.* by miracle, wonderfully—*adbhut karma prakāshe, āshcharjyārūpe, alaukik shaktī krāmē*—*bīlīajāz, muajazī se* [chār meṇ dūt ānā yā girānā, kīchārālāda k.]
- Mire, *va.* to whelm in the mud—*kādāy phelan bā dubāna, karḡumakta k. kīdī mikhānā*—*kī-Mire, s.* deep mud, soft wet earth—*punka, kardam, kādā, kīchar*—*chahlā, kīchar, kīch, daldal*
- Mir'ror, *s.* a looking glass, a pattern—*arshī, durpan, adarsha, nīdarshan*—*āina, mirāt*
- Mirth, *s.* merriment, gaiety, jollity—*ullās, ānanda, amud, pramod, parihās, harsha*—*khushī, nashāt, shādmanī, khurrāmī, haṡsī, rangras, hulās, chahal pahal*
- Mirth'ful, *a.* merry, gay, jolly—*harshajukta, praphulla chitta, rasik, parihāsak, hāskute*—*pur-surūr, khush, bashshāsh, haṡsibāz, rangilā* [lāhā]
- Mi'ry, *a.* full of mire or mud—*pankamay, pīnkāla, kardamābrita, kādāṭiyā*—*pur wahal, kīch-Misaccept'ion, s.* a taking in a wrong sense—*biparita bodh, mandu bhāvan, ulūḡ gyan*—*khīyāl-i-bātil, ghalat fahm, uṭī samajh* [lāh d. balikānā]
- Misadvi'ce, *va.* to give bad counsel—*kumantranā d. asadparānarsha d.*—*burā chetānā, bad samisaim ed, a. [...]* not rightly directed—*alukhya kṛitā, sandhān hyarthā hūyīnche jah'r bā jahātē, thik kariyā lakhya bā chinher prati prakhyipta hūy nū je āstrudī*—*ghalat andākhta, shast barbād diya hūā yā k. h.* [kīrī—insān dushman, jīns-i-insān ko ghīnne w.]
- Mis'anthrope, *s. [...]* a hater of mankind—*bishwaninduk, sarhadweshī, manushyagane ghrinā*
- Mis'anthropy, *s.* hatred of mankind—*bishwanindā, sangsaradwesh, sarbaloker prati ghrinā bā apramāy*—*insān se nafrat* [—befāulalagānā, bejākhār k. zāya k. barbād k.]
- Misap'ply, *va.* to apply to wrong purposes—*akarmē līzāna, hyarthu hūy k. hyarthā shrom k.*
- Misappreh'e'nd, *va.* not to understand rightly, to misunderstand—*tyarthā bodh k. ultā kariyā bujhan, bujhaue bhram k. artha bodh nī k.*—*na bījhnā, khilāf samajhnā, ghalatfahmī k.*
- Misappreh'e'nsion, *s.* wrong apprehension—*aprakṛita bā mithyā bodh, bhram, chuk, ajatharthā gyan*—*chūf, bhīl, khatā, kajfahmī, nāsamajh* [tīke d.]—*bhālke sompnā, chūkak hawālā k.*
- Misass'ign, *va.* to assign erroneously—*bhrampūrhak samarpan bā niyog k. bhutiyā u jogya byak-*
- Misbeco'me, *va.* not to become, not to suit—*anupajukta bā anuchit h. thik na hūon, ajoyā h.*—*badzeli h. nālāiq h. nāmūnāsib h. nāmwāiq h.* [shāista, nāzeln, unsajā]
- Misbeco'ming, *pa. a.* indecent, unseemly—*anupajukta, anuchit, bhulanay*—*nāmūnāsib, nā-*
- Misbegot'ten, *pa. a.* unlawfully begotten—*juraja, bijanmā, ashīstrantē jita*—*haramzādā, waladulharām* [bad chalan chalnā, bāl sulūkī k.]
- Misbeha'v'e, *vn.* to act improperly or ill—*asadāch'ir k. anuchit byabahār k. ushishṭach'ir k.*
- Misbehav'ior, *s.* ill conduct, bad practice—*kadāch'ar, ashishṭach'ir, kabyabhar*—*badsulūkī, badtariq, badatwārī, nārāstī, kudhangī* [—beatiqādi, ilhād, kulr, ghalat iatiqādi]
- Misbel'ief, *s.* false belief, wrong faith—*mithyā prutyay, ushuddhā, dharmā bishaye bhṛantī*
- Misbel'ieve, *s.* one holding to a false religion—*mithyā mutābalaṃbī, mithyā bishwasi, dharmā-bishaye bhṛanta, kalpitapratyot*—*badmazhab, bātīlpaśand, beatiqādi, mulhid, kāfir*
- Misca'l, *va.* to name improperly—*aprakṛita nām kariyā dikan, bhṛame nām k. bā rākan, eketā anyake dikan*—*nām dharṇā, bigārkar kahṇā, kharāb karke kahṇā, ghalat nām k.*
- Miscal'culate, *va.* to reckon wrong—*ganāṇāy truṭī k. thike bhulan, sankhyā bhram k.*—*chūk-nā, bhūlnā, gintī meṇ bhūlnā*

- Miscarriage, s. [..ridge] failure, fault; abortion—*asādhyasiddhi*, *pandashram haon*, *ghāif*, *truṭi*; *garbhasrāb*—*nāsaī barāhī*, *baḍanjāmī*, *taqṣīr*, *nāsazāwarī*, *berabṭī*, *isqāt-i-hamal*
- Miscar'ry, *vn.* to have an abortion; to fail—*garbhapat* h. *truṭi* k. *chukan*, *nishphal* h.—*peṭgirnā*; *nāmurād* h. *nāsadhā*, *qāṣīr* h. *chūknā* [mutafarriq, bāze jama]
- Miscellaneous, *a.* mixed, of diverse kinds—*nānāprakār*, *libidha*, *mishrita*, *nānābishayak*
- Miscellany, *s.* a collection of various writings—*nānā bishayasmūha*, *nānā granthodhrita sangraha*, *mishul*—*jung*, *majmūa*, *kachkol*, *pachmel*, *mutafarriqāt* [shāmat, āseb]
- Mischance, *s.* ill-fortune, misfortune—*durbhāgya*, *bipad*, *daibāt dukkha*, *utpāt*—*kambakhtī*
- Mischief, *s.* [..tshif] harm, hurt, damage—*hāni*, *khyatī*, *apakār*, *hingsā*, *apachoy*, *manda*, *utpāt*—*baḷī*, *burāī*, *nuqsān*, *zazar*, *ziyān*, *khisāra*, *gazand*, *sadma*
- *Mis'chiefmaker, *s.* one who makes mischief—*bīrodhajanak*, *duranta*, *suhridhbedakārak*, *ekjaner kuthā anyake buliyā tāhāte bīrodh janmāy je*—*fitnaangez*, *mufsid*, *fitūriyā*, *fasādī*, *qaziya dallāl* [anishakārī—*bad*, *burā*, *mufsid*, *muzir*, *muzi*, *ziyānkār*]
- Mischivous, *a.* [..tshē-vus] hurtful, injurious—*hingsrak*, *apakārak*, *dushṭa*, *amangaljanak*, *Mis'cible*, *a.* that can be mixed—*mishāibār jogya*, *mishranīya*—*āmekhtanī*, *milne jog*
- Miscitation, *s.* a false quotation—*bhrampūrbak drishṭānta sthal likhan* bā *kathan*, *milhyā pramān d.* *ashuddha kariyā ulāhuran deon*—*ghalat tamīl yā iqibās*, *jhūth sanad*
- Misconception, *s.* erroneous conception—*mithyopalabdhī*, *bhram*, *bhul*, *biparītabodh*, *chuke bodh*—*chūk*, *ghalatī*, *khatā*, *ghalatfahmī*
- Misconduct, *s.* ill-conduct, bad behaviour—*asadāchār*, *kubyabahār*, *ashishṭāchār*, *kulāma*, *manda chālī*—*badamālī*, *kuchāl*, *kuḍhan*, *kuchalan*
- Misconstruction, *s.* wrong interpretation—*ājathārtha bodh*, *oprakriārtha bodh*, *bujhane bhram*, *mithyā byākhyā hā āpatti*—*ghalatfahmī*, *khilāstābīr*
- Misconstrue, *va.* to interpret wrong—*aparakritagyan* k. *bujhane bhram* k. *bhrampūrbak artha* bā *byākhyā* k.—*ghalat samajhnā*, *bāthphernā*, *tarjuma nārāst* k. *mukhālīf bayān* k. *ultānā* [ginnā]
- Misco unt, *va.* to reckon wrong—*ganane bhram* bā *truṭi* k. *chukan*, *sangkhyāy bhul* k.—*ghalat*
- Miscreance, *s.* unbelief, suspicion, false faith—*abishwās*, *sandeha*, *mithyā bhakti*, *mithyā dharme pratyay*—*bad iatiqādī*, *iatiqād par shubha*, *beimānī*, *ilhād*, *kufr* [mulhid, mardūd, murtad]
- Miscreant, *s.* an infidel, a vile wretch—*abishwāsī*, *pāshanda*, *nāstik*, *durātmi*, *bijāl*—*kāfir*
- Miscrea ted, *a.* formed unnaturally, or illegitimately, ill shapen—*bigaḥita*, *bijāta*, *kuḍaul*, *bikrita*—*tābiyat ke barkhlāf banā hūā*, *nāqisulkhiqat*, *harāmī*, *beḍhaul*, *beḍhang*
- Misde'ed, *s.* an evil action, fault, offence—*kukarma*, *ghāif*, *dosh*, *pāpkriyā*, *truṭi*—*badfialī*, *badkirdārī*, *kukarm*, *gunāh*, *qusūr* [chūk, khatā, qusūr]
- Misdemean'or, *s.* ill behavior, offence—*asadāchār*, *kubyabahār*, *ashishṭātā*, *dosh*, *truṭi*—*kuchāl*
- Misdevotion, *s.* mistaken piety—*mithyā bhakti*, *mithyā dharmā* bā *upāsānādī*, *dharmā bishuye pandashram* bā *agynātācharan*—*bad ibādat*, *kupūjā* [khatā k. *gunāh* k.]
- Misdo, *v.* to do wrong, to commit crimes—*dosh* k. *aparādh* k. *truṭi* k. *kukriyā* k.—*bigārnā*
- Misdo'er, *s.* one who does wrong, an offender—*doshī*, *kukarmakartā*, *aparādhī*, *truṭikārī*—*badkār*, *badkirdār*, *badfial*, *kuchālī*
- Misemploy, *v.* to use to wrong purposes—*brithā kālakhyep* k. *brithā niyog* k. *nishphal abhiprāy* k. *ashakya* bā *anarthak* *bishaye udjog* k.—*gawānā*, *barbād* k. *zāiya* k. *befāida mansūba bāndhnā* yā *muqarrar* k. [pandū shram—*gawō*, *barbādī*, *isrāf*, *zāyāsāzī*]
- Misemployment, *s.* ill employment—*mithyā kālakhyep*, *anarthak cheshṭā*, *opabyay*, *mithyā bā*
- Miser, *s.* one covetous to excess—*kripan*, *byayukunīhā*, *udātā*, *atidhanechchuk*, *khyudra-drishṭī*—*bakhil*, *mumskī*, *dani*, *shūm*, *kanjūs*, *makhichās*
- Miserable, *a.* wretched, unhappy, mean—*dukhī*, *āpadgrasta*, *dinhin*, *durdoshā grasta*, *khyudra*, *pāji*, *kripan*—*zālī*, *khastahāl*, *khānakharāb*, *tabāh*, *nāshād*, *mufis*, *khwār*, *pāji*
- Miserably, *ad.* wretchedly, very meanly—*asukhe*, *mah dukkhe*, *kushie*, *kutsit rūpe*, *adhummate*, *kārpanya krame*—*kambakhtī* *se*, *tabāh hāl* *se*, *khwārī* *se*, *ba zillat*
- Misery, *s.* wretchedness, misfortune—*dukhābāstha*, *daridratā*, *dinhinatā*, *bipad*, *anishṭa*, *durdushā*—*zillat*, *kharabī*, *khwārī*, *shikastahālī*, *pareshānī*, *ifās*, *falakat*, *kambakhtī*
- Misfaction, *va.* to form wrong—*bikrita* k. *bigarāna*, *gaṭhane chukan*, *kadārkār kariyā gaṇan*, *kuḍaul* k.—*kuḍaul* k. *badśūrat banānā*, *burī shakl* k.
- Misform, *va.* to form badly—*bigaḥita* bā *bikrita* k. *adham rūpe gaṭhan*, *nirmān karane chukan*, *aparūp* k.—*badshakl banānā*, *karīh paikar* k. *kuḍhāb yā daul* k.
- Misfortune, *s.* [..tshune] an ill event, calamity—*durdashā*, *āpid*, *utpāt*, *blesh*, *anishṭa* *ghāṭanā*, *akushal*—*badbakhtī*, *kambakhtī*, *idbār*, *bipat*, *musibat*, *hādisa*
- Misgive, *va.* to fill with doubt—*sandigdha* k. *shankā janmāna*, *udbigna* k.—*shubha dālnā*, *shakppur* k. *andeshānk* k. [—*badriyāsāt* k. *bad hukūmat* k.]
- Misgov'ern, *va.* to rule amiss—*kushāsan* k. *oparakritarūpe kartritwa* k. *anyāy kariyā shasan* k.
- Misguide, *va.* to direct ill, to lead wrong—*asadupadesh* d. *kupathe niyā jaon*, *bhulāna*—*bhaktānā*, *gumrah* k. *bahkānā*, *burī rāh batānā* [bhrantī—*gunrāhī*, *bhaktāyā*, *badrābātāī*]
- Misguidance, *s.* wrong direction—*mithyopadesh*, *asatshikhyā*, *bipath darshāna*, *pratāranā*
- Mishap, *s.* ill chance or accident, cross event—*bipad*, *durghaṭanā*, *durbhāgya*, *daibōtpāt*, *daiba*—*zubnnī*, *bad ittifaq*, *burāī*, *hādisā*, *bipat*
- Misinf'e, *v.* to infer wrong, to mistake—*mithyānumān* k. *mithyopalabdhī* k. *bhuliyā bujhan*—*ghalat tajwīz* *karnā yā ākālānā*, *ghalat samajhnā*
- Misinform, *va.* to give a false account—*mithyā sambād* d. *opakrita ghoshanā* bā *brittānta* k. *bhulānā*—*jhūthī khabar* d. *nārāst khabar* d. *bhulānā*
- Misinterpret, *va.* to interpret wrong—*mithyārtha* k. *opakrita byākhyā* k. *ultā* *bujhāna*, *artha karane bhrānta* k. *bā* h.—*jhūthī tarjuma* k. *khilāf bayān* k. *ultā* *yā nārāst samajhnā*

- Misjo'in, *va.* to join unfitly or improperly—*thik ná kariyá juriyá d. kujor k. anupajukta sthāne lāgāna*—kujor k. buri tarah yā nāmunasabat se milāna [*yā tajwiz k. ghalat samajhnā*]
 Misju'dge, *va.* to judge wrong—*asadbichar k. mithyā bibecharā k. aprakrita bodh k.*—bad insāf
 Misla'y, *va.* to lay in a wrong place—*hārāna, rākhiyā bhuliyā jāon*—khonā, be'likānā r. rakhi-
 kar thālnā [*haiyā parān*—*phūhiyānā, thūsiyānā, tap tap girnā*]
 Misle, *vn.* [mis-zl] to rain in small drops—*sūkhyma brishṭi pāt h. guṇṇan parān, bindu bindu*
 Misle'ad, *va.* to guide in a wrong way—*bipathe nīy i jāon, kupath darshāna, bhulāna, kushikhyā*
d. asadupadesh d.—*bhaṭkānā, bahkānā, rābhulānā, gumrah k. berāh k.*
 Misli ke, *va.* to disapprove, not to like—*mandu bāsan, aruchi k. asammata h. amanonita k. ná*
chāhan—*nāpasand k. nachāhnā, nārāz honā, nāgawā k.* [*phūhiyātā, jhūsiyāhā*]
 Misly, *a.* raining in very small drops—*sūkhyma brishṭi bishishṭa, hindu bindu brishṭijukta*—
 Misman'age, *va.* to manage ill, to misapply—*aprakritarūpe karma chālāna, bhram pūrbak*
nirbāha k. urāna, agy tuer nyōy nirbāha bī byay k.—*bad ihtimām k. bigārāna, nasānā, usāf k.*
 Misman'agement, *s.* bad management—*abuddhimate nirbāha, aprakritmate karmachālāna,*
apabyay, karma karane bhram—*ligār, betadbirī, badamālī, bēintizāmī, israf*
 Misma'tch, *va.* to match unsuitably—*bi'jor k. paraspar ajogyā dui ke sangjukta k.*—*be'jor k.*
kujor k. kumel k. [*k.*—*jhūthā nām d. nāmphirānā*]
 Misna'me, *va.* to call by a wrong name—*aprakrita nām kariyā dākan, mithyā nām d. nām bhul*
 Misno'mer, *s.* a misnaming—*mithyā nām, ashudha bā aprakrita nām karān*—*khilāf-ismī*
 Misobse'rve, *va.* not to observe accurately—*ultī dekhān, anabadhāne drishṭipāt k. asūkhyma*
darshan k. abibecharā pūrbak darshan k.—*bedilī se dekhānā, khiyāl nā k. dil nalagāke libāz*
k. yā nijhānā [*—auraton se nafat*]
 Miso'gyny, *s.* [me-sod-je-ne] hatred of women—*stridwesh, striloker prati ghrinā bī anichchhā*
 Mispe'l, *va.* to spell wrong—*barua bhul k. barnāshuddhi k. shabda bānān karane bhram k. bā*
chukan—*ghalat hije k. ghalat imlālikhnā*
 Mispe'nd, *va.* to spend ill, waste, lavish—*apabyay k. mithyā ibyay k. mithyā kāla dhanādi khyey*
k. urāiyā d.—*urānā, barbād k. israf k. gawānā*
 Mispersua'sion, *s.* false persuasion—*mithyā bodh, asangatabodh, bhraṇṭi, ultāgyān*—*ghalat*
falmī, bātīl daryāft, ulti samajh [*lan*—*betartib r. bema'oaq r. bethikānā yā be'jā r.*]
 Mispla'ce, *va.* to put in a wrong place—*anupajukta sthāne rākhan, ajogyā sthāne rākhiyā bhū-*
 Mi-po int, *va.* to point or divide wrong—*asanguta chinha d. padabichchhede bhul bī bhram k.*
—badiarābī k. [*—qimat men chuknā, beqadr jānnā, zalil jānnā*]
 Mispr'ise, *va.* to mistake, slight, scorn—*mūlye bhram k. samūlyagyān k. anādur k. ghrinā k.*
 Mispr'ision, *s.* [prish-un] concealment of a crime—*dosh prakāsh nā k. jāniyā byakta nā karān*
—chashimposhī, gunāh poshī, qusār poshī
 Mispropor'tion, *v.* to join without due proportion, bestow unequally, without proper regard to
 what is required or fit—*asamān bustuke sangjog k. aprakritāngsha k. angsha jogyātādi bibe-*
charānā ná kariyā jorān bā dān k.—*nābarābarchizon ko jorān, kam o besh hissa kar d. muwā-*
fiq hissa yā liyāqat nasamajh ke jorān yā d. [*han*—*juṭhī sanad lānā, ghalat iqtibās k.*]
 Misqu'ote, *va.* to quote falsely—*mithyā promān, mithyā kariyā drishṭānta sthuluka k. bā tik-*
 Misrec'ite, *va.* to recite or repeat incorrectly—*parer bukya kathane bā pūth karane chukan*—
dāse ke bāt ko pārhne yā sunāne men ghalat k. [*bhūlnā, shumār men chūkānā*]
 Misreck'on, *va.* to compute wrong—*gunanāy bhram k. sankhyā karane bhul k.*—*gintī men*
 Misrela'te, *va.* to relate falsely—*mithyā bibaran k. aprakrita kariyā gyinān*—*jhūth bayān k.*
 Misrepo'rt, *va.* to give a false account—*mithyā sambād d. aprakritarūpe bibaran k. mithyā*
byakhya k.—*jhūth khabar d. khabar-i-ghalat kahānā*
 Misrepres'ent, *va.* to represent not as it is, to falsify to disadvantage—*mithyā barnanā k.*
bhraṇṭi bā dwesh pūrbak mithyā kathān, mithyā doshpāṭī k.—*munqalib k. chūk yā adāwat*
se ghair haqq naql karnā, talwis k. burāi ke liye jhūth bolnā
 Misru'le, *s.* confusion, disorder, tumult—*aniyam pūrbak rājya karān, kushāsān, golmāl, ganda-*
gol—*badhukmī, badamālī, dhūndkāl, ūdham, abtari, halchal* [*shjyon kā khitāb*]
 Miss, *s.* a young woman—*jubātī stri, kānyā, kumārī, anurhā strīr upādhi*—*korī, beṭī, larkī, do-*
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, mistake; fail; omit; not meet with; find the want of—*nā dharan, nā lāgan,*
sandhān byartha h. nā prāpan, lukhya chharāiyā jāon; trufī k. bhul k. chukan; nā milan,
dekhā bā sākhyaṭ nā pāon; abhīb pāon, chihān—*nāpānā, nalagnā, khālī pānā; khatā k.*
chūkānā; namilnā, chāhnā, ihtiyāj h. [*kitāb, wazīfā*]
 Miss'al, *s.* the mass-book—*prārthanā paddhati, bishesh, stuti pāṭhādī*—*rūmfon kī namāz kī*
 Missha'pe, *va.* to shape ill, to deform—*bikritākar k. bigāhita k. kurūp k.*—*badshakl k. kudāl*
banānā, bad wazā yā dhab k. [*khyipta astrādī*—*hatchhut, dīrandāzī*]
 Mis'sile, *a.* [il] that may be thrown by the hand, striking at a distance—*khyepāniya, huste*
 Mis'sion, *s.* a sending, legation; persons sent—*preran, dūdeshe bishesh karme niyojan, daitya-*
kriyā; prerita, pāthānā jiy jāhāke—*risālat, usāl, paigāmbārī; rusāl, paighāmbār*
 Mis'sionary, *s.* one sent to spread religion—*dharmaśamachār prachārārthe prerita byukti, bi-*
deshe giyā Khrishṭānat shikhyā karay bā mungal samachār ghoshanā kare je—*jo shak kī*
mazhab kī tarwij ke liye bhejā jātā hai, I sawī mazhab ko zāhir karne yā phailāne ke liye
bhejā hāt shaks [*bhejne ke qābil*]
 Mis'sive, *a.* sent or that may be sent—*prerita, preshya, preran karān jogya*—*marsūl, fristāda,*
 Mis'sive, *s.* a messenger or letter sent—*preshya bā prerita lok, dūt, prerita patra*—*paighāmbār,*
qāsīd, risālā, paighām, khatt [*jhisar*]
 Mist, *s.* rain in very fine drops—*koāshā, kohirā, kujjhatikā*—*kuhrā, kuhāsā, phūhār, dhūndh,*
 Mistake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err—*mithyā bodh k. bujhane bhram k. chukan, bhulan,*
bhraṇṭi haon—*mukhālīl samajhnā, chūkānā, bhūlnā, khatā k.*

- Missta'te, *va.* to state wrong or falsely—*mithyá bibaran bá harnáná k. kathane chukan, mithyá kathá kahan—jñāth izhār k. jñāthbayān k.* [nāmer bhul k.—jñāthnām v. ghalatnām d.]
- Miste'rm, *va.* to term erroneously—*aprakritābhān bá sangyā d. anuchit nám d. ákhyá bá Misti'me, va.* not to time right—*akāle karma k. uchit samaye ná bujhiyá karma k. asamaye k.—be waqt k. kusanae kām k.*
- Mistiness, *s.* state of being misty—*kujjhatikār bhāb, kuhārā—dhundh, dhundlāhat*
- Mis'tion, *s.* [tshun] state of being mixed, mixture—*mishritābasthā, mishāl, mishra—khalt, melāo, majmūa* [pargachhā]
- Mistletoe, *s.* [mis-zl-to] a plant or shrub that grows on trees—*paragāchhā bishesh—bāndā.*
- Mis'tress, *s.* a woman who governs or teaches—*kartrī, shāsankārini stri, patni, grihini, thākurāni, adhyāpikā, shikhyā dāyini—sāhiba, mālika, bibi, kadbāni, khāwudni, ustādin, ātūn*
- Mistru't, *s.* want of confidence, suspicion—*ashradhā, abishwās, shānkā, sandeha—badzannī, badgumāni, bharam, shakk, waswās* [badgumān, baddil, shakkī, waswāsi]
- Mistrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, apt to distrust—*sandīgghamānuh, shankākul, upratyayī—badzann, Mist'y, a.* nothing in fine drops—*kujjhatikāmay, aparishkār dardūn—dhundhlā, dhundhlā*
- Misunderstand'nd, *va.* to misconceive, to err—*uprurita bá mithyā bodh k. biparita bujhan, bhram k. bujhane bhul k.—ghalat samajhnā, mukhālif yā khilāf būjhnā, samajhne chūkna*
- Misunderstand'ing, *s.* misconception, disagreement—*aprakrita bodh, ajātharthā gyān, bujhibār hhrum, hirodh, anūllyā—ghalat fahmī, nāfahmī, nāmuvāfaqt, anbanāo*
- Mis'u sage, Mis'u se, *s.* bad treatment, abuse—*kulyabahār, dūrātmya, atyāchār, tiraskār—badsulāki, baqtariqi, behurmati*
- Mite, *s.* a small insect, or piece, a particle—*atikhyudra kit, ghunaki! bishesh; atyalpa bhāg, ann, jatkinchit, khyudrāngsh—ghun; zara, reza, kanikā* [rūq, zahrūmra]
- Mith'ridate, *s.* a medicine against poison—*bishughna aushadh, hishanāshak aushadh—tiyyāq fām*
- Mit'igate, *va.* to alleviate, to assuage—*thāmānu, lūghab k. shānti k. upasham k.—narm k. mulāim k. rāndhā k.* [takhif, tas'in, chhūt, itāq, suhūliyat]
- Mitiga'tion, *s.* alleviation, diminution—*lāghab haon bá karān, nyūnatā, thāmīni, upasham—Mit're, s.* a kind of episcopal crown—*dharmāthyakhyer paridheya mastakā bhavan bishesh, topar bá mukut bishesh—ek taur kā tāj yā kulah jo mullā log pahante hai*
- Mit'red, *a.* adorned with a mitre—*pūrbokta mastukābheran bishishā, toparajukta, prāptamukut—tājdar, kulāhdār* [—dastāna jis men angusht khāna nahin hai]
- Mit'tens, *s.* gloves without fingers—*hastābharani bishesh, shittkāle hyabharita āngulachchādān*
- Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting—*prerak, prerun kāri, nirgata kāri—bhejne w. nikālne w.*
- Mit'timus, *s.* warrant of commitment to prison—*dosh bichār pūrbhe doshi byaktike karāgāre rākhībār āgya patrā—sanad-i-mahbūsi, qaid khāne men rakhne kā lukmānā*
- Mix, *v.* to unite, join, mingle—*mishāna, milāna, ekatra k. bā h. ghatāna, mishrita bá milita h. sangjog h. bā k. milan—milānā yā melnā, makhilāt k. yā h. ameklita k. yā h. gijnā*
- Mix'ture, *s.* [tshure] a mingled mass, or compound—*mishra, mishāl, sangrab, mishrita drabya samūha—milāo, āmezish, imitizāj, milauni, mel, majmūa, murakkab*
- Mizzen, *s.* the after mast of the fixed sails of a ship—*jūhājēr piclher dōl, pashchāddigstha mastul—jahāz kā piclhlā mastul* [sauket lityā bishesh—yād karne yā rakhne kā ilm]
- Mnemonics, *s.* [ne...] the art of memory—*smaran karānā bā rākhaneer bidyā, smaran janak*
- Moan, *v.* to grieve, deplore—*s.* lamentation—*bilāp k. kōykānā, kunthan, katorokti k.—s. bilāp, rodan, kunthan—ghām k. āsōs k. nālā k. kathānā—s. karāl, nālā, āh o zāri, āfōs* [hāf]
- Moat, *s.* a ditch round a castle, &c.—*garbhānā: khat, durgdūri beshimkāri garta—khandaq,*
- Mob, *s.* a tumultuous crowd—*gandagol, bhīr, lokasamūha—bhīr, hujām, majma, amboh*
- Mob', *va.* to scold vulgarly, to riot—*galūgalū d. bhīr haiyā gandagol k. hūlasthūl k.—gālī d. bhīrlagānā, dhūmdhām māclānā* [hannā]
- Mob'ile, *va.* to dress inelegantly—*aparipātīrūpe bastra paridhān k.—lapet sapet ke kaprā pā-*
- Mobil'ity, *s.* susceptibility of motion, fickleness; the populace—*gamanshilutā, ashirotā, chaplatā, chāchalya; itar lok samūha—bakatpazīri, taharruk; awām, awāmūnā*
- Mock, *va.* to mimic, ridicule, tantalize—*bhengānā, bidrūp k. thāptā k. baychita k. bhogā d. hatash k. parihisārthe bhulāna—mughbānānā, chīrānā, birānā, lalchānā, likānā, lahrānā*
- Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit—*s.* derision—*kritrim, aprakrita, mithyā—s. bidrūp, thāptā—jñāthā, taql dī, naqlī—s. hagsī, thāptā, sukhriya, mazhaka* [zakh]
- Mock'able, *a.* exposed to mockery—*upahāsya, parihisāspad haon jogya—chīrāo pazir, laiq-i-*
- Mock'ery, *s.* derision, ridicule, scorn—*bidrūp, parihās, thāptā, upahās, byangā—chīrāo, tamaskhur, thāptā, tātāsnā*
- Mod'al, *a.* relating to mode or form—*prakāratmak—wazāi, sūratī, arzi*
- Mode, *s.* form, method, fashion—*ākār, prakār, dhārā, mat, chullī—rawish, āin, sūrat, tariq, zābita, rāt, chalan, rawāj* [naql, daul, qālib]
- Mod'el, *s.* a copy; a representation; mould—*ādārshā; anurūp; chhānch—naqsha, namūnā,*
- Mod'el, *va.* to mould, shape, delineate—*chhānche phelan, garān, ābaya bādī gūthan, rehkhankita k. ākār k. anurūp k.—banānā, dāul d. shakl bāndhnā, naqsha k.*
- Moderate, *a.* temperate, sober, not violent—*parimitāchāri, anatikrami, mitahyayī, komal, dhīr, madhyabit—muatadil, miyāna, majhulā, muwāfiq, muttaqi, parhezī, dhūā*
- Moderate, *va.* to regulate, to restrain—*pārimita bī niyamita k. sambaran k. daman k. madhyabit k. ghātānā, thāmāna, upashum h. bā k.—sanbhālnā, zabī k. thāmbhnā, sākin k. muatadil k.* [—iatidālī se]
- Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly—*dhīre, dhairiya pūrbak, parimārūpe, madhyahitūpe*
- Moderation, *s.* temperateness, mildness—*parimitāchār, anāyantikūtā, anutikram, dhairiya, mitahyay, komalatā—iatidāl, qināat, tuhummul, sabr, burdbāri, parhez, mulāimat*

- Moderator**, s. one who presides at a meeting—*sabhápati*, *madhyasitha*, *thámáy je byukti*—*mfr* i-majlis, darmiyáni, thámne w. [mutákkhir, jadid, nayá, háli, nawin, rási]
- Modern**, *a.* late, recent, new, common—*idánintan*, *nabya*, *ádhwik*, *arbachin*, *sámánya*—*Modernise*, *va.* to adapt ancient compositions to modern persons or things—*prachin granthádi idánintan dhárdnusári kuran*—*qadim ibarat yá tasnífát ko naye taur par láná*
- Modest**, *a.* diffident, unobtruding; chaste—*shishla*, *anabhimáni*, *binita*, *lajjashil*, *brirábishish-ta*, *tájuk*, *suti*—*halim*, *muláim*, *lájilá*, *sharmilá*, *mahjáb*, *sati*
- Modestly**, *ad.* with diffidence, not boldly—*brirápúrbak*, *lajjápúrbak*, *shishláchár*, *púrbak*, *sushilatárúpe*, *binaypúrbak*—*hayá se*, *sharm se*, *hilm se*, *muláimat se*
- Modesty**, *s.* a lowly unassuming temper, chastity—*binay*, *lajjá*, *brirá*, *shishláchár*, *satiwa*, *sadáchár*—*láj*, *sharam*, *hayá*, *hijáb*, *ghairat*, *hilm*, *muláimat*, *asmat* [zará]
- Modicum**, *s.* a small quantity, a pittance—*atyálpa*, *khyudrángsha*, *jatkinchit*—*thofá*, *kam*, *Modify*, *va.* to qualify, soften, shape—*shudharána*, *sambaran*, *thámána*, *daman*, *parimita k. rápintar bá prakárantar k.* *prabhed bá bishesh kariyá karan*—*sudhráná*, *thámná*, *narmáná*, *sírat d. shakl bándhná*, *daul d. chhílichhál k.*
- Modish**, *a.* fashionable—*dhárá mat*, *rityanujáyi*, *chalan*—*rawáji*, *nautarzi*, *chalni*, *rasmi*
- Modulate**, *va.* to form sounds to a certain key, or to certain notes—*sur bándhan*, *swaramil k. swar tan karan*—*áwáz banáná*, *alápná*, *sádhná*
- Modulation**, *s.* act of modulating, inflection as of the voice in singing—*swara bándhan*, *tán*, *swaramil*, *suwar*; *jantrádír sur karan*—*áwáz bándhná*, *naghma*, *nawá*, *aláp*, *sadháo*
- Modulator**, *s.* that which varies sound—*sur báydhe je*, *jantrádír swara niyamak je bá jáhá*—*naghma yá samá ko badlne w.* [máp—*namúna*, *naqsha*, *daul*, *dhánchá*; *máp*
- Model**, *s.* model, representation; measure—*ádarsha*, *nidarshan*, *ákruti*, *dhányachá*, *chhánch*; *Modus*, *s.* a compensation for tithes—*bhámija shuyádir dashamángsha dharmopadeshakdigke nádiyá tanmútya kariyá deoner niyomita mudrá*—*daswín hisse ká badla yá iwaz*
- Mohair**, *s.* a stuff made of hair—*lom nirmita kápar bishesh*—*tús*, *bál ká baná húá kaprá*
- Moiety**, *s.* half, one of two equal parts—*ardhángsha*, *ardhek*, *ádhá*, *dui bháger ek bhág*—*ádhá*, *adhiyári*, *nisf*, *nim* [nimtar, *silá*, *martúb*, *gilá*, *odá*, *namgin*
- Moist**, *a.* moderately wet, humid, damp—*bhijá*, *ishadárdra*, *sajal*, *jabjahiya*, *naram*, *saras*—*Moisten*, *va.* to make damp, to wet—*árdra k. bhijána*, *titána*, *sajal k.*—*siláná*, *nimtar k. gilá k.*
- Moistness**, *s.* moderate wetness, dampness—*bhijá bháb*, *árdratá*, *jabjabyá bháb*, *sarasatá*—*taráwat*, *namí*, *gilái*, *rutábat* [kamá—*síl*, *simsimáhat*, *tari*, *namí*, *rutábat*
- Moisture**, *s.* [tskure] dampness, slight wetness—*ashushkatá*, *árdratá*, *abishosh*, *ras*, *kled*, *jál*
- Mole**, *s.* a natural spot; a mound, a pier; a little animal with very small eyes—*tilak*, *jaṭul*; *áli*, *bádh*, *bándhá*, *gháṭ bishesh*; *ati khyudra chakhyu bishishla chhuchhunaribat jantu bishesh*—*til*, *khal*, *masá*; *bánd*, *putisa*, *mend*; *kormásh*, *sunsun*, *chhachhándar*
- Molecule**, *s.* a very minute particle—*átisúkhyma bastu*, *unu*, *kaná*—*zarrá*, *kaniká*
- Molehill**, *s.* a hillock raised by a mole—*púrboкта chhuchhunaribat jantu krita málir dhibi*—*muskoel*, *dheri* [pát *janmána*—*satáná*, *khijáná*, *chhegná*, *taklíf d. khisiyáná*, *kápná*
- Molest**, *va.* to disturb, vex, disquiet—*dukhká d. klesh d. uchcháṭan k. utkhát bá upadrab k. ut*
- Molestation**, *s.* disturbance, annoyance—*uchcháṭan*, *klesh deoyá*, *tápnatári*, *upadrab*—*taklíf*, *izá*, *tasdiya*, *ranj*, *dukh*, *janjál*, *áseb* [lá *nibaran kári*—*mulaiyo*, *narmsáz*, *thandhagar*
- Mollient**, *a.* [yent] softening, assuaging—*naramkari*, *snigdhakari*, *upashamak*, *komal*, *jwá*—**Molifiable**, *a.* that may be softened—*snigdhakaraníya*, *upashamyá*, *naram haon jogya*—*narmáne ke qabil*, *muláim karne ke láeq* [bá *thandá karan*—*narmái*, *pighlái*, *thandházi*
- Mollification**, *s.* act of assuaging—*snigdhakaran*, *naram karan*, *jwáldir upasham*, *pirá tighab*
- Mollify**, *va.* to soften, assuage, pacify—*naram k. bhijána*, *thámána*, *jurana*, *shánta k.*—*narmáná*, *muláim k. pighláná*, *tighláná*, *thandhá k. bahláná*
- Molas**, *s.* treacle, the spume of the juice of the sugar cane—*gur*, *kotará*, *jholá gur ityadi*—*jási*, *shíra*, *chhoá*, *chojá*
- Molten**, *pa. pass.* from to melt—*drabhiṭa*, *galita*, *chhánche phelá*—*galáhuá*, *dhálwán*, *qálibí*
- Molting**, or **Moulting**, *pa. a.* the falling off, or change of feathers, &c.—*nútan pálakán huoyá*, *pákhá káṭána*, *shrínga khashána*—*par yá bál badlán* [bewaqú; *sitún*, *thám*
- Mome**, *s.* a stupid fellow; a stock, a post—*nirbodh*, *gádhá*, *mírka*; *khuyti*, *stambha*—*ahmag*, **Moment**, *s.* a minute portion of time; importance—*khyana kil*, *palak*, *muhúrta*; *gaurab*, *bháriwa*, *abashyakatá*—*lamha*, *lahiza*, *sát*, *palak*, *dam*; *gharaz*, *muzáiqá*
- Momentary**, *a.* lasting a moment only—*khyamik*, *khyanasthiyi*, *kiyatkalna*—*ekdam ká*, *ná-páedar*, *árizi*, *ek lamha rahne w.* [him, *sang n*, *bhári*, *bará*, *gáran*
- Momentous**, *a.* important, weighty—*bará*, *gurutara*, *atyabashyak*, *mahat*, *bhári*—*zurúr*, *mu*
- Momentum**, *s.* quantity of motion, force—*gatishaktir parimán*, *prakhyp*, *beg*, *bal*—*harakat ki paimáish*, *chál ká andáza*, *zor* [shí, *qalandari*, *khánqálbáshí*, *banwás*
- Monachism**, *s.* [kizm] a monastic life—*banabás*, *matbhás*, *udásinatá*, *bishayatyag*—*darwe*
- Monad**, *s.* an indivisible thing—*ek mátra je*, *akhandaniya bá abhedya bastu*—*juz láyatajazzá*
- Monarch**, *s.* [nark] a king or emperor, sole ruler—*rájá*, *rájádhiráj*, *samráṭ*, *chakrabarti*—*pádsháh*, *sháh*, *sultán*, *shahansháh*, *maharáj*, *malik*, *khuro*, *shahyár*; *rájá*, *mukhtár*—*mutlaq* [pádsháhána, *khurawí*, *sháhí*
- Monarchial**, *a.* suiting a monarch, regal—*rájsambandhiya*, *rájakíya*, *rájádhin*—*pádsháhí*, **Monarchical**, *a.* vested in a single ruler—*ekprábhuka*, *saraják*—*ek bádsháh ká tábi*
- Monarchy**, *s.* the government of a single person, kingdom, empire—*rájshásan*, *sámrájya*, *aikádhipatyá*—*ek pádsháh ká hukúmat*, *pádsháhí*, *saltánat*, *umlakat*, *ráj*, *pádshábat*
- Monastery**, [stve] a house of monks, a convent—*maṭh*, *samnyásider ákhará bá ekatra haiyá básigriha*—*khánqab*, *dáira*, *bairágion*—*ká akhárá*

- Monastic**, *a.* pertaining to monks and nuns; secluded from temporal concerns—*maṭh sambandhiya, sannyāsi sanyāsini samparkīya; udāsin, bishayatyāgi, hanahāsi bā tadbishayak—khaṇḍāh mansūb, darwesh yā qalandar kā mutālliq; bairāgi, tārikuddunyā, goshanashin*
- Monastically**, *ad.* reclusely, in retirement—*bairāgiya krams, bishayatyāg kariyā, audāsiya pūrbak, udāsiner nyāy—darweshī se, qalandarī se, bairāgi banke*
- Monday**, *s.* the second day of the week—*sombār, saptaḥer dwitiya dibas—samwār, pir, do shamba* [rupai, kaorī, mablagh, māya, naqd]
- Mon'ey**, *s.* any metal coined for traffic—*mudrā, tākā, dhān, karī, sangti—zar, puese, take, Mon'eyed, a. [...]* rich, affluent in money—*dhani, dhanabān—zardār, māldār, rupai w. māyadār* [farosh, bāz]
- Mon'ger**, *s.* a trader, a dealer—*banik, benyā, mahājān, hyipāri, byabashāyi—saudāgar, haipārī, Mon'ger, Mon'grel, s.* an animal of a mixed breed—*dwijātiya jāntu, khachar, aishwatarādi—donasla jūnwar, khachchar w. g.* [hat, wāz, malāmat, sambhīh]
- Monition**, *s.* warning, admonition—*upadesh, parāmarsha, mantranā, anujog, chetanā—nasī-Mon'itor, s.* one who warns of faults, or informs of duty; a subordinate instructor—*chetanā-kartā, parāmarshadātā, apradhān shikhyak—uāsih, wāiz, khalīfa, gurchbatar*
- Monitory**, *a.* instructing by warning—*chetanākārī, upadesh bishishā, parāmarsha jukta, ud-bodhak—nasihatdih, mushwiratnumā, tambilgar*
- Monk**, *s.* one who lives in a monastery—*maṭhabāsi, udāsin, maṭhe thāke je sanyāsi, bishayatyāgi—darwesh, faqir, qalandar, jogī, sidh, rāhib, murtās* [—bandar, maimūn, bozna]
- Monk ey**, *s.* an animal, like the ape and baboon, but with a long tail—*kapi, binar, shākhāmriga*
- Monk'ish**, *a.* pertaining to monks—*sanyāsi sambandhiya, maṭhabāsi bishayak, bishayatyāgir nyāy, udāsiner upajukta—darweshī, faqirī, qalandarī*
- Mon'ochord**, *s.* an instrument of music with one string—*ektārer binā bishesh—orhni, ektārā*
- Monocular**, **Monocularous**, *a.* having one eye only—*ekchakhyuyā, kānā—ekchashm, kānā*
- Mon'ody**, *s.* a song by one person only—*ekāki byaktir gān, biraha git, bilāpak git—git yā ghazal jo tanhā gāte hai* [shādī karnā]
- Monogamy**, *s.* restraint to a single wife—*ek stri mātra bibāhakaran, tadriti—faqat ek jorū*
- Mon'ologue**, *s.* [..log] a soliloquy; speech aside—*ekāki byaktir bākya kathan, āpani āpani kathā kahan; pārhwe kathitu bākya—khudkalāmī, tanhā kalāmī; ek kināre k. h. taqir*
- Mon'omachy**, *s.* [...ke] a single combat, a duel—*dwandwajuddha, duijane juddha—khānā-jangī, faqat doshakhs meṇ larāi* [—ekpakhriyā]
- Monopetalous**, *a.* having only one petal—*(pushpapākari bishaye) ekdaliyā, ektopatrikābishishā*
- Monopolist**, *s.* one who monopolizes—*ekcheṭiyā byabashāyi, ārat prāpta—ijāradār*
- Monopolize**, *va.* to engross all of a commodity into a person's own hands—*ekcheṭiyā k. ārat prāpta h. eke kona sāmagrī samūday kray kariyā rākhan, samūday dharan, sarba grās k.—ijāra k. apnānā, japhiyānā, ehhenknā*
- Monopoly**, *s.* the sole power of vending—*ekcheṭiyā byabashā, sarbagrās, samūday dharan, ār keha jenu kichhu nāpiy tatcheshī—khāsskharid, qurg, ijāra*
- Monosyllable**, *s.* a word of one syllable only—*ekākhyar shabda, ek barner pad—ekkalma*
- Monotony**, *s.* uniformity of sound or tone, sameness—*samān kariyā uchchāran, samaswar, uchchārane swarer abishesh bā sāmyabhāb—eksurī, tawālī harakāt, talaffuz kī barābarī, ekāī*
- Monsoon**, *s.* a periodical wind, blowing six months from the same quarter—*prati batsarer nī-rūpta kālūhyāpuk athacha ekdise bahe je bātās, uttar dakhyināyan kāler bātās dway—mausimī hawā jo chlah mahinetak ek taraf bahtī hai*
- Monster**, *s.* an unnatural production, animal or vegetable—*adbhut bishay, bikatākār, swabhāb builakhyanyu bishishā jāntu, bikritakāy—ajāb khilqat, maskh, rāchhas, ifrit*
- Monstrous**, *a.* unnatural, huge, strange—*adbhut, kurūp, bikritākriti, brihat, atibhaya, āshecharjya, atimanda, bikat—mamsūkh, rāchhasī, maskhī, andekhlā, deosūrat, azim, hauluāk*
- Monteth**, *s.* a vessel to wash glasses in—*kāucher peyālā prakhyatanārthe kāncher pātra bishesl—shishe ke piyāle w. g. dhone kā zarf*
- Month**, *s.* one of the twelfth part of the year—*ek mās, dui pakhyā—mahinā, mās, mās, shahr*
- Monthly**, *a.* happening every month—*māse māse, pratimāse, māśāntare, māsiḥ, māsyā, pratimāser, māskarā—māhī, shahrī*
- Monument**, *s.* a memorial, a tombstone—*samaranārthe stanbhādi, kirtī janak shiranām bishishā pāthurādi, mritabyaktir smaranākūri chinha bāstambha—yādgār, yādgārī, nishānī, rauza, dargāh, yādgārī sitūnyā patthar* [samaranārtha—yādgār, dargāhī, maqbarī]
- Monumental**, *a.* preserving memory—*svaranārtha stanbhādi sambandhiya bā tadghaṭita*
- Mood**, *s.* temper of mind, manner—*bhāb, swabhāb, gun, maner abasthā, riti, dhārā—hālat, rang, khātir, kho, sfgia, waza* [bishanna—barham, diqq, chiphichā, malil]
- Mood'y**, *a.* angry, peevish, sad, pensive—*ishadrushā, khāpā, khitkhiyā, udbignu, apyāsanna*
- Moon**, *s.* the luminary of the night—*chandra, chānd—chānd, chandar, mās, mahtāb, qamar*
- Moon beam**, *s.* a ray of light from the moon—*chandrer rashmi—chāndni, chānd kā partau*
- Moor**, *s.* a native of Mauritania or that part of Africa now called Morocco, Tunis, Algiers, &c. a marsh; heathy land—*A'frikā desher jaban; jalā, jhil; parā bhūmī—zangī kāfrī, bahshī; jhil, daldal; beābād zamin* [langar k. lagānā, bāndhnā]
- Moor**, *v.* to fasten by anchors, to be fixed—*naukā baṭṭha k. sthākita bā sthīr k. bi h. lūgānā—*
- Moor'hen**, *s.* the name of a water fowl—*jalachar kukkūṭī bishesh—ek qism kī āfī murghī*
- Moor'ing**, *s.* a place where a ship anchors—*ghāt naukā bandhanārtha sthān—langargāh, ghāt*
- Moor'ish**, **Moor'y**, *a.* marshy, fenny—*jalā, jataplāhita, jhilabat—daldaldār, daldaliyā*
- Moor'land**, *s.* a marsh—*jalā bhūmī, jol—daldal* [zāt kā hiran, bārahasingā]
- Moose**, *s.* a quadruped, the elk of Europe—*harin bā mriga bishesh, bārahasingā, harin—barī*

- Moot**, *va.* to exercise in law pleadings, plead a mock cause, stir, touch upon—*shikhyārthe kal-pita dāy ādāsh k. bādānubād k. prasangu k.*—muqaddimāt kī mashq k. qānūn kī mashq k. sikhne ke liye khyālī muqaddama laṛnā yā us par takrār k. zikr k. [mutanāzafīh
- Moot-case or point**, *s.* a disputable point—*abyabasthita bishay, asiddhānta pad, bibādanīya*—
- Moot'ed**, *a.* plucked up by the roots; touched upon, stirred as a subject of dispute, &c.—*um-mūlita, samūle utkhātita, nparīna; prasangita, bādānubāder bishay*—ukhāḥūā, jar se nikālā hūā; mazkūr, qaziye kā inādda
- Mop**, *s.* pieces of cloth or locks of wool fixed to a long handle with which floors are cleansed—*nekarār jhūṛā, sammarjan bishesh, bhijiyā parishkār karan bā jhātīdibār kāpāyer guch-chhā, netā bishesh*—pochar, netā [alusī.—udās baithnā, āsūrda honā
- Mope**, *vn.* to be spiritless or drowsy—*nistej haiyā thikan, nidrālubat thikan, bishād prajukta*
- Mope**, **Mop'us**, *s.* a drone, a dreamer—*nishkarmā, kure māmush, nistej athucha udās byukti*—majhūl, sust, ghunāda, kīwābbin, udās [chhukari, bālikū—latte se banī hūī potlī; laṛkī
- Mop'pet**, **Mop'sey**, *s.* a rag baby; a fondling name for a little girl—*nekarī nirmita puttī*; *laṛkī*
- Moral**, *a.* pertaining to practice or manners, in reference to right and wrong; conformed to rules of right, virtuous—*nita samparkīya, byabahār sambandhiyn, sadśadāchār bishayak, bhāla manda chhuk, nitimān, jathārtha, sādhū, sachcharitra, niti shāstra siddha bā todann-jāyī, uchi*—akhlāq kā, akhlāqī, nek o bad kirdār mansūb, adabī, ziadāb, akhlāqumā, kha-liq, nekkho, haqiq [prāy, nitikathār phal—nāsilat, pand, hāsil, natīja, gharaz, phal
- Moral**, *s.* the meaning or doctrine inculcated by a fable—*hitopadesh bākyye tātparīya, abhi-*
- Moralist**, *s.* a teacher of morals, a moral man—*hitopadeshak, nitigyān, nitimān, gyān kānda abhyās nā kariyā kartabyākartāhya mātra māne bā shikhyāy-je*—adib, atālīq, nāsīh, wāiz
- Moral ity**, *s.* system or practice of moral duties—*niti, nititattva, kārtabyākartāhya bishayak bidyā, sadusad bīchēnā, sadāchār, sushīlatā*—akhlāq, sulūk, ilm-i-akhlāq, adab, khulq
- Moralize**, *v.* to write, &c. on moral subjects—*nitikathā rachanā k. sāmānya dravya dekhāyā hitopadesh k. sāmānya bishay prasanga haile niti gyān junmāna bā sadusad bīchēnā k.*—akhlāq batlānā, akhlāq nāma likhnā [numā, adib
- Moralizer**, *s.* one that moralizes—*upasthita bishaye niti shikhyak bā hitopadeshak*—akhlāq-
- Moralist**, *ad.* in an ethical sense, honestly—*nitibishaye, nitishāstrānusāre, jathārtharūpe, su-ritpūrbak*—akhlāq se, diyānat se, rāsti se
- Morals**, *s.* the science or practice of moral duties—*nitibidyā, nitishāstra, subyabahār, sadā-chār*—ilm-i-akhlāq, akhlāq, nek sulūkī, khush kirdārī [o nichī zamīn
- Mora** *ss*, *s.* a marsh, fen, low wet ground—*julaganda, jalā bhūmī, jhīl, joh*—daldal, kachār, tar
- Mor'bid**, *a.* diseased—*asustha. byādhi-grasta, rogajanak, pirākar*—marīz, bimār, bimārgar
- Morbidness**, *s.* a diseased state—*aswāsthya, byādhitā busthā, bikār*—maraz, bimārī [rogahā
- Morbific**, *a.* tending to produce disease—*pirājanak, byādhi-kārī, bikārajanak*—marzāwar,
- Morbo'se**, *a.* unhealthy—*bikāraprāpta, asustha, byādhibishishīta*—bimār, rogīlā, marīz
- Mordacious**, *a.* [.shus] biting, given to biting—*dangshuk, kāmarāniyā, jwālī janak*—kāṭne wālā, neshzan, darinda
- More**, *a.* greater in quality, degree, or amount—*ār adhik, aro, atirikta, anyahāite bāra bā bhā-lu, anek*—aur, ziyāda, adhik, saras, bahut, afzūd, besh [alāwa, tispar bhī
- More'over**, *ad.* further, besides—*adhi-kantū, punashcha, atha, āro*—tispa, ūpar is ke, siwā is ke,
- Mori'gerous**, *a.* [.rid.] obedient, obsequious—*āgyāndhin, charannasebak*—tābidār, khāebardār
- Mor'ion**, *s.* a helmet, or casque for the head—*shirastra, mastakrakhiyanārtha sij bishesh*—khod, khappī, salāh-i-sar [pūrbānhakāl—fajr, bhōr, tarkī, subhī, sahar
- Morn**, **Morning**, *s.* the first part of the day—*prāthakāl, pratyūsh, prabhata, bhōr, sukābeldā,*
- Moroc'co**, *s.* leather dressed in a particular way—*bishesh rūpe parishkrita athucha burnajukta*
- ek prakār pashucharma*—ek qism kā taiyārī chamīā
- Moro'se**, *a.* sullen, sour, peevish, cross—*ugra, karkash, rukhya, kaṭu, chirchire*—durusht, turshrū, karakht, sakht, kareṛā, karā, chūrchīā [kerakhtagī, sakhtī, turshrū
- Moro'seness**, *s.* sourness, sullenness—*ugraswnbhāb, kashorātā, rukhyatā, birakti*—durushtī,
- Mor'is-dance**, *s.* an antic dance performed by men with bells on their legs, which was learned from the Moors—*pūrbakaler lok byabahrhita nritya bishesh*—ghunghruand kā nāch
- Mor'row**, *s.* the next day after the present—*kālyā, kalī, āgāmi kālyā, shwah*—kal, fardā
- Morse**, *s.* the sea-horse or walrus—*samudriya ashwa, ashwabāt samudriya jantu bishesh*—dar-yāī ghorā [nawāla, kawāl; tukrā, pāra
- Mor'sel**, *s.* a bite, mouthful; small piece—*ek grās, kabal; tukrā, khanda, ek ūkī*—luqma,
- Mor'tal**, *a.* subject to death, hūman; deadly—*martabya, nashwar, nrityar adhin; nrityu-janak, sānghātik, ashāmā, akhyamaniya*—fānī, maṭi, faṭi, maranahār, fanāpazir; muhlik, qātil, māru [warajāti—insān, adam, mānus, khāksār, khāki
- Mor'tal**, *s.* a man subject to death—*martya lok, mānushya, mānab lok, anitya je, nar, nash-*
- Mor'tality**, *s.* subjection to death; frequent deaths—*martyatā, martabyatā, anityatā, nashwara-tā; marak*—fanā, bashriyat, mirtāī, māri, marak
- Mor'tally**, *ad.* so as to destroy life, fatally—*sānghātikrūpe, prānanāshapūrbak, shaktarūpe*—bā halākī, mulhikāna, bashiddat
- Mor'tar**, *s.* cement used by builders; a vessel for pounding grain, medicine, &c. a piece of ord-nance for throwing bombs—*grihanur chūn surakī iriyādi, bāli chūn; ndūkhal, dhenkir gar; aushadhīdi mardān pītru; brihat guli khyepanārthe agni jantra bishesh*—gach; hāwan, kīndī, okhli; ghubāra, garnāl
- Mort'gage**, *va.* [mor.] to pledge lands, &c.—*bhūmyādi bandhak d. ādhi d.*—zamīn w. g. giro r. bandhak d. [—mutahin, giro yā bandhak gir, mahājān
- *Mortgagee**, *s.* one to whom a mortgage is given—*bandhak grāhī, bāndhā lay gir, ādhi prāpta*

- *Mort'gager, *s.* one who executes a mortgage—*bandhakdātā*, *bāndhā dey je*—*rāhin*, *girodār*, *bandhak dene w.* [tak—muhlik, qātil, kushinda]
- Mortiferous, *a.* bringing death, deadly—*mritujanak*, *marmāntik*, *sānghātik*, *prānanāshak*, *an-*
- Mortification, *s.* a gangrene; humiliation—*māngser pachiyā jāon*, *galane shavirakhay*; *indri-*
- yā daman hā nigraha*, *tapasyādi*—*saran*, *palan*; *kushū*, *nafskushī*, *khāksārī*, *kasr-i-nafs*
- Mortify, *v.* to gangrene; vex, humble, depress, subdue the appetites, &c. macerate the body—*pachiyā jāon*, *khyatadosh pāon*, *dukhka d. kharba bā bash k. klesh d. nigraha k. indriya*
- daman k. tapasyā k.*—*sarānā*; *jālānā*, *kuṛhānā*, *dabānā*, *faro k. zabt k. kasr-i-nafs k. zāhidi k.*
- Mortise, *s.* a cut to receive a tenon—*kāshihādite āler kāvan kātā chhidra*, *āl basibār ghar*—*chhed*, *chūl*, *sutrákh*, *sāl*, *ghar* [dāne *adhikār nāi jāhāte*—*ghair muntaqil jāedā*]
- Mortmain, *s.* an inalienable estate—*hastāntar huonājogya sthābarādi dhan*, *bhog mātra kintu*
- Mortuary, *s.* [ishu..] a gift left at death to a church—*kona math bā dharmālayer udeshhe mu-*
- mūrshuddān*—*waqf*, *girje par k. h. hiba*
- Mosaic, *a.* pertaining to Moses, the leader of the Israelites from Egypt, a kind of painting, an ornament—*Musā nām Yihūdī jāti prasiddha je muni tāhār rachita grantha sambandhiya*, *bā*
- tallikhiṭa*; *hibidha prastārādi binyāsh dwārā bichitrita*—*Mūsā*; *khodwān*, *jarān*
- Mosche'to, *s.* [ke.] a stinging gnat—*mashā*, *māshak*, *danshak kiṭ*—*machhar*, *dāus* [ibādāt-gāh
- Mosque, *s.* [mosk.] a Mahometan temple—*musalmānder bhajanālay*, *jabanīya math*—*masjid*,
- Moss, *s.* a vegetable growing on trees, &c.—*sheyālā*, *brihlyādi jāta shāibāl*—*kāi*, *sewār*, *chitti*
- Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity—*adhikāngsha*, *prāy sakale*, *bahu*, *adhik*—*aksar*, *bahut*, *ziyāda*, *beshṭar* [natā—*ziyādatārān adad yā miqdār*]
- Most, *s.* the greatest number or quantity—*adhikāngsha*, *prāy samudāy*, *samudayer kinchit nū-*
- Mostly, *ad.* for the greatest part, usually—*adhikāngshe*, *prāy sarbadā*, *prāy*, *anekudā*, *anekangsha*—*beshṭar*, *aksar*, *aksar auqāt*, *ghālān* [nuqta]
- Mote, *s.* a very small particle, a spot—*atikhyudra bastu*, *kanē*, *bindu*, *ann*—*zarra*, *kunak*, *dāgh*,
- Moth, *s.* a small insect that eats cloth, and afterwards becomes winged—*kāpure pokā*, *rātrichar*
- sapakhiya pharing bishesh*, *padmābati kiṭ*—*kapre kā kīrā*, *parwāna*, *patīngā*, *pankhī*
- Mother, *s.* a female parent; a slimy substance in vinegar—*mātā*, *jananī*, *mā*; *lakuyā drabyer*
- chhātā*—*mā*, *mān*, *wālidta*, *mādar*, *māi*; *phaphūndī jo sirke par hotī hai*
- Mother, *a.* native; natural, vernacular—*jaunmagata*, *swābhabik*, *swajātiya*, *swedeshiya*—*asli*, *zātī*, *jiballī*, *khilqī*, *desī*
- Mother of pearl, *s.* the shell in which pearls are generated—*muktājanak jhinuk bā kastūrā*—*sadaḥ*, *spī* [dari, *mādarwār*, *māsā*, *madarāna*]
- Mo'therly, *a.* like a mother, kind—*mātribat*, *jananī tulya*, *mātār nyāy*, *māyā bishishṭa*—*mā-*
- Mo'thery, *a.* concreted, slimy—*chhātārmalābrita*—*phenahā*
- Mo'tion, *s.* act of changing place; proposal—*guman*, *gati*, *sthānāntar haon*, *chalan*, *lāran*, *spandan*;
- prasanga bā prastāb k. kāryasūchanā*, *nivedan*—*harakat*, *jumbish*, *hilāo*, *ḍulāo*; *taqrī*, *bāt*, *izhār* [shānta—*beharakat*, *bejumbish*, *sākin*, *nichal*]
- Mo'tionless, *a.* having no motion, quiescent—*sthir*, *achal*, *gatihin*, *asponda*, *sthakita*, *alap*,
- Mo'tive, *s.* that which incites to action—*hetu*, *kāran*, *abhiprāy*, *prabartak*, *prabrittir kāran*, *prayojak*—*sābab*, *bāis*, *muharrik*, *mūjib*, *wāsta*, *taqrīb*, *matlab*, *murād* [gūn, *pachrangā*]
- Mo'tley, *a.* spotted, variegated in color—*chitrita*, *chitrahichitra*, *nānārangi*—*rangārang*, *gūnā-*
- Mo'tto, *s.* a short sentence prefixed to an essay; a device—*granthādir mukhapatre likhita māl*
- shlok*, *bā prastābhiya sūchak bākiya*; *kirtipatākār shiranām*—*saja*, *kitābāt*; *ālāmat*
- Move, *v.* to change place, stir, persuade—*sthānāntar h. bā k. saran*, *lāran*, *gaman karan bā*
- karāna*, *chālān*, *sariyā d. chitter bikār janmāna*, *bodh karāna*, *prabrittī janmāna*—*hilānā*, *hilānā*, *ḍulānā*, *chalnā yā chālānā*, *harakat d. saraknā*, *barangekhta k. targhib d. samjhānā*, *manānā* [harakat]
- Mo'veable, *a.* that may be moved—*jangam*, *asthir*, *charishnu*, *lārāniya*—*mutahurrik*, *mumkinul-*
- Mo'veables, *s.* personal goods, furniture—*ghurer sāmagri*, *asthābar dhanādi*—*māl-i-manquḷa*, *chizbast*, *jins*, *asāsulbait*
- Mo'vement, *s.* motion, change of place, manner of moving—*gati*, *sthānaparibartan*, *chalan*, *chālī*, *chalanerdhārā*—*chāl*, *harakat*, *rawārāwī*, *chalāchalī*, *kūch*, *chalne ki rawish*
- Mo'ving, *pa.* *a.* affecting, pathetic—*marmabhedak*, *karunādi janak*, *karunādirusbishishṭa*, *chittabikāvakārī*—*dilsoz*, *dilkash*, *jigarsoz*, *riqqatangez*, *dilgudāz*
- Mould, *s.* mouldiness; earth; cast, form—*chhātā*; *mritikā*, *māṭī*; *chhāyech*, *dhāyechā*, *gaṭha-*
- ner āhārā*, *dhap*—*chittī*; *phaphūndī*; *gil*, *turāb*; *qālib*, *sānchā*; *nuqshā*, *dhab*, *daul*
- Mould, *va.* to knead; to model, to shape; contract mouldiness—*mākhān*, *chhānan*; *chhāyech*
- phelan*, *dhāyechā k. abayab nirmān k. gaṭhan*; *chhātā parān*—*gūndnā*, *sānnā*; *banānā*, *ḍaulānā*, *shakl bāndhnā*; *phaphūndiyānā*, *bhūānā* [chūr h. *bhurbhuranā*, *khāk h. zawāl h.*]
- Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust; to perish—*dhūli bat h. khyay h. galiyā jāon*, *nāsh pāon*—*chūr*
- Mouldering, *pa.* *a.* wasting away, crumbling into dust—*khyayashil*, *kramashah galiyā jāy*
- je*, *dhūlibat huitechhe je*—*zawāl hotā hūā*, *kharāb hotā hūā*, *khāk yā dhūli hotā hūā*
- Mouldiness, *s.* the state of being mouldy—*chhātāparā bhāb*, *chhātā*—*phaphūndī*, *bhūāhā*, *phaphūndiyāhā*
- Mould'ing, *s.* ornaments of wood, stone, &c. projectures beyond the nakedness of a wall, column, &c.—*shobhārthe khodita rekhādi*, *prāchir stambhādite beriyā parē je uchcha rekhādi*—*khodwān*, *lakṛī*, *patthar*, *dīwār*, *sitūn w. g. par banāī hūī ūychī lakṛī*
- Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions—*chhātāparā*, *chhātī*—*bhūāhā*, *phaphūndiyāhā*
- Moult, *vn.* [molt.] to shed or change feathers—*nūtan pālakh h. pālakh khashāna*—*dasokhā jhā-*
- nā*, *kuriz k. pankbjhāpnā* [bandī]
- Mound, *s.* a bank to fortify or defend—*ālī*, *setu*, *pagār*, *bāydh*, *jāngāl*—*pushta*, *menḍ*, *bheri-*

- Muff, *s.* a cover of skin and fur for the hands—*shittāle hasta rākhibār satoma pashucharmer khol bā āchchhādani bishesh*—sambūr yā champe kā dastāna
- Muffin, *s.* a delicate light cake—*chakrakriti phūpā rutī*—ek qism kī roṭī
- Muffle, *v.* to wrap up, to blindfold, to hide—*ābrītā k. āchchhādān k. kāpar diyā dhākan, jāṛāna, ghomā d. mukhāchchhādān k.*—lapetnā, gṛhnā, dhāmpnā, chhipānā, ghūngṛhā dālā
- Muffler, *s.* a kind of cover for the face—*mukhāchchhādāni, ghomā, mukhāharan*—orhū, burqa, ghūngṛhā, niqāb [hā dharmā byabasthāpak byakti—muftī
- Mufti, *s.* a Mahommedan law giver—*Turkiya musulmānder pradhān dharmādhyakhyā*
- Mug, *s.* a cup or vessel for drink—*peyālā, pānpātra*—ābhora, amirtī, mashraba
- Mug-gish, Mug-gy, *a.* moist, damp, close—*hlīje, jahjabe, smyāt seute, sonṭā, aprasanna athacha nirbāt*—nimtā, gilā, namnāk, tar, silā, nāparchhā o khamas
- Mulat'to, *s.* the child of a negro and a white—*gorār aurase kāfir strīr garbhē jāta santān, dwijātiya santān, bijātak by-kti*—gore mard aur habshi aurat se paidāhūā larṛā, doghla, donasla
- Mul'berry, *s.* a tree and its fruit—*tut brikhya, tut phat*—tūt, shah tūt
- Mulct, *v.* to punish by fine or forfeiture—*s.* a penalty, a pecuniary fine—*doshārha danda k. hā laon, dāyān*—*s.* danda, dāyā, dāyā, dosh hetu deya [unkādī—jārimāna k. gunāhgārī lagānā—*s.* jārimāna, dand, tāwān [khachar ityādī—khachechar, astar
- Mule, *s.* an animal of a mongrel kind, the produce of different species—*dwijātiya jāntu, Muleteer, s.* [let-teer] a driver or keeper of mules—*khacharapāl, bhāpābhak ashwatara chālāy bā hāykāy je byakti*—khachcharbān [rāb meṅ garm masāla dālkar garm aur miṭhā k.
- Mull, *v.* to heat and sweeten wine, &c.—*madirāte jhājhas diyā misha kariyā sijāna*—shamul'ar, *s.* a grinding stone for colours—*lorā, shilā, peshani*—batlā, loṭhiyā
- Mul'let, *s.* a fish, excellent for the table—*uttam matsya bishesh*—paṛhin
- Mul'ligrubs, *s.* sullenness [low]—*khiṭkhītāni, birakti, rāg*—barhami, badmizājī, chirchirāpan
- Mul'lock, *s.* dirt or rubbish—*mal, jānjāl, āburjānā, oṅchāl*—mail, kudārī, kurkut, kūrā
- Multan gular, *a.* having many angles—*bahukon, anek asra bishishṭā, bahupaliyā*—kasiruzzā-wiyyā, bahutgoshadār [rangbarang, bahurūpi, kasirulashkāl, gūnāgūn
- Multifarious, *a.* having great variety—*nānābidha, anek prakār, bibidha, nānārūp, bahula*
- Multifiduous, *a.* divided into many parts—*bahubibhukta, bahwangsne bibhinnā, nānābhed bishishṭā*—kasirulhissa, kasirulajzā [rūpi
- Multiform, *a.* having many shapes—*bahurūpi, anekākriti, nānārūpi*—kasirulastālā, bahū
- Multip'arous, *a.* bearing many at a birth—*ekkāle bahuprasabini*—bahū bātīkī, ek jhol men bahut bachche janne wālī
- Multipede, *s.* [ped] an insect with many feet—*bahupadi kī, bishchikādī*—bahūcharnī
- Multiple, *s.* the number which contains a certain number of times—*ankashāstre bishesh sankhyā anek gun hay je sankhyāte, kona sankhyā anek bīr pūran karile je sankhyā hay*—kull, saḥib adad, wuh adad jisme aur adad chand martaba zaib diyā jāe
- Multiplicand, *s.* a number to be multiplied—*purāniya anka, je anker jāta gun hay*—mazrūb, gunak
- Multiplication, *s.* act of multiplying—*anka pūran, sankhyā bridhī karan*—zarb, jortī, pahārā
- Multiplicator, *s.* a multiplier—*ankapīrak, je ankadwārā anka pūran hay*—zārib, gunī, mazrūbfih
- Multiplicity, *s.* many, state of being many—*anekatwa, bahutwa, bahulya*—kasrat, ifrāt, bahutāt
- Multiplier, *s.* he or the number that multiplies—*ankapīrak, pūrak anka*—zārib, mazrūbfih
- Multiply, *v.* to increase in number—*anka pūran k. briddhī k. bīrāna, adlik k.*—zarb k. jortī k. barhānā, ziyādā k. [tāt; kasrat, ghol, bhīr, amboh, hujāmī
- Multitude, *s.* a great number, a crowd—*bahulya, anekatwa, lokārāniya, samāha, ghaṭā*—bahumultitudinous, *a.* numerous, manifold—*bahula, anek, bahugun, nānā, nānā prakār, bahudhā*—kasir, wāfir, bahut [boza
- Mum, *int.* hush—*s.* a kind of ale—*chup, sthirhao*—*s.* jaber mad bishesh—*chup*—*s.* ek qism kā
- Mumble, *v.* to mutter, speak indistinctly; to chew, bite long and softly—*birbīrānu, aspathē kathān; dhīre charban, chibāna*—ghilbil k. meṅ meṅ k. chabāke bāt k. barbarānā, chabānā
- Mumbler, *s.* one that mutters or speaks low or clips his words—*birbīryā, gājurgajar kure je, aspathēkathak, chibāiyā kathā kale je*—minmināū, meṅ meṅ k. w. chabāke bāt k. w.
- Mummer, *s.* one who makes sport in a mask—*sangkarānē, kathā nakahiyyā kautuk dekhāy je, mukhosdhāri maskarā bishesh*—bahurūpiya, swāng sājne w. chihraposh
- Mummery, *s.* sport in masks, farcical show—*mukhosdhāri hyaktider sangkarā, kautuk bishesh, bhāyurāma, bobār nyāy haiyā hūt mukh līranadi*—bahurūp, pekhnā, swang shawī
- Mummy, *s.* a dead human body embalmed—*sugandhi bastu dwārā rakhyita shab, shushkā mārā*—momiyaī [barham, chirchirā, badmizāj
- Mumpish, *a.* sullen, cross—*abhimāni, guptakrodhī, ngra, khīṭkhītāyā, chirchīre*—mukadder
- Mumps, *s.* a disease of the neck; sullenness—*galār sphitabhīb; guptakrodhī, mane manarāg, abhimān, khīṭkhītāyā*—gale kā ek maraz; barhami, chirchirālat, ghussa
- Munch, Mounch, *v.* to chew eagerly—*gāl puriyā charban k. hānu hānu kariyā khāon, twarāy khāon*—chapar chapar khānā, hāpar hāpar khānā, gālharleke jaldī jaldī chābnā
- Mund, *s.* peace, quiet—*avirodh, shinti*—sulh, mel, sukūt [sansār
- Mundane, *a.* belonging to this world—*sāngsārīle, aihik, laukik, jagatsambandhiya*—dunyāwi,
- Mundation, *s.* the act of cleansing—*parishkār karan, mīrjānā*—tāsiya, sāfāi, dhulāi
- Mundatory, *a.* of power to cleanse—*parishkārak, mārjanākīri, shuddhīkar*—musaffī, sāfgar
- Mundic, *s.* a kind of marcasite—*ākariya drabya bishesh*—ek qism kī mādanī chiz
- Mundify, *v.* to cleanse or make clean—*shuddha bā parishkār k. mārjan*—sāf k. pāk k.
- Municipal, *a.* belonging to a city or state—*nagariya karma sampādānārtha sabhā sambandhiya*—shahrī kām intizām karne wāle guroh yā ijlās se mutalliq

- Municipal'ity, s. a district or its people—*bishesh adhikāraprāpta nagar bā pradesh, ai nagar bā pradesher loksamudāy*—ek zila yā shahr aur wāhān ke log
- Munificence, s. liberality, generosity—*dātritwa, audārjya, dānashilatā, badānyatā, muktahastatā*—sakhāwat, himmat, jōd, bakhshish, dād dibish, kushāda dili [i-himmat, jawānmard
- Munificent, a. liberal, generous—*badānya, muktahasta, atidātā, dānashit*—sakhī, dātā, sāhib-Mu'niment, s. fortification for defence—*gar durgādi rakhyanārtha sthān, juddhagrihādi, āsh-ray, rakhyanukāri upāy sukal*—lifāzat ke liye qalabandi, jāe-i-panāh, bachāne kā ilāj
- Munition, s. ammunition, materials for war, provisions for war; fortification, stronghold—*tabāt juddhādīrahya, juddha sajjā, juddhārthe bhakhya drabya sanchay; durgādi, rakhya sthān*—silāh rasad w. g. larāi kā sāmān yā ashāb; qalabandi, jāe-i-panāh [men lagā hūā
- Mur'al, a. pertaining to a wall, fixed on a wall—*prāchirer, prāchirastha*—dīwār kā, dīwār
- Mur'der, s. the killing of a human being with premeditated malice—*dvesh pūrbak narahatyā, jānata badh karan*—khān, haṭṭyā, bugzh se qatl
- Mur'der, v. to kill unlawfully, to destroy—*dvesh pūrbak narahatyā k, jānata manushjā badh k*—mār dālnā, bugzh se qatl k. khūn k. [nī, khūnrez, khūnkhwār, mardumkush
- Mur'derer, s. one guilty of murder—*dvesh pūrbak narahantā, jānata badhkartā, ghātuk*—khā-Muriat'ic, a. having the nature of brine—*samudriyalabana dharmak, labaner swād bishishā*—āb-i-shora ki khāsiyatdār [nokdār
- Mur'icated, a. full of sharp points—*anek sūkhymāgra bishishā, tikhyina hulamay*—bahut tez
- Murk, s. husks of fruit; darkness—*phaler khosā, chhāl; andhakār, ghor*—chhilkā, khokhlā; tāśkī, andherā [ghor
- Mur'ky a. dark, gloomy, cloudy—*ghor, meghāchehhanna, timirābrita*—tāśik, andherā, ghan-
- Mur'mur, v. to grumble, to mutter—*barbarāna, bakhbakāna, kachkach kariyā kathan, atush-ṭi prakāsh k.*—kurkūṭānā, barbarānā, ghunghunānā, bhanbhanānā, jharjharānā
- Mur'mur, s. complaint; a purling sound—*bisambād, kachkachī, barbarāni, atushṭi prakāsh; kul-kulāni, srot bin juler dhvani ityadi, mriduswar*—shikāyat, kurkūṭāhat, gilā, dhardhardhat; kulkulāhat, pāzi ki āwāz, narmāwāz
- Mur'rain, s. [ri:n] a plague among cattle—*gabādi jantur marak bā sancharik rog bishesh*—chār pāyon ki wubā, marī, wabāl-i-haiwān
- Mus'cle, s. [sl] an organ of motion in animals; a shell fish—*māngsapeshi, peshi; jhinuk, shambūk*—pāhā, pae; sipī kā kīrā [kāidārī
- Musco'seness, Musco'sity, s. mossiness—*shaibālābrita bhāb, sheyālā bishishlatā*—sewārdārī, Mus'cular, a. pertaining to muscles, fleshy, strong, vigorous—*māngshapeshisambandhiya, māng. sala, balabhin, moṭā*—paṭhe yā pae se mutālīq, goshtdār, moṭā, muzbūt, zorāwar
- Muse, s. deity of poetry; deep thought—*kabikalpitā kābyādhishihātri debatā, Saraswatī; dhyān, ghor chintā, atyānta manahsangjog*—nazm ki mālīka yā devī; fikr, andesha, soch, dhyān
- Muse, v. to study, to ponder, to think close—*dhyān k. bhāban, chintā k. maner āvesh pūrbak bibechnā k.*—sochnā, fikr k. andesha k. khauz k. dhyān lagānā
- Museum, s. a cabinet of curiosities—*āshcharjya bā dush prāpya drabya sanchay, tāhā rākhibār ālmy bā hīndār*—ajāebkhāna
- Mush'room, s. a spongy plant; an upstart—*chhātā, konrak, bhūnichhātī; ākhnik lok, haṭhāt unnata byakti*—dharti kā phul, kukraundhā, samārūgh, chhātā; naodawālī, naobarhiyā
- Mu'sic, s. melody or harmony, science of harmonical-sounds—*bādyā, suswar, swarnamel, sangit bidyā, gān, gānshāstra, bājānā bā surabidyā*—naghma, alhān, alhang, āwāz, sarod, mūsīqī
- Mu'sical, a. melodious, harmonious, pleasing; relating to music; fond of music; possessed of musical powers—*sushrābha, suswar; sangit bidyā sambandhiya bā tadbishayuk; gānāsakta, bādyashrabane rata; gān bā bādyā karan shakti bishishā*—shīrīn, khushāhang, pursoz, khushāyand; surilā, sarodī, rangilā, rāgdost; gāne bajāne w.
- Musi'cian, s. one skilled in music—*bādyakar, gīnkartā, sangitbidyābettā*—mūsīqīdān, mutrib, mughannī, kalāwant, sāzinda [rāg sikhāne w. mūsīqī siklāne w.
- Mu'sic-master, s. one who teaches music—*sangit bidyā, bā bājānā shikhyā karāy je*—ustād,
- Musk, s. an animal and a strong scented substance procured from it—*niriganābhi, kastūri, mri-gamad, tadbishishā jantu bishesh*—mushkdār jānwar, musk, misk
- Mus'ket, s. a species of fire arms—*guli khyepak nali jukta agnyastra*—bandūq, tupak, jazāel
- Musk'melon, s. a fragrant melon—*uttam phul bishesh, phulī—kharbūza, jamālī, bittikh*
- Musk rose, s. a fragrant rose—*sugandha jukta phul bishesh*—ek qism kā gulāb [ābrawān
- Mus'lin, s. a fine cotton cloth—*sūkhyma trilārbastra, malmal ityadi*—malmal, tanzeb, shabnam,
- Must, verb imperf. to be obliged—*kartabya bā uchiit hay, karite hay, ābasyak hay, prayojan āchhe ityadi bothuk ābyay kriyā pad*—lāzīm hai, zurūr hai, chāhiye, hogā, banegā, paregā
- Must, v. to make or grow mouldy—*chhātā parān bā parāna, bhāpshāgandhu k.*—ūbaśnā, phap-phāndī lagnā
- Must'ches, Must'choes, s. [..shiz] whiskers, hair on the upper lip—*goyph, moch, oshṭhopari dhāritā kesh*—mūchh, burnt, mūchheg [sōg kā darakht, rāi, khardāl, sarson, torī, sarsaf
- Mus'tard, s. a plant and its pungent seeds—*sarshapa brikhya, rāyikā, sarshyā, rāi*—rāi yā sar-
- Mus'ter, v. to assemble, to review, to collect—*ekatra k. ganavā k. senār sankhyā k. senāsan-graha k. senā jōṭāna*—ekāthā k. maujūdāt lenā, gintī k. jama k.
- Mus'ter, s. a review, collection; register of forces; a specimen or pattern—*senār ganavā karan, senā sangraha; senāganer nām lipi bā sankhyābahi; nidarshan, pātānā, bānki*—fauj kā tāliqā, maujūdāt, jāiza, hāziri, ginti, ijtima; fauj ke shumār kā daftar; namūna
- Mus'ter-master, s. one who superintends the muster to prevent frauds—*senāgan sankhyā kara-nādhukhya, senā ganavā kartā*—āiz, karorā, jāezagir [shumār kā daftar, maujūdāt-nāma
- Mus'ter-roll, s. a list of forces—*senāganer nāma lipi bā tadsankhyā likhī hār bāli*—sipāhion ke

- Mus'tiness, s. mouldiness, fetidness—*chhātāparā bhāb, bhāpsāgandha bhāb, gumsā bhāb*—posi-dagi, phaphūndiyāhat, bisāhindagi, āfinat, badbñi, uśāī [yāhā, sarā, posida, gumsā
Mus'ty, a. mouldy, fetid—*gumsā, chhātāparā, bhāpsāgandha, pacha, shuṭit*—ūśā, phaphūndi-
Mutability, s. changeableness, inconstancy—*asthiratā, anityatā, asthāyitwa, chānchalya, sa-*
dā asumanātā bhāb—beqārārī, besabāti, nāpādarī, taghaiyur, talauwun, nāstiqāmat
Mutāble, a. changeable, exchangeable for another, fickle, inconstant—*paribartaniya, asthir,*
anitya, asthāyī, khyānik, chānchal, abyubasthitachitta, sadā asumanābhāb—beqārār, besabāt,
nāpādar, qābil-i-tadbīl, mutalawwin, mutaghaiyur
Mutation, s. change, alteration, exchange of one letter, &c. for another—*bhābāntar, anyathā*
haon bā karun, asthiratā, asthāyitwa, osamānabhāb, akhyārādī paribartan—tadbīl, tabaddu
Mute, a. dumb, silent, speechless—*boṭā, mūka, nirab, abāk, nihshabda*—gūngā, bezubān,
chup, khamosh, sākit, maunī
Mute, s. one that has no power of speech; a silent letter—*mūka lok, bchā; bināswarabarne*
uchchārun hay nā je byanjānākhayr—gūngā, lāl, chuppā, sākit, bezubān; harī-i-makhfi
Mute, vn. to dung as birds—*pakhīr malatyig k.*—bīth k. pikhāl k. [se
Mutely, ad. dumbly, silently—*abāk haiyā, chup kariyā, nihshabde*—khāmoshī se, chup chāp
Mutilate, va. to maim, to cut off a limb or essential part—*angachhed k. pangu k. prādhān*
ang kāṭiyā phelan, bikrita k.—langrā k. azū kātnā, nuqsān k. bigārān, kāṭkūt k. nāqis k.
Mu tilated, a. maimed, defective—*pangu, angahin, chhinnānga, bikrita, apūrna, chhinna pād*
ityādī—langrā, musla, nuqsānī, kānā, bekamāl, aibdar
Muila'tion, s. act of depriving of a limb—*angachhed, kona angsha kāṭiyā phelan*—langrāsāzī,
azū shikanī, nuqsānsāzi
Mutineer, s. [*tin-neer*] one who opposes order in the army or navy—*gandagoliyā senādī,*
abash lok, dhingkartā, dūdyiyā mīnush—mutamarrid, dangai, fasādī, nāfarmān, baghī
*Mutinous, a. seditious, disorderly—*abash, dhingkāri, gandagoliyā, dūdyiyā*—sarkash, bezabt
Mu'tiny, vn. to rise against authority—*dhingipanā bā dhingdhāng k. gandagot k. adhiper āgyā*
nā minan bā tadbiparitāchār k.—baghāwat k. nā farmānī k. munharīf h. danga fasād k.
Mu'tiny, s. insurrection—*gandagot, dhingdhāng, adhiper abashyatā*—baghāwat, āshob, futūr,
fasād, halwā, hangāma, inhirāf [—*kurkurānā, barbarānā, ghurghurānā, ghun ghunānā*
Mut ter, v. to grumble, to utter imperfectly—*kachkach k. gujgajāna, barbarāna, aspathē kathān*
Mut'ton, s. flesh of sheep; a sheep—*bherār māngsa, mesh māngsa; bherā*—bher k. goslit; bher
Mu'tual, a. [*tshu.*] reciprocal, acting in return—*paraspar, anyonya, ubhayer, ubhayutah krita,*
pilutī—dotarāf, jānibainī [se
*Mu'tually, ad. reciprocally, in return—*ubhayatah, anyonye, paraspar*—tarfain, jānibain, dotaraf
Muz'zle, s. a mouth, a fastening for the mouth—*mukh, mukhos, mukhabandha jālti*—munh,
muhārā, dahān, thūthnī, musakkā, jābl, tūpan [d. thuthuyānā, tūpan d.
Muz'zle, v. to bind the mouth—*jālti bāndhan, mukhos d. mukh bundha k.*—munh band k. jāb
My, pron. poss. belonging to me—*āmār*—merā
Myography, s. description of the muscles—*māngsapeshī samudāyer bibaran*—pāthon kā bayān
paeon ki haqīqat [bayān, ilm-i-asāb
Myology, s. description and doctrine of the muscles—*māngsapeshīr nirūpanabidyā*—pāthon kā
Myriad, s. [*re-ad*] the number of ten thousand—*dash sahasra sankhyā, ajut*—dashazār adad
Myr'midon, s. a rough soldier, a ruffian—*asubhya senā, choyār, nishīhur lok, dasyu*—sarhang,
khūn khwār, rūghā sipāhī [gandharas—mur, bol
Myrrh, s. [*mer*] a gum-resin in the form of drops or globules—*durmālyā brikhya nirjyāis bishesh,*
Myr'tle, s. an evergreen shrub of several species—*anaushadhi arthāt chirasthayi brikhya bishesh*
—murd, ās, ek gism kā hameshā bahār bātā
Myse'lf, pro. I, not another—*āmī āpanī, madbhinnā anya nay, swayang*—khud, main khud, āp
Mys'tagogue, s. [*.log*] an interpreter of mysteries—*dharma nigūrha bujhāy je, dharmanigū-*
hārthakārī byakti—uqḍakushā, rāznumā [dul fahm, makhfi, poshida, rāz
Myste'rious, a. not easily understood—*nigūrha, durgyenyā, ghorārtha, gupta, aprakāsh*—baf-
Myste'riously, ad. obscurely, darkly—*aspashārūpe, guṭha bhābe; aprakāsh rūpe, sankete, ghor-*
ārtharūpe—ighlaq se, pech se, ijmāl se, tārikī se [ma banānā
Mys'terize, va. to turn to enigmas—*gupta k. prahelikār nyāy ghorārtha k.*—mughlaq k. muam-
Mys'tery, s. a secret, an enigma; trade or calling—*bhed, gupta bākya, prahelikā, ghorārtha;*
shilpa karma, byabāsiy—rāz, ghaib, bhed, ramz, māmna, sirr; hikmat, kārobār, kasab
Mys'tic, Mys'tical, a. obscure, secret, hid—*aspashā, gūṭhārtha, gupta, aprakāshita*—mughlaq
makhfi, poshida
Mytholo'gical, a. [*.lod-je.*] pertaining to fables—*itihās sambandhiya, purānokta, kabi kulpita,*
kalpitā debādibishayak, mithyā—naqlī, kahānī se mutālliq, dew malā kā, purān kā, tawārikh-
i-jinn kā [tan itihāsguyan—jo shakhs dewtāon yā jinnoon ki naql se wāqif ho
Mythologist, s. one versed in mythology—*kalpita debādī bishayak bidyī betti, paurānik, purā-*
Mythology, s. a system of fables—*kalpita debādibishayak bidyā, purātan itihās samuday, pur-*
rān shāstra—deomālā, dewtāon ki kahānī, naql-i-jinn

N.

N is used as an abbreviation, as N. B. *nota bene*, take notice; N. S. *new style*—*sanket bā*
sankhyepārthe N. B. *likhile driharīpe manojog kara ityādī bodh hay; N. S. likhile kāla*
ganānār nūtan dhārā bujhāy—kabhū ikhtisār ke wāste ātā hai, jaisā N. B. yānī khāb ghaur
yā lihāz karo; N. S. yānī aiyām ke shumār ki naf waza

- Nab'', *va.* to catch suddenly, to seize—*hathāt sākhyāt pūyā dharan, agyānte bā śchamkā dharan*—pakār l. dabochná, pakār baithná, nāghān yā bekhbarī se pakārñā
- Na'dir, *s.* the point opposite the zenith—*jagatmandāler adhobhāg bā pader tale je sthān*—sim-tulrijl, nazirusimt [tattū, ghorā]
- Nag, *s.* a small horse or a horse in general—*khyudra ghoḷak, sāmānya ashwa, tātu*—yābū
- Nai ad, *s.* a water nymph—*kabikalpitā nadnadyādir khari bā upāḍebatā bishesh*—pānī kī hūr
- Nail, *s.* a claw, a horny substance on the end of the fingers; an iron pin; a stud, a boss; two inches and a quarter—*nakh; lanhār khil, kīṇṇā; dhāler phul; gajer ashāmāngsha*—nāk-hun, nah, nakh; mekh, kil, kāntā; gulmekh, phūl; girih
- Na'ked, *a.* having no covering, bare, open—*bastrahin, nagna, ulanga, bibasan, kholā, prakāsh, pratyakhya*—nangā, uriyān, barahna, khālī, khulā, zāhir
- Na'kedness, *s.* barrenness, want of covering—*nagnatā, ulangatā, anābritabhāb, suprakāsh, byaktatā*—barahnagi, uriyānī, nangāī, khulāī, zāhiri
- Name, *s.* that by which a person or thing is called, title, reputation—*nām, ākhyā, upādhi, padabi, kirti, jash, sukhyatī*—nām, ism, nānw, laqab, khitāb, shūhra, neknāmī
- Name, *va.* to call, denominate, mention by name—*nām k. dākan, ākhyā d. nām dhariyā ka-han, nāmoachchāran*—nām r. mausim k. nām l. nāmzad k.
- Na'mely, *ad.* particularly, that is to say—*bisheshatah, arthāt, phalatah, jathī*—khasūsan, yāne
- Na'mesake, *s.* a person of the same name—*eknāmak, swanāmuk, eknāmī*—hamnān, sanāmī
- Nap, *s.* a short sleep; woolly substance on cloth—*alpa nidrā, ghum; lom, ānsh*—thorī nind, jhapki; resha, jhothrā
- Nap'', *v.* to sleep a short time, to be careless—*dhulan, ghuman, alpa nidrā k. amanogoj k.*—jhapki l. sonā, thorā nindjānā, ānghanā, bekhbar h.
- Nape, *s.* the prominent joint of the neck behind—*ghār, grihā*—guddī, gardan, qafā, mankā
- Naph'tha, *s.* a bituminous and inflammable mineral fluid—*metyātāil*—nafta, raughan-i-naft
- Nap'kin, *s.* towel, a cloth to wipe things—*gāmchā, gātramārjanī bishesh*—rūmāl, tauliya, dastmāl, angūchha [phenāhā]
- Nap'py, *a.* having a nap; frothy, spumy—*ānsh bishishṭa; phenāla*—khwābdār, roānār; purkaf,
- Narcis'sus, *s.* the daffodil, a plant—*pushpa ebang brikhya bishesh*—nargis, abhar, nargis shahla
- Narco'tic, *a.* inducing sleep, soporific—*nidrājunak, mādak*—nindāwar, mukhaddir, muskir
- Nar'fable, *a.* that which may be told—*kathya, bibarāniya*—kahne jog, bayānpazir
- Narra'tion, Nar'rative, *s.* a history, a relation—*brittānta, bibaran, barnanā, kāhini*—naql, ahwāl, qissa, hikāyat, kahānī
- Narra'tor, *s.* a relator, a reciter—*bibarankartā, kathak, brittānta kārak*—rāwī, hākī, nāqil
- Nar row, *a.* having little width; covetous—*aprashasta, alpaparisar, saru, sunri; kripān, bya-yakuntha, anudār*—tang, chust, sakrā, kamarz; tangdil, tangchashm
- Nar'rowly, *ad.* closely, nearly, hardly—*animishe, jutna pūrbak, satarika haiyā, aprashastg-rūpe, kashṭe*—gaur yā diqqat se, taqaiyud se, tangi se, sakhtī se
- Nar rowminded, *a.* mean spirited, avaricious—*khyudramanūh, anudār, kripān, adham*—tang-dil, pasthimmat, tangchashm, khasīs [—tangī, sakrāī, kamjuratī, kam chaurāī; dūnhimmat]
- Nar rowness, *s.* want of breadth; meanness—*aprashastatā, alpa parisar; kārpanya, anudārjya*
- Na'sal, *a.* pertaining to the nose—*anunāsik, nāsikā sambandhiya, khañā*—glunna, nākī
- Nas'cent, *a.* increasing, growing—*bardhishnu, bārītechhe je*—upajāt, barhtā
- Nas'tily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely—*ashuddha, bā kutsitrūpe, aparishkritarūpe, kheycharā-mi pūrbak, akathya kahiyā*—nā pākī se, nā sāfī se, mailāī se, najāsāt se, fāhishāna
- Nas'tiness, *s.* filthiness, filth, obscenity—*aparishkār, mālinya, kheycharā bikya*—najāsāt, mail, ālūdagi, ghilāzat; bad zabān
- Nas'ty, *a.* dirty, very filthy, nauseous; obscene—*samal, malin, aparishkrita, nyakkāri, ghrinya; kheycharā*—mailā, palā, ālūda, kasif, makruh; bad zabān
- Na'tal, *a.* relating to nativity, or birth—*janmasambandhiya, janmadin bā sthān samparkiya*—janamī, wilādātī, mādarzādī [dhikārer lok—jathā, qaum, millat, garoh, ek rāj kā ādmī, tabār
- Na'tion, *s.* a body of people under one government—*bishesh desher lok samūha, janapad, ek rājā*
- Na'tional, *a.* pertaining to a nation, attached to one's nation—*deshiya, desher lok samūha sambandhiya, swadeshiya bishaye anurakta*—qaumī, barnī, ām, watandost, qaumparwar
- Na'tive, *a.* natural, not artificial; original—*swābhāvik, prakritya; ādī*—zātī, jiballī, khilqī; aslī
- Na'tive, *s.* an original inhabitant; that which grows in the country, not foreign—*kona desher ādī-bāsilok; deshuja, bā deshiya drabya*—kisi mulk kā asl bāshinda; desi chiz, mādarzād
- Nativ'ity, *s.* birth, time, place or manner of birth—*janma, utpatti, janmakāl bā sthān bā prakaran*—janam, tawallud, paidāish, waqt-i-walādāt, janam bhūm
- Na'tural, *a.* [tshu.] pertaining to nature, native, unaffected; illegitimate—*swābhāvik, sahajāta, swābhābā siddha, prakritya, jathārtha, akritrim; jārāja, bijanmā*—tabī-ī, zātī, khilqī, besākhta; harāmī, harāmzāda [kūrḥ, mūrḥ, janam bāolā
- *Natural, *s.* an idiot, a fool—*swābhābatah pāgol, janmābadhi agyūn bā khyipta*—ahmaq
- *Naturalist, *s.* one versed in natural history—*pashwadi bidyā bettā, digdarshan kartā*—kha-wāssulāshyādān
- *Naturalize, *va.* to invest with the privileges of native subjects; to make easy—*bideshi byak-tike deshiyader tulyādhikār arpan k. deshiyader madhye bhuktu bā sāmīl k. sahaj k. swābhā-bik mat karan*—kisi ghair mulki ko apne mulk kā istihqāq bakhshnā, yā apne mulkiyon meḡ dākhil kar lenā, apnānā, sharik k. shāmīl k. sahl k. [zātihi
- *Naturally, *ad.* according to nature—*swābhābatah, swayang, sahaj*—bittābiyat, bilasālat, biz-
- *Naturalness, *s.* conformity to nature—*swābhābikatwa, prakritya, swābhābānujāyitwa*—bar-jastagi, hamwārī, besākhtagi

- ***Nature**, *s.* essential qualities; constitution; regular course; sort, kind; visible creation—*svabhāb, prakṛiti, dharma, janmagata gun; sharīr bhūb bi dhātu; riti, dhārā, prabhā; jāti, prakār; jagat, saṅgār, bishwa*—*tabiyat, jauhar, sarisht, khawāss, khāsiyat; mizāj; kho, ādat, sirat, manish; waza, qism, jins; ālam, dunyā, maujūdāt*
- Na'val**, *a.* consisting of or belonging to ships—*naukā sambandhiy, jāhāji*—*jahāzī, bahri*
- Nave**, *s.* the middle of a church or of a wheel—*bhujānālayer madhya bhāg, chakrer nābhi*—*girje yā chakkar kā bich, nābh, mānjhā* [tondi]
- Na vel**, *s.* the middle of the abdomen—*nābhi, nābhikundāl, nāi, madhya bhāg*—*nāf, nābhi*
- Naught**, *a.* bad, corrupt—*s.* nothing—*dushṭa, adham, munda*—*s.* kichhu nay, a bastu—*bad, burā, sharir, kharāb*—*s.* nachāz, kuchh nahin [sharāt se, kharābī se, hīqār se]
- Naught'ily**, *ad.* badly, wickedly, vilely—*dushṭatirūpe, manda bā kutsitrūpe, adhamtrūpe*
- Naught'iness**, *s.* badness, wickedness—*mandabhāb, dushṭatā, bhrashṭāmi, nashṭatā, kṛadachār*—*badī, burāī, sharārāt, kharābī* [sharir]
- Naught'y**, *a.* bad, corrupt, wicked—*dushṭa, nashṭa, bhrashṭa, manda, pāpishṭha*—*bad, kharāb*
- Nav'igable**, *a.* passable for ships or boats—*nautārjya, naukāgama, naukāy gamanāgaman jogya*—*jahāz yā kishtī chalne ke lāiq, khulā* [ānā jānā k. jahāz chalanā]
- Nav'igate**, *va.* to pass by ships or boats—*naukāy gamanāgaman k. jalapathē jān*—*jahāz se*
- Nav'igation**, *s.* the act of passing in ships or other vessels, or of managing ships in sailing—*nābhik bidyā, naukāy gamanāgaman*—*jahāz yā kishtī par kī āmad o rait, mallāhī, muallimī, nākhudāī, mānjhigari, jahāzī ilm* [ilm, jahāzrān, nākhudā]
- Nav'igator**, *s.* one who directs the course of a ship—*nābik, nābhik bidyā bettā*—*mallāh, mual*
- Nau'lage**, *s.* the freight of passengers in a ship—*jāhājēr bhārā*—*naul*
- Nau'm'achy**, *s.* the show of a sea-fight—*kautukārthe samudriya kritrim juddha, samudrer luraī*—*jhāj mūth kī daryāī larāī* [chhā, ghrinā—matlāī, ūbkāī, ūbkī]
- Nau'sea**, *s.* [*she-a*] sickness at the stomach—*nyakkār, ūki ūhan, udghar, baman karanech-*
- ***Nau'seate**, *v.* to grow squeamish, to loathe—*nyakkār k. bamanechhu h. ghrinā k. aruchi*—*h. jimatlanā, jighinānā, nafrat k. yā r. karāhiyat k.* [ghināonā, makrūh, karil]
- Nause'ous**, *a.* [*shus*] loathesome, disgusting—*nyakkārjya, ghrinya, bamanotpādak, kutsit*
- Naut'ical**, *a.* pertaining to seamen and navigation—*nābhik bidyā sambandhiya, naukābishayuk*—*ilm-i-jahāzrānī se nisbatdār, khalās on kā* [ek qism kī samundari sipī]
- Naut'ilus**, *s.* a shell-fish which extends a membrane for sailing—*samudriya jhimuk bishesh*
- Nau'vy**, *s.* a fleet of ships, ships of war—*jāhāj samāha, juddha jāhāj samāha*—*jahāz, bahr*
- Nay**, *s.* no, a word of denying or refusal—*nā, nahi, na ūyadī aswikār bā apanhub bodhak shabda*—*nāhin, na* [g. ko tāo se nām k.]
- Neal**, *va.* to temper by a gradual heat—*uttap dwārā lauhādi dhātu naram k.*—*tāonā, lohe w.*
- Neap'tide**, *s.* a low tide—*mandā juyār, nadir marā kufāl*—*mandī yā halkī jawār*
- Near**, *a.* not distant, intimate, close, covetous—*nikat, sampastha, mitra, antarangā, nirel, sangjukt, kripān, ādatā, khyudradrishṭi*—*nazdik, qarib, maqrūn, yagāne, muttasil, lagā,*
- * *tangdil, tanghashila, tangchashm* [pās, kane, nazdik, qarib, kambesh]
- Near**, **Near'ly**, *ad.* at hand, closely—*nikate, sannidhāne, kachhākachhi, ghanāghane, pray-*
- Near'ness**, *s.* closeness, close alliance; covetousness—*naikalya, sannidhān, nairēlyā, ghanishṭatā, samparka, antarangatā; kripanata*—*nazdikī, ittisāl, qurb, khulās, apnēt; tangchashmī* [suthrā, mukallaf, pāk, nāf]
- Neat**, *a.* very clean, cleanly, pure—*parishkrita, paripāṭī, skuddha, nirbhāy*—*sāf, pākiza,*
- Neat'herd**, *s.* one who keeps a herd of cattle—*gopāl, rākhāl*—*gualā, charwālā, rakhwāl*
- Neat'ly**, *ad.* cleanly, nicely, cleverly—*parishkritarūpe, paripāṭiyarūpe, pātakatā pūrbuk, sundar rūpe*—*nāfāsāt se, pakizagī se, sāfī se, suthrāī se* [suthrāī, khābī, nāfāsāt]
- Neat'ness**, *s.* cleanliness, niceness—*parishkritatā, nairmalya, paripāṭiya*—*sāfāī, pākizagī,*
- Neb'ulous**, *a.* cloudy, hazy—*meghajuktā, kujjhaṭikāmāy*—*dhudlā, ghanghor, kohāsāpur*
- Necessaries**, *s.* things not only convenient but needful for human life—*ābāshyakiya drabya, bishesh karmārthe prayojan āchhe jāhāte, prayojuniya je kōnā sāmagrī, āhār drabya, sambalādi*—*zurāriyāt, asbāb-i-zurārī, ihtiyāj kī chizeṅ, lawāzima, sāman, saranjām*
- Necessar'ily**, *ad.* from necessity, unavoidably—*ābāshya, ābāshyak mate, sutarāṅg, nitānta, karānabāshatah*—*zarāratan, luzūman, lābudd, shartī, muqarrar, lājāram, khwāhmakhwāl, bizzārī, chāhiye* [hūle hay nā jāhā—zurār, lāzim, wājib, muhtāj ilāhi, zurārī, qāi]
- Necessar'y**, *a.* that must be, indispensable—*adriṣṭābāsh, prayojuniya, ābāshyak, anupāy, nā*
- Necessita'rian**, *s.* one denying free agency—*daibāyatabādī, manushherder anichehṭā pūrbuk sarba ghṭanā hay tatkatāh, adriṣṭāmāne je*—*taqdīr kā qāl, jabrī, munkir-i-ikhtiyār*
- Neces'sitate**, *va.* to make necessary—*anibārjya k. prayojanarhu k. adriṣṭ, ādhin k.*—*zurār k. lāzim k. majbūr k.* [tāj]
- Neces sitated**, *pa.* a. forced, in want—*adriṣṭādhin, ābāshyak, dukhī*—*majbūr, lāchār, muh-*
- Neces sitous**, *a.* very needy, pressed with poverty—*dukhhi, kāngāl, durdashūpanna, dinhin*—*muhtāj, hājatmand, darmānda, tihidast, shikastahāl* [māndagi, ifāsī, tangdestī]
- Necess'itude**, *s.* want, need, poverty—*dinhinatā, daridrātā, apratul*—*muhtājī, ihtiyāj, dar-*
- Neces'sity**, *s.* that which must be, irresistible force, indispensableness; extreme indigence—*prayojan, ābāshyukatā, anibārjyatā, adriṣṭā, daibaghṭanā; daridrātā, dukhka, asangūtī*—*zarūrāt, wujūb, luzūm, qazā, mashiyyat, hājat, jabr, muhtājī, hājatmandī*
- Neck**, *s.* the part which connects the head and trunk of an animal; a narrow tract of land—*shirodhī, galā, kundhar, gribā, ghār; aprashasta bhūmi khaṇṭa*—*gardan, galā, gulā; ek qitā*—*kam chaupī zamīn* [hār, kanthmālā]
- Neck'lace**, *s.* a string of beads, &c.—*kanṭha mālā, hār, srak, kanthābharan*—*mālā, kanṭhi,*
- Neck'cloth**, *s.* a cloth for men's necks—*gulābandh, galadesher bandhani*—*gulāband*

- Necromancer, *s.* one who foretells events by consulting the spirits of the deceased—*mantra dwārā bhūtapretādīr sahit samparka rākhe je, bhūtādīr sahit samparka dwārā bhābi bishay jānāy je*—jādūgar, wuh shakhs jo bhnt ko ikhtiyār men rakhkar peshgoī kartā hai, sāhur, mantri [ta kariyā bhābi bishay bigyāpana bidyā—jādū, sāhiri, mantar, amal, taskhīr]
- Necromancy, *s.* conjuration, enchantment—*bhautik bidyā bishesh, mantra dwārā bhūtkhe ahā*—Necromantic, *a.* relating to necromancy—*pūrbokta bidyā sambandhiya, bhautik bale bhābi kathan bishayak*—jādū yā taskhīr se mutālliq
- Nectar, *s.* the feigned drink of the gods—*amrita, sudhā—āb-i-kausar, sharāb-i-tahārā, amirt Nectareous, Nec tarine, a.* sweet as nectar—*sudhār nyāy sumishla—amirt kā sā mīthā*
- Nectarine, *s.* a fruit of the peach kind—*uttam phal bishesh—ek qism kā phal* [raz, darkār
- Need, Neediness, *s.* exigency, want—*asangati, apratul, dukkha, ahbāb—ihtiyāj, zarūrat, gha-*Need, *v.* to want, to lack, to be necessitated—*chāhan, prayojan h. abhāb prāpta h.—chāh-*nā, darkār h. multāj h. zurūrat parnā [wājib, labudd
- Needful, *a.* necessary, required—*abshyak, prayojaniya, abhāb āchhe jāhār—zurūr, lāzim,*Needle, *s.* a pointed instrument for sewing, and for the mariner's compass—*sūchi, suzi, sib-*ner *astra; digbidig suchak jantrer kāntā—sūi, sozan, sūjā, sūā; qutub numā ki sūi, kāntā*
- Needlework, *s.* work done with a needle—*sūchir karma—sīnā, silāī, sūi kā kām, chikankārī*
- Necessary, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite—*nishprayojan, anābshyak, anarthak, akāranak, apra-*yojaniya—bezarūr, behtiyāj, befāida, lāhāsīl
- Needs, *ad.* necessarily—*nītānta, abashya—zurūratan* [muftis, mafāk
- Need y, *a.* necessitous, poor, indigent—*dukhhi, kāngāl, daridra, nihsya—muhtāj, kāngāl,*Nefarious, *a.* abominably wicked—*atidushā, pāpishīha, ghrinya, akartabya, kutsit—nī-*yat sharir, badtar, lānatī, nasht [nafi, salb, radd
- Negation, *s.* denial, opposed to affirmation—*aswikār, asammati, apanhāb, na kathan—in-kār,*Negative, *s.* a proposition or word that denies—*aswikār bā apanhāb sūchak abyay shabdu—*manfi, nafiya, sāliba, nahkārī [yan, bissalb, salban
- Negatively, *ad.* by means of denial—*apanhāb bā aswikār purbak, nā baliyā, nā kariyā—nafi-*Neglect, *ct, va.* to omit by carelessness, slight—*amanojog k. anabadhāne chhūriyā d. tuchehha k. anādar k.—ghaflat k. bhūl jānā, hisarnā, chūknā, nāiltifātī k.*
- Neglect, *s.* omission, slight—*amanojog, anabadhān pūrbak bhram bā truti, heyagyān, anādar,*upekhyā, *acheshā—ghaflat, chūk, tasāhul, bekhābarī, ānākāni, beiltifātī*
- Neglectful, *a.* heedless, disregarding—*anabadhāni, amanojogi, nīpīte, anādarakārī—bekha-*bar, ghāfil, majbūl, kāhil, dhīlā, beiltifāt
- Negligence, *s.* habitual omission of that which ought to be done—*amanojog, anabadhānatā, nīpīyāmi, ālasya, upekhyā, anādar, kartabya nā karan—kāhili, majhūli, ghaflat, susti*
- Negligent, *a.* heedless, careless, inattentive—*anabadhāni, asābadhān, amanojogi, anādarak-*kārī, upekhyākārī, nīpīte—kāhil, bekhābar, ghāfil, majhūl, sust, beiltifāt
- Negotiable, *a.* [..she..] that which may be negotiated—*pananiya, byabasāyārha, (hundī*banīyādī bishaye) *uttam, grājhiya—ahdpazir, jo chiz qābil muamale ke ho, rāh o rasm ke*qābil, kārobārī
- Negotiate, *v.* to traffic, to have intercourse or business, to manage, to pass into commercial cir-culation—*banījiya bā byabasāy k. kona bishaye ālap bā sambhāsh k. sandhi k. nirbāha k. pan*k. hundī diyā *lākā laon—kārobār k. muāmala k. kah pūchh k. rāh o rasm r. maslahat k. sulh*k. sarbārāh k. ahd o paimān k. hundī w. g. chālānā
- Negotiating, *a.* trading, managing—*byabasāyi, nirbāhak, chālāniyā, sandhi panādi bishaye sam-*bhāsh *karitechhe je, madhyastha—muāmalaakār, tijaratī, kārobārī, sarbārāhkār, sālib, ahdgar*
- *Negotiation, *s.* a trading, treaty of business—*banījiya, hyabasāy, kona bishaye uttar praty-*uttar, sandhi karan, pan, niyam—muāmala, kārobār, jawāb sawāl, kām kāj, ahd o paimān
- Negotiator, *s.* one who treats or transacts—*sandhi kārayitā, pan bā niyamkartā, madhyastha,*hundī diyā *lākā lay je, byabasākartā—darmiyāni, miyājji, maslahatgar, ahd o paimāngar*
- Negro, *s.* an African—*A phrikā deshiya jāti bishesh—habshī, zangī, siyāh, shidi* [kī āwāz
- Neigh, *s.* [na] the voice of a horse—*ashwanād, ghorār dāk, rheshtā—hinhināhat, sahil, ghore*Neighbour, *s.* [na-bur] one who lives near another—*parāsī, nikatabarti, pratibāsī, pāraparāsī*—hamsāya, parosī, hamjawār
- *Neighbourhood, *s.* place adjoining those that live within reach of communication—*sannidhā-nasthan, pirā; pura parāsī lok sakal—jawār, paros, āspās, gird o nawāh, nawāhi; hamsāya*
- *Neighbourly, *a.* friendly, civil, kind—*ātmiya, hitaishi, shishīa, upakarak, parāsibat, mitra-*tulya—milansār, khalīq, ziakhlāq, mihrbān
- Neither, *c.* [ne-thur] not either, no one—*ihā-o nay ujhā-o nay, dnyer keha-i nay, ubhay nay—*na, na ek na do, na wuh na yih, koi nahīn
- Nem. Con. Nemine-contradicente, no one contradicting or opposing, without opposition—*bināyāghātē, kāhīro aprātīkūlye—baghair muzāhamat ke, bilā muzāhamat yā mukhālafat*
- Neology, *s.* the introduction of new words in a language, or a new system of terms or notions—*nut in shabāda rachana, naba bākya srishṭi karan, nubamat—naye alfāz kā idkhāl, naye*lafz kī paidāish, nau rāi
- Nepen the, *s.* [..the] a drug that drives away all pains—*sarba pirānāshak aushadhi bishesh*—dukh haran, ek qism kī jarī būti jis se tamām dard āram hotā hai
- Nephew, *s.* [nev-vu] the son of a brother or sister—*bhrātriputra, bhāgineya, bahin po—bha-*tījā, barādarzāda, bhānjā, khāharzāda
- Nepotism, *s.* fondness for nephews or relations—*bhrātriputra bhāgineya prabhritir prati sneha*—bhatije bhānje w. g. par pyār, aqāribparwārī
- Ne Reid, *s.* a sea nymph—*kabikalpita samudriyā upadebatā bishesh—daryāī hār*

- Nerve, s. an organ of sensation and motion in animals, a sinew or tendon; strength, firmness—*shirā, dhāmāni; bal, shakti, sāhas, parākram, shairjya*—asab, pae, pathā, rag; qāwat, zor, mazbūtī [kamzor, zaif]
- Nerveless, a. destitute of strength, weak—*nirbal, durbal, khyin, nistej*—betāqat, beqūwat.
- Nervous, Nervy, a. sinewy, vigorous; also having diseased or weak nerves—*shirāmuy, bulabān, satej, shakta, shirāshakti bishishṭa; nistej, durbal, shirāshakti khayā rog bishishṭa*—asabi, mushtandā, chāqchauband, kungṛā; dhilā, sust, kāhil, nātandurust.
- Nest, s. a bed for birds, or insects—*kit bā pakhyir bāsā, nir*—glonslā, khondā, ashiyāna, bāsa.
- Nestle, v. [*nes-sl*] to lie close, cherish—*pakhyir nyāy nir thākan, ghuṇāghan haiyā thākan; chhā dimbādi pratipālan k.*—nazdik rahnā, basnā, ghonslā k. ghusnā, chiriye ki si bacheche pālnā [āshiyāni, gedā]
- *Nestling, s. a bird just hatched—*pakhyir godim chhā, andā haite naba nirgata pakhyi*—ledā.
- Net, s. an instrument for catching fish and fowls—*jāl, phāyā, kīṭa juntra, lagurādi*—jāl, dhābā, dām [dhiya, talātaliya—tarāelā, tarlā, zerū, patāli, asfal]
- Nether, a. lower, belonging to the lower regions—*adhahsthita, nicher, adhobhuban samban*.
- Nethermost, a. lowest—*talātāl, sarbādham, sakaler adhahsthita*—asfal, pastarin.
- Nettle, s. a plant whose prickles fret the skin—*charatā bā bichhaṭi bat brikiya bishesh*—gizna, anjirā, bichhūā [diqq k. satānā, khijānā]
- Nettle, v. to vex, to provoke, to irritate—*roshāna, birakta k. khyepāna, chirāna*—chhērānā.
- Never, ad. at no time, in no degree—*kukhana nay, kadācha nahe, konaprukāre nay*—hargiz nahīn, kabhā nahīn, hargiz, zinhār.
- Nevertheless, ad. notwithstanding that—*tatrāpi, tathācha, tabhu*—tisparbhī, taubhī, tāham.
- Neuter, Neutral, a. of neither gender or party—*klība linga, punglinga-o nay strilinga-o nay, apakhyupātī*—mukhannis, na idhar na udhar. alag, muallaq [muallaqi]
- Neutrality, s. a state being neutral—*ganatā shūnyatā, apakhyupātītā*—baen baen ki hālat.
- New, a. fresh, recent, late, modern—*nabya; nūtan, tarun, tātkā, sadya, ādhunik, idānintan*—nayā, tāza, nao, jadid [hunik matānujāyī—nau sākhta, jadid, mujaddad]
- Newfangled, a. [...] formed with vain or foolish love of novelty—*nabarsishṭa, ādhunik, ād*.
- Newfashioned, a. [...] that has lately come into fashion—*nabaritimāt, ādhunik, alpakālābadhi*.
- byabarhita—*nau taurī yā rasmi* [nau ba nau, bil fial, thore dinoy se, az nao, mujaddan]
- Newly, ad. freshly, lately—*ādhunikmate, alpakālābadhi, nūtan kariyā, idāni*—tāza ba tāza.
- Newness, s. freshness, novelty—*nabyatā, sadyatā, tātkā bhāb, ādhunikatā, nūtan srishṭi*—tāzagī, nawintā, nayāi, nausākhtagī [—khabar, akhbār, sandesa, wāgiāt]
- News, s. fresh or novel accounts of events—*samīchār, nūtan bishay, pūrbe ashruta je sambād*.
- Newt, s. a small lizard—*kit bishesh, khyudra jyeshthi bishesh*—banniyā, regmāhi, lohtan.
- Next, a. nearest in place, time, or rank—*nikatastha, pare sthita, pārshwastha, sannihita, anan*.
- par, par—*pās, qaribtar, milā hāā, bhīrā hūā, bād, dāsā, sāni* [kī phunang]
- Nib, s. a point, the end of a beak—*agrabhāg, chanchur āgā, moch*—nok, anī, thor, chonch.
- Nibbed, a. having a nib—*mochkātā, āgāla, sūchyagrakriti*—nokdār, anidār.
- Nibble, v. to eat slowly; to find fault with—*dhire bhakhyān, thokar māran, alpe alpe kāmā*—*nā bādangshan k. dosh dekhāna*—lupar lupar kṛānā, kutarnā, kṛuṭaknā; aib girī k.
- Nice, a. exact, refined, accurate; squeamish; finical—*thik, shuddha, uttam, paripāṭi, sūkhyma; akārane ghrinā kāri; bastra bilāsi*—thik, sahīh, khāssa, bārikbin, daqīq sanj, nukṭadān; nāzuk, nakachāṛhā, mīrzā manish, chilohlā, mīrzā mīzāj [bārik binī se, suthrāi se, khūbī se]
- Nicely, ad. accurately, minutely, neatly—*thik kariyā, sūkhyma bibechnāte, pāripāṭiya rūpe*.
- Nicety, s. accuracy, minuteness—*thik bhāb, sūkhyma bibechnā*—sihhat, diqqat, bārik binī.
- Niche, s. [nitsh] a hollow to place a statue in—*prāchirer madhye pātharer mūrti rākhibār*—*sthān bā khol, kolangā*—tāq, tāqcha.
- Nick, s. a notch; exact point of time; an evil spirit, Old Nick—*khāj katā sthal; shubhakhyān, sujog; apadebatā bā bhut bishesh*—khandāna, dhārī; tuk, tāk bāk, ain waqt, khushwaqt; bhūt.
- Nick, v. to cut in notches; to hit; cozen—*khāj katān, sujoge āgata h. shubhakhyane karma k. pratāranā bā prabanchanā k.*—khandāne k. ain waqt meṇ ānā, khush waqt meṇ kām karnā; thāgnā, fareb d. [bad laqab, urfi nām, kunām]
- Nickname, s. a name given in contempt—*apamān janak bā byanga sūchak nām, upanām*.
- Nickname, v. to call by an opprobrious name—*upanām d. upamānak ākhyā d. byanga sūchak nām kariyā dākan*—nām dharnā, burā nām r. bure nām se pukārnā.
- Niece, s. the daughter of a brother or sister—*bhrātrikanyā, bhāgineyī*—bhatījī, bhānji.
- Niggard, s. [*gurd*] a miser, a stingy person—*adātā, kripān, anudār, byoyakunṭha*—bakhil, mumsik, kanjās, sām [chashm, dāni, khasās, makhichās]
- *Niggard, Niggardly, a. sordidly mean—*kripān, khyudradrishṭi, māchhitēpā*—tangdil, tang-
- *Niggardly, ad. avariciously, meanly—*kārpanya krume, anaudārjya krume, kāṭṭya rūpe*—tang dilī se, tangchashmī se, kanjūsī se [kane, nisbatdār]
- Nigh, a. near, not distant, allied by blood—*nikat, sannihita, samparkiya*—nazdik, qarib.
- Nigh, Nighly, ad. nearly, within a little—*nikate, samīpe, kāchhe, pray*—pas, nazdik meṇ.
- Night, s. the time when the sun is beneath the horizon—*rātri, nishā, rajanijog*—rāt, shab.
- Nightcap, s. a cap worn only at night—*rātrir topi*—rātko pahanne ki topi, pheṭṭā [jāma]
- Nightgown, s. a loose gown, an undress—*rātrir basan bā parichehad bishesh*—labāda, rāt kā.
- Nightingale, s. a bird that sings sweetly, philomel—*madhuswar pakhyi bishesh, shamā bishesh*—bulbul, hāzārdastān, andalīb [bīna, rāt kā, shabīna]
- Nightly, a. done by night—*prātrirātrir, rātrikāler, rātrikrita, rāte hay bā ghate je*—har sha-
- Nightman, s. one who empties privies—*rātrijoge purishbahan kare je, purishabāhak*—halāl-khor, militar.

- Nightmare, s. a morbid oppression during sleep, resembling the press of weight upon the breast—*kuswapna, duhswapna, gongarāni*—kābūs, jakrā, gūmā
- Night piece, s. a painting exhibiting a night view—*rātrikāle ghaṭita bishayer chhabī, rātridar-shaner chitra*—rāt kī taswīr, shabīh-i-shabīna
- Nim'ble, a. brisk, light and swift, active—*satwar, chālāk, satarka*—chust, chālāk, jald, tez
- Nim'blefooted, a. active, nimble—*drutagāmi, khyipra, satwar*—lezaō, tezpā, gurezpā, suhuk-qadam [jawāb, tezhosh, tejjawāb]
- Nim'blewitted, a. not at a loss for words—*chaṭpatiyā, prakharabuddhi, anargalabuktā*—hāzīr
- Nim'bly, ad. with brisk and light motion—*twarāy, satwararūpe*—chālākī se, tezi se, jaldī se
- Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, s. a fool, a simpleton—*alpabuddhi, mūrpha*—ahmaq, gāodī, ablah
- Nip', va. to pinch; to blast; to ridicule—*khamchāna, ṭipan*; himādite *nashku k. bidrūp hā byanga k.*—nochnā, chuṭkī lenā; pāle mārā; maskharānā [chuṭkiyāne w.]
- Nip'per, s. a fore tooth; one that nips—*agrer danta, ṭipaniyā, kāmarāniyā*—chauke kā dānt;
- Nip'pers, s. small pinchers—*chimṭā, sonnā, mochanā*—māchin, mochnā
- Nip'ple, s. a teat—*kuchāgra, kuchuk, staner boutā*—bhiṭnī, sar-i-pistān, dhepnī [qaddamāt
- Nisi-pri'us, s. [ni-se..] a law term for civil causes—*hyabasthār kriyā bishesh*—dīwānī ki mu-
- Nit, s. the egg of a louse, &c.—*nikhī, chāmānī, ukuner anḍa*—likhī, dhakh
- Nitre, s. [ni-tur] saltpetre—*laban bishesh, jabakhyār*—shorā, abqar
- Ni'trous, a. impregnated with nitre, like nitre—*jabakhyāra dharmak, tadbishishṭa*—shorāpur, shore kā sā [khāsiyat]
- Niv'eous, a. like snow, or partaking of its qualities—*himabat, himer nyāy*—barf kā sā, barf
- No, ad. the word of denial or refusal—*nā, nay, nahi ityādi* apanhab bodhak shabda—na, nahīn, ūghūn
- Nobility, s. dignity of mind; distinction of family or rank, nobles—*kulinatwa, mahātmya, pratāp, mahimā; kulin* bā marjyādībanta *byakti samūha*—sharāfat, najābat, asālāt, amīr-zādaḡ; un-arā, shurafā [najīb, ālīnasab, ālishān, umda, amīrzāda, diler, bahādur
- No'ble, a. dignified in mind, or in rank, brave—*pratāpānwita, mahat, kulin, sāhasī*—sharīf
- No'ble, s. a person of elevated rank; a coin—*kulin byakti, mahat lok; mudrā bishesh*—āli-qadr shakhs, buzurg ādmī, amīr, najīb; ek taur kā sikka [mansabdār, rukn
- No'bleman, s. a man of rank, or birth—*kulin byakti, mahābangshodhbab, mahāpurush*—amīr,
- No'bleness, s. greatness of mind, high rank—*māhātmya, pratāp, kulinatwa, muhūmā, bangsha-marjyādā*—buzurgī, sharāfat, bulandī, karāmat, martaba, qadr
- Noble sse, s. [bles] the body of nobility—*kulinbyaktisamūha, sambhrānta lok samūha*—umarā, arkān, shurafā [jya rūpe—sharīfāna, najibāna, amīrāna, dilerāna
- No'bly, ad. with dignity, bravely—*māhātmyaparakīshe, pratāp pūrbak, sāhasapūrbak, audīr-*
- No'body, s. not any person—*kehanahe, kona keha nay*—koī nahīn [muzir, nuqsān rasān
- No'cent, No'cive, a. criminal, hurtful—*aparādhi, hingsrak, apakāri*—gunāhgār, taqsiwār,
- Noctambulist, s. one who walks in sleep—*nidrābasthāy beriyā chale je, ushwanidrākārt*—khwāb sār, wuh shakhs jo nindjātāhūā chaltā hai
- Nocturnal, a. [noc-tid-yal] comprising a day and a night—*ek din ek rātri byāpak, tat parimīta kālasambandhiya*—shab o rozi, ek rāt din kā [shabīna ibādat]
- Nocturnal, s. an office of devotion by night—*rātrijoge byabahārjya prārthanādī, rātrikriyā*—
- Nocturnal, a. nightly, done at night—*rātrikālīna, rātrijoge kṛita bā ghaṭita, rajanīkāle bya-barhita*—shabī, shabīna, laīlī
- Nod', vn. to bend the head; to be drowsy—*māthā lārān bā henī k. dhulan, jhimāna*—jhuknā, sarjhuknā, lachnā, nihurnā; ūghnā, jhipkī meṇ h. [sar, khoprī, mund
- Nod'dle, s. the head, in contempt—*(apabhāshāy ghrinārthe) māthā bujhāy*—(hiqārāt meṇ)
- Noddy, No'dle, s. a simpleton, an idiot—*bokā, nīrbodh, bātul*—gāodī, chūṭiyā, ahmaq
- Node, s. a knot; a swelling; point where the orbit of a planet intersects the ecliptic—*gran-thī, gānī; sphīti, phulī; jyotishāstre rāhu bā ketu bujhāy*—gānī, guṭhā, āmās; waram, phālā; irā, khatt-i-salibī, rāhū ket [lakṛī kā ābkhora yā piyāla
- Nog'gin, s. a small wooden mug or cup—*kāshīher peyālā, madādir parimān pātra bishesh*—
- Noise, s. sound of any kind, outcry, clamor—*rah, shabda, golmāl, hūnkāhānki, chitkār*—āwāz, hāng, saot, shor, ghul, ghaughā, josh kharosh
- Noisiness, s. loudness of sound, clamor—*rah, golmāl, kalarab, chitkār, cheenchācheuchi, dākā-dāki*—purshorī, dhūmdhāmī, chillāī, hānpukār [—mustakrah, ghinaonā, badbudār, muzir
- Nois'ome, a. offensive, giving annoyance—*mandā, nikrishṭa, durgundā bishishṭa, apakāri*
- Nois'y, a. clamorous, turbulent, loud—*shabdakāri, gandagolīyā, chitkārī, cheenchāniyā*—purshor, shorī, kalladarāz, dhūmdhāmī, chilchilyā [nām dene w. nāmdih
- Nomenclator, s. one who gives names to things—*nāmasthāpak, ākhyādāyak, sangyākārak*—
- Nomenclature, s. [...tshure] a list of names, vocabulary—*sangyī samūha, bishesh bidyār shabda kosh bā abhidhān*—nāmmālā, kitābulasmā, farhang
- Nominal, a. existing in name only—*nām mātra, mithyā, nāmsambandhiya*—faqat ismī, farzī, khyālī, 'nāmī, zabānī [faqat nām meṇ magar asl meṇ nahīn, farzān, matrūzan
- Nominally, ad. in name only, not in fact—*nīm mātre, mithyā bā aprakṛita bā kalpita rūpe*—
- Nominate, va. to name, entitle, appoint—*nām k. bā rakkhan, ākhyā d. nām kariyā nirdishṭa k. nijukta k.*—nām batlānā yā d. nāmzad k. ṭaharānā, muqarrar k.
- Nomination, s. act or power of naming—*nām kariyā nirdishṭa karan, niyog, padārpan*—tasmiya, nāmzadī, taqarrur [hālat-i-fāiliyat
- Nominative, s. the first case in grammar—*byākaran shāstre kartṛī kāvak, kriyār kartā*—fāil,
- Non'age, s. minority in age—*apṛāpta hyabohārābasthā, bālyābasthā*—khurdsālī, kamsinī, kam-umārī, nābālighī

- Non-appear^{ance}, *s.* neglect of appearance—*anupasthiti*, *adarshan*, *apratyakhyatā*—ghair hā-zirī, ghāibī
- Nonce, *s.* a purpose, intent, design—*abhiprāy*, *mānas*—irāda, qasd, matlab, gharaz
- Nonconform^{ist}, *s.* one who does not conform to the worship of the established church—*swadeshe sthāpitā mate aswikārī byakti*, *sthāpita dharma asammata*, *swechchhā mate upāsānakārī*—munharif, ibādat ke qāim qawāed o qanāin se munkir
- Nondescri^{pt}, *a.* not yet described—*abarnita*, *pūrbe abyakta* *bā adekhā*, *abyākhyatā*—nā mu-baiyan, nā mufassal, nā mafsūr yā mashrūh
- None, *a.* not one, not any—*keha nay*, *kichhu nay*, *eko nahe*—koī nahīn, kuchh nahīn, na ek
- Nonen^{tity}, *s.* non-existence—*abastu*, *abhāb*, *asattā*, *kalpita mātra*—adam, nestī, fanā, nāpai-dāī, mādimulwajūd [dūmulmisā], benazir, beadiī, lāsani
- None such, *s.* that which has not its equal—*anupam*, *atulya*, *adwitya*, *sarba shreshtha*—mā-Nonexistence, *s.* absence of existence—*abhāb*, *usattā*, *abartamānatā*—nā paidāī, nābūdī, ad-am, bewajūdi [chhoje hurūf
- Nonpare^{il}, *s.* a small printing type—*chhāpibār atikhyudra mudrākhyar bishes*—chhāpe ke
- Non plus, *s.* puzzle, insuperable difficulty—*peuch*, *ghabarāni*, *jhanjhat*, *niruttar* *bā apratibh haonibasthā*, *thotāna*—hairānī, tashwīsh, lāchārī, mushkil-i-ghairbardāslit
- Nonregard^{ance}, *s.* want of due regard—*anādar*, *abahelā*, *anabadhān*—belihāzī, beilīfātī
- Nonres^{idence}, *s.* absence from an estate or charge—*anabasthiti*, *karmasthale abās*—jagah yā uhde se ghairhāzī, ghāibī [masthale thāke nā je—āpne uhde yā jagah se ghair hāzīr
- Nonres^{ident}, *s.* one who does not reside on his estate, or with his charge—*swasthāne* *bā kar*-Nonresist^{ance}, *s.* passive submission—*anibāran*, *apratikūlācharan*, *badīyatā*, *subinoy*, *āgyān bahatā*—adam-i-muzāhamat, arok, ghair-i-mumānāt, tābadārī
- Non^{sense}, *s.* words without meaning—*anarthak* *bākya*, *asangata bād*—be mānī bāten, jhak, yāwagōī, behūda bāten, harzagoī, bejāī [pūch, muhmal, yāwa, barza
- Nonsen^{sical}, *a.* unmeaning, foolish—*bujhībār nay*, *asangata*, *anarthak*—behūdā, bemānī, Nonsolu^{tion}, *s.* a failure of solution—*arthābhāb*, *byākhyār abhāb*, *byākhyā karane trufi*—adam-i-hall, adam-i-bayān, beinkishāfī [radd-i-dawā k.
- Non^{suit}, *va.* to quash a legal process—*dāye bhanga* *bā aswikār*—na masāmā k. lā dawā k. Nook, *s.* a corner, a narrow place—*konā*, *guptasthān*, *aprashasta sthal*—konā, gosha, kamchaurī jagah [funnahār, dopahar din
- Noon, *s.* the middle of the day, twelve o'clock—*madhyānha kāl*, *duiprahar belī*—dopahar, nis-Noon day, Noon^{tide}, *s.* midday—*madhyānha kāl*, *duiprahar*, *kutap kāl*—dopahar din, dopahar
- Noose, *va.* to knot—*s.* a running knot—*phānsī bī gānīt d.*—*s.* galisī, phāns, girā, phaud—phānsnā, phāndnā, gānth d.—*s.* phānsī, phānsrī, phāndā, kamand
- Nor, *c.* a word that denies or renders negative—*tā-o nay*, *se-o nay*, *dwitryoktīr apahna* *bodhak shabda*—nā, na yih na wuh [rā, muammad; usal sikhāne w.
- Nor^{mal}, *a.* perpendicular; teaching rudiments—*khīrā*, *sojāsōjī*; *māl bidyāshikhyārthak*—kha-North, *s.* the point opposite the south—*uttardik*, *ulak*—shimāl, uttar
- North^{erly}, North^{ern}, *a.* being in or towards the north—*uttardiksthita*, *uttarena*, *udichina*, *uttardiker*—shimālī, utrāhā, uttanaeni
- North^{star}, *s.* the north polar star—*dhruva tārā*—shimālī sitāra, qutub-i-shimālī
- North^{ward}, *ad.* being towards the north—*uttar mukhe*, *uttardige*—uttar ko, uttar ki taraf
- Nose, *s.* the prominent part of the face—*nāsikā*, *nāk*—nāk, binī [guchhā
- No segay, *s.* a bunch of flowers—*pushpa guchchha*, *phuler gochhā*—guldasta, turra, phulon kā
- Nos^{le}, *s.* [noz-zl] the extremity of any thing—*ugrabhāg*, *mūḍā*, *agā*—intihā, sirā, agā
- Nosol^{ogy}, *s.* doctrine of diseases—*hyādhinirūpan bidyā*, *nidānshāstra*—ilm-i-amrās
- Nos^{tril}, *s.* a passage through the nose—*nāsikār chhidra*, *nāsīrandhra*, *nūker chhendā*—nath-nā, minkhar [aushadh—chūtkūlā, lakā
- Nos^{trum}, *s.* a medicine the ingredients of which are kept secret—*guptaushadh*, *aparakāslit*
- Not, *ad.* a word that expresses negation or denial—*nā*, *nay*, *nahi* *ityādi apahna* *bā aswikāra* *bodhak shabda*—nā, na, nahīn [mishtha—mashhūr, qābil-i-yād, tārifī; chālāk, mihnati
- Not^{able}, *a.* memorable; active, conspicuous—*prasiddha*, *smaraniya*; *chālāk*, *dakhya*, *kar*-Not^{ableness}, *s.* diligence; remarkableness—*karmathatā*; *prasiddhatā*, *smaraniyatwa*—tan-dihī, hoshyārī, tārifī, mashhūrī, yādpazirī
- No^{tary}, *s.* an officer who attests contracts, &c.—*niyam patrādi byabasthā mate likhiyā swākhyā-ārīta kariyārāke je byakti*—sakkāk, dabīr [wisī, ishāra nawisī
- Nota^{tion}, *s.* the act of noting or marking—*chinha* *bā anka karan*, *likhan*, *ankan*—nishān na-Notch, *s.* a cut, or nick—*v.* to cut a hollow in—*khānj*—*v.* *khānj kātan*—khaḍāna—*v.* *khaḍāna kātnā*
- Note, *s.* a mark, token; a small letter; sound in music; comment; a paper given in confession of a debt—*chinha*, *anka*; *khyudra likhan* *bā chitī*; *suar*; *ṭikā*, *ṭippanī*; *niyamādir lipi*—nishān, alāmat; *chitī*, *ruqa*; *nawā*, *āhang*; *sharah*, *hāshiyā*; *ṭip*, *dastāwez*, *tamassuk*
- Note, *va.* to observe, to remark, set down—*manojog k.* *byākhyā k.* *likhan*, *ṭikā k.*—ghaur k. mulāhiza k. samjhānā, likh lenā, ṭānk lenā, darj k. sharah k. [mārūf, mutlāz
- No^ted, *pa.* a remarkable, eminent—*prasiddha*, *bhikhyatā*, *apūrba*, *bishārada*—nāmī, mashhūr, Noth^{ing}, *s.* not any thing, nonentity—*kichhu nōy*, *apudārtha*, *bishayābhāb*, *anartha*—kuchh nahīn, hech, nāchiz, lāshai [iālām, itilā, khabar
- No^{tice}, *s.* remark, information—*abadhān*, *manojog*, *sanghād*, *bigyāupan*—ghaur, soch, ilūfāt, Notifi^{cation}, *s.* act of giving notice, notice given—*bigyāupanī*, *sambād deon*, *samāchār*—izhār, iālām, itilā, khabar [jatanā, itilā k. izhār k. kahā, batlanā
- No^{tify}, *va.* to declare, to make known—*gyānta k.* *bigyāupan*, *sambād d.*—iālām k. khabar d.

- No'tion, *s.* conception, sentiment, opinion—*upalabdhi*, *bodh*, *anumān*, *mati*, *kulpa*—*daryāft*, *pindār*, *wahm*, *gumān*, *khiyāl*, *zann*, *rāe* [*wahmī*, *zannī*, *farzī*]
 No'tional, *a.* imaginary, ideal, fanciful—*kulpa*, *abāstabik*, *mānasik*, *anumāner bishay*—*khiyālī*,
 Notori'ety, *s.* public knowledge—*prasiddhatā*, *sarbatra prakāsh*—*shuhrat*, *izhār*, *angusht numāi*
 Notorious, *a.* publicly known, infamous—*prasiddha*, *sarbatra prachārīta* *bā prakāshita*, *prakāṣ*, *akhyāti bishishṭa*—*nashhār*, *mārūf*, *zahir*, *badnām*, *angusht numā*, *hankā pukārā*
 Nott, *va.* to shear, to crop—*kaṭan*, *chhāṭan*, *kartan*—*chhāṭnā*, *tarāshnā*, *kāṭnā*
 Notwithstanding, *c.* nevertheless—*tāhāpi*, *tatrāpi*, *tabu*, *tathacha*—*bāwajūdiki*, *harchand*, *hālāgi*, *tispar*, *tāham*
 No'tus, *s.* the south wind—*dakhyin diger bātās*—*ḍakhni hawā*, *bād-i-junābī*
 Nov'el, *a.* new, strange, recent—*nūtan*, *adbhūt*, *upārba*, *ādhunik*, *idānnūtan*, *aprachīn*—*nayā*, *achambhā*, *jadid* [*dāstān*]
 Nov'el, *s.* a fictitious tale in prose—*upakathā*, *upākhyān*, *nūtan itihās*—*āfsāna*, *qissa*, *kahānī*,
 Nov'elist, *s.* a writer of novels; an innovator—*nūtan itihās* *bā upakathā rachanā kare je*, *upākhyānālekhaḥ*; *nūtan riti prakāshak*—*āfsānanawīs*, *qissanawīs*, *mujid*, *muhdis*
 Nov'elty, *s.* newness, recentness of origin—*nubyatā*, *ādhunikatā*, *apūrbatā*—*nayāpan*, *nau-rasidagī*, *tajaddud*, *nautarzi* [*mās*—*Farangī sāl kē igyārāhān mahinā*]
 Novem'ber, *s.* the eleventh month of the year—*lūrapīya sambatsarer ekādāsh arthāt egārāni*
 Nought, *s.* nothing, not any thing—*kichhu nay*, *akinchit*—*kuchh nahīn*, *hech*
 Nov'ice, *s.* a beginner, one unskilled—*naba chhātra*, *sangskār hay nāi jīhār*, *kānchā*, *apaṭu*, *nūtan shikhyitī*—*muṭadī*, *nauāmoz*, *anārī*, *nā āzmūdakar*, *kachā*, *kham*
 Nov'i'tiate, *s.* [*vish-e.*] state of learning the first rudiments, &c.—*naba chhātratā*, *apaṭutā*, *shikhyā karanābāstha*, *adhyayankāl*—*nawāmozi*, *abjadhawānī*, *anārīpan* [*nām*]
 Noun, *s.* a name, that by which a thing is called—*sangyā*, *nāma bāchakpad*, *shabdā*—*ism*,
 Nour'ish, *v.* to support with food; to foment—*poshan*, *pālan*, *pratipālan*; *barāna*, *ushkīyā d.*—*pālā*, *posnā*, *parwarish k.* *ūksānā* [*posne jog*]
 Nour'ishable, *a.* susceptible of nourishment—*poshya*, *pratipālya*, *bharaniya*—*qābil-i-parwarish*,
 Nourishment, *s.* act of nourishing, food—*poshan pālan*, *āhārādī*, *bhakhya drabya*—*parwarish*, *pardākht*, *ghizā*, *khorāk* [*de phelan*, *buddha k.*—*parwarish k.* *pālā*; *phānsānā*, *uljhānā*]
 Nous'el, *va.* [*nus-zl*] to nurse up; ensnare—*poshan pālan k.* *lālan pālan k.* *jale dūran*, *phān*—
 Now, *ad.* at this time—*s.* the present time—*ekhan*, *idānī*, *samprati*—*s.* *upashṭita kāl*—*ab*, *bilfāl*, *alhāl aknūn*—*s.* *hāl* [*wilā*, *indinon men*]
 Now adays, *ad.* in the present age or time—*bartamān samaye*, *idāning*, *ei kile*—*āj kal*, *darin*—
 No where, *ad.* not in any place—*kona khine nay*, *kothā-o nahe*—*kahiṇ nahīn*
 No'wise, *ad.* not in any manner, by no means—*kona mate nay*, *kona krame nay*, *kona prakāre nay*—*kisī tarah se nahīn* [*muṣid*, *muzir*, *mūzi*, *fāsid*, *ziyāṅkar*]
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, destructive—*hingsrak*, *dushṭa*, *apakārak*, *munda*, *apathya*; *nushṭakārak*
 Nu'bile, *a.* marriageable—*bībāhopajukta*, *jaubānpripta*—*qābil-i-nikāh*, *byāhnejoḡ*, *jawān*
 Nu'bilous, *a.* cloudy, overcast, gloomy—*meghāchchhūna*, *ghor*, *andhakār*, *aprasanna*—*ghan-ghor*, *andherā*, *dhumlā*
 Nu'cleus, *s.* [...] a body about which any thing is collected—*bardhishnu drabyer madhya-barti bastu* *bā bichi bī mūl*, *alpishṭha mūl bastu*—*asl*, *maghz* [*upastha*—*barahnagī*, *naṅgāi*]
 Nu'dity, *s.* naked, nakedness, naked parts—*nagnatā*, *ullanga bhīb*, *anābritatwa*, *subyaktatā*,
 Nu'gatory, *a.* futile, insignificant—*anarthuk*, *nishphal*, *alike*, *byartha*, *mithyā*—*lāhāsīl*, *hech pach*, *nikamma* [*drabya*—*ziyāṅkar chiz*, *wabāl*, *mail ki dheri*, *muzir*, *dukhdāi*]
 Nu'isance, *s.* something offensive or hurtful—*apakār janak bishay*; *malārāshi*, *khyatijanak*
 Null, *s.* a thing of no force or meaning—*a.* void, of no use, abolished—*anarthak* *bā byartha bishay*—*a.* *nibrita*, *brithā*, *mithyā*, *byarthikrita*, *anyathā haiyāchhe je*—*lāhāsīl chiz*—*a.* *raddī*, *bātil*, *jūthā*, *lāhāsīl*, *mansākh* [*lāhāsīlī*, *besādi*]
 Nullity, *s.* want of force and efficacy—*mishprayojanakatā*, *nihsakti*, *byarthatā*—*nāchīzī*,
 Numb, *a.* [*num*] torpid, void of feeling—*stabdha*, *abash*, *jaṛa*, *sārarahit*, *spandanrahit*—*thithrā*, *sunn*, *behiss* [*behiss k.* *sunn k.*]
 *Numb, *va.* to make torpid; to stupify—*spandanrahit k.* *himādite jaṛa k.* *stabdha k.*—*thithrānā*,
 Num'ber, *va.* to count, to tell, to reckon—*ganani k.* *sankhyā k.* *sunār k.*—*ginnā*, *hisāb k.* *shumār k.* [*mel*, *chhanda*, *kabitā*, *padya*—*adad*, *āṅk*, *gintī*, *shumār*; *mel*, *nazm*, *shīar*]
 Num'ber, *s.* unit or an assemblage of units; harmony, poetry, verse—*ekādī anka*, *ganani*;
 Num'berer, *s.* one who enumerates—*gananakartā*, *sankhyākarak*, *ankaganak*—*muhāsib*, *shumārindā*, *gīnwayā*, *adadnawīs* [*mār*, *āngint*]
 Num'berless, *a.* that cannot be counted—*asankhya*, *aganya*, *ganatāiriktā*—*behisāb*, *beshu*—
 Num'b'ness, *s.* [*num.*] torpidness, torpor—*jaṛatā*, *spandan rāhitya*, *asān*, *stabdhatā*, *jūrbhritā-bhab*—*thithrāhat*, *behissī*, *beharakātī* [*jog*]
 Nu'm'erable, *a.* that may be numbered—*gananiya*, *sankhyeya*, *ganya*—*qābil-i-shumār*, *ginne*—
 Nu'm'eral, *a.* relating to number—*anka* *bā ganānā sambandhiya*, *sankhyā bishayak*, *sankhyā bishishṭa*—*adadi*, *shumārī*, *ankī* [*bishayak*—*muqarrar adadi yā shumārī*]
 Nu'm'erary, *a.* belonging to a certain number—*nishchit sankhyā sambandhiya*, *bishesh anka*
 Num'eration, *s.* act or art of numbeing—*ganani*, *sankhyā karan*, *ganatī*—*hisāb*, *gintī*, *tādād*, *shumār* [*adad-i-sahih*, *asliadad*]
 Num'erator, *s.* a number that shows how many parts are taken—*gunakānka*, *pūrakānka*—
 Num'ercial, *a.* consisting in number—*ānkātmak*, *ankabishayak*, *nishchit sankhyā sambalita*—*adadi*, *shumārī*, *ankī*
 Nu'm'erist, *s.* one who deals in numbers—*anka byabasāyī*, *ganankartā*, *anka ganak*—*muhāsib*, *hisābī*, *ganak*

- Nu'merous, *a.* containing many; musical—*anek, bahu, bahu sunkhyak*; *suswar, sushrábya*—*bahut, kasir, wáfir*; *áhangí, gulúsoz* [sib, zarmansúb]
- Num'mary, *a.* relating to money—*-tankádi mudrá sambandhiya bá tadbishayak*—*rupai se man-*
- Num'skull, *s.* a dunce, a blockhead—*múrkha lok, anári, abodh*—*ahmaq, gáodí, múrakh*
- Nun, *s.* a female who lives in a cloister, under a vow of perpetual chastity—*brahmacháriní, matha bisiní, udástiná bá bishay tyáginí strilok, jábhajibane purushásangsarga bratakáriní, —abdhútaní, zan-i-goshanashín*
- Nun'cio, *s.* [*she-o*] an ambassador of the pope—*Rámiya mahá dharmádhyaakhyer bideshe ní-jukta karmakári bá pratinidhi bá dantyakári byakti bishesh*—pope ká wakíl
- Nun'cupative, *a.* verbally pronounced—*alikhitr, sákhyaáte kathita, katháy byakta*—*zabání*
- Nun'cery, *s.* a cloister for females—*udástiná striganer ákhará bá math, brahmacháriní su-máher básasthán*—*abdhútanion kí math, auraton kí khánqáh* [byáhd, nikáhi, shádiyána, urási Nup'tial, *a.* [*shál*] pertaining to marriage—*bibáha sambandhiya, baibshik, bibáha ghañita*—
- *Nup'tials, *s.* marriage or wedding—*bibáha, hiya, parinay*—*byáh, shádi, nikáh*
- Nurse, *s.* one who tends a child or the sick—*dhátrí, dhái, upamátá. parasantáner pratipáliká, parer rogasebiká, rogir paricháriká*—*dáí, dadá, anní, dhái, jiji, bimárdár*
- Nurse, *va.* to bring up a child, to feed; to tend in illness or sickness—*pirasantánke swastaner dugdha pán kardiyá poshan k. rogi byaktir sebá k. áhár d. dehapushí k.*—*dádh piláná, dáigari k. parwarish k. pálná, posná; bímádarí k.*
- Nurs'pond, *s.* a pond for young fish—*matsyer chhá rákhiyá pushta karanárthe jaláshay, poná jiyánárthe pushkarani*—*poná yá chhoñ machhliyon kí parwarish ke liye táláb*
- Nurs'ery, *s.* a room for children; a plantation of young trees—*bálak bálíkar griha, dhátrí ku-shir; brikhya bij bunibár bhumi, gáchher chára jánmáibár bá báribar sthán*—*dáikhána, larkon ká kamrá; bihnaur, biyar* [tífl]
- Nurs'ling, *s.* an infant—*shishu hálak, dugdha páyi, abaganda*—*shírkhora bachcha, dúdhiyá*
- Nur'ture, *s.* [*tshure*] food, diet; education—*áhár, bhakhya drabya, poshan pálan; bálak shí-khyá, upadesh*—*ghizá, parwarish, khorák; tarbiyat*
- Nut, *s.* a fruit consisting of a shell and kernel—*drirha twak bishishta phal, áñhi bá bij, gubá-kádi ashñhibat phal*—*jauz, súpári, chármaghz, bádám w. g. phal*
- Nuta tion, *s.* nodding; a tremulous motion of the earth's axis—*máthá hentkaran bá láran; bhá-mikampabishesh*—*sar jhukáí yá jumbáni; zamín ke mihwar kí harakat*
- Nut crackers, *s. pl.* an instrument to break nuts with—*jánti*—*sarautá*
- Nut'meg, *s.* the fruit of a tree of the East Indies, aromatic and much used in cookery—*játi phal, jáyphal*—*jauz, jáephál* [khiláne yá kháne kí tarah]
- Nurica'tion, *s.* the manner of feeding—*poshaner dhára, áhár karaner riti*—*parwarish ká taur,*
- Nu'triment, *s.* that which nourishes, food—*áhár, bhakhyadrabya, khádya, pathya, pushíkar áhárádi*—*ghizá, parwarish, khorák* [rinda, posht]
- Nu'trimental, *a.* affording nourishment—*paushíik, pushíkar, dhátuposhak*—*muqawwí, parwa-*
- Nutri'tion, *s.* act of nourishing—*poshan, pushti karan, áhárdeon, dhátuposhakatá*—*taghziya, parwarish* [jya—*parwarinda, muqawwí, posht*
- Nutri'tious, [*.trish.*] Nu'tritive, *a.* nourishing—*dhátuposhak, pushíkar, supathya, uttam bho-*
- Nu'triture, *s.* the power of nourishing—*pushíkarátwa, dhátu poshakatwa*—*muqawwisázi, tá-qat-i parwarish* [maghz w. g. ká darakht]
- Nut tree, *s.* a tree that bears nuts—*ashñibat phala janak brikhya bishesh*—*súpári bádám chár-Nuz zle, va.* to hide the head as a child does in its mother's bosom; to nurse, to foster—*shishur nyíy mātár kole mustak diyá lukána; lalan pálan k. sohág k.*—*bachche kí tarah má kí god meg mugh chhipáná; pálná, posná, parwarish k.*
- Nymph, *s.* [*nimf*] a goddess of the woods and waters—*kabi kalpita upadebatá bishesh, banara-khyiká athacha jalasháyini debatá*—*janglí aur daryái dewtá yá húr*

O.

- O is used as an abbreviation, as O. S. denotes Old Style, &c., also as a form of invocation of calling to, an interjection of rebuke, &c.—*sankhyepárthe O. S dile púrbamat kálanir-nay bujháy; sambodhanárthe abyayshabá, játhá, he, re, bho ityádi; atha ghrinábodhak hay, játhá, chhichhi*—*ikhtisár ke liye áthá hai, jáise, O. S. zamáne ke shumár kí qadím tariq; nidá ke liye bhí istimál hai, jáise, are, ai, O, áji, yá w. g. yih hiquát ke liye bhí mustámál hai, jáisi, chhichhi* [rakh]
- Oaf, *s.* a changeling, a foolish child, a dolt—*págáláñiyá bálak, múrkha*—*út, ullá, úlágh, mú-*
- Oaf'ish, *a.* stupid, dull, doltish—*págáláñiyá, alpabuddhi, jarabuddhi, máthábhári*—*ahmaq, ullá, gáodí, ablah*
- Oak, *s.* a valuable tree, or its wood—*sindúrbat brikhya bishesh, tatkásh!ha*—*bulút, sitábirchh*
- Oak'en, *a.* made of oak—*púrbokta kásh;hanirmita*—*buláti, bulút ká* [san]
- Oak'um, *s.* old rope untwisted and picked—*jirna rasir chhenrá pát*—*gahní, puráni rassí ká*
- Oar, *s.* an instrument to row boats—*naukár danda, dany—dánd, dány*
- Oat, *s.* a grain—*ek prakár jab*—*ek qism ká jau* [baná húa]
- Oat'en, *a.* made of or pertaining to oats—*ai shasyanirmita, tatsambandhiya*—*oat ká, oat se*
- Oath, *s.* a solemn affirmation, with an appeal to God for its truth—*shapath, dibya, satya*—*qa-sam, saugand, halaf, kiriyá*

- Oat'meal, s. meal of oats—*ai jāber maydá bā churna*—*jau ká áfa*, ard-i-zann
- Obdu'ce, *va.* to draw over, as a covering—*ābrita k. bastrādi diyā dhākan, murāna—dhāmpnā, oṛhānā, oṛhlenā, mūndnā* [ish, oṛhāi, dhānk, mūndāi]
- Obduc'tion, s. the act of covering or laying a cover—*ābrita karan, dhākan, murān kriyā*—posh-
- Ob'duracy, s. [*ju..*] invincible hardness of heart—*anāhkurāner kaṣṭhinaḥhā, aśhāmyatā, nishṭhuratā, kukarne nīrbhayatā, pāpajanye munastāpābhāb*—sangdilī, sakhtī, nātarsi dhi-thāi, berahmī, adm-i-tauba, adam-i-pashemāni, sarkashi [dhāth, magrā]
- *Ob'durate, *a.* inflexibly hard, stubborn—*kaṣṭhināntahkaran, theṇṭā, ekguṇye*—sakht, nātars,
- Ob'durately, *ad.* with inflexible stubbornness—*aśhāmya haiyā, nishṭhuratā, rāme, kukarne shaktaman haiyā*—sakhtī se, sangdilī se, berahmī se, sarkashi se, adm-i-pashemāni se
- Obe'dience, s. [*.je-ense*] compliance with a command—*āgyānbahātā, āgyānkiriti, adhina-tā, anurodh—itātā, tābidāri, inqiyād, hukmbardāri* [qād, farmānbardār, rām]
- *Obe'dient, *a.* submissive to authority—*āgyāndhin, subash, āgyānbahu*—tābidār, mutiā, mun-
- *Obedien'tial, *a.* in compliance with commands—*āgyāndhinatāsūchak, anurodhagyūtpak, āgyānujāyī*—tabidārāna, farmānbardārāna, munqadāna [kornish, dandwat]
- Obe'isance, s. [*.ba.*] act of reverence, a bow—*pranām, shishtāchār, namaskār*—salām, ādāb,
- Ob'elisk, s. a four-square slender pyramid—*sūchyagra athacha dirghākriti prastarer stambha bishesh*—mīnār, lāt, kandāsā, chaukar, dhaurāhar [kāuchgarāi]
- Oberra'tion, s. the act of wandering about—*parjyaṭan, beriyā bhraman*—gardish, sargardani,
- Obe'se, *a.* fat, gross, loaden with flesh—*sthūlakāy, rishṭapushṭa, moṭā, māngsālā*—moṭā, muṣṭhāndā, goshtdār [wāri]
- Obese'ness, Obes'ity, s. fatness, grossness—*māngsālātā, moṭāi, sthūlatā*—moṭāi, jāśāmat, tān-
- Obe'y, *va.* to pay submission to, comply with—*āgyānpālan k. anurodh k. āgyānbahu h.*—far-mān bardāri k. tābidāri k. mānnā, bajālānā [āchchhanna k.—tārik k. ghanghor k.]
- Obfus'cate, Offuscate, *va.* to make dark, darken, obscure—*ghor k. anujwal bā meghādite*
- Ob'ject, s. that on which we are employed, a thing, matter, &c.—*bishay, āshay, abhiprāy, tātpurjya, padārtha*—maqsād, gharaz, manzūr, murād, het, maujūd
- Obje'ct, *v.* to urge against—*āpatti k. aswikār k. khandan—iatirāz k. uzr k. dokhnā, ṭoknā*
- Objec'tion, s. adverse reason, fault found—*āpatti, dosh dekhāna, bidhā, sandeha, aswikār*—huj-jat, istādāgi, iatirāz, irād, girift, dokh [shayak, bishayarūpak—mafūlī, dākhil-i-shai]
- Obje'ctive, *a.* contained in the object—*abhīpreta, āshayasthita, tātparjyātmak, karmapad bi-je*—mutāriz, hujjati, takrārī, rokne w.
- Obje'ctor, s. one who objects or opposes—*āpattikartā, dosh dekhāy je, khandak, bidhā jumāy*
- O'bit, s. death, decease, funeral solemnities—*paraloka gaman, prānatyāg, mṛityu, antyeshṭi-kriyā*—wafāt, maut, marg, tajhīz o takfīn
- Obit'uary, s. a register of deaths, or account of the deceased—*kālakramṇe mṛitabyaktider nāmā-dī likhān, kālkalāntare tatsankhyā bā biharan—wafāt-nāma*
- Ob'juration, s. act of binding by oath—*anyake shapath deon, dibya karāna*—halafdihi, qa-sam khilāi [mat k. tambih k. jhīraknā]
- Obju'gate, *va.* to chide, rebuke, reprove—*anujog k. bhartsanā k. dhamk k. tāṇanā k.*—malāf
- Objura'tion, s. act of chiding, reproof—*dhamkāni, anujog, tāṇanā, bhartsanā*—malāmat, tam-bih, jhīrkī [qurbān]
- Obla'tion, s. an offering, a sacrifice—*naibedyu, utsarga, tyāg, balidān*—niyāz, nazar, bal,
- Oblecta'tion, s. act of pleasing, delight—*anurodh, santosh, tushṭi karan bā haon, āmod—khushkunī yā shawī, khushī, surūr, bashshāshī*
- Obliga'tion, s. the binding force of a vow, promise, contract; law, or duty; a bond; favor—*nirbandha, niyam, pratigyaṇ; bādhyatā, mūnyatā; bidhi, kartabyatā, anchitya; niyampa-tra; uparodh, anugraha*—shart, ahd; wajūb, farz, farziyat; ahdnāma; ihsān, nihorā
- Obligatory, *a.* binding in law or conscience—*bihita, shāstṛer kathā, uchit, mānuniya, karta-bya*—wajūb, zarūr
- Obli'ge, *va.* to bind; to compel; to gratify—*bādhitā k. anugraha k. anurodh k. pratigyaṇdite baddha k. karma karāna; santosh k.*—band k. wābasta k. marhān-i-miṇnat k. manān k. maj-būr k. nāguzir k. khush k. [byakti—band, majbūr, jo ahdnāme se wābasta ho]
- Oblig'e, s. one by whom a bond is executed—*bādhitā, niyam dwārā baddha je, pratishṛuta*
- Obli'gion, *pa. a.* complaisant, binding—*anurodhī, anugrahak, shishtāchārī, baddhakārī—amimulihsān, sāhib-i-murāwat, khaliq, zābit* [kaj, terhā, tircchā, konākoni]
- Obli'que, *a. [lik]* not direct, not perpendicular—*sojā nay, terā, terchā, ārā, 'ishat helā*
- *Obli'queness, Obli'quity, s. deviation from moral rectitude, crookedness—*bipatṛe gaman, asādichir, terchā bā helā bhāb*—berāhī, gumrahī, nārāstī, badatwārī, tircchāi, kajī
- Oblit'erate, *va.* to efface, to destroy—*likhanādi muchhiyī phelan, lupṭa k. khāyī phelan, mi-tina—ghisānā, kāpnā, poychnā, mal d. miṭānā, hak k.* [maliv, pāemāli, hakk]
- Oblitera'tion, s. the act of blotting out—*lop, miṭāna, muchhiyā phelan, bināsh, khay—miṭāo, Obliv'ial, a. [liv-re.]* causing forgetfulness—*bismritiyanak—bhulāu, bisrāu, farāmoshkār*
- *Obliv'ion, s. forgetfulness, a general pardon—*bismriti, bismaran, lop, doshkhayamī, mārjanā—farāmoshī, nisyān, bierāwat, muāf* [rān, farāmoshkār]
- *Obliv'ious, *a.* forgetting, causing forgetfulness—*bhulo, bismritiyanak, bismārak—bhulāu, bis-*
- Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad—*dirghākār, dighālā, prasthāpekhyā dirghe bārā*—murabba-i-mustatil, kitābī, arz se lambā [tashnā, malāmat, buhtān]
- Ob'loquy, s. slander, a censorious speech—*kukhyāi, apamān, glāni, nindā—ilzām, dokh, tān*
- Obmutes'cence, s. loss of speech, silence—*bākrodh, maunatā, abhāshan, chup haiyā thākan—gumzabāni, sukūt, chuppi* [sadosh—qābil, jog, mutahamimil, sahān, zerdast, aibi]
- Obnox'ious, *a.* liable, exposed, offensive—*jogyā, adhin, anujoyā, dandya, kona dāye theke je,*

- Obnu'bilate, *va.* to cloud, to obscure—*meghachchhanna k. ghor k. meghalá k.*—ghanghor k. andherá k. [rí meñ garib áth ratti ká wazo]
- Ob'ole, *s.* in pharmacy, twelve grains—*ausadher parimán bishesh, práy áť ratti*—fann-i-attá
- Obrep'tion, *s.* a creeping on with secrecy—*guptabhabe nikaigaman bá prabesh, ghañti mariyá thákan*—poshída chaleáná yá ghusná, kamingáh meñ rabná
- Obsce'ne, *a.* offensive to chastity and delicacy—*akathya, pachál, álga kuthá, gheñchará*—fá-hish, púch, zubán, nápak, burá, phúhar, badzubán, yáva yá darida daban
- Obsce'nely, *ad.* in a manner to offend purity—*apakrishṭarúpe, pachál bákyá dwárá, lámpatya rápe, akathya kuthá kahiyá*—fáhishána, mughallazána, badzabáni se
- Obscen ity, *s.* lewdness, unchastity—*pachál bákyá, lámpatya, gheñcharáma*—mughallaza, shahwat, fuhsh, phohará [aprasannatá—tárik sázi, andherái]
- Obscuration, *s.* act of darkening—*ghor haon bá karan, andhakár, ishat káluṭá, áchchhannatá, Obscu're, u.* dark, gloomy, difficult—*ghor, andhakár, aprasanna, meghála, aspashta, unujjwal, kúlártha, káñhin*—tárik, andherá, mushkil, mughlaq, makhfi
- Obscu're, *va.* to darken, to perplex—*ghoráta k. káñhinártha k. aspashta k.*—tárik k. andherá k. mushkil k. mughlaq k. [se, ighlág se, ishkal se, názáhirí se]
- Obscu'rely, *ad.* darkly, imperfectly—*aspashta, guptabhabe, aprakashe, abyaktarúpe*—tárikí
- Obscu'reness, Obscu'rity, *s.* darkness, want of light; privacy; unintelligibility—*andhakár, aprasannabháb, anujjwalatá; aspashtatá, guptabasthá, durgyenyatwa, káñhinatá*—tárikí, zulmat; panháni, khalwat; táqid, ighlág, dushwárfahmí [minnat o zári, arz, maríz]
- Obscuration, *s.* intreaty, supplication—*binati, kákúti, ati binay púrbak nibedan*—iltijá, istidá, Ob'sequies, *s.* [i. kwiz] funeral solemnities—*antyeshtikriyá, satkriyá, uttar kriyá*—tajhíz o takfín, kiryá karam, sarádh, fatiha durád, rusámát, maeyát
- Obsequious, *a.* submissive, meanly condescending—*kánorá, anugata, charan sebak, ágyáy-kári, manrákhaniyá, anurodhí*—kháebardár, adlín, tábidár, farmánbardár, mutia, banda
- Observ'able, *a.* remarkable, visible—*mane rákhihár jogya, mánya, abadheya, sumanojoger bishay, lukhya, drishya, gochar*—ajib, yád rakhne ke qábil, liház yá ghaur pazir, záhir, pargat
- Observ'ance, *s.* respect; religious rite; attention, obedience—*sammán; punya kriyá; ubudhán, sebbá, shushrushá, mánan, pálan*—ikráam, adab; dínparwarí; muláhaza, amal, khidmat, itá-at, manáo [multafit, mutawajjih, sargarm, tábi]
- Observ'ant, *a.* regardful, obedient—*abadhání, manojogi, shushrushak, ágyinpaták, anugata*—Observa'tion, *s.* remark, notice, a noting—*kathá kahan, bishchana, manojog, abalokan, tiká, mantabya bákyá*—guftár, kahá, bichar, ghaur, liház, muláhaza, dhyán, nigáh, sharah
- Observa'tor, Observ'er, *s.* a remarker—*álochána bá abalokan kartá, manojog púrbak drashṭá, nirikhyak, tikákar*—dhyáni, bicháru, muláhiz, ahl-i-basirat, biwanda, názir, shálih
- Observa'tory, *s.* a place adapted for making astronomical observations—*nakhyatrádínirikhyan-árthe stambha bá uchcha grihu bishesh*—rasád, māsād, akáslochan
- Observe, *v.* to watch; note; regard, obey, remark—*nirikhyán, tákan; tiká k. kuthá kahan, abadhán k. manojog k. mánan, pálan k. mane rákhan*—nigáh k. dhyán r. tákná, nijháná; sharah k. liház k. mánná; ghaur k. khabar r.
- Obse'sion, *s.* the act of besieging—*sainya dwárá durgádi beriyá baisun, abarodh k.*—mulásara
- Ob'solete, *a.* disused, neglected, obscure—*chalit nay, abyabarhita, lupta, káñhinártha*—mat-rík, mansúkh, berawáj, ghairmustámál, mughlaq [mání, háil, ár, muzáhamat, arbangá]
- Ob'stacle, *s.* that which hinders, impediment—*byághát, badhá, álak, pratibandhu, bighna*—*nirikhyak, tikákar*—dhyáni, bicháru, muláhiz, ahl-i-basirat, biwanda, názir, shálih
- Ob'stetric, *a.* pertaining to midwifery—*prasab káriká urthát dhátríbidya bishayak*—dágari yá ilm-i-taulid se mutállig [rái, machlái, hath, sarkashi, tamarrud, isrár]
- Ob'stinacy, *s.* stubbornness, perverseness—*ekguyemi, theñtámi, swairita, abadhyatá*—mag-Ob'stinate, *a.* stubborn, resolute, firm—*theñtá, ekguyey, swairi, abadhyá, shiramatí*—magrá, gardankash, mutamarid, qáim, mazbút, mustaqill [rá se, isrár se, istiqlál se]
- Ob'stinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly—*theñtámirúpe, abadhyahaiyá, swairita krame*—mag-Ob'strep'uous, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous—*gandagolhya, golkari*—ghaugháí, shorí
- Obstru'ct, *va.* to hinder, to block up, to bar, impede—*byághát k. badhá janmána, álak k. abarodh k. bandha k. path mánan*—rokná, band k. muzáhim h. masdád k. árna
- Obstruc'tion, *s.* hindrance, obstacle—*badhá, byághát, álak, rodh, pratibandhu*—rok, ár, sadd, muzáhamat, mumánát, tárruz, khandit [rokwayá, háil]
- Obstruc'tive, *a.* hindering—*pratibandhak, bádhdhanak, rodhak, bighnajanak*—máni, muzáhim, Ob'struent, *a.* obstructing, hindering—*nishedhak, nibarak, rodhak, byághátjanak*—máni, háil, hárij, muzáhim, rokwayá
- Obta'in, *v.* to gain, to acquire—*prápta h. páon, lábh k.*—hásil k. páná, bhugatná [jog, yáftani]
- Obtain'able, *a.* that can be obtained—*prupya, páite pirájáy je, labhya*—hásilshudani, milne-Obtain'ment, *s.* act of obtaining—*prápti, lábh haon, páon*—nusul, tahsil, yáft
- Obtrude, *va.* to thrust into a place by force, or with unreasonable importunity—*biná anumati-prabishṭa haon bá k. anákruta haiyá nikaie joon, akále prastáb bá pránthaná k. asangata binati k.*—dákhlil k. ghusáná, ghus parná, áparná, baghair ijázat ke paeñ parná yá ghusáná, baghair dáwat yá tawázu ke áparná, bewaqt zikr yá istidá k. bejá iltijá k.
- Obtru'sion, *s.* a throwing on, or entering without right or invitation—*akále prubesh bá prastáb, áhwán ná páiyá ágaman, onadhikáracharchá*—behúda paeñ yá zikr, ghuspaiñ, baghair tawázu ke já dákhlil boná, dukhul
- Obtru'sive, *a.* tending to intrude on—*akále prastáb bá prabesh kári, anadhikáracharchehí, aná-húta haiya ágata*—bewaqt zikr karne yá ghusne w. baghair tawázu yá dáwat ke paeñ parne w.
- Obtu'se, *a.* not pointed, dull, blunt—*tikhyna nay, bhotá, sthulabuddhi, nistej, nirdhar*—kund, benok, kundaziñ, bliuthrá

- Obtu'sely, *ad.* without point, bluntly, dully—*nisteje, jaṛatāpārbak, aprakharabuddhite*—*kun-*
dī se, be tezi se, kundazihni se, nāmazbūti se [thraī, kunda zihni]
 Obtuseness, *s.* bluntness, dullness—*tejābhāb, atikhynatī, sthūlabuddhitā, jāratā*—*kundi, bhu-*
 Obtusion, *s.* act of blunting, bluntness—*tej bī dhār mārān, bhotā kuran, nistej haon*—*kund-*
sāzi, kundi, kundazihni [ākār mudrita thāke—*sikke ki jis tarf sir kā naqsha ho*
 Obverse, *s.* that side of the coin which has the face or head—*mudrār jedike mukh bā mastak-*
 Obvert, *va.* to turn towards—*amuk dike phirāna, abhimukh k.*—*kisi taraf ko phirānā, rukh k.*
 Obviate, *va.* to prevent, to hinder, oppose—*pratīkār k. bārān hā nishedh k. nibārān, miṭāna,*
bādāhā kāṭān, dosh khaṇḍān, prātīkālyā k.—*bachānā, tālnā, mana k. bāz r. roknā, rāh mār-*
nā, rafa k. kāṭnā [āshkārā, khulā, sarīh, raushan]
 Obvious, *a.* evident, clear, plain, open—*spashṭa, pratyakhyā, subyakta, sahaṇ*—*zāhir, sāf,*
 Obviously, *ad.* plainly, clearly, evidently—*spashṭarūpe, suprakāshe, pratyakhyarūpe, sahaṇ,*
sābhyastarūpe—*zāhīrān, sāf sāf, sarīban* [kāsh, sābhyastatī—*zuhūr, sarābat, tauzīh*
 Obviousness, *s.* clearness to the sight or mind—*suspashṭatā, pratyakhyutā, sugamātā, supra-*
 Occasion, *s.* a cause, need, incident, opportunity—*kāran, nimitta, prayojan, ghaṭanā, sujog,*
samay—*bāis, wāsta, zurārat, darkār, wāqia, ghāt, waqt* [k. lānā, bārpā k. uṭhānā]
 Occasion, *va.* to cause, to influence—*janmāna, ghaṭāna, karāna, upādān, uṭhāniyā d.*—*paidā*
 Occasional, *a.* casual, accidental—*daibaghaṭita, haṭhāt*—*upasthita, khyānik, sāmayik, kadā-*
chitka, prayojanārha—*ittifāqī, ārizī, gāghāhī, waqtī, dāoghātī, sababī*
 Occident, *s.* the west, western quarter—*pashchim dik, sūryjyāsta hay je dike, charam*—*pach-*
chham, pachchhamī mulk [rabī, pachchhamī
 Occidental, *a.* pertaining to the west, western—*pashchīmer, pashchim dikstha, charam*—*magh-*
 Occiput, *s.* the hinder part of the head—*mastaker pashchādābhāg*—*qafā*
 Occult, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown—*gupta, gūṛha, abidita, aprakāsh, abyakta, nigūṛha, dur-*
gyenya—*poshida, chhipā, gupt, makhli, mughlaq*
 Occultation, *s.* the time that a star or planet is hid from our sight—*jjyotiḥshāstre lakhyatrādīr*
adarshana kāl, grahan kāl—*ilm-i-hayat men wuh waqt jabsitārā yā sāyara nazar se ghāib hotā*
hai, gahan kā waqt [tasarruf, tamalluk, dakhli, qabza]
 Occupancy, *s.* possession, a seizing—*adhikār karān, prāpti, bhog, swutwa gyāne grahan*—
 Occupant, *s.* one who holds possession—*adhikāri, bhogkartā, prāptādhikār, bāsi*—*mālik, qābiz,*
dakhil, bāshinda [ran, adhikārūbhog—*kām, dhandhā, kāj, mashghala; iqāmāt, dakhli*
 Occupation, *s.* business, employment; residence, possession—*byabasiy, karma, pad; bās ka-*
 Occupier, *s.* one who occupies—*bāskartā, bhogkartā, prāptādhikār*—*qābiz, mutasarrif,*
 Occupy, *va.* to possess; fill or take up; to employ, to use; to expend—*adhikār k. prāpta h.*
bhog k. grahan, bās k. byāpan, prabritta h. byabahār k. byabasāy k. kālkāṭān, byay k.—*amal*
k. dakhil k. qabza k. tasarruf k. dabā rakhnā, būd o bāsh k. bharnā, tāndnā; lagānā, is-
tiamāl k. kharach k. [milan—*honā, wāqia h. sarzād h. waqū h. zābir h. milnā*
 Occur, *vn.* to happen; to appear, arise, meet—*ghaṭan, upasthita h. mane parān, dekhā h.*
 Occurrence, *s.* any event that happens—*ghaṭanā, daibaghaṭanā bishay, upasthita hay je*—
wāqia, hādisa, sāniha, ittifāq
 Occursion, *s.* a meeting of bodies—*ligālāgi, parasparāghāt*—*tasādum, mulāqāt, milāo, lagāo*
 Ocean, *s.* [o-shun] the largest body of water on the earth—*mahāsagar, samūdra, sinullu*—
samundar, bahr-i-muhit [mā, ānkh kī sī
 Occel'lated, *a.* resembling an eye—*akhyir nyāy, chakhyubāt, chakhyubadākritī*—*chashm nu-*
 Och'imey, *s.* [ok-ke-me] a mixed base metal—*dhātumishra bishesh*—*āmekhta dhāt*
 Ochre, *s.* [kur] a rough, yellow, red or blue earth—*piṇṇī, gerimātī, lālmātī, ei tin prakār*
mittakū—*pīli miṭṭī, puraiyā, gerimīṭī* [hasht pahlū shakl, āṭhkonīyāshakl]
 Octagon, *s.* a figure of eight sides and angles—*ashṭakōnākriti, ashṭasra mūrti*—*musamman,*
 Octagonal, *a.* having eight angles—*āṭpaliyā, ashṭakōnā*—*musamman, āṭhkonniyā*
 Octave, *s.* eight days after a festival, or the eighth day—*kona parbāher par āṭhḍin parjyantu*
bā ashṭam dibas—*kisī tyohār ke bād āṭhḍin talak yā āṭhwāndin*
 Octavo, *s.* a book with eight leaves to a sheet—*chhāpibār patra āṭ bhāge bhānjile pustaker je*
parimān hay, ashṭapatri—*āṭhwaṛe juz kī kitāb, hasht waraqī*
 Octennial, *a.* coming once in eight years—*ashṭabharshiya, āṭhatsarāntare ghaṭe bā hay jā*—*āṭh*
baras men ek bār hone wālā, hashshāla [wān malinā
 October, *s.* the tenth month of the year—*Iurupiya batsarer dasham mās*—*l'sawī sāl kā das-*
 Octular, *a.* [ok-ku.] known by the eye—*pratyakhyā, chakhyugochar, chakhyupramān, drish-*
tādḥin, chakhyur dekhī—*ba chashm dida, ānkh se dekhā huā*
 *Oc'ulist, *s.* one who heals diseases of the eye—*chakhyu roger chikitsak*—*kahlāl, sathiyā*
 Odd, *a.* uneven in number; strange, singular—*bijor; bisham, adbhut, āshcharjya, adekhā, apa-*
rūp—*phul, tāq, bijor, fard, zāed; ajib, anūthā, anokhā*
 Oddly, *ad.* unevenly; strangely—*bijore; bishamrūpe, adbhutarūpe, aparūpe*—*bejorī se; ajab-*
tarah se [adbhutatā—*bijorī, ekāī, fardiyat, phutkarāī; anūthāī, nudrat, bulajabī*
 Oddness, *s.* state of being uneven; singularity—*bijorubhāh, ekākitwa, baishmyā; chamatkār,*
 Odds, *s.* inequality, excess, advantage—*asamatā, nyanādāhikya, bishesh, ek digar adhikāngsha*
—farq, tafāwat, bich, kamī beshī; ziyādātī, ghalba, jīt, fauqiya, dastburd [sida
 Ode, *s.* a short poem, a poem for music—*khyudra kabitā, geyā kābya, gīt*—*ghazal, rekhta, ka-*
 O'dious, *a.* hateful, very offensive—*ghrinārha, heyā, kutsit, nindamiya, dweshya*—*karīh, mak-*
rūh, ghināonā, najīs, nāpasand, kina-angez
 O'dium, *s.* hatred, dislike, offensiveness—*s. ill repute, blame*—*dwesh, ghriṇā, aruchi, apamān,*
doshārōp—*adāwat, kina, karāhiya, nafrat, ghin, behurmati, dokh* [dār, muattar, subās
 Odoriferous, *a.* fragrant, sweet-smelling—*sugandhi, surabhijukta, subās bishishṭā*—*khushbū-*

- O'dorous, *a.* [*.dur-us*] sweet of scent, fragrant—*sugandhajukta*, *sugandhi*—*khushbá*, *muatar*, *subás*
- *O'dour, *s.* scent, good or bad—*bás*, *gandha*, *surabhi*, *sugandha* *bá* *durgandha*—*bá*, *gandh*, *mahak*, *khushbá* *yá* *badbá* [*badeshtiyader*—*ám*, *álamgrí*, *alamnashar*, *sarbmáy*]
- (E)cumen'ical, *a.* [*e....*] general, universal—*sarbasádháran*, *tábat* *prithibi* *sambandhiya*, *sar-*
- (E)l'liad, *s.* [*e-il-yad*] a wink, token of the eye—*chakhayur* *thár*, *katákhyá*, *ingit*—*chashmak*, *ishára*, *kankhí*, *ghamza* [*bodhak* *padá*, *madhye*—*se*, *ká*, *ke*, *meg*]
- Of, *prep.* from, concerning, relating to, among—*haite*, *shasthanta* *pratyay* *bá* *shambundha*
- Off, *ad.* noting distance or departure—*diratwa* *prasthánádi* *bodhak* *shabda*, *jathá*, *haite*, *the-*
- kiyá*, *anyatre* *ityádi*—*se*, *par* *se*, *dúr* [*náři* *bhunri*—*fuzla*, *akhor*, *ojhri*; *antri*]
- Off'al, *s.* waste meat, refuse; entrails—*khábár* *nay* *jáha*, *mánga* *piñádi* *tyakta* *drabya*; *antra*,
- Offe'nce, *s.* a transgression; injury; anger—*truší*, *dosh*, *aparádh*; *khyati*, *apakár*; *krোধ*, *utruš-*
- li*—*gunáh*, *jurm*, *taqsir*, *dos*, *aib*; *zarár*, *ázár*, *izá*; *ranjish*, *bezári*, *rúthái* [*lá*, *másám*]
- Offence'less, *a.* unoffending, innocent—*nirdoshi*, *anaparádhí*, *anagha*—*begunáh*, *beqasár*, *bhó-*
- Offe'nd, *v.* to make angry, to injure, do wrong, to attack—*kopita* *k.* *rushla* *bá* *biraktak* *k.* *apakár*
- k.* *dosh* *k.* *truší* *k.* *ákraman* *k.*—*bezár* *k.* *ranj* *dená*, *izá* *d.* *taklil* *d.* *khijáná*, *zarár* *pahunchá-*
- ná*, *gunáh* *k.* *qusár* *k.* *háth* *chaláná*, *dast* *darázi* *k.* [*gunáhgar*, *ási*, *kháti*, *muzir*, *taq-sírwár*]
- Offend'er, *s.* one who offends, a transgressor—*doshi*, *aparádhí*, *trušikar*, *apakárák*, *langhak*—
- Offen'sive, *a.* displeasing; making invasion—*biraktakári*, *kródhajanak*, *atushikári*; *ákraman-*
- kári*—*zubán*, *burá*, *zisht*, *karth*, *nápasand*, *mufsid*, *muzir*, *múzi*; *charháti*
- Offen'sively, *ad.* so as to give offence by invasion—*atushí* *janmáiyá*, *gh-rinyarúpe*; *charáti* *ka-*
- riyá*, *ákraman* *párbak*—*zubán* *se*, *nákhusht* *sázi* *se*, *múzipan* *se*, *nuqsán* *se*; *charháti* *se*
- Of'fer, *v.* to present; to attempt; to sacrifice—*upasthita* *k.* *arpan* *k.* *dán* *k.* *dite* *cháhun*, *udya-*
- ta* *h.* *nibedan* *k.* *balid*,—*sámne* *r.* *dená*, *tawázu* *k.* *nazr* *k.* *denelagná* *yá* *cháhná*, *kasd* *k.* *pesh*
- nihád* *k.* *mustaid* *h.* *bal* *k.* *qurbán* *k.* [*cháhe*, *dák*—*bát*, *kahá*; *qasd*; *qimat*; *mol*]
- Of'fer, *s.* a proposal; attempt; tender, price bid—*nibedan*; *udyan*, *cheshát*; *je* *mulya* *dite* *bá* *laite*
- Of'fering, *s.* a sacrifice, oblation, present—*naibedyá*, *balí*, *utsarga*, *daiboddeshe* *tyukta* *je*, *bheť*,
- pranámi*, *páritoshik*—*qurbáni*, *bal*, *nazr*, *niyáz*, *charháwá*, *házirí*, *hadiya* [*nazr*, *niyáz*]
- Of'fertory, *s.* act of offering, thing offered—*naibedyotsarga*, *utrušhla* *jedrabya*—*nazar* *dihí*,
- Of'fice, *s.* public employment, duty, function; formula of devotion—*pad*, *kurma*, *bhár*, *kár-*
- gya*; *prárhana* *padhati*—*khidmat*, *uhda*, *kám*, *aml*; *ibádat* *ká* *qanúmnáma*
- Of'ficer, *s.* one who holds an office or commission—*padastha* *byakti*, *senapati*, *adhyakhya*,
- kośal* *ityádi* *ráj* *karmakári*—*uhdadár*, *ahl-i-khidmat*, *ahl-i-kár*, *mansabdár*, *sarrishtadár*
- Offi'cial, *a.* [*.fish*] pertaining to or derived from office—*pad* *bá* *karma* *bá* *arpi* *ta* *bhár* *bishay-*
- ak*, *tatsambandhiya*, *ráj* *samparkiya*—*huzári*, *hákimána*, *khidmatí*, *muámalatí*
- *Offi'cial, *s.* one invested with an office; an ecclesiastical judge—*karma* *bá* *padastha* *byakti*;
- dharma* *bishaye* *bichár* *kartri* *padastha* *byakti*—*wuhdadár* *shakhs*; *diní* *hákim*
- *Offi'ciate, *v.* to perform an office for another; to discharge an office, commonly in worship—
- anyer* *pariburte* *karma* *karan*, *kárya* *sampanna* *k.* *paurohitya* *karma* *kári* *h.*—*iwazi* *yáne* *ki-*
- sí* *aur* *ká* *kám* *insirám* *karná*, *niyábat* *k.* *kám* *anjám* *k.* *mullái* *k.* [*dúkání*, *attári*]
- Offi'cial, *a.* pertaining to shops—*bithikí* *sambandhiya*, *banik* *grihádi* *samparkiya*, *tsutshita*—
- Offi'cious, *a.* [*.fish*] kind, obliging, busy; too forward—*anugráhak*, *amurodhi*; *pura* *santosuká-*
- ri*, *ajáchitá* *nugráhak*, *anadhikárácharchak*—*mihrbán*, *ihśánbakhsh*, *fuzúl*, *halbaliyá*;
- bulfuzúl*, *baghair* *talab* *ke* *madađgár*
- *Offi'ciously, *ad.* kindly; in a meddling manner—*anugraha* *kariyá*; *anadhikárácharchá* *kariyá*,
- ajáchitánugraha* *párbak*—*mihrbáni* *se*; *betalab* *madađgári* *se*, *fuzúl* *khidmatí* *se*
- *Offi'ciousness, *s.* eagerness to serve; excessive forwardness—*upakárkaranechekhá*; *ajáchitá-*
- nugraha*, *anadhikárácharchá*—*fuzúl* *khidmatí*, *fuzúlí*, *halbal*, *baghair* *talab* *ke* *madađgári*
- Off'ing, *s.* the sea at a distance from shore—*tír* *haite* *kinchit* *dúr* *ságarer* *sthán*—*kináre* *se*
- samandar* *kí* *thoří* *dúr*
- Off'set, *s.* a shoot or sprout—*ankur*, *phékuri*, *manjari*—*kalghá*, *paudhá*
- Off'spring, *s.* a child, children, descendants—*chhelyepile*, *santánsantati*, *swahangshe* *utpanna*
- samúha*, *putrapautrádi*—*farzand*, *aulád*, *uasl*, *bans*, *nátipote*
- Of't, Of'ten, Of'tentimes, Of'times, *ad.* frequently, many times, not rarely—*anekbár*, *bárbár*,
- pinahpunah*, *katabár*, *anekadá*—*bárhá*, *aksaraugát*, *kaf* *bár*, *dařáta*, *bárbár*, *aksar*
- O'gle, *va.* to view with side glances—*árachukhye* *dekhan*—*kanakhiiyon* *dekhná*
- O'gling, *s.* a looking with side glances—*katákhyá*, *áradrishipát*, *chakhayur* *thár* *bá* *ingit*—*kan-*
- khi*, *jhánolí*, *tirchhínigáh*, *ashwa* [*yáza*]
- O'glio, *s.* [*o-le-o*] mixed meats, a medley—*ekatribhúta* *nánáprakár* *míngsádír* *bhojan*—*dopi-*
- Oh! *int.* denoting sorrow or surprise—*áhá*, *ih*, *uh*, *háy* *háy*, *ityádi* *kheđ* *bismayádi* *súchak*
- abhyas* *shabda*—*áh*, *oh*, *aewáe*, *wáe*, *hée* [*charab*]
- Oil, *s.* an unctuous substance, animal or vegetable, very inflammable—*tail*, *tel*—*tel*, *raughan*,
- Oil, *va.* to smear or lubricate with oil—*tail* *mákhána*, *telá* *k.*—*tel* *malná* *yá* *lagáná*, *chináná*
- Oil'iness, *s.* greasiness, unctuousness—*tarlabhá*, *snigdhatá*, *mákhikár* *jogyatá*, *chiknádí*—
- chiknái*, *teliyáhat*, *duhniyat*, *chiknáhat* [*telí*, *raughan* *aur* *áchar* *farosh*]
- Oil'man, *s.* a man who deals in oil and pickles—*telí*, *kalu*, *tail* *ebang* *ácharádi* *byabasáyi*—
- Oil'y, *a.* containing oil, greasy, smooth—*snigdha*, *telá*, *chikkan*, *satail*, *tailákta*—*raughandár*,
- raughaní*, *teliyá*, *chikná*
- Oint'ment, *s.* unguent, a soft substance for a diseased part—*mákhikár* *lep*, *pralep*, *telá* *drabya*
- zamáđ*, *lep*, *marham*, *moim* *raughan*
- Old, Old'en, *a.* not new, ancient, long used—*purátan*, *práchin*, *jirna*, *briddha*, *anek* *káler*—
- puráná*, *qadím*, *búrhá*, *sálkhurda*, *diní*

- Oldfash'ioned, *a.* [...] according to old custom—*prāchinatara, pūrbakāle byabahārjya, pūr-her mat, achalit—qadīmulwaza, qadīmāna, ādao* [chiknā, teliyā
 Oleaginous, [...] O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous—*snigdha, telā, chikkan, tailabat—raughanī,*
 Olfac tory, *a.* pertaining to the sense of smelling—*ghrānendriya sambandhiya, nāsikā sampar-kiya, nāker, ghrānabodhak—mashmūmi* [dār gond
 Olibanum, *s.* a sweet-scented gum—*sugandhi brikhya nirjyās bishesh—ek qism kī khushbū-*
 Oligarch'ical, *a.* [...] relating to an oligarchy—*kulinādhipatyā bā alpa janer prabhutwa sambandhiya—saltanat-i-shūrā se mutālīq*
 *Oligarchy, *s.* government in the hands of a few men, aristocracy—*kona deshe kulīn hyakti bā alpa janer prabhutwa bā rājshāsener dhārā—saltanat-i-shūrā, wuh saltanat jis men chand shakhs umārā mashware se hukūmat yā intijām karen* [zaetūn
 Olive, *s.* a plant or tree yielding oil, the fruit of the tree—*jalpāī brikhya, tatphal—jalpāe,*
 Olive branch, *s.* the emblem of peace—*sandhisūchak chinha—sulh kī nishānī*
 Olym'piad, *s.* the period of four years in Grecian history—*chārī batsarer parimīta kāl se pūr-bakālīna Grikdeshiyader mudhye kālanirnayārthe byabahrīta chhīla—Yūnān kī tārīkh men chār baras kā zamāna* [milkar khelte hān
 Om'bre, *s.* [...] a game at cards, played by three—*tāskrīrā bishesh—ganjīfā jo īn shakhs*
 Ome'ga, *s.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet, therefore taken in the Holy Scripture for the last—*Grik bhāshāy barnamālār shesh akhyar tāhāte sankhyepte anta bā shesh mātra hōdh hay—Yūnānī hurīf kā akhīr harf* [khāgīna
 Om'let, *s.* a kind of pancake made with eggs—*dimba mishrita pishlak bishesh, dīme bhājā pite*
 Om'en, *s.* a prognostic, good or bad, a sign—*shubhāshubher lakhyan, bhābichinha—yaman, fāl, shugūn* [Ibrī nāp
 Om'er, *s.* a Hebrew measure—*Hebru bhāshāy Yihudiyāder byabarhita parimān bishesh—ek Om'inos, a.* foreboding good or ill, foreshewing—*bhābisūchak, shubhāshubher lakhyan bishishṭa bhābi manzālāmangaler chukhātmak—shugūn fālī, peshnūnā fāl-i-nek yā bad, manhūs*
 Omis'sion, Omis'tance, *s.* a neglect of duty—*kartabya karane trūṭī, bhul, abahelā karan, chhīrīyā bā bhuliyā jāon—bhūl, chūk, sahū, qusūr, ghāfīlī*
 Om'it, *va.* to leave out, to neglect—*nā karan, karma karane trūṭī k. rākhiyā jāon, bhul k. abahelā k.—bhūl jānā, chūk jānā, ehōpnā, faro guzāsht k. ghāfīlī k.* [kā
 Omnifa'rious, *a.* consisting of all forms or kinds—*sarbabidha, sarbaprakār—harqismī, sab taur*
 Omnific, *a.* all-creating—*sarbusrashṭā, sarbatpādak, sarbasrishtikārak—khāliqul kull*
 Omnipotence, Omnipotency, *s.* almighty power, unlimited power—*sarbasāmārthya, sarbo-shakti bishishṭatā, aśima shakti—qudrat, qādirī, qudrat-i-kullī, sarbbyāp* [laq, kirdigār
 Omnipotent, *a.* having almighty power—*sarbashaktimān, aśima shakti bishishṭa—qādir-i-mut-*
 Omnipres'ence, *s.* presence in every place—*sarbabyāpitwa, bishwabyāpakatā, sarbāntarjāmītā—sarbast, sabkāhīn hāzirī* [sabbkāhīn hāzir yā maujūd, dānā o binā
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place—*sarhagan, sarbāntarjāmī, sarbabyāpī—hāzir o nāzīr,*
 Omnis'cience, *s.* [...] a knowledge of every thing—*sarbagyanūtā, sarbasākhyitwa, bishwa-gyān—ilm-i-kull, ilm-i-ghaib, hamadānī*
 *Omnis'cient, *a.* having infinite knowledge—*sarbagyan, sarbasākhyī, bishwagyānātā—ālimul-ghaib, allāmulghuyūb, hamadān, dānā o binā, khābir-i-mutlaq*
 Om'nium, *s.* aggregate of the public stocks—*nūnā dhaner sthūlīngsha, bahu mūldhaner rāshī, sādhdhāner sancheit dhan samāha—baitul māl yā daulat-i-ām kī jama*
 On, *pr.* upon, at, near—*upar, upare, mātṛe, te, nikūṭe—par, ūpar, bar, ko, men, nazdik*
 Once, *ad.* one time, at one time, formerly—*ekbār, sakrit, ekadā, ekkāle, āge, pūrbakāle, pūr-be—ek bār, ek dafa, ekber, āge, peshtar, sābiq* [ekkā, ekshakhs
 One, *a.* single in number, individual—*ek, ekhyakti, adwitiya, ekak, ekalā—ek, yak, wāhid,*
 Oneirocrit'ic, *s.* an interpreter of dreams—*swapnārthagyāyapak, swapnabarnanākartā—muabbir*
 On'erary, *a.* comprising a burden—*bhārasumbhūta, bhārabishishṭa—bārdār, bojhār*
 On'erate, *vn.* to load, to burden—*bhār d. bojhāi k. bhārajukta k. bhārārpan—lādnā, bojh r.*
 On'eros, *a.* burdensome, oppressive—*bhārī, bhārajukta, kleshada, durbaha, duhsajhya—bhārī, girān, sakht, ghairbardāsht* [gaṭhā
 On'ion, *s.* [...] a plant and its bulbous root—*palandu brikhya, tanmul—piyāz, basal,*
 On'ly, *ad.* simply, barely—*a.* single, this only—*mātra, kehal, prāy, sudhu, kulla—a. ekā, adwitiya, ananya—sīrī, mahz, faqat, nirā, khālī—a. eklautā, eklā, ek, mujarrid, faqat yihī*
 On'omancy, *s.* divination by the letters of a name—*bishesh nāmochechuran dwārā bhābi gana-nā bīdyā—kisi nām ke hurīf ko parhke peshgoi karnā* [la, hallā, dauṭṭakkar
 On'set, *s.* an attack, assault—*ākraman, chayāu, hurāchuri, juddhārambha—hamla, mār, wah-*
 Ontol'ogy, *s.* the science of beings—*bibekshāstra, bishwa bhāvan bīdyā, sarbabhūta bisheshag-nyān—ilm-i-maujūdāt* [batadrīj
 On'ward, *ad.* forward, progressive—*āge, āro āge, agre, krame, kramashuk—āge, baṭhke, udhar,*
 O'nyx, *s.* a semi-pellucid gem with zones—*mani bishesh—sulaimānī pathhar, sang-i-sulaimānī*
 Ooze, *s.* soft mud, slime—*kardum, kādā, chuhālā—chahlā, chikar, kich, kichar*
 Ooze, *vn.* to run gently, to flow by stealth—*khyaran, jharan, niksaran, chhyuan—nikalnā, jhāpnā, risnā, chhannā, pasīpnā, nichūpnā, pichpichānā* [chipchīpā, sarsārā
 Oozy, *a.* slimy, muddy, moist—*kādūṭiyā, pankamay, pankila, pichhal—purwahāl, kicharāhā,*
 Opa'city, *s.* opakeness, want of transparency—*aswachchhatī, anujjwalatā, aparishkār, drishṭi-rodhakatā, nishprabhā—ghairshaffāī, kasāfat, nāsāfāī*
 Opa'que, Opa'cous, *a.* dark, not transparent—*aswachchha, drishṭi rodhak, anujjwal, nishprabhā—kasif, ghairshaffāī*
 O'pal, *s.* a silicious stone of changeable colors—*rangilā mani bishesh—dūdhīyā pathhar*

- Open, *v.* to uncloze, unlock; divide; begin—*khuliyā d. prasār k. anābrita k. darshāna, bhān-gan, bujhāyā d. byakta k. kiṭan, chhedan; prasanga k. prārambha k.—kholnā, zāhir k. ūgharṇā, phailānā, dikhānā, batlānā, samjhānā; toṛnā, kāṭnā; kahṇā, shurā k.*
- Open, *a.* unshut, unclosed, bare—*khōlā, mukta, anābrita, abuddha, byakta, parā, ādur, spashṭa—khulā, zāhir, wāz, kushāla* [—*hoshyār, chālāk, khabardār*
- Openey'ed, *a.* [. . .] watchful, attentive, wary—*sataraka, sādādhūn, sachetan, chatūr, pragyan*
- Openhand'ed, *a.* generous, liberal, free—*muktaḥasta, udār, dānushīl—fārākhdaṣṭ, sakhī*
- Openheart'ed, *a.* honest, candid, generous—*saralāntahkaran, khul nāy, dānashīl, karuṇāmay, dweshabharjita—kushādādil, daryādil, sakhī, karīm* [kushādādilī, daryādilī, sakhāwat, karam
- Openheart'edness, *s.* frankness, candor, liberality—*sārātya, akhalatā, akāpātya, dātrītya—*
- O'pening, *s.* a breach or aperture; dawn, commencement—*phāk, chhidra, dwār, path; pratyūṣh, khatārambha—rāh, farjā, shigāf, phānk, dafār; fajr, shurā, prārambhi*
- O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly—*prākāshrūpe, byakta bā spashṭarūpe, agopane—zāhi-ran, barmalā, khulākhulā, sāfsāf* [haris, muḥpasāre, kushādadaḥan, shorī, jhagrālū
- Openmouth'ed, *a.* [. . .] greedy, clamorous—*lobhī, bistrītamukh, cheṇchāuyā, kundaliyā*
- O'penness, *s.* plainness, uncovered state—*suprakāsh, saralatā, anābritabhāb, spashṭatā, akā-pātya—kushādagī, safāī, sādagī, zāhirī* [—*nāṭak, rāgsablū*
- Op'era, *s.* a musical entertainment—*nāṭak bishesh, gitādīsambhārita sang bā jātrā nāch ityādi*
- Op'erate, *vn.* to act, to produce effects—*karma karan, gun bā phalotpādan, khāṭana—kām k. asarkarnā, tāsīr k. amal k. kārgar h.*
- Opera'tion, *s.* action, effect, agency; surgical performance—*karma, gun, khāṭani, gunakāritā, phalotpādan; angachhedīdi astrachikitsār karma—amal, kār, asar, tāsīr, kārgarī; jarrāhī*
- Op'erative, *a.* acting, having power to act—*s.* an artisan—*kārī, gunakārī, karmakārī, khāṭa-niyā, phalotpādak—s. kārikar—muassir, musir, gunkārī, kārgar—s. kārgar*
- Opera'tor, *s.* one who operates, especially one who operates as a surgeon—*astrachikitsak, kar-makartā, khāṭāy je—jarrāh, kartā, fāl, kārgar*
- Opero'se, *a.* laborious, troublesome, tedious—*dushkar, duhsādhyā, lu'khaṭiyā, bahuparishra-mer bishay—mihnattalab, pittemār, ranjāwar, ṭhaṭhak, bhārī* [khor
- Ophioph'agous, *a.* serpent-eating—*sarpabhuk, sarp khekuyā, bhujanga bhojī—mārkhor, sāmp-*
- Ophthal'mic, *a.* relating to the eye—*chakhyuh sambandhiyā, akhyi bishayak, netragata—ānkā-kā, chashmī, aini* [kā maraz, maraz-i-chashm
- Ophthalmia, Op'hthalmym, *s.* a disease of the eyes—*netrarog, ukhgiṭiprī, chakhyur jwālī—ānkā*
- O'piate, *s.* [. . .] a medicine causing sleep—*nidrā kārak asushadhi, nidrājanak drubhyā—dawā-i-khwābāwar* [jhāile-o bujhe nā je—khudrāe, khudpasand, magrā
- Opin'ative, *a.* [. . .] stiff in adherence to opinions—*ekgunye, kebal swamat rākke je, bu-*
- Opin'ion, *s.* [. . .] the judgment formed by the mind, notion, sentiment, persuasion—*kal-pa, mati, bodh, mat, bichār, bibechnā, anumān—rāe, fikr, wahm, zann, bichār, būjh, aql, daryāft, gumān, khiyāl, tādwrī, atkal, qiyās* [—*khudrāe, khudpasand, khudbīn, magrā*
- *Opin'ionative, *a.* stiff in opinions—*swamatarakhyak, ekgunye, bujhāile-o bujhe nā je, abādhyā*
- O'pium, *s.* the juice of poppies thickened—*ahiphen, āphim—afyūn, afīm, tiriyāq*
- Oppig'nerate, *va.* to pledge, to pawn—*ādhi d. bandhak d. gachchhita k.—zāmin d. giro raklinā*
- Op'plicative, *a.* tending to obstruct—*ābarodhak, bādhanak, āṭakkārī—muzāhim, māni, atkāū*
- Oppo'sent, *a.* adverse, opposing—*bipakhyā, pratikūl, biruddha, pratijogī—mukhālīf, harif, muddaī, bādī* [harif
- Oppo'sent, *s.* an opposer, an antagonist—*shatru, ripu, pratibādī, bipakhyā—mukhālīf, muddaī,*
- Opportu'ne, *a.* timely, seasonable, convenient—*kālopojukta, susamaye upasthita, uchitkālina, sujoge hay je—barwaqt, bamauga, barmahall, ainwaqt, ṭhik, munāsib, lāiq, muwāfiq*
- Opportu'ny, *s.* a convenient time or means—*sujog, kāryjyākal, susamay, abakāsh, kāl—waqt, fursat, qābū, gaun, ghāt, dāo, subihṭā, mauqa*
- Oppo'se, *v.* to act against, to resist, to hinder—*byāghāt k. bādha janmāna, bāran, nished k. pratikūlyā k. nibāran, bipakhyatāchār k.—mukhālāfat k. roknā, bāzrakhnā, atkānā, āṭnā, muzāhamat k.* [mukhālīf, muāriz, rokne w. atkāne w. harif, hammaqsad
- Oppo'ser, *s.* one who opposes, a rival—*bipakhyā, pratijogī, ekābhilāshī, shatru, pratibādī—*
- Op'posite, *a.* contrary in position, adverse—*sammukhshṭita, biparīt, ultā, pratikūl—muqābil, sāmnē, baraks, mukhālīf* [khālīf, zidd, aks, khilāf
- Op'posite, *s.* an adversary, an antagonist—*ripu, bipakhyā, pratijogī, shatru, biruddha—mu-*
- Opposi'tion, *s.* resistance, party opposing—*bipakhyatā, pratikūlyā, birodh, bādha, pratiban-dha, paraspār baiparitya bi shatrutā, amēt—muqābala, aks, khilāf, rok, atkāo, tārruz, zidd*
- Oppre'ss, *va.* to crush by hardships, subdue—*daurātmya k. atyāchār k. klesh d. upadrah k. da-man k.—satānā, zulm k. dabānā, qābū men lānā, toṛnā* [tāddi, zabardastī, sakhtī
- Oppre'ssion, *s.* act of oppressing, hardship—*atyāchār, anyāy, uchchātān—zulm, sitam, jāur,*
- Oppre'ssive, *a.* burdensome, cruel, severe, unjust—*upadrabi, daurātmyakārī, uchchātānkārī, krūr, anyāy—dushwār, sakht, beinśāf, zālīm* [tamgar, mardumāzār, khalqāzār
- Oppress'or, *s.* one who oppresses, a tyrant—*durātma, kleshādāyī, anyāykartā—zālīm, si-*
- Oppro'brious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful—*tiruskārī, akhyātīkar, glānisambalita, parush, luj-jakar—mukāmatī, zabūn, burā, māyūh, ruswā*
- Oppro'briousness, *s.* reproachfulness—*apabādakatā, pārushyā, durbākya, glāni bishishṭatā—ruswāī, fazihatsāzī, zabūnī, māyūbī*
- Oppu'gn, *va.* [. . .] to oppose, attack, refute—*pratikūl h. pratibād k. bipakhyā h. khandan, kātan, nished k. aswikār k.—muqābala k. mukhālīfī k. muḥāṣa k. radd k. mansūkh k.*
- *Oppu'gnancy, *s.* opposition, resistance—*baiparitya, pratibandhakatā, pratijogī—mukhālāfat, muqābala, istādagi, muzāhamat, rok*

- Opsim'athy, *s.* late education, late erudition—gaune bidyábhýás, sheshábastháy shikhyá karan—tálm-i-der, yáne qarib bujhápe men tálm yá tarbiyat pána [má
Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire—ichekhásichak, abhiláshabodhak—mutamanní, khwáhishnu-
Op'tic, *a.* visual, relating to vision—darshan shakti dáyak, drish'í sambandhiya, drish'tijanak—
basáratbakhsh, basarí
Op'tic, *s.* an instrument or organ of sight—darshanendriya, chakhyn—álá-i-basárat, chashm
Op'tical, *a.* relating to the science of optics—drish'tibidyásambandhiya, tudbishayak—basarí,
ilm-i-basárat se mutállig [taadbyabasáti—manázaradán, ilm-i-manázare men máhir
Op'tician, *s.* a person skilled in optics—drish'ti bidyábettá, drish'tyopakárak jántranirmítá bá
Op'tics, *s.* the science of the laws of vision—drish'ti bidyá, darshanendriyádir biburan bá tat-
shástra—ilm-i-manázara yá maráiyá
Op'timacy, *s.* the body of nobles, nobility—kulín gan, kaulinya, kulín pad—shurafá, umará,
najibon kí jamáat, sharaf
Op'tion, *s.* choice, right or power of choosing—bikalpa, ichchhá, aneker madhye manonita ka-
rane khyamatá bá unumati, tadadhikár—ikhtiyár, marzí, khushí, pasand
Op'ulence, Op'ulency, *s.* wealth, affluence—dhaner práchurjya, pratul, dhanitá, sampatti—
dault, tawangarí, táliwari, sampat
Op'ulent, *a.* very wealthy, rich, affluent—dhani, ádhya, dhanabán—daultatmand, tawangar,
máldár [men soná, tilá, zar
Or, *s.* in heraldry, gold—kulínádir bangshachinha bidyáy swarna barna bujháy—hearaldry
Or, *con.* a disjunctive particle, marking distribution: it corresponds to either—kimbá, bá, kí,
athabá, natubá, nochet—yá, cháhó, khwá, kí, na, warna
Or'acle, *s.* a pagan deity or his declarations; an opinion deemed infallible; a wise man—bháhi,
kathak debatá; daibabáni, pratyádesh; sarbasamnata bákyá; mahágyáni, bigyaytwáripe
khyáta byakti—hátf-i-ghaibi; kalám-i-Rabbáni, dew báni, akáshbáni; muatabar bát; dáná,
áqil [daibubáni bishish'á, sarbasammata—ghaibgo, mukhbir-i-ghaibi, muatabar
Orac'ular, Orac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles, authoritative—bháhi síchak, pratyádeshagyánpak,
Or'al, *a.* delivered by the mouth—shruta, mukhuja báni, alikhita, mukhe kuthita—zubáni,
bachaní, mughbolá
Or'ange, *s.* the pulpy fruit of a tree—kamalá lehu, nárángi—nárangí, naranj, kaonlá
Or'angery, *s.* a plantation of orange trees—kamalá ban, nírángi brikhyer khyetra—nárangzár,
kaonle yá sangtare ká bégth [sanga, níbedan—kalám, taqrir, charchá, sukhán, bát
Ora'tion, *s.* a rhetorical speech, harangue—bák prabandha, sálankár bákyá kathan, kathá, pra-
Or'ator, *s.* an eloquent speaker—sadbaktá, satkathak, bákpau lok, kathak—muqarrir, khush-
taqrir, zubánáwar, sukhanwar [fasaháti, khush taqrirí, khush taqrir ke láiq
Orator'ical, *a.* rhetorical; befitting an orator—sálankár, uttam bákyá; sadbaktar upajukta—
Orator'io, *s.* a sacred drama set to music; a chapel—dharma bishayak git sambalita játrá
bishesh; prárthanálay—mutabarrak nájak yá naql; ibádatkhána
Or'atory, *s.* the art of public speaking with correctness and elegance; a place for prayer—
mahásabháy bá lokrányer pratisálankár bákyá kathan bidyá, sadbaktaritwa, bákpau, ut-
ulankrita bachan; prárthanálay—fasíhkalámí, zubánáwarí, lassáni, khush taqrirí; ibádat-
khána [gardún, kura, gherá
Orb, *s.* a sphere, a round body—golikár, mandál, gaganamandaládi—charkh, chakkár, daur,
Or'bate, *a.* hereaved, fatherless, childless—bihina, unáth, pitrihín, nihsantán, pitrahin—mah-
rúm, bekas, bebáp, beaulád, láwalád [ityádi—hirmán, mahrúmí, bekasi, láauládi, yatimí
Orba'tion, *s.* the act of deprivation—anáthkaran, hin karan, santánábáh, pitamátaráhiya
Orb'ed, *a.* round—golikrita, chakrákár, mandálákriti—chakkardár, gol, mudauwar
Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular, round—bartulákriti, gol, chakrabat—gol, mudauwar
Or'bit, *s.* the path of a planet round its centre; cavity of the eye—jyotishshástre grahádír path,
chandrádir chakrapath; chakhyurghará bá koar—daura, dáira; halqa-i-chashm
Or'chard, *s.* an inclosure for fruit trees, or an assemblage of fruit trees—phaer brikhyer khye-
tra, phalabán brikhyer udyán—bágh, bári, samaristán
Orchestra, or Or'chestre, *s.* [kes.] a gallery or place for musicians to play in—gáthak daler
basibár mancha, sabhálaye gíthúgádi karanáthe ucheikrita sthán—matrib, naubatkhána
Orda'in, *va.* to appoint, establish—sthápitá k. niyog k. shir k. ágyán k. nirdhárán, nirupan,
srish'ti k.—thahráná, muqarrar k. bándhná, muaiyan k. qáim k. [ázmaish
Or'déal, *s.* trial of guilt by fire or water—agnighrita jaladí diyá parikhyá—ág yá páni se
Or'der, *s.* a command; method; rank, class—ágyán, ádes, dhára, kram, paddhati; shreni,
paukti, sampradáy, játi, gan—lukm, amr, íarmáish; tartib, dhab, tadbir; qaum, zát, zila,
masál, firqa [niyukta k.—murattab k. tarib d. hukm k. muqarrar k. mutaiyan k.
Or'der, *va.* to regulate, command, ordain—byabasthápita k. ádes k. niyam k. shrenibaddha k.
Or'derless, *a.* irregular, disorderly—kramarahit, abyabasthita, aniyamita, ultápáltá—betartib,
beband o bast, ghálmel, ulaupulá
Or'derly, *a.* regular, methodical, not unruly—kramagata, niyamita, shrenibaddha, ágyándhin
—bátartib, árásta, murattab, báqáeda, tarbiyatáta
Orders, *s.* admission to the priesthood—dharma pade niyog, jájakpudárpan karan—uhda-i-
mullágarí men dukhúl [rar shudani
Or'dinable, *a.* such as may be appointed—niyogyá, niyogkaran jogya—qábil-i-taqarrur, muqar-
Or'dinal, *s.* a book of rites, a ritual—nitya karma paddhati, dharma karma gyánpak grantha—
kitáb-i-fiqah
Or'dinance, *s.* law, statute, established rite—byabasthá, bidhi, ádes, riti, sthápita dhára,
niyam—shara, qánún, qáida, masla, hukm, farz, áin, rasm, dastúr

- Or'dinary, s. an ecclesiastical judge; place of eating; establishment for ships laid up—*dhar-mabyabasthá kartá, pradhán dharmádhyakhya; sádháran bhojāngriha, bhājīyār griha; sandhikile juddha jahāj rākhībār sthān—munsif-i-dīnī, mazhabī hākīm; mihmānkhāna, khāne kā makān; sulh ke waqt jāngī jahāz ke rakhne ki jagah*
- Or'dinary, a. [*ord-na-re*] usual, common, plain—*dhārābāhik, sachorāghar, chalit, prasiddha, madhyabit, simānya, uttam nay—rasmī, amalī, urfī, bāzārī, chalanī, ām. rāsī, tasarrafi, madhim* [murattab, ārasta, bāqāda, muntazam]
- Or'dinate, a. regular, methodical—*kramik, kramagata, ānupūrbak, niyamita, byabasthita—*
- Ordination, s. act of conferring holy orders—*dharmapade niyog, jājanādī karme khyamatār-pan karan—mullāī kām meṃ muqarrar k. pādri k.* [topeṃ, chau chakkī]
- Ord nance, s. artillery, cannon, mortars—*brihat agnyastra, golā khepanārthe juddhāstra—*
- Or'donnance, s. disposition of figures in a picture—*chitra karanē mūrti samasta uchit sthāne diyā likhan—taswir meṃ jā bā jā sūraton ko thīthīk bihānā* [nād—gūh, chirkīn]
- Or'dure, s. [*.jure*] excrementitious matter, dung, alvine evacuation—*bishīhā, gū, udarer mal,*
- Ore, s. metal in its fossil state—*aparishkrita ākariya dhātu, mrittikādite sangjukta luhādī dhātu—flizz-i-khām, mādanī khām* [rāb w. g. kī gād]
- Or'gal, s. the lees of wine, &c.—*madirādir talānī bā shīfā, malā, gād—talchhat, durd, sha-*
- Or'gan, s. an instrument of action or motion; means of conveyance; a wind instrument of music—*indriya, karmendriya, hastapādādī gyānevudriyā, chakhyumanādī; kal, jantra, bā-dya jantra bishesh—ālat, āzā, indri; jantar; arghunū*
- Organ'ic, Organ'ical, a. constitutional, deepseated, instrumental—*swābhābik, dhātughāṭita, āindriyak—khlīqī, zātī, aslī, zīazā, azwī, indriyak, jantri* [banāwat]
- Organism, s. organical structure—*sriṣṭa swabhāb, srijan kāleprāpta bhūb—tarkib, indrikār,*
- Organist, s. one who plays on an organ—*pūrbokta jantra bādyā bādak—arghunū nawāz*
- Organization, s. due construction of parts—*sriṣṭa gun, nirmān, niyam karan, byabasthita bā kramagata karan—tarkib, tartib, taiyārī*
- Or'ganize, *va.* to form organically—*swabhāb sriṣṭa k. byabasthita k. niyam k.—indrikār k. karab d. milānā, murattab k.*
- Or'gasm, s. immoderate excitement or action—*atyugratā, atyahta uttāp bā udyam, kāmādite atirikta, ānupūrbak, aparimīta indriya dōsh—josh, ghalba, umang*
- Or'gies, s. [*or-jeze*] frantic revels of bacchanalians—*pūrbakālīn mader debatā udeshē utsab bishesh dhātū bhaktarā madirāpāne unmatta prāy huiyā nriya gitādī karita—bhānd-bhandaṣ, bhandāpaa, mughallizāt* [bbir, maghrūr, mudammagh]
- Orgil'ous, a. proud, haughty, lofty—*darpajukta, ahankār bishishṭa, garbita, mīnī—mutaka-*
- Orient, a. rising as the sun, oriental, eastern—s. the east—*sūryyabit uday haitechhe je, prā-chidiksthita bā tatsambandhiya, pūrbadeshīya—s. prāchi, pūrbadik—āstāb kā sā tūlū hotā hūā, khāwārī, shahāb, ābdār, tābān, pūrabī, sharqī—s. pūrah, sharq* [mashraq]
- Orient'al, a. eastern, in or from the east—*pūrbadiker, pūrbadeshīya, pūrbīya—purabī, sharqī,*
- Or'ifice, s. an opening, perforation, mouth—*chhidra, randhra, garta, amukh—chhed, sūrākh, sāl, shigāf, manfaz, muṃh*
- Or'igin, s. beginning, rise, source, race, family—*āli, mūl, mūlkārān, uday, janmasthān, ut-patti, ārambha, kāran, kul, bangsha—asl, bunyād, bun, bekh, jā, barāmad, mubdā, man-shā, nasb, khandān, nasl* [aglā, bunyādī, ād, ādras, manqūl anhu]
- Or'iginal, s. a source, first copy—*ādīkāran, mūl, pratham lipi, ādarsha—aslī, zātī, pablā,*
- Or'iginally, *ad.* at first, primarily—*ādīte, pūrbakāle, ādikāle, prathamete, ārambhe—ibtidān, asālātan, pahle, awwalan, āghāz meṃ* [ibtidāī, mūjid, muallid]
- Or'iginary, a. primitive, productive—*ādī, prathamik, mūli, utpādak, janak, mūlībhūta—aslī,*
- Or'iginate, *va.* to bring into existence—*utpādan, janmāna, sriṣṭī k. prathamotpati k. utthā-pan, prathame ārambha k.—paidā k. nikālā, utthānā, wajūd pakṣānā, jād k.*
- Ori son, or Ori'aison, s. [*or-re-son*] a prayer, oral worship—*l'shwaroddeshe prārthanā, archanā, kathan dwārā bhajanā—namāz, salāt* [zewar, zinat, āraish, zebāish, singār, banāo]
- Or'nament, s. decoration, embellishment—*shobhā, beshbhūshā, gahanā, alankār, abhāran, saj*
- Or'nament, *va.* to adorn, to embellish—*shobhita k. beshbhūshā k. alankrita k. sajjā diyā bhū-shita k.—jamkānā, zewardār k. zeb o zinat d. ārasta k. sawārnā, banāo k.*
- Or'namental, a. tending to adorn, graceful—*shobhākār, alankārak, sundar, uttam—zebāwar, zinatbākhsh, rangin, āraishi, khushnumā* [muzaiyan, zebdār, rangin]
- Or'namented, *pa.* embellished, decorated—*shobhita, bibhūshita, sajjita, alankrita—ārasta,*
- Or'nate, a. adorned, decorated, beautiful—*sushobhita, alankrita, sālanakār, uttam, shobhānwita—muzaiyan, ārasta, zebā, khushnumā*
- Ornithology, s. the science which treats of birds—*pākhyī bishayak bidyā, pakhyir bibaran—*
- tazkirāt-i-tayūr, parindnāma
- Or'phan, s. a fatherless or motherless child—*anāth, pitrimātrihin, chhenor—yātīm, muhā*
- Or'piment, s. sulphur and arsenic, an ore—*haritāl bishesh—zarnīkh, hartāl*
- Or'ery, s. an instrument to show the revolutions of the planets—*grahādīr chakragati dar-shanārthe jantra bishesh—ek ālā jis se saiyāron ki gardish dekhi jāti hai*
- Or'ris, s. gold and silver lace; a plant—*gotā, bādālā, swarnā bā raupyamay sūtra bā tāri ityā-dī; brikhya bishesh—gotā, qaitūn, bādālā; ek qism kā darakht*
- Or'thodox, a. sound and correct in doctrine or belief—*dakhyināchārī, dharmabishaye shū-dhīchārī, sthāpita mate pratyayī, shāstrānujāyī—sachchā, rāst, sādiq, dindār, sādiquliat-qād, mūmin, apne dīn o imān par mastaqill*
- Or'thodoxy, s. soundness of faith, scriptural truth—*dakhyināchār, jathārthamate swikār, shāstrānusāre prātīti—rāst itiqādī, dindārī, haqqiyat, sidq, sachāī, sawāb*

- Orthoepist, s. [...] a person well skilled in pronunciation—*barner shuddhochchárane nipun, tatshástrabettá, shabder shuddhochcháranagyan*—qiratdán, khushlahja, tallaffuz men kbúb máhir
[—sahíh tallaffuz karne ká ilm]
- *Orthoepy, s. correct pronunciation of words—*barna bá shabdochcháran prakaran bá bidyá*
- Orthographer, s. one who spells words correctly—*byákarán sátránusáre barna binyás kartá, barnashuddhigyan*—imlādán, durust yá sahíh imlá k. w.
- Orthographical, a. rightly spelled, relating to orthography—*uchit barna diyá likhita, barna binyáse shuddhikrita, shuddha, barnabinyás sambandhiya*—sahíh imlá, bá imlá, imlá mansúb
- Orthographically, ad. according to rules of spelling—*shuddharúpe, uchit mate barna binyás párbak*—imlá ke qawáed ke muwáfíq, sahíh imlá ke sáth
- Orthography, s. the spelling or writing of words with the proper letters—*byákaránshástramate barna binyás, barna shuddhikaran bidyá*—rasm-i-khatt, imlá [ká tulá]
- Or'ive, s. rising of a planet or star—*grahádir udita haon, uday*—tulá, sayáron yá sitáron
- Or'tolan, s. a bird of the size of a lark—*khyndra pakhyi bishesh*—bageri, bagrel
- Oscillation, s. a swinging, vibration—*ándolan, itustatah dolan, kampán*—duláo, jhuláo, tharthari [jhulá húa, jhok khlátá húa]
- Oscillatory, a. moving as a pendulum—*doláyamún, andoláyamín, dolanshil, dole je*—dultá, Osc'ation, Oscitation, s. the act of yawning, unusual sleepiness, carelessness—*jrimbhá'tyág, háni chháran, nidrákarshan, anabadhán, asatarkatá*—jamháhat, susti, khwáb áludagi, níngháí, bekhábari, ghaflat [badháni—jamahaená, nindásá, únghása]
- Oscitant, a. yawning, sleepy, drowsy—*jrimbhákári, hányityági, ghumarú, nidrákrishta, ana*
- Os'pray, s. the sea eagle, or fish hawk—*krorapakhyi, kural*—ek qism kí daryái báz [haddí sí]
- Os'seous, a. bony, like or made of bone—*asthimay, háyer nyiy, asthibat*—ustkhwání, haddí ká,
- Os'sicle, s. a small bone—*khyudrásthi*—chhojí haddí
- Ossification, s. the process of changing to bone—*mángsádir asthi haon, asthibat bhíb h. driphibhúta h.*—gosht w. g. ká ustchwán honá, haddiyáhat, sakht honá
- Os'sifrage, s. [*.f. fradge*] a kind of eagle—*utkrosh pakhyi bishesh, kural*—ek qism ká uqáb
- Os'sify, va. to change to bone—*asthibat h. bí k. háyer nyáy dripha h. bá k.*—haddí sí hojáná yá kar dálná, háddiyána
- Ossivorous, a. feeding on bones—*asthibhuk, háragilá, asthikhádak*—ustkhwánkhor, hargilá
- Os'suary, s. a place for bones, a charnel house—*asthiyágar, mritabyaktider asthi tyág hay je shúné*—háwár [dikháne ke qábil, namádani, záhir, namúd]
- Osten'sible, a. that may be shown, apparent—*darshaniya, prakáshya, dekháru, subyakta*—
- Osten'sive, a. tending to show—*darsháner upajukta, dekháru, pratyakhya, dekháibár*—dikh-lánejo, numáishpazir, záhir, khulá
- Ostenta'tion, s. vain show or display—*bharak, thamak, átmashlághá, baráti, mithyábhas, swa-prakásh, júnk, árambar*—nash o numá, bhafak, numáish, tafákbur, khudnumái, khudsitái
- Ostentatious, a. affectedly showy, gaudy, vain glorious—*bharakála, ághambari, rangila, átmashlághí, garbi, swa-prakáshak*—bharakíla, khudnumá, khudfárosh, khudsitá, fakhkhár
- Osteology, s. description of animal bones—*asthiburnzná, asthinámáidi bibaran, tatprakaran*—haddí ká bayán, hármála, tashríhulizám
- Os'tiary, s. the mouth of a river—*nadí mukh*—muhána
- Os'tler, s. [os.] one who takes care of horses—*ashwarakhyak, bháfiyár grahágata byaktider ghofak rakhyá kure je lok*—sáis, chirwádar
- Ostracism, s. banishment by votes on shells—*práchin rityanusáre kana doshibyaktir bishaye kasturáte likhita prutijaner danda bá mukti udbodhak anumati*—qadim Yúnán ká rasm kí kisi qawí yá zálím ke níkáline ke wáste shahr ke log sípion par apne rái likhke dákhil karen
- Os'trich, s. a large fowl, with elegant plumage, but wings too short for flight—*brihat pakhyi bishesh, updkhyi*—shutur murgh [sámia ko taraqqí deti hai]
- Ota'coust'ic, s. an instrument to assist hearing—*shrabunopakrák jantra bishesh*—ek álá jo
- O'ther, pro. not the same, not I nor he—*sei nay, anya, ár, apar, itar, etadbbhinna*—dúsrá, our, ghair, dígar, an, par [aur tarah, aur, kuchh aur, warna, naodígar]
- O'therwise, ad. in a different manner—*anyaprakáre, kimbi, athabá, natubá, prakárantare*—
- O'ter, s. an amphibious quadruped living in the banks of rivers; a coloring substance—*jalamárjár, dheriyá; rang díbár drabya bishesh*—udbiláo, máhigir; rang karne kí ek chíz
- O'toman, a. pertaining to the Turks—*Turukiya, Turuk játi sambandhiya*—mutállig Turk se, Turkí [shakl, baizái, bádamá]
- O'val, a. having the form of an egg—*andákriti, bádamíyá, ander nyáy mártibishishla*—baiza
- Ova'rious, a. consisting of eggs—*andamay, andajukta, andátmak*—andon ká, baizái
- O'vary, s. the place where eggs are formed—*áimbakosh, udarer madhye tháke je áimbádhár*—baizadán, ghariyá, andkojh
- O'ven, s. an arched place for baking—*ruñi pák karár chulá, agnyádhár*—tanúr, tandúr
- O'ver, pr. and ad. above; across—*upar, upare, adhik; ára, áre*—ápar, par, bálá; ápe, pár
- O'verac't, va. to act more than enough—*adhik bá atibád kariya karan, uchitápekhyyi adhik shram bí karma k.*—ziyádti k. fuzúli k. bálárawi k.
- Overan'xious, a. too anxious or eager—*atiutkanthita, atichintájukta, utishay udyami, aticheshántwita, anish!abhaye bhita*—ziyáda andeshanáq, fuzúlikrmand, fuzúlsheiq
- O'vera'rch, va. to cover as with an arch—*upare khilán diyá dhakn, khilán k.*—míhráb bándhná
- O'vera'we, va. to keep in awe, to terrify—*bhita k. daman k. táraná k. bhaydarshina*—daráná, sahmáná, dahshat d.
- O'verba'l'ance, va. to preponderate—*atibhári haiyá parán, bárti k. bá k. adhik h.*—jhukná, bañhná, wazu men ziyáda h.

- Overbear, *va.* to subdue, to bear down—*daman k. parājay k. nimna k.*—*dabāná, dabá rakhná, tor d. maghlúb k. majbūr k.*
- Overbo'd, *va.* to bid or offer beyond—*anya huite atirikta mūlya kathan, uprijukta mūlyer adhik kahan, paripekhyā adhik kariyā dāk k.*—*qínat barhāná, chaḥhāná, wājib qimat se yā dūre se ziyāda kahnā* [jahāz se bāhar]
- Overboard, *ad.* out of the ship—*jāhūjhaite, jāhājer upar haite, bāhire, jale, jalermadye*—
- Overbo'il, *v.* to boil too much—*adhik kariyā siddha k. bā h.*—*ziyāda josh d. yā ohāná*
- Overbol'd, *a.* impudent, daring. audacious—*atī phenā, nirbhuy, duhsahāsī*—*barā gustākḥ, sarhchahā, nidār, dilantar* [ziyāda bojḥ rakhnā]
- Overburden, *va.* to load too much—*adhik bhār d. bhāri bojḥ d. atibhāri k.*—*bojhal k. bahut*
- Overcar'ry, *va.* to hurry too far—*atidūr lai'yā jāon, uchitāpekhyā dūre lai'yā rākhan*—*dūr lejāná, dūr khījchnā* [dhakār k.—ghanghor, andher—*va. chhipāná, chhāná, tārīk k.*
- Overcast, *a.* clouded—*va.* to darken—*meghāchchhanna, ghorāla—va. meghāgam karāna, an-*
- Overchar'ge, *va.* to charge too high; to cloy; to crowd too much; to burden—*atimūlya dharan bā kathan, adhik mūlyā likhan; atibhār karāná, bhīr k. ginī kariyā rākhan; atirikta bhār d. atibhāragrasta k.*—*ziyāda talabī k. ziyāda khilāná, bharnā; bhīr k. bojhal k. bojhdēná*
- Overclo'ud, *va.* to cover with clouds—*meghāchchhanna k. meḡhe dhākan*—*chhāná, ghanghor k. meḡ se chhipāná yā āndherā k.*
- Overcome, *va.* to subdue, to vanquish—*parājay k. parāsta k. hārānu, bash k.*—*fatah k. maghlúb k. harāná, shikast d.* [—*ziyāda qimat dharnā, qimat chaḥhāná*
- Overco'unt, *va.* to rate above the true value—*adhik mūlya dharan, adhik sankhyā k. bā dharan*
- Overdo', *va.* to do more than enough—*adhik karan, atirikta k.*—*ziyāla k. bahut k.*
- Overdrive, *va.* to drive too hard or fast—*atibhege daurāna, atishighre zaman karāna*—*zor se yā bahut jaldī hankāná, tez bhagāná* [lokan k.—*chalāná, dekhā, nigāh rakhnā*
- Overe'ye, *va.* to superintend, to remark—*adhyakhyatī k. rakhyānābekhyān k. khāḥāná, aha-*
- Overfe'ed, *va.* to feed too much, to cram—*atibhojan karan bā karānu, aparimita āhār dwārā bhāri k.*—*ser k. chhākāná, beandāza khāná yā khilāná*
- Overflow, *v.* to be full, to deluge—*upachan, uthalan, āplāban, chhīpiyā uthan, magna k. ākīrna k.*—*chhalakná, bahapaṇā, labrez h. sailāb k.* [kasrat, bahutāt]
- Overflowing, *s.* copiousness, great plenty—*āplāban, atishajya, bāhulya, upachay*—*labrezī,*
- Overgrown, *pa. a.* grown too big—*atibara, bāranta, byāpta*—*bahut barā, harabharā*
- Overgrowth, *s.* exuberant or excessive growth—*atibridhī, byāpti, atibāhulya, atishry bāri*—*bahut barhtī, ziyādātī, bāḥ, bālidgi* [āzmāish k. nazar-i-sāni k. dobāra dekhā]
- Overha'le, *va.* [.haul] to examine again—*punah parikhyā k. dwitigabār ālochanā k.*—*phīr*
- Overhead, *ad.* above, aloft—*upare, mustakopari, ūrdhwe, sarbopari*—*ūpar, sirpar, bilā*
- Overhe'ar, *va.* to hear privately, or by chance—*gupte shrabank. āchamkū dsiyā shunan, gāṇṭā diyā shunan, baktār agyānte shraban k.*—*achānak sun pāná, poshida sunlenā*
- Overhe'at, *va.* to heat too much—*atishay ushna k. atitūp d. atiparishramādī dwārā sharir ke ushna k.*—*bahut garam k. bahut miḥnat se banā ko garmāná*
- Overjo'y, *va.* to transport—*s. ecstasy*—*atishay ānandita bā ālāḥadita k.*—*s. atyullās, mahādhād*—*bāgh bāgh k. magan k.*—*s. bārī khulsi, hulās* [bahut bojḥ d. bahut bharnā]
- Overla'de, *va.* to overburden, to overload—*atī bhār d. bhāri bojḥāi k. atirikta kariyā pūran*
- Overla'y, *va.* to smother, to cover over—*bhār bā chāp diyā māvan, maṇḍita k. moṇun*—*dabā-mārnā, dāb kuchal d. maḥnā, līpnā, lesnā*
- Overleap, *va.* to leap or jump over—*lampha diyā ullaṅghan k. ḍingiyā jāon*—*pārkūdnā, kūd jānā yā paṇā* [bojḥ r. bahut lādnā, bhāri k.]
- Overlo'ad, *va.* to burden with too much—*atibhār d. bhāri bojḥāi k. atyanta bhāri k.*—*bahut*
- Overlong, *a.* too long—*adhik lambā*—*bahut darāz, shaitān kī ānt*
- Overlook, *va.* to superintend; view from a higher place; pass by indulgently; peruse—*tattwābadhāran k. abalokan k. uchchasthān haite nirikhyān bā drishtipāt k. khyamā k. adhartabya kariyā mānan, tāchchhalya k. kiyaḍangshe pīth k.*—*dekhā; ūchī jagāl se nazar k. chashm poshī k. ighmāz k. darguzar k. jāne d. pahijāná, dekh jāná*
- Overmasted, *a.* having too much mast—*adhik bā bhāri māstul bishishṭa*—*bahut yā bhāri māstul dār* [dite prahatāru h.—*ghālī h. zabardast h. maghlúb k.*
- Overmatch, *s.* to be too powerful—*anyahaite adhik balabān h. parāsta k. budhī parākramā*
- Overmu'ch, *a.* too much, more than enough—*adhik, atirikta, atishay, uchitāpekhyā adhik, atibād*—*bahut, bahut ziyāda, hadd se ziyāda*
- Overnight, *s.* night before bedtime, in the night before—*shayaner pūrbakāl, pūrburātri*—*sone ke āge kī rāt, awwal-i-shab, guzrī rāt*
- Overpa'ss, *va.* to omit, overlook, cross—*nā dharan, chhāriyā d. bā jāon, amanojog k. tuchchha k. ullaṅghan k. pār haiyā gaman k.*—*chashm poshī k. chhojāná, darguzar k. guzar jāná*
- Overpa'y, *va.* to pay more than the price—*adhik mūlya d. mūlyer adhik d.*—*ziyāda qimat d.*
- Overpe'r, *va.* to overlook, hover above—*ūrdhwasthāne thākiyā darshan, uparhaite drishtipāt k. mastakopari sthita haiyā abalokan k.*—*tāknā, ūpar se dekhā, sir par thahar ke nigāh k.*
- Overplus, *s.* what is more than is wanted—*udbarta, alushesh, bārti*—*barhtī, ziyādātī, ūbārī, baqiya, fāzil* [wazn meḡ barḥ jāná, bhāri paṇā]
- Overpoise, *va.* to outweigh, preponderate—*adhik bhāri h. parivine adhik h. gurutar h.*—
- Overpow'er, *va.* to subdue or oppress by power—*daman bā bash k. daurātmya k. prabāt h.*—*toṇā, dabāná, maghlúb k. majbūr k. zer k.* [dabāná, kuchalnā, ghabrā d. badhawāss k.]
- Overpre'ss, *va.* to crush, to overwhelm—*chāpiyā phelan, atibhār diyi chāpan, byikul k.*—
- Overpri'ze, *va.* to value at too high a price—*adhik mūlya sthīr k. atirikta bhāo k. asungata mūlya kahan*—*ziyāda dām yā bhāo k. qimati jānnā*

- Overra'te, *va.* to rate too much—*adhik bhāo k. atirikta mūlyā sthir k. adhik kariyā bujhan; uchitāpekhyā bara bā mānya kariyā jānan*—ziyāda bhāo yā dām k. girān bābā jānnā, wājib se ziyāda samajhnā yā fāiq jānnā
- Overreach, *v.* to deceive, to go beyond—*prabanchanā k. bhulāna*—*ghagnā, buttā d. daghā d.*
- Overripe, *v.* to make too ripe—*atipakwa k. pray pachā bhāb janmāna*—*bahut pakānā,*
- Overrule, *va.* to superintend; to supersede—*kartritwa k. sāshan k. grāhnyā nā k. asammata h. nishedh bi bīran k.*—*hukāmat k. hukmānī k. nā mānnā, nāriz h. kāt d. radd k.*
- Overrun, *va.* to ravage; outrun; overspread—*upadrub k. uchchhinnā k. luphāt k. āge dauryan, hyāpan, ābrita k.*—*tāktū tarāj k. wirān k. lūtpāt k. āge daurnā, phailjānā*
- Oversee, *va.* to superintend; to overlook—*tatwābadhāran k. nirbāha k. karma karāna; dekhiyā nā dekhān, shuniyā nā shunan, amanogoj k.*—*tākid k. taqaiyud k. iltimām k. dekhān; darguzar k. chashimposhī k.* [*dārogha, ihtimāmehī, peshkāf*]
- Overseer, *s.* a supervisor, superintendent—*tatwābadhāyak, nirbāhuk, karmakartā*—*karorā,*
- Oversew, *v.* to turn the bottom upwards, to throw off the basis, to overturn—*ulṭā k. ulṭāiyā d. bā jān*—*ulāt d. yā jānā, aundhanā, tale ūpar h.*
- Overshadow, *va.* to cover with darkness or shade—*andhakārābrita k. chhāyāchchhanna k.*—*andherā k. sāye se dhāmpnā* [*rakhyā k.*—*sāya k. dhāmpnā, bachānā, hifāzat k.*]
- Overshallow, *va.* to shelter, cover, to protect—*chhāyā k. āotā k. dhāhan, ābrita k. āshrīta k.*
- Overshoot, *va.* to fly beyond the mark—*lakhya dīngāna, chinha bahirbhūta h.*—*nishāne se lāngh jānā, dur pārnā* [*nābekhiyan*—*ghalati, chūk, bhāl; nazar, nigābānī, hifāzat*]
- Oversight, *s.* a mistake; superintendence, care—*truṭi, chuk, bhram; tatwābadhāran, prakhyā*
- Oversize, *va.* to surpass in bulk; to plaster—*āyatane bā parimāne batāra h. lipta, k. bā pralep d.*—*lambāī chaurāī yā miqdār meṅ barh jānā; lepnā, lesnā*
- Overstep, *va.* to pass by leaping; to neglect—*dingiyā bī lampha diyā pār h. abahelā k. amanogoj k. nā dekhān*—*kūd jānā, pārkūdā, chhōr jānā; ghaslat k. bhāl jānā*
- Overstep, *va.* to sleep too long—*adhikēkāl ghumtiyā thākan, atinidrā jān*—*dertak sonā*
- Overspread, *va.* to cover over, scatter over—*hyāpan, bāriyā dhākan, ākarna k. chharāna, chhiṭiyā d. āplābita k.*—*chhānā, bharnā, māmūr k. parāganda k. phailānā, sailāb k.*
- Overstock, *va.* to fill too full; to crowd—*atipūran k. anek bā adhik diyā bhuran bā pūran, bhīr k.*—*pātnā, bharpār k. rel pel k. bhīr k.* [*o jild yā koshish k.*]
- Overstrain, *v.* to stretch too far—*atyanta cheshṭā bā udyam k. atishay jatnabān h.*—*bahut jidd*
- Overstay, *va.* to over rule, to bear down—*bat bā buddhi dwārā prabal h. daman k. atishay rūpe prādhānya k.*—*ghālib h. hukāmat k. dabānā*
- Overwell, *va.* to rise above—*chhāpiyā ūhan, upachan*—*phūl ūhnā, chhalaknā*
- Overt, *a.* open, apparent, manifest—*subyakta, spashṭa, pratyakhyā*—*zāhīr, āshkāra, khulā*
- Overtake, *va.* to come up with in a pursuit—*dhāiyā dharan, lāgāl prāpan, dhariyā phelan*—*pānā, pahunchnā, pakār l. barābar ānā* [*ghārat k. bhagānā, fatah k. girā yā ulāt d.*]
- Overthrow, *va.* to ruin; defeat, overturn—*nashṭa k. hārāiyā d. ulṭiyā phelan*—*pāimāl k.*
- Overthrow, *a.* opposite, adverse, perverse, a cross—*sammukhashṭita, pratikūl, bipakhyā, biruddha, biparīt, āra*—*muqābil, khilāf, zidd, mukhālīf, ārā* [*āshkāra*]
- Overtly, *ad.* openly, publicly—*byaktarūpe, spashṭe, pratyakhyarūpe*—*zāhīran, khulākhulī,*
- Overtop, *va.* to rise above; excel, surpass—*bara haiyā ūhan, shreshṭha h. purobharti h. aniyāpekhyā uttam bā barāitiyādi h.*—*barh ūhnā, dāsrese bihtar h. fāiq h. fazilat yā fauqiyat r.*
- Overtrip, *va.* to walk lightly over—*ālgā kariyā upar diyā hāntan, laghugati k.*—*halke pāon jānā, chhōjānā, alag se chalnā*
- Overture, *s.* [*tsure*] an opening, proposal—*sandhyādi bishaye kathā prasanga, pratham kathā, bachan, ichchhā bā parāmarsha byakta karan*—*sulī w. g. ke bāb meṅ bāt, izhār, sawāl, bayān, charchā, iltimās* [*ulāt d. aundhanā, tor d. maghlāb k.*]
- Overturn, *va.* to throw down; overpower—*pheliyā d. ulṭāiyā d. bash bā damita k.*—*dāl d.*
- Overvalue, *va.* to rate at too high a price—*adhikmūlyā kahan, adhik kariyā mānan, uchitāpekhyā bara bā shreshṭha bā utkrishṭa gyān k.*—*ziyāda jānnā, bahut lagānā, beshqimat thāhrānā, munāsabat se ziyāda yā bihtar jānnā* [*shekhi k. khudtarāshi k.*]
- Overween, *vn.* to think too highly—*adhik kariyā shreshṭhādi bodh k. utishṭhāghā k. ahankār k.*
- Overwhelm, *v.* to crush; to immerse—*damita k. chāpiyā mārān, magna k.*—*dabā d. tor d. dabā mārān, gharq k.* [*āqil, barādānā*]
- Overwise, *a.* wise to affectation—*atibuddhi bishishṭa, atisūkhya bilechuk*—*nadd se ziyāda*
- Overwrought, *pa.* laboured too much—*adhik shrame nirmīta, uchitāpekhyā uttam*—*bahut mīnat se banā hūā, khālistarīn*
- Ought, *s.* any thing, something. This word is properly written *ought*—*kichhū, kona bastu, kinchit, kona kichhū*—*kueh, koī chīz, tanak*
- Ought, *pret.* of to owe; should—*v.* to be fit—*uchit, kartahya, āhashyak*—*v. napaṅkta bā uchit h.*—*chāhiye, chahitā, zurūr, lāzim, wājib*—*v. munāsib h. lāiq h.* [*bādāmī*]
- O'viform, *a.* having the shape of an egg, oval—*andākriti, biddāmiyā, dīmbabadākar*—*baizāwī,*
- Oviparous, *a.* producing eggs—*andajanak, andaja, dīmbotpanna*—*andel, baizaguzār, andailā*
- Ounce, *s.* the twelfth of a pound troy, and sixteenth of a pound avoirdupois—*parimān dīshesh*—*ek paimāna qarīb ādhi chhatāng wazn kā*
- Our, *pro. poss.* pertaining to us—*asmadiya, amārder*—*hamārā, apnā, ham logon kā*
- Our lives, *pro. recip.* we, us, not others—*āmārā, āpanārā, swayang*—*ham tum āp, apne, āpon, āpas* [*apadastha k. bāhīr k.*—*khālī k. ūjāpnā, utā d. nikālūā*]
- Oust, *va.* to vacate; take away; to cast out—*chhāriyā d. shānya k. rakita k. podādi tuliyā d.*
- Out, *ad.* abroad, not at home—*bāhire, bahirdāze, bāhyye, nāsthāne nāy, bihtar bā bātī haite*—*bāhar, berān, khānū, bāharwāsan*

- Out'a'ct, *va.* to do beyond, to exceed—*atirikta k. āro k. anyā pekhyā adhik k.*—hadd se ziyāda k. barhānā, ziyādati k. [*parimāṇe adhik h.*—barhānā, wazn meṇ ziyāda h.]
- Out'al'ance, *va.* to overweight, preponderate—*gurutara h. adhik bhāri h. adhikāṅgsha h.*
- Outbi'd, *va.* to bid more than another—*anyāpekhyā adhiṁmūlyā angikār k. adhik dākan*—dūse se ziyāda dām kahānā, qīmat barhānā
- Out'bound, *a.* going on a distant voyage—*dūrdeshe gomanodyata, deshāntaregamane udjuktā*—dūr ke safar karne meṇ mustaid
- Outbra've, *va.* to silence or outdo by a more splendid or insolent appearance—*adhik jāṅk bā sāhasaprakāśh dwārā kharbā bā parājay k. dānta k. dham'dāna*—bahut hashmat yā dilerī dikhākar dabhānā, dhamkā lenā, dārā denā [*behayāi yā gustākhī se chup kar d. yā jātā*]
- Outbra'zen, *va.* to bear down by impudence—*theṇṭāmi bā pragalbhatā pūrbak jayī h.*—
- Out'break, *s.* a breaking forth—*bāhir haon, prakāśh, nihsaran—tūt. phūt, barāmād*
- Out'cast, *s.* a person banished from country or society—*jātibhrashta, tyājya, swagan bā swadeshaite dūrikrita*—mardūd, awārā, khārij, apne mulk yā zātīon se hantkāyā hūā
- Outca'ft, *va.* to excel in cunning—*adhik chāturiya prakāśh k. dhurta shiromani h. anyāpekhyā dhurtāmi k.*—barā fitrati h. fitrat o fareb meṇ sabqat l. [*ghulghapārā*]
- Out'cry, *s.* clamor, great cry—*chitkār, gol, kolāhāl, huṛāhūri*—shor, ghaugha, ghulshor,
- Outdo', *va.* to excel, to surpass, to go beyond—*anyahaite shreshtha h. hārāiyā d. adhik k.*—*tarjīh r. fauqiyat r. ghālib h. sāeq h. peshdasti k.* [*berūni, bāharwār*]
- Out'er, *a.* that is without, outward—*bājhya, bāhirer, bahishtha, bahirdiger, uparer*—bāharī,
- Out'ermost, *a.* being on the extreme part—*sakaler bāhir, sarbabahishtha*—sab se bāharī
- Out'fa'ce, *va.* to brave or stare down—*paramukhe shira drishṭi kariyā dānta bā jay k. nir-lajjār dwārā jay k.*—dūse ke chilhe par tak rahke maghlāb k. behayāi se dabānā
- Out'fit, *s.* equipment of a person or ship—*bideshe gaman bā jāhāz prerandāthe uchita drabyādī*—sair yā jālāz kī taiyārī kā asbāb yā lawāzima
- Outfly', *va.* to leave behind, to fly beyond—*urane agrasar h. agre uriyā jāon, parā pekhyā begaguti k.*—pichhe chhoṛnā, sabqat lejanā, barh urnā yā daupnā [*meṇ fauqiyat lenā*]
- Outgive', *va.* to surpass in giving—*āro dān k. dātrivādite shreshtha h.*—ziyāda d. dibish
- Outgo', *va.* to surpass, to excel, circumvent—*anyāpekhyā shreshtha h. āge jāon, prabanchanā k. ṭhakāmi dwārā bhulāna*—barh jānā. sabqat lenā, fauqiyat lejanā, ṭhagnā, ayārī k.
- Outgro'w, *va.* to surpass in growth—*adhik bāran, baṭatar h. āro briddhi h.*—barh nikalnā, dabā d. barhne meṇ sabqat lenā [*kī chaukī*]
- Out'guard, *s.* an advanced guard—*bāhirer chauki, agrasthita thānā bā chauki*—talāya, bāhar
- Outkna've, *va.* to surpass in knavery—*anyāpekhyā ṭhak h. adhik dhūrtatā prakāśh k.*—daghā-bāzī yā beīmānī meṇ sabqat l. [*wāj, burā*]
- Outland'ish, *a.* foreign, rustic, coarse—*bideshiya, achalit, sundar nay*—ajnabī, bidesī, bera-
- Out'law, *s.* one excluded the benefit of the law—*dākkāitādī mahāpāpi jāhārā, dharmatahir-bhūta, bhrashtabyabāhār, dhariledandya*—ḍakaet chor w. g. guṇāhgār, khārij-i-shara, mur-tidd, bāghī, wājbulqaṭl
- Out'lawry, *s.* act of depriving of the benefit of the law—*bhrashtabyabāhār haoner āgyān, dharile dandāgyān, deshabahishkarānādes*—khārij-i-shara karānā, mardūdsāzī, wājbul-qatlsāzī, mulk se badarsāzī [*nikalne kā rasta, darwāza, barāmād*]
- Out'let, *s.* a passage to let out—*pāninālā, khāl, bahirdwār, nigramaner path, chhidra*—nālā,
- Out'line, *s.* the exterior line of a figure, contour, first sketch—*chitrer pūrbāṅga, abayaber dhāṅchā, sarbasimār rekhā mātra*—naqsha, khākā, dhāṅchā, bāharī khatt, kharrā
- Outli've, *va.* to survive, to live beyond—*adhik kāl bānchan, anyāpekhyā bānchiyā thākan bā ṭeṭkan*—ziyāda jīnā, dūse se ziyāda roz jīte rahnā [*sab se dūr*]
- Out'most, *a.* farthest in the extremity—*sakaler bāhir, sarbāpekhyā dūrastha*—sab se bāhar,
- Out'nūm'ber, *va.* to exceed in number—*sankhyāy adhik h. āro h.*—adad meṇ barhānā, gintī meṇ ziyāda h. [*adhik guṇa gyān k.*—qimati jānnā, lāiq jānnā]
- Outpri'ze, *va.* to prize or value too highly—*adhik mūlyā kariyā mānan, atishreshṭā gyān k.*
- Out'rage, *s.* [*radge*] violence, insult—*daurātmya, upadrab, atyāchār, balātkār, anyāy, asan-gata byabāhār*—zulm, sitam, jafā, bidāt, jaur
- *Out'rage, *v.* to commit exorbitancies; to insult roughly and contumeliously—*atyāchār k. daurātmya k. atikram k. asangata byabāhār k.*—qahr k. zulm k. sitam k.
- Outra'geous, *a.* [*.jus*] furious, violent, exorbitant—*upadrabi, atikrānt, atyāchāri, atikro-dhānwita, atyanāyā, aparimīta, atishay, ātyantik*—ghazabnāk, āg, belagām, qahrālūda, shadid, ziyāda [*fuzūl, zaid, bejā*]
- Out're', *a.* Fr. extravagant, overstrained—*asambhāb, asangata, aprachalita, atishay, ātyantik*—
- Outre'ach, *va.* to go beyond, exceed; cheat—*simānūr bāhir haiyī jāon, adhik h. āge bāran, chhāriyā jāon; prabanchanā k. phāki diyā bhulāna*—hadd se nikal jānā, āge yā barh jānā, ziyāda h. fareb d. [*k. yā āge jānā*]
- Outri'de, *va.* to pass by riding—*ashwajāne anyake pheliyā jāon bā agrasar h.*—sawār hoke tai
- Outri'ght, *ad.* immediately, directly—*spashte, suprakāśhe, khāṭī, ekkāle, nipate, eikhyane*—sāf, pūrā, jab kā tab, hī, bilā tawaqquf [*rajne meṇ sabqat lenā, ziyāda shor k.*]
- Outro'ar, *va.* to exceed in roaring—*anyāpekhyā adhik kariyā garjan, adhik chitkār k.*—ga-
- Outro'ot, *va.* to root up, to eradicate—*unmūlan k. uparāna, mūlotpājan, uchchhinna k. bināsh k.*—ukhār dālnā, bekhkānī k. ujārnā, ukhārnā [*meṇ sab ko pichhe chhoṛnā*]
- Outru'n, *va.* to leave behind in running—*druta gamane anyake pashchāt phelan*—daupne
- Outsa'il, *va.* to leave behind in sailing—*naukājāne anyake pashchāt phelan, pālībhare āge naukī chālāna*—kishtī ke safar meṇ pichhe chhoṛnā yā āge chale jānā [*bechnā*]
- Outse'el, *va.* to sell for a higher price—*parāpekhyā adhik mūlye bikray k.*—ziyāde qīmat par

- Outshin'e, *va.* to emit lustre, excel in lustre—*prabhā k. chhaṭā prakāśh k. anyāpekhyā adhik* ujwal h. āro dīpra hā shobhān'vita h.—raushan h. chamaknā, chamak men ziyāda h.
- Outshoo't, *va.* to exceed in shooting—*parāpekhyā āro dāre guli khyep k. bā tīr phelan, adhik* tīr bā guli khyep k.—gole yā tīrandāzī men peshdastī k.
- Out'side, *s.* the outward part—*bahirdig, bāhir, uparibhāg, gā—bāhar, āpar, bāhar taraf, zāhir*
- Outs't, *va.* to sit beyond the due time—*niyamer adhik kāl basiyā thākan, anyāpekhyā dirgha-* kāl basiyā thākan, uchit kālāpekhyā adhik kāl baisan—wājibī waqt se ziyāda baiṭhnā
- Outsle'ep, *v.* to sleep beyond proper time—*atirikta nidrā jāon, adhikkāl ghumiyā rahan, āro* nidrābhag k.—ziyāda sonā yā nind jānā [ziyāda bichhānā yā muntashar k.]
- Outspr'ead, *va.* to extend, to diffuse—*bistritā bā bistirna k. hyāpan, āro hyāpta h.—phailānā,* Outst're, *va.* to browbeat, to face down—*nirlajja haiyā dekan, sthīradriśṭhe nrikihyān ku-* riyā lajita bā dānta k. chāhiyā dhamkāna—behayā hokar takrahnā, chashm numāī k. ānkh dikhlānā, tak rahkar sharm d. dhamkānā [darāz k.]
- Outstre'tch, *va.* to extend, to spread out—*bistirna k. bichhānā, lambā k.—phailānā, pasārnā,* Outstri't, *va.* to outgo, to leave behind—*adhikbege chalan, gamane pushchātpheliyā j. par* haite shreshṭha h.—nikāl jānā, jaldī jānā, chhor jānā [k.—ziyāda qasm khākar maghlōb k.]
- Outswe'ar, *va.* to overpower by swearing—*adhik dibya dwārā anyake parāsta k. atibād dibya* Outta'lk, *va.* to overpower by talk—*āro kathā kahan, kahane parājay k. adhik kathane jayī h.* —baknā, bak bak karnā, ziyāda kahkar harānā [sabqat lenā, aur se bihtar h.]
- Outvi't, *v.* to exceed, to surpass, to excel—*āro shreshṭha h. anya hūite bhāla h.—fāeqar h.* Outvo'te, *va.* to conquer by plurality of votes—*adhik loker sammattī dwārā anyake parājay k.* sammattī chinha bāhulya dwārā jayī h.—ziyāda sāthī karke jītnā, ziyāde log kī rizāmāndī yā rizāmādī ke nishān se jītnā [jānā, chor jānā, barichalnā]
- Outwa'lk, *va.* to leave one in walking—*gamane pushchāt phelan, āge jāon—pichhe chhor* Out'wall, *s.* a wall on the outside—*bāhīver prāchīr, bahirdiger pākā herā—bāharī dīwār*
- Out'ward, *a.* external, apparent—*bājhyā, bahirdiger, drishya je, maukhik—bāharī, berūnī,* zāhiri [bāhar, bāhar ko]
- Out'ward, *ad.* foreign or outer parts—*bādeshe, bahirdeshe, bāhirdige, bahirbhāge—pades ko,* Out'wardly, *ad.* externally, in appearance—*bājhyarūpe, bahirbhābe, maukhikbhābe, drishya-* bhābe—zāhīran, dikhne men, zāhir asbāb
- Out'wards, *ad.* towards the out parts—*bāhire, bahirdige, bahirbhāge—bāhar ko, bāharī taraf ko* Outwe'igh, *va.* to exceed in weight, &c.—*adhik bhāri h. gurutar h. parimāne āro gurn h. adhik* h.—wazn yā bhār men bayhnā [na—fareb o fitrat se harānā, kānkātnā]
- Outwi't, *va.* to overcome by stratagem—*phāki diyā anyake parājay k. dhūrtāmi pūrbak hāvā-* Out'works, *s.* externals of a fortification—*durgādīr bahiranga, gaṛer bahirdiger prāchīr gartā-* di—bāhar kotā, aṭṭālā, mohrā, marhālā
- Outwo'rn, *pa.* destroyed by use or age—*jirna, kāle khayagata, bayase khyayaprápta—khiyāyā,* ghisā, gayāguzrā, farsāda, sālkhur
- Owe, *va.* to be indebted; to be obliged—*rinī bā rinagrasta h. dhāran, bādhitā h.—dhārnā,* qarazdār h. mamnān h. [chā, ullū]
- Owl, *s.* a bird that flies by night—*pechak, pechā, nishāchar, pakhyī, ulūk—bām, chughd, pe-* Owler, *s.* one that conveys contraband goods—*ghāṁmāriyā, rātrijoge binī kar deone drabya,* chālāy je—ghāṁmār [—apnā, nij kā, zāt kā, khud kā, khāss]
- Own, *pro.* belonging to one's self, my own, his own—*swā, swiyā, swakiyā, madiya, āpunār, nija* Own, *va.* to acknowledge, to avow, to have, possess—*swikār k. hyakta k. prāpta h. adhikāri h.* swatwa prāpta h.—qabūl k. mānnā, muqir h. qāil h. pānā, mālik h. rakhnā
- Own'er, *s.* the proprietor, one who has the title to—*swāmī, kartā, prabhu, adhikāri, jāhāke* arhe bā arshe—mālik, khāwind, walī, sāhib, haqqdār [haqqdārī, khāwindī]
- Ow'nership, *s.* exclusive right of possession—*adhikār, swatwa, kartritwa—mīlkiyat, mālikī,* Ox, *s.* a castrated bull—*mushkamukta brishā, dūmarā—badhiyā, bail*
- Ox'gang of land, *s.* twenty acres—*bhūmī parimān bishesh, pray shatī bighā—bīs acre zamīn* Ox'lip, *s.* a plant, the cowslip—*brikhya bā phul bishesh—ek qism kī per yā phul*
- Ox'ycrate, *s.* mixture of vinegar and water—*jale mishrita shikarini bā shirkā—sirkāba* Ox'ygen, *s.* an element that generates acids, the respirable part of air—*amlajanak bāspa* bishesh, bāyur ek angsha—ek unsur jis se tezāb paidā hotā hai, hawā kā ek hissa [ahd]
- Ox'ymer, *s.* a mixture of vinegar and honey—*mudhu mishrita shikarini—sikanjabin, sirka o sh-* Oy'er, *vn.* to hear—*s.* a court, a commission—*shrahan k.—s. ādāish shrahan pūrbak samādhā* karanārthe byabasthān bā kāchhārī bishesh—sunnā—s. darbār, adālat, kachahrī
- Oye's, *s.* hear ye—*ābādhan hāra, shuna he sakale, pūrbātā bichhar ārambhe eikathāukti ka-* raner riti āchhe—suno suno, yih lafz adālat mazkūr men murauwaj hai
- Oy'ster, *s.* a testaceous shellfish—*kastūrā, āwikopāṭer shankhu jukta matsya bishesh—kastūrā*

P.

P is used as an abbreviation, as P. M. for post meridiem; P. S. for postscript—P. M. san- khyepe likhile madhyānha bahirbhūtakāl arthāt baikāl bodh hay, ehang P. S. likhile krur patra badh hay—ikhtisār ke liye likhā jātā hai, jaisā ki P. M. dopahar ke bād yāne sipahrī kā waqt samjhā jātā hai; aur P. S. likhne se tatimma-i-khatt smajhā jāe

Pab'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* pertaining to food, affording aliment or nutriment—*āhārsumbandhiya,* pashak, supatthya,—khorākī, parwarishdih, mākūlī

Pab'ulum, *s.* [Lat.] food—*āhār—khorāk*

- Pace, s. a step, gait, manner of walking—*ek pád, pádunikhyep, gati, cháli, gamaner dhára*—*ek qadam, rafiár, chalne kí waza*
- Pace, v. to move slowly; to measure by steps—*dhire gaman k. mande mande chalan, pida-dwírá máp k.*—*áhistá chalná, yargha chalná, khush khírám chalná; páy w se nápná*
- Pacer, s. a horse that paces—*sundar gatikárak ashwa, dhire chale je ghoṭak*—*khushraftár ghoṛá, ráhwár, qadambáz, áhistá áhistá chalnawálá ghoṛá*
- Pacific, a. peace-making, conciliatory—*shántikar, bírodhbhanjak, namraswabháb, shánta, sushil*—*saláhi, milápi, milápkunanda, sulhkár*
- Pacificat'ion, s. act of making peace—*sandhi karan, mel karan, susthir karan, thámiñi, shánta-karan*—*musálala, miláp, tasín*
- Pacificator, Pa'cifier, s. one who makes peace—*sandhik irayitá, madhyastha, shántikarítá, susthir kare je, thámiñi je, bírodhabhaujak*—*sulhkár, isláhkár, miláú, taskindih, íbandhágár*
- Pa'cify, v. to appease, to compose—*shánta k. sandhi karána, thámiñi, susthir k. thándák*—*íbandhák k. sulh karána, narmáú, sákin d. taskin d.*
- Pack, s. a bundle, load; fifty-two cards assorted; a number of hounds; a set, a crew—*pálin-dá, mói, bhár, gáñti; táser prastha; jhánk; dol, samúha, gáñh*—*gáñh, basta, pot, moth, bojh, bár; ganjilá; dor, jhund; jathá, táifa* [jakarna, lapená]
- Pack, v. to bind or tie up goods—*gáñti bá hojhá bándhan*—*gáñhiyáná, gáñhri bándhná, kasná*
- Pack age, s. a bundle, a bale—*pulindá, gáñti, mói, gáñtari*—*basta, gáñhri, muñi, potli*
- Pack cloth, s. a cloth for packing goods—*gáñti bándhibír kapar bishesh, hetan*—*beñhan, lifáfa*
- Pack'er, s. one who packs—*móí bá gáñti bándhe je*—*bastabándhiuewálá, gáñthband*
- Pack'et, s. a small package, parcel; a mail of letters; vessel for dispatches or passengers—*morak, pulindá, gáñtari, pun'tali; patrer thaili; dákerchithi bá jalupathik bahanértha jáhoj, dáker nauk*—*potlá, potli, dab, gáñhri; chithi kí thaili; dák kí chithi yá musáfiroñ ko le-jne ká jáháj*
- Pack horse, s. a horse to carry burdens—*bháratáhak ghoṛá, báníjya drabyer mói bahanérthe ghoṭak*—*bárbardári ká ghoṛá, partal ká ghoṛá* [bí jiner upare—gaddi, palán, khogir]
- Pack saddle, s. a saddle for burdens—*bháratáhak pashur piñher gaddi, mói, deonyá jiy je gaddi*
- Pack thread, s. a thread for binding parcels—*pun'tali, morakádi bándhibír duri, gáñtikashá rajju bá sútali*—*sutli, rassí, bojh yá gáñhri bándhne kí dori* [bandhej, ahd o paimán]
- Pact, Pac'tion, s. a contract, covenant—*níyam, nirdhárán, pan*—*shart, shartit, qauligrár*
- Pad, s. an easy paced horse; a small cushion; a robber—*dhiragámi ghoṭak; khyudra gadi; bátpár, dákañt*—*nam chál ká ghoṛá; khogir, chhoti gaddi; dákú, ráhzan*
- Pad', v. to travel gently; to rob on foot—*mánda manda gati k. dhire gaman; bátpári k.*—*áhistá chalná; bátpári k. ráhzan k.* [motá atá]
- Pad'ar, s. grouts, coarse flour—*ekprakár mói maydá bá chítrna gumádi*—*ardáwa, kani, chóni*
- Pad'dle, v. to play in the water; to row—*jale kirá k. dub khalá k. báñiyá bíhan*—*páni men khelná, dhabdhabáná, ábbázi k. báñiyá márná* [báñiyá, dánd; hathyár ká phal]
- Pad'dle, s. a small oar; blade of a weapon—*báñh, khyudra dñr, báñiyá; astre phalá*
- Pad dock, s. a toad or frog; a small inclosure—*beng bishesh, mindák, bhek; jantu thakibár káñh gará*—*men'dack, ghauk; chhoti ílata*
- Pad'lock, s. a lock to be hung on a staple—*tálá*—*qafi, tálá* [ná]
- Pad'lock, v. to fasten with a padlock—*tálá bá kunji diyá bándhan, tálá d.*—*qafi k. tálá márp-an, s. a song of triumph or praise—jayagan, stuba git—karká, jaigít, madah ámez git*
- Paedobaptism, s. infant baptism—*Khrish'tiyamate shishu byaktir jalasangskár, tadunchityabád*—*istibágh-i-tif*
- Pa'gan, s. a heathen or gentile, an idolater—*debapújak, Khrish'tiya dharmábalambi nay je, pauttalik*—*butparast, gabr, mushrik*
- Pa'ganism, s. heathenism, worship of false gods—*debapújak, sákaradebárelhaná, mithyá debatár aridhaná, pauttalikmat*—*butparasit, áshparasti, shirk*
- Page, s. a boy, a servant; one side of a leaf of paper—*malálokter samabhibyáhari chhokará, kouchibihak hritya; patrer prishth*—*khwás, jilodár, khwássbardár; safha*
- Page, v. to mark the pages of a book—*patráñka k. bá d. páter chinha k.*—*waraqdaghí k.*
- Pa'geant, s. [pad-junt] a spectacle, pompous show—*játra, sang, jánkjamak, íhamak, ghata*—*suwáng, pekhná, tamásha* [thati]
- *Pa'geant, a. showy, pompous—*jánkálá, thagjakbishish'tá, áramboramay*—*álishán, numáishi, *Pa'geantry, s. show, pomp—árambur, jánkjamak, íhamak*—*numáishi, nash o numá, hashmat, dhám dhám, thá* [debapújartha mandir—*but, mórát, butkhána, shiwálay*
- Pa'god, s. an Indian idol, or its temple—*sakár de'er múrti, pratimi, bigraha, thakurgar, Paid, pret, and pa. pass. of to pay—denilenár bishaye, diyáchhi, dílam, datta, ityádi áttakal-bodhak kárdantik pad*—*adá kiya, diyá, diyágayá, adákiya háa*
- Pail, s. a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.—*jaládi dharibar kásh'ter pátra bishesh, keñhuyá, báñti*—*káñhná, káñhauti, taolá, dol, dohni*
- Pain, s. sensation of uneasiness, distress; penalty; labour, toil—*pirá, bedaní, klesh, jwalí, khed, dukkha, jotrábháb; danda, nigraha; shram, parishram, chesh'tá*—*kof't, ranj, dard, pir, dukh, sozish, sog, gham, taklif; jarimána, sazá, izá; miñnat, mashaqqat*
- Pain, v. to afflict, torment, make uneasy—*pirá d. dukkha bá klesh d. tapana, jwalá bá byathá d. manodukkhita k. khed janmána*—*dukháná, izádená, dard k. dukh d.*
- Pain'ful, a. causing pain, distressing, afflictive—*pirájanak, kleshada, dukkhadáyak, jwalanta, dukkher bishay*—*purdard, dardangez, dushwár, thaghak, dukhdáyi*
- Pain'fully, ad. with pain, laboriously—*jwalí bá byathá bá klesh pírbak, parishram pírbak, sa-chesh'tá, kask'te, dukkhabodha*—*miñnat ke sát, dard yá dukh se, mashaqqat se, thak thaki se*

- Painfulness, *s.* pain, affliction, sorrow—*pirá, byathá, bedaná, jwalanta bháb, dukkha, shok, khed*—dard, sozish, ranj o alam, dard angezi, gham
- Pain'im, *s.* an infidel, a Pagan—*Khrishṭiya dharmágyánta, debupújak, panttalik, nástik—qáfir, tedín, butparast, mushrik* [khí, beghal o ghash, ásan]
- Pain'less, *a.* void of pain or labor, easy—*nishpir, abyathita, adushkar, saha*—bedard, nirdo-
- Pains taker, *s.* a laborious person—*parishrámi, sucheshṭikári, mahodyami—milnatí ádmí, dard-kash, ranjtalab*
- Pains taking, *a.* laborious, industrious—*bahuparishrami, karmath, cheshṭá púrbak karmodyata, diyisekári—milnatkash, dukhthá* [—rang, roghan, baran]
- Paint, *s.* a coloring substance—*rang, rokan karihár drubya, chitrakarádri barna dibár bastu*
- Paint, *va.* to represent, colour, describe—*chitra k. likhan, rang d. bá k. rangána, bibaran k.—munagqash k. chitrná, naqsha khinchná, rangámezi k. rangná, ranghbarná; bayán k.*
- Paint'er, *s.* one who paints; a rope—*chitrakar, paṇyá, rang mikháy, chitr kári, taswirashí; taswír naukí bhiriya bándhibar dari—naqqásh, musawwir, rangsáz; kishtí kí rassí*
- Paint'ing, *s.* the act or art of forming figures in colors; a picture—*chitrakaranbidya, chitra karan, rang den; paṭ, chhabí, chitra—ilm-i naqqáshí, chitr kári, taswirashí; taswír*
- Pair, *s.* two things alike in form, suited to each other, or used together for the same purpose, a couple, a brace—*jamak, jugma, jorá, juri, dwandwa, ekjátiya dú—jorá, just, jot, jog, ek zát ke do* [chukriyá k.—jorná, just k. yá h. milná, miláná, mujámát k.]
- Pair, *v.* to join in couples, to suit, to unite—*jot k. jor d. bá h. lágan, lágána, jog h. bá k. mai-Pal'ace, s. [las] a magnificent house for a king, &c.—aṭṭaliká, rájbári, rájpuri—daulatkhána, bárgáh, rájpúr, aewán, qasar* [turdolá—pálki, nálkí]
- Palanquin, *s.* an Indian sedan or covered carriage—*ján bishesh, pálkí, shibiká, mahópál, cha-Pal'atable, a.* pleasing to the taste; agreeable—*sukhádyá, suwádu, suras, ruchira, mishá, sutir—mazedár, khushzáqa, laziz*
- Pal'ate, *s.* the roof of the mouth; taste, relish—*mukher talu bá tiluyá, swá dendriya, swád, tár, rasabodh—tálu, kám, mazáq; maza, záqa, lazzat*
- Palat'ic, *a.* belonging to the palate—*tálahya, tálukí sambandhiya—istiláhi, tálibí, tálú ká*
- Palav'er, *s.* superfluous talk, flattery—*mithyá bakábaki, mithyá prashangá—harzagoí, khu-shámád* [zard, pilá, síthá, berang, phiká]
- Pale, *a.* destitute of color, white, or whitish—*pingal, pándu, mlána, sweta, malín, phiká—Pale, va.* to inclose, to encompass—*káthgará k. káshṭher berá d. gherita k. heshán k.—ihátabandí k. muháśara k. gherná* [—zard ró, pilá rang, kushk ró, maliz munh]
- Palefaced, *a. [.]* having a pale or sickly look—*malinmukh, phike, mlána badan, hibarnamukh*
- Paleous, *a.* chaffy, like chaff—*tushmy, tusher nyáy—bhásidár, subási, bhusi kíśí*
- Paleness, *s.* whiteness, wanness—*mukher málinya, haibárnya—zardí, piláí, khushkí, phikáí*
- Pal'ette, or Pal'et, *s. [lit.] a little oval board on which a painter holds his colours when he paints—chitrakar byabarkhita ranger pátra—takhtí jis par rang rakhar naqsh khinchte haiñ*
- Pal'frey, *s.* a small horse—*khyudra ghorak—ṭaṭṭú, chhoṭá sá ghorá*
- Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on a pal'frey—*púrbokta ghorakárohi, ashwáráṭhí—Palfrey kí sawár*
- Palisa'de, Palisa'do, *s.* pales set for inclosure—*káthgará, garádiyá, bepár káshṭha—kathará, káthgherá, mutakká* [pilásá, zardimáil]
- Palish, *a.* somewhat pale—*ishat pingalabarna, pángáshṭyá, mlána, anujjwal, pándubarna—Pall, s.* a covering for the dead—*shabáchchhádán, marádhákábir kápar bishesh—chaddar, kafan*
- Pall, *v.* to become insipid, to cloy; weaken—*bishwádu bá nistej h. pányá há arochak h. aruchi jaimána, atitripti karána; khyin k.—bemaza hojáná, úmathná, jiplerná, ser k. kam zor k.*
- Palla'dium, *s.* a statue of Pallas; an effective defence—*debanúrti bishesh; rakhýi, úshray—Pallas kí múrat; bacháo, bifázat, panáh* [gudrí, dalq, khatriya]
- Pal'let *s.* a straw bed, a mean bed—*jaghanya bichhíná, kadariya shajyá, gudari—khindrí, Pal'iate, va.* to excuse, to extenuate, ease—*hetu, darshána, laghu k. doshabaran k. thámána, upasham karána—taqsir ko uz se khafif k. naram k. halka k. chíppaná, sudhárná, kam k.*
- Pallia tion, *s.* extenuation, mitigation—*upasham, thámáni, laghu karan, hetu kathan—takhfif, tashaffi, kami, ghaṭáo, halkái, gunnáh kí takhif ke liye uzráwari*
- Pal'liative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating—*nyunkári, laghukábir, hetudarshak, upashámak, mochluniya, doshabaran kari—mukhaffif, kam kunanda, uzráwar, ghaṭáne w. mitáne w.*
- Pal'lid, *a.* pale, wan, faint in color—*mlána, phiká, pándu, anujjwal, bibarna—zárd, nilápilá, beraunaq, phiká* [wal, goy chaugán házi kí ek qism]
- Pallma'li, *s. [pel-mel] a game with a ball and wallet—dúyá guli khelá bishesh—gend gidau-Palm, s. [pam] a tree; victory; inner part of the hand—tál gáchh; jay; háter tál, cheṭo, kavatál—táp; fatah; batheli, kaf-i-dast*
- Palm, *va.* to hide in the hand, cheat, impose—*tále dhariya dhákan, ghush laon, banchaná k. thákána, chhal dwára asár hastu diyá jón—moṭhi meñ chhipáná, fareb dená, thagná*
- Palm'et to, *s.* a species of palm-tree—*tálgách bishesh—ek qism ká tár*
- Palm'istry, *s.* act or art of telling fortunes by the hand—*karataler rekhi nírikhyan dwára bhá-bi kathanabidya, sámudrak bibyá—sámdrik, dastshinási, dakaoti*
- Palm'y, *a.* abounding with palms; victorious, happy, fortunate—*tálgáchh bishishá; jayí, sukhi, unnata—khajúr tár yá khurme ke darakhton se pur; fatahmand, kámrán, mubáarak, nasibwar* [khyama—qábilullas, qábilulnas, záhir, saríh, bará, moṭá]
- Pal'pable, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross—*sprishya, twajgyeya, pushhá, pratyakhya, usá-Pal'pably, ad. plainly, evidently—suspathé, byiktarápe, prakáshrápe—záhira, saríhan, saríhan*
- Pal'pitate, *va.* to beat as the heart, flutter—*kumpan, thirtharána, dhukdhukána, dhukdhukána—kámpná, dharakná, tapná, dharadháráná, dhadhakná*

- Palpitation, *s.* preternatural pulsation of the heart—*rhitpinder kīpani, kampa, thartharāni, dhukdhuki*—*dhardharāhat, tapan, dhukdhuki* [ke mulk ke ashraf o umrā kā khitāb]
 Palsgrave, *s.* a German title of honour—*Jārmani desher kulin pader upādhi bishesh*—*German*
 Pal'sied, *a.* afflicted with the palsy—*pakhyāghāt rogagasta, ardhāngarogi, angābash*—*sitangī, adhangī, shall, pachbhāghāti*
 Pal'sy, *s.* loss of the power of voluntary muscular motion, paralysis—*angābash, pakhyāghāt, ardhāngarog*—*sitang, fālij, adhang, jhōlā, rāsha, laqwa, shall, pachbhāghāt*
 Pal'ter, *v.* to shift, to dodge; to squander—*chhal k. tālmatāl k. byāj k. asāralya byabahār k. urāiyā d. apabyay k.*—*bahāna k. tālnā, uzr k. urānā, israf k.*
 Pain'per, *va.* to feed luxuriously, to glut—*atirikta bhōjan kārāna, bahubhōjan k. dehapushṭi k. sukhādya khān, bā khāyāna, atyāhār diyā tripta k.*—*nāz o niamat se pālānā, peṭū kā sā khānā, bahut khānā yā khilānā, farbiḥ k. phulānā, ser k.*
 Pam'plet, *s.* [flet] a book of sheets stitched—*khyudra pustak, bahi, bāndhā nay je bahi, tān-kā bahi*—*risāla, bejild chhotī o patlī kitāb* [nawis]
 Pamphlete'er, *s.* a writer of pamphlets—*khyudra pustaker lekhak, khyudra granthakār*—*risāla*
 Pan, *s.* a broad vessel; part of a gun-lock; hard stratum of earth—*chaurā pātra, pākpātra; agnyastrer ranjyākādhār; driḥibhūta nrittikār thāk*—*chaurābartan, bāsan, karāhi, tās, tāba w. g. piyāla-i-bandūq; sakht mittī kā tabaq* [zim, dukh haran]
 Panacé'a, *s.* a universal medicine—*sarba roganāshak aushadh*—*ilāj-i-tamām maraz, aksir-i-ā-*
 Panad'a, Panad'o, *s.* bread and water boiled—*ruṭir maṇḍa, shishubālaker bhakhyānārthe jule siddha ruṭi*—*shola, jhūs, pāni ke sāth sijhī hui roṭi* [kukū]
 Pan'cake, *s.* a thin cake fried in a pan—*āske bishesh, bhijā pishṭak bishesh*—*mālpiā, lūchwī, Pancratic, a.* excelling in all the gymnastic exercises—*mallaṭjuddhe nipun, shramasādhyā karme pīrak*—*tamām tarah kī warzishī mashq meṃ kāmīl* [bat]
 Pan'creas, *s.* [pang-kre-as] a soft gland of the body—*sharirānga bishesh, brikwak*—*bablaba, Pan'cy, or Pan'sy, s.* a kind of violet—*pushpa bishesh*—*ek qism kā phul*
 Pan'dect, *s.* a complete treatise on any science—*kona bidyār tābat brittīnta bā sārashāstra, smritīsār, sarbabhyabasthā sangraha*—*kisī ilm yā fann kī tamām haqiqatāmēz muskha yā risāla* [asur ganer byabasthān—*asur yā shaitānoṃ kā dīwānkhāna*
 Pandemonium, *s.* the great hall, or council chamber of devils—*maṇḍa bhūtātmaḍer sabhā, Pandem'ic, a.* incident to a whole people—*sarabrapajār, sarbojanughāṭita, sarbasādhāran-khwās o āmf, awāmunnās kā* [qaltabān, dallāl, kamīna, pājī]
 Pan'der, *s.* a pimp, a mean wretch—*koṭanā, bheruyā, pājī lok*—*bharwā, kuṭnā, qurumsqāz, Pandicula'tion, s.* a yawning and stretching—*hāni chhāyā, jrimbhā, ālasya chhāyan, gāmorī*—*jambāhat, masmasāhat, kasmāsāhat, angrāi* [murabba, shisha-i-chaugosha]
 Pane, *s.* a square or plate of glass—*kācher chāri konā khandā, chatushkonā kāuch-ān-i-Panegy'ic, s.* [pan-ne-je-ik] an eulogy, formal praise—*gunaprakāsh, kirtibarnanā, stabubākyā, prashangsābād, gaurāmi*—*madah, sanā, tārif, sanākhwānī, bhāṭiyāi*
 Panegy'ical, *a.* bestowing praise—*gunaprakāśak, stabakāri, gaurāmi bishishṭa, sukhātīkar*—*madahāmez, sanānumā* [stābak—*maddāh, sanā khwān, tārifgar, bhāṭ, birdaet*
 Panegyrist, *s.* one who bestows praise, a eulogist—*prashangsakartā, gunakathak, gaurā, Pan'el, s.* a square of waistcoat; a juryroll—*kapāṭādir khop bā kashṭher patar; doshādī tatw bā bihechanārthe dwādash janer nāmer sangkhyā*—*kiwār w. g. kī khop'yā takhtabandī, takht-i-muiabba; panchāyatīṇ ke nām kā tāliqa* [—*nihāyat dard, achānāk dard, nazā, siyāsāt*
 Pang, *s.* extreme or sudden pain, torture—*atīsay bedanā, haṭhāṭhedanā, shrūl, byathā, jantranā*
 Pan'ic, *s.* extreme or sudden fright without cause—*haṭhāṭ bhay, akusmāt bhūtī, binūkdrane ātānkā bā trās*—*haibat, nāgahāṇḍar, haul, khauf*
 Pan'ic, *a.* sudden or extreme. causeless—*haṭhāt, akāranotpādita, āchamkā, nirarthak*—*achanāk, nāgāh, besabab, akāran* [kūd, jast, doug]
 Panna'de, *s.* the curvet of a horse—*ghoṭaker kundān, tampha, plutagati*—*ghore kā jaulān, Pan'nel, s.* a rustic saddle—*pushuprishṭher ek prakār apakrishṭa gadi bā āsan bishesh*—*ek-taur kā zīn, pālān* [rākhibār gonyārā—*tūkrā, gaywārā, jhawā, khānchā*
 Pan'nier, *s.* [yur] a wicker basket to be carried on horses—*pushu prishṭhe bahaniya drabya, Pan'oply, s.* complete armor for defence—*sarbangar sāj bā kaboch, barma*—*tamām badan kī silāj, zirāh-i-tanposh, baktar, chārāṭina*
 Pant, *vn.* to beat as the heart, wish earnestly—*dhoṅkan, kashṭe nishwās prashwās k. atichchhī k. byagrachittu h.*—*hamphnā, haph-haphānā, marnā, jān d.*
 Pantaloon, *s.* a kind of long trousers—*pājāmā—pāejāma, izār*
 Panthe'on, *s.* a temple in Rome dedicated to all the deities—*Rūm mahānagare sthita sarbadeber ālay bā mandir*—*Rome kā deo bindr, tamām dewtāṅ kā mandir*
 Pan'ther, *s.* a spotted ferocious quadruped—*ek prakār byāghra, chitibāgh*—*chitā, palang*
 Pan'tile, or Pen'tile, *s.* a gutter tile—*khāparā, grihāchchhādanārtha kholā*—*khaprá, nariyā*
 Pant'ler, *s.* one who, in a great family, keeps the bread—*grihakartār bhāṇḍārī, khādyadrabya-rakhyak*—*bhāṇḍārī, wuh shakhs jis pās qabāil kī khorāk zimma rahe*
 Pan'tomime, *s.* one that imitates by mute action; representation in dumb show—*sangkartā, bhūdyr, maskarā; sang, kāch, kuutuk parihāsārtha jātā*—*bhāṇḍ, suwānggar, maskhara; suwāng* [na, modikhāna]
 Pan'try, *s.* an apartment for provisions—*khādyadrabyāgar, bhāṇḍār*—*bhāṇḍār, niamatkā-*
 Pap, *s.* a nipple, breast; soft food—*stanāgra, chūchak, kuch, māl, bānt; ruṭir maṇḍa, phaler shāns*—*bhīṭhī, sar-i-pistān, dūdhī, pistān, jijiyā; pāpā, fālūd, malida, luprī*
 Pa'pacy, *s.* popedom, papal authority—*Rūmiya dharmādhyakhyatā, Rūm mahānagare sthita pradhān dharmādhyakhyer pad bā adhikār*—*Pope kā tālluqa, qalmrao, darja, yā hukumat*

Pa'pal, a. belonging to the pope—*ai dharmādhyakhyasumparkiya*—Pope kā, Pope kā mutállig
 Pa'per, s. a substance in sheets, usually made of cotton or linen—*likhibār patra*—kāghaz,
 qirtās [patra diyā moran—qāghazbandī k. qāghaz se mandhnā

Pa'per, va. to hang a place with paper—*ui pāt diyā ābrita k. patrāchchhādita k. chitrita*
 Pa'permaker, s. a manufacturer of paper—*ai patra nirmān kartā*—qāghazī, qāghazgar

Pa'permill, s. a mill for making paper—*likhibār patra nirmānārthe kol*—kāghaz banāne kī kal

Papil'lary, Papil'lous, a. resembling nipples—*staner chūchakbat, kuchāgrākriti*—bhiṇī kī
 sī, sar-i-pistān kā sā

Papist, s. an adherent to the Catholic religion:—"a word of reproach used by Protestants of
 Catholics."—*Smart's Walker*—*Rūmiya dharmādhyakhyer sarbādhyakhyatābādī, taddharmā-*
balambī: eshabda ghrinārthe byabahār hay—Catholic mazhab'kā mutállig: yih lafz hīqārat ke
 liye mustāmal hai [bā sūchak—Papist kā mutállig

Papist'ical, a. relating to the religion of those called papists—*tanmatābalambī, taddharmabat*
 Pap'py, a. like pap, soft—*rātīr mandūbat, komul, naram*—phulphulā, piplā, narm, mulāim

Par, s. state of equality, equal value—*kray bikray bishaye samān bā samu bhāb, dharāṭ-o*
nāi hā: fā-o nāi, samamūlyatī—musāwat, barābarī, bebātīl, barābarqimātī [nazir, masal

Par'able, s. a fable or allegorical relation—*drishṭānta kathā, upamā, upadeshbākya*—tamsil,
 Parabolical, a. expressed by a parable, &c.—*drishṭānta sambalita, drishṭānta dwārā kathita,*
upamāte ukta—tamsil se kahā hūā [lāke

Parabol'ically, ad. by way of parable—*drishṭānta pūrhak, upamā diyā*—tamsil ke rū se, masal
 Parac'en, trīcal, a. deviating from circularity—*mandalagatī tyāgi, golākārhaite kinchit bakra*—
 mudauwar shakī se kuchhī tērā, dāira se badarrāo [ghaltī

Par'achronism, s. an error in chronology—*kīlanirūpane bhram bā ṭruṭi*—zamāne ke hisāb men
 Par'aclete, s. a comforter, advocate, intercessor—*sāntwanākartī, pratinidhī, madhyastha*—
 taskīnbakhsh, tashaffidh, wakīl, shafīa

Para'de, s. a place to assemble troops; show, pomp—*sainya byūha karanārthe mātī bā samān-*
bhūmī; ṭhamak, āramhor, jānkjamak, samāroha—qawāidgāh, safgāh, maidān; numāish,
 dhūmdhān, hashmat, shikōh [ma, kriyārīp

Par'adigm, s. [. . .dim] exhibition of a verb—*kriyāpader bibhaktī samaster anurūp*—āmadnā-
 Par'adise, s. garden of Eden, a place of bliss—*swarga, sukhadhām*—firdaus, adan, bihisht

Par'adox, s. an assertion or position in appearance absurd, yet true in fact—*asamhab kathā,*
anupalabhya prasanga, kathane asumbhab haiyī bibechanā dwāra bāstabik bodh hay jāhā—
 bāt jo suone yā zāhirī men bātdulqā mālūm ho, magar khūb ghaur karne se haqiqat men
 thīk ho [bodh hay nī je prasanga—bātdulqā, dūrfahm, daliltalab

Paradox'ical, a. pertaining to paradox—*asamhab, anupalabhya, sūkhyma bibechanā nā karile*
 Par'agon, s. a model, pattern of superior excellence—*anupam byakti, atyuttam lok, adwitiya,*
atulya, ādarsha haibār jozga—namūna, dastūralamal, benazir, lāsānī, bemisāl, fākhira

Par'agraph, s. a distinct part of a discourse—*bākyer parichehhd, prakaran, parba, prastā-*
bita kathār ek angsha bā khandā—figra, prikarn, qita

Par'allax, s. difference between the true and apparent place of a heavenly body—*prithihī*
haite sārjyādī graha darshun karile sthāner bhed, arthāt drishṭa sthān ebang prakritasthān
ubhay sthāner madhye je antar—aftāb w. g. sayārōn ko zamīn se deklīne se us nazargāh
 aur un kī asl jagah se jo fāsila ho

Par'allel, s. a line at the same distance from another in all its length; resemblance—*sama-*
saral rekhā, je rekhā anyā rekhā haite prathamābādhi shesh parjyanta samāntar hay; sama-
tulyatā—khatt-i-mutwāzī, khaṭṭ-i-mutasāwī; barābarī [wāzī, muhāziz

Par'allel, a. equally distant in every part—*samasaral, ekāntā, abakra*—barābar, musāwī, mut-
 Par'allelism, s. state of being parallel—*samasaralatā, ekāntā bhāb*—barābarī, tasāwī, istiawā
 Par'allel'ogram, s. a right-lined figure of four sides, whose opposite sides are equal, a long
 square—*chaturasra, samachaturbhuj, samadwibhuj ityādī khyetra*—murabba mustatil

Par'alogism, Par'alogy, s. false argument—*śulōsha bitarka, nyāishāstra biruddha prasanga,*
ajukti—sahab-i-behaqīqat, burhān-i-pārast, dalil-i-nāburhānī

Par'alysis, s. [pa-rāl-e-sis] palsy, loss of the power of muscular motion—*pakhyāghāt, ar-*
dhāngarōṭ, anga abash—laqwa, rāsha [—murtaesh, adhangī, maṭṭūj, shall, sunbahrī

Paralytic, a. affected with palsy—*angabash, pakhyāghātī, ardhānga rogagrasta, kampabījya*
 Par'alyze, va. to weaken, to deprive of strength as if struck with a palsy—*pakhy-ighātīr nyāy*
angābash k. balarhās k. akarmanya k.—kamzor k. murtaesh kā sā nātawān k.

Param'ount, s. the chief—*a. superior*—pradhān, shreshṭha, prabhlata—*a. sakaler baya bā*
prāmānya—sardār, barā—*a. bartar, aulātār, fāiqtar* [dhemnā, mshāṭqa, dhemnī

Par'amour, s. a lover, wooer, mistress—*upapati, priya bā priyasī, upastri*—āshnā, āshiq,
 Par'apet, s. a wall or rampart for defence against shot—*bakhyah parjyanta griha bā garādīr*
prāchīr—fasil, kangūrā, sīnāpanāh [dahezi māl, daejor, jāhez

Parapherna'lia, s. goods in a wife's disposal—*strīdhan, bibāhakāle prāpta drabya, jautuk*—
 Par'aphrase, s. a copious explanation—*byākhyā, ṭikā, ṭippanī, bākya bāhulya dwārā arthaka-*
thīn—tarjuma bā tafsīl, tāwil, sharah, tafsīr [mufassal, bayān k. w. shārih

Par'aphras'tical, a. not literal, not verbal—*ṭikar nyāy, bahubākya bishishṭa, byākhyāta, shabder*
pratishabda diyā barnitanay je—sharahwār, tāwil yā tafsīlwār

Par'asite, s. a flatterer of the rich; a plant growing on another—*stābak, chātubādī, kachhā-*
dharā; brikhyāruha latādī—khushāmādī, muftkhor, luqqa, rikābimazhab; akās yā alag tat

Parasit'ical, a. flattering, wheedling—*chātubādī, charanasebak, mithyasnehupakīshe phusalā-*
niyā—khāebardār, khushāmādāmez, phūslāū

- Par'asol**, *s.* a small umbrella used by females—*khyudra chhātā—chhotā chhātā, chatr, chhatr*
- Par'boil**, *va.* to half boil—*ardhasiddha k. ardhapak k.—nimjosh k. adh kachā pakānā*
- Par'cel**, *s.* a small bundle, part, portion, plot—*puñālī, pulinda, gāñturi, bhāg, angsha, khān—bugchī, pūriyā, gāñrī, pūlindā, hissa, qata* [ankita k.—bāññā, hissa k. tukrā tukrā k.]
- Par'cel**, *va.* to divide into portions—*banṭan k. bibhāg k. angshāngshī k. khān khān kariyā*
- Parch**, *v.* to burn slightly, to scorch, dry up—*jhalsāna, bhājan, kharāna, shushka k.—biryān k. bhūnnā, jhulsānā, khushk k.*
- Parch'ment**, *s.* the skin of a sheep or goat so dressed as to be fitted for writing on—*likhan—ārthe prastuta pashcharma, chāmerpāt—raqq, khas kī waslī, meshī, daftī* [gulbaghā]
- Par'd**, **Par'dale**, *s.* leopard, a spotted beast—*chitrita byāghra bishesh, chitā bāgh—chitā*
- Par'don**, *s.* forgiveness, remission of penalty—*khyamā, doshamārjanā, mukti, dandabimochan—muāf, afū, āmarzish, darguzar, chhuṭkārā, najāt* [—muāf k. afū k. darguzr k. najāt d.]
- Par'don**, *va.* to excuse, to forgive, to remit—*dosh khyamā k. aparādhi ke mārjanā k. mukti d.*
- Par'donable**, *a.* that may be forgiven—*bimochaniyā, khyamatābya, mārjanīya, laghupāp—muāf karne ke lāiq, qābilulafā, mazīr, uzar pazīr* [pazirī se, uzr pazirī se]
- Par'donably**, *ad.* so as to admit of pardon—*mārjanīyatwarūpe, khyamī jogyatarūpe—muāf*
- Pare**, *va.* to cut off the surface, to cut off by little and little, to diminish—*chāuchan, chhilan, chholan, alpe alpe nyūn k.—chhilnā, katarnā, tarāshnā, ṭhorā ṭhorā karke ghaṭanā*
- Parigor'ic**, *a.* having the power in medicine to mollify, assuage, &c.—(aushadher bishaye) *bedanopushamak, shāntakāri bānidrākarsak—(dawā kī sifat men) mulaiyin, narmsāz, mulāimī, ārambaksh*
- Pa'rent**, *s.* a father or mother—*janak bā janani, pitā bā mātā—mā yā bāp, pidar yā mādar*
- Pa'rentage**, *s.* birth, extraction, descent—*bangsha, gotra, kul, janma—nasal, khāndān, paidāish* [sambandhiya, hatsal—wālidāna, farzandī, padārī, mādarī, shafiq, muhib]
- Parent'al**, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate—*pitāmātār upajukta, pitrimātribat, pitrimātri-*
- Paren'thesis**, *s.* a sentence or part of it included in hooks or curved lines: ()—*ardhachandrikritī rekhā dwayāntargata bākya, apradhān bākyaabinyās—jumla-i-mutariza jo ye do khattī i-khamida () ke bich ho* [ityādī—chhilne w. tarāshne k. auzār, nākhun tarāsh w. g.]
- Pa'rer**, *s.* one who pares; a tool for paring—*chhole bā chāñche je; chāuchibār astra, narun*
- Parhe'lion**, *s.* a mock sun—*krītrīm sūriya, sūriyābhās—sarācha-i-āfāt* [suled marmar]
- Pa'rian-marble**, *s.* an excellent white marble—*uttam sueta barna prastar bishesh—ek qism k.*
- Pa'ring**, *s.* rind or skin cut off—*chhāl, kāṭā twak, chhilkā, chhol—tarāshā, katrān, chhilkā chhilan* [adhikār, paurohityādhikārer pallī bā pradesh, chāklā—tappā, pūrā]
- Par'ish**, *s.* district or division of land under a priest having the cure of souls—*jāyjak byaktir*
- Parish'ioner**, *s.* one belonging to a parish—*pūrhokta parā bā grāmanibāsī, jāyjakādhikāra pradesher antarasṭhita—tappewāl* [ke pāetakht shahr Paris k. bāshinda]
- Paris'ian**, *s.* an inhabitant of Paris—*Phrāns desher Pāris nāmā mahānagar nibāsī—France*
- Parisyllab'ical**, *a.* having equal syllables—*pader bishaye samasankhyakākhyar bā barna bishishṭa—barābar hijedār, hambhija* [mushābahat]
- Par'ity**, *s.* equality, likeness—*samatā, tulyatā, aikyābhāb, sādrishya—barābarī, musāwat*
- Park**, *s.* an enclosure for chase or other purposes of pleasure—*udyan bā upāban, mrigayālay—raṇna, shikārgāh, mīrgsālā* [karan—sawāl jāwāb, sulh kī bāchhit, guftoshanid]
- Par'ley**, *s.* conversation, oral treaty—*kathopakathan, mukhā mukhī haiyā sandhir prasangā*
- Par'ley**, *vn.* to treat by word of mouth—*bākylāp kariyā sandhyāddir prasangā bā āndolan k. kathopakathane kona bishayer bitarka k.—sulh w. g. ke bāb men bāchhit k. jāwāb sawāl k.*
- Par'liament**, *s.* [l.e.] the legislature of Great Britain, composed of the house of lords and house of commons—*Inglandīya mahā sabhā, kulingan o sādharan prajā loker nirdishṭa byaktir swī swasthāne ekatra haiyā rājyer bhadrābhudra ebng kartabyākartabyādī bibechnā kareje sabhāte—dīwān-i-ām aur dīwān-i-khāss jo Inglistān men hai, qaumi majlis*
- *Parliament ary**, *a.* pertaining to parliament, according to the usage of legislative bodies—*pūrbokta mahāsabhāsambandhiya bā taduchit, tadrītyanujāyī—Parliament k. mutālliq yā us ke āin ke muwāfiq*
- Par'lour**, *s.* a room for entertainments—*bāi'hak ghar, sahhārdālān—dardālān, baiṭhaklāna*
- Par'lous**, *a.* shrewd, subtle—*chatur, dhūrta, prakharabuddhi—siyānā, chatūrā*
- Par'o'chial**, *a.* [l.ke.] belonging to a parish—*bishesh byaktir paurohityādhikārer parā bā grām bā pradesh sambandhiya, tāhāte niyāmīta bā tatsthitā—parish k. mutālliq*
- Par'ody**, *s.* a change or different application of words—*byangābhīpray shabdārtha anyathā kariyā rachanā, prakrītā likhaner abhiprāy paribartan, bā ultā kariyā prayog—tazmin, tatibbo* [og k.—tazmīm k. tatibbo k. taqlid k.]
- Par'ody**, *va.* to imitate in parody—*pūrbokta mata rachanā k. byangārthe shabder mithiyā pray-*
- Par'o'le**, *s.* word given as an assurance—*bāk pratigyān, shatrurhustagata haiyā mukta haibār janye kona niyāmete swīkār, bishwāsabodhak bākya—gaul, iqār, ahd o paimān* [nind]
- Paron ymous**, *a.* resembling another word—*anya bākyer pray tulya—qarib dūsrī bāt kī mā-*
- Paroquet**, *s.* a small species of parrot—*khyudra shukapakhyi bishesh—chhotā totā, sīā, tūtī*
- Parot id**, *a.* noting glands near the ear—*kurna desher nikaṭastha granthī sambandhiya—kān ke pās kī giltī se nisbatdār*
- Par'oxysm**, *s.* an extremity of disease; periodical return of a fit—*roger upasarga bā ātishayya, rog bā bedanār sāmāyik upāsthitī—maraz kī ziyādātī, maraz kī naubat, bārī*
- Parri'ci dal**, *a.* consisting in parricide—*pitrihatyādosh sambalita bā tatsambandhiya, pitrighna, pitrighātak—pidrkūshī āmez, mutālliq-i-pidrkūshī, pidarkush* [ghātī]
- Par'ricide**, *s.* the murder or murderer of a parent—*pitrihantā, pitrighātak—qātīl-i-padar, pitā*

- Par'rot, s. a well known bird—*shuka shári pakhyí, tiyá, kájálá ityádi*—totá, sáá, nári, miyán mithú [rahná, rok yá ár se bachná, zarb ko áfná yá tálná, bachná]
- Par'ty, v. to ward off thrusts—*ághát nibáran k. astrághát nishedh bá abarodh k. ár d.*—báz-
- Parse, va. to resolve by grammar rules—*byákarán shástránusári pad nirúpan k. binyastu bák-
yer anway kariyá balan, bishishya bisheshan kartá kriyá ityádi nishchay kariyá kathan*—
tarkib kahná [tangdil, kingáishdil, tangchashim]
- Parsimo'nious, a. frugal, sparing, close—*kripan, hátkashá, byayakuntha, nichchor*—juzras,
- Parsimo'niously, ad. sparingly—*kárpunya púrbak, byayakuntha haiyá, nichchorámirúpe*—
juzrásí se, tangchashmí se, kingáishdilí se [kingáishdilí, kamkharchi, tangchashmí]
- Par'simony, s. sparingness in the use of money—*kripanutá, parínita hyay karan*—juzrásí,
- Par'ley, s. a plant used in cookery—*rán'dhani shák*—ajmod, karafs bostáni, pítirseli
- Par'snip, s. an edible root—*bhakhyaníya mül bishesh*—chuodanar
- Par'son, s. [sn] a clergyman, priest, minister—*jájak bá dharmopadeshak, purohit bá Khrishtí-
ya guru*—mullá, pádrí, pójiman, saiyad [bá griha—mulláí, pádrí ká makán]
- *Par'sonage, s. a parson's benefice or house—*púrbokta byaktir britti bá adhiakar, tad búsnsthan*
- Part, s. a portion, share, division; side, party; business, duty—*angsha, bhág, bánt, khandá,
anga; dih, pakhyá; bishay, karma, kartabya*—hissa, bakhra, bánt, fasl, juz, qata; taraf,
jánib; kám, káj, farz
- Part, v. to separate, keep asunder; go away, share, divide—*prithak k. bá h. bhángiyá jáon,
bibhinna h. tyág k. bidáy h. chháriyá d. bá jáon, bihhág k. ban'tan k.*—judá k. yá h. to'ná,
yá títná, alag k. yá h. bántná, hissa k. chorná, sidh'inná, widá h.
- Parta'ke, v. to participate, have part in—*angshi bá bhági h. sahádhikári h. angsha páon*—his-
sadár h. hissa lená, sharik honá [sharik, sáthi, sáji, melí]
- Parta'ker, s. one who shares, an accomplice—*angshi, bhági, sahabhogi, sangi*—hissedár,
- Parte're, s. [tare] a level division of ground furnished with evergreens and flowers—*push-
per udyán*—sabrázár, chaman
- Par'tial, a. including a part only; biased to one side—*katak, asampurna, bishesh; pakhyapáti,
mukhápekhyi*—kuchh, khwáss, prichhan; tarafdár, jánibdár, puchhi
- Partial'ity, s. [she-al..] undue bias in favor of one party; inclination, attachment—*pakhyapá-
tí, mukhápekhyá, ganatá, anurodh, anurág, pranay*—tarafdári, jánibkashi, pachh, pásdári,
máýámoh, nazárandázi, mail [jánibdár k. tarafkash k. himáyati k. pachhi k.]
- Par'tialize, va. to make partial—*pakhyapáti k. ek pakhyete anurakta k. anurodh karána*—
- Partially, ad. in part only; with bias—*kona angsha, asampurna rúpe; pakhyapát púrbak*—
kuchh kuchh, ná tamámna; tarafdári se, himáyat se, nazarandázi se
- Parti'cipant, a. sharing, partaking—*bhági, sahabhogi, kinchit prápta*—hissedár, shirkatdár
- Parti'cipate, v. to partake, to share—*sahabhogi h. bhági h. sangi h.*—hissadár h. sharik h.
- Participa'tion, s. a sharing with others—*sahabhog, bhág páon*—hissadári, shirkat, sharakat
- Particip'ial, a. having the nature of a participle—*kridanta dharmak, asam'ipiká kriyá pada-
swabhábak*—participle kí khásiyatdár
- Par'ticple, s. a word formed from a verb, and having the sense of a verb, adjective, or noun—
asam'ipiká kriyá pad, kárdantik pad—participle (active) ism-i-fail, (present) ism-i-háliya,
(perfect) mázi mátf alaihi, (passive) ism-i-mufúl
- Par'ticle, s. a small part, an atom; a word not varied—*alpishtha bá súkhyma bastu, khyudra
bhág, ann, kaniká; abhyog shabda*—tuk, zarra, reza, kani, rezagi, tinká; harí
- Partic'ular, a. singular; intimate; individual—*bishesh, prithak, asadháran; antaranga; nirri-
pita, nischit, amuk, bhinna*—kháss, makhsís, nirálá, ajib; hamráz, yághár; mufassil
- Partic'ular, s. a single point or circumstance—*prithak bishay, bishesh británta, bisheshángsha,
sárodhdhar*—ek nuqta, kháss bát yá báb yá kayfiyat
- Particular'ity, s. something peculiar—*bishesh, asadháran bishay, prabhed*—khasásiyat, takhsís
- Particularize, va. to mention distinctly—*bishesh kariyá balan, sakal británta kariyá kathan,
prithak prithak kariyá byaktá k.*—táfsilwár kahaná, mufassilan kahná, judá juda bayán k.
qalamband k. [kantú—mufassilan, alag alag, táfsilan, khásskar, khusásan]
- Partic'ularly, ad. distinctly, singly, especially—*bishesh kariyá, bisheshrúpe, bisheshatah, adhi-*
- Partisa'n, s. a partyman, head of a party—*pakhyapáti, kona pakhyete anurakta, pakhyá bá
dal bhuktí, pradhána byakti, dalapali*—tarafdár, dámangir, lagá líptá, rafiq, sargaroh
- Parti'tion, s. division, that which separates—*angsha bá bibhág karan, ban'tan, bhág, byabadhán,
árál*—taqsim, tafriq, batwará, fáriq, hijáb, ár
- Parti'tion, va. to divide into distinct parts—*ban'tan, angsha k. bibhág k. byabadhán d. prithak k.*
—taqsim k. tafriq k. bántná, judá judá k. [kariyá—kuchh, thorá, juzwí, kuchhek]
- Partly, ad. in part, in some measure—*kona angsha, kiyaángsha, ekprakar, kinchit, katak*
- Part ner, s. a sharer, partaker, associate in business; one who dances with another—*angshi,
bhági, sangi, sáthi, sájar bhági, sahabarti, sahabási; nritya karane pratijogi*—sharik, mu-
sharik, bakhradár, hissedár, sáji; sakhá, sakhi, jorí, náchne ká sáthi
- Part nership, s. union in business, joint interest—*byápár karane sájhá, angshángshi, bhágábhá-
gi*—sharakat, shamilát, musharakat, shirkat, sájhá [kriyá pad—sharik húá, hissa liyá w. g.]
- Partook, pret. of to partake—*atita kálabodhe bhági haíla, sahabhog kariyachhi ityádi súchak*
- Par'tidge, s. a bird of game—*tittiri pakhyi, titar, títir—titar, durráj, kabak*
- Parts, s. qualities, faculties; districts—*gun, khyamatá, buddhi, medhá; pradesh, anchal*—wasf,
ziraki, dánaí, istiadá, firásat, budh; aqálim, atráf
- Partu'rient, a. bringing forth or about to bring forth young—*prasab hay bá kure je, prasabkári-
ni, utpádak, prasab kálopásthitu*—jananhár, qarib janne ke [prasab—janná, paidásázi]
- Parturi'tion, s. [tshu..] the act of bringing forth issue—*prasab karan bá haon, santánotpatti,*

- Par'ty**, s. a number of persons confederated, faction; a select assembly; one of two litigants—*sampṛaddā, sabhā, samāḥ, dal, samāroha; āhūta hyaktider samagām; bādī, pratibādī, ubhay pakhyā—gol, guroh, jamaat; khwās majlis; farq*
- Par ty-coloured**, a. [...] having different colours—*chitra bichitra, nānārangī, rangābhirangī, nānābarna bishishṭa—būqalmān, rangārang, gūnāgūn*
- Par ty-jury**, s. a jury in some trials, half foreigners and half natives—*doshi hyakti bideshi lok haile doshādosh bibecharāthe deshiya bideshiya ubhay pakhyer lokasambalita panchāt bishesh—pachmel panchh, desī o pardeśi panchh*
- Par ty-wall**, s. a wall that separates buildings—*byabādḥāyak prāchir, ubhay griher madhyastha je ek prāchir—darmiyān kī dīwār, doghar ke darmiyān kī dīwār*
- Pas'chal**, a. [...] pertaining to the passover; relating to Easter—*bishesh parba bishayuk bā taddibās sambandhiya—Passover aur Easter donoḥ tyohār se mutālliq* [bhāndāoa]
- Pas'quin**, **Pasquina'de**, s. a lampoon—*glāni sūchuk kabitā, byanga sambalita shlok—hajo*
- Pass**, v. to go beyond; to vanish; to end; to enact a law; to omit; to thrust; to be current—*pūr h. dīngāna, buhiyā jāon, gaman, chalan, gata h. atita h.; antardhān h. adarshan h. shesh h. bīdhi sthāpan k. nirbhāriya k. chhāriyā jāon, chukan; dhukāna, āgādiyā māran; chalan h. hyabakhar h.—guzarnā, chaluā, langhnā, tae'k. ūrnā, bahnā, chalā jānā; jāta rahnā, ūjahnā; ākhir h. nibarnā; qānūn jāri k. shara muqarrar k. chūknā; chhoṛnā; ghusernā, dākhil k. chalañ h. rāj h.*
- Pass**, s. a passage; license to pass; a thrust—*path, gali; gaman karite anumati; astrāghāt, dhukani, asikop—galī, ghāt, rāh, guzar; rāhdārī, nikasi kī chitṭhi; hāl, khod*
- Pass'able**, a. that may be passed, tolerable—*gamyā, chalanārha, jemanteman, ekprakār, uttam—o nay manda-o nay, chalan—qābil-i-ubār, guzārē ke qābil, chalnī, aisā waisā, kāmchalaū*
- Pass'age**, s. [...] act of passing; way, road; course; clause or portion of a book—*gati, gaman, chalan; path, gali; kāler bahan, anukram; granther ek sthal—rawārao, gūzr; rasta, sajak, gali, guzārā; zamāne kī guzārish; maqālat, maqāl*
- Pass'enger**, s. a traveller, a wayfarer, one who hires a place in a carriage—*pathik, jātrī, ko-na jāne dōhi, charāniyā—musāfir, rāhgir, charhauhar, rāhroo, sawār*
- Passibil'ity**, s. the quality of receiving impressions from external agents—*kāmakrodhādishi-latā, indriyārtha bodhabishṭatā, dukkhādī bhogakhyamatā—shahwat, muthammili, tāsūr, asarpazirī* [—shahwatdrā, muthammil, asarpazir]
- Pas'sible**, a. that may suffer or be impressed—*indriyagan bishishṭa, sukhadukha bhogakhyam*
- Pass'ing**, pa. a. supreme, eminent—*atyuttam, pradhān, utkrishṭa, shreshṭha, atyanta—ālā, aulā, sardār, barā, nihāyat, nipat, ziyāda*
- Passing-be'll**, s. the death bell—*mrityukāle ghanṭar dhvani—ghantā jo maut ke waqt baje*
- Pas'sion**, s. anger, zeal, love, suffering, feeling, desire—*bhog, sukhadukha, sām, krodh, udyog, prem, anurāg, sād, atichchhā, kāmakrodhādī, aindriyak byāpār, kāmānā—khasham, qahar, harārāt, shaug, tāshshug, hubb, bhog, lāmisa, ārzā, shahwat, josh, armān*
- Pas'sion-week**, s. the week next before Easter—*Yishu Krishṭer dukkhabhogemaranēr pūrbe je saptudin—Hazrat I'sā ke marne ke din ke āge kā hafta*
- Pas'sionate**, a. easily excited to anger, vehement—*ugrashil, rāgāla, ushmānwita, chirchire, ātyantik, agnitulya, ushna, anurāg bishishṭa—ghussewar, tundkho, zūdranj, garam, dilsoz, purshaug* [ātyantikrūpe, byagratāpūrbak—shauq se, ghusse se, bā hauss, sargarmi se]
- Pas'sionately**, ad. angrily, vehemently—*sakope, ugratārīpe, atikāmādi pūrbak, sucheshṭay*
- Pas'sive**, a. receiving impressions, unresisting, submissive—*titikhye, sahaushil, sahisnu, bhogī, anundiyā, anibāruk, namra, subash, anichchhuk—muthammil, burdbār, sahāñ, asarpa-zir, mafūl, mungād* [sahanushilutā—muthammali, mafūliyat, majhūli, bardāshi]
- Pas'siveness**. **Passiv'ity**, s. quality of being passive—*titikhyā, sahisnutā, anunay, bhoktritwa*
- Pass'over**, s. feast of the Jews commemorating the escape of the Hebrews in Egypt when the first born were smitten—*Yihūdiya loker hyabarkhita parba bishesh—Yahūdion kā ek tyohār*
- Pass'port**, s. a permission to pass—*chaliyā bā laiayā jāoner anumati, chhūrachitī—rawāna, parwāna-i-rāhdārī, chhoṛchitṭhi* [byayita—guzashla, gayā, salaf, māzi, kharach k. h.]
- Past**, pa. a. not present, undergone, gone through, spent—*atita, gata, krita, pūrb, bhūta*
- Paste**, s. a soft composition, as flower moistened, &c.—*kāi, lei, māṇḍa, mār, dīthā—khamir, leyi, ajin, abār, māṇṇī, pāstī* [jupita patravāshi—wasli, dafūn, muqawwa]
- Pa'steboard**, s. a species of thick paper—*pustakādi bāndhibār ekprakār shakta pāt, lei diyā*
- Pas'tern**, s. a joint of the horse next the foot—*ghoṭaker pādangsha, ghoṛār goṛārī abayab-hita uparibhāg—ghore kā theonā, ghūthī, gābchī* [lāo, kautuk]
- Pas time**, s. diversion, sport, amusement—*kautuk, parihas, khelā, kriyā—tamāshā, khel, bah-*
- Pas'tor**, s. a shepherd; minister of a church—*rākhāl, meshādirukhyak; dharmopadeshak, bishesh chakrasthita purohit—chaupān; pāsban, charwāyā; hādī, murshid, gurū*
- Pas'toral**, a. rural; relating to the care of souls—*rākhāl ganer jogya bā hyabarkhita; dharmo-padeshak sambandhiya, tudupajukta—chaupānī, dīhānī; hādī yā murshid se nisbatdār*
- Pas'toral**, s. a poem on rural affairs—*rākhāler git, grāmya kābya, tappāgt bishesh—chaupānī-git, krishn mangal, birjbhākā*
- Pa'stry**, s. pies, tarts, cakes, and the like—*mishṭānna, miṭhāi, miṭhā—pishṭakādi—sambosa, parothā, kachaurī, khājā, miṭhī rotī w. g.* [tānnabikretā, modak—halwā]
- Pa'strycook**, s. one who makes pies, cakes, &c.—*miṭhāikar, pishṭakādi prastut kare je, mish-*
- Pas'turable**, a. [...] fit for pasture—*charibār jogya, gabādīr āhārārthe upajukta, chara-niyya—charne ke qābil, charāf ke qābil*
- *Pas'turage**, s. feed for cattle, land for pasturing—*go meshādir bhakhyā, charānī; gochārana bhūmī, māṭh—charāf, alaf; charāgāh, alafzār*

- *Pas'ture, s. land used for grazing; feed—*charibār māth*; *charāni*—*charāgāh*, *alaḡāh*; *chā-rā*, *lehnā* [—*sambosa*, *goshtāganda*]
 Pasty, a. a pie made of paste. and baked without a dish—*māngsādi bishishṭa pishṭak bishesh*
 Pat, a. fit, exact, ready—*ad. fitly*—*upajukta*, *thik*, *prastut*—*ad. upajuktārūpe*—*thik*, *lāiq*, *taiyār*—*a. liyāqat se* [—*tamāchā mōrnā*, *thapnā*—*s. tamācha*, *thāp*]
 Pat', v. to strike lightly—*s. a light blow*—*thābārī bāṭhoknā māran*, *chiparāna*—*s. laḡhu āghāt*
 Patch, v. to mend, put on patches—*bastrer tāli bā puratāl d. bā lāḡāna*—*jorā*, *paiwand*, *yā tāli lāḡānā*, *tānkānā* [—*muraqqa*, *mekhi*]
 Patch'work, s. work composed of patches—*jorā bā tāli lāḡāna karma*, *patijorā*—*jor*, *paiwand*, *Pate*, s. the head; skin of a calf's head—*mastak*, *mithi*; *gobater māthar chām*—*khopri*, *sir*; *bachhre ke sir kī khāl* [*andābrita haon*—*pasārūnā*, *zāhir karnā yā honā*, *kholnā yā kholājānā*]
 Patefaction, s. the act or state of opening—*prasārūn*, *prakāsh karan bā haon*, *khuliyā deon*, *Pa'tent*, a. [—*tent*] open, public, conspicuous—*kholi*, *subyakta*, *prachār ita*, *spashṭa*, *bidita*—*khulā*, *zāhir*, *mashūr*, *ashkāra* [—*pāṭṭā*—*sanad*, *farmān*, *parwāna*]
 *Pa'tent, s. a grant of exclusive, right—*bishesh adhikār patra*, *kona śrīshṭir nidarshan patra bā*
 *Patentee', s. one to whom a patent is granted—*kona nītan śrīshṭir nidarshan athacha adhikār patra bā bishesh*, *pāṭṭā bishishṭa*—*parwāna yā sanaddār*
 Pater'nal, a. fatherly, hereditary—*pitribat*, *pitrisanbamākiya*, *pitūr* *upajukta*, *patrik*—*pidrī*, *pidarāna*, *abwī*, *ābāi* [—*kī namāz*]
 Pater'nos'ter, s. the Lord's prayer—*he swargastha pitah ityādi prārthanā bākya*—*khudāwand*
 Path, Path'way, s. way, road, tract—*path*, *mārga*, *bāt*, *pāl'inkita path*—*bāt*, *rasta*, *saṛak*
 Pathet'ic, Pathet'ical, a. moving the passions or affections, passionate—*rasamy*, *karunā rasādi-utthāpak*, *marmahedak*, *mohajanak*, *chittākar-shak*, *snehasūchak*, *tāpajanak*—*jigarsoz*, *dardangez*, *jānkāh*, *dardkhez*, *dilsoz* [—*kāritārūpe*—*dardangezi se*, *dilkashī yā sozi se*]
 Pathet'ically, ad. so as to excite feeling—*karunādirasothāpane*, *chittākarshan pūrbak*, *shoka*, *Path'less*, a. having no path, untried—*durgam*, *nishpath*, *jātāyāt hay nā je pathe*—*berāh*, *beguzāra*, *nirpāindā* [—*hettī*, *tadbishayak granthakār*—*hakim*, *tabib-i-dānā*]
 Pathologist, s. one who treats of pathology—*byādhir lakhyana hettī*, *rogonirāpana bidyā*
 Pathol'ogy, s. the science of diseases, their causes, &c.—*byādhir lakhyana bidyā*, *rogonirāpan kāran*—*ilm-i-amrāz* [—*ras*, *chittākarshak bākya*—*harārat*, *ras*, *lutf*, *sukhan-i-dilkash*]
 Pa'thos, s. warmth, that which excites feeling—*maner adhairjyātī bā santāp*, *ushnatā*, *kārūnā*
 Pa'tience, s. a suffering with calmness or without discontent—*sahishnūtā*, *dhairjya*, *māner sthirabhāt*, *titikhyā*, *khyamāshilatā*—*sabar*, *sabūrī*, *shikeb*, *dāiraj*, *tahammul*, *burdbārī*, *bardāshṭ*, *tāb*, *itmānīn*, *tas'kin*
 Pa'tient, a. enduring without murmuring—*sahishnu*, *titikhyu*, *khyamābān*, *dhīr*, *sthirama-nāh*, *achanchal*—*sābir*, *shikebā*, *burdbār*, *santhokhī*, *chhemākāśī*, *chupkā*, *dhīrajmān*
 Pa'tient, s. a person suffering disease—*rogagrasta*, *pīrita byakti*—*mariz*, *bimār*
 Pa'tiently, ad. without discontent, calmly—*dhairjyābālbambane*, *sahishnūtāpūrbak*, *khyamā pūrbak*, *sudhīre*, *sthir haiyā*—*sabar se*, *burdbārī se*, *qarārī se*, *dhīraj se*
 Pa'triarch, s. [—*ark*] the father and ruler of a family; a dignitary of the church, superior to archbishop—*goshṭhīr pradhān byakti*, *kartā*, *gotra janak*, *ādipitā*; *mahādharmaḡdhyu-khya*—*gharāne kā sardār*, *buzurg*; *abdāl*, *quthi*, *imām*, *mushāikh* [—*dālī*]
 *Patriarch'al, a. pertaining to a patriarch—*goshṭhīpatisambandhiya*—*buzurg se nisbatdār*, *ab-imām yā mushāikh kī hukūmat yā uhdā* [—*padastha*—*sharīf*, *umda*, *ālīshān*, *ālīnasab*]
 Patri'cian, a. noble, of noble family or state—*kulin*, *muhaf*, *sambh'rānta*, *uttam kulaja*, *uchcha*
 Patrimo'nial, a. derived by inheritance—*patrik*, *pitriprāpta*—*maurāsī*, *ābāi*, *mārsī*, *jaddī*
 Pat'rimony, s. an estate derived from a father or other ancestor—*patrik dhanādi*, *pitār ma-ranānte tihār prāptīdhikārabhūmīyādi*—*mīrās*, *iis*, *bapauti* [—*watandost*, *despāl*]
 Pat riot, s. one who loves his country—*swadeshānurāgi*, *swadesher lokahitaishī*—*hubbulwatanī*, *Patriot'ic*, a. having patriotism—*swadeshiyader hitaishī*, *siddhivan mangalabardhak bī tach*—*cheshtākārī*—*hubbulwatanī*, *watandost*, *despāl*
 Patriotism, s. love of one's country—*swadesher mangalacheshtī bā rakhyā karane udjog*, *swadeshārthapratāp*—*despālā*, *hubbulwatan* [—*praharī*—*shabagad*, *rondh*, *hārisulail*]
 Patro'l, s. a guard to walk the streets—*rātrikāle pāri diyā beriyā chanki dey je*, *bhramankārī*
 Pat'ron, s. a supporter, defender, benefactor (fem. Patroness)—*rakhyak*, *pratipālak*, *upakārī*, *sahakārī*—*murabbī*, *dastgir*, *hāmī*, *wālī-i-niamat*, *qaddādn*, *pushṭubān*
 Pat'ronage, s. [—*pat-trun-idje*] support, protection—*pratipilakntā*, *āshrayadān*—*murabbīgarī*, *pushṭi*, *himāyat*, *dastgiri*, *pardāshṭ*, *daulat*, *khāwindī*, *parwarish*
 Pat'ronal, a. supporting, defending—*rakhyinkārī*, *pratipilankārī*, *upakārī*—*pushṭidih*, *pa-nābhaksh*, *bachāodār* [—*parwarish k.* *dastgiri k.* *himāyat k.*]
 Pat'ronize, v. to support, to defend—*rakhyī k.* *pratipilan k.* *upakār k.* *sahakārītā k.*—*pālānā*, *Patronym ic*, s. a name derived from ancestors—*patrik ākhyā*, *gotriya n im bā upādhi*, *padwī*—*abāī laqab*, *khitāb*, *padbi*
 Pat'ten, s. the base of a column; a wooden shoe—*stambher gorā bī khurshī*; *k ishṭher pādū-kā bishesh*, *kharam*—*sutūn kā binā*; *khafānū* [—*bishesh*—*tāba*, *tawā*, *tās*]
 Pat'tepan, s. a pan to bake small pies in—*māngabishishṭa khyudra pishṭak pīkārthe pātra*
 Pat'ter, v. to make a noise like hail—*charchar shabdn k.* *chajarpātar haiyā parān*, *shilābrish-tibāt shabdn k.*—*parpāṇā*, *ṭaptāṇā*, *charchāṇā*, *tagorg sā āwāz k.*
 Pat'tern, s. a model for imitation, specimen—*drishtānta*, *ādārsha*—*namāna*, *bāngī*, *peshwa*
 Pau'city, s. fewness, smallness of number—*alpatī*, *nyūnatā*, *anekutwābhāb*—*kamī*, *ghaṭṭī*, *kamtī*, *qillat*

- Pave**, *va.* to floor with stones, &c.—*páthover sîn k. páká májhiyá k. pátharádi basîiyá path sugam k.*—farsh *k. kharahjá bándhná*, farsh *bandi k. paṭṭā, rāh bándhná*
- Pa'vement**, *s.* a layer of stones or bricks, paved way—*sân, páká májhiyá, páthar bá it basîna path*—farsh, *paṭṭā, kharanjá, intā patthar w. g. se bándhā hūā rasta* [band]
- Pa'ver**, or **Pa'vier**, *s.* one who lays stones—*sîn bá páká path prastut kure je, it hasāniyá*—farsh-Pavilion, *s.* [. . . *yun*] a tent, a temporary habitation—*tāmbu, bastragriha, alpakāler nimitta-bāsa*—*khemā, baṭhakkhāna*
- Paunch**, *s.* the belly and its contents—*peṭ, udar, nāribhuxri, antradesh*—*peṭ, tond, ojl, ānt*
- Paup'per**, *s.* a poor person, one supported by the public—*daridra lok, kīngālī, bhikhyājībī, dīnhin*—*nādār, mufis, miskīn, faqir*
- Pauperism**, *s.* state of indigence requiring maintenance for the poor—*dīnhinatā, daridratā, kāngalāmī, bhikhyopajihitā*—*mufis, nādārī, miskīnī, sadqa khori*
- Pause**, *s.* a stop, cessation of action or speaking; a mark of cessation—*sthitī, birām, nibritti, chhed, thāk; birāmer chinha*—*waqfa, tawāqquf, fursat, rahāo, antar, farāghat; nishān-i-waqfa*
- Paw**, *s.* the foot of a beast—*pashupād, thābā*—*panja, changal, thap*
- Paw**, *va.* to handle roughly; fawn, flatter—*eluyā meluyī hāt d. thābā mārān; sohāg k. charausehā k. phusālāna*—*anāṛipan se hāth dālnā, panja marnā; pyār jatānā, khāe bardārī k.*
- Pawn**, *va.* to pledge, to give in pledge—*s.* something given in pledge—*bandhak d. bū rākhān, ādhi d.*—*s. bandhak, ādhi*—*giro rakhnā, bandhak r. baibālwalā k.*—*s. giro, riñh, bandhak*
- Pawn broker**, *s.* one who lends money on pledge—*bandhak laiyyā dhūr dey je, uttamarnā, bandhakgrāhī bá mahājān*—*bandhakgir, murtahin, mahājān, sākākar*
- Pay**, *s.* payment, compensation, reward—*betan, māsikādi, pīritoshik*—*talab, tankhwāh, mahīna, sāliyyāna, mazdūrī, mihnātāna*
- Pay**, *va.* to discharge a debt; reward; beat—*nikāsh bī parishodh k. mūlyā d. betānādi diyā bīlāy k. māsik d. pīritoshik dān k. pratiphal d. mārān, sājā d.*—*adā k. tankhwāh denā, paṭṭānā, dām d. mol ajr w. g. d. pīṇā, mārṇā, ṭhonknā*
- Pay able**, *a.* that is to be paid, due—*ditabya, shodhaniya, denā*—*denā, wājibuladā, adāī*
- Payment**, *s.* act of paying, thing given in reward—*nikāsh, parishodh, rinashodh, betan bī mūlyadān, pīritoshik, pratiphal*—*adā, paṭāl, tankhwāh mol w. g. denā, ajr, iwaz*
- Pea**, *s.* a well known pulse (*plural* pease or peas)—*maṭar, kalāy bishesh*—*dāna, maṭar*
- Peace**, *s.* state of quiet, freedom from war, quarrel, disturbance, or agitation; harmony—*shāntī, abirodh, sandhi, susthīratā, kushalābathā; mel, aikya*—*aman, chupī, sulh, musālahā, salāhiyat, rafāhiyat, ārām; milāp, mel* [khāmosh, chup]
- Peace**, *int.* silence, stop—*chup, thāka, sthīr hao, golmāl kario nā ityadi bodhak abyay shabda*
- Peace able**, *a.* free from war or strife, quiet—*shānta, anupadrabbishishṭa, susthīr, nirbirodh*—*gharib, sulhandesh, kamsharr, bholā* [gharibī, ghurbat, salāhiyat, rafāhiyat]
- Peaceableness**, *s.* quietness, tranquility—*abirodh, juddhābhāb, susthīratā, kushal, shāntī*
- Peaceably**, *ad.* quietly, without disturbance—*nirbirodhe, binājuddhe, susthīre, shānta haiyā, nirupadrab pūrbhak*—*sulh se, gharibī se, taskīn se, baghair fasād o fitna ke*
- Peaceful**, *a.* quiet, undisturbed, calm—*shānta, nirbirodh, anupadrabi, anupadrab bishishṭa, susthīr*—*chup, bā sulh, befasād, sunsān, thīr* [fitna o fasād ke, khair o āfiyat se, sunsān se]
- Peacefully**, *ad.* quietly, calmly—*nirbirodhe, swachchhaude, susthīre*—*chupchāp se, baghair*
- Peach**, *s.* a delicious stone fruit—*sarasu uttam phal bishesh*—*shāfālū, ālūbālū, ālūbukhārā*
- Pea chick**, *s.* a chicken of the peacock—*mayūr shābak, mayūrur chhī*—*mor ke bacheche*
- Peacock**, *s.* a fowl of beautiful plumage—*mayūr, bhūjanagbhuk pakhyi, shikhi*—*mor, tāūs*
- Peahen**, *s.* the female of the peacock—*shikhini, mayūri*—*morni, bandor, landār*
- Peak**, *s.* the top of a hill; a point—*parbater shringa, shikhā, shikhar; āgra, āgā*—*chontī, sikhar, srīng; nok, sira* [ra dhvani, hajraniswan—*thahākā, gargāghat, dhāmka, jharākā*]
- Peal**, *s.* a loud sound, or succession of sounds—*mahādhwani, ghanār rab, abishrānta gubhī*
- Pear**, *s.* a fruit of many varieties—*phal bishesh*—*nāshpātī*
- Pearl**, *s.* a white, hard, smooth, shining substance, found in a fish of the oyster kind—*muktā, mauktik, matī*—*moti, dur, gaohar, lālū* [motihā, gaoharwār]
- Pearl'y**, *a.* abounding with or like pearl—*muktāmāy, muktār nyāy, jalabindubāt*—*purdur*
- Peasant**, *s.* [pe-zant] one who lives by rural labor—*chāshā, grāmya lok, gezye, krisak*—*ganwār, kisān, dihātī, dihqānī, khetihar* [dihqānilog]
- *Peasantry**, *s.* country people, rustics—*krisakgān, prajāgān, grāmyalok*—*riñyā, rāiyat*
- Pease'cod**, *s.* the shell or husk of peas—*maṭarer chhāl bá khosī*—*maṭar kī bhasī yā chhilkā*
- Peb'ble**, **Peb'blestone**, *s.* a roundish stone—*kankar, khyudra prastar, luṛī, kullai*—*kankar, rorē, gol sangreza, sāligram*
- Peb'bly**, *a.* abounding with pebbles—*kankaramāy, kānkarbharā, khyudra luṛīr prastar bishishṭa*—*kānkare'ā, rorēpur, gol sangreze se bharā hūā*
- Peccability**, *s.* state of being subject to sin—*pāpāshay haibār jogyatā, bigarāniyatwa, dharmabhrangsa bá swabhbhikār haibār sambhābanā*—*khatāpazīrī, fāsīd yā gunahgār hone kā dāul, berāh yā bedīn hone kī mumkinat* [haibār jogya—*khatāpazīr, gunahgār hone ke lāiq*]
- Pec'cable**, *a.* liable to sin or transgress—*dharmabhrangsa haite sambhābe jāhār, pāpāshay*
- Peccadillo**, *s.* a slight fault or offence—*laghupāp, khyudrāparādī, alpa dosh, khyantahya dosh*—*chhotī taqṣīr, jozwīkhatā, halkagunāh* [shīlatā—*bad khāsiyatī yā khaslatī, sharr*]
- Pec'cancy**, *s.* a bad quality or habit—*dushṭa swabhbāb, apakrishṭa gun, asadachār, adharmā*
- Pec'cant**, *a.* criminal, faulty, corrupt—*aparādhi, sadosh, bhrushṭa, nushta, manda*—*fāsīd, mufsid, pāpī, gunahgār* [iqbāl-i-khatā yā taqṣīr]
- Peccavi**, *s.* acknowledging a fault—*aparādī bá pāpaswikār udbodhak bākya*—*iqār-i-gunāh*
- Peck**, *s.* the fourth part of a bushel—*shasyādīr parimān bishesh*—*anāj kī ek māp*

- Peck, va.** to pick up food with the beak—*chanchu diyá dhár k. þhokaráyá kháon—þhongáná,* minqár marná, þhokráná, chonchýfáná [qáran; chirýa
Peck'er, s. one that pecks, a bird—*þhokar marnányá, þhokaniyá; pakhyi—þhongnewálá,* min-
Pec tinated, a. formed like a comb—*chirunibat, kankatikár nyáy ákriti—dándanedár, shána-*
numá
- Pec'toral, a.** belonging to the breast—*takhyah sthita, taddesh sambandhiya—sadríya, chháti ká*
Pec'toral, s. breast-plate; a medicine for the breast—*chaprás; bakhyah sthulastha ruganashak*
ausadh, káshanashak—chaprás, peþi, chárána; dárú-i-sína, kashikan
- Pec'ulate, va.** to defraud the public—*kona rájkrmapadastha haiyá guptabhábe dhanápaharan*
k. chhápiyá swalábh k.—sarkári wuhdádár hokar sarkári mál dabá lená,
- Pecula'tion, s.** embezzlement—*chhápiyá dhanápaharan, dábá—dodzi-i-khálisha sharífa, alam*
ghalam, khurd burd, sarkári mál ká poshida tasaruf, chorichamári, gorígayári
- Pec'ulator, s.** one who takes for his own use property entrusted to him—*sádháran bá gachchhita*
dhanápaharak, dábaniyá, chhápiyá swalábhakári—sarkári mál yá sompe húa mál ko dabá
lene v. burdbáz, hathebáz, pádsháhidurd [sús, nij ká mál
- Pecu'liar, s.** the exclusive property—*nijaswa, asádháran dhanádi—daulat-i-kháss, mál-i-makh-*
Pecu'liar, a. appropriate; singular—*nija, swábhávik, ápanár; achalan, opírba—kháss, makh-*
sús, nij, nirála; anokhá, ajab [há shakti—khusúsiyat, khásiyá, nijá
- Peculiar'ity, s.** singularity, particularity—*swábhávik gun bá dháru, bishesh, asádháran bháb*
Pecu'liar'y, ad. particularly, in a manner not common—*bisheshatah, asádháran rápe, adhikan-*
ti—khasúsiyat se, alal khussús [tantásamhalita, tákir—naqdi, mudraik, zarmasáb
- Pecu'niary, a.** relating to, or consisting in money—*arthasambandhiya, mudrághatita, dhaner,*
Ped, s. a small pack saddle; hamper, basket—*paswidir piher gadi; chhála bá jhurí bishesh*
—pálán yá zin; dólí, tokrí, thaili [pak, chhelýágán ke parýi je—ákhán, mullá, gurú
- Ped'agogue, s.** [. . . gog] one who keeps a school for teaching children—*shikhyá guru, adhyá-*
Ped'al, a. pertaining to the foot; a large pestle—*páder, padasambandhiya; pá diyá chhála*
dhéuki—qadamí, qadam mansúb; páw se uþháne kí dhenki [arghunú ki nálí
- Ped'al's, s.** the large pipes of an organ—*bishesh bádyá jantrer madhyasta chongá bá nali—*
Ped'ant, s. one who vainly displays his learning—*bidyábhimáni, anartha swabidyá prakáshak,*
sndrishántabádi—álim-i-khudfárosh, lughatgo yá nawís, gúrhaktá
- Pedant'ic, a.** ostentatious of learning, conceited—*sadrishánta bádi, pándityábhimáni, nish-*
prayojane swabidyá prakáshak—mauláná, apne ilm ká mutafakkhír, khudbín yá álim
- Ped'antry, s.** vain ostentation of learning—*pándityábhimán, swabidyáy anarhak ahankár,*
swaprakáshárthe udáharanádi likun bá drishántabád—apne ilm ká fakhar, ilm se khud-
numái [bahucheshá k.—tápáto meñ masghúl rahná, be haqíqat kám meñ masrúf rahná
- Ped'dle, vn.** to be busy about trifles—*sámányá bá alik bishaye byasta h. alpa bishayárthe*
Pedere'ro, Patere'ro, s. a small ship gun—*jáhájiga khyudra agnyastara bishesh—ek chhoþi*
jaházi top [bun-i-sitún
- Ped'estal, s.** the base of a column or pillar—*stambher gorá bá khutshi, páyá—páe sitún,*
Pedes'trial, Pedes'trious, a. going on foot—*padabrájak, padagámi—piyáda rao*
Pedes'trian, s. walker, one who goes on foot—*padubraje beriyá jáy je, padagámi, páyer pathik*
—piyádarao, páw se chalne wálá
- Ped'icle, s.** the footstalk of fruit, &c.—*phaler bontá, brinta—dandi, danthal, bont*
- Pedic'ular, Pedic'ulous, a.** lousy—*ukunamay, kíbhishishá—júen bhará, júghá [píþhi, pusht*
Ped'igree, s. genealogy, lineage—*bangshábati, kulaji, gotra, goshþhi—nasab, silsila, asal,*
Ped'iment, s. an ornamental crowning of the front of a building—*grihagranthane gharer*
sammuk bháge trikonákriti garan bishesh—imárat ke agwáre par kí tukoniýá diwár jo naqshe
ke liye banáthe haiñ [basáyí—bisáti, phariýá, khurda farosh, dast farosh
- Ped'ler, s.** one who travels about the country to sell petty commodities—*phariýá, khyudrabya-*
Ped'lery, s. wares sold by pedlers—*phariýár drabya, phariýá je drabya bikray kariýá phere—*
jins, asbáb jo pheri wále bech phirte haiñ [khurda faroshí
- Ped'ling, s.** trifling, petty or palty dealing—*phariýámi, chhuþaliyá hyáþr—paekári, phariýái,*
Peel, va. to pare, take the rind off; to rob—*chháil bá khosá tolan, chhilan, tush kariýá bá kariýá*
laon—chhilná, chhilká utárná; lúgná, chhin chhán lená [jhili
- Peel, s.** rind, bark, or skin—*chháil, khosá, twak, tush, chhilká—post, chháil, chhilká, bakál,*
Peep, va. to make the first appearance; to look slyly, to look thro' any crevice; to cry as,
young birds—uday h. pratham drishþi h. uki jhuki máran; pakhyi shábakar nyáy dakan—
pahlí namúd h. jhánkná, hulák marná; chháze kí sí áwáz k.
- Peep, s.** first appearance; sly look—*uday; ishaddrishþi, uki—pahlí namúd; nazar, jhánk*
Peer, s. an equal, companion; nobleman—*tulya, samopadastha, sáthi, sangi; kulin, sadbang-*
shaja—hamsar, hamchashm, barábár, sáthi; amír, sáhib
- Peer, va.** to come just in sight, to peep—*uday h. drishþigochor k.—tulí h. phaþná, nazaráná*
Peer age, Peerdom, s. dignity of a peer—*kulin pad, kaulinya—amárat, umrát, amiri*
- Peer'ess, s.** a peer's lady—*kuþiná, kulinopatní—amira*
- Peer'less, a.** having no equal—*anupam, adwitiya—lásaní, hemisál*
- Peer'lessness, s.** state of having no equal—*nirupamatá, utumatá, autkarshya, sarbáshreshþha-*
twá—lásaníyat, benaziri, hemisáli [—diqq, chirchirá, zúdran], tunukmizáji
- Peel vish, a.** fretful, petulant, apt to mutter—*chirchire, khikþhiyá, bakkaniýá, ugrasubhábi*
Peel' vishly, ad. fretfully, crossly, petulantly—*chirchiryámipúrbak, khekániýá rápe, rágapúr-*
bak, birakta haiyá—chirchiráhat se, tunukmizáji se, zúdranjí se [ranji, tunukmizáji
- Peel'vishness, s.** waspishness, fretfulness—*khikþhiemi, ugratá, khekáni—chirchiráhat, zú-*
Peg, s. a small wooden pin—*goyj, khil, khoná—mekh, khuná, khuní*

- Peg", *va.* to fasten with a peg—*khil miran, gonj máriyá bándhun*—*khúntá gáfná, mekhmárná, mekhse bándhná* [se jama kí ho, mál, paise, take]
- Pelf, *s.* money ill-gotten, riches—*anyéy púrbañ sanchita dhan, sampattí*—*daulat jo nárástbázi*
- Pel'ican, *s.* a large fowl, with a pouch for food attached to its under chop; a chemical vessel—*pani bhelé pákhyi, gázana bhelé, gáurpol; rasáyan bityabettar byabarhita pátra bishesh*—*hawásil, jatáyú; ek kíniyáí bartan*
- Peli'sse, *s.* a female dress—*stríloker paridheya pattádir hastra bishesh*—*ek tarah ká zanáná libás*
- Pel'let, *s.* a little ball, or round mass—*khyudra bartul, gáilek, guli, bínul*—*goli, ghuléá*
- Pel'licle, *s.* thin external skin, film—*súkhyma twak, chháni*—*jhilli, chháli* [badmastí se]
- Pell'mell, *ad.* confusedly, without order—*eluyá meluyi, elomeloriye*—*abtar, he tartibí se, Pellucid, a.* clear, transparent—*swuchehha, nirmal, drish'iarodhak*—*sáf, shaffi, nirmal*
- Pelt, *s.* skin of a beast with its fur; a blow—*pushucharna, chám; ághát*—*haewán kí khál, chamrá; zarb* [márná]
- Pelt, *va.* to throw stones, &c.—*prastar loshtrádi pheliyá mífan*—*patthar dhíma w. g.* phenk
- Pelt'monger, *s.* a dealer in new hides—*pushucharmabyabásáyi, ohámár, káuchá charma bik-retí*—*chamár, táza chamrá bechne w.* [bakkhí]
- Pel vis, *s.* the lower part of the belly—*bastidesh, udarer adhobhág, talapet*—*perí, kokhá*
- Pen, *s.* instrument for writing; inclosure—*lekhaní, likhíbir pálukhhi nal; khuyar*—*qalam, kháma, kilk; iháta* [qaid k. lekhná, qalam band k.]
- Pen", *va.* to coop, to shut up; to write—*khunáre rákhan, pinjare baddha k. likhan*—*band k.*
- Pe'n'al, *a.* denouncing or inflicting punishment—*dandakári, dandadayak, danda byabasthá-pak*—*ibratí, sazá dihandá, sazái, iqábnamá, siyásatsáz*
- Pen'alty, *s.* the pain or loss attached to the commission of a crime or offence—*dandá, apará-dher ughit shásti, práyashchitta, stjá, nigráha*—*sazá, táwán, gunáhgári, jarimána, dand*
- Pen'ance, *s.* the suffering inflicted for sin or faults—*pápkarmer upajukta prayashchitta bí dandabhog, aparádha náshirthe kush'tasádhyá kurma, tapasyádi kush'táchár, indriyanigruha*—*kufára, práchit, nafskushí, bairág, tapas*
- Pence, *s.* the plural of penny—*bahubachane payasá sakat; anek payasá*—*paise*
- Pen'cil, *s.* a small brush used by painters; a pointed piece of lead—*túli, túliká; sisakádi dhátudrabya nirmita lekhaní*—*múqalam, kónchí; salái, surmeká qalam*
- Pen'dant, *s.* a jewel at the ear; a small flag—*karnábháran, lambamán kurnaphul; khyudra pat-táká bishesh*—*áweza, jhumká, karanphúl, bálí; chhojá nishán* [tá, áwekhta]
- Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, supported above, jutting—*lambamán, jhulita, jholá, beriyi pará*—*latak-*
- Pend'ing, *a.* depending, undecided—*anishpanna, asampanna, anishchita, sanádha hay nai já-hár, anirdhárítá*—*mualaqi, befaisala, multawí* [lataká, jháltáháa]
- Pen'dulous, *a.* [ju.] hanging, swinging—*lambamán, jholí, jhulita, doliyamán*—*áwekhta,*
- *Pen'dulum, *s.* a body suspended and vibrating—*doláyamán kona bhári bastu*—*jhúlá, latkan*
- Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be penetrated—*bhedya, prabeshya, bedhaniya, gamya*—*chhednejog, qábil-i-nafíz, nafzpazir*
- Pen'etrate, *v.* to pierce, affect, understand—*bindhan, bhedan, dhukan, prabesh k. bí h. bairan, marmabhed k. manákarshan k. bodh k. prabodh janmána*—*chonkná, chhedná, bindh-ná, ghushná, dakhil k. asar k. naqsh k. samajhná, daryáft k.*
- Penetra'tion, *s.* act of entering, acuteness, sagacity—*prabesh haon bí karan, bhedan, bheda-gyán, tikhyana buddhi, súkhymabodh, prákharjya mane byápti*—*dakhúl, bindhás, tezi, tez-fahmí, rasái, tikháí, chokháí, basárat, frásat*
- Pen'etrative, *a.* sharp, acute, subtil—*tikhyana, gnánte je, prakharabuddhi, bhedakári*—*tez, chokhá, tikhá, bindhanhá, zaki, tezhosh, daqiq* [chiryá]
- Pen'guin, *s.* a genus of fowls, aquatic—*samudrachar pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism kí samandári*
- Penin'sula, *s.* [shu.] land nearly surrounded by water—*práyadwíp, pray chaturdike samu-dra besh'tita bhímikhandá*—*kondhá* [ákriti—qarib muhit ba áb, qarib pání se ghiráháa]
- Penin'sulated, *a.* almost surrounded with water—*pray chaturdike jala besh'tita, prayadwíp-*
- Pen'itence, *s.* repentance, contrition for sin—*anútáp, pápa janya pushchátáp, anushochaná, bimarsha*—*tauba, i-tighfár, afsos, nadámat, infial*
- Pen'itent, *a.* suffering sorrow for sin, contrite—*kritapápa janya khedita manáh, pushchátáp bishishá, anútápi, anushochá, bimarsha*—*mustaghafir, mutássif, nádim, táib, pashemán, munfial* [lápi—taubagar, mustaghafir, nadámakhor, pashemánshao]
- Pen'itent, *s.* one who repents of sin—*anútáp bishish'ta byukti, páp prajukta khedita lok, anu-Peniten'tial, a.* expressing penitence—*pushchátápaja, anushochanágyanpak, bimارشasúchak, anútápejanita*—*nadámátnumá, pashemáníamez* [masla kí kitáb, práchitgranth]
- Peniten'tial, *s.* a book directing penance—*pápkarmer ughit práyashchittádi gyúpak grantha*—
- Peniten'tiary, *s.* one that prescribes rules of penitence; one that does penance; a place to do penance in; a prison—*práyashchittádi bidháyak bí nirnay kartá; práyashchitta kartá, kash'dhári; práyashchitta kare je sthane; káragár*—*pashemáni batáne w. taubagar, pashemáníkhur; tauba karne kí jagah; qaidkhána*
- Pen'knife, *s.* a small knife for making pens—*lekhaní káñibár khyudra chhuriká, kalamkátí chhuri*—*cháqú, qalamtarásh*
- Pen'man, *s.* one who writes a good hand; an author; one who professes the art of writing—*uttamákhyar kariyá lekhe je; sulekhak; grantha kartá; likhanabyabásiyi*—*khúshnawís; musanmif; ahl-i-qalam*
- Pen'manship, *s.* art or manner of writing—*lektanabidyá, uttam lekhan, lekhanabidyáy khymatá há naipunya*—*likhne ká ilm yá hunr yá taur, khushnawís* [denedár]
- Pen'nated, *a.* having wings—*pakhyabishish; a, pákhá áche jáhar, denájukta*—*pardár, bázúdar,*

- Pen'nant, *s.* a tackle for hoisting things on board; a flag—*jáháje bhári drabya tulibár dari*; *patáki*—*jaház* par *bhári* chiz *utháne* kí *rassi*; *pharahrá*, *dhajá*
- Pen'iless, *a.* having no money, poor—*jotrāhin*, *dukhhi*, *kāngál*—*muṣṣis*, *kāngál*
- Pen'non, *s.* [nun] a small flag or banner—*khyudra dhucjá*—*dhajá*, *chhoṭá nishán*
- Pen'ny, *s.* the twelfth part of a shilling—*tāmra mudrá bishesh*—*ek qism ká angrezí paisá*
- Pen'nyweight, *s.* a troy weight of twenty-four grains—*parimān bishesh*, *chabbish ratti parimān*—*andázi chaubis ratti ká ek wazn*
- Pen'sile, *a.* hanging, suspended—*lanhamān*, *jhulitá*—*lajaktá*, *jhúltáhuá*
- Pen'sion, *s.* a settled allowance—*britti*, *bírshikádi prasíd*, *kṛita karmánurodhe labhya maishikádi dān*—*jázir*, *mada* l o *másh*, *wazifa*, *saeyúrgál*, *wajih guzrān*
- Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained by a pension—*britti bhogi*, *bárshikopajibi*—*jágirparwarda*, *wa-zifakhor*, *saeyúghil yá wajih guzrān dār* [ásh, *wazifadār*]
- Pen'sioner, *s.* one who has a pension—*britti bhogi byakti*, *bárshikopajibi*—*jágindār*, *ah-i-ma-*
- Pen'sive, *a.* thoughtful, serious, sad—*chintita*, *bhāshānjukta*, *bishavna*, *mlāna*, *ndbigna*—*fikrmand*, *andeshanák*, *mutammil*, *dilgír*, *udās* [—*fikrmandí*, *andeshanákí*, *udási*, *dilgírí*]
- Pen'siveness, *s.* thoughtfulness, sadness—*udhez*, *maner mlāna bháb*, *bishád*, *chintá*, *utkanthá*
- Pent, *pa. pass.* of to pen. shut up—*pinjare baḍhna*, *báḍhita*—*bandhāhús*, *band*
- Pentachord, *s.* an instrument with five strings, or system of five sounds—*puncha sūtra bishishṭa biddya jantra*, *pāñch cārī*, *mlitā panchaswar*—*panchatārā*
- Pentae'drous, *a.* having five sides—*pāñch paliyí*, *panchabhuj*—*panch pahlá*, *panjgoshadār*
- Pentagon, *s.* a figure having five equal angles—*puncha bhujákruti*, *pāñch konār mūrti*, *punchakonabishishṭa bustn*—*mukhammas*, *shakl-i-panjgoshā* [panchkoná]
- Pentag'onal, *a.* having five angles—*pāñch konā*, *panchabhuj*, *panchásra bishishṭa*—*panchpahlá*, *Pentam'eter*, *s.* a poetic verse of five feet—*kahitír chhanda bishesh*—*nazm ká ek bahar*
- Pen'an'gular, *a.* having five angles—*panchásra*, *pāñchkonā*—*panchkonā*, *panjgoshadār*
- Pentap'tote, *s.* a noun that has five cases—*puncha bibhakti bishishṭa shabda*, *pāñch kárak mātra áchehe jáhár*—*panjhálati ism* [ádi *pustakádi*, *Musár likhita pancha grantha*—*Taurit*]
- Pen'tateuch, *s.* [..tuke] the first five books of the Old Testament—*Khrishṭiya dharmashástrer*
- Pen'tecost, *s.* a festival of the Jews; Whitsuntide—*parba bishesh*—*ek tyohár* [liq]
- Pentecos'tal, *a.* pertaining to Whitsuntide—*ai porha sambandhiya*—*tyohár-i-mazkur se mutál*
- Pent'house, *s.* a sloping shed or roof—*ek chulā*, *jhoparí*, *kníir*—*sáebán*, *dhábá*, *osárá*
- Penu'l'tima, *s.* the last syllable but one—*kona shahder antya barner púrba burna*—*akhlír hije ke máqabl ká hijá* [kṛita *chháyá*—*nimsáya jo gahn ke waqt partá hai*]
- Penum'bra, *s.* a partial shade in an eclipse—*súrjyachandrádir grahan kálin apúrba bi apra-*
- Penu'rious, *a.* sparing, very parsimonious—*kripan*, *hyrykunthita*, *kápyá*—*tangdil*, *tangchashm*, *kanjás*, *kanjís*, *súm* [dhanatá, *jotrābháb*—*tangdasti*, *ihídasti*, *ihitáyá*; *kāngálta*, *muṣṣis*]
- Pen'ury, *s.* [pen-nu-ry] poverty, want, indigence—*nihswatwa*, *kāngálipand*, *daridratá*, *nir-*
- Penu'riousness, *s.* sordid parsimony—*kápyámi*, *kripanatá*—*tangchashmí*, *tangdilí*, *kanjásí*
- Pe'ople, *s.* body of persons in a town or community—*lok*, *hyakti*, *nagorer lok samáha*, *itar lot*—*ashkhás*, *ádmí*, *log*, *khaláiq* [púrān—*basáná*, *ábád k*, *mámúr k*]
- Pe'ople, *va.* to stock with inhabitants—*desh basána*, *lok ániyá basati karána*, *loke bharan bá*
- Pep'as tic, *s.* a medicine to help digestion—*páchak anshulí*—*hazm kí dawá*
- Pep'per, *s.* an aromatic pungent spice—*golmaich*—*golmirch*, *filfil*
- Pep'permint, *s.* an aromatic pungent plant, also a liquor distilled from it—*sugandha athacha tibras bishishṭa shik bishesh*, *puḍiná bá tuwnisrita ras*—*púdina*, *nána*, *araq-i-nána*
- Pep'tic, *a.* serving to concoct or digest—*páchak*, *jirnakári*—*hazmí*, *páchak*
- Peracu'te, *a.* very sharp, very violent—*atishakta*, *prachandá*, *bisham bedanákári*, *subyathá-dáyak*—*tez*, *sakht*, *shadid*, *tund*, *dard yá ázar rasán* [qazán, *sháyad*, *maḥadá*]
- Peradven'ture, *ad.* [..ishure] by chance, perhaps—*daiḍit*, *kí jáni*, *huite p're*—*ittifáqan*
- Peram'bulate, *va.* to walk through—*dekhiyá berána*, *bhraman k.*—*phirná*, *sair k.*
- Perambulation, *s.* a passing over, a survey—*ligbhraman*, *deshā bhramān*, *púrjyān*, *dekhiyá berána*, *digdarshan*—*gasit*, *pherí*, *sair o nazar* [daryáfpazir]
- Perceiv'able, *a.* that may be perceived—*drishya*, *gochar*, *bodhagamya*—*dekhnejog*, *dekhán*
- Perceiv'e, *va.* to discover, know, observe—*bodh k.* *dekan*, *jānan*, *gyin k.* *drishṭi k.* *bujhan*, *abshokan k.*—*daryáft k.* *pachháná*, *dekhpaná*, *jānā*, *bujhān*, *chetná*, *dekhná*
- Perceptibil'ity, *s.* the quality of being perceivable—*gocharatwa*, *drishyatá*, *bodhagamyatá*—*daryáftpazirí*, *zahr*, *qáḍliytí-idrák* [—*maḥsús*, *záhir*, *nazarpazir*]
- Percep'tible, *a.* that can be felt or perceived—*indriyagochar*, *upalabhya*, *bodhaniya*, *drishya*
- Percep'tion, *s.* act or faculty of perceiving, notion, idea—*drishṭi*, *bodh*, *upalabdhí*, *gyán*, *anu-mān*, *udgam*—*basárat*, *pachhán*, *samajh*, *bujh*, *waqáf*, *daryáft*, *chet*, *ilm*, *idrák* [rik]
- Percep'tive, *a.* able to perceive—*bodhakhyam*, *gyinajñan*, *upalabdhíya*, *indriyak*—*hassá*, *mud-*
- Perch, *s.* a fish; a roost for birds; a rod—*matsyabishesh*: *pakhir dāy*, *arábhári*; *bhūmi mápi-bár káth bá danda*, *egúra hāt parimān*—*kaṭerná*, *ganthá*; *addá*, *chakkas*; *zamin mápne kí chob*, *igárah láth kí páimáish*
- Perch, *v.* to sit or roost as a bird—*ára báir upare baisan*, *dāy're baisan bá thákan*, *pakhýir nyáy abalanhan k.*—*chakkas yá addá par baiṭhná*, *labúd k.*
- Perch'ance, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure—*haite páre*, *kí jáni*, *daiḍjoge*, *daiḍat*—*sháyad*, *ittifáqan*
- Percip'ient, *a.* [sip-pe.] perceiving, able to perceive—*bodhakhyam*, *upalabdhikar*, *bodh karano khyam*—*mudrik*, *samjhanhár* [sáf k.]
- Per'colate, *va.* to strain through a sieve—*chhánkan*, *chhákíyá phelan bá parishkár k.*—*chhánná*
- Percola'tion, *s.* a passing through interstices, filtration—*chhákankriyá*, *chhákíyá parishkár karan*—*chhanáo*, *chhanái*

- Percu'ss, *va.* to strike—*āghāt k. lāgan*—*takkarmárnā, thokarmárnā* [*thokar, takkar*]
 Percus'sion, *s.* a striking, a stroke—*āghāt, ghā, lāgiyā mārān. bā āghāt karan*—*mār, zarb,*
 Percutient, *a.* [*.shent*] striking, able to strike—*māre bā lāgiyā āghāt kare je, āghātikāri, ghā*
dibār jogya—*takkar mārne w. thokar mārne w.*
 Perdition, *s.* destruction, ruin; loss of the soul—*nāsh, dhwangsa, hāni, bināsh, sarbanāsh;*
parakīle ananta dukkhabhog—*tabāhī, halāki, satyānās, ghārat; jahannam meñ jānā*
 Perdu'e, *ad.* close, lying in ambush—*guptabhābe, apratāshe, otc, ghānti mariyā*—*chhipke,*
dahakkār, kamīgāh meñ baithke [*bhraman*—*dūr kā safar k. pades meñ musāfrat k.*]
 Peregrinate, *va.* to travel into far countries—*dūrdeshe gagan bā abhuthi karan, deshbideshhe*
 Peregrination, *s.* a travelling from country to country—*deshbideshhe bhraman bā pariyatan*
—dūr kā safar, musāfrat, saiyāhat, ghurbat [*nātīqan, bizzatūr, yaqīnan*]
 Peremptory, *ad.* absolutely, positively—*nitānta; abashya, nishchayrūpe*—*altatto, qātan,*
 Peremptory, *a.* positive, absolute, express—*nit into, nishchay, sāroddhār, anibirjya, shakta,*
sthir, spashṭa—*nātīq, qāti, shāfi, lāvadd, aṭal, zāhīr* [*mudāmī, dāimī, bāqī*]
 Perennial, *a.* durable, perpetual—*chirasthāyī, chirajihī, nitya, bīramāsiyī*—*pāidār, derpā,*
 Perennity, *s.* duration through the year, continued duration—*chirakālīkatā, pratibatsar nash-*
war hay nā je, anushadhi, bīramāsiyātā, akhyayanityutwa—*mudāwamat, dāim, lāzawālī*
 Perfect, *a.* complete, finished, faultless—*pūrṇa, pūrā, samāpta, sampanna, nirdosh, nikhyut*
—kāmīl, pirā, tamām, musallam, muntalā, beaib, nirdokhī
 Perfect, *vi.* to finish, complete, instruct—*sum into k. nishpanna bā sampanna k. sānga k. pā-*
raz k. byutpanna k. sampūrṇa rūpe shikhyā d.—*tamām k. nibāhnā, nibegnā, sārṇā, kāmīl*
k. kāmāl tarbiyat d.
 Perfection, *s.* completeness, a quality completely excellent—*paripakwatā, sampūrṇatā, nish-*
patti, samāpti, autkarshya, sangskār, uttamātā, siddhi, sarbagunitwa—*takmīl, kamāliyat,*
ikhtitām, kamāl, lutf, fauqiyyat, māqūliyyat [*tamām o kamāl, bā ikhtitām, hū bā hū, thik*]
 Perfectly, *ad.* completely, fully, exactly—*sarbatobhābe, pūrṇarūpe, nitānta, thik*—*likull,*
 Perfectness, *s.* completeness, entireness—*sampūrṇatā, sampannatā, sarbatobhābe uttamātā,*
pūrṇatā, sangskār, sarbagunitwa—*kamāliyat, tamāmī, takmīl, pūrṇātā*
 Perfidious, *a.* [*.yus*] false to trust, treacherous—*abishwāsya, bishwāsgṛhāt, prabanchak,*
drohakārī—*namakharām, bewafā, daghābāz, khāin, beimān*
 *Perfidiously, *ad.* by breach of faith—*bishwāsgṛhātakurūpe, drohapūrbat, abishwastatākra-*
me, pratāranā kariyā—*namak harāmī se, bewafā se, be imānī se, khiyānat se*
 *Perfidiousness, Perfidy, *s.* treachery—*bishwāsgṛhāt, droha, abishwastatā, pratāranā*—*khi-*
yānat, daghābāzī, beimānī [*bedhnā, sūrākh k.*]
 Perforate, *va.* to pierce through, to bore—*biyudhan, biddha k. chhidra k. bhedan*—*chhednā,*
 Perforation, *s.* act of boring through, a piercing—*chhidra bā phor karan, biyudhan, bhedan,*
chhedan, randhra, biyudh—*biddhāwat, sil, chhed, sūrākh* [*zor se, kheychāklāyachī se, jabran*]
 Perforce, *ad.* by force, violently—*bitīktāre, biddhāwā, anichchhuk haile o kheychiyā*—*ba zor,*
 Perform, *v.* to execute, to do, to achieve an undertaking, to succeed in an attempt—*karan,*
nirbāha k. sampādan, siddhān, siddhārtha k. pariyabasin k.—*karnā, banānā, nibāhnā, nibegnā,*
basar lejanā, karguznā, adā k. bajā lānā, wafā k. sadhānā [*sādhi, kām, kirt, tarrudud*]
 Performance, *s.* act of performing, that which is done—*karmakarān, kriyā, kirtakirjya, nir-*
bāha, siddhi, siddhan, samādhā, nishpatti, parjyabasin—*kāmkarnā, ifā, adā, nibāh, nibegnā,*
 Perform'er, *s.* one who performs or plays—*karmakartā, kārak, nirbhakartā, sādhu k. bidya-*
kar, kona bādya jantra bijiy je, sangkartā, kautuk darshayitā—*kartā, fāil, larnewālā,*
taraddudkār; nawāz, nuqlbāz, suwāngī
 Perfumate, *va.* to rub over—*mikhan, mālhiyā malan, mardan*—*mālīsh k. malnā*
 Perfume, *s.* a sweet scent, or the substance emitting it—*gandhu, sugandha, sugandhi drabya,*
swachhī—*khushbū, atr, subās, khushbū kī chiz*
 Perfumer, *s.* one who deals in perfumes—*gandhabanīk, gandhī*—*atrarosh, gandhī, attār*
 Perfumery, *a.* slight, careless, done for external form or to get rid of the duty—*alpa, laghu,*
abadhōnabarjita, amanojng pūrbak kṛitā, helāy bā anupajuktamate sampanna—*halka, subuk,*
behtiyārī, dhilī, behtiyātī yā dhilī se kiyā hūā
 Perfuse, *va.* to tincture, to overspread—*lipta k. hyāpta k.*—*ālūda k. phailānā* [*hogā*]
 Perhaps, *ad.* by chance, it may be—*kijīnī, haite pāre, samhūbe*—*ittilāqān, qazān, shāyad,*
 Pericranium, *s.* the membrane investing the skull—*kapiler twak*—*kāsa-i-sir kā parda*
 Perigee, Perigee, *s.* that point of the heavens wherein the sun or any planet is nearest the
 centre of the earth—*ākāshpather je sthale kona graha prithībhīr madhya sthale surbipekhyā*
nīcatbartī hay sei sthal—*āsmān kā wuh makān jāhān aītāb yā koi sāiyāra zamīn ke marakaz*
se nazdiktārīn ho
 Perihelium, *s.* [*e-he-le.*] that point of a planet's orbit wherein it is nearest the sun—*swa-*
pathamanālatar je sthale kona graha sūryar madhyasthale sarbipekhyā nīcatbartī hay sei
sthal—*sāiyāron kī gardish kī rāh kā wuh makān jāhān se sāiyāra sūryar se nazdiktārīn ho*
 Peril, *s.* danger, hazard, risk, jeopardy—*dīy, bhay, sankat, thekī, āshankā*—*khatra, khauf,*
dūr, dāh-shat, andeshā, dharā, bim [*janak*—*khatarnāk, khaufnāk, purbim, khatarangez*]
 Perilous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous—*dāy āchhe jāhāte, bhayīnāt, sabhyā, susunkāt, āpad-*
 Perimeter, *s.* the limits of a border or figure—*kona ākṛitir bahirrekṛhā, khyetrer kili, ber bī*
gher, paribesh, chakra—*kīsi shaklī yā sīrat kā bāhārī khatt, gher, ber*
 Period, *s.* a circuit, time of a revolution; series of years; end; full sentence, or point—*grahā-*
dir chakragatī, nirūpita path bā manāl; kālēr chakragatī, niyanita kāl, jug; shesh, anta;
sampūrṇachākya, chhed—*daur, gardish, pherā; zamāna, asar, ahd, zīm, daur-izamān,*
muddat, waqt; ākhirat; jumla, fīqra, waqfa

- Periodical, *a.* regularly returning, stated—*chakragati bishishṭa bā tadghaṭita, nirūpita kāler, samayānusārik, niyamita kāle upasthita*—*daurī, gardishī, faslī, mausamī, waqtī, naubatī* [*samaye*—*tar mausam, barwaqt, muqarrar waqt par*]
 Periodically, *ad.* at stated periods—*niyamita kātakrame, kālkāntare, jathakāle, nishchit*
 Peripatetic, *a.* [per-e...] pertaining to Aristotle's philosophy—*s.* a follower of Aristotle—*īstatah bhraman karata bitarka karita Aristūtal nūnak prasiddha je pūrbakālin bīdyārthi byakti taamti sambandhiya*—*s. tanmatābālambī byāctī*—*Aristū ki hikmat se maṇsāb*—*s. Aristū ki paerao* [*daurā, gher*]
 Periphery, *s.* [pe-rif-fe.] the circumference of a circle, &c—*chakrākrītir her, paridhī*—*gherā,*
 Periphrasis, *s.* circumlocution, the use of many words to express the sense of one—*ek bākyaṛthe bahubikyaḥyay, ghūriyī phiriyā kathān, bāhūlyokti*—*pech pāch, pechidagā, gardishī-lafzī, tūl kalām* [*tussadar, phepre ki sozish yā dard*]
 Peripneumony, *s.* inflammation of the lungs—*phapsār* [*ṭhūli rog*—*zāturriyā, dard-i-shush, zā-*
 Perish, *v.* to die, to be destroyed, to decay—*maran, shesh h. lop bā nāsh pāon, nashṭa h. khyay h.*—*marā, halāk honā, nest o nāhūd honā, jāta rahā*
 Perishable, *a.* liable to perish—*nashwar, anitya, achira, asthāyī, khyayashil, nāshya, khyā-nik*—*fānī, qābiluzzawāl, bebaqā, nāpāidar, sarīuzzawāl* [*jhūthī gasamkhor*]
 Perjurer, *s.* a forsworn person—*mithyāshapath kartā, dihya pūrbak mithyī sākhya dey je*—
 Perjury, *s.* the act of wilfully taking a false oath—*mithyā shapath, dihya pūrbak mithyā sākhya*—*jhūthī qasam, halāl ke sāth jhūthī shahādāt*
 Periwig, *s.* a cap of false hair—*mithyā keshher ṭupī, upakesh, parachulār mastakāchehlādānī*—*jhūthe bāloy kī topī, parchulā kī topī* [*ghongā; ek qism kā darakht*]
 Periwinkle, *s.* a small shell fish; a plant—*khyudra shambūk bishesh; trikhya bishesh*—*chhōṭā*
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectually—*pragulbhūtī prakish pūrbak mītha lāran bā ārdhwe helāna, theṭmī rūpe mīthī tulīyī dekhān*—*gustākhi se sir uthānā, shokhī se sir dūlānā yā sir uthāke dekhnā* [*chakan, ṭenkan*—*tikāo, qiyām, pāedārī, ṭhahrāo*]
 Permanence, Permanens, *s.* duration—*sthāyitwa, nityatā, chivakālinatwa, abasthiti, bahukāl*
 Permanent, *a.* durable, lasting—*chirasthīyī, anek kāl thāke je, nitya, sthīr, akhyay, alopya*—*qāim, pāedār, derpā, sābit, bāqī, ṭikap, lāzawāl*
 Permanently, *ad.* durable, with fixedness—*chivakāler nimittē, sthīr haiyā, nitya nitya*—*pāedārī se, qāimī se, lāzawālī se, sulṭī se*
 Permeable, *a.* that may be passed through as the pores—*madhya diyā jātībār bī dhukibār joṅgya, prabhaya, pārhaon joṅgya, bhedyā*—*bhitar se jāne yā guzarne ke lāiq*
 Permissible, *a.* such as may be mingled—*mishibir joṅgya, mishranīya*—*mīlājog, āmekhtanī*
 Permissible, *a.* that may be allowed—*anumati deon upajukta, anumantabya*—*ijāzatī, razā-pazir, ijāzat dene ke lāiq*
 Permission, *s.* act of permitting, allowance—*anumati, abhyanugyān, karite deon āgyān, khyamatidīn, hidīy, shaktipradān*—*ijāzat, istrizā, izn, rukhsat, parwānagī*
 Permissive, *a.* allowing, granting, suffering—*anumatidīyak, shaktida, karitedeon āgyān samhālita, āgyānkārak*—*ijāzatdīn, razābakhshī, izudih*
 Permit, *vt.* to allow, to suffer, to give up—*anumati d. āgyān d. hāite bā karite d. shakti pradān k. khyamatī dān k. samarpan k.*—*pawānagī d. qabāl k. rawā r. jāne yā karne yā hone d. ijāzaidenā, chhōrdenā*
 Permit, *s.* a warrant in writing, a license—*sammati patra, anumati prakāshak lipi, chhār-chīṭī*—*parwāna, rawāna, nīcāsī kī chīṭīhī, chhōrchīṭīhī* [*anya deon*—*tabdīl, ikar, tabaddul*]
 Permutation, *s.* exchange one for another—*paribarta, parapsurer binimay, ewaz paribarte*
 Pernicious, *a.* destructive, tending to ruin or evil—*nāshak, nashṭakārī, khyutikarak, hānikar, dushṭā, mudakārī, gunanāshak, apakārak*—*muzir, khārābgar, mulsid, zabūn, mukhlīl, augunkārī*
 Perniciously, *ad.* destructively, ruinously—*hūnī bā apakār kariyā, anupajukta mate, gunādī nishakatārūpe*—*ziyānkārī se, fasād w. g. se*
 Peroration, *s.* the closing part of an oration—*bākyānta, prastūhita bishayer shesh bīkya, shesh-kathā, stābhikyādir samāpaka bīkya*—*khātima* [*khārā, muammad*]
 Perpendicular, *a.* upright, at right angles—*riju, khārā, ūjja, ūrdhwe sthita bā lāwī, nīṭ*—
 Perpendicular, *s.* a line at right angles—*riju rekhtī, khārā kariyī lāwī je rekhtī*—*khāt-i-unūd*
 Perpetrate, *vt.* to commit, as a crime—*karan, apakarma k. aparādht k.*—*karnā, bad harakat k. muttikib h. taqīr yā khatā k. gunāh k.*
 Perpetration, *s.* the commission of a crime—*dushkarma karan, aparādhtkaran*—*bad kām karnā, itikāb, badfālī*
 Perpetual, *a.* [tsku.] continual, never ceasing—*anavarata, niyata, nitya, ananta, ahirata, chivakāshakīyā*—*dāimī, dāmī, bāqī, istimrārī, nīṭī* [*hamesha, sadā, nīṭ, aladlawām*]
 Perpetually, *ad.* constantly, unceasingly—*navaratah, sarbadā, chivakāle, satata, abishrāntē*
 Perpetuate, *vt.* to make perpetual—*niyata bā nitya karan, sthīr karan, anibritta k. chivakāl thikibir niyam k. chivakāle byāptā k.*—*dāim r. qāim r. abadī k. istimrārī k. pāinda k.*
 Perpetuity, *s.* endless, indefinite duration—*chivakālasthāyitwa, anibritti, sthīratā, nityatā*—*hameshagī, dawām, sadā, sabāt, mudāwamat*
 Perplex, *v.* to disturb with doubts, vex—*sandigdha k. bhāhanājukta k. udhez bā sandeha junmāna, ghabarāna, peche pheban, dhyata k. bimanāh k. klesh d.*—*ghabarānā, harbarānā, hāirān k. pech meṅ dālnā, uljhānā, uljhegnā, āzurda k.* [*mushkil, kathīn*]
 Perplex, *a.* intricate, difficult—*penchīla, pākparā, kathīn, bāgrāṭiyā*—*pechilā, pech dar pech,*
 Perplexed, *pr. a.* [..] confused, difficult—*ghabarā, bimanāh, peche phebi, pākparā, bāgrāṭiyā*—*hāirān, mīshawish, āzurda, pechpech, mushkil, dushwār*

Perplexity, *s.* embarrassment, difficulty—*byastatā, jhanjhaṭ, pench, ghabarāni, laṭkhaṭ, bāgarā, pherphār, sandeha*—ghabrāhat, chaundhyāhat, iztirār, jhanjhaṭ, tashwīsh, pech o táb, mār-pech, dushwārī

Perquisite, *s.* a fee beyond the salary, or a fee for particular service—*kona, karmánurodhe betan itirika lāhī bā pāritoshik*—yālt, bālāyāst, āpariprāpt

Per'ry, *s.* the juice of pears fermented—*phaler rasanirmīta mad bishesh*—nāshpātī ke araq kī sharāb [pārthakhyā rūpe, bhīma bā prithak bodhe—khud, āp, hī, sirī, alahidagī se

Per-se, *ad.* (Lat.) by himself, herself, or itself, abstractedly—*ananya, sī mītre, kehal, sudhu*, **Persecute**, *va.* to oppress, vex, trouble—*tārānā k. klesh d. dukkha d. upadrab k. pīrāna, utpāt k. shatrubhāte nigraha k.*—sātānā, taklif d. khijānā, āzār d.

Persecution, *s.* the act of persecuting—*tārānā, shatrubhāte nigraha karan, dukkha bā klesh deon, hidwesh, uchchātan*—tasdiya denā, taklif denā, izā dīhī, dukh, kashmakash, musibat

Persecutor, *s.* one who persecutes—*tārānakartā, kleshādāyī, dwesh pūrhak nigraha kare je, pīrādāyak, bipad ghulāniyā, upadrabi*—jafākār, sitamgar, mūzī, dilāzār, is-zūrābī, zālīm

Perseverance, *s.* a persisting in what is undertaken; continuance in grace—*kona karme dhair-jyābalamban, nir antara cheshṭā; dharmānīshīhā*—sābitqadamī, dhūn, qāim mizājī; din par istiqālā

Persevere, *vn.* to be steadfast, to persist—*anaharata jatnabān h. nitya prayās k. ātal haiyā thakan, shīra cheshṭā k. tyāg nā k.*—istiqlāl bāndhnā, mustaqil h. thahānā, qāim iahūnā, istīmrār k. mustaqil honā, rahnā, [bandhiya—Fāsi, Fāris se, Fārs sā

Pers'ian, *a.* of, from or like Persia—*Phārasī desher, taddeshiya, tuddeshiya mat, tūdesher sam-*

Persist, *vn.* to persevere, to continue, to continue firm—*anaharata cheshṭī k. anihritta h. khyānta nā h. ātal h. sthīr haiyā thakan*—istīmrār karnā, istīqlāl bāndhnā, mustaqil rahnā sābit qadam rahnā [atyāg—dhūn, istīqlāl, muwāzibat, sābit qadamī, isrār

Persistence, *s.* perseverance, constancy—*aahyubāsīy, driṣṭā bā nitya prayās, sthāirjya, dhriti*,

Pers'on, *s.* a man, woman or child, body; character; nominative or agent—*jun. byakti, kona keha, kona lok, manushya; ākar, dāul, rūp, mūrti, besh, sangkartā; kartā—ādmī, shakhs, insān; sīrat, shakl; naql, bhes, naqqāl; tāil*

Pers'onage, *s.* [..idge] a person of distinction—*māhallok, samblhrānta lok, bishishṭa byakti*—barā shakhs, umda shakhs, amīr shakhs

Pers'onal, *a.* belonging to a person, peculiar, in regard to property, movable—*bishesh byakti sambandhiya, kona kahāra sambandhe ukta ityādī, swiya, āpanār; aslhābar*—shakhsī, zātī, maksūs, khāss, uj. āpnā; (māl kī sīfat men) jangam

Personal'ity, *s.* individuality; reflection—*pārthakhyā, byaktitwa; bishesh byaktir sambandhe ukta gūṇikarādī bhūya, kona janer āpamān*—shakhsīyat; kisi ke nām zikr karke tāna mārnā

Pers'onally, *ad.* in person—*swayang, āpanī—khud, ap, bizzāt, asālatan*

Pers'onate, *va.* to counterfeit, to represent—*besh dhāran, chhadma besh dhariyā sang dekhānā, kona tyaktir swārūp bā anurūp kariyā darshāna, pritinidhi h.*—sūratbanānā, naql lānā; bhes k. bannā, sarūp bannā

Personification, *s.* a representation of inanimate things as living beings—*aprānī bastuke prānārop k. ālankārthe brīkhyāpishīnādī ahetan bastuke manushyashālbhishikta karan bā manushyabāt kariyā dekhāna*—mazājaqli, utparechhā, kisi bejān chizko jāndār yā shakhs qāir deke zāhīr karnā

Perspec'tive, *a.* pertaining to optics—*drishṭibidyā sambandhiya*—ilm-i-manāzare se mutālliq

Perspec'tive, *s.* a glass for viewing objects; the science by which things are properly ranged in picture—*drishṭijānta bishesh, dārasthita bastuke nikat bodh karāy je jānta; chhabī bā chitra karane paṭer sama bhūmīte dārasthita nikatasthita nānāsthalīya āthacha alpu brihat ubāhy bastuke prakṛita mat kariyā dūshābār bidyā—dūrbīn, nazāra; ilm-i-naqqāshī jis men nazdiki o dūri barāi o kamī sab wājibi se sūratbasta ho*

Perspic'ations, *a.* [..shus] quicksighted, discerning—*drutabihēki, twarāy bodh kare je, tikhyābuddhi, tibragyāni*—teznazār, zūlbīn, tezfahm, sāhib-i-basīrat yā idrāk

Perspic'uity, *s.* acuteness of sight or discernment—*tikhnya drishṭi, tibrabuddhitwa, hāthāt bodhe khyamātī*—teznazārī, tezhooshī, zūd bīnī yā fahmī

Perspicuity, *s.* clearness, transparency—*suprākāsh, suspashṭatī, anāyāse bodhazamyotī, swachchhatā, kāchchhat nirmalutā, parkulī shāb*—salāsai, tauzīh, āsānī, sarāhat, safāī, shaffāī

Perspic'uous, *a.* clear, plain, obvious—*swachchha, parkulī, nīmāl, spashṭa, anāyāse bedhagamya*—sāf, shaffāī, raushan, zāhīr, wāzīh, khulā, sarīh

Perspir'able, *a.* that may pass through the pores—*lomakūp diyā nirgata hātis pāre je, swedanīya, gharmaubhe nihsaranīya*—badan kī pasham ke masām se nikalne yā guzrne ke lāiq, pasīnā hokar, nikalne jog

Perspiration, *s.* evacuation of the fluids through the pores, sweat—*swed, gharma, ghām, nūdigh, lomakūp diyā nirgata hay je sharīrer ras*—pasīnā, araq-i-badan

Perspire, *vn.* to sweat or sear—*ghāman, swedasraban, bispa uṭhan*—pasīnā nikalnā, pasījānā, bukhārūjānā

Persua'de, *va.* to bring to an opinion—*prābodd d. laopyāna, prabhriti jānmāna, parāmārsha diyā sammatā kārāna*—manānā, māī k. salāh d. diljama d. targhib k. ishtīālāk d. murāghib k.

Persua'sible, *a.* that may be persuaded—*prārochanīya, prabodhanīya, anāyāse loopyāna jdy jāhake*—manāne jog, ānāhat pazīr, targhib yā ishtīālāk pazīr

Persua'sion, *s.* the act of persuading—*prārochanā, praboddh karan, prabhriti jānmāna, mānānī*—manāo, targhib, salāhkarī, diljamaī, khātījamaī

Persua'sive, **Persua'sory**, *a.* able to persuade—*prabhriti janak, praboddh karanopajukta*—muwas-sīr, sāhib-i-tāsīr, targhibī, mohnā

- Pert, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy—*sutarka, khyipra, chálák, theytá, ashishya, abádhyā—*chálák, chanchal, machlá, gustákh, dhít [muállig h. nisbat r. mansáb h.
- Pertain, *vn.* to belong, to relate—*arhan, arshan, sambandhya h. bishayak h.—*aláq rakhná,
- Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, holding firmly—*theytá, ekgunyē, abádhyā, sthirapratigyā, sthira-chitta, swechchhichári—*magrá, khudrái, bajidd, sinázor, khádpasaud, hálhí
- Pertinaciously, *ad.* with obstinate adherence—*theytámirúpe, pikuryemipárbuk, sthirapratigyā, haryá—*magrái se, machlá se, khudrái se
- Pertinacious, *s.* obstinacy, resolution—*ekgunyemi, ahádhyatá, sthirapratigyantwa—*magrái, machlá, khudrái [sháistagi. munásabat, muwáfaqat, fabláí
- Pertinence, *s.* fitness, appositeness—*upajuktatá, aucthya, sambandha, sangatatá, jogyatá—*Pertinent, *a.* fit, suitable, just to the subject—*upajukta, jogyā, sangatu, prakrita, upajogi, sambandha bishishya—*shaista, durust, láiq, thik, munásib, muwáfiq [machlá se, gustákh se
- Pertly, *ad.* smartly, saucily—*theytámirúpe, prágálhya krame, ashishyáirúpe—*shokhi se,
- Pertness, *s.* smartness, briskness, sauciness—*chálák, báchulatá, prágálhya, theytámi, ashishyá—*chálák, sokhi, dhítáí, gustákh [asthir k.—ghabráná, chaundhiyáná, muztarib k.
- Perturbate, *vn.* to disturb, to disorder—*bhábanájukta k., byasta k., byakul k., chittochchátan k.*
- Perturbation, *s.* disturbance of the mind or passions, disquiet—*chittochchátan, maner udhez, manohikar, astubhyatatá, byákulatá, asthairyā, bhábaná—*ghabrāha, chaundhiyāhat, itirār, tashwih, bekali, beqirāí [kal.—beqār, mushaw wish
- Perturbed, *a.* disturbed, disquieted—*byákul, astubhyasta, asthirachitta, udhigna—*muztarib, be-
- Pervade, *vn.* to pass through, permeate—*prabishya h. sindhan, pír haryá jāon, hyápta h. desh-may h.—*pañhná, phailná, chháná
- Pervasion, *s.* act of pervading—*prabishya huon, pírdiriyá jāon, hyápan—*darámad, phailáo
- Pervase, *a.* obstinate in the wrong, untractable—*theytá, ekgunyē, abash, abádhyā, bipathagimi, uchchhrinkhít—*ziddi, hálhí, machlá, kajratār, nárās, sarkash
- Perverse, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly—*theytámi púrbak, ekgunyemi krame, asadrúpe—*zidd yá hat se, machlá se, sarkash se, kajratār se
- Perverse, *s.* crossness, untractableness—*chirchiryemi, 'abádhyatá, theytámi, uchchhrinkhulatá, bipathagiman—*chirchirái, zidd, hálhí, sarkash, kajrawi
- Perversion, *s.* act of perverting, change to something worse—*bigarāna, nashya karan, uláiyá deon—*bigrái, kharábi, nílái, bargashitagi, zalálat
- Pervert, *va.* to distort, corrupt, mislead—*biparitartha k. ulá kariyá byahabár k. nashya k. mithyá hodh karána, phusatana, bhrashya k. bizarāna—*ultáná, paláná, bigáná, kharáb k. badráh k. gumráh k. blañkáná [jog, kharáb hone yá karne ke láiq, ulane jog
- Pervertible, *a.* that may be perverted—*bigarāniya, nashya karaniya, ultarbár jogyā—*bigarne
- Pervicacious, *a.* wilfully refractory—*swechchhichári, abádhyā, theytá—*khudrái, hálhí, sarkash
- Pervicious, *a.* that may be penetrated—*prabeshya, pír diyí jāoner jogyā, bhedyā—*qátíl i-nafúiz
- Peruke, *s.* an artificial cap of hair—*parachulá, kalpita chuler lupi—*lálon ki topi, parchulá
- Perusal, *s.* act of reading with attention—*páth karan, parān, manojog pártak pathan—*dil lagá ke parhná, mutáláá [parhná, kitábbíni k. mutáláza k.
- Peruse, *va.* to read over, to observe—*páth k. parān, abalokan k. sthir drishṭi k.—*mutáláa k.
- Pest, *s.* a plague; any thing mischievous, or destructive—*marak, miri; anishakar, upakarak, utpájanak, kleshadu kona bastu—*wabá, marí; wabá, janjál, fitna, balá
- Pes ter, *va.* to plague, to disturb, to harass—*klesh d. anishya k. utpát ghatána, birakta k.—*satáná, khijáná, taklif d. ízá d. dukh d. diqq k. [dharay shán—marí yá wabá ká shifákhána
- Pest house, *s.* a hospital for infectious persons—*miri roger chikitsalay, marak rog bishishlader*
- Pestiferous, *a.* pestilential, noxious, malignant—*marakatpádak, sanghátik, sparshikramak, mundakári—*maríáwar, saráyati, mufid, muzir, zabún [kramak iyádhí—wabá, marí, sarayat
- Pestilence, *s.* contagion, contagious diseases—*miri, marak, mahámari, sán, hátikoz, sparshá-*
- Pestilent, *a.* producing plague, malignant, noxious—*marakatpádak, sanghátik, mahámari bishishya bá tajjunak, atyapakari, anishakar, atidusha—*wabá, maráwat, muzir, mufid, zabún [nishakar—wabááwar, saráyati, muzir, mufid
- Pestilential, *a.* containing contagion, pernicious—*maríjanak, sparshikramak, sanghárak, a-*
- Pestle, *s.* an instrument for pounding things in a mortar—*musal, ghonjáni, dheykí—*kújak, battá, musal, lohá, dhenki [guta—hálhí, chir chirábat, khafgi; láplá, pyará
- Pet, *s.* slight fit of peevishness; a fondling—*min, ishaktiroah, chittabhad, atipriya, sadmu-*
- Petals, *s.* the leaves of flowers—*pushpi patriki, pushperdal, pakari—*phúl ki pattí, pakhrí
- Petit, *a.* small, mean—*khyudra, chhoṭa, páji, tuchchha, sámányā—*chhoṭá, páji, haqr
- Petition, *s.* request, supplication, prayer—*nibedanpatra, binati, prarthaná—*arz, azzí, wájbul-
arz, ardás, darkhwást, duá, banti
- Petition, *vn.* to supplicate, to solicit—*nibedan k. binati púrbak mángan, prarthaná há jách-ingá k.—*darkhwást k. arzmárúz k. chahná, mángná [darkhwástamez, sál
- Petitionary, *a.* supplicatory, asking—*nibedansambhita, prarthaná bishishya, jáchak—*ardási,
- Petitioner, *s.* one who presents a petition—*nibedankardá, prarthayitá, bhikhyuk, jáchak—*multanis, azz karnewálá, arziwálá, dádkhwáh, talib, sál
- Petrescent, *a.* changing into stony hardness, growing into stone—*prastaribhúta, prastar haushil, páshándharmak bhalaushil—*pathilá, sang kásá sakht shao, pathar honhár
- Petrification, *s.* the conversion of a body into stone, or stony hardness—*prastar haon bá karan, káshthádi dráhyer prastarahat haon, prastaribhúta—*taljar, patharáhat, pathar karná yá honá
- Petriety, *v.* to change to or become stone—*prastar k. prastar nyády drishubhita k. bih, shak-ta karan—*pathar k. pathar sá sakht k. pathráná, pathar hojáná [—sawár ká tamancha
- Petronel, *a.* a horseman's pistol—*ashwárúṭha sānyer byabarithu gulikhyepak agnyastira bishesh*

- Pet'icoat, s. a woman's garment—*striloker paridheya basti*, *chhā d, ghāgharā, lungi*—*lahan-gā, ghāghrā, sāya*
- Pet'itfogger, s. petty lawyer—*śimānya smritishāstrabhyasāyī byakti*, *anyer pratinidhi haiyā bichārsthale hād inubhādh kare je tuchchhanīyalok*—*adālat kā chhotā wakīl, faqīh-i-faromāya*
- Pet'tish, a. fretful, froward, peevish—*khiṭkhiṭiyā, chirchire, āshukopi, rāgāla, ugraswabhāb*—*chirchirā, zūlranj, tunukmizāj*
- Pet'tishness, s. fretfulness, peevishness—*chirchiremi, khiṭkhiṭema, āshurāg, ugratā*—*tunukmizāj, chirchirāfī* [*khiyā*—*chhātī, sinā*; *pet'men, inan men, bātini men*]
- Pet'ulnce, s. the breast; in *petto*, in secrecy—*rhidāy, man*; *guptaṭhābe, maner madhye, gopne rū-*
- Pet'ty, a. small, trifling, low, mean—*khyudra, sāmānya, tuchchha, pīji, adham, nīkrishṭa*—*chhotā, khurā, kammāya, faromāya, nich, kamina*
- Pet'ulnce, s. [*tshu.*] freakish, peevishness—*pragalbhatā, chānchalāya, theṭṭāni, mīnushī-*
lūtā, khiṭkhiṭema, hāgdushṭantā—*shokhī, gustakhī, beadabī, beimtiyāzi, dhīṭhāi, chirchirāfī*
- *Pet'ulant, a. peevish, fretful, saucy, abusive—*heṭṭā, pragalbha, khiṭkhiṭiyā, āshukopi, ā-*
shīṭṭā, durmuk—*chirchirā, dhīṭ, magrā, shokhī, gustakhī, beadab, belagām*
- Pew, s. an inclosed seat in a church—*bhajanīlayer madhye prithak prithak kariyā baishau-*
arthe gherita sthān—*giṭe meṭ jūlā jūdā bāihne ke liye gherī hūi jagah*
- Pew it, s. a water-fowl, the lapwing—*jaluchar pikhyi bishesh, ṭiṭṭibha*—*ek qism kā abī murg*
yā chīyā [*panna mīshritā dhātū*—*jast, rūpjast, bidar*]
- Pew'ter, s. a compound of tin and lead, or these and brass—*sīsī ehang rūng ēi dui dhātū-*
Pha'tor, s. [...] an open four wheeled carriage—*chārīchakrer gāṇi bishesh*—*chār pahiyadār*
ek taur kī gāṇi [*ghol, garoh, tuman, jathā*]
- Phal'anx, s. a troop of men closely embodied—*sainyadal, ghanāghān kariyā sanīya binyās*
- Phan'tasm, s. the image of an external object—*chhāyā, bhūt, apuchchhāyā, mīthyā drishṭi*
bhram—*namūd-i-bebūd, chhāyā, bhūt, khiyāl-i-bātīl*
- Phan'tom, s. an apparition—*apuchchhāyā, bhūt, pret*—*bhūt, chhāyā, sīrat-i-wahmī*
- Pharisa'ical, a. externally religious, &c.—*khaladh īrmik, maukheik dharma bishishṭa, bhandā,*
dkarmā bishayē bhayakāla—*riyākār, zāhiri dindār* [*karanā bidyā*—*dawāsāzi, attārī*]
- Pharmacol'ogy, s. the knowledge of drugs—*aushadhiya drabyer gunāgyān, aushadh prastut*
- Pharmacope'ia, s. [...pe-ya] a dispensatory—*aushadhiya drabyer nām o gunādi sīchak gran-*
thā, tat prastut karan bishayak pustak—*mājūnnāma*
- Phar'macy, s. the preparation of medicines—*aushadh prastut karanabidyā, aushadhiya dra-*
byer gunāgyān—*dawāsāzi, mājūngari, attārī, ilm-i-adwiyat*
- Pha'ros, s. a watch tower or light house—*jāhājēr kale gāvan-igannārthe samudratīre sthita*
uchchikrita dipāgār bishesh, ūrdhwasthita dipagriha—*akāśdiyā, manārat, manāra*
- Pha'ses, s. appearances of the moon, &c.—*chandrer kalārbriddhī bā rās taddarshan*—
māhtāb w.g. kī sīrat yā numāish [*kī achchī chīyā*]
- Pheasant, s. a fowl of beautiful plumage and excellent food—*sundar pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism*
- Phoe'nix, s. the bird which is supposed to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes—
kabi kalpita pakhyi bishesh, se marankāle bilāp gūn karata jwalyi bhasmīsāt kay pare swa-
bhasmetē punarjanma laiṭ yā uche—*ek qism kī khiyālī chīyā*
- Phenomen'on, s. pl. Phenomena; an appearance, any thing remarkable—*adbhūtdarshan,*
apūrba drishṭi—*ajab, nādirūzzuhūr, kharqādat*
- Phial, s. a glass vessel or bottle, vial—*aushadhi rākhīb īr khyudra kēcher pātra*—*shīshī*
- Philanthropist, s. a person of general benevolence—*sarbhāngulacheshṭakārī byakti, sarba-*
hitaishī, sarba janer upakārī—*in-āndost, khalāiqlost, sab par mīhrbān*
- Philan'tropy, s. the love of mankind—*sarbhāngulacheshṭā, sarbahitaishitā, sarbasānhārda*
—nek nihādī, insāndostī, kull kī khairkhwāhī
- Philip'pic, s. any invective declamation—*zūlīkar hākya, anujog, apabād, nindārthe hāk pra-*
bāndha—*inalāmat yā shikayāt āmez kalām yā taqīr*
- Philol'oger, Philologist, s. a grammarian—*baiyākaran, shābdik shāstrabettā*—*sarfī, nahwī, ahl*
-i-sarf anahw, byākarnī
- Philol'ogical, a. pertaining to philology—*byākaranghaṭita, shabdākar nīrnay karan bidyā*
sambandhiya—*ilm-i-sarf o nahw se mutāliq, qāide ke mutābiq*
- Philol'ogy, s. the branch of learning which treats of language, its origin, construction, &c.—
shābdīkbidyā, shābdīkardhātūwādī nīrnaygyān, byākaran bidyā—*ilm-i-sarf o nahw, qāida*
- Phil'omath, s. a lover of learning—*bidyānurāgi, prūdīt*—*ilmlost, āshiq-i-ilm*
- Phil'omel, Philomela, s. the nightingale—*sandhyākāle bā rātrijoge rabkiri suswara pakhyi*
bishesh—*bul bul, andālīb*
- Philos'opher, s. one skilled in the science of nature—*sarbashāstragyān, pañṭit, dārshanik, gyā-*
ni, tārīkī—*hakīm, falsafī, fael-ūf, dānīshmand, ālim*
- Philosopher's-stone, s. a stone dreamed of by alchemists, which, it is pretended, by its touch
transmutes metals into gold—*parashpāthar, sparshamani*—*akṣī, parāspāthar*
- Philosoph'ical, a. belonging to philosophy—*tārīkībidyā sambandhiya, tadbishayak, supandīt,*
tārīkārī, nāiyāyik—*hakīmāna, ilm-i-munāzara mānūsūb, hikmatnānsūb, dānīshwar*
- Philos'ophy, s. explanation of the causes and reasons of things, general laws or principles of
science—*darshanushāstra, tārīkashāstra, bidyā, pīndītya, bishwagyān, bidyānusandhūn, tadich-*
chhā—*hikmat, ilm-i-hikmat, munāzara, falsafa, dānīsh*
- Phil'ter, s. a potion to excite love—*kāmajānuk aushadh, pranayothāpak dravya*—*mohrī, toṭkā,*
laṭkā, akhzat, anfata [*hrā, chihra* (yih lafz mazāk ke liye mustāmal hai)]
- Phiz, s. the face, visage, countenance—*mukh, bādān, āsya, (parihāsārthe proyog hay)*—*muk-*
- Phlebot'mise, *va.* to let blood—*raktamokhyan k.*—*khnū jāri k.*

- Phlebotomy**, *s.* the act of opening a vein for letting blood—*raktamokhyan, nāri kāṭiyā rakta nīhsāran dwārā chikitsā karan*—nashtarzanī, ragzanī [*—*balgham, kaf, kaph, khankhār
Phlegm, *s.* [stem] cold animal fluid, watery humor—*shleshmī, kaph, guyār, sharīver julādosh*
Phlegmatic, *a.* abounding with phlegm, cold, dull—*shleshmī-junkta, kaphbhishekta, nīstē,*
sudhīr, shītal, kāma krodhādi bhīnā, jāṛa, akhyipra—balghami, kaphī, sust tabiyat, sarī-
 mījāz [*shat belakār*—nashīar, belkār
Phlema, *s.* an instrument to bleed cattle—*pashwādir raktamokhyānāri the chhurīkā bishesh, bī-*
Phlogistic, *a.* inflammatory, hot—*jwalaushil, tāpajunak, ushna*—muhriq, sozinda, garim
Phlogiston, *s.* chymical liquor very inflammable; the inflammable part of any body—*jwala-*
niya ras bishesh; kona bastur jwalaushil bhāg—khūb juluwālā kimiyāī araq; kiśū chiz
 kā jalnewālā hi-sa [*kāri*—āwāz badlāū
Phonocampic, *a.* able to alter sounds—*shahder anyathākāri gun bishishṭa, dhwanipariharan-*
Phosphorus, *s.* a combustible substance—*bīyusanjōze jwalaushil athacha rātrijōze ishad dī-*
pīda bastu bishesh—ek chiz jo hawā ke lagne se yā rāt ko thori jāltī hai
Phrase, *s.* a sentence, mode of speech, style—*bākya, kathā, līkhan hā kathaner-dhārā, bhāshā,*
ndāhāran, upamā, bulī—bāt, lughat, istilāhat, istilāh, ibārat
Phrasenlogy, *s.* mode of speech, diction—*likhan bā kathaner dhārā, bākhyabinyāis, bākprar*
bandha—tarz-i-kalām, muhāwarā, ibārat
Phrenetic, *a.* mad, frantic, delirious—*khyipta, unmatta, pralāpi, hātul, pāgul*—dīwāna, bāolā,
 saudāī, khālidīmāgh [*khyiptatā, būlulatī, khyepīna*—josh-i-maghz, dīwānagī, saudā
Phrenitis, inflammation of the brain, madness—*mastiker jwālā jukta sphitabhab bishesh,*
Phrenzy, *s.* madness, frantiness—*unmād, khyiptatā, pralāpi*—dīwānagī, saudā, shoridagī
Phthisic, *s.* [tiz-zik] consumption—*krichchhrashwās, khayarog*—sil, chhās, nāsuddam
***Phthisical**, *a.* consumptive—*khyarogbhishekta, khyayukiri*—maslūl, malqūq, chhāekārī
Phylactery, *s.* a bandage on which was inscribed some memorable sentence—*Yihūdīyār m-*
te dhar mārthe chirus mārāniya konu shlok bishishṭa athacha bastur nichale buddhu paṭī bishesh
—anchal par tākī paṭī jis men Yihūdīyār ke din yā mazhab kī koi bachan līkhī hūī ho
Physic, *s.* the art of healing; medicine; a cathartic—*chikitsā, dīyurbed, baidya karma, ni-*
dānshāstra; aushadh, bheḥak bī rechak aushadhi—tibb, tabābat, tabībī; dāwā, ilāj, jullāb
Physicall, *a.* pertaining to nature; medicinal—*prakriti sambandhiya, swābhāshik, sarbadravyer*
tattwagīyā bishayak; chikitsā sambandhiya, nidānshāstra samparkiya, aushadhīya—tabī-i,
 zātī; tibbī, tibb kā, ilāj se mutālliq
Physician, *s.* one who professes the art of healing—*chikitsak, baidya, roganāshuk hidyātētā,*
kībirāj—tabīb, baid, hakim [*—ilm-i-maujūdāt*
Physics, *s.* the science of nature or natural objects—*sarku bastur tattwagīyā, bishlewbaidyī*
Physiognomist, *s.* one skilled in judging of the mind by the face—*mukher dant dekhīyī swā-*
bhibhabhōb tadbīdyībettā, mukhopāngū hujhāniyī—qiyāfādān, bashrashinās, samudrī
Physiognomy, *s.* the art or science of discerning the character of the mind from the face—
mukhasharī dārshana dwārā swābhābhōb, tadbīdyī—ilm-i-qiyāfā, samudrī; qiyāfashināsi
Physiological, *a.* pertaining to physiology—*bastu tattwa sambandhiya, dravyer gun bishayak,*
swābhāb bī prakriti gyāmaghātā—ilm-i-maujūdāt se mutālliq
Physiology, *s.* the science of living beings—*bastu tattwagīyā, sarba dravyer swābhāshik gunā-*
dīgyān, tibat bīstur prakriti hidyī—ilm-i-maujūdāt [*khōr, banā-patū, hor*
Phytivorous, *a.* feeding on plants—*brīkhyāshī, trinādībhuk, banājū dravya khādak*—nabat-
Phytology, *s.* a treatise on plants, doctrine of plants—*brīkhyā bibaran, brīkhyādī bishayak*
prasaṅga, talhīdyī paribhāshī—ashjānāma [*luāpāp*
Piacle, *s.* an enormous crime—*mahāpātāk, mahāparādīh, atidushkarma*—gunāhī-āzīmī, nia-
Piacular, *a.* exiatory, requiring expiation, atrociously bad—*pāpūnāshuk, prāyushchittakārī*
—bī taktaranopajukta, prāyushchittārha, mahāparādīh—prāchūkārī, kafāra yā taulagar,
 kafāra talab, mahāpāpī
Pia-mater, *s.* a skin covering the brain—*mastaker majjāchchhāḍak twak*—parda-i-maghz
Piaster, *s.* an Italian coin—*munḍā bishesh*—ek taur kā sikkā
Piazza, *s.* a covered walk or portico—*chāndani, bārāndā, sastambha chhātāchchhādīta sthān*
hū path—sāehān, sat inbandī, chihilsutūn [*chhāpēkā haraf; ek qism kī chīpiyā*
Pica, *s.* a printing type; a magpie—*chhāpībhīr akhyar bishesh; pakhyī bishesh*—ek taur kā
Picaroo, *s.* a freebooter, a pirate—*dasyū, kithērā, smudrapathe upaharan karē je*—qazāq,
 luterā, dakaet, bombatīyā
Pick, *v.* to choose, select, take up; clean, peck; rob; open a lock; eat slowly—*chūnan, lā-*
chhan, manānīta k. bīchhiyā tan, karpina, nīrbāchan, utānā; parīshkar k. chanchu miran,
thokarna; gōpne apaharan k. pītechurī k. tālā bhāngan bī kholan; munde munde khon-
chūnpā, inīkhāb k. chūnlenā, pasand k. khōṇnā; utāhā lena, sāf k. kahornā, thokarnā;
lōṇnā; tālā kholnā; alīstā khānā
Pick apack, *ad.* in manner of a pack upon the back—*piṭhe bhār bā bojhā deon rūpe, piṭhe ka-*
riyī—piṭh par bojh leke, pusht par bār rakhe
Pickaxe, *s.* an axe with a sharp point—*khanau istra, khantā, pīshmi*—kodālī, gaenti, tabar
Pick'ed, or **Pick'el**, *a.* sharp, smart, pointed—*tikhya, āgībhishishṭa, āgala*—tez, nokdār
Pick'le, *s.* brine, thing kept in pickle—*lāhanakta jūt, āchār, kīsandī*—namkin pānī, āchār
Pickle, *va.* to preserve in pickle—*māngsa phalādī salabun jule bhījīyā rākhān, āchār k.*—
 āchār banānā
Pick'lock, *s.* a person or tool to open locks—*tālī khuliyā dey je byaktī, tālī khulībhīr kātī bī*
āstra—jo shakhs qufī khole, tālā kholne kī ālat [*ā, girībhur, kīsabur*
Pick'pocket, *s.* one who steals from the pocket—*gāṇītkāfā chor, hūthor*—jebkatrā, gānthkaj-

- Pick'thank, s. an officious fellow—*anadhikāracharchak, anumatī adpāyī karmā karō bā hās dey jē*—fuzūl, fuzūl khidmat yā numā, phappardallā, khāebardār
- Pictorial, a. done or drawn by a painter—*chitrīta, chitrakarer krita karma, pātē likhita bā chinkhita*—munnaqqashī, naqqāshī kā kiya hūā, khinchā hūā
- Picture, s. [tshure] a resemblance in color—*chitra, pat, chhabī, pratimūrti, anurup, chitra karan*—naqsh, nigār, taswīr, chitar, sūrat [mā, taswīr sūrat, khushmunā
- *Picturesque, s. expressed as in a picture—*chitrakārmabat, atisundar, asāmānya*—naqsh nu-
- Piddle, v. to feed squeamishly; to trifle—*khuyīyī khaon, akhyudhatē dhīre bhakhyān k.* ghīnā pūrbak khāon; jākhārtha bishay tyāg kariyī sāmānyāngshē prabrīta h. talmatāl k. —tūngna, chunchun ke khānā, natcharbhāke khānā; talol k. tūpātoi k.
- Pie, s. paste baked with something in it; printers' type. when the different kinds are mixed —*pishak bishesh*: *chhapibār mishritā akhyar*—sambosa; chhāpe ke mele hūe hurūf
- Piebald, a. diversified in color—*chitrobichitra, bahurangī*—ablaq, sabrā, chhīttīlār, gūuāgūn
- Piece, s. a part, a patch; composition; a gun—*khanda, bhāg, tukra, kuchi, thīm, tāli; yachanā likhan; hātēr agyastra*—tukra, tuk, pāra, pāicha, purza, reza, jor, lakht, qita, bolī, tikka, thīm; inshā; bandūq, patharkalā w. g. [tālī lagānā, paīwand d. jor ke bārkhānā
- Piece, v. to enlarge, to join, to unite—*tīlī d. paratīlī lagānā, juriyī d. juriyī lara k.*—jorna,
- Piece meal, a. single, separate—*ad, in or by parts*—*prithak*—*ud. khunda khanda kariyā, pratyekāngshē, tuki, ūki*—judā, alahida—*ad. tukre tukre karke, thorā thorā, pāra pāra karke*
- Pied, a. [.] party-colored, speckled, spotted—*durangā, buhurangī, chitrabichitra, chitā*—*bāqalamun* [—sutnī, khambhī, pīyā, menī, bheribandi
- Pier, s. support of an arch. a mound—*stambha, thīm, khuyī, khīlaner pāyī, alī, bīndh, setu*
- Pierce, v. to penetrate, to affect; to bore—*prabhishta h. dhukan, marmā, thēd k. byikul k. chhidra k. hiddha k.*—chhonkā, sālnā, pār k. phornā, bhonkā, bndhā, sūrakhnā, chhednā
- Piercer, s. that which pierces—*biddha karē jē, hornī, hul*—chhenī, barmā, nok
- Piercingly, ad. keenly, sharply—*marmabhed pūrbak, kathinrūpe, shaktarūpe*—tezī se, sakhtise
- Piety, s. veneration with love of God; respectful duty to parents—*lshwarabhakti, dharmā karma, paramārthē chittajog; pitrī mitrī bhakti*—taqwā, bhagatī, taqawāt, dharam, mārifat, khudātārī, zuhd; ashāq, abuwat, pidr o mādar parastī [kā bachelā; sarī, pharaundī
- Pig, s. a young swine; mass of metal—*shūtarashthak; tanhīdī dhātū pinā*—ghenā, siar
- Pigeon, s. [pid-jin] a bird of several species—*piyara, kapat*—kabūtī, paiewā [mulāmī
- *Pigeon-livered, a. [...] mild, soft, gentle—*asahasi, bhīra, komal*—behimmat, kamjurat,
- Piggin, s. a wooden vessel, a dipper—*kāshhapātra bishesh* lakrī kā ek bartan [ghan
- Pigment, s. a paint, color for painting—*rang, rokan, barna dībīr drabya bi lep*—rang, ro-
- Pigmy, a. very small—s. a very little person—*atichhoṭa*—s. khān bā hharba loc, hīman, beng—bārā chhoṭā—s. bānā, thomkā, kotāhqad [dihak rakhnā
- Pignoration, s. the act of pledging—*gachchhita karan, bandhak deon bī rākhan*—girwī, ban-
- Pike, s. a lance, a fork; a fish—*bhelī, shēl, shalākī; matsya bishesh*—neza, kāntā; ek qism kī machhlī [qaza
- Pikestaff, s. the wooden handle of a pike—*sheler hānt hī danda*—neze yā kā dasta, barchī kā
- Pilaster, s. a square column—*chatushkonī stambha, chārikonīr thīm*—sutnī-i-murabba, chau-
konā thāmb [bāldār labāda, pashmdār taighūl; ek qism kī machhlī
- Pilcher, s. a cloak lined with fur; a fish—*lomabharā uranī bastra bishesh; matsya bishesh*
- Pile, s. a heap; an edifice—*rāshī, stūp; atālīka, prakānā griha samūha*—dher, ambar, toda; imarat [talapat k. talbatat k.
- Pile, v. to heap or lay upon—*ghīhī k. rāshī k. sanchay k. uparjyopari kariyā rokan*—dher k.
- Piles, s. the hæmorrhoids—*arsharog*—hawāsir [uchaknā, baghaddiappā mānā, misnā
- Pilfer, v. to steal, practise petty theft—*gupta bhishe apaharan k. prachhuri k.*—churānā,
- Pilferer, s. one who is guilty of petty theft—*piti chor*—nīhāgir, hathlapak
- Pilgrim, s. a wandering traveller, one that visits a place reputed holy *tirthgāmī, parjyātā-
nryī, jātrik*—saiyāh, ziyārātī, jātrī [an—ziyārāt, jātrā, tirath, saiyaḥī
- Pilgrimage, s. a long journey, a visit to a place deemed sacred—*tirthgaganan, jātrā, parjya-*
- Pill, s. a medicine in form of a little ball—*anushadher bārī bi guli, bārk*—dawā kī goli, bārī
- Pillage, s. plunder, spoil—*tūth karan, apaharan, dākāūtī kariyī tuon*—lūt, ghanimat, lūpāt, tākhī o tāraj [khamtha, rukn
- Pillar, s. a supporter made of stone, a kind of column—*stamba, thīm*—sutnī, thāmb,
- Pillared, a. [...] like a pillar, supported by pillars—*thambat, stamba bishishṭa*—khambhā
sā, sitanī, trāmāwālā
- Pilory, s. a frame to confine criminals by the neck and head, for punishment—*dandya byak-
tir mastak dipt, kiyat kāl parjyanta thākibār hārīcat bishesh*—doslākha, chambar-i-gardan
- Pillow, s. a cushion to lay the head on—*upadhān, balish, mastak diyī shubīr gadi*—takiya, bālīsh [kā ghilāf
- Pillow-case, s. the cover of a pillow—*bīlisher oṭī bī āchchhidanī, upadhān ābaran*—takiya
- Pilosity, s. hairiness *lomashatwa, lomabishishṭatī*—bāldārī, pashmdārī
- Pilot, s. one who steers a ship, a guide—*kāndārī, ārakāṭī, pathadarshak*—mānjhī, ārkāṭī,
qāid-i-jahāz, rahnūmā
- Pilotage, s. [stidge] the pay or office of a pilot—*kāndārīr betan, ārakātīr bhārī bā tatkar-
mā, path darshana*—ārkāṭī kī tankhwā yā kirāya yā ulda yā kām
- Piment'a, s. Jamaica pepper—*kālā mirich, gol mirich*—kāli mirich, golmirich [bāo, dallāl
- Pimp, s. a pander, one who procures—*koṭanā, bheṇyā*—bharwā, kuṭnā, qurrumsāq, qalta-
- Pimping, a. little, small, petty—*khyudra, pātī, chhoṭa, sāmānya, punyā*—chhoṭā, nannā,
khurd, faromāya

- Pim** ple, *s.* a small pustule on the skin—*brana, phuskuri*—*muhāsā, plunsi*
- Pin**, *s.* a pointed instrument of brass or wood—*kāpīrādī bīndhibār kāntā, khil, shanku, shalya*—*sāi, kāntā, alpī* [cheūntī]
- Pin** cers, *s.* an instrument to draw nails, &c.—*sānṛāshī, sandangsha, chimṭā*—*sandāsi, sang-si*
- Pinch**, *v.* to squeeze, gripe; be frugal—*nakhāghāt k. chimṭan, kāṭan, khāmchāna, ṭipan; kashṭe byaj k.*—*nochnā, chuṭki lenā, cheūntī kātnā, dābnā; tangi k.*
- Piuch**, *s.* a squeezing or gripe—*chimaṭi, chimṭiyā dharan, khāmchāni, kāmar, ṭipan, byathā, shūt*—*chuṭki, noch, dab, machor, pech* [jāl tāmbā—*panchrasī*]
- Pinch**'beck, *s.* a mixture of copper and zinc, alloy of copper—*mishritā dhātū bishesh, bhān*
- Pin**'cushion, *s.* a pad in which pins are stuck—*kāntā guṇjiyā rākhibār khyudra gudi*—*sozan, kāntā yā sāi bīndh rakhne kī gaddī*
- Pine**, *v.* to languish, grieve for—*s.* a tree—*shukhāiyā jāon, khyayaprāpta h. krisha h. shoke bā abhilāshe mlāna h.*—*s. brikhya bishesh, ekprakār debdāru brikhya*—*jhūrnā, afsurda honā, galnā, sūkinā, laṭnā, marrahnā, gham w. g. se murjānā*—*s. ek qism kī per*
- Pi** neapple, *s.* the ananas, a fruit which resembles the cone of pines—*prasiddha phal bishesh; ānāras*—*anannās* [—*kathrā, jānwaron ke band rakhne kā ihāta*]
- Pin**'fold, *s.* a pen or pound for cattle—*khonyāri, pashu baddha kariyā rākhibār gherita sthān*
- Pin** ion, *s.* [*yun*] a wing, quill; tooth of a wheel—*pakhya, pākhi, denā; chākīr diṇt*—*par, bāzi, bāl, pankh, shahpar; chakkar kā dānt*
- ***Pin** ion, *va.* to bind the wings, to shackle—*denā baddha k. pākhi ulṭiyā bāndhan, hītkari diyā bāndhna*—*gudli bāndhnā, pākhiyānā, parchhaundi bāndhnā, mushkey bāndhnā, zanjir d. hath kari lagānā* [gul-i-qarnafal; gulābi rang, piyāzi rang]
- Pink**, *s.* a flower; a color—*pushpa bishesh; ishād rakta barna, pātal barna*—*gul-i-machak*
- Pin** money, *s.* an allowance for a wife's expenses—*stridhan, swechchhāy byayārthe strī ke datta je dhan*—*pānkharach* [kī nāw, parawā]
- Pin**'nace, *s.* a small vessel, also a boat—*khyudra jāhāj, naukā bishesh*—*chhoṭā jāhāj, ek taur*
- Pin**'nacle, *s.* a turret, summit, highest point—*aṭṭālīkar shringa, shikhar, churā, sarboparistha sthāl*—*kalas, kalsā, kangūrā, dhaurahrā, sring, chonṭi, sikhar, auj* [ādher ser]
- Pint**, *s.* half a quart, twelve ounces—*drab drabyādir parimān bishesh, prāy urdha ser*—*qarib*
- Pioneer**, *s.* a person that goes before an army to clear the way—*sainyādir agra haiyā path*—*prastut kare je, kodāliyā, māṭikāṭā*—*wuh shakhs jo fauj ke āge rasta banāte yā sāf karte chahale, beldār, mazdūr* [parāyan, sādhu—*muttaqī, sālih, sāfi, ārif, dharmī*]
- Pious**, *a.* reverencing the Supreme Being, godly, religious—*I shwaranishṭha, bhakta, dharmā*
- Piously**, *ad.* in a godly and religious manner—*dhārmikatārāpe, sīdhunute, ishwaranishṭha haiyā, bhaktipūrbak*—*khūdāparasti se, taqāwat se*
- Pip**, *s.* a spot on cards: a disease of fowls—*tāsādir chinha bī phoṭā; kukkuṭādir rog bishesh*—*ganjifa kī bānd; murghon kī ek bimāri*
- Pip**, *vn.* to chirp or cry as a bird—*pakhir dāk k. kichirmichir k.*—*chūnchūn k. chirpe kī sī āwāz k.* [madādihār bishesh, pipā—*nal, nālī, chunṭi, damī, phoup; bānsri, nae; pipā*]
- Pipe**, *s.* a tube; a musical instrument; a case—*nal, nālī, pranālī, chungi; bangshī, benu;*
- Pi**'per, *s.* one that plays on a pipe or flute—*bangshidhar, muralidāak*—*bānsri bajānewālā*
- Pi**'ping, *a.* weak, sickly, feeble; hot—*khyin, krisha, durbal; taptu, ushna*—*kamzor, dublā, zaif; garmāgaram, tattā*
- Pip** kin, *s.* a small earthen boiler—*khyudra mritpātra, hānri*—*miṭṭī kī chhoṭī hanḍī*
- Pip** ping, *s.* a species of apple—*phal bishesh*—*ek qism kā seh* [charcharā, hādd]
- Pi** quant, *a.* [*pik-kant*] pricking, sharp, pungent—*kaṭu, satej, tikhyā, ṭibra, jhāl*—*tez,*
- Pique**, *s.* [*peek*] offence taken, slight anger, petty malevolence—*birakti, ishāt krodh, bitushṭi, dwesh*—*bezāri, khafgi, azurdagi, bughez, kina, hasad* [k. chirchirānā, diqq k.]
- ***Pique**, *va.* to offend, to irritate—*biraktu k. kopina, chīṭāna, bitushṭi jānmāna*—*khijānā, khafā*
- Pique**t, *s.* [*pe-ke*] a game at cards—*tāskriyā bishesh*—*ganjifā* [kī dakaiti]
- Pi**'racy, *s.* robbery on the high seas—*jalapathe dākāiti, samudreite luth karan*—*samandar par*
- Pi**'rate, *s.* one that robs on the high seas—*samudrer dākāit*—*samandar kā dākait*
- Pis**'catory, *a.* relating to fishes—*matsya sambandhiya, tad bishayak*—*machhlī se mutālīq*
- Pisciv**orous, *a.* feeding on fishes—*matsyabhuk, matsya jibi, matsyādhari*—*māhikhor* [oh, phish]
- Pish**! *int.* of slighting or contemning—*chhi, uh, phis, ityadi abaheli bodhak aghayashabda*—*uff,*
- Pis** mire, *s.* an insect called also ant and emmet—*pippilikī, pipri, pinprā*—*cheonṭi, mor*
- Piss**, *s.* urine, animal water—*prasrāb, mūtra*—*peshāb, baul* [bishesh—*histaq, pista*]
- Pista** chio, *s.* [*.sho*] the nut of the turpentine tree, containing a kernel—*shāy oishishṭa aṭhi*
- Pis** tol, *s.* the smallest of fire arms—*khyudra hāt bandūk*—*tapancha, tamancha*
- Pis** ton, *s.* the part of an engine that forces water, air, &c.—*bispa kalidir chungir danda, kaler chungite phisiyā diyā bispidi ulṭāibār danda bā bārī*—*luṇṭhā* [hāk, chāk, khudāi]
- Pit**, *s.* a hole or deep excavation—*garta, guhwar, kunda, khanan sthān*—*gaṭhā, ghār, mag-*
- Pit**'apat, *s.* a flutter, a palpitation—*dhakdhak, thurcharāni, dhukdhuknā*—*dharḍharāhat, dhac-dhaki, tapish*
- Pitch**, *s.* a thick tenacious substance from the pine—*dhūnā, brikhya nirjyās bishesh*—*rāl, qir*
- Pitch**, *v.* to fix; to throw headlong; smear with pitch—*rākhan, sthapita k. basāna, adhobhāhe nikhyep k. dhūnā diyā mrakhyun k.*—*kharā k. barpā k. gāṇā; puenk d. dānā; dhūpnā, rāl lagānā* [ghaṭā, subī, ṭhiyā]
- Pitch**'er, *s.* an earthen vessel with a spout—*mritpātra bishesh, ghaṭi, kaṭsi, ghaṭi*—*matkā,*
- Pitch**'fork, *s.* a fork to throw sheaves, hay, &c.—*shasya kharādir āṭi ulṭāiyā phelibār trishūla-*
- Pit**'bat astra bishesh—*jandrā, pānjā, tangālī* [andherā, qirgūn]
- Pitch** y, *a.* like pitch, black, smeared with pitch—*dhūnā but, kāla, ghor, dhūnākta*—*ghup,*

- Pit'coal, s. coal dug from the earth—*akariyā bā pāthariyā kaylā*—*zamān se khodā hūā koelā*, *pāthariyā koelā* [*khedajanak, dukkher bishay*—*dardangez, rolāf*]
- Pit'eous, a. [*pitsh-e-us*] sorrowful, that may excite pity—*shokajanak, karunārasothāpak*, *Pit'iously, *ad.* in a piteous manner—*ati shokapūrvak, khedajanakatū rūpe*—*dardangezī se*
- Pit'fal, s. a pit dug and covered over—*chorā garta, āhrīta khāi*—*dahak, obā, obhī, chorgarhā*
- Pith, s. the soft substance in plant—*brikhyer madhyasthita majjā bā sārābhāg, māij*—*darakhṭ kā gūbā, bhūā, maghṛ, sār* [*kalāmī*]
- Pith'ness, s. energy, sententious force—*tej, bal, sār, sārābhāgya*—*zorāwari, mazbūtī, qūwat-i*
- Pith'less, a. wanting pith or force—*nistēj, asār, ashakta, niratya*—*kamzor, asār, jhūthā*
- Pith y, a. consisting of pith, energetic—*majjāla, sārāla, shakta, prabal, sār bishishṭa*—*pur-maghṛ, zorāwar, mazbūt; gūdaelā* [*karunājanak*—*rahm kē qābil, dardangez, karunājog*]
- Pit'iable, a. deserving pity, lamentable—*dayāra, kripāspad, khidya, bilāpaniya, khedajanak*, Pit'iful, a. tender, compassionate; mean, small—*dayālu, miyā bā dayājanak, kripābān; tuch-chha, pīji, sāmānya, khyudra*—*mihrbān, dardmand yā angez, shafiq; pāji, kamīna, haqir*
- Pit'ifully, *ad.* in a pitiful manner; meanly—*shok bā bilāp pūrvak; kutsit-rūpe, apakrishṭarūpe*—*dard angezī yā mandī se, mushāfiqāna; pājīāna* [*rahm, bedard, bemayā, bemoh*]
- Pit'iless, a. devoid of pity, not commiserating—*nirday, karunāhīn, nishṭhur, nirmāyik*—*be-Pit'man, s. a man who works in pits—garṭe bā ākare thākiyā karma kare je, pāshīnādī kha-*
- nan kartā*—*garṭe yā kān men kām k. w. kānkun* [*karānt*]
- Pit'saw, s. a saw to be used by two men—*bara karāt, dui jone tāne je karāt*—*paenārī, arra,*
- Pit'tance, s. a small allowance—*atyalpa betan, jibikārṭe jatkinchit dīn*—*kam tankhwāh, wazīfa, kafāf* [*anukāmpā*—*rahin, dard, tars, gham, dūre kē dukh se dilsozī*]
- Pit'y, s. suffering excited by another's distress—*dayā, kripā, paradulkkhe dukkhabodh, miyā,*
- Pit'y, *va.* to compassionate misery—*dayā k. parer dukh dekhiyā khed k. miyā bishishṭa h. ma-matwa bodh k.*—*rahm k. tarsklhānā, dard ānā* [*manawī, khūnāt, menh, āl*]
- Piv'ot, s. a pin on which any thing turns—*āra dauda ghuriyā thāke je kilakopari, āl*—*kilā,*
- Pla cable, a. that may be appeased—*khyamāshīl, upasamiya, prārthanādi karile shānta bā khyānta hay je, dayālu*—*mūlīm, manāā, halīm* [*mān, izhār yā ishtihānāma*]
- Placard, s. an edict, a posting bill—*bigyāyūpti, gyāyūpūtra, samāchār patra*—*far-*
- Place, s. portion of space or ground; rank, office—*sthān, sthal, bhūmī khandā, thikānā; pad*—*jagah, mahall, makān, jā, thikānā; martaba, pāya, uha*
- Place, *va.* to put in a place, fix, settle—*rākhan, sthāpan k. sthir kariyā rākhan, stkiti karāna, nijukta k.*—*rakhnā, thāhrānā, baiṭhālnā* [*līm, narm, gharīb, bholā*]
- Placid, a. calm, quiet, mild, serene—*shānta, sthir, komal, mridu, snigdhamūrti*—*salīm, ha-*
- Placidness, s. calmness, unruffled state—*shāntabhāb, susthiratā, akrodh, saumyatā, komal-swabhāb*—*narmī, hīlm, mūlāimat, burdbārī*
- Pla'cit, s. decree, determination—*āgyān, ādesh, dyubasthā*—*hukm, amr, fatwā*
- Pla'gism, s. [*ju.*] the purloining of another's writings—*parer granther lekhan swalikthane bhāij diyā likhan, bhāibehuri, paduharan*—*tasnīf chori, sarqā, takkhal, intihāl, granthchorī*
- *Pla'giary, s. a thief in literature—*bhāibchor, paduhar, parer granthastha likhan haran kare je, shubdachor*—*sārig, tasnīfduzd, granthchor, ibāratchor*
- Plague, s. pestilence; vexation, that which vexes—*māri, marak, mahāmāri, sparshākrāmak rog; durabasthā, birakta kure je, kleshada kichu bā keha*—*mārī, wabā; āfat, wabāl, balā, jawāl, chhehne w. chiz yā ādmi* [*pīrā d. chirāna*—*mārī sarāyat karānā; khijānā, chhepnā*]
- Plague, *va.* to infect with pestilence; tease—*sparshu dwārā mahāmāri rogagrasta k. klesh bā*
- Plag'uiy, *ad.* vexatiously; greatly—*birakta kariyā; autkatyurūpe, atibād*—*chhefāi, yā khi-jāi se, digqsāzī se; bahut, ziyāda*
- Pla'gu'y, a. vexatious, harassing—*kleshada, biraktikar, byastakārī, lakṭhaṭiyā, dukkhadāyī*—*taklīdīh, khijāā, chhepnā, hairāngar, satāū*
- Plaid, s. [*plad*] a striped or variegated cloth—*chittrabichitra bastra bishesh, bahurangā kāpar*—*gātī, doshālā, patṭū* [*mānya*—*barābar, hamwār. chauras; zāhir, khulā, sāf; rāsī, sāda*]
- Plain, a. smooth, flat; evident; homely—*sama, samū, chauras; spushṭa, pratyakhyā; sā-*
- Plain, Plain ly, *ad.* distinctly, flatly, fairly—*suspashṭe, nitānta, nishikapaṭe, prakritarūpe, sā-*
- ralya krame, jathārtharūpe*—*zāhiran, sāf, sādagi se, kholke, rāsti se* [*rāstbāzī*]
- Plaindeal'ing, s. downright honesty—*akāpūtya, sārālyā, spashṭabādakutā*—*sādadilī, sāfdilī,*
- Plain'ness, s. flatness, clearness, simplicity—*amatā; chaurasabhāg, spashṭatā, sarulatā, nish-*
- kāpūtya, achaturatā*—*hamwārī, barābarī, chaurasāf, sādagi, sāfāi, besāktagi, kharāf*
- Plaint, s. a complaint; lamentation, cry—*āddāsh, dāyaputra, nibedan; bilāp, kātarokṭi, khed-*
- okṭi*—*istighāsa, nālīsh, faryād, nālā, nauha, āh o zārī, dohāf* [*muddāf*]
- Plaint'iff, s. he that commences a suit—*āddāshī, dohūi dey je*—*faryādī, nālīshī, dādkhwāh,*
- Plaint'ive, a. sorrowful, mournful—*shokajanak, bilāpokṭa, khedasūchak*—*nālān, ghamghīn*
- Plain work, s. common needle-work—*sūchir sādā karma, bastrādīsiban*—*sādī silāi*
- Plais'ter, s. salve spread on linen, &c.—*lep, pralep*—*marham, lep*
- Plait, s. fold—*va.* to fold, to braid—*bhāij, kāparer konkarā*—*va. bhūnjan, konchāna, kesha bin-*
- gās k.*—*tah, chūnnat, shikan, chūn*—*va. shikan k. tah jamānā, chūnnā*
- Plan, s. a scheme, project, draft, model—*kalpa, kalpanā, mantrānā, abayāber rekhā ādarsha*—*mansāba, hikmat, tadbīr, tajwiz, bandish, upāe, naqsha, dhāncha, khākā, namūnā*
- Plan', *va.* to scheme, to form in design—*kalpanā k. srishṭi k. ākriti kariyā rekhā likhan, abayāber rekhā ṭānan*—*upāe k. banānā, uṭhānā, naqsha bāndhnā, thāṭhnā*
- Planch'er, s. a board, a plank—*kāshṭher pātā, taktā*—*takṭa, patā, lauh*
- Plane, s. a joiner's tool for smoothing boards; a tree—*kāshṭha samān karānārṭha sūtraḍharer*
- atra bishesh, rexdā; brikhyā bishesh*—*raṇḍa; ek qism kā darakṭ*

- Plan'et, s. a celestial body revolving about another—*graha, khagu, sūryādi naba, ākāśh pathe chakra gaman kare je gyotih*—saiyāra, kliechar, girah [chari, grihi]
- Plan'etory, a. pertaining to planets—*graha ghutita, graha sam'andhiyā, asthir*—falaki, khe-
- Plan'etstruck, a. blasted—*graha baiganyā haiyāchhe jāhār*—grihmārā, fala'zada, tāli zādā
- Plan'isphere, s. a sphere projected on a plane, as a map—*grahādīr chakrer chitra, khagoler abuyabrekhā*—musattah mudlauwar [ta, leuh]
- Plant, s. a sawed piece of timber—*kāshīher pātā, karātekātā kāther surukhanā*—paṭṭā, takh-
- Planoc'onical, a. level on one side and conical on the other—*ek dige samān anyā dige chhuu-chāla bā shundākriti*—ektaraf se barābar aur dūsrītaraf se gāodumī
- Planop'con'vex, a. flat on the one side and convex on the other—*ek dige samān anyā dige kūr-maprishthākriti*—chapt kubrā, masūrī
- Plant, s. any vegetable production, a tree, an herb—*mahiruha, brikiya, gāchh, chārā, latā, shāk, shusyādi*—nabāt, roidagi, paudhā, per, nihāl, darakht, būṭā, jāri
- Plant, v. to set, cultivate, fix, settle—*ropan, potan, bapan, sthiti karāna, pattan k. absthān karāna*—lagānā, jamānā, rompnā, gārnā, ābād k. bonā, kharā k. dālnā k. baithlānā
- Plan'tain, s. [tin] a delicious Indian fruit—*kadali, kulā*—kelā, kadli
- Plantation, s. a cultivated estate; a colony—*brikiyer chārā bishishṭā sthān, bishesh brikiya samāha paripūrna bhūmī kanda, pattan, basati*—nakhilstān, bāghistān; basti, ābādī
- Plant'ed, a. settled, established, fixed—*basati paripūrna, pattan karā, sangsthapita, muzārī, ropita*—baithlāyā hūā, nasab k. h. muqim [rompanhārā]
- Planter, s. one who cultivates—*brikiyādī ropan kartā, krishī, potaniyā*—nakhilband, koepī,
- Plash, s. a puddle of water—*ati khyudra jālāshay, dobā, khānā, geriyā*—ḍabrā, tāli, bhādāk
- Plash, v. to dash with water—*jāl lāran bā taddwārā sabda k.*—pichpichānā, pānī se āwāz k.
- Plash y, a. watery, abounding with puddles—*jālā, jāli, dobāmāy*—ābī, jalthal, ḍabrā pur
- Plasm, s. a mould for metals—*dhātu dhālībār chhānch*—dhāt dhālne k. sānchā
- Plas'ter, s. a composition of lime, sand, and water; a salve—*bālichin, chunām; pralep*—rekhta, gach, potī; lep, marham [chūnkām k. lep lagānā]
- Pla'ster, v. to cover with plaster, &c—*chūn kām k. pralep d.*—gach giri k. lipnā, potnā,
- Pla'stic, n. forming, giving form—*srijankārī, srishṭīkar, gaṭhan kārī, ākriti deone khyam, nānārīpudhārī*—dast qudrat, rūpiārī, naqshband
- Plat, s. a level piece of ground—*samān bhūmī khandā*—musattahzamīn, qata-i-musattah
- Plate, s. wrought silver; a shallow utensil—*raupya pātra; thābī, tuiyā pātra, bhojanpātra, bisan*—zārūt-i-simī, zarūfī-nuqrāf; rikābī, sahnak, bāsan, nimchīnī, tabāghcha
- Plat'form, s. horizontal delineation or sketch; floor of boards or planks, a terrace—*paṭar chitra, dhānchā, pratham abayab; mancha, parishkārabhūmī*—naqsha; takhposh, chabūtārā, chhat, machān, kursi, manjhuyā, musattah, bedi
- Plat'ina, s. a species of metal—*dhātu bishesh*—dhāt kī ek qism
- Platon'ic, a. relating to Plato; refined, pure—*Plāto nāmak pūrbakālīn paṇḍīter matānujāyī; indriyādosh bahirbhūta, shuddha, nishkām, mānusik mātra*—Aflātūnī; sāf, pāk, pakdāman
- Platoo'n, s. a small body of soldiers—*khyudra sainyadāl*—ghol, tola, sipāhion k. guroh
- Plat'ter, s. a large broad shallow dish—*thālī, kātuyā*—thālī, kathautī
- Plau'dit, s. applause, praise; approbation—*prashangśā, dhanyabād, tāli pūrbak prashangśā bā staba kothan; sammati, swikār*—shābāshī, bāṭhāwā, āfrīn; qabūl [bāshī āmez, waslāmez]
- Plau'ditory, a. praising, commending—*prashangśākarī, dhanyabād karane tālīghāṭita*—shū-
- Plausibility, s. appearance of right—*pramāñhās, sambhabaniyatwa*—numāish-i-rāstī
- Plaus'ible, a. specious, superficially right—*sambhabaniyā, aprakṛita pramān, sarbatohābe grājhyā nūy*—numāishī, pāsand dida, zāhirnumā, bāchiknā, rāstinumā
- Plausibly, ad. with specious, fair show—*pramāñhās pūrbak, sambhabaniyatwa rūpe, laubik pramāñ dwārā*—charbzbānī se, namūd se, zāhirnumāi se
- Plaus'ive, a. applauding, extolling—*prasangśākarī, dhanyabādkarī*—tārifaumā, āfarīnkhwān
- Play, s. sport, recreation, game—*krīdā, kautuk, khelā, bīhār, byanga, parihās*—khel, bāzi, lah olāb, alolkalol, bāzicha, tamāsha, kautuk
- Play, v. to sport, game, tiffle; perform—*parihās k. keli k. khelā k. mithyā kailakhyep k. bādyā k. bajānā*—khelna, rāochāo k. ābzi karnā, tāpātoī k. tamāshā k. naql k. bajānā
- Play'er, s. one that plays at a game; a performer—*krīṭak, khelak; sang kartā, abhinētā, ba-pābeshi, jātradarshayitā, bādyakar*—khilārī; naqlbāz, peklīniyā, suwāngi
- Play fellow, s. a companion in sports—*sāthī, khelārū bhāi, khelār sangī*—langōthiyā yār, ham-bāz, khelwārī [liyā beṛyā je—alolā, alhar, achpal, chanchal, shokh]
- Play'ful, a. full of play, sportive—*rasik, parihāskārī, kautukī, chanchal, kutūhālī, hāsiyā kha-*
- Play house, s. a house for acting plays in—*nāṭmandir, sangdarshanārthe ghar, khelar ghar, nūchgrīha*—naqalkhānā, nāch k. ghar [khelne kī chiz, ābat]
- Play'ing, s. a toy, a thing used for amusement—*khelānā, krīṭār bastū, lūṭimādī*—khilānā,
- Plea, s. that which is alleged in support of a cause, a suit or process in court—*hetubād, diy nibedan, addish, ābedan*—hujjat, uzar, dalil, bahs, muazrāt, dāwā, muamala
- Plead, v. to defend, to discuss, to argue—*hetu darshana, bādāñubād dwārā bejhāna, kona pakhyā haiyā hetubād k.*—hujjat k. dalil lānā, jāwāb radd-i-jawāb k. taqrir sawālī k. wikālat k.
- Plead'able, a. that may be pleaded or alleged—*ābednyā, hetubādkarane baktahya, uttar bu pratyuttar haan fogya*—hujjat pazir, suane ke lāiq, jāwāb o radd-i-jawāb karne ke lāiq
- Plead'er, s. one who pleads or alleges—*bichārasthale uttarpratyuttar kartā, sachib, bādipra-tibādīr bishaye hetubādī darshay je*—wakil, bahhās, jāwābsawālī, takrārī, batbanwā
- Plead'ing, s. allegation, act of supporting a cause—*ābedan, hetubād, uttarpratyuttar, tatpra-karan*—mubāhaza, jāwāb o sawāl, hujjat, takrār, jāwāb o radd-i-jawāb

- Pleasant, *a.* agreeable, gay, cheerful—uttam, sundar, ruchikar, mishṭa, bhāla, rasik, praphulla chitta—khush, achchhā, bhalā, khūb, latif, laziz, dīlpazīr, nafis, hagsmukh, shād, khursand [sundar rūpe—khushī se, hagsstehne, khūbī yā dīlpazīre se]
- Pleasantly, *ad.* in an agreeable manner—rasikat i krame, sánandē, parihās pūrbak, uttam hī
- Pleasantness, *s.* agreeableness, gaiety—ālhāda dīyitwā, uttamā, chārutā, manoramutā, rasi katā—latāfat, lutf, khūbī, nafāsāt, dīlpasandī, khushī, shādmānī [latāfat, khushatbāi]
- Pleasantry, *s.* cheerfulness, good humor—rasikatā, muskarāmī, parihās—mazāl, zarāfat, zarāfat
- Pleasure, *v.* to delight, content, like, choose—tushṭa k. santosh janmānā, tripta k. bhāla lāgan, chāhan, ichchha k. mane laon—khush k. rihhānā, rāzī k. achchha lagnā, rūchnā, dīlpazīr h.
- Pleasingly, *ad.* so as to please—manohar rūpe, santosh kariyā, uttam rūpe—dīlpasandī se, khushī deke, manbhāi se [farahbakhshī, dīlchasp, khush]
- Pleasurable, *a.* [plezh...] giving pleasure—santoshkārī, tushṭikar, manohar, ānandamay—
- *Pleasure, *s.* gratification of the senses or mind—santosh, tushṭī, mānasik aindriyak ubhuy sukhabodh, muner praphullabhā, kautuk, kutūhal—khushī aish, farah, hazz, surūr, sukhi, rang ras, uashāt, khushnūdi, maqūd, rihh [āmādī, nich log]
- Plebeian, *s.* [yan] one of the common people—itar lok, u'ch lok, pāmar, sādhuān lok—
- Pledge, *v.* a pawn, a deposit as security—bandhuk, ādhi, gachchhita dhan—giro, rihh, bandhak
- Pleiades, *s.* [...] a northern constellation—uttar diger nukhyatra bishesh—suraiyā, parwīn
- Plenary, *a.* full, entire, complete—sumpūrna, pūrā, sarbānge sumpanna—tamām o kamāl, pūrā
- Plenipotence, *s.* fullness of power—sarbasāmārthya, pūrnashakti, sarbāshaktishālita—pūrītāqat, hama tawānāi [pūrī tāqutdār]
- Plenipotent, *a.* possessed of full power—sarbāshaktimīn, pūrnashaktishālī—qādir-i-mutliq, Plenipotent iary, *s.* one having full power—ashesh khyamatābhishhita rājpratinidhi—wakīl-i-mutlaq, mukhtār-i-kulliya [etanmatābalambī, ashūnyabādī—malādost, mamūlqāil]
- Plenist, *s.* a philosopher who holds that all space is full of matter—sarba sthān bastute pūrna
- Plenitude, *s.* fullness, completeness—puripūrnatā, prāchurjya, sheshibhāb—pūrī, nihāyat, ziyādatī, purāfī, serī, kamāliyat [bahuterā, kasīr, ziyāda, mālāmāl; māmūr, upjāi]
- Plentiful, *a.* [tshē] abundant, copious; fertile—prachur, bahula, bistar, anek; urburā—bahut, Plenitful, *a.* abundant, copious—prachur, bahula, bistar, atirikta, jatheshṭa, atishay, adhik—bahut, bahuterā, relpel, kasīr, wāfī, ziyāda [ta—ifrāt, bharpīr, bahut]
- Plenty, *s.* abundance, copiousness, enough—bāhulya, prāchurjya, snbhikhya, ādhikya, jathesh-Plenitasm, *s.* redundancy of words—ekārthe bākyabāhulya, prayojanīpekhyāy bākyā prayog, atirikta kathā—bayān-i-zāid, bayān-i-mukarrar [ifrāt-i-akhlāt, ifrāt-i-khān, tanomandī]
- Plethora, Plethory, *s.* a fullness of habit—raktādir bāhulya, shāvirik rasādhikya, atipushṭi—
- Plethoric, *a.* having a full habit of body—atirikta raktādibishishṭa, atishay pushṭa—damwī, rakatsangrahi, tanomand [nam, mulāim, damdār]
- Pliable, *a.* easily yielding to pressure, flexible—namra, ashakta, namyu, namanshil—lachilā, Pliant, *a.* flexible, easily bent—sunamya, namra, ashakta—lachilā, mulāim, namr
- Pliers, *s.* a kind of small pincers—khyudra chimṭā—cheṇṭā, chimṭā
- Plight, *s.* state of being involved, condition, case—dashā, abasthā, gati—hālat, hāl, dasā
- Plight, *vn.* to pledge, give as surety, weave—bandhak d. ādhi k. gachchhita k. gānthiyā bu-pan—giro r. bandhak d. darmiyan denā [hobhāg bā poutā—sutnā k. chaukonā pāya yā talā]
- Plinth, *s.* the flat square member at the bottom of a column—stambher chutushkonākriti ad-
- Plod, *vn.* to toil, to drudge, to study dully—parishram k. kashṭasādhhye sādhan, atinibishṭa haiyā adhyayan hī abhyās k. gūdhā khātāni khātān—mihnat k. nihāyat mashghāl hokar yā mihnat se sikhnā yā mutālā k.
- Plodder, *s.* a dull, but labourious person—atishrami, atikhynabuddhi athacha nityābhyāsi—mihnatī, gāodī o mihnatī shakhs
- Plodding, *s.* laboring steadily—*a.* industrious and steady, but dull—atyāyās pūrbak karma bī abhyās karan—*a.* mandā buddhi athacha purishrami—mihnat, mashagqat—*a.* mihnatī magar gāodī [sho, chakra—fann, fareb, mansūba, bandish]
- Plot, *s.* a stratagem, scheme, conspiracy—chhal, kalpanā, mantranā, asad upāy, kupārānar-Plot, *v.* to scheme mischief, plan, contrive—manda kalpanā k. kumantranā k. kaushal dṭwārā sādhan cheshṭā k. upāyachintā k.—sāzish k. bandish bāndhinā, ittifāq k. fitrat lafnā
- Plover, *s.* a bird of several species—pakhyī bishesh—ek qism kī chiryā
- Plough, *s.* an instrument of husbandry—hāl, lāngal—kulba, hāl, nāngal
- Plough, *v.* to turn up with a plough—lāngal d. hāl diyā chashan, bhūmikarshan k.—haljotnā, halchalānā, chāsān [jotnewālā, hālī, gulbatrān]
- Ploughman, *s.* one that attends the plough—lāngaliyā, chashak, huladhar, krishi—kisān, hal-Ploughshare, *s.* the iron of a plough—lāngaler phul bā hul—hāl kā phal, chau, torā, haras
- Pluck, *s.* the heart, liver and lights of an animal—pashur, antra—haewān kā antar yā kaleja
- Pluck, *va.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers—bale grahan, kāran, tānan, chhīran, bhāngiyā laon, dharan, phalādi pāyan, pālakh uparāna—chhīn lenā, khench lenā, kāph yā nikāl lenā, khasotnā, toṇā, jhapṭenā, par ukhāfnā [thentī, thēpī]
- Plug, *s.* the stopper of a hole in a vessel or cask—muddā, gunjī, chhipi, dhiplā—dāṭṭā, gāṭṭā, Plum, *s.* a fruit of many varieties—ashṭhi bishishṭa phal bishesh, kul phal—baer, jāman, ārū
- Plumage, *s.* the feathers of a fowl—pakhyir pālakh, pākhnā—par, pankh, bāl o par
- Plumb, *va.* to sound, to regulate—olan sūtā dhariyā māpan, olaner dṭwārā samān k.—sāhūl se māpnā, sahol se sidhā yā harābar k. [kām k. w. rāngbharā, rāng dhalwā]
- Plumber, *s.* one who works in lead—sisak drabya nirmān kare je, sisār karma kartā—sise kā Plume, *s.* a feather, ornament, token of honor—pālakh, shikhā, pākā bishishṭa shirobhūshan, marjyādā sūchak chinha, kalgā—par, pankh, kalghī, turra, nishān-i-hurmat

- Plume, *va.* to pick and adjust feathers; to adorn; to make proud; to strip—*pálakh láriyá sojá k. pakhya k. khushtiyá samán k. bhúshita k. shikhádi dwórá shobhánwita k. garbita k. nishpakhya k. pákhá uparána*—*par pahráná yá jhápná, kalghi lagáná; árásta k. maghrír k. par ukhárná*
- Plummet, Plumb, *s.* a long piece of lead for sounding, an instrument to show a perpendicular—*alan sítar sisak pinda*—*latkan, olan, sáhl, sahol*
- Plump, *a.* fat, sleek, full, round—*supushita, motá*—*motá, purgosht, chikná, tar o táza*
- Plump, *v.* to fall like a stone in water; to fatten, to swell, to make large—*jhap kariyá paran; pushita k. baru k.*—*dhar se girná; motá k. phuláná, chikáná, barháná* [nái, pháláwát]
- Plumpness, *s.* fatness, fulness—*supushti, motái, pibara bháb, sugathan*—*jasámat, tázagi, chik*
- Plumpud'ing, *s.* a pudding with raisins or currants—*shushka drákhya phal paripírna pishlak bá mithái bishesh*—*ek qism kí mithái* [paron se bharáhuá, pardár]
- Plumy, *a.* full of plumes, adorned with plumes—*pálakhbishishla, pakhyabán, shikháyukta*
- Plunder, *s.* pillage—*luth, luthita dráhya, apahárita dhonádi*—*lút, lútpát, ghanímat, yaghma*
- Plunder, *va.* to pillage, to rob by force—*lu'k k. hale apaharan, dákaíti k.*—*lút k. tákt o táráj k. gharat k. málená, dákaíti k.* [dákú, gháratgar, ghaním, baddú, qazzáq]
- Plunderer, *s.* a pillager, a robber—*dasyu, lútherá, apaharak, dákaít, chor*—*luterá, ráhmár,*
- Plunge, *v.* to put or sink suddenly under water; cause to fall into any hazard or distress—*duadán, majjáná, magna k. jale níkhyipta k. duban, majjun, daye thekán, ápadgrasta k.*—*ghota khiláná, dubáná, ghotá d. dábáná, khatra yá balá meñ dálná yá girná*
- Plunge, *s.* a thrusting in—*dhub, jale duban bí dubána, basiyá paran*—*ghota, dubkí, burkí*
- Plunk'et, *s.* a kind of blue color—*ek prakár níl harna*—*ek qism ká níl rang* [hid]
- Plural, *a.* consisting of two or more—*anek, bahubachanánta, eker adhik*—*jama, máfapqulwá*
- Pluralist, *s.* a clergyman who holds two or more benefices—*ekád'hik brittídhári purohit, anek shaher panrohityakári dharmapadastha byakti*—*pádrí jo ek se ziyáde girje ke kám meñ muqarrar ho* [táddud, adhikái, bahutát]
- Plural'ity, *s.* a number more than one—*anekatwa, adhikángsha, bahutwa*—*jamayát, kasrat,*
- Plush, *s.* shag, a species of shaggy cloth—*áushála kápar bishesh*—*ek qism ká roengár kaprá*
- Piv'ial, Pluv'ious, *a.* rainy, relating to the rain—*brishhíbishishla, barshá sambandhiya*—*bárání, barsáti* [nat k. dabána, kham k.]
- Ply, *v.* to work closely; to bend—*karma k. parishram k. nata k.*—*jidd o jhd se kám k. mihly*
- Ply, *s.* a fold or plait—*kápaper bhánj, pát*—*tah, chin, shikan part*
- Pneumatic, *a.* [nu...] consisting of air moved by air—*báyumay, báyu dwórá chálita, báyu bishayak*—*hawái, hawádár, hawá se mahruk, hawá ká mutáliq*
- *Pneumatics, *s.* the science of the air—*báyubidyá, tatshástra*—*ilm-i-hawá*
- Poach, *v.* to boil slightly; to steal game—*ardha siddha k. mrigayár pashu apaharan bá churi k.*—*nimjosh k. shikár ká jánwar churáná* [ke jánwar ko churáne w.]
- Poach'er, *s.* one who steals game—*mrigayár pashwádi apaharak*—*shikárechor, shikár*
- Pock, *s.* a pustule on the skin in small pox—*basantádi roga ja brana, guñi*—*gotí, ábila, chhálá*
- Pock'et, *s.* a small bag—*thuli*—*jeb, khisa, kharita, jholi* [sítalá ká dágh]
- Pock'hole, *s.* a scar made by the small pox—*basanta janya branar chinha*—*dágh-i-chechak,*
- Pod, *s.* a capsule, pericarp or seed-case—*shimbi, shim, khosá*—*chhemí, phali, chhilká, post*
- Po'em, *s.* a composition in verse—*káhya, kabitá, padya*—*ghazal, qasida, qata band, masnawí, rekhta* [i-shiarnawísi]
- Po'esy, *s.* poetry; art of writing verse—*kabitá; káhya bidyá, shlok rachaná*—*shiar, saja, ilm*
- Po'et, *s.* one who writes or is skilled in poetry—*kabi, kábyakar*—*sháir, názim, kab*
- Poet'aster, *s.* a vile petty poet—*apakrishhta kabyakar, kabi*—*kabullí, padullí, sháirbacha*
- Po'etess, Po'etress, *s.* a female poet—*káhya karini stri*—*kabishárin, sháira* [manzám]
- Poet'ical, *a.* pertaining to poetry—*kábya sambandhiya, kabitámay, padya*—*muqaffá, sháirána,*
- Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner—*kabitár súcranusáre, shlok kariya, kabimate*—*sháirána,*
- nazm se, yá nazm ke taur se* [dohrá]
- Po'etry, *s.* metrical composition—*shlok, chhanda, kabitá, padya*—*shiar, bait, nazam, kabit,*
- Poign'ancy, *s.* [pos...] sharpness, asperity—*tikhynatá, atijwálá, sudukhha, shúl*—*tezi, jhál, tundí, hiddat, dard kí shiddát* [sakt, shadíd, hajoámez]
- *Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, severe, satirical—*shakta, jwálákar, gadya bishishla*—*tez, tund, karwá,*
- Point, *s.* a sharp end; a stop in writing—*agrabhág, ág, hul; chhedártha hindu*—*nok, aní, moní, hál; nukta-i-waqf, búnda* [tík k.—tez k. nokdár k. unglí w. g. se batáná, shast bándhná]
- Point, *v.* to sharpen; direct; level—*agála k. tikhyina k. angulí dwórá darshána, lakhya k.*
- Point'ed, *pa. a.* sharp; epigrammatical—*tikhyna, chhunchála; gadya bishishla, chumbak (shlok)*—*nokdár, noklá; hajoámez, nuktapur* [kutta]
- Point'er, *s.* a thing that points, an index; a dog—*pradarshak; kukkur jati*—*batáne w. shikári*
- Point'less, *a.* having no point, blunt, dull—*bhotá, atikhyna, huluráhitá, nistej*—*benok, kund*
- Pois'on, *s.* venom, that which is noxious to life or health, any thing infectious or malignant—*bish, garal, sparshákramak roger káran*—*zahr, bis, háláhal, sarayáti maraz ká sabab*
- Pois'on, *va.* to infect with poison, corrupt—*bishákta k. nashla k. bish dwórá sanghár bá prána-násh k.*—*zahr álúda k. zahráb k.* [zahrdár, samí, zahrífák, qátil]
- Pois'ouous, *a.* venomous, destructive—*bishákta, bishe púrna, garalamay, pránánashak*—*zahrí,*
- Poize, *s.* a weight; balance, equipoize—*bháir; samuparimán*—*bháir; iatidál, taol, barábar wazn,*
- Poize, *va.* to balance, to weigh mentally—*samaparimán k. bibechaná k.*—*hamwazan k. tolná, sochná*
- Poke, *va.* to thrust, to feel in the dark, search out—*bhonkína, hátarána, andhakúre anweshan k. khojan*—*chubháná, tapólná, kurelná, andherí meñ talásh k.* [uksáte hain]
- Po'ker, *s.* an iron bar to stir the fire with—*agni ushkáibír luhaqandá*—*lohe ká dándá jis se ág*

- Po'lar, *a.* pertaining to the poles of the earth, &c.—*uttar dakhyin ubhay kender*, *tatsthān sthita bā tadbishyān*—qutbī, qutb mansūb [*shīlatā*—qutabnamāī]
- Polar'ity, *s.* quality of pointing to the pole—*kendrābhīmukhatī*, *prithibīr kendraḍike gaman-*
- Pole, *s.* the extremity of the earth's axis; a slender piece of timber; a rod or perch—*sumeru meru*, *kendra*; *kāshṭher danda*, *shatākā*, *kāthi*; *parimāpak kāth*—qutb, dhrūb; lath, chob, dandā, jāṭ; jarīb karne kī chob, nal [pharsā]
- Po'leaxe, *s.* an axe fixed to a long pole—*lambā bānī jukta tāngī bishesh*—belcha, gandāsa,
- Polecat, *s.* an ill-smelling animal, the fitchet—*gandhagokula*, *khaṭṭāsh*—khaṭās, kaṭār, khikhar, bhām [bahi, takārī, bahhās]
- Polem'ic, *a.* controversial, disputative—*bāḱ biroḍh bishishṭa*, *bādānu bādopajukta*, *tarkakāri*—
- Polem'ic, *s.* a disputant, a controvertist—*tarkak*, *bāḱhitandak*—bahhās, charchaek, munāzir
- Po'lestar, *s.* a star vertical to the pole of the earth, a lodestar; a guide—*dhruba tāra*, *uttar kendraṇikaṭ burti tāra*; *takhyā*—farqdaen, qutb, qutb-i-shimālī; rahnumā
- Pol'ice, *s.* government of a city or town—*nagara rakhyān*, *koṭālādi*, *nagarāḍi shāsan bā ra-*
- khyan karāner upāy bā dhārā*—shahr kī zabt o rabt, chaukidārān o kutwāl o thānadārān w. g. rājpāt, shahr kī band o bast, intizām
- Pol'icy, *s.* art or system of government; prudence, art, stratagem, cunning; contract of insurance—*rājya shāsanādi*, *rājniti*; *buddhi*, *upāy*, *kaushal*, *chaturatā*, *chhal*, *jukti*; *bimā bā jhūnkīr niyampatra*—āin-i-hukūmat; dānāī; salīqa, tadbīr, hikmat, hila; bimā kā abduāma
- Pol'ish, *s.* artificial gloss; elegance of manners—*sushobhā*, *parishkāra*; *shishṭāchārī*, *sabhyatā*—chik nāhat, sāfī, op, jilā, saiqal; ārstāgī, suthrāī, nāzākat, khulq, tahzīb
- Pol'ish, *v.* to smooth, brighten; to civilize—*parishkāra k.* mārān *k.* gharshun *dwārā chikkan bā ujjwalu k.* *shishṭa k.* *sabhyā k.*—sāf *k.* *chiknā k.* *saiqal k.* *ujlā k.* *opnā*; durust banānā, muhazzab *k.* [opanhar, jilāgar, saiqalgar]
- Pol'isher, *s.* one who polishes—*gharshak*, *mārjanā dwārā parishkāra kare je*—ghoṭanhar,
- Pol'ite, *a.* polished, well bred, elegant—*shishṭāchārī*, *sabhyā*, *sushil*, *sundar*—khalīq, khush-shakhlāq yā atwār, salīmuttaba, suthrā [khulq, akhlāq, murōwat, khushshakhlāqī]
- Pol'iteness, *s.* polish of manners, good breeding, civility—*shishṭāchār*, *sabhyatā*, *sushilātā*—
- Pol'itic, Pol'itical, *a.* relating to politics; prudent, cunning, artful, skilful—*rājniti sambandhīya*; *dūrādarshī*, *suchatur*, *kaushali*, *dhartā*, *bigyan*—mulki; tadbīrī, intizāmī; zīrak, chatūrā, hikmatī, sāhib-i-fīrat, mansūbahāz, mudadbir [āmiliyat ke bāb meṃ, mudabbirāna]
- Pol'itically, *ad.* with reference to a state—*rājniti bishaye*, *rājya shāsan bishaye*—mulkiyat yā
- Pol'itician, *s.* one who is versed in politics—*rājnitigyan*, *rājyashāsan bidyāy nipun byakti*—rājgyānī, rājbudhī, sāhib-i-tadbīr [mamlakat, tadbīr-i-saltanat]
- Pol'itics, *s.* the science of government—*rājniti*, *rājya shāsanabidyā*—ilm-i-siyāsāt, umār-i-
- Pol'ity, *s.* civil constitution of government—*rāj niyam*, *bishesh rājya shāsaner riti*—nizām-i-mulk, band o bast-i-saltanat, zabt o rabt
- Poll, *s.* the head; register of heads; election—*mūhī*; *mastakganānā*; *pratijuner sammati dwārā pade niyog*—sir; siron kā rālīqa, logon ke shumār kā daftar; barguzīdagī
- Poll, *va.* to lop the tops of trees; to mow; to take a list of voters; to shear, clip short—*brikhyer mātā chhūṭan*, *murāna*; *ghis kāṭan*; *sammata asammata samūher nām likhan*; *khāṭa bā kharba k.*—darakhton kā sir kāṭnā, tarāshnā, chhāṭnā; ghāskāṭnā; razāmāndon o nā razāmāndon ke nām likhnā; kāṭke chhoṭā *k.* [darakht; bhāsi o āṭā]
- Poll'ard, *s.* a tree lopped; bran and meal—*murā brikhyā*; *bhusī o chūrna gomādi*—sir mūndā
- Pollute, *va.* to defile, to taint, to corrupt—*apabitra k.* *nashṭa k.* *bhrashṭa k.* *bigarāṣṭa*—nāpāk *k.* *bigarāṣṭa*, *kharāb k.* [nāpāki, najāsāt, kharābī, ālādagī, ālāish, gandagi]
- Pollution, *s.* act of defiling, defilement—*jātimāsh*, *nashṭakaran*, *bhrashṭa bhāb*, *apabitrātā*—
- Poltroon, *s.* a coward, dastard, scoundrel—*bhiru lok*, *kāpurush*, *dushṭa lok*—darpoknā, buzdī, nāmard, badzāt, qurrumsāq [āwāz baḡhānewālā]
- Polyacous tic, *a.* multiplying sound—*shabda briddhī kārak*, *ek swarete bahu swar jāunmāy je*—
- Polyan'thus, *s.* the name of a flower—*pushpa bishesh*—ek qism kā phūl
- Polycar'pous, *a.* bearing much fruit—*bahuphalak*—bahut phalāwar, purmewa
- Polye'drous, *a.* [...] having many sides—*bahwāsra*, *bahu dik bishishṭa*—kasiruzawāwiya, bahut pahlū wālā [karan—bahūnārī, kasīrul azwāj]
- Polyg'amy, *s.* plurality of wives at the same time—*bahubhāṅgyatā*, *ek kile anek stri brāhā*
- Pol'yglot, *s.* a book containing many languages—*anek bhāshā āchhe je pustakete*, *bahubhāshā bishishṭa pustak*—majmū-i-zabānān, bahut zabān kī kitāb [zāwiya, bahut pahlū kī sūrat]
- Pol'ygon, *s.* a figure of many angles and sides—*bahwāsra*, *anek pālēr mūrti*—shakl-i-kasiruz-
- Polyg'onal, *a.* having many angles—*bahwāsra*, *anek pālīyī*—kasiruzawāwiya, bahū konā
- Pol'ygram, *s.* a figure of many lines—*bahurekhā bishishṭa akriti bā likhan*—shakl-i-kasirul-khatt, bahaut khattdār sūrat
- Polyg'raphy, *s.* the art of writing in various cyphers—*ahyukta anka dwārā likhanubidyā*, *gūṭhārtha lipi karāner riti*—handason meṃ likhne kā ilm [yā baḡhṭī]
- Polyph'onism, *s.* a multiplicity of sounds—*bahushubdatā*, *shabda briddhī*—āwāz kī ziyādātī
- Pol'ypos, *s.* a sea animal with many feet; a disease or swelling in the nostrils—*bahupadi*—*jālachar jāntu bishesh*; *nāsa rog*—ek qism kī samandri jānwar; nākāṛā
- Pol'yscope, *s.* [...] a multiplying glass—*ek bastuke anek kariyā dekhīy je kāuch bishesh*—shishā jis se ek kluz dekhne se waisī bahut nazar āti haiṃ
- Polysyl'lable, *s.* a word of more syllables than three—*bahwākhya bā khyaḥu bā shabdu*, *anek bārner pad*—kasīrulajzāe tahajjiya [kasīrūlā bab]
- Pol'ytheism, *s.* the doctrine of a plurality of gods—*bahudebārchnā*, *anek ishwarabād*—shirk,
- Poma'de, *s.* a fragrant ointment—*sugandhi lep bishesh*—khushbūqār raughan

- Poma'tum, s. an unguent for the hair—*chule mákhibár sugandhi tail*—*suhággpúryá*, mom rau-ghan, phulsat
- Pomegranate, s. a tree and its fruit—*qálim phol*, *dárimba brikhya*—*anár*, *anár ká darakht*
- Pom'mel, s. a knob, a protuberance—*golákríti uchcha bhág*, *unnatángsha*—*ágúá*, *harná*, *dhíbka* [márná, thokná, kúpná]
- Pom'mel, *va.* to beat, to bruise, to punch—*pítan*, *mut'hadiyá mûran*, *thevtalânu*—*pítná*, *Pomp*, s. ostentation, parade, splendor—*bharak*, *jânkjamuk*, *prâgobhya*, *thât thamak*—*thât*, *shân shaukat*, *tajammul*, *tumtarâq*, *dhûm dhâm*, *zarg barq*, *tantaná*
- Pompous ity, s. an affectation of pomposness—*bharak*, *dâmbhikâtâ*, *âtmâbhimân*, *garba*, *barâi*—*thât*, *shaekhi*, *zâhirnumâi*, *khudnumâi* [thâti, muhtashim, âlishân]
- Pomp'ous, *a.* showy, ostentatious, grand—*jânkâla*, *bharaki*, *âtmâbhimânî*, *bara*—*numâishî*, *Pomp'ously*, *ad.* splendidly, with great parade—*jânkjamuk pûrbak*, *bharak kariyâ*, *sâhankâre*—*thât bharak se*, *jâh o jalâl se*, *shekhipan se* [tâ], *hauz*, *dighi*, *pokhar*
- Pond, s. a body of standing water, natural or artificial—*jalâshay*, *pushkarinî*, *rhad*—*tâlâb*, *Pon'der*, *v.* to weigh mentally, to muse—*bitechanâ k.* *bitarka k.* *bhâban*, *dhyân k.*—*sochnâ*, *fîkr k.* *âtkalnâ*, *dhyân k.* [pazir]
- Pon'derable, *a.* that may be weighed—*tauljogya*, *bhâr diyâ parimeya*—*taulne ke qâbil*, *wazn*
- Ponderosity, s. weight, gravity, heaviness—*bhâritwa*, *gurutwa*—*bhâr*, *garâni*, *saqâlat*
- Ponderous, *a.* heavy, weighty, massy—*bhâri*, *guru*, *atibrihat*, *shakta*—*garâf*, *saqil*
- Pon'ard, s. [*yard*] a small dagger—*va.* to stab—*khudra kâtâr*, *ehhorâ*—*va.* *kâtâr diyâ mârân bâ ughât k.*—*chhojâ kâtâr*, *chhurî*—*va.* *kâtâr se márnâ* [se sardâr pâdri]
- Pontiff, s. a high priest, the Pope—*pradhân jâjuk bâ dharmâdhyakhya*—*khalîfa*, *imâm*, *sab*
- Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a high priest—*pradhân dharmâdhyakhya sambandhiya*—*imâm yâ sardâr pâdri kâ mutâlliq*
- Pontifical, s. a book of ecclesiastical rites and forms—*pl.* the dress of a pontiff—*dhurma ritir paddhati*—*pl.* *pradhân jâjakâdir paridheya bastrâdî*—*masla yâ dîn ke âin o rusmât kî kî-tâb*—*pl.* *pontiff kâ libâs* [khilâfat, sardâr pâdri kâ uhda yâ tâlluqa]
- Pontificate, s. the papacy, the popedom—*pradhân dharmâdhyakhyer pad bâ adhikâr*
- Pon'ton, s. [*toon*] a floating bridge of boats—*naukâr setû*, *anek naukâ shrenî dwârâ prastutî krita sînko bishesh*—*kishti kâ pul*
- Po'ny, s. a small horse—*khudra ghorâ*, *tâtu*—*tattâ*, *yâbâ*, *terî* [dah]
- Pool, s. a small collection or basin of water—*khudra jalâshay*, *pukhar*, *pukur*—*kund*, *dâbar*
- Pop, s. the stern of a ship—*jâhâjer pashchâdbhâg*—*jahâz kâ piehwarâ*
- Poor, *a.* lean; indigent; mean, paltry—*krishu*, *khyn*; *daridra*; *adhâm*, *pâji*, *nich*—*zaif*, *kamzor*; *kangâl*, *muftis*, *tangast yâ hâl*, *gharib*, *miskin*; *rakik*, *dân*, *pâji*
- Poor'ly, *a.* indisposed in health—*asustha*, *shâririk swachchhandanay*—*nârandurust*, *beâram*
- Poor'ly, *ad.* without wealth or spirit, meanly—*daridrarupe*, *khinrupe*, *nichrupe*—*tangî se*, *zaif se*, *nâmardi se* [man—*cha' pat jânâ yâ ânâ*, *âparnâ*, *nâgahâni se ânâ yâ jânâ*]
- Pop, *v.* to move or enter with a quick, sudden, and unexpected motion—*hâthât gamanâg*
- Pop, s. smart quick sound or report—*hâthât shabda*, *cha' pat shabdu*—*dhârâkâ*, *tar tar*, *phatpha'at*
- Pope, s. the bishop of Rome; a small fish called the ruff—*Rûmiya pradhân dharmâdhyakhya*; *matiya bishesh*—*Rome kâ sardâr pâdri*, *Rim Pâpâ*; *ek qism kî chhojî machhli*
- Pop'edom, s. the dignity or jurisdiction of the pope—*Rûmiya pradhân dharmâdhyakhyer pad bâ adhikâr*—*Pope kâ uhda*, *darja*, *qalmrau yâ amaldâri* [mazhab yâ millat]
- Po'pery, Pâpistry, s. the Roman catholic religion in contempt—*Rûmiya dhurma mat*—*Catholic*
- Po'peseye, s. the gland in the middle of the thigh—*uru desher mângsgranthi bishesh*—*ghuddî*
- Pop'gun, Pot'gun, s. a child's gun—*pat'pâti*, *pat'pâti shabdâkâri* *khelibâr jantra*—*patâkhâ*, *tufang* [totâ, ek qism kî chiriyâ; bânkâ, khudbîn]
- Pop'injay, s. a parrot, a woodpecker; a fop—*shuka pakhyi*, *pakhyi bishesh*; *phullârabinda*
- Po'pish, *a.* pertaining to the pope, an epithet of contempt—*Rûmiya dharmamat bishayak bâ tad sambandhiya*—*Catholic mazhab se mutâlliq yâ nisbatdâr*
- Pop'lar, s. a tree of several species—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kâ darakht*
- Pop'lin, s. a stuff of silk and worsted—*milita meshalom ebang pat'la nîrmita bastra*—*resham o pashm milâke binâ huâ kaprâ* [nâr, khashi khashi]
- Pop'py, s. a plant, from one species of which is collected opium—*âphimer brikhya*—*post*, *kok*
- Pop'ulace, s. the common people—*itar lok*—*awâmunnâs*, *âm*, *jamhûr*
- Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, general—*sarabupriya*, *sâdhâran lokusummata*, *sucharâchar*—*sarb pyârâ*, *hardil aziz*, *awâmi*, *murauij* [bara nûm—*hardil azizi*, *mashhûri*]
- Popularity, s. state of having the public favor—*sarabupriyatwa*, *sarbusammata*, *prâsiddhi*
- Pop'ulate, *vn.* to breed people—*loka'briddhi k.* *lok bûrânâ*—*basânâ*, *âbâd karnâ*, *log baphânâ*
- Pop'ulation, s. whole people of a country—*bishesh râjyer lok samuday*, *janatî*—*âbâdî*, *bastî*, *mâmûri*, *mardum shumâri*, *ek mulk ke tamâm log* [log se bharpûr]
- Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited—*bahuprâj*, *anek lok âchhe jâhâte*—*âbâd*, *mâmâr*, *Por'celain*, s. the finest species of earthen ware—*atisundar chinâr bânâdî*—*chin kâ khâlîs bartan*, *zurûf-i-chîni* [bishishî bânâdî bâ puth—*osârâ*, *deorhi*]
- Porch, s. an entrance or vestibule to a house—*prabesh dwîrer chandani*, *thâm ebang chhât*
- Por'cupine, s. an animal with sharp prickles—*shallaki*, *shujârû*—*sâli*, *khârpusth* [ânkhgârnâ]
- Pore, *vn.* to look close to, or intently—*manonibesh bâ manojog pûrbak dekhan*—*dekhâkarnâ*
- Pore, s. spiracle of the skin, passage of perspiration; any narrow spiracle or passage—*lomakâp*, *sharîr swed nirgata hay je chhidre*; *khudra chhidra*—*masâm*, *badan kâ surâkh jis se pasîna nikle*, *jbarjbarî*, *jharî*
- Pork, s. the flesh of swine—*shûkârer mângisa*—*sâar kâ gosht*

- Por'ker, Pork'ling, s. a young pig—*shukarashābak*—*sūar kā bachcha* [jhirāhat, masāmdārī]
 Porosity, s. quality of having pores—*lomakūp bishishatā, sūkhymachhidra mayatwa*—jhir-
 Po'rous, Po'ry, a. full of pores—*sūkhymachhidramay, lomakūpa jukta*—masāmdār, jhirjhirā
 Por'poise, Por'pus, s. the sea hog—*shushuk, shishumar*—sis, sūsmār
 Porphy'ry, s. a hard stone or mineral—*ākuriya prastar bishesh*—sang-i-sumāg
 Por'ridge, Pot'tage, s. a kind of broth—*jhol bishesh*—ek qism kā shorbā [mitā
 Por'ringer, s. a small metal vessel—*rāngār pin pātra bishesh, jholer bātī*—bādiyā, kaforā,
 Port, s. a harbor; gate; carriage; a wine—*kol, āshraysthān; dwār; chālī, gati; madirā bish-*
esh—kol, bandar; darwāzā, phāṭak; chāl, raftār, rawish; ek qism ki sharāb
 Port'able, a. that may be easily carried—*dhariyā bahane upajukta, laghu, chhoṭa*—halka,
 subuk, uṭhāne jog, sahaṣ se le jāne jog
 Port'al, s. a gate, a kind of arch—*dwār, khilān bishesh*—darwāza, phāṭak, ek taur kā tāq
 Porte, s. the Ottoman court—*Türk desher rājsabhā*—Rām kā darbār
 Port'e'nd, va. to forebode, to foreshow—*bhābi kathan, lakhyan darshāna, bhābi bishay gyārpan*
 —dalālat k. fāl yā shugūn kahā, āgam d.
 Port'e'nt, s. an omen of ill, a sign—*kulakhyan, upadrabsūchak chinha*—baḍfāl, nahūsāt
 Portent'ous, a. foreboding, ominous—*bhābi sūchak, kulakhyan, bhābi kāle upadrah bodhak,*
bhayanak, bikat—nahs, baḍfālī, ashgunī
 Port'er, s. one having charge of a gate; a carrier; strong beer—*dwārī, dwārāpāl; bāhuk; jaba-*
ja madya bishesh—darbān, deorhiwān; bārbardār, muṭiyā; boza-i-tez [maḍdūrī
 Port'rage, s. [. . . adje] money paid for carriage—*drabya bahāner betun*—bahnī, moṭiya kharch,
 Port'olio, s. a portable case for papers—*likhibār patrādī rākhībār khāp*—juzgīr
 Port'hole, s. the embrasure of a ship of war—*juddhājāhājēr ubhay pārshwashtu kāmāngarā*
bā je dwār diyā agnyastra dwārā guli khyep hay—jangī jāhāz kā topgharā
 Port'ico, s. a piazza, gallery, or covered walk—*chūndānī, sachhūta bārāndā bā gamanāgamāner*
path—dahliz, peshgāh, peshṭāq, jilo khāna [bakhrā, bānt; qismāt, nasīb; jāhez, dahez
 Port'ion, s. a part, part assigned; lot; dower—*bhāg, angsha, bānt; bhāgya, jautuk*—hissa,
 Port'liness, s. dignity of mien; bulk—*uttam chālī, bhārichālī; shtūlakāyatwa*—tamkanāt,
 sanjīdāg; tanomandī, jāśāmat [tamkanāt numā, umda chāl kā; jāsim, tejāsawārī
 Port'ly, a. of noble appearance; bulky—*sudaul, uttamchālī bishishṭa; shtūlakay*—shāndār,
 Portman'teau, s. [. . . to] a bag to carry clothes in—*pathiker bastra rākhībār thālī bā peṭērā*—
 khūrjī, jāmadānī
 Por'trait, s. a picture drawn from the life—*mūrtir abayab, chhabī, anurūp*—shabīb, taswīr
 Portra'y, va. to paint, to adorn—*abuyab chitra k. anurūp k. silankār k.*—shabīb yā taswīr
 khīnchnā, chitar k. ārāstāk
 Pose, va. to puzzle; to interrogate—*penche phelan, niruttar k. durgyenya jigyaṁsā dwārā abāk*
 Pos'ition, s. situation, state—*sthān, sthāpanā, abasthā, dushā*—jagāh, mahāl, waza, tarah,
 daul, hālat [muqarrar, lāradd, gāti, be shakk, mutahaggaq
 Pos'itive, a. absolute, certain, confident—*nishchit, nitānta, sthir, nihsandeha*—yaqīnī,
 Pos'itively, ad. absolutely, certainly, really—*nitāntai, satya, abashya, nishchay rūpe*—qa-
 taan, yaqīnan, bizzarūr, muqarrar, albatta {mān-i-salāband
 Pos'se, s. [. . . se] an armed power consisting of the populace—*astradhārī lok samūha*—marda-
 Pos'sess, va. to have as an owner, to obtain—*rākhān, bishishṭāh. prāpta h. dharan, adhikārī*
h. pāon—rakhnā, tasarruf k. qabz k. dharnā, amal k. pānā
 Posses'sion, s. the holding or occupancy of a thing—*adhikār, prāpti, bhog, swāmitwa, swatwa*
 —tasarruf, amal, qabza, zabt, milkiyat, bhog [qānī, izāfī
 Possess'ive, Possess'ory, a. having possession—*sambandha bāchak, bishishṭakārī*—mālik, mat-
 Posses'sor, s. the person who holds or occupies—*prāptidhikār, bhoktā, swāmi, swatwa bishish-*
ṭa byakti—mālik, qābiz, mutasarrif, dakhil, sāhib, dārinda
 Pos'set, s. milk curdled with wine, &c.—*madya diyā bhirita dugdha*—achhwānī, panjīrī
 Possib'ility, s. the power of existing or happening—*sambhābanā, sambhab, sūdhayata, pārjyutā,*
ghatanāyatwa—imkān, honā, sakt, dakhāl, ihūmāl
 Pos'sible, a. that may be, happen, or come to pass—*sambhābanīya, pīrjya, sādhyā, shakya,*
haite pāre je, karite pārd jāy jāhā—mumkin, honhār, shudānī, honejog, qābil, muhtamīl
 Pos'sibly, ad. so that it may be—*haite pāre, sambhabe, ki jūnī*—bil imkān, shāid
 Post, s. a messenger; office; place; a timber; letter paper—*dāk, dhānye, patrābāhak; kar-*
ma, pad; sthān, thānā, āldā; stambha, khuntī; likhibār patrā—dāk, dākīyā, tappālī, qās-
 id, paek; kān, uḥda, khidmat; jagah, makān; chob, khambhā; chīṭhī kā kāghaz
 Post, v. to travel with speed; to place, to fix—*beze gamān, dake jāon; sthāpan, bishesh*
sthāne sthita k. rākhān—jaldī chalnā, dāk men jānā; gārnā, baithālūnā, kharā k.
 Po'stage, s. [. . . idje] money paid for conveyance of letters—*dāker puyasā, dāk chīṭhīr bhārā*—
 dāk kā mahsūl, rasūm, ajārā [ki gārī
 Postcha'ise, s. a four wheeled travelling carriage—*bhāratīyā gārī*—chār paliye kī gārī, dāk
 Postdā'te, va. to date later than the real time—*prakrita kāler kinchit nūyn kalikhān*—baghā-
 ke tārikh likhnā [Nūh ke tūfān ke bād kā
 Postdilu'vian, a. living since the flood—*Nuher samāy je jalāplāban hay tāhar parer*—Hazrat
 Poste'rior, a. later in time, following—*bisheshkāler pashchakālīn, pashchādbarti, uttaragā-*
mī, pare hay bā piche jiy je—muakhhkar, mutākhkhir, bād, pichlīlā, bād āinda
 Posterior'ity, s. the state of being subsequent—*pashchādgāmīṭā, uttar kālīnatwa*—taakhhkur
 Poste'riors, s. the hinder parts—*pashchāddesh, pashchā, nitamba*—pichhwārā, tūkāt
 Poster'ity, s. descendants, succeeding generations—*putrapautrādī, santati, bangshobhab samū-*
her paramparā—āl, aulād, nasl, santat, pusht

- Postexist'ence, *s.* a future existence—*pashchādbartitwa*, *bhābijanma*—*āqibat*
 Posiha'ste, *ad.* very fast or quick—*twarāy*, *binā bilambe*, *dinrudhāp kariyā*—*bahrutjaldī*,
zūdat, *daurādaur* [*putra*—*pasmurda*, *pasmargī*, *bāp khākā*]
 Posthumous, *a.* being after one's decease—*mrityur par hay ke*, *piti marile par janme je*
 Postilion, *s.* [*.yun*] one who rides a coach horse—*dhiker gārīr sārathi*, *gārībhāk ashwīrā-*
rtha—*gārī ke ghore kā sawār* [*din ke bād kā*]
 Postmeridian, *a.* being in or belonging to the afternoon—*āprānāhik*, *aparānāhik*—*dopahr*
 Post-office, *s.* a place where mail letters are received and delivered—*dākghar*—*dākghar*
 Postpone, *va.* to put off, delay—*karite bilamba k.* *shagita k.* *bilambe phela*—*ālānā*, *tākhir k.*
tawaqquf k. *pasandākt k.* [*ār kichhu likhita hay jāhā*—*mukarar*, *tatamjai-i-khatt*]
 Postscript, *s.* a paragraph, or a part added to a writing—*kropatra*, *patrādisumāpta haile pur*
 Postulate, *s.* [*.tshu*.] a position assumed without proof—*mūlsūtra*, *ahitarkaniya mūl bākya*,
pramān bharjita pūrba pad—*dāwā-i-bilā dalil*, *dāwā-i-farzi* [*i-bilādālil*; *istidā*]
 *Postulation, *s.* an assumption; supplication—*binā gramāne ukta bākya*; *prārthanā*—*dāwā-*
nā hūā dāwā [*sūrat*, *nishast*, *bhāo*, *hālat*,
Posture, *s.* [*.tshure*] attitude, situation, state—*angabinyās*, *sthiti*, *abasthā*, *daul*, *dushā*—*waza*,
Posturemaster, *s.* one who teaches postures—*anga binyās shikhyak*—*khalifa*
 Pot, *s.* a motto on a ring; a nosegay—*anguriyakopari ankita bākya*; *phuler stabak*, *pushpa*
guchchha—*nagin par ki khodī hāī bāt*; *guldasta*, *phālon kā guchchha*, *turra* [*tili*, *taslā*]
 Pot, *s.* a vessel for boiling, &c.—*sthāli*, *hūyri*, *randhan pitra*—*hāndī*, *deg*, *deggha*, *pa-*
Pot, *va.* to preserve seasoned in pots—*mīneshādite laban jhāladi diyā sijiyā pātre rākhun*—
gosht w. g. ko namak o masāle o pānī se sijhākār hanī inen r. [*sidani*]
 Potable, Potulent, *a.* fit to drink—*pibār*, *pānopajukta*, *peya*—*pīne ke qābil*, *pīnegor*, *nosh-*
Potash, *s.* fixed alkali from the ashes of plants—*brikhyabhasma khyir*—*khir*, *sajf*, *mitī*
 Potation, *s.* a drinking, a draught—*pīn karan*, *gilan*, *madirā pān*—*noshidagi*, *maikhorī*
 Potat'oe, *s.* an esculent root—*ālu*—*ālī* [*tundaalā*, *harhpota*]
 Pot bellied, *a.* [...] having a prominent belly—*bhūyriyā*, *tundil*, *lambodar*—*sabā shikam*,
 Pot'companion, *s.* a fellow-drinker—*sahaptyi*, *pānmitra*—*hamsharābī*, *yārbāsh*, *hamkāsa*
 Potency, *s.* power, strength, efficacy—*parākram*, *bal*, *sāmārthya*, *gunakāriti*, *gun*—*zor*,
qūwat, *tāqat*, *asar*, *tāsir* [*qūwi*, *tāqatmand*, *mutāsirr*
 Potent, *a.* powerful, strong, efficacious—*balabān*, *parākramī*, *gunakārī*—*zabardast*, *zorāwar*,
 Potentate, *s.* one who has great power, a sovereign—*pratāp bishishā*, *simrāt*, *rājādhirāj*—*far-*
mānrawā, *farmāfarmā*, *shahanshāh* [*bāniya*—*ikhtiyārī*, *qudrati*, *karansakti*, *mumkin*
 Potent'ial, *a.* having power, existing in possibility—*shakti bishishā*, *sīnārthya jukta*, *sambha-*
 Potently, *ad.* powerfully, strongly—*shaktim-drūpe*, *shaktarūpe*—*qūwat se*, *tāqat se*, *zor se*
 Pot'her, *s.* a bustle, confusion, stir—*golgāmī*, *hurāmuri*, *harbārī*—*ghulghapārā*, *dhāndhām*,
harbārī [*ki pāināish jo ek-bār pīne yā khāne ke liye bas hai*]
 Pot'ion, *s.* a draught, a dose—*aushadher mītrā bī ekkulā pān karā jāy jata*—*muatād*, *dawā*
 Pot'sherd, *s.* a piece of a broken pot—*khūbarā*, *thikuri*, *bhāngā hūyri tukarā*—*thikrā*, *sifāl*
 Pot'ter, *s.* one who makes earthen vessels—*kumbhakarī*, *kulīl*, *kumār*—*kumbhār*, *kasagar*
 Pot'tery, *s.* the works or wares of a potter—*hūyri kuzri ityādī*, *kumārīr karma bā krita dra-*
bya—*hāndī bhāndā w. g. kumbhār kā kām*
 Pot'tle, *s.* a measure of four pints—*prāy dui sher parimān*—*qarīb doser kā wazan* [*Bahādur*
 Potvaliant, *a.* made courageous by liquor—*mattatā prānukta sāhisi*—*nashā bahādur*, *pivāla*
 Pouch, *s.* a small bag, purse, pocket—*jhūli*, *khyudra thaliyā*, *thali*—*chhoti thailī*, *jeb*, *jholi*
 Pov'erty, *s.* destitution, indigence—*dhanābhāb*, *dinhīnātā*—*isfāk*, *muḍisi*, *tangdasti*, *kangālātā*
 Poult'erer, *s.* one who sells fowls—*bhākya pakhyi bikretā*—*murgbhān*, *murgbhāros*
 Poultice, *s.* a cataplasm—*pākjanak pralep*, *nuramkari aushadher lep*—*lubdi*, *lopi*, *loi*
 Poult'ry, *s.* domestic fowls—*hūyri kukkūṭādī*—*murg*, *murgā*, *murg*
 Pounce, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey; a powder—*būnya pakhir thābā*; *dhūnār gunyā*—*chan-*
gul, *panja*; *dhāt kā chūr*
 Pound, *s.* weight of sixteen ounces avoirdupois, or twelve of troy; a pinfold; twenty shillings—
prāy ardhāser parimān; *khozyāpī*; *ekune dash tākātulya bingsūnti ranpya mudrā*—*ādher*;
berhā, *afār*; *das rupai mol ke bīs sikkā* [*k.*—*kūṭā*, *ṭhonāna*, *chūnā*; *band k.*]
 Pound, *va.* to beat with a pestle; to shut up—*chūrna k.* *kutan*; *khozyāre rākhun bā buddha*
 Pour, *v.* to empty liquids out of any vessel; to flow; to rush tumultuously—*dhāliyi d.*
nishuran; *barshāna*, *gariyā parān*; *hurmur kariyā parān*—*dhālānā*, *ūdēlnā*, *nitānā*; *jāri*
h. bahnā, *daur parānā*, *māśāldhār barsānā*, *jhārnā*; *harhārāke yā jharhārāke parānā*
 Pour, *s.* a sour look; a fish; a bird—*bairaktya jānya mukherbhābantar*, *mukhphulāni*; *mat-*
syā bishesh; *pakhyi bishesh*—*tarshnūi*, *houh lāṭkāī yā mouh phulāī*; *ek qismī kī machhī*;
ek qismī kī chīpiyā [*mūṭphulānā*, *tarshnūi*]
 Pout, *va.* to look sullen, to frown—*mān dekhāna*, *mukh phulāna*, *barāṅkūti k.*—*houṭlāṅkūti*,
 Powder, *s.* a fine dust; composition for firing guns—*chūrna*, *gunyā*; *bārud*—*baknī*, *sufūf*,
chūrān, *plankī*; *bārūt* [*sufūf sā*, *dhūl kī si*, *churchūr*]
 Pow'dery, *a.* friable, dusty—*suchūrnanīya*, *chūrṇabāt*, *dhūlāṭhāt*—*bhurbhurāhā*, *chūr hōe jōz*,
 Powder-horn, *s.* a horn for gunpowder—*bārudādhār*, *bārudān bā shingā*—*singrā*, *bārudān*
 Powder-mill, *s.* a mill for making gunpowder—*bārud nirmānārthe kāl*—*bārūt kī chakkī*
 Pow'ery, *s.* force, strength, ability; influence, command; government—*shakti*, *samurthya*, *bol*,
khyamatā, *parākram*; *kartritwa*, *prādhānya*; *rājya*, *adhikār*—*tawānāī*, *mājāl*, *zor*, *qūwat*,
ghālba, *maqḍār*, *qabza*; *ikhtiyār*, *mukhtār*, *dastgāh*, *hukm*, *tahākum*, *debdāba*; *milk*, *ku-*
kūmat

- Pow'eful, *a.* strong, mighty, potent—*halabán, shaktimán, parákrami, prabal—shahzor, qawí, zoráwar, zabardast, qadír, ghálib*
 Pow'erfully, *ad.* mightily, with great force—*prábalya púrba, shaktarúpe, bale, bege—zabar-dastí se, zor se* [tezor, zaíf, nirbal]
 Pow'erless, *a.* destitute of power, weak—*nirbal, shaktihín, akhyam, dárbal, khyín—nátawán*
 Prac'ticable, *a.* that may be done or effected—*sídhya, sukárjya, bhabaníya—qábil istamá k, honhár, kardani, karansakti, banne jog, karne jog*
 Prac'tical, *a.* that can be used or applied, derived from practice—*karmahishayak, kárjya kri-yá kánda ghaítta, anushtheya, byabahárjya—amali, istiamáli, mashqi, kasrati, mámúli*
 Prac'tically, *ad.* by use or experience—*sangskár ba byabahár dwára, karmasambandhe, abhyás dwára, karma karán bashatuh—istiamál se, az rúe-i-amal, amalan, tajriban*
 Prac'tice, *s.* customary or frequent use, exercise—*byabahár, sangskár, nítya karma karán, abhyás, anushthán—mashq, rabt, amal, ádat, kho, mámúli*
 Prac'tise, *va.* to do, to exercise, to transact—*karán, byabahár k. abhyás k. sádhan, hyápár k. anushthán k.—karná, kiyá karná, rabt k. mashq k. sádhná, muamala k.*
 Practitioner, *s.* one engaged in an art or profession—*byabasáyi, je konu karma kartá, abhyási—peshadár, muamalatgar, istiamáli* [chizen]
 Praecog'nita, *s.* things previously known—*púrbe gyánta bishay samudáy—peshtar se jáni gáin*
 Pragmatic'al, *a.* meddling, impertinent—*anadhikára churchhi, ananumatite para bishaye hát dey je, nyáchitakarmi—phapphar dallál, fuzúl numá, baghai ijázat ke dastandáz*
 Pragmatic'ally, *ad.* in a meddling way—*anadhikáracharchchi kariyá—fuzúl khidmatí se*
 Praise, *s.* commendation, renown, honor—*prashangá, shlághá, stab, shukhyati, jash—tárif, sipás, saná, madah, sifát* [shábáshí d.]
 Praise, *va.* to commend, to applaud—*prashangá k. stab k. dhanyabád k.—tárif k. sitáyash k.*
 Praise'worthy, *a.* deserving praise—*prashanganiya, staber jozya—mustahsan, láiq-i-tárif*
 Prance, *vn.* to spring or bound—*kundan, ullampha k. láph páran, phándan—phándná, kádná, shalang márná* [bázi, kalolalol]
 Prank, *s.* a capering gambol—*ullamphan, kundani, chháolámi, chheli ir khelá—kúdlánd, khel*
 Prate, Prattle, *vn.* to talk carelessly, to chatter—*gappa k. bakábuki k. galgalána—barbará-ná, gapshap k. bak bak k. jhak márná* [dago, bak'ki, báojhak]
 Prattle, *s.* one that prattles—*bakuyí, gappe, brithábákyabádi, bahubháshí—harzago, behí*
 Pravity, *s.* depravity, corruption—*nash'tami, dush'tami, bhrash'tabhiib—fasád, badzátí, bigár*
 Prawn, *s.* a crustaceous fish—*chingri mutiya—chingri machhli*
 Pray, *v.* to petition Heaven; to, to entreat, to supplicate—*áradhaná bá archaná k. mángan, prár-thaná k. jáchingá k. binatí k. nibedan k.—namáz k. minnat k. iltimás k. istidá k. mángná*
 Pray'er, *s.* a petition to Heaven; request, entreaty—*áradhaná bá archaná; nibedan, prára-thaná, básaná, binatí—namáz, salát, munáját, dogána, fátiha, iltimás, istidá, tamanná, ilijá*
 Prayerbook, *s.* a book with forms of prayer—*práthaná padhdhati—namáz kí kitáb*
 Preach, *vn.* to pronounce a public discourse on religious subjects—*s.* a discourse—*ghoshaná k. prachár k. dharmopadesh d.—s. dharmopadesh—wáz k. záhir k. khutba parhná—s. wáz*
 Preach'er, *s.* one who preaches—*ghoshanákartá, pracharak, dharmopadeshak—wágo, khatib*
 Pream'ble, *s.* introductory writing—*bhúmika, hetubád, árambhak bákyá—dibácha, khutba, tamhid* [ba'e girje ká pádrí]
 Prebendary, *s.* the stipendiary of a cathedral—*pradhán dharmányer brittibhoktá—zileke*
 Precarious, *a.* uncertain, doubtful—*anishchit, anitya, dwidhákáipa—námuqarr, besabát, beqiyám, shakkí* [áfakidi nibárané chesh'tá—áqibatandeshí, peshbini, agamsochi]
 Precau'tion, *s.* previous care, or measure—*sábadhnatá, púrbauchintá, karmodyata haon púrbe*
 Precede, *va.* to go before in rank or time—*agrasar h. áge jáon, agrazanya bá shresh'tha h.—áge jáná, peshwa honá, muquddam h.*
 Prece'dence, *s.* priority, the foremost place—*agrazanyatá, prádhánya, agragámitwa, agra-bartitwa—muqdim, tafawuq, peshwái, barái, sadárat* [muqaddam, peshwa, qabl, sábiq]
 Precedent, *a.* going before, anterior, antecedent—*agragámi, púrba, púrba kritu bá gata—*
 Prece'dent, *s.* something done or said that serves as an example—*ádarsha, drish'tánta shal, púrba kritu níyam bá karma, púrba byabasthápita—namána, nazir, misál, peshniháad, das-túramal, dastur-i-sábiq*
 Present or, *s.* one who leads a choir—*pradhán gáthak—múlgáen, peshwa*
 Pre'cept, *s.* a command, order, mandate—*ágyán, ádesh, bidhi, byabasthá—hukm, amar, far-mán, masla, nasihat* [kúnda ghaítta—maslaámez, nasihatámez, hukmí, amari]
 Precept'ial, *a.* [..shal] consisting of precepts—*bidhibishishtá, ágyáukiri, ádeshswarúp, karma*
 Precept'ive, *a.* giving precepts—*bidhiprakáshak, ádeshkari—masladih, nasihatámez, hukmdih*
 Precep'tor, *s.* a teacher, instructor, tutor—*upadeshak, shikhyak, guru, adhyapak—ustád, mu-allim, ákhún, tarbiyatámoz* [siwána, náhiya]
 Pre'cinct, *s.* a boundary, limit, division—*simá, parisimá, anchal, simántarbarti shán—hadd*
 Pre'cious, *a.* [pres-us] of great price or value—*durmúlya, bahumúlak, priya—qimatí, besh-bahá, aziz, pyará* [sring, tek, kandalá, dhahará]
 Pre'cipice, *s.* [..pis] a steep descent of land or rock—*parbater dhár, bhrigu, arari—dháng*
 Precip'itance, *s.* great or rash haste, hurry—*anabadhán, tarátári, abibek, pramád—beliházi, jaldí, shítáb, utáoli, bedharkí, nidharkí, harbarí* [utáola, shítábkar, harbaríyá]
 Precip'itant, *a.* rashly hasty, rushing headlong—*abibeki, anabadhání, pramatta—beliház*
 Precip'itantness, *s.* hastiness, rashness—*anabadhánatá, abibek, duhsáhas—jaldí, beliházi, utá-oli, harbarí, halbalái* [dawá]
 Precip'itate, *s.* corrosive mercurial medicine—*khyaykarak aushadhi bishesh—ek qism kí hádd*

- Precipitate, *v.* to cast down; to hurry—*niche pheliyá d. adhakhyipta k. tártári k. pramatta haiyá karma chálána*—dál d. phenk d. giráálná; harbarí yá shítáb k. be dharak kám k.
- Precipitate, *a.* very hasty, rash, headlong—*anabadhánti. abibekí, pramatta*—bahut utóló, harbariyá, beliház [hak—jaldí se, be libházi se, harbarí yá utóló se]
- Precipitately, *ad.* in blind rash haste—*anabadháne, atitwaráy, abibek purpuk, duhsáhas pur-*
- Precipitation, *s.* rash haste, a casting down—*duhsáhas, abibechaná, pramad, adhah khyepkaran*—jaldí, utóló, harbarí, zerandákhtagi [chlaukas, sakht, mugatti, qáníní]
- Precise, *a.* exact, strict, stiff, formal—*thik, jathártha, prakrita, shakta, bidhimat*—thik, daqig,
- Precisely, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nicely—*thik, nízántai, jathochitmate*—hábabá, thik, mirá, jaise ká taisá [jathárthatá—durustí, biqat, sudh, tabqig]
- Precision, *s.* [*sizh.*] exactness, accuracy—*abishesh, nishchay, abailakhyanya, nirbhulatá,*
- Preclude, *va.* to shut out or hinder—*hāran k. nishedh k. aborodh k.*—báz r. kátná, mārná, rokná, band k. [buddhibishishá—pakká, páñch, gánd jalá, wáqi qabl az waqñ]
- Preco'ious, *a.* [*.shus*] ripe before the proper time—*akále pukwabuddhi, shaisahkále páká*
- Precoity, *s.* ripeness before the time—*akále buddhi, parinám, shaisahkále buddhijog*—gánd-pakkái, lafkái men buddhái [biní, agamsoch, peshbandi]
- Precognition, *s.* previous consideration—*púrba chintá, karmakarane agrobibechaná*—pesh
- Precognition, *s.* previous knowledge—*púrba gyán, agrabodh*—qablulwaqí, peshdánist
- Preconceive, *va.* to form an opinion beforehand; to imagine beforehand—*púrba kalpa k. agrabodh k. púrba paladhi k.*—áge se bájhná yá jánná, pahle sochná, peshtar khyál k.
- Preconception, *s.* previous thought—*púrba paladhi, agra bodh*—agam, agrasoch, peshbiní, tasawwar [áge muqarrar kiyá gayá]
- Preconcerted, *a.* settled beforehand—*púrbe shirikrita, púrbe abadharita*—pahle thahrá gayá,
- Precontract, *a.* a prior covenant or bargain—*púrba niyám, púrbe krita chukti*—áge k. g. shart, hor yá chukti [yá jáne w. áge jáne w. harkára]
- Precursor, *s.* a forerunner, a harbinger—*agragami, agragantá, agragami dút*—áge daurne
- Precursory, *a.* preceding as a harbinger—*agragami, dúter nyóy agragantá*—peshrao, harkára ká sá pesh rau yá dau
- Predaceous, *a.* [*.shus*] living by prey—*mrigayopajibi*—shikárpesha [rábzani]
- Predation, *s.* the act of plundering—*luth karan, dákaíti, chaurjyabrítí*—lútmár, tút táraj,
- Predacious, *a.* plundering, rapacious—*luthkari, apaharak, chaurjya brittyopajibi*—lúterá, ráhzan, lúfái [lutái, qazzák]
- Predatory, *a.* [*pred-da.*] pillaging. pluddering—*luthkari, sarbagrási, apaharak*—lúterá,
- Predecessor, *s.* one who precedes another—*púrba bhikári, agragantá*—peshin, sáfil, muqaddam [lahádi, sukuti daibádhin mátra kuhe je laláitk—taqdir ká gail, jabari]
- Predestinarian, Predestinator, *s.* one who maintains the doctrine of predestination—*adrish-*
- Predestinate, *v.* to decree beforehand—*púrbanirúpan k. laláite likhan, bhágya nirhdán k.*—muqaddar k. badná, rachná
- Predestination, *s.* preordination, the unchangeable purpose of God—*praktan, adrishá, púrbanirúpan, bidhátar bidhi*—taqdir, sarnawisht, likhat, karam ká likkhá
- Predetermine, *va.* to decree beforehand—*prabdhá k. púrba nirhdán k. laláite likhan*—muqaddar k. badná, sarnawisht k. [peshnihá, azimat-i-peshina, qarar-i-muqaddam]
- Predetermination, *s.* previous determination—*púrbanirhdán, púrbe shir há niray karan*—
- Predictable, *s.* a logical term of affirmation—*nyay shástroka nishchitarthak bhágya*—ek mantiqí iqrár, ilm-i-munázare ka ek qaul [kahnejoq, gultani]
- Predictable, *a.* that may be affirmed—*nishchayrúpe kathoniy, baktahya*—iqrár korne ke láig,
- Predicament, *s.* state, condition—*dishá, abashá, gati*—hálat, hál, naubat [iqrár k. kahná]
- Predicate, *va.* to affirm or declare—*nishchaykathan, abadharita karan, shir kariyá kahan*—
- Predication, *s.* an affirmation—*nishchaykathan, abadharan*—iqrár, itiráf, bachan
- Predict, *va.* to foretel, to foreshow—*bhábi kathan, bhábishyat bishay jánná, púrbe pradarsan*—áge se kahná yá batláná [gam, fálgoi, agrabáni]
- Prediction, *s.* a foretelling, prophecy—*bhábishyadbhágya, púrbe pradarsan, bhábikathan*—a-
- Predictor, *s.* one who foretels—*bhábikathak, bhábishyadbaktá*—fálgo, ghaibullisán, mukhbir, agambaktá [shauq, agra rijh, peshmail]
- Predilection, *s.* previous liking—*púrbinurág, púrba prabrítí, pakhyapat*—peshkhwahí, pesh
- Predispose, *va.* to dispose before hand—*púrba prabrítí jánná, púrbe man akurshan k. laoyina*—jhukáná, láná, áge se máil k. yá rijháná, áge se dil khinchná
- Predisposition, *s.* previous propensity—*púrba shwabhá, púrbumanustha*—istiád, peshmail
- Predominance, *s.* prevalence, ascendancy—*prádhányu, prábalya, hyápakatá*—sabqat, zor, ghalba, phailáo, pasár [stawali, faiq, dair o sair]
- Predominant, *a.* prevalent, overruling—*prádhán, prabal, shreshthá, hyápak*—ghalib, mus-
- Predominate, *va.* to prevail in, or over—*prabal h. pradhán h. hyápakatá k.*—ghalib honá, faiq h. dair o sair h. [sa' qat, fauqiyat, afzaliyat]
- Pre-eminence, *s.* superiority, precedence—*prádhányu, prábalya, agraganyatá, shreshthatá*—
- Pre-empt, *va.* to choose beforehand—*púrbe manonita bá shir bá nijukta k.*—áge pasand k.
- Pre-éminent, *a.* excellent above others—*sarbushreshthá, sarbágraganyu, pradhán*—charah, faiq, afzal, mumaiyaz, mumtáz [lene ká ishtiqáq, haqq-i-pesh kharid]
- Pre-emption, *s.* the right of buying beforehand—*anyader agre krny karane adhikár*—áge mol
- Pre-engage, *va.* to engage beforehand—*púrbe áhúta bá nijukta k. púrbe prabrítta k.*—áge se mutállaq k. áge se gánthná yá mashghúl k. pesh qarar k.
- Pre-engagement, *s.* a prior obligation—*púrba prápta áhwán, púrbanityog, púrba niyam*—peshqarári

- Preen'ing**, *s.* the action of birds in cleaning and trimming their feathers—*pakhyider pákhá parishkár karan bá thoyt diyd sijana*—chiriyon kí par áráš
- Pre-establish**, *va.* to settle beforehand—*púrbe sthāpan k. púrbe sthiti k. púrba nirdhāran k.* [jūd rahná]
- Age baithláná yá barpá k.** age muqarrar k.
- Pre-exist**, *va.* to exist beforehand—*púrbe sattābhā h. púrba jith h.*—age se honá, age se mau-
- Pre-existence**, *s.* previous existence—*púrba jibitá, púrba jiban, prāghāb—peshhasi*
- Pre-existent**, *a.* existing in time previous—*púrba jibi, prāghābhisishita, púrbe sattābān—sābi-qulwajūl, peshhasht* [dibācha, dibāja, saragáz, maqaddama]
- Preface**, *s.* preliminary discourse in a book—*bhūmika, ābhāsh, mangalācharan, prastāband—*
- Prefatory**, *a.* introductory—*prastābghaṭita, páribhāshik, ārambhane ukta—taahidí*
- Prefect**, *s.* a governor or commander—*adhipati, shāsankartā—hákim*
- Prefecture**, *s.* the office of government—*adhipatya, adhyakhyatā—hukumat, hákimí, āmilí sardārí* [sand k. tarjib d. rijhná, bihtar yá ahsan jānná, barhānā, sar huland k.]
- Prefer**, *va.* to regard more; advance, raise—*manonita k. adhik bhālabāsan, unnata k.*—pa-
- Preferable**, *a.* eligible before another—*āro bhāla, utamatara, anyāpekhyā utam—bihtar, achchhá, mustahsin, ahsan* [fauqiyat, tafzil, saísai]
- Preference**, *s.* estimation above another—*anyāpekhyā bhāla bāsan bá manonita karan—tarjib,*
- Preferment**, *s.* advancement to office or honor—*unnati, uchchapad, sambhrama briddhi—barhtí, taraqqí, saifarāz, sarbulandí*
- Prefiguration**, *s.* antecedent representation by similitude—*drishṭānta dwāra púrbe jānāna, upasthit haon púrbe upamā dwāra gyanta karan—tamsil yá nazir se āge jatāná, āne ke āge tashbih yá nazir se mālīm karanā* [se peshnumái k. nazir se āge jatāná]
- Prefix**, *va.* to exhibit beforehand—*púrba drishṭānta k. upamā dwāra púrbe jānāna—tamsil*
- Prefix**, *va.* to appoint beforehand, settle; to put before—*púrbe nijukta k. púrre rákhan bá jog k.*—age se thahrāná yá muqarrar k. age rahná yá lagāná [i-mashrút]
- Prefix**, *s.* a letter or word put to the beginning of another—*upasarga—sadríya, ādātuljazzá, harf*
- Preform**, *va.* to form beforehand—*púrbe guṭhan bá nirmān bá abayabher ákrti k.*—age se haná ná yá garhná yá shakl bāndhná [hamal, bārbardārí, garbh]
- Pregnancy**, *s.* a state of being with young—*garhhadhírūn, antarāpatyābāsthá, peṭ haon—*
- Pregnant**, *a.* being with young; full—*garbhini, antarāpatyá; púrna—hāmila, peṭ se; bhará*
- Prejudge**, *va.* to judge beforehand; generally, to condemn beforehand—*púrba bābichār k. bibechanār púrbe doshigyan k.*—age se tharāná, baghair sochne ke taqsiwár k.
- Prejudicate**, *a.* formed before examination—*púrba bichechaná ná kariyá pakhyāpāt púrba shirikritā—āge na sochke tarafkashí se thahrá hūá* [sochke tajwiz k.]
- Prejudication**, *s.* a judging beforehand—*púrbe bibechanā ná kariyá bichār karan—āge na*
- Prejudice**, *s.* prepossession, prejudgment, premature opinion, bent or bias; injury—*pakhyan-pat, abichir, púrba prabritti; khyati—iatigād, tarafdārí, tássub, beinsāfi, rāe-i-be tajwiz o soch, mail; nuqsān* [hani k.—taraf kashí k. tássub k. nuqsān pahunchāná]
- Prejudice**, *v.* to fill with prejudice; hurt—*pakhypāt janmāna, káhvāra prati dvesh janmāna;*
- Prejudicial**, *a.* injurious, hurtful—*khyantikar, hānijanak, apakirí—mulsiḍ, muzir, ziyānkār*
- Prelacy**, *s.* office of a prelate—*pradhān jājak pad, dharmādhyakhyatí—imānī, sardār pādri ká uha* [—imām, mujtahid, sardār pādri]
- Prelate**, *s.* an archbishop, bishop, or patriarch—*Khrishṭiya dharmādhyakhyā, pradhān jājak*
- Prelation**, *s.* a preference, a setting above—*anyāpekhyā unnata karan, unnati, prādhānya—tarjib, tafzil, fauqiyat* [panā—dars-i-āmm, tālim]
- Preclection**, *s.* a public discourse—*samāgata lok samūher prati upadesh bá ghoshanā, adhyā-*
- Preliminary**, *a.* previous, introductory—*prāthanik, páribhāshik—muqaddam, tamhidi*
- Prelude**, *a.* previous air in music; something introductory; forerunner—*bādyopukram; prastābandā, púrba bākyā, púrba sūchanā, lukhyān; agragānī—bāje ká sarāghāz, alāp, surmilāp; muqaddama, tamhíd; peshrau* [dam]
- Prelusive**, *s.* introductory, proemial—*prāsangik, púrba sūchanāikarí, ādyā—tamhíd, muqad-*
- Premature**, *a.* ripe too soon, too early—*akāla, asāmāyik, akāle krita bá pakwa, āguri bewaqt, bemausim, bemauga, mausim ke āge k. h. yá pakā hūá, qabluwaqt*
- Premeditate**, *vn.* to think beforehand—*púrbe chintā k. púrba bichechanā k. púrbe cheshṭā k.*—pesh andeshí yá bandi k. age se thānná, age se taammul yá fikr k.
- Premeditation**, *s.* previous deliberation—*púrba chintí, púrba bichechanā, púrba cheshṭā—peshandeshí, peshbandí, agamsoch* [sazāwār yá mustahaqq yá mastojib h.]
- Premier**, *va.* to deserve before another—*anyāpekhyā upajukta h. adhik jogya h.*—dūste se
- Premier**, *s.* [premier] the first minister of state—*pradhān rājmantri—awwal wazir*
- Premise**, *va.* to explain previously—*pradhānānga, prasanga karan, púrbe, māl kuthá kahan—āge se jatāná, tamhíd k.*
- Premises**, *s.* houses, lands, &c. in logic, the two first propositions of a syllogism—*sthābara dhan, griha bhūmyādī, bhūtā, bātir bhūmí; púrba pakhyā, uttar pakhyā, púrbe kathita bá likhita jāhā—amwāl-i-ghair manqila, aqār, ziyat; muqaddamí, muqaddamat*
- Premium**, *s.* reward, prize, bounty; advance—*pāritoshik, puraskār; chotā, dharāt—sala, bādāsh, baktshish; choṭā, beshí*
- Premonish**, *va.* to warn beforehand—*púrbe jānāna, pratyāadesh k. púrba chetanā d.*—age janāná yá khabardār k. nasihat k. [rar k.]
- Premoninate**, *va.* to forename—*púrbe nám likhiyā nirdhārita k.*—age nám lekhar muqar-
- Preoccupy**, *va.* to seize before another—*púrbe guhan k. bá dhariyā bhog k.*—peshgiri k. age qabza k. [pesh qiyās, pesh daryāft, pesh zaun yá rāe]
- Preopinion**, *s.* opinion previously formed—*púrbanumān, púrba bodh, púrba gyān—pesh bandí,*

- Preordain**, *va.* to ordain beforehand—*upasthit haon pūrbe nirdhārila bā nijukta k. pūrbe nirūpita k.*—hāzīr hone k. āge muqarār k. peshār thāhrānā
- Preparation**, *s.* a making ready, act of fitting for a purpose, that which is prepared—*pūrbe prastut karan, āyojan karan, agre prastut karā giyāchhe jāhā*—taiyārī, tahaiyat, tadbīr, han-āwārī, taeyār k. h. chiz
- Preparatory**, *a.* previously necessary, qualifying or useful; introductory—*pūrbāyojajya, pūrbe upajukta bā prayojaniya, upakārī; prāsangik*—pesh zarūr, āge kī darkārī, kāmi, mufid; tamhīdī [—taiyār k. maujūd k. qābil k. banānā, murattab k.]
- Prepare**, *v.* to make ready, qualify, form—*pūrbāyojan k. prastut k. sukhyam k. nirmān k.*
- Preparation**, *s.* preparation, previous measures—*pūrbāyojan, prāthamik karma*—taiyārī, tahaiyat
- Preconception**, *a.* preconceived, premeditated—*pūrbā bichārila, pūrbe sthir krita*—āge sochāgayā, pesh dānista, āge thāhrā hāā [h.—bhārī h. ziyāda wazan h. ghālīb k. qawī h.]
- Preponderance**, *s.* superiority of weight or power—*bhāradhikya, prābalya, shreshhatā*—ziyāda wazani, ghālībātī, qūwat kī saūqiyat
- Preposition**, *s.* a word that is put before another to express relation, quality, action, &c.—*upasarga, prati pare ityādi abyay shubda*—harf, abih sāmās [mālī k. rujū k.]
- Prepossession**, *va.* to prejudice, to bias—*pūrbā prabritti jāumāna, anurakta k.*—āge jī chāhānā,
- Prepossession**, *s.* previous possession, prejudice; preconceived opinion—*abibechita bishaye pūrbā prabritti; pūrbā bodh*—pesh tāssub, supachh, husn zann; pesh pindārī
- Preposterous**, *a.* absurd, perverted—*asamhāb, ultā, biparīt*—behūda, abtar, ultā, aundhā
- Preposterously**, *ad.* absurdly, foolishly—*asamhāb bodh pūrbak, anuchitmate, biparīt rūpe*—behūdāgi se, bilaks [zorāwarī, sabqat, fazīlat, barāfī, saūqiyat]
- Prepotency**, *s.* predominance, superiority—*prābalya, balādhikya, agraganyatā*—ghāba,
- Prepuce**, *s.* the foreskin of the glans—*mephtrāgratwak, pūrushānger agratwak*—khulrī, ghalf, chhichrā, murdārchamfā [khāss haqq]
- Prerogative**, *s.* a peculiar privilege or right—*bishesh ādhikār, asādhāran shakti tā khyumatā*
- Presage**, *s.* [sads] something that foreshows an event, a prognostic—*lakhyān, bhābi shubhāshubha bodhak chinha bā bishay, bhābi chintā*—fāt, shugūn, dalālat, agam, āgāhī
- Presage**, *va.* to forebode, to foreshow—*bhābi chintā k. lakhyān dūārā bhābi bishay jānāna*—dalālat k. agam jātānā, fāl kholnā, shugūn denā
- Presbyter**, *s.* an elder in the church, a priest—*āchārjya, dharmopadeshak pade nijukta byakti*—qissī, pādri [shahakārī—Kālbin ke mazhab yā tālīm kī madadgār]
- Presbyterian**, *s.* an abettor of calvinistical doctrine—*Kālbinīya mat bā dharmopadesh bishaye*
- Presbytery**, *s.* a body of elders, whether priests or lay men—*briddha purohit bā sādharan lokder samāij*—būrhe pādriyon yā duniyādāron kā guroh [peshbini, ilm-i-ghaib]
- Prescience**, *s.* [she.] foreknowledge—*pūrbagyan, bhābhisadyān, bhābibodh*—ghāibdānī,
- Prescient**, *a.* foreknowing—*bhābhisadyāni, pūrbagyanā*—peshbin, ghāibdān, ālim-i-ghaib
- Prescribe**, *v.* to order; to direct medically—*ādesh k. āgyān d. chikitsār byabasthā k. aushadh d. pathyāpathya jānāna*—hukm k. farmānā; tashkhis k. muskha yā dawā batlānā
- Prescript**, *s.* a direction, precept, order—*ādesh, byabasthā, āgyān*—hukm, amar, farmān
- Prescription**, *s.* medical direction of remedies; custom continued till it has the force of law—*chikitsaker āgyān, aushadher byabasthā; chirokālār riti*—nushka, rasm-i-hakim; rasm, qāida, dastārumāl [dastir yā rawāj pāyā hūā]
- Prescriptive**, *a.* consisting in long usage—*chirukālīk, dhārābhāvik, chirakulābadi byabasthā*
- Presence**, *s.* a being present, sight, view—*sākhy itkār, upasthiti, sākhyāt, pratyakhyatā, darshan, sammukhsthatā*—hāzīrī, hāzīrbāshī, hāzūrī, didār
- Present**, *a.* [pres-zent] near, in company, being now—*upasthita, prastut, sākhy it, mikābharti, bartamān*—hāzīr, rūbarū, rujū, sānne, maujūd [uazar, nisār, saughāt, hādiya]
- Present**, *s.* a gift, a donation—*dān, pāritoshik, darshanī, puraskār*—bakhshish, ināyat, niyāz,
- Present**, *v.* to exhibit; to give, to prefer, to offer, to favour with gifts—*upasthit bā prastut k. darshina, prakāsh k. sākhyāt k. dān k. upadhaukanādi d.*—hāzīr k. dikhānā, zāhir k. denā, nāzar k. bakhshnā, āge r. nawāznā [pādri kā uhda d.]
- Presentation**, *s.* gift of a benefice—*britti dān k. sabritti dharmapade niyog*—jāgīr ke sāth
- Presente**, *s.* one presented to a benefice—*brittibhogī, sabritti dharmapade nijukta byakti*—jāgirdār pādri [daryāft]
- Preseption**, *s.* previous apprehension—*pūrbā bodh, bhābi bishaye anumān*—agam, pesh-
- Presently**, *ad.* [pres-zent.] shortly, soon—*abīlamhe, ekhani*—abhi, ab, filāur
- Presentment**, *s.* any thing presented or represented, particularly the notice taken by a grand jury of any offence—*kona bishay mandī bodh haile mahī panchāt krita tad bishayak mībedan*—kisī muamala yā kām bure mālūm hone se us mādde par sardār panch kī kī hāi darkhwāst
- Preservation**, *s.* [pres-zer.] act of preserving—*rakhyā karan, rākhan, pratipālān, nūddhār*—bachāo, hifāzat, hifāsat, āsrā, makhliśī, najāt [aushadh—bachānā, mubāfiz, hāfiz, ilāj]
- Preservative**, *s.* that which preserves—*rakhyākārī, rakhyā hay jāhāte, upāy, rognāshak*
- Preserve**, *v.* to save, keep, season fruits, &c.—*rakhyā k. bāuchāna, rākhan, āchur k. mīthūi k. labanāka k.*—bachānā, hifāzat k. salāmat r. aman mey rākhnā, himāyat k. achār banānā, murabbā k.
- Preserve**, *s.* fruit preserved in sugar, vinegar, &c.—*āchār, mīthāi, chīnir rasādite pākkrīta phalādī*—murabbā, sandhānā, gurambā, achār
- Preserver**, *s.* one who preserves—*rakhyak, trātā, pratipālak*—bachāne wālā, rachhak, hāfiz
- Preside**, *vn.* to be set over, direct, manage—*adhyakhya h. sabhāpātī h. karma chālāna, pradhān h. tattwābadhāran k.*—sardār honā, sardārī k. hukm r. sarkob h. sarbarāhī k. chālānā

- Presidency, s. [prez-zee..] superintendency, office of president; capital—*tattwābhadhāran*, *adhyakhyatā*, *prādhānya*, *sahāpatir pad*; *rājdhāni*—sarbarāhi; sarāwālī; karogāgarī, sarilārī; sadr, huzūr [merdhā, mir-i-majlis, bālā nishin]
- President, s. one at the head of a state or society—*pradhān*, *sobhāpati*, *dalapati*—sardār, rais,
- Press, v. to squeeze; distress; urge, force—*chīpan*, *tipan*, *ninggana*, *duhka* d. klesh d. utte-
janī k. dhariyī kona karme *lāgāna*—chāpnā, dābānā, nichornā, kasnā, shikanja k. jāntnā;
tang k. nāchār k. hairān k. taqayud k. tākid k. arānā, nārāz ko zor se kām men *lāgānā*;
- Press, s. an instrument for pressing; a crowd; act of forcing men into service—*chāp*, *jānt*,
mudrā jantra, *chhāpibār kal*; *bhīr*, *janatā*, *thesāthesi*; *anichchhuk* *byaktike* *dhariyā kona*
karme *prabritta* *karan*—shikanja, kolhā, chhāpne kī kal; kashmakash, bhīr, hujūm;
khechhākhechh, begar pakarnā, nārāz ko zabardastī se kām men *lāgānā*
- Press-gang, s. a crew that impress men—*juddha jīhājer karmārthe* *manushya* *dhārak* *dal*—
ek guroh jo jangi jahāz ke kām ke liye ādmion ko pakartā hai
- Pressing, pa. a. very-urgent; squeezing—*uttejanākārī*, *atichestākārī*, *atyudjōgi*, *punah*
punah ek bishay *prasangakārī*; *chāpaniyā*—bajidd; nichorū, dābān
- Pressingly, ad. with great force, urgently—*balātār pūrbak*, *uttejanā pūrbak*, *atyudyog pūrbak*
—zor se, bajidd hoke, taqāza se [chhāpne wālā, chhāpegar, shikanjekash]
- Press man, s. the man who impresses the sheets in printing—*mudrājantra* *diyā chāpe* *je jan*—
- Press money, s. money for pressed soldiers—*juddhārthe* *dhritā* *byakti* *ke dattu* *dhan*—jang ke
liye pakre hūe sipāhion ko dene ke rupae
- Press ure, s. [fresh-shure] weight, force, urgency, impression—*chāp*, *bhār*, *dāban*, *hal*, *beg*,
uttejanā, *chhāpā* *chinha*—dāb, chāp, dābāo, bojh, zor, tor, taqāza, ragar, chhāpe kā nishān
- Prest, a. ready—pa. pressed—s. a loan—*prastut*—pa. *dhārā*—s. *dhār*—taiyār—pa. grifta—s.
qarz [rhita shahda—jaldi, shītābī, yih lafz bajāne wālon men mustamal hai]
- Pres'to, s. in music, quick, without delay—*druta*, *twarita* *itibodhak* *bādya* *karer* *byaba-*
Pres'mable, a. [zu..] that may be presumed—*anumeya*, *sambhāb*, *anubhābaniya*—daryāft
ke lāiq, aṭkalne jog, ṭhahārne jog
- Presu'me, vn. to suppose; affirm; venture—*anumān* k. *upalabdhi* k. *bujhan*; *praurhi* k.
sāhas k.—khīyāl k. *mālmān* k. ṭhaharnā, būjhnā, jānnā; iqrār k. himmat bāndhnā,
jīdāurānā [ashishīa—mutasawwir; gustākhh, diler, dhīth]
- Presu'ming, pa. a. supposing; confident—*anumānkārī*; *pragalbha*, *duhsāhasi*, *nirbhay*,
Presump'tion, Presump'tuousness, s. a conjecture; confidence; supposition previously formed;
arrogance, pride—*anumān*, *bodh*; *prāgalbhya*; *upalabdhi*; *ahankār*, *garimā*—aṭkal, qiyās;
dhīthāī, dilerī; zuam, tawahhum; gharūr
- Presump'tive, a. rashly confident, supposed—*pragalbha*, *anubhābak*, *anumeya*, *anishchit*,
anubhūta—gustākhh, diler, *mutasawwir*, aṭkalī, khīyālī, zannī
- Presump'tuous, a. [..tshu.] rashly bold, arrogant—*duhsāhasi*, *pragalbha*, *ṭhentā*, *dāmbhik*,
garbita—shokh, gustākhh, diler, headab, *mutakal-bir* [se, dhīthāī se]
- Presump'tuously, ad. with rash confidence—*nirbhaye*, *duhsāhasapūrbak*—gustākhi se, delerī
- Presuppo'se, va. to suppose beforehand—*pūrbānumān* k.—āge se jānnā yā ṭhaharnā
- Pre'tence, s. a pretext; an assumption—*chhal*, *apadesh*; *amūlak anumān*—bahāna, hīla, ma-
kar, pakhand, sākhṭ, bhes; qiyās
- Pre'tend, v. to allege falsely; to show hypocritically; to claim; to presume—*chhal kariyā*
kathan, *mithyārop* k. *chhal* k. *chhaldambesh* k. *anadhikār bishaye* *swādhikār kathan*; *mithyā-*
numān k.—bātbanānā, bahāna k. hīla k. jhūthā dāwā k. jhūthā ṭhaharnā yā daryāft k.
- Pre'ten'der, s. one who lays claim—*chhālī*, *pratārak*, *anadhikār bishaye* *swādhikār*—*hila-*
bāz, *makkār*, *muddāl*, *dāwādār* [kāl bujhāy—māzi mtauwassit]
- Preterim'per'fect, a. designating time not perfectly past—*byākaran* *bhidgāy* *adyutana* *bhūta*
- Pre'ten'sion, s. claim, true or false, pretense—*swārthabād*, *apadesh*—dāwā, makar, bahāna
- Pre'ter'it, a. past, or perfectly past—*bhūta*, *gata*, *atitakāl*—guzashta, māzi
- Preterlap'sed, a. [...] past, gone by—*gata*, *atita*, *haiyāchhe* *jāhā*—guzashta, māzi, gayā, hūā
- Pretermi't, va. to pass by, omit, neglect—*chhāriyā* d. *bhuliyā jān*, *upekhyā* k. *anādar* k.—
chorjānā, chūk jānā, beilṭifātī k. taghāfilī k. [khilāf-i-ādat, karāmātī, istidrājī]
- Preternat'ural, s. [...] not natural, irregular—*adbhut*, *aswābhāvik*, *aparūp*, *bikrita*—
- Preterper'fect, a. more than perfect or finished—*suddhabhūta* *kāl*—māzīqarīb
- Preterplu'perfect, a. beyond, more than finished; past before another event—*anadyatan* *bhū-*
ta kāl—māzi baid [riyā, bhes]
- Pre'te'xt, s. a pretense, excuse, mere show—*chhal*, *apadesh*, *mithyā*, *abastu*—bahāna, uzr, ma-ar,
hākīm [Rūmiya *bicharkartā* *bishesh*—Rome kā munsif yā
hākīm [tadanugām—pretor kā mutālliq yā mustāmal]
- Pre'to'rian, a. judicial, exercised by a pretor—*pūrbokta* *byakti* *sambandhiya* *hi* *tradhyabharhita*,
- Pret'ily, ad. neatly, elegantly, pleasingly—*sundarrūpe*, *uttomrūpe*—*suthrāī* se, latāfat se,
khushī yā khushnumāī se [daratā—suthrāī, khushnumai, khūbī, pakizagi, nazuki]
- Pret'iness, s. neatness, or beauty without dignity—*lābhanya*, *saundariya*, *shobhā*, *ishat* *sun-*
Pret'ty, a. neat, handsome, fine—*ishat* *sundar*, *surūp*, *uttam*, *paripāṭī*, *rangilā*, *bilukhyau*—
suthrā, khūbsūrat, khāssa, pakiza [etnā wetnā, kambesh]
- Pret'ly, ad. in some degree—*kiyadangshe*, *kiuchit*, *ekprakār*, *kichhu*—kuchh, tholhā bahut,
- Prevail, vn. to be in force; overcome; persuade, to have influence; to have power—*chalan*,
chalit h. *jayī* h. *prabal* h. *laoyāna*; *gun* *bishishṭa* h. *byāpan*, *khyamatā* *prāpta* h. *halabān* h.
—jārī h. *murawwaj* h. *rawāj* *pakarnā*; *jitnā*; *manānā*; *tāsir* k. *phaelnā*, *ghālib* h.
- Prevail'ing, a. having most influence—*prabalatara*, *gunashālī*, *hyāpak*, *chalan*, *byabarhita*—
ghālibtar, *murawwaj*, *mustāmal*, *rājī*, *ālamgīr*

- Prev alence, *s.* superiority, predominance—*prābalya, byāpakatā, ādhikya, dāṛhya, balabattā*
—*ghalba, zor, tāsir, rawāj, charchā, ziyādātī* [waj, mustāmal, ālamgir, rājī, ghālib]
- Prev alent, *a.* predominant, powerful—*byāpak, chalit, balabān, prābal, byabarhita*—*murau-*
Preva ricate, *vn.* to cavi, to quibble—*pūrba kathita swabākhyer biparī kathā kahan, tālmātāl*
k—*zabān badalnā, phernā, hīlahawāla k. pher khānā, khilāf kahānā, andfand k.*
- Prevarica tion, *s.* act of quibbling—*peṇcher kathā, mithyāpālāp, tālmātāl, pūrba kathita ultā*
kariyā kathan—*hīla hawāla, chakarmakar, tālmātāl, bāt phernā* [lā, bāzilār]
- Preve nient, *a.* going before, preventive—*agraharti, ātakkāri, nishedhak*—*peshrao, roknewā-*
Preve nt, v. to hinder, to obstruct—*nished k. hiran k. ālak k.*—*roknā, ālaknā, āpnā, mana k.*
- Preven tion, *s.* hinderance, stop, anticipation—*byāghāt, pratirodh, ālak, nishedh—rok, atkāo,*
roktok, mumānāt, muzāhamat [—*muzāhim, māni*]
- Prevent ive, *a.* hindering, that guards against—*bidhātjanak, ātakkāri, nishedhak, hetundshak*
Previ ous, a. going before in time, antecedent—*agragata, pūrber, purobarti, pratham*—*qabl,*
āge, peshtar, pheshina, peshguzaṣhta
- Pre viously, *ad.* before, antecedently—*pūrbe, āge, prathamatah—āge se, pahle*
- Prey, *s.* spoil, booty, something seized, ravine—*luṭhita drabya, luṭpāt, bhukhya, mrigayāto*
luṭhya, bale dhritā—lūt, ghanimat, yaghma, shikār, nakhchir, said, akhetak, burd
- Prey, *v.* to feed by violence; plunder, corrode—*dhariyā khādan, luṭh k. khyay k. nashā k.*
—*shikār k. tākht o tarāj k. lūt k. galānā, khājanā*
- Price, *s.* value set or demanded, current value, reward—*mūlyn, bhāo, pāritoshik, pratiphal—*
mol, qimat, dām, bahā, ajr, ajārā
- Prick, *v.* to pierce, to spur—*s.* a puncture—*bindhan, khunchan, kāntā mārān—s. chhidra,*
bindh—chubhonā, chouknā, garonā, bindhnā—s. bindh, chhed [chobhā]
- Prick le, *s.* sharp point, growing from the bark of a plant—*kāntā, kanṭak—kāntā, khār,*
pricklār, kantaīlā [khudbinī, gharūr, takabbur, dimāgh, fakhr, shaikhī]
- Prick ly, *a.* full of prickles, or sharp points—*kanṭak bishishṭ, sakanṭak, kāntāmay—kanṭilā,*
purkhār, kantaīlā
- Pride, *s.* self-esteem, that in which one glories—*ātmashighā, darpā, abhimān, ahankār—*
Pride, va. to rate one's-self high, make proud—*ahankār k. gurbita h. ahankrita k.—takab-*
burī k. fakhr k. ghamand k. phūlnā, maghrūr h. yā k. [shid, khatib, pīr]
- Priest, *s.* a clergyman, a man in orders—*jājuk, dharmashikhyak, purohit, pūjāri—imām, mur-*
Priest craft, s. pious fraud or stratagem—*jājuk bā anyānya dharmapadasthader pratāranātē*
kālpitā, jūhā—pīrāī, shaikhī, murshidon kā fareb, imāmīyā makar
- Priest'ess, *s.* a female priest—*jājikā, pūjārinī, stripurohitā—pīrānī*
- Priest'hood, *s.* the office of a priest; order of priests—*jājuk pad bā karma, paurohitya;*
jājakgan, dharmashikhyaksumūha—murshidī, pīrī, imāmāt, khatibī, imāmōn kā firqa
- Priest'ly, *a.* like a priest, sacerdotal—*jājaktulya, dharmopadeshaker nyāy, purohiter, tatsam-*
bandhya, tadupajukta—imām sā, murshidāna, pīrāna, shaikhāna [ārā]
- Prig, *s.* a conceited fellow—*phullār binda, ātmashighī, rūpchānū—labkhā, phūṇbhāī, khud-*
Prim, a. formal, precise, affectedly nice—*dhārābāhik, rityanujāyi, paripātī, bastrabilāsi—*
zāhirdār, rasmparwar, phūṇbhāī, muqatta [darjā yā uḥda]
- Prim'acy, *s.* the dignity of an archbishop—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyatā—sardār pādri kā*
Prim'age, s. a small duty, payable to the master and mariners of a ship—*jāhājēr pradhan nā-*
bik ehang sādharān nābik daler betan byatirikta luṭhya bishesh—nākhudā aur jahāzī logon
ko un ki tankwāh ke siwā ūpari dihiṣh [dā se]
- Prim'arily, *ad.* originally, at first—*prathamatah, prathame, ādite, āge—pahle, awwalan, ibti-*
Prim'ary, a. original, first, chief—*prāthamik, ādi, ādyu, pūrba, mukhya—buniyādī, asal, pāh-*
lā, awwal, muqaddam
- Prim'ate, *s.* an archbishop—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyā—imām, sajjādanashīn, sardār pādri*
- Prime, Prim'al, *a.* early; first rate, first—*prātaḥkāler, nabin, tarun; prāthamik, atyuttam,*
pratham—sabāh kā, nau; khāssa, tuḥfa, sutlirā, awwal
- Prime, *s.* the dawn of the day; best part; spring—*prātāḥkāl, pratyūsh, arunoday; sārabhāg,*
uttamāngsha; bālyakāl, basantakāl—sabāh; hissa-i-aulātār; joban, shabāb, bahār
- Prime, *va.* to put powder into the touch pan or hole of a gun, &c; to lay the first colours on
in painting—*aguyastrer ranjak ghare bārūd bharan; chitrukarane ranger pratham ponch d.*
—*ranjak men bārūt bharnā, ranjak pilānā; pahle rang chaphānā, zamin banānā*
- Prim'ely, *ad.* at first, originally—*ādite, prathame, pūrbakāle—pahle, awwalan*
- Prim'eship, *s.* dignity, &c. of a primate—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyatā—imām kā darja, sar-*
dār pādri kā uḥda [fawāedulmubādī]
- Prim'er, *s.* first book for children—*barnamālā, bāloker shikhyārthe pratham pustak—kitāb-i-*
Prim'est, a. best, most excellent—*sarbashreshṭha, sarhottam—sab se bihtar, aulātār*
- Prim'itive, *a.* first, original—*ādyu, prāthamik, māulik—mutaqaddam, qadim, aslī, bunyādī*
- Prime'val, *a.* original, such was at first—*ādikālin, pūrbakāle byabarhita jāhā—aslī, pāhelā,*
ādao, pūrbā [peshwāī, sabqat, barāī, fauqiyat]
- Prime ness, *s.* precedence, excellence—*purohartitā, agraganyatā, prādhānya, shreshṭhatā—*
Prim'itively, ad. originally, primarily—*ādikāle, prathamatah, ādau—ibtidān, pahle, awwalan*
- Prim'ness, *s.* preciseness, affected formality—*paripātīyā, bastrabilāsītā, dhārābāhikātā—takal-*
lufāt, khudārāī, zāhirdārī, rasmi parwarī [jauharī]
- Primoge' nial, *a.* first born, original—*prathamjātu, māulik—awwalpaidā, palāuthā, bizzātiḥī,*
Primogen' iture, s. first birth, seniority by birth—*prathamjātatwa, jyeshṭhatwa—awwal paidāish,*
barāī, kalānī
- Primor'dial, *a.* first in order, original—*ādīm, ādikālin. māulik, prāthamik—awwal, aslī, pāhlā*
- Prim'rose, *s.* a plant and a flower—*brikhya bishesh, tatpushpa—ek qism kā darakht yā phāl*

- Prince, *s.* a king's son, a sovereign, a ruler—*rāj kumār, jubārāj, adhipati, bhūpāl*—shahzāda, mālīkzāda, jubārāj, wālī, nāpat, bhūpāl
- Prince^{ly}, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble—*rājopajukta, pratāpishishṭa, sushīl*—shahwār, khusravāna, amīrāna [zādi, malika, begam, khānam]
- Prin^{cess}, *s.* the consort of a prince, a king's daughter—*rājikumārī, rājār kunyā, rānī*—shāh-
- Prin^{cipal}, *a.* chief, capital, essential—*mukhya, ādya, agraganya, sarbottam, sār, pradhān*—
awwal, bāgā, palhā, aslī, jaulharī, [garoh; jāma, asl, pūnjī]
- Principal, *s.* a chief man; a capital sum—*pradhān byakti, kartā, mūldhan*—sardār, raīs, sar-
- Principal^{ity}, *s.* a prince's domain—*rāj kumārār adhikār, rājādhikār*—sūba, shahzāde kī
saltānat, lāj [pahale, khusrāna, ghālīban]
- Prin^{cipally}, *ad.* chiefly, above all—*bhīshesh-tah, sarbhāgre, uāhikantu, sarbāpekhyā*—ziyāda,
- Principia^{tion}, *s.* [*.e-a-shun*] analysis into constituent or elemental parts—*mūlāngshu pri-*
thak kariyā prasanga karan—murakkab chiz ke asl hisson ko tafriqan bayān k.
- Prin^{ciple}, *s.* fundamental truth, original cause; motive, opinion, tenet, rule—*mūlsūtra, ādi-*
kāran, bij; hetu, abhiprāy, prayojan. mat, bodh, dhārā, sūtra—asal, jaf, mūl, asal sabab;
bāis, jihat, rāe, iatiqā, masala, rasm, ain, qān
- Print, *s.* a mark made by pressure—*mudritānka, chinha*—nāqsh, nishān, chhāp
- Printer, *s.* one who prints—*chhāpīkar, mudrānkan kartā, kāpār bishaye chhī* kartā—chhā-
pewālā, chhēpi, naqqāsh, qalamkār [muqaddam]
- Prior, *a.* former, going before, antecedent—*ādya, purobarti, pūrba*—āge, qabl, awwal, pahela,
- Pri^{or}, *s.* the superior of a convent—*maṭhapatī, udāsīna samājer pradhān*—akhārē ya asthān
kā mohant, khānqā kā mutawallī [asthān yā maṭh kī sardār bralīnchārīnī]
- Pri^{oress}, *s.* a governess among nuns—*maṭher pradhānī strī, agraganyā udāsīnā*—akhārā yā
Pri^{ori}, (*Lat.*) from the cause to the effect—*karanabashatah, mūlkāran pramāne*—haqiqī
mūjib se, aslī bāis se
- Prior^{ity}, *s.* antecedence in time; precedence in rank—*purobartitā, prāthamikatā; prādhānya,*
shreshṭhatā—awwaliyat, taqaddum, qidāmat, peshī; sardārī, fazilat, fauqiyat [makān]
- Pri^{ory}, *s.* a convent governed by a prior—*maṭh, udāsīnder āshram*—khānqāh, qalandārīn kā
- Prism, *s.* a kind of mathematical glass—*drishṭibidyāy samabhuj o samakon bishish*—*a kanch*
bishesh bujhāy—maushūr
- Prisma^{tic}, *u.* formed like a prism—*purbokta kanchabat ākriti*—maushūr sā
- Prison, *s.* a jail, a place of confinement—*kārigār, harinbārī*—qaidkhāna, bandikhāna,
sindān
- Pris^{oner}, *s.* one under arrest, a captive—*bandī, juddhe dhritā*—qaidī, bandhūā, asir [awwal
Pis^{tine}, *a.* [*tin*] ancient, original, first—*ādikalīn, pūrbakālīn, mūl, ādim*—sābiq, qadīm asal,
- Pri^{thee}, *abbrev. for I pray thee*—*nibedan kari*—arz kartā hūn
- Pri^{vacy}, *s.* retirement from company, secrecy—*aprakāsh, gupta bhāb, ekikitwa, nirjana-*
sthān—chhipāo, poshidagī, hijāb, tanhāī, khalwat [nahufta, poshida, khwās, nij]
- Pri^{vat}e, *a.* secret; particular, not relating to the public—*gupta; nijer, asādhāran*—chhipā,
- Private^r, *s.* a ship fitted out by private men to plunder the enemies of the state—*shatru*
dhan luṭhārthe rajinumatite sādharan lok kartrik prustutikrita juddha jāhāj—rāiyat kā
jahāj zo dushman ke jahaz ke lūthe ke liye bādshāh kī ijāzat se taiyār ho
- Priva^{tely}, *ad.* in private, clandestinely—*birale aprakāshe, guptabhābe, nirjane*—khafiyān,
poshidagī se, chhipē chhipē [nishedh bī rodh karā, hin karan—adam, salāb, nīrast, iadam]
- Priva^{tion}, *s.* absence or loss of anything, obstruction, &c.—*abhāb, rāhitya, lup, prayane*
- Privi^{lege}, *s.* peculiar advantage, a right—*phul, lābh, upakār, bishesh adhikār*—makhsūs fāida,
haqq, haqūq, istihqāq
- Privi^{lege}, *va.* to grant a privilege, exempt—*bishesh adhikār arpita k. mukta k. khyamat-idān*
k.—haqqdār k. istihqāq d. muāf k.
- Privi^{ly}, *ad.* secretly, clandestinely—*guptabhābe, gopane*—poshidagī se, chhipāke
- Privi^{ty}, *s.* privacy, private knowledge—*gyāntasār, gochar*—bhed, sāzish, danish
- Privi^y, *a.* private, privately knowing—*gupta, guptagyān*—mukhī, poshida, khabardār, āgāh,
wāqif [jāe zarrn, pāe khāna]
- Privi^y, *s.* a place for retirement, necessary house—*gupta bī gujhyā sthān, bājhyā sthān*
- Prize, *s.* a reward gained by contest, something taken from an enemy—*pāritoshik, kona karma*
dwarā labha bastu, lūbh, juddhe dhritā bā prāpta, luṭhita drabya—iwaz, inām, hasil,
shart, bāzi, burd; lūt, ghanimat
- Prize, *va.* to rate, to esteem, value highly—*mūlya k. mūlya*—*ṭhiharan, bhāla bāsan, ādar k.*
priyagyān k. bāgā bā uttam kariyā mānan—qimat k. dām ṭhabarnā, aziz jānnā, tāzim k.
beshqimāt yā fāiqtar jānnā, ghanimat ginnā [māl, māqūliyat, dāul]
- Probabi^{lity}, *s.* an appearance of truth—*sambhābanā, bhubaniyatwa, prāmānya*—honhārī, ihti-
- Prob^{able}, *a.* likely to be or to be true—*huite pāre je, sambhabuniya, sangata, prāmānik*—
honhār, muhtamīl, qaribulfahm, ghālīb, qiyāsi [liban, ihtimālān]
- Prob^{ably}, *ad.* in all likelihood—*huite pāre, sambhabe, anumāne*—shāyad, hoe, chālīye, ghā-
- Proba^{te}, *s.* the proof of wills, &c.—*mumūrshu dān patra pramān kariyā jināna*—liba yā
wasiyat nāme kā subūt [hān, tajruba, shahādāt]
- Proba^{tion}, *s.* a proof, trial, evidence—*pramān karan, parikhyā, sākhya*—dalīl, burhān, inti-
- Proba^{tioner}, *s.* one who is upon trial—*parikhyār pātra, pratham shikhyā kare je chhātra*—
mustaujib-i-imtihān, nauāmoz, muṭtadī [āzmayāgāyā, mujarrab, sābit kiyaṅgāyā, masbūt]
- Proba^{tum-est}, (*Lat.*) tried and proved—*sābhyasta haiyāchhe, pramān hāila, nishchit jānīhe*
- Probe, *s.* a surgeon's instrument—*khyata parikhyārthe astra baidyer shakā bishesh*—jairāh kī
salāf, mūl

- Probe, *va.* to search, to try, with a probe—*ai shaláká diyd khyater bháb parikhyá k. tattvá-nueshan k.*—tohná, salái se khodní k. [nat, rásti, sachái, dharam, saláhiyat]
- Prob'ity, *s.* honesty, sincerity, veracity—*siddhutá, sáralya, játhárhikutá, bishwastatá*—*diydá*
- Prob'lem, *s.* a question proposed for solution—*prashna, nirbhírjya sátrádi*—*sawál, masla*
- Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable—*anishchit, sandigdha, asthir*—*mushataba, mashkúk*
- Proboscis, *s.* the snout or trunk of an elephant, &c.—*hastir shunda, shuuyr, mukhyikádir lam-bam-in mukh*—*hátí ki sánd, khurtám, túnd*
- Proce'dure, *s.* [.*jure*] manner of proceeding; act of proceeding, process—*karma karaner dhára, sampádaner riti; kriyá, byabahár*—*kám karne ká taur, chál, waza; harkat, kám, muamlá, fial, sulúk, amal*
- Proce'd, *vn.* to go on; to arise from; to prosecute; to make progress, to advance—*áge jáon, karma k. chalan; janma; áddash k. áge bírlyá jáon, briddhi h. kramashah unnati prápta h.*—*áge jáná, chalná, guzarná; uṭhná, nikalná, úpajná, paidá h. muqaddama k. áge bahná, taraqqí k.* [muámilát]
- Proce'ding, *s.* a transaction; legal process—*kriyá, karma; áddash*—*kám, kartút, waqíat; Pro'cess, s.* a proceeding, method—*prabardhan, karma nirbáha karaner dhára, prakár*—*báṭh, barhechál, taur, waza, sulúk, rawish*
- Proce'ssion, *s.* a train marching in ceremonious solemnity, act of proceeding—*ghatá bá jánk jamuk púrbak játrá, purogaman*—*thát thamak yá dlióm dhám se chalná, játrá*
- P'o'chronism, *s.* an antedating, error in chronology—*kálanirúpane bhuḍwára jathochit káler púrba kál likhan*—*áge kí táríkh likhná, ilm-i-tawárikh men táríkh kí ghalatí*
- Pro'claim, *v.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly; to outlaw by public denunciation—*ghoshaná k. prachár k. prakásh rúpe jánána; doshi byaktike deshaháirbhúta karanágyáu sarbatra ói-gyáupan*—*záhir k. mashhúr k. phailáná, jári k. kahná, jatáná, gunahgár ko mulk se han-káne ke liye ialám jári k. dhiṇḍhorá pherná*
- Proclama'tion, *s.* a publication by authority—*rájágyáu byakta karan, ghoshaná, prachír*—*ishtihár, manádi, dhiṇḍhorá* [jhukáo, raghbát]
- Procliv'ity, *s.* inclination, tendency, proneness—*shilatá, anurág, swábhávik prabritti*—*mail, Procon'sul, s.* a Roman officer who governed a province—*pradesháddhipati bishesh*—*Rome ke mufassal ká hákim* [k. dhíl k. hághún k. der k. rakhná]
- Pocras'tinate, *v.* to defer, delay, put off—*talmaṭál k. bilamba k. garimasi k.*—*talná, ajkal Pocrastina'tion, s.* delay, dilatoriness—*dirghasútratá, bilamba, garimasi*—*tákhír, ajkal, talma-ṭol, lait o lál, waqfa*
- Pro'creant, *a.* generating, producing—*janak, janmadáyi, utpáday*—*janmání, paidákuniinda*
- Pro'create, *va.* to generate, to produce—*janma d. utpádan, utpanna k. janmána*—*janmáná, upjáná, nikálná, laná, paidá k.* [lud, paidáish, tanásul]
- Procrea'tion, *s.* act of procreating, a generating—*utpádan, janmána, bangshotpatti*—*tawal*
- Pro'creative, *a.* generative—*januk, utpáday, bangsha bardhak*—*úpjánawálá, janmaú*
- Procrea'tor, *s.* one who begets, a generator—*janak, pitá, janmadátá*—*wálid, janmaú*
- Proct'or, *s.* an attorney in a spiritual court—*dharmádhyakhyádhiñ bichársthale karmacháliy je pratinidhi*—*dini adálat ká wákil, mokhtár, sarbarákhkár*
- Procu'm bent, *a.* lying down, trailing—*shoyána, supta, adhahpatita*—*pará húa, letá húa, úftáda*
- Procu'rabl, *a.* obtainable—*labhya, prápya, páoyá jáy je*—*muyassar, milanhar, dastyáb, mumkinulhusúl* [dhi—wákil, dúsre ká kárguzá;]
- Procura'tor, *s.* one who manages for another—*parer paribarte karmádi nirbáhakartá, pratiní*
- Procu're, *va.* to obtain; to manage; to pimp—*prápta h. lábh k. pón, prápan, ániyá d. upár-jan k. karma nirbhíha k. kotanámi k.*—*paidá k. hásil k. uṭhná, páná, fáida uṭhná, báham pahuncháná, mangá d. lá d. sarbaráh k. bhárwái k.* [bharwá]
- Procu'per, *s.* one who procures—*prápak, bheṇyá, kotaná*—*hásil karnewálá, páne w. dallál,*
- Procu'ress, *s.* a female who procures—*kuttáni, dñti*—*kútní, dallála*
- Prod'gal, *a.* profuse, wasteful—*apabyayi, urániyá, apachayi*—*uráu, musrif, fazúlkharh*
- Prod'gial, *s.* a spendthrift, one extravagant—*bahubyoyi, urányá, apabyay kartá*—*ziyáda-kharh karnewálá, shákhkharh, uráne w. isráf kunida* [uráu, isráf, taláf]
- Prodigal'ity, *s.* profuseness, waste—*apabyay, apachay, dhanádi urániyá deon*—*fazúlkharhí,*
- Prodigious, *a.* [.*did-jus*] very great, astonishing—*prakúṇḍa, bikaṭ, atibrihat, áshcharjya, adbhut*—*bahutbará, azim, ajab, achambhá*
- *Prodi'giously, *ad.* astonishingly, enormously—*áshcharjyarúpe, chatatkár rúpe, utibád*—*achambhe se, tájjub se, niháyat, nipat*
- Prod'igy, *s.* a surprising thing, a wonder—*apúrba bá adbhut karma, daibadarshan, áshcharjya kriyá*—*ajab chíz yá kám, tájjub, bulajab, achambhá kám*
- Produ'ce, *va.* to bring forth, yield, cause—*janmána, phalan, phal dharan, utpádan, prasab k. karána*—*janná, paidá k. láná, úpjáná, janmáná, dená, phalná, karáná* [nafa]
- Produ'ce, *s.* that which is produced—*utpanna shasyádi, phal, labhya*—*hásil, mahsúl, maulúd,*
- Produ'ct, *s.* a thing produced; effect, fruit—*utpanna je; phal, janita*—*paidá k. g. chíz; natija, samra, hásil, phal* [rachaná—paidáish, paidá, kám, hásil, phal, kartab, mutawallad]
- Produ'ction, *s.* act of producing, product—*utpatti, utpanna je phal, udhbab, nirmita bastu,*
- Productive, *a.* having power to produce, actually yielding, causing to exist—*utpáday, janak, phalakári, gunakári, phulabán, urbará*—*muwallid, bahrawar, upjáú, sangsar, zarkhez*
- Pro'em, *s.* a preface, introduction—*bhúmiká, prastábaná, ábhásh, mukhabandha*—*díbbácha, muqaddama, sirdaftar, tamhíd*
- Profana'tion, *s.* a violation of something sacred—*pabitra bastuke apabitra karan, ashuddha karma*—*pák ko nápak karná, beadabí yá beimtiyázi*

- Profa'ne, a.** irreverent to God and to sacred things, secular; impure—*alik bishaye l'shwarer ullekhdari, sangsharik; ashuddha, apabitra*—*juthmuth Khudatalab, beimtiyaz, beadab, dunyadar; napak, haram*
- Profa'ne, va.** to violate, to pollute, to put to wrong use, to misapply—*apabitra k. anupajukta mate byabahar k. ashuchi karme lagana*—*napak k. aluda k. palid k. na munasabat se mustamal k. pak ko napakon meji lagana* [*napaki se, beadabi se*]
- Profa'nely, ad.** wickedly, irreverently—*apabitrata purbak, ashuddha rupe, anadar purbak*
- Profa'neness, s.** irreverence, impiety—*l'shwaranamidite anadar, dharmabishaye akathyakathan, shastrapaman, anarhak l'shwaranamochchadan*—*Khuda ki be izzati, juthmuth Khuda khwani, beadabi, napaki* [*rupe byakta k. iqrar k. kahnā, janānā, izhar k. saf zahir k.*]
- Profe'ss, v.** to declare openly and plainly—*swikar k. janana, prakash rupe kahan, spashya*
- Profess'edly, ad.** by avowal, or avowed intention—*byaktarupe, swikar purbak, prakash rupe*—*iqrarān, zahiran, adbadake*
- Profes'sion, s.** open declaration, avowal; vocation, employment—*nishchay kathan, bakya dwara prakash karan, pratiti, swikar; kurma, byabasay*—*iqrar, izhar, iatiraf, qaul; pesha, fann, hirfa, kasab, baipar* [*byabasayi, upajihika samparkiya*—*amali, peshamansub*]
- Profes'sional, a.** belonging to one's profession—*karma sambandhiya, byabaharik, karmaghatita*
- Profes'sor, s.** a teacher of science—*je konu bidya shikhyay swikar kartā, adhyapak, pandit*—*ustad, muallim, pandit, mudarris* [*shikhyā karānate khyamatā*—*uhda-i-muallimi*]
- Profes'sorship, s.** the office of a teacher—*adhyapakatā, je kona bidyapadeshak pad bā tat*
- Proffer, va.** to propose, offer, attempt—*nibedan k. ditsā k. dānopakram k. dān bā prasanga karne swikar k. udyata h. udjog k.*—*arz k. darpesh k. āge r. yā dharnā, tawāzu k. nazar k. dene yā kahne chāhnā* [*swikar*—*nazar, tawāzu, dene k. iqrar*]
- Proffer, s.** an offer, something proposed to acceptance—*ditsā, dānodyam, nibedan, dān karite*
- Profi'cience, Profi'ciency, s.** [*fish.*] improvement gained—*byutpatti, je kona bidyāte nipunatā, gun, sangskār*—*maharat, taraqqi* [*wān*—*māhir, wāqif-i-kār, guni, sāhib-i-taraqqi*]
- Profi'cient, s.** one who has made advances in any study or business—*byutpanna, nipun, bid-* [*feel*] *an outline, side view in painting or sculpture*—*mukher ekdiger anurup rehkhā bā ehhabī*—*taswir-i-ekchashmi, ek rukhā* [*fāida, nafa, munāfa, hāsīl, sūd*]
- Profi't, s.** advance in price of things sold, gain, advantage—*mālyabriddhi, phal, udarka, lābh*
- Profitable, a.** gainful, yielding advantage—*lābh janak, phaladāyak, upakāri*—*fāidamand, nafabakish, sūdmand, mufid* [*sūdmandi, ifāda*]
- Profitableness, s.** gainfulness, usefulness—*lābh, upakār, phaladāyakatā, phal*—*fāidamandi*
- Prof'itably, ad.** with profit or advantage—*salābhe, lābhuprāpti purbak*—*bā fāida, fāidemandi se*
- Profligacy, s.** a vicious course of life—*dushāmī, bhrashāchār, lāmpatya*—*khulkheli, badkārī, shuhdāpan, rindagi, fisq, fujr* [*gayāguzrā, fāsīq, fājir, badkār*]
- Profligate, a.** abandoned to vice—*dushā, bhrashāchārī, lampat, nashā*—*kharāb o khasta, Prof'igate, s.* an abandoned wretch—*durāchārī, pāpātmā, bhrashā lok, byabhihārī*—*khasta o kharāb shakhs, badkār ādmi, luchchā, rind*
- Proflu'ence, s.** progress, course—*prabahan, gati*—*ijrā, bahāu, chāl*
- Profluent, a.** flowing on or forward—*prabihak, srotabishishā*—*jārī, bahtāhnā*
- Profou'nd, a.** deep, learned; lowly—*gāhūr, atalaspursha, agādha, gyāni, bigyan; namra*—*gāherā, amiq, gambhīrā, allāma, ālim; narm, halīm* [*allāmiyat, fazilat*]
- Profund'ity, s.** depth of place or knowledge—*gāmbhīrjya, bigyāntā, prabinatā*—*gāherā, umq, Profu'se, a. lavish in expenses, prodigal—*aparimitabyayi, urāniyā, apahyayī*—*fazālkharch, masrif, urāf* [*kharchi, ziyādakharchi, israf, talaf*]*
- Profu'seness, s.** lavishness, prodigality, waste—*aparimitabyay, dhanapahyay, apachay*—*fazāl*
- Profu'sion, s.** great abundance, exuberance, extravagance—*bāhulya, atibhaya*—*israf, israf*
- Prog, s.** victuals obtained by shifts or begging—*bhakhya, bhikhay prāpta dhārer drabya*—*tām, māngke pāyī hūi khorak* [*teriyr nyay āhar uparjan k.*—*tām talāshī k. gadāī karnā*]
- Prog', vn.** to shift meanly for provisions—*je kona prakāre khādyā drabyānweshan k. mangan*
- Progen'itor, s.** an ancestor, a forefather—*ātipurush, purbahpurush*—*jadd, purkhā, bāpdādā* [*āl*]
- Progeny, s.** issue, offspring, race—*santān santuti, bangshodbbha smiṇha*—*aulād, nasal, bans,*
- Prognostic, s.** a sign of something to come—*bhābī lakhyan, bhābisūchak chinha bā bishay*—*agam, nishān, ālāmāt, pesh khabarī* [*agamkahnā, dalālāt k. peshgoī yā numāī k.*]
- Prognosticate, va.** to foretel, to foreshow—*bhābhikathan, bhābisūchanā k. āge jānāna*
- Prognostication, s.** the act of foretelling—*bhābisūchanā, bhābisyādānumān*—*dalāl, istadlāl, pesh goī yā numāī* [*bān, munājīm, agamgyāni*]
- Prognosticator, s.** one who foretels—*dāibagyan, bhābhikathak, bhābidarshuk*—*nūjūmī, fāl za-*
- Progress, s.** a course onward, advance—*āge bāran, chalan, gati, kramashuk briddhi, byutpatti*—*pesh rawānī, chāl, raftār, bārḥ chalan, taraqqi* [*peshrawī, āge barfchalnā, taraqqi*]
- Progression, s.** act of moving forward, advance—*āge bārīyā jān, agresaran, gati, unnati*
- Progressional, a.** that advances—*krame briddhi hay je, bārāniyā, bardhanshil, uttarottar adhiḥ hay je*—*peshrau, istidrājī, barhanhār, batadrīj taraqqī shau*
- Progressive, a.** going onwards, advancing—*krame krame adhiḥ bā bāra hay je, bardhanshil, uttarottar bardhishnu*—*peshrau, barhanhār, batadrīj taraqqī shau*
- Progressively, ad.** with advances—*krame krame, uttarottar*—*batadrīj, rafta rafta, hotehote*
- Prohibit, va.** to forbid, debar, hinder—*nishedh k. bāran k. āṭak k.*—*mana k. rokna, muzāhmat k. bāz r. aṭkānā* [*zāhamat, imtinā*]
- Prohibition, s.** the act of forbidding—*nishedh, minā, bādhā, bāran*—*mumāznāt, manāhī, mu-*
- Prohibitory, a.** implying prohibition—*nishedhak, bārānkārī, nishedhārthak*—*māni, muzāhim, mumānātāmōz*

- Pro'ject**, *s.* a plan, scheme, contrivance—*parámarsha, upáy, kalpaná*—mansúba, tajwíz, tad-bír, naqsha, fjad, ikhtirá
- Proje'ct**, *v.* to scheme, contrive; jut out—*kalpaná k. srishhti k. beriyá parān*—mansúba *k.* tadbír *k.* tajwíz *k.* fjad *k.* uṭhāná, namúd *k.* úbharāná, níkalāná
- Proje'ctile**, *s.* [*.til*] a body put in motion—*bege prakhyipta bastu*—áshiyáe mutaharrik
- Proje'ction**, *s.* a throwing; a jutting; scheme—*bege prukhyep karan; beriyá parān; kalpaná*—zor se phenkná; úbhár, níkal; mansúba [mukhtari]
- Proje'ctor**, *s.* one who plans—*kalpanákartá, nūtanśrishi kare je*—mansúbabáz, mújid, Proje'cture, *s.* [*.tshure*] a jutting out—*beriyá pare je angsha*—úbhár yá níkal Payne w.
- Prola'te**, *a.* lengthened at opposite points—*duidige kinehit lambikrita, pray golákríti bishaye prayog hay*—gol shakl kí dotaraf jo thorí sí lambí ho
- Prolep'sis**, *s.* an antedating; a form of rhetoric in which objections are anticipated—*kál ganaṇy kinehit púrba kál likhan; purbe ápatti khandun*—áge kí táríkh d. áge íatiráz kátná
- Prolif'ic**, **Prolif'ical**, *a.* fruitful, generative—*buhuphalá, suphalabán, bohwapatyá, santánotpá-dak*—phalkár, muwallid, larkorí, byáti, phalanti, bachchakash, kasirulaulád
- Prol'i x**, *a.* tedious, not concise, dilatory—*atibistárita, dirghasútrí, bahubhishí*—tawíl, mun-tashar, mutawwal, daráz, bistári, tálkalám [tawíl, intishár, tálkawíl, tálkalámi]
- Prolix'ity**, *s.* tediousness, want of brevity—*dirghasútratá, atibistár, bákyubáhulya*—darázi, Prolocu'tor, *s.* the foreman of a convocation—*sabhápati*—mír-i-mahíl
- Pro'logue**, *s.* [*.log*] introduction to a play—*nátakábhásh, prastábaná, mangalácharan, banda-ná*—nátak ká sirágház, tamhíd, sarágház, khutba
- Prolo'ng**, *va.* to lengthen out, to put off—*atibistárita k. dirghasútratá k. tálmaṭal k.*—tawíl *k.* daráz *k.* barháná, phailáná, tálmaṭol *k.* [barháó, imtidád, tawaqquf, der]
- Prolonga'tion**, *s.* a lengthening, delay—*atibistár, dirghasútratá, gatikriyá, bilamba*—tawíl, Prolu'sion, *s.* a diverting performance—*sang, kautuk, játrá*—tamáshá, suwáng, naqlbázi
- Promena'de**, *s.* a walk for amusement or exercise; place of walking—*beriyá berína; berádbár path*—hawá kháne yá tafarruj *k.* liye sair; sair kí ráh
- Prom'ince**, *s.* a jutting out, conspicuousness—*beriyá uṭhan, uchchatá, áburí, uchcha bhág, suprakásh*—úbhár, úrchái, záhiri [húá, phúlábhá, únchá, záhir]
- Prom'inent**, *a.* standing out, conspicuous—*báhirkará, beriyá purá, uchcha, subyakta*—úbhár
- Promis'eously**, *ad.* without distinction—*abisheshe, golmaíl púrba, meshághosá*—abtarí se, betartibí se, panchmel, ghálmelí se [—ámekhta, miláhuá, darham barham, ghálmel, abtar]
- Promis'euous**, *a.* mixed, undistinguished—*mishritá, golmaíl bishishṭa, úrbishesh, aniyamita*
- Prom'ise**, *v.* to give one's word, to assure—*pratigyáú bá swikár k. nishchay kariyá angikár k.*—iqrár *k.* qaul *k.* zabán d. [bakhi, ummedbakhsh]
- Prom'ising**, *pa. a.* giving hopes—*swikárkári, pratigyáukári, áshwásdāgi*—honhár, nek-
- Prom'issory**, *a.* containing a promise—*pratigyáú bishishṭa, sapratigyáú*—qarári, shartí, míadí
- Prom'ontory**, *s.* a headland, a cape—*antarip, teuker máthá*—tek, zamín kí khyoch
- Promo'te**, *va.* to forward, advance, exalt—*burína, briddhi k. jumána, saháyatá k. unnata k. puruskár k. pratipanna k.*—barháná, taqwiya't o táid *k.* sarfaráz *k.* taraqqí *k.*
- Promo'tion**, *s.* advancement, preferment—*unnati, briddhi, pratipatti, puruskár*—taraqqí, barhti, sarfarázi, barái, barháu [chálák, chaukas, jald]
- Prompt**, *a.* ready, quick—*prastut, khyipra, chálák, áhilmáhta, rokthok*—taiyár, házir, tez,
- Prompt**, *va.* to assist, to remind—*kahiya bá buliyá d. ushkána, chetaná k. uttarásádhakatá k.*—kah bol d. batláná, yád diláná, jatáná, chetan *k.* [dāek, luqmadih, násih, yáddih, luqmagh]
- Prompt'er**, *s.* one who reminds a speaker—*uttarasádhak, chetanákartá, udbodhak*—pachh-
- Prompt'itude**, *s.* promptness, readiness—*khyipratá, áhilmubutá*—chaukasá, cháláká, tezi, jaldí
- Promul'gate**, **Promul'ge**, *va.* to publish, to teach openly—*prachár k. ghoshaná k. suprakásh*
- Promul'gation**, *s.* a publication, notice—*ghoshaná, prachár karan, bigyáupaná*—ishtihár, izhár,
- Promulga'tor**, *s.* a publisher, open teacher—*pracháruk, ghoshanákartá, prakáshak, spash-opadeshak*—mushtahir, khabar dihandá, záhiran tálím dene yá síkhláne w. [shuhrat]
- Prone**, *a.* bending forward, lying with the face downward, inclined, sloping—*jhouká, adhoba-dan, hetamukh, nata, pranata, shil, ghálu*—húkáhúá, sir jháká, zer rá, máil, rághib, dhálú
- Pio'ness**, *s.* a bending down, inclination—*hetá bí jhouká bháb, adhobadanábusthá, shilatá, anusakti, chikirshá, maner swábhávik ichchhá*—jhukáu, mail, ragbat, khwáshish
- Prong**, *s.* the branch of a fork—*trishúladir kántá*—kántá, shákhi, súl [zamír mansúq]
- Pronom'inal**, *a.* belonging to a pronoun—*sarbanám pad sambundhyá, sárbhanámik*—zamírí,
- Pronoun**, *s.* a word used in the place of a noun—*sarbanám*—zamír, ádat-i-khitáb
- Pronoun'ce**, *v.* to speak, to utter; to pass judgment, to utter sentence—*uchchíran k. ullekh k. byabusthá k. dandágyán d.*—úcháráná, talaffuz *k.* fatwá d. qazá *k.* hukm d. [óchar]
- Pronuncia'tion**, *s.* [*.she..*] act or mode of utterance—*uchchíran, ullekh*—talaffuz, makhráj,
- Proof**, *s.* trial, essay; full evidence; firmness; in printing, a sheet for correction—*parikhyá; pramán, síkhyá; abhedaniyatá; chhápar shuddháshuddha gyánpánarthe bá shodhanárthe pra-tham ádarsha patra*—ázmáish, isbat, burhán, dalil, shahádat, gawáhi; benafázi; musau-wada yá kharárá jo tashih *k.* liye chhápá jáe [nafáz, sakht]
- Proof**, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist—*abhedyá, sushakta, aprabeshya, drizha*—ná mumkin-i-
- Proof'less**, *a.* wanting evidence to induce belief—*apramánya, asabhyasta, sandigdu, jéhar nidarshan uá*—bedalil, besábit, mashkúk [pusht, balí, thámbo, chándá, pushfíban]
- Prop**, *s.* that on which a body rests—*thes, abalamba, phikaná, áshroy*—thúni, ár, tekni,
- Prop'**, *va.* to support, to sustain, to keep up—*ahalámha bá thes diyá sthírikrita k. phikaná d. dhuran k. chekí d.*—tekná, thámná, sambhálná, ápná, pushí d. rokná

- Propagate, *v.* to generate, increase, extend—*janmāna, utpādan, bārāna, hyāpta k. bistār k.*—*jannā, paidā k. upjānā, ziyāda k. barhānā, phailānā* [janmauti, ūpjit, phailāu, pasār]
 Propagation, *s.* generation, extension—*santānotpatti, bistār, briddhi—wīlādat, tawallud,*
 Propel, *va.* to drive forward—*āge theliyā d. chālāna—āge daufānā yā hankānā, chālānā*
 Propend, *vn.* to incline to any part or side—*kona dīge helan, pakhyapāt k.*—*kisi taraf jhuknā yā māil h. tarafkashī k.*
 Propensity, *s.* inclination towards—*anurāg, chikīrshā, shīlatā—jhnkāu, mail, raghbat*
 Prone, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone—*shīl, chikīrshā, anurakta—māl, rāghib* [shaug
 Propensity, *s.* inclination, tendency—*anurāg, swābhāvik shīlatā, chikīrshā—mail, raghbat,*
 Proper, *a.* one's own, peculiar; fit, just—*swiya, nij, āpan; upajukta, jathārtha—nij, zāfi,*
khāss; durust, thik, munāsib, lāiq, muwāfiq, mustaujib [hiye, kamāyanī baghī
 Properly, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly—*uchitmate, jathājogyā, prakritārūpe—liyāqat se, jaisā chā-*
 Property, *s.* peculiar or inherent quality; a possession, ownership, an estate, goods—*swiya*
dharma, swābhāb, gun; swatwa, dhan, sampatti, adhikār, swārtha—khāsiyat, sifāt, tasir,
gun; milk, tālluqa, māl, milkiyat, māl āmuwāl [dānī, nabūwat
 Prophecy, *s.* prediction, a foretelling—*bhābīshyadbākya, bhābhikathan—agam baktāi, ghaib-*
 Prophecy, *vn.* to predict, to foretell—*bhābībishay jānāna, bhābīshyadbākya kathan—ghaib ki*
khābar yā bāt kahnā, āge se batlānā [ghambar, antārjānī, agamī
 Prophet, *s.* one who foretells future events—*bhābīshyadbaktā, bhābhikathak—nabī, rasūl, pāi-*
 Prophetess, *s.* a female that predicts—*bhābīshyadbaktī, bhābībishay jānāy je stri—nabiya*
 Prophetic, *a.* foretelling future events—*bhābīśāchok, bhābīshyadbākya bā bhābī kuthak sam-*
bandhiya—nabwī, rasūlī, paighambarāna, ghaibnumā
 Prophylactic, *a.* defending from disease—*roganibārak—shafāī, dāfiīmārī* [rishta
 Propinquity, *s.* nearness, kindred—*naikaṭya, sambandha, samparka—qarābat, nishat, nātā,*
 Propitiate, *va.* [*-pish-e-*] to induce to favour, to gain—*prasanna k. prāyashchittu dwārā khyā-*
mīshīl k. prāpan—manānā, mutwajjih yā mīhrbān karnā, pānā [dan—mīhrbānsāzi, kafāra
 Propitiation, *s.* act of appeasing, atonement—*khyāmīshīl karan, prāyashchitta, pāpāpano-*
 Propitiatory, *a.* adapted to atone—*prāyashchittabishishṭa, pāpāpanodak, prasannakāri—*
badlā yā kafāra āmez, khush yā mīhrbānsāz [mīhrbān, dayāl, kīrpāl, musāid
 Propitious, *a.* [*-pish-e-*] favorable, kind, merciful—*khyāmīshīl, prasanna, dayālū, kripāhān—*
 Propitiously, *ad.* favorably, kindly—*anugraha pūrbak, prasanna haiyā, kripāpūrahare,*
dayāpūrbak—mīhrbānī se, shafāqat se [dankartā—kahnewālā, arz kuninda
 Proponent, *s.* one that makes a proposal—*prasangakartā, kona kāriyā prastāb kare je, nite-*
 Proportion, *s.* comparative relation; equal or just share; symmetry; rule in arithmetic—*hār,*
parimān; tulyabhāg, samānāngsha; suḍaul, abayāber sumel, sugathan, samabhāb; unka
shāstre samarāshī kariyā ganānā—andāza, miqdār; hamwārī, barābar hissa; suḍaulī,
khush ḍaulī, sumel; ilm-i-siyāq kā ek qāida [ham andāza k. barābar miqdār k. khush mel k.
 Proportion, *va.* to adjust parts, to fit—*samamiti k. parāsparer samān āngsha k. sumīl k.*—
 Proportionable, *a.* that may be proportioned—*tulyaparimān haite pāre jāhā—barābar andāza*
yā ham miqdār hone jog [barābar, hāniqadr, hā andāz, munāsib
 Proportional, *a.* having due proportion—*parāspar samamita, samānāngsha, jathopajukta—*
 Proportional, *s.* a quantity in proportion—*samamiti, samatulya—hamqadrī, barābarī*
 Proportionally, *ad.* in due proportion—*samatulya kariyā, samarāshībābe, jathochit parimān*
—barābarandāze se, hamqadrī se
 Proportionate, *a.* proportional—*jathochit, samībḥātā—munāsib, barābar, hamandāz*
 Proposal, *s.* offer, scheme offered—*prasanga, nibedan, parāmarsha, kalpanā—bāt, suḥan,*
qaul, dārkhwāst, tajwīz [—izhār k. arz k. kahnā, dārpesh k.
 Propose, *va.* to offer for consideration—*bichārārthe prasanga k. nibedan k. pakhya prastāb k.*
 Proposition, *s.* a thing proposed, a proposal—*prastābita pakhya, nibedan, prasanga, kāriyā-*
sūchanā, parāmarshabād—masla, sawāl, arz, dārkhwāst
 Propound, *va.* to propose, offer, exhibit—*kāriyasūchanā k. parāmarsha prastāb k. darshāna,*
byakta k.—*izhār k. arz k. dārpesh k. āge lāna, dikhānā, zāhir k.* [dār, mālik, mukhtār
 Proprietary, *s.* a possessor in his own right—*adhikārī, swatwābīshishṭa byakti, swāmī—haq-*
 Proprietor, *s.* the owner, one who has the exclusive right to a thing—*kartā, swāmī, udhikārī*
—mālik, klāwind, sāhib [mān k. dōsh kāṭāna—bachānā, uz lānā, qām r. sachā k.
 Propugn, *va.* [*-pune*] to defend, to vindicate—*pakhya sābhyasta k. āpatti khāndan k. supra-*
 Propulsion, *s.* the act of driving forward—*āge theliyā deon—āge thel denā yā chālānā*
 Prorogation, *s.* delay, interruption—*gaunkaran, birāmkāl, biramārthe karma sthagīt karan*
—tāwīq, tātil, tatwil, waqfa [mauqūf k. antar d. tād
 Prorogue, *va.* to protract, put off, delay—*gaun k. birāmrārthe sthagīt k. bilamba k.*—*nāgha k.*
 Prorup tion, *s.* a bursting forth or out—*bege nirgaman, phūṭiyā uṭhan bā bihīr haon—phūṭ*
nikalnā, zor yā josh se nikalnā
 Prosaic, *a.* consisting in prose—*gadyamāy, chhunderahit—nasī*
 Proscribe, *va.* to doom to destruction, to censure capitally—*prānadandāgyāy prachār k. mā-*
hāpabād k.—*ilzām lagānā, qatl kā hukm d. wājibulqatl thāhrānā*
 Proscription, *s.* a dooming to death, condemnation—*prānadandāgyāy prachār karan, prāna-*
dandāgyāy ghoshānā—qatl kā hukm sādīr karnā [qatl kā hukm āmez, qatl numā
 Proscriptive, *a.* consisting in proscription—*prānadandāgyāy bishishṭa, tadāgyāy sūchak—*
 Prose, *s.* not verse—*gadya, chhanderahit bākya prabandha—nāsr, kalām-i-mansūr*
 Prosecute, *va.* to sue, pursue, continue—*addāsh k. bichārā sthāne kona byaktike abhijog k.*
ekādīkramē chālau bā karma k. biratā nā h.—*ādālat meṇ nālīsh k. muqaddama k. derpā h.*
mauqūf nā h.

- Prosecution, *s.* suit, act of prosecuting—*abhiyog, áddáshkaran, dāyanibēdan, nityacheshṭā, abirātī*—qāziya, muqaddama, bewaqfi
- Prosecutor, *s.* one who prosecutes—*abhiyog kartā, áddāshi, bádi—bádi, gulúgr, muddái*
- Proselyte, *s.* a new convert to a creed or party—*alpakāl haila swiyadharmu tyig pūrbak nūtan dharmāshrita hay je byakti, naba shishya, swadharmatyāgi*—nau murid, wuh shakhs jo apne din o imān se bargashta hokar dāse dīn ká nau mutaqid ho [paidāish
- Prosemination, *s.* propagation by seed—*bij bunan dwārā janmāna*—tukhm se tawallud, bij se
- Prosody, *s.* the part of grammar which treats of the quantity of syllables, accent and versification—*chhandah shāstra, chhandah parimānbhidya—ilm-i-urūz, mizān*
- Prosopopeia, *s.* [pros-so-po-pe-ya] personification—*alunkār shāstre nirjib bastuke prāni bat gyān kariyā kathān—ilm-i-fasāhat yā kalām men bejān chizon ko shakhs banāke kahná*
- Prospect, *s.* a view, object of view; reason to hope—*drishṭi, darshan, drishya bastu, drishṭi gochar; áshā, lakhyān, sūchanā—nazar, did, madd-i-nazar; ummed, chashmdāshṭ, alāmat*
- Prospective, *a.* looking forward, regarding the future—*bhābidarshanakāri, dūradarshak, bhābishyad bibechanā kārī—dūrbīn, peshbīn, dūrandesh, peshlihāz* [musauwada
- Prospect, *s.* plan of a literary work—*kona granthabishaye anushṭhān patra—kitāb ká*
- Prosper, *v.* to be successful, to thrive—*kritārtha h. jayī h. ishṭa siddh h. bhāgyabān h. briddhi bā unnati pāon—kāmyāb h. firozmand h. bahramand h. bakhtyār h. bālida h.*
- Prosperity, *s.* success, good fortune—*briddhi, unnati, saubhāgya, shri, kalyān, uttam dashā—kāmyābī, bahramandī, taraqqī, bakhtawari, tālimandī, nekbakhtī, iqbalmandī*
- Prosperous, *a.* successful, fortunate, lucky—*bhāgyabān, shrīmān, kalyāni, bardhishnu, kri-tārtha, kushal—kāmyāb, bahramand, iqbalmand, tālimand, bakhtāwar*
- Prostitute, *a.* vicious for hire, sold to vice—*bhārātiyī, betanāpekhyī dushkriyīkārī, byabhi-chārī, byabhiichārīnī, dushṭa, dushṭā, lumpat—fājir-i-ajūdār, beswā, kasbi, qahba, chhi-nāl, pardafarosh* [—beswā, chhināl, kasbi, bazarī, qahba, mālāzādī, ruspi, bāi
- Prostitute, *s.* a female devoted to lewdness—*beshyā, bārānganā, byabhiichār kriyār betanubhuk*
- Prostitution, *s.* common lewdness—*beshyābrittī, byabhiichār, lāmpatyā, bhrashtāmī—chhinālā, kasab, qahbāpanā, beswāpanā* [hūā, sar ba sujūd
- Prostrate, *a.* lying at length flat on the ground—*bhūmipatita, pranata, uhuṛ—paṛāhṭā, girā-*
- Prostrate, *v.* to throw down, to lay flat, to cast one's self at the feet of another—*bhūmipatita k. ubuṛ k. pranipāt h. ashtānge pranām k.—girā d. leṭā d. pānw paṛnā, nāk ragaṇā*
- Prostration, *s.* a throwing down, or falling; total dejection or depression—*ashtānge pranām, pranipāt, uhuṛ haon bā karon; balarhās, udbeg, bishād—pānwpaṛāi, sajūd, nakghisnī; nāqūwatī, udās, malāl, dilgīrī* [himāyat k. pālān, panāh denā
- Protect, *v.* to defend, to save, to shield—*rakhyān, pratipālān k. āshray d.—raknā, bachānā,*
- Protection, *s.* defense from injury; a passport—*rakhyā, pratipālān, āshray; chhār chhīṭhi, āsh-ray lipi—himāyat, bachāu, muhāfāzat, parwarish, panah; chhophchitṭhi*
- Protective, *a.* defensive, sheltering—*rakhyākārī, pratipālak, āshrayāyī—himāyatī, bachāū, panāhbaksh, pushtibān* [—hāmī, sāhib-i-pardākht, hāfiz, nigāhbān, pusht o panāh-
- Protect or, *s.* a defender from injury—*pratipālak, rakhyak, āshraydātā, anishṭanibārunkartā*
- Protest, *v.* to give a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something; to call as a witness: *to protest a bill* is to cause a notary public to make a formal declaration against the drawer on account of non-payment—*aswikār k. asammati jānāna; sākhyaiddān; hundi as-wikār karile byabasthāner pratinidhi diyā tāhār prishṭhe lekhnā—inkār k. baraks iqrār k. gawāh bulānā; hundi nā manzūr karne se adālat ke wakīl se uskī pusht par lekhwā lenā*
- Protest, *s.* a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something; a notification written upon a bill of exchange for its non-payment—*asammati prakāsh, aswikāralikhān; hundi aswikār karile byabasthāner pratinidhi diyā tāhār prishṭhe lekhnā—inkār, baraks iqrār yā qaul; hundi nā manzūr karne se adālat ke wakīl se uskī pusht par likhwā lenā*
- Protestant, *s.* one who protests against the Roman Catholic religion—*Rūmiya dharme aswikārī Khrishṭiyan lok—I sāyon ká ek firqa jo Roman Catholick gīrjē se munqir hāi*
- Protestation, *s.* a solemn declaration of opinion commonly against something—*aswikāra big-yāupti, asammati prakāsh, nishedh bākya, sadibya kathān—inkār, ghairqubūlī, qaul, iqrār, bachān* [lat ká mir muharir
- Prothonotary, *s.* a chief notary, a register—*byabasthānastha pradhān lekhaḥ—shakkāk, adā-*
- Protoeol, *s.* the original copy of any writing—*karma nidarshan lipi, ādarsha patra—asl likhā, manqūlminhu*
- Protomartyr, *s.* the first martyr, a term applied to St. Stephen—*Khrishṭiyadharmu tyāg nā ka-ran jānya Stephān nāms pratham hata byakti—Stephen nām men ek shakhs jo I sāwi dīn na chhorne ke liye pahlā shahīd hātā thā*
- Prototype, *s.* [. . .] an original, model; exemplar—*ādarsha, mūl, nidarshan, drishṭānta—asl, ād, mūl, namūna, misāl*
- Protract, *v.* to draw out, lengthen, delay—*lāniyā lambī k. dīrghu k. dīrghasūtratā k. bilam-ba k.—baṛhānā, tawil k. tūl khenchnā, derkarnā, dirang k. [baṛnāu, tawil, imtidād, tākhīr*
- Protraction, *s.* a lengthening out, delay—*dirghasūtratā, yatikriyā, dīrghakāran, bilamba—*
- Protractive, *a.* delaying, dilatory—*dirghasūtri, bilumbakārī—tul'ash, dersāz*
- Protrude, *v.* to thrust forward, jut out—*āge theliyā d. beriyā ūthan bā purān, nirgata h.—āge thel d. phūṭ nikalnā, nikal paṛnā*
- Protrusion, *s.* act of thrusting or jutting out—*theliyī phelan, beriyā paṛan, phuṭan—āge thelnā, phūṭ nikalnā, nikal paṛnā*
- Protruberance, *s.* a swelling, prominence—*sphiti, phulā, uchchabhāg—dhībkā, ūbhār*
- Protruant, *a.* swelling, prominent—*sphita, phulā, uchcha—ūbhāṭā hūā, phulā hūā, ūnchā*

- Proud, *a.* having inordinate self-esteem, high, grand, lofty—*abhimānt, ahankārt, garbita, uchcha, pratāp bishishṭa, baya, uchchamāni*—maghrūr, mutkabbir, magrā, ghamandī, dambhī, sircharhā
[*dwārā*—takabburīse, ghrūrse]
- Proudly, *ad.* with undue self-esteem, haughtily—*ahankārpūrvak, sadarpe, pratāp prakāsh*
- Prove, *v.* to evince, to try; to experience—*pramān d. sapramān k. parikhyā laon, parakh k. phaldwārā nishchay jānan*—sābit *k.* gawāhī *d.* sach *k.* dālālāt *k.* imtihān *k.* āzmānā, parakhānā, tajāruba se daryāft *k.* [ke qābil]
- Proveable, *a.* capable of being proved—*prameya, pramānasādhyā, pratipādyā*—sābit hone
- Providence, *s.* food for cattle and horses—*pashwādīr bhakhyā drabyā, shasyā ghāsādi*—charā, dāna, lenhā, ghāspāt, chārpāon kī khorāk, [kahāwat, kahtāt]
- Proverb, *s.* a maxim, an old saying—*drishṭānta kathā, kathār kathā*—masal, zarbulmasal,
- Proverbial, *a.* contained in, or pertaining to a proverb—*sarbakathita, drishṭāntarūpak*—kah-tātī, maslāna, zarbulmaslī [muhaiyā *k.* taiyār *k.* denā, sarbarāh *k.* shart *k.* badnā]
- Provide, *v.* to prepare; supply; stipulate—*prastut k. jogāna, nirbāha k. bishesh niyam k.*—
- Providence, *s.* God's superintendence over his creatures; foresight, timely care—*bīdhātā; parināmadarshan, pūrbabibechanā, tattwābadhāran*—khudāī, razzāqī; agra soch, āqibat-andeshī
- Provident, *a.* foreseeing wants and taking measures to supply them, cautious, prudent—*dūr-adarshī, parināmadarshī, bhābibibechak, sādadhān*—āqibatandesh, dūrandesh, peshbin, agrasochī [i-Allāhsākhta]
- Providential, *a.* proceeding from God's care—*daibādhin, bīdhātār karma*—khudāsāz, az qudrat-
- Providentially, *ad.* by means of God's providence—*daibajoge, daibāt, bīdhātā dwārā*—khudāsāzīse [labdha desh, pradesh, chākalā, adhikār—sāba]
- Province, *s.* a conquered or distant country belonging to a state; ecclesiastical district—*juddhe*
- Provincial, *a.* belonging to a province—*pradesh sambandhiya, pradeshīya, grāmya, uparājyer*—sābe kā, bāharī, dihātī [pradesha nibāsi, lok—imām, dīnī hākīm; sābe kā bāshinda]
- Provincial, *s.* a spiritual governor; inhabitant of a province—*ek prakār dharmādhyakhyā;*
- Provincial, *va.* [i. she.] to turn to a province—*kona desh juddhe daman kariyā swarājyer* antargata ek pradesh *k.*—sāba banānā, kīsi mulk ko apne mulk ke tābi *k.*
- Provision, *s.* a providing beforehand, stores, food—*upāyasangsthān, āyojan, nirbāha, kona karmārthe prastutkrita sāmagri, āhārādi*—tahaiyā, tadbīr, āzāqa, khāna, ghizā, rātīb, tosha, khorāk [ke liye muqarrar, muwāfaq-i-waqt]
- Provisional, *a.* serving for present use—*bartamān kāler nimitte nijukta, samayānujāyī*—hāl
- Proviso, *s.* conditional stipulation—*bishesh niyam*—shart, iqār, bandhej
- Provocation, *s.* that which excites anger—*rāger kāran bā bishay, krodh janme jāhāte*—chhej yā chīr kā kām bāt yā chīz, chīr, chīrhaunī
- Provocative, *s.* that which excites anger, a stimulant—*roshak, krodhajanak, prarochak, prā-bartak, ruchijanak*—ghazab yā khashm angez, muharīk, mushtabī, ragbatangez
- Provoke, *va.* to rouse, enrage, challenge—*roshāna, krodh janmāna, kupita k. dharshan k.*—uthānā, chhernā, khashmnā *k.* khijānā, jalānā, chīrhānā [se, chīrhāi se]
- Provo'kingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger—*khepāiyā, krodhotpatti karanpūrvak*—ghazab angezī
- Provost, *s.* [prov-vust] the chief of any body, as the provost of a college—*bīdyālayer prādhan byakti, dalapati, nagariya samājādhyakhyā*—sardār-i-madrīsa, rāisulārāt
- Pro'vost, *s.* [prov-vo] a military executioner—*āgyānusāre doshī senār dandādāyak byakti*—lashkarī jāllād [lerī]
- Prowess, *s.* bravery, valor, boldness—*sāhas, hīrjya, bikram*—jurāt, jāwānmardī, shujāat, di-
- Prowl, *v.* to rove over; wander for prey—*banyapashubāt āhārārthe beriyā bhraman, luṭhārthe phīrīyā bhraman*—nischarāī *k.* gīdargasht *k.* sūngāt phīrnā, shīkār ke liye phīrnā
- Proximate, *a.* next, immediate—*abhyabahitu, antik, upānta*—pās, qarīb, nazdīk [samīpi]
- Proximity, *s.* nearness, close approach—*sannidhān, naikaṭya*—qurb, qarābat, nazdīkī, ittīsāl,
- Prox'y, *s.* agency of a substitute, a substitute—*pratinidhi, paribarti*—iwazī, badlī, nāib
- Prude, *s.* a woman affectedly reserved—*anarthe mukhchorā strī, atibād lajjāshīlā*—makkāra, gurbamiskīn, awrāt jo makar se barī sharmīlā yā lajlā ho, mahājūb-i-riyākār
- Prudence, *s.* caution, wisdom, discretion—*parināmadarshan, sādadhānatā, paribedanā, hibek, pragyanā*—hazar, ihtiyāt, tadbīr, basīrat, hoshyārī, imtiyāz, peshbīnī
- Prudent, *a.* cautious to avoid harm, wise—*parināmadarshī, sādadhān, subibeki, suchetan, pragyan*—zīrak, dānā, hoshyār, sāhib-i-imtiyāz, sanjīda, chaukas, khīradmandar
- Prudent, *a.* dictated by prudence—*subibechita, bibekajanya, parināmadarshan dwārā nir-mita*—khīradmandāna, mutamaiyaz, sanjīda, tadbīr yā ihtiyāt se *k.* h.
- Prudently, *ad.* discreetly, with due caution—*abadhān pūrvak, parināma darshan pūrvak, pragyanā dwārā*—ba hoshyārī, dānāī se, imtiyāz se, bātadbīr [—makar kī lāj, barisharm]
- Prudery, *s.* affected scrupulousness or reserve—*anarthuk lajjī prakāsh, atibād mukhchorāmī*
- Prudish, *a.* affectedly grave—*mukhchorā, anarthak lajjāshīlā*—mahājūb, makar se sharm numā
- Prune, *s.* a dried plum—*shushka phal bishesh*—ālū, snīkhā bair
- Prunello, *s.* a plum; a stuff for gowns and shoes—*phal bishesh; ekprakār kāpar*—ālū; ek qism kā kaprā [barī khwāhish, raghat, hawās, shahwat]
- Pru'ience, *s.* an itching, great desire—*kanḍu, atichchhā, lālusa, kāmukātā*—chul, khujlī,
- Pru'ient, *a.* itching; uneasy with desire—*kanḍūyamān; kāmātūr, lālasājukta, atichchhuk*—chulhā, chulbulā, shahwatī, mast, khwāhish yā raghat se beqarār
- Pry, *vn.* to peep narrowly—*uki bā jhuki mūran*—jhānkānā, jāsnāī *k.* bhed lenā
- Psalm, *s.* [sam] a sacred song or hymn—*dharmā git*—astūt, pāksarod, zabūr
- *Psalmist, *s.* a writer of psalms—*dharmagitarachak*—astūtīkārī

- *Psal'mody, s. the art or practice of singing sacred songs—*dharmaḡit gán karanabidyá*—*astát gáne ká ilm yá mashq*
- Psal'ter, s. [sawt-ur] a book of psalms—*dharmaḡiter pustak*—*astátar*
- Psalt'ery, s. an instrument of music—*bádyá juntra bishesh*—*khanjarí, ek taur ká bájá*
- Pseu'do, a. [su.] false, counterfeit, pretended—*kritrim, uprakrita, mithyá, bhandá*—*jhúthá, taghallubí, nárást, bahánapur* [bolí]
- *Pseudology, s. falsehood of speech—*mithyábákya, anrita*—*daroghgoi, nárást kalám, jhúthí*
- Pshaw! int. [shaw] expressing contempt, &c.—*ghríná bá abagyán bodhak abyay shabda, phus, chhúá*—*phush, uf, wáh, chhi* [thándá kírí puthya—*josháb, thandhá k. w.sharíat*
- Pti san, s. [tis-zan] a decoction of barley, a cooling drink—*jwaruragor pinárinthe jaber kwáth, wání, balúghat, shabáb* [bushishá!a—*jawán, shabábrasída, báligh; roendár, pashmí*
- Pubes'cent, a. arriving at puberty; downy—*báyahprápta, praurha, prapta jauhan; nabalom*
- Public, a. pertaining to a nation, or community, common, open, notorious—*siddhárá, sarha bidita, sarhaswámik, sacharáchar, ráshtra, sarhatra prachárita, prasiddha, agupta*—*ámm, sámil, umám, mushtark, záhir, mashhúr o murrí, áshkára, aiyáú*
- Pub'lic, s. the body of a people—*sádháran lok, je konadeshiya lok samúha, sarlajan*—*panch, khalq, khaláiq, riyáyá baráyá, awámunná* [thiyará, sáhi-i-sará; ghatwál, ráhdár
- Publican, s. an innkeeper; a collector of toll—*bhejidyá, shaundik; karasungráhak*—*bha-*
- Publica'tion, s. the act of publishing, book or writing published—*ghoshaná, prachár kuran, chhápiyá prakásh karan, chhápá grantha*—*izhár, ishtihár, chháppe záhir karná, chhápe kí kitáb* [h. bá k.—*kháss o ámm ke pás záhir honá yá karná, izhár, shuhrat*
- Publi'city, s. state of being public or known to the community, notoriety—*sarbatra prakásh*
- Pub'licly, ad. openly, in the name of the community—*sádháran sambandhe, sarba janer pakhye, prakásh rúpe, pracháradrúpe*—*záhiran, alániyatan, áshkára*
- Pub'lish, va. to make known, to set forth—*prakásh k. granthe chhápiyá jánána, grantha chhápána*—*mashhúr k. záhir k. álam nashar mashhúr k. chhápná, kitáb chhápná*
- Pub'lisher, s. one who makes known, one who publishes—*prakáshuk, prachárák, ghoshanákartá, granthe likhiyá gyánta kare je*—*záhir k. w. mashhúr k. w. mukhbír, kitáb w. g. chhápane w.*
- Pu'cellage, s. a state of virginity—*kumáritwa, ábháratwa*—*hálát-i-bikárat, doshizáq; chir*
- Puck'er, va. to gather into plaits or folds—*konkarána, bháqj k. domarána*—*chin d. batorná, tah k. morná* [dugdha ár andete nirmita áhar bishesh—*gulgulá, ráeth, laddú*
- Pud'ding, s. a compound of meal or flour, &c. baked or boiled—*ekprakár pishitak, maydá*
- Pud'dle, s. a muddy standing water—*gere, dobá, pank jal áchhe je garte*—*dabrá, chhápi, tálf, bakgána, chhulolá, chibáolá, halka, ochhá*
- Pu'erile, a. [..ril] childish, boyish, trifling—*báluker nyáy, bálakabut, chhelyár, alik*—*larká sá, Pu'eril'ity, s. childishness, boyishness*—*chhelyáma, bálakdharma, alikatá, anarthakatá*—*larákáí, larákan, tiflagí, ochhápan*
- Pu'et, s. a kind of water fowl—*jalachar pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism ká ábí murg*
- Puff, s. a small gust of wind; any thing light and porous; something which sprinkles powder as by a puff; figuratively, any trick by way of advertisement to attract notice to something, generally a tumid commendation—*damká bítás, phu; lughu pháypá o chhidra bishishá bas-ta; prakhyepak bá nikhyepak bá bistárák kona drabya; dámbhikátá, ráhulya*—*paí, jhikórá, mauj, phúnk; halkí o masámdár koí chíz; ek chíz jis se bhurbhuráte haín, shaikhí, akařbázi, mubalagha*
- Puff, v. to swell with wind; to swell with praise or with pride—*phulána, báyute sphita*—*h. bá k. prashangá há ahankárdwáráphulána*—*phulána, hawá se phulá; tárif yá ghurúr se phulána*
- Puff y, a. windy, flatulent, tumid, swelled—*báyute sphita, phulá, pháypá*—*hawá se phuláhuá, purhawá, phulká, phulphulá*
- Pug, s. a monkey, or little dog—*kapi; hátposhá kukkur játi bishesh*—*gařarmal, chandú; pá-láhuá chhořá kutta*
- Pugh! int. [pooh] denoting contempt—*abahelá bá ghríná bodhak abyay shabda, jathá puh, phis ityádi*—*harf-i-hiqárat, jáisá ki puh, oh, ah, chhi, akh, ja, phish*
- Pu'gil, s. as much as is taken between the thumb and two first fingers—*angushíha ebang dui anguli diyá jata tolá hay tata bujhíy*—*bakoí, changul, búk, jis qadr angúthe aur áge kí donon unglien se uřháj jáy* [zaní, mukkámukki]
- Pu'gilism, s. a boxing, fighting with the fist—*hastajuddha, mushtámushli*—*ghúsbázi, musht-*
- Pugna'cious, a. inclined to fight, fighting, quarrelsome—*jujutsu, larák, jhagarářiya, kundule*—*laráká, jangi, laránbár, jhagrálá* [khtar
- Pu'isne, a. [pu-ne] younger, inferior—*kunishthá, chhořa, apradhán*—*chhořá, khurd, adná, Puis sance, s. power, strength, valor*—*parákram, bal, bikram*—*qudrat, quwat, maknat, dilá-warí* [war, tawána, díler
- Puis'sant, a. powerful, mighty, brave—*parákránta, balabán, bikramí*—*mahábalí, balí, zorá-*
- Pul'chritude, s. beauty, comeliness, grace—*lábanya, saundarjya, surúpatá*—*khúbsúratí, husn, khúbí* [na—*jhikná, laréká sá chey pen k. khinkhinána, ginginána*
- Pule, vn. to whine, to cry, to whimper—*gyán gyán shabda k. chheliyár nyáy krandan k. konká-*
- Pull, s. act of drawing or plucking—*ánan, ákarshan, khenchan, hechkan*—*khench, jhařká, zor, tán, kashish* [—*zor se khínchná, tánná, khínchná, tořná, ukhářná, phářchir d.*
- Pull, va. to draw violently, to pluck, to tear—*bale tánan, kashan, ákarshan, uparána, chhíran*
- Pul'let, s. a young hen—*jubati kukkurí*—*bachcha murgí, jawánmurgí*
- Pul'ley, s. a small wheel for a running cord—*kupikal*—*charkhí, phirkí, ghirní*
- Pul'monary, a. pertaining to the lungs—*phusphus sambandhiya, phopsághasita*—*phiepro ká*

- Pulp**, *s.* the soft part of fruit, a soft mass, marrow—*shāus*, *phulādir komalāngsha*, *indhat naram drabya*, *sārubhāg*, *majjā*—*gūdā*, *narmchiz*, *maghz*
- Pul'pit**, *s.* an elevated station or desk for a preacher—*sahhā madhye upadeshaker thākibār je mancha bā kashiker uchchikrita dhan bishesh*—*mimbar*, *singhāsān*
- Pul'py**, *a.* soft, pappy, full of pulp—*shāyshamay*, *komal*—*gududā*, *polā*, *naram*, *pur maghz*
- Pulsa** *tion*, *s.* a beating, the throbbing of the heart and arteries—*nārigati*, *anluni*—*tis*, *tapak*, *tapish*, *tapid*, *dharak*, *phatak*, *jumbish* [nasā; lobiyā, mātār w. g.]
- Pulse**, *s.* a beating of arteries; peas, beans, &c.—*nāri*, *dhātū*; *kaliy*, *matarādi*—*nabz*, *nāfi*, *Pul'verize*, *va.* to reduce to powder or dust—*chūrna k. guirā k. dhūlbat sūkhymā k.*—*baknā*, *sulfū k. surma k.* [nirguta sūkhyma chhidramay prastar bishesh—sang-i-pāsho]
- Pum'ice**, *s.* a porous substance ejected from a volcano, resembling slag—*āgneya parbat haite*
- Pump**, *s.* an engine for raising water; a thin shoe—*jaltolanārtha kal*, *jalaJantra*; *charuna pādūkā bishesh*—*pichhākā*, *bambā*, *pānī uṭhāne kī kal*; *ek taur kī patli jūti*
- Pump**, *v.* to work a pump, to throw out water by a pump; to examine artfully—*jula Jantra dūrā jal tolan bā nikhyep k. chāturyja krame prashna dwārā bhed laon bā jānan*, *guptannusandhān k.*—*pichhākā se pānī uṭhānā*; *bhedlenā*, *rāzjoī k.* [les]
- Pun**, *s.* a quibble, a low conceit—*byangokti*, *shlesh kathā*—*zūmānaen*, *zaṭal*, *īhām*, *jugat*, *ash-Pun'*, *vn.* to quibble, to play upon words—*byangokti k. bākyer ārop k. shlesh athā kahan*—*īhām bolnā*, *zūmānaen bolnā*, *ashles k. latifa kahnā*
- Punch**, *s.* an instrument for stamping or for perforating; a liquor; a buffoon; a fat horse—*chhenī*, *bindhanāstra*; *sajala mūlārī bishesh*; *bhāṭ*, *maskarā*; *moṭā ghoṭak*—*chhenī*; *ek qism kī sharāb*; *maskhara*, *bhāṇḍ*; *moṭā ghoṭā* [yā chhednā]
- Punch**, *va.* to stamp or bore a hole with a punch—*chhenī mīran bā bindhan*—*chhenī mārṇā*
- Pun'cheon**, *s.* [punsh-un] a tool for stamping or boring; a cask—*chhenī*, *bindhan*—*astru bishesh*; *pipā*—*chhāp*, *chhenī*; *pipā* [riti—takalluf]
- Punctilio**, *s.* [yo] a nice point in conduct or ceremony—*kona bishesh shishūchār*, *shakta Pun'tual*, *a.* [tshu.] exact, strict, nice—*thik*, *nishīhichārī*, *drīṭha pratigyan*, *drīṭhaniyamī*, *agaunakārī*, *khārā*—*thik*, *sachchā*, *sādiq*, *pqrā*, *daṭiq*, *wāidawāfā*, *kharā*
- Punctuality**, **Punctualness**, *s.* scrupulous exactness in time or manner—*drīṭhaniyamitā*, *adīrghasūtrātā*, *satyanishūdhā*, *jāthārthātā*, *khārā*—*kharā*, *sachchā*, *rāstī*, *sachāūtī*
- Punc'tuate**, *va.* to distinguish by pointing—*padachinha d.*—*nukta-i-waqfa d.*
- Punc'tually**, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously—*thikthāk*, *drīṭhaniyamitā pūrbak*, *niyamita samaye*, *agaune*, *thik kariyā*—*rāstī se*, *sachchā se*, *sidq se*, *kharā se*
- Punctua'tion**, *s.* the act or method of pointing—*bākpārabandhakāranē sūtramate chhedasūchuk bindwādī deon*—*mātrākār*, *nuktārezī*, *jumle yā figre banāne men jābājā munaabat se nukta-i-waqfa baithlānā* [nukta yā nishān d.]
- Punc'tulate**, *v.* to mark with small spots—*khudra chinha bā hindu d.*—*nuktarezi k. chhoṭe*
- Punc'ture**, *s.* [pungk-tshure] a small prick—*biṇḍh*, *chhendā*—*chhed*, *sūrāk*
- Pun'gency**, *s.* keenness, sharpness—*kaṭu swād*, *jhāl*, *tibratā*—*tezi*, *jhāl*, *hiddat*, *jalan*
- Pun'gent**, *a.* pricking, sharp, acrid—*tībra*, *kaṭu*, *jhāl bishishṭa*, *ugra*—*bādd*, *tez*, *tund*, *parparā*
- Pu'nic**, *a.* pertaining to Carthage; faithless—*Kārthāj nīm prāchin nagar sambandhiya*; *abishwasta*, *bishwāsgṛhātak*—*Carthage nām men qādim shahr se mutālīg*; *beimān*, *beiatibār*, *te wafā*, *khāin* [tā—chhoṭā, *koṭāhī*, *thomkālī*, *khurdagi*, *kamzōrī*, *faomāyagi*
- Pu'niness**, *s.* littleness and weakness, pettiness—*benṭe bhāb*, *khyudratwa*, *khyinabhāb*, *sīmānya*
- Pun'ish**, *va.* to chastise, to correct, to afflict—*shāstī k. bā d. danda k. shājā d. klesh d. nigraha k.*—*sazā denā*, *dāndnā*, *sīdhā yā durust k. satānā*, *taklif d.*
- Pun'ishable**, *a.* liable or worthy to be punished—*dandārtha*, *shāsaniya*; *shājār jogya*—*sazādenē ke qābil* [ha—sazā, *azāb*, *tāzir*, *uqūbat*, *siyāsāt*, *tambīh*
- Pun'ishment**, *s.* any pain or loss suffered as the reward of a crime—*shājā*, *danda*, *shāstī*, *nigra-Punk*, *s.* a lewd female—*lumpatāstrī*, *bārānganā*, *kulaṭā*—*zan-i-fāhisha*, *chhināl*, *qahba*, *kasbi*
- Pun'ster**, *s.* one dextrous in punning—*shleshbaktā*, *byangoktite nipun*, *bākyiropkarta*—*jugat-bāz*, *īhāmgo*, *zumanaengoi men pakkā yā qābil*
- Pu'ny**, *a.* little and weak, feeble, petty—*khyudra*, *kharba*, *punṭe*, *durbal*, *khyin*, *sīmānya*—*chhoṭā*, *koṭāh*, *kamzōr*, *khurd* [nā, *kutte kā bachche denā*
- Pup'**, *vn.* to bring forth puppies—*kukkuri prasab h. kukkurshāb h.*—*kuttī kā jānnā*, *biyā*
- Pup**, **Pup'py**, *s.* a young dog, a whelp; a name of contentuous reproach to a man—*kukkur shābak*; *pāji belā*, *bastrabilāshī*—*kutte kā bachcha*, *pillā*, *kuṭrā*; *pājīdmi*, *khush poshāk*
- Pu'pil**, *s.* a scholar, a ward; apple of the eye—*chhātra*, *shishya*, *paruyā*, *rukhyānārthe kāhara hastārpita para balak*; *chakhyurtārā*—*shāgird*, *pāthak*, *chelā*, *mutālīm*, *pālā posā*; *pūṭlī*; *mardum-i-chashm* [apṛāpta hyabakārābāsthā—*shāgirdī*, *hālat-i-talmiz*, *parwardagi*
- Pu'pilage**, *s.* [adj] the state of a scholar, wardship—*shishyābāsthā*, *rukhyakādhin byaktir*
- Pup'pet**, *s.* a small doll, a wooden image—*puttali*, *putulā*, *puttalikā*—*goriyā*, *poṭlī*, *kāphpoṭlī*
- Pup'petshow**, *s.* a mock show with little images—*putulār nāch*, *puttali khelī*—*pūṭlī kā tamashā* [dhālā, *chundhlā*, *koṭāhnazar*
- Pur'blind**, *a.* near sighted, dim sighted—*khāṭadrishṭī*, *jhālākāna*—*teondhā*, *chūndhā*, *dhūn-Pur'chase*, *s.* a buying, thing bought—*kray karan*, *kinā bastu*—*kharīd*, *saudā sulfi*, *saudā*
- Pur'chase**, *va.* to buy, to obtain at an expense; to expiate by a fine, &c.—*kray k. kinan*, *mūlya diyā laon*; *prāyashchitta bā danda deon dwārā mukta k.*—*kharīd k. lenā*, *mollenā*, *saudā k. prāchit yā jarimāne se khalās d.*
- Pur'chaser**, *s.* one who purchases, a buyer—*kretā*, *grāhak*, *kraykartā*—*kharīd karnewālā*, *kharīddār*, *mushtarī* [nirbhānj, *prakrita*, *pabitra*, *shuchi*—*khālīs*, *sāf*, *asl*, *nirmal*, *safā*, *pāk*
- Pure**, *a.* separate from all extraneous matter, clear, genuine, unpolluted—*shuddha*, *nirmal*,

- Pu'rely**, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely—*shuchitápúrbhak*, *máttra*, *sudhu*, *kebat*—*safái se*, *mirmalí se*, *faqat*, *nirá* [*swachchhatá*—*pákí*, *safái*, *nirmaltá*, *shaffáí*]
- Pu'reness**, *s.* quality of being pure, clearness—*shuchitá*, *uttamatá*, *parishkár*, *nirmalatá*, *Purg'ation*, *s.* the act of cleaning—*doshakhýlán*, *nirdosh karan*, *mochun karan*, *parishkár karan*—*tashya*, *páksázi*, *mutáharat*, *sáfsázi* [*jhárik*]
- Purg'ative**, *a.* tending to purge, cleaning—*rechak*, *bhedak*, *udaraparishkárak*—*mushil*, *jullábi*, *Pur'gatory*, *s.* a place of purgation from smaller sins after death—*alpa páper janye kichlu kiler nimitte preta lokamadhya karmabhogasthán*—*isráf*
- Purge**, *s.* a cathartic medicine—*rechak aushnah*—*julláb*, *jháf* [*Jháfná*, *pet chalaná*, *hagáná*]
- Purge**, *v.* to cleanse, clear, evacuate by stool—*parishkár k.* *nirdosh k.* *bhed karána*—*sáí k.*
- Pur'ging**, *s.* preternatural evacuation—*idurabhanga*, *petchalá*—*jiryán-i-shukam*, *ishál*
- Purification**, *s.* act of purifying, a cleansing—*parishkár kriyá*, *pabitra karan*, *doshanash karan*, *shuchikaran*, *shudharána*—*tashya*, *táharat*, *tazkiya*, *sáfsázi*, *taqaidus*, *páksázi*
- Pur'ifier**, *s.* he or that which purifies, a refiner—*parishkárak*, *shodhak*, *swarnádi kháti kore je*—*sáí karnewalá*, *pák k.* *w.* *khális k. w.* [*sáí k.* *yá h.* *pák k.* *yá h.* *khális k.* *yá h.*]
- Pur'ify**, *v.* to make or grow pure, to clear—*shudharána*, *parishkár k.* *bá h.* *matá kálan*—*Pur'itan*, *s.* one pretending to eminent purity of religion—*shuddháchári byakti*—*baglá bhagat*, *namázi* [*Puritan ká ráe*, *chál*, *yá mánul*]
- Puritanism**, *s.* the notions or practice of puritans—*purbokta byaktider mat*, *shuddháchár*—**Puritan'ical**, *a.* relating to puritans—*púrbokta byakti sambandhiya*—*Puritan* *se mutáliq*
- Pu'rity**, *s.* freedom from extraneous matter, clearness, chastity—*parishkritatá*, *nirmalabháb*, *swachchhatá*, *shuchitá*, *mal bá bháýjábhab*, *sattwa*—*pákí*, *taqáwat*, *safái*, *beriyát*, *asmát*
- Pur'l**, *s.* an embroidered and puckered border; a medicated malt liquor—*chikkun kará kápar bishesh*, *phunphi bá jhular*; *kona ushadhyáya drabya jukta jaher mad bishesh*—*ek taur ká kaitánhafa yá chikkandozi kaprá*, *jhálar*; *boza-i-dawáamez* [*ná hurburáná*]
- Pur'l**, *vn.* to flow with a gentle noise—*jhirjhir shabda kariyá parán*—*jharjharáná*, *chhaichhalá*—**Pur'lieu**, *s.* [*lu*] inclosure, district, border—*gherita sthan*, *chákalá*, *pradesh*, *púrá*, *anchal*—*iháta*, *chaklá*, *zila*, *áraf*, *gird*, *nawáhiyat* [*tádi*—*chhaichhalá*, *jharjhará*, *hurhurá*]
- Pur'ling**, *pn.* *a.* running with a murmuring noise—*jhirjhir shabda kariyá bahe bá pure je sro*—**Pur'loin**, *vn.* to steal, to pilfer, to filch—*upaharan*, *pátichuri k.*—*chori k.* *mánsá*
- Pur'ple**, *a.* red tinged with blue, livid—*beguniyá rang bishishlá*, *ishudkála*—*arjwání*, *baigani*, *arghawání*, *lál nilámez*, *shahábí*, *nílápilá* [*fám*]
- Pur'plish**, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple—*beguniyárangabat*, *ishadkála*—*baigani*, *arjwán*—**Pur'port**, *s.* meaning, tendency—*artha*, *abhipráy*—*maqsad*, *mání*, *murád*, *iráda* [*batáná*]
- Pur'port**, *v.* to intend, to tend to show—*máns k.* *arthabán h.*—*maqsad k.* *iráda k.* *mání*
- Pur'pose**, *s.* intention, design, end or aim—*áshay*, *mínas*, *abhipráy*, *uddesh*—*iráda*, *qasd*, *niyat*, *gharaz*, *mausúba*, *maqsad*, *azm* [*mansúba k.* *qasd k.*]
- Pur'pose**, *va.* to design, intend, resolve—*abhipráy k.* *tháhar k.* *máns k.* *manastha k.*—*iráda k.*
- Purs'lain**, *s.* a plant of several species—*brikhya bishesh*—*loniyá*, *khurfa* [*gharáná*]
- Purr**, *vn.* to murmur as a cat—*birálabat shabda k.* *ghargharána*—*khurkhur k.* *bille ká sá ghar*—**Purse**, *s.* a small bag for money—*lákar thaliyá*, *geuyá*—*thailí*, *kísa*, *surra*, *torá*
- Pur'ser**, *s.* the paymaster of a ship—*jáhájer bhandári bishesh*—*jaház ká tahwíldár*, *bhandári*
- Pursu'able**, *a.* that may be pursued—*anudhábaniya*, *pashchád dhábaniyá*, *chesh'tár bisháy*—*pichhá karne yá darpai hone ká qábil*, *qábil pairawí ke*, *saipazír*
- Pursu'ance**, *s.* a following, consequence—*anúdhában*, *anusár*—*pairawí*, *táqqub*, *mutábaqat*
- Pursu'ant**, *a.* done in consequence—*anjáyí*, *anusári*—*bamájib*, *muwáfq*
- Pursu'e**, *v.* to chase, to prosecute; to imitate, to endeavour to attain—*pashchád dhában*, *pichhe dauran*, *anusandhán k.* *abishránte chalan bá karma k.* *anurúp k.* *chesh'tá k.*—*pichhá k.* *khaderná*, *táqqub k.* *pichhedauráná*, *chhán máná*, *kartá jáná*; *pairawí k.* *koshish k.* *darpai h.*
- Pursu'it**, *s.* act of following, chase, prosecution—*anudhában*, *anusandhán*, *chesh'tá*, *pashchád dhában*, *dhárite dauran*, *tattwa*—*taqqub*, *pairawí*, *raged*, *khader*, *koshish*, *khøj*
- Pur'suivant**, *s.* [*sue.*] a state messenger—*ráy dát bishesh*—*chobdár*, *ásabardár*, *isáwal*
- Purvey'**, *v.* to buy in provisions; to procure—*bhakhya drabya áharan k.* *jogána*, *áyojan k.*—*khóiák jamáná yá báham pahunchána yá sarbaráh k.* *muháiyá k.* *maujid k.*
- Purvey'ance**, *s.* procurement of provisions—*áyojan*, *bhakhya drabya nirbáha*, *áhrér drabya jogána*—*tadárúk-i-khordani*, *taháiyát-i-tám yá tosha* [*mámchí*]
- Purvey'or**, *s.* one that provides victuals—*áyojak*, *bhakhya dratyá jogáy je*—*bhandári*, *ihití*—**Pur'ulence**, *s.* generation of pus, matter—*púj haon*, *kledotpatti*, *punj*—*pib kí paidáish*, *rádhi*, *rím*, *mánjh* [*há*, *rímpur*]
- Pu'ru'lent**, *a.* consisting of matter or pus—*pújashonita moy*, *kled bishishlá*, *punjumay*—*pibiyá*
- Pus**, *s.* the whitish matter of an ulcer—*púj*, *punj*, *kled*, *khyataras*—*rádhi*, *pib*, *rím*
- Push**, *v.* to thrust, to push forward, to urge—*thelan*, *thesan*, *dhakká d.* *uttejaná k.* *bujhána prabarta k.* *kona karmete chesh'tá janmána*—*dhakelna*, *thelna*, *pelna*, *taqiyud k.* *dabáná*, *daurána*, *saikarána* [*takkar*, *thelá*, *hul*; *zab*]
- Push**, *s.* an urging or pressing; a thrust—*dhakká*, *thesá*, *thelá*; *ághát*—*dhakká*, *jhonk*, *rel*
- Push'ing**, *a.* enterprising, vigorous—*suchesh'tában*, *udyami*, *bahushrami*—*dilchalá*, *sáí*, *sáhib-i-himmat*, *nihnatí* [*námardi*, *bozdilí*]
- Pusillanimity**, *s.* weakness of mind, cowardice—*asáhas*, *kápurushatwa*, *bhirutá*—*kamzori*
- Pusillanim'ous**, *a.* cowardly, mean spirited—*bhiru*, *asáhasi*, *daruk*—*dárpokná*, *buzdil*, *námard*
- Puss**, *s.* a cat; a hare—*birál*; *shashak*—*púsi*, *pása*, *manwí*, *manwá*; *khargosh*
- Pus'tule**, *s.* [*tshule*] a small pimple—*brana*, *phuskuri*—*ábila*, *chhálá*, *phunsi* [*dár*, *phunsi pur*]
- ***Pus'tulous**, *a.* having pustules or pimples—*khyudra branamoy*, *anek phuskuri bishishlá a*—*ábila*

- Put, *v.* to lay, place; urge; unite; propose; regulate—*rākhan, sthāpita k. uttejana k. ligā-iyā deon, jog k. prasanga k. niyamita k. —raishuā, dharnā, sompuā, dālnā; taqāza k. lagānā, milānā; darpesh k. tarfīb d.*
- Put down, *v.* to degrade; to baffle—*amarjyādā k. niruttar k. —be hurmat k. jājawāb k.*
- Put forth, *v.* to extend; to shoot out; to exert—*bistār k. gujiyā uṣhan; jutha k. —phailānā; phenkri nikālānā; koshish k. [ko bandar men lānā]*
- Put in, *v.* to interpose; to harbour—*byabudhān k. jāhāj duraba-thāy kole r. —mābau r. jāhāj*
- Put off, *v.* to defer, to procrastinate—*ālmaṭṭil k. bilamba k. —tālānā, tawaqquf k.*
- Put on, *v.* to invest with, as clothes or covering—*paridhān k. —pahinānā*
- Put out, *v.* to extinguish—*nirbhū k. —bujhānā, gul k.*
- Put together, *v.* to accumulate into one sum or mass—*ekatra k. —jornā, ekthā k.*
- Put up with, *v.* to suffer without resentment—*sahan—sahnā*
- Put, *s.* action or state of distress—*dukhkhābushkā, bipad, klesh—biptā, hālat-i-taklīf*
- Putative, *a.* supposed, reputed, deemed—*āropita, anubhūta, kalpita—khiyālī, qivāsī, wahmī*
- Putrefaction, *s.* process of rotting—*sarīyā fion, galan, pachan, raś dharan, pachabhāb—saṣan, saṣawat, bosidagi [rān, galān]*
- Putrefactive, *a.* causing or attending putrefaction—*duritakāri, pachābhābhkāri, gāyīje—sa-*
- Putrefy, *v.* to rot, to make rotten—*galan, pāchan, pachāna—saṣnā, galnā, saṣānā, galānā*
- Putrescent, *a.* growing rotten—*durita, gāhīyī, pachanshī—ābsā, gum-ā, saṣtāhā*
- Putrid, *a.* corrupt, rotten, offensive—*durita, pachā, saṣā, saṣā, durgandhabushishā—saṣā, galā, gan-ḍa, bosidā, mufsid [sares]*
- Putty, *s.* a paste of whiting and linseed oil used as a cement by glaziers—*kaṣrī bishesh—lei,*
- Puzzle, *vt.* to embarrass, to perplex—*peuche phelan, byatibhāsta k. ghabardūn, aṭhel kathu kahan—ghabirānā, hānān k. diqq k. tang k. muzazzab men dīlnā, jājawāb k. mugh mārānā*
- Pygmy, *s.* a dwarf, a fabulous being—*būman, būniyā, khyudrā mēnush—bāunā, thumkā, bā-lishtiyā [nār, gāudum, sūtūn-i-gāudum]*
- Pyramid, *s.* a solid body, square, &c. ending in a point—*atibhūat shundākritī stambha—mi-*
- Pyramidal, *a.* having the form of a pyramid—*shundākritī, pārbokta stambhabat—gāudumī, minār sā [lāṣrī kā dier]*
- Pyre, *s.* a funeral pile—*chitā, shab dāha karibār kashtharāshī—chitā, murde jālāne ke liye*
- Pyretics, *s.* medicines which cure fevers—*jwararog nishak aushadh—tap kī dāwa*
- Pyrites, *s.* [.tez] a marcasite, a firestone—*āgneya prastar bishesh, swarnum ikhyikā—mar-qasishā, sonmākhī, sang-i-ātashī*
- Pyromancy, *s.* divination by fire—*aknidwārā gupta bī bhībī bishay jīnābīr dhārā, agnī-diyā shubhāshubha prakāsh—āg se fāl lenā, ātash se pesh nu nai [bāzi se mansūb]*
- Pyrotechnical, *a.* relating to fireworks—*agnikrīyā sambandhiyā, agnībāndī bishayān—ātash*
- Pyrotechny, *s.* the art of making fireworks—*agnībāndī nirmāna bīdyā—ātash bāzi banāne kā fann [nāstikātā, tābadhishaye sandehā bā ashraddhā—nāstikī, shakk-i-mutlaq]*
- Pyrrhonism, *s.* (from Pyrrho, the founder of that philosophy) scepticism, universal doubt—
- Pythagorean, *a.* pertaining to Pythagoras and his philosophy—*Pāithāgōr nāmuk prāchīnakaler pandīter mat sambandhiyā—Pythagoras nām men Yūnānī qadīm hakīm kī hikmat se mutālīq*

Q.

- Q is frequently used as an abbreviation for question, quere, and queen—*sankhyepārthe prash-na, rān ity īdī bujhāy—yih harf sāwāl aur malika ke ikhtisār ke liye ātā hai*
- Quack, *vt.* to cry like a duck; to brag—*iungser nyūy rab k. peṭk peṭk shabū k. bīdyābhāyā nākariyī-o ātma shlig-ā k. barāi k. —qāṇqān k. lāfzānī k. qallā mārānā, khudfaroshī k.*
- Quack, *s.* a boaster, one who pretends to skill in medicine—*konā bīdyī anubhīgyān hūyī-o ātmashlīgī je, hāturiyī chikitsak, jamākinkar—lāfzan, khudfaroshī, kaṭhā tabīb, kath baid, nīm hakīnā [ushīstra chikitsā, kuchikitsā—lāfzanī, khudfaroshī, kāthbaidī, dawābāzi]*
- Quackery, *s.* pretensions to skill, empiricism—*konā bīdyī bishaye ātmashlīgī, hāturiyīma,*
- *Quadrangle, *s.* a square—*chatushkon bishishā sthān bī mūrī—chaukhūthā, cūahār konā shakl, shikl-i-chaugosha [—murābba, chaugosha, chahārāziyā]*
- Quadrangular, *a.* having four right angles—*chatushkon, chūrikonā, samachaturbhuj bishishā*
- Quadrant, *s.* a fourth part; an instrument for taking altitudes—*chaturthīngsha; jyotishshāstre māndūler chaturthīngshākritī grahadīter urhechātā prīmīpkr jūtra bishesh—chauthā hisā; rubā-i-dāira se cūahār mapne kā ekālā [murābba, barābar, thik, laig]*
- Quadrant, *a.* square; suited, adapted—*chatushkonīkīti, chaturāras; thik, upajukta—mu-*
- Quadratic, *a.* square; belonging to a square—*samachaturbhuj bishishā; tadghāṭita bī sam-bandhiyā—murābba; murābba mansūb*
- Quadrature, *s.* [quad.] act of squaring or reducing to a square; first and last quarter of the moon—*gū bīstūke chatushkon karān; chandrēr shukla pīkhyer pratham sūpādīn bī krishna pūkhyer shesh shaptā dīn—dāire ko murābba banānā; chānd kā paulā yā āḥīr hāfta*
- Quadrant, *a.* happening once in four years—*chaturbarshik—chausanī, chausalā*
- Quadruple, *a.* [quad.] that may be squared or made fourfold—*chūrikon hāite pāre jāhī, chaturshik hāon bī karān jo yā—murābba shudānī, chaukonā hone ke laig*
- *Quadrifid, *a.* divided into four segments—*chaturangshikīti, chūri bhūg kariyī bibhinna—chār hisā k. h. mungasīn bā chahār hisā [—chau harfī]*
- *Quadrilateral, *a.* consisting of four letters—*chaturakhy triyī, jihāte chūri akhyārāche—*

- Quadrilateral, *a.* having four sides—*chaturbhuja bishishṭa*, *chatuṣpārśhwa jukta*—*chaupahlā*
 Quadri'le, *s.* [*ka-dril*] a game at cards; a dance—*tīs krīṣi bishesh*; *nritya bishesh*—*ganjisa*
kā ek khel; *ek taur kā nāch* [*chāripeye pushu*—*chārpāya*, *sātir*
 Quad'ruped, *s.* [*kwod*...] an animal having four legs, as an ox, horse, dog, &c.—*chatuṣpād*,
 Quad'ru ple, *a* fourfold—*chaturgun*, *chārigun*, *chaturdha*—*chaugunā*, *chārchand*
 Quaff, *v.* to drink largely or luxuriously—*biku pān k.* *swechchhā pīrbhak pān k.*—*dhoknā*, *ba-*
hut pinā, *shaug se pinā* [*daldalā*, *nami*
 Quag'ger, *a.* soft and yielding to the feet—*daldaliyā*, *taltaliyā*, *panka bat ashukta*—*pānkā*,
 Quag'mire, *s.* a place that shakes under the feet—*taltaliyā ba daldaliyā bhūmi pankabat as-*
haktā shān, *jūbī*—*dhasan*, *daldal*, *pānkilā jagah*
 Quail, *s.* a bird of the grouse kind—*bartak bā bā er pakhyi*, *bhārati bā bhārni*—*bāter*, *baṭai*
 Quaint, *a.* nice, pretty, exact; odd—*paripāṭi*, *parishkrita*, *sundar*, *sūkhyma*, *thik*; *adbhut*,
achalan—*nāzuk*, *nafis*, *suthrā*, *hārik*; *achambhā*
 Quaintly, *ad.* nicely, prettily; oddly—*pīripāṭiyarūpe*, *sundar rūpe*; *achalan rūpe*, *adbhut rūpe*
 —*nazakat se*, *larāfat se*, *suthrāi se*; *ajibi se*, *achambhāi se* [*larāfat*
 Quaint'ness, *s.* petty elegance, nicety—*sūkhyma paripāṭya*, *kathaner nīkarsha*—*nazakat*, *bāṭiki*,
 Quake, *vn.* to shake as with cold or fear—*lāṣan*, *kampan*, *shite bā bhaye kāmpan*, *bhayajuk-*
ta h. *thartharān*—*kāmpnā*, *kāpnā*, *laraznā*, *jāpe yā ḍar se thartharānā*
 Quake, *s.* shudder, tremulous agitation—*bhaye shikharan*, *kānpāni*, *tharthari*, *atibhaya*—*larzā*,
kamp, *ḍar se thartharāi* [*Khrishṭiya dul bishesh*—*nasārā kā ek firqa*
 Qual'ifier, *s.* one of the denomination of Friends—*ishwarke bhay kare je ei upādhi bishishṭa*
 Qualification, *s.* endowment or accomplishment that fits for an office, accomplishment
 —*gun*, *gunabishishṭatā*, *pirakatā*, *upajuktatā*, *bidyādi*, *khyamatā*, *shakti*, *bishesh*—*liyāqat*,
istādād, *hunar*, *jauhar*, *sifat*, *bisekh*
 Qualify, *va.* to fit, make suitable—*khyamatā sampādan*, *gunabishishṭa k.* *jogya k*—*sazāwar*
k. *qāvil k.* *lāiq k.* *mukhaffāf k.* *banānā*
 Quality, *s.* an attribute, property; rank, birth—*bisheshan*, *bishesh*, *gun*, *dharma*, *bhāb*, *dhārā*;
pad, *bangshamarjyādā*—*bisekh*, *sifat*, *ausāf*; *martaba*, *pāya*, *darja-i-nasab yā nās*
 Qualm, *s.* [*kwan*] a fit of nausea, or sickly langnor; sting of conscience—*nyukkār*, *ākasmik*
ukūthan; *dosh prajukta ākashmik manashtap bā dhukdhuki bā pāpabhay*, *kathat*—*ūbkai*,
matlāi; *gunāh ke liye achānak pashonān honā yā tāssuf khānā yā ḍar se ji dhudhukānā*
 *Qualm'ish, *a.* affected with sickness at the stomach; uneasy in mind—*hatkāt ukigraṣṭa*; *pāp-*
bishaye ākasmik manasṭāpi, *matishṭil bishishṭa*, *kakentiya*—*matlāhā*; *gunāh ke liye achā-*
nak tāssufkor hā bekal [*dhukdhuki*—*ishkāl*, *hairān*, *uljhērā*, *pech*, *tazabab*, *shakk*
 Quand'ry, *s.* [*kwon*...] difficulty, perplexity, uncertainty—*pench*; *dāyēhekā*, *saudeha*, *sangshay*,
 Quan'tity, *s.* the property of any thing which may be increased or diminished; bulk, weight; pro-
 portion; number; a part—*āpatā ki barātī*, *nyūnādhikeya*; *rāshi*, *sangraha*, *bhāritwa*; *pari-*
mān; *sankhyā*; *angsha*—*miqdār*; *ḍher*, *ziyādātī*, *wazū*; *qadr*, *andāza*; *adad*; *hissa*, *kuehh*
 Quan'tum, *s.* a quantity, amount—*angsha*, *rāshi*, *jata tata*, *ekun*—*hissa*, *jumla*, *jama*
 Quar'antine, *s.* [*teen*] prohibition of intercourse with the shore for fear of infection—*mar-*
ak bhaye jīhājer āgantuk lokke niyamitā kāl purjyanta nāmite kimbā nagarādite prabishṭa
huite nishedh—*chillā*, *chālisi* [*qaziya*, *bigār*, *khashkhasha*
 Quar'el, *s.* a noisy dispute, brawl, contention—*jhakarā*, *bākhiradū*, *bisambād*, *kaluha*—*jhagṛā*,
 Quar'el, *vn.* to brawl, dispute, fight; find fault with—*jhakarā k.* *birodh k.* *larāi k.* *doshan-*
weṣṭan k.—*jhagarā*, *qaziya k.* *larānā*; *aibjoi k.* [*anushil*—*jhagṛālī*, *qaziya*, *larān*
 Quar'elsome, *a.* inclined to disputes and brawls—*kundalyā*, *jhakarāṭiya*, *birodhi*, *kulahakar-*
 Quar'try, *s.* a stone mine—*prastarīkar*, *pātharer khānū*—*sangistān*, *paththar kī kār*
 Quar'try, *s.* the fourth of a gallon—*madādir parimān bishesh*, *pray ek ser parimān*—*qarib ek ser*
 Quar'tan-ague, *s.* an ague whose fit returns every fourth day—*chaturāṅhik jwar*, *chāri din an-*
tur hay je kampjwar—*hamāe marba*
 Quar'ter, *s.* a fourth part; eight bushels of grain; part of a town, district, canton, station;
 lodging; life or mercy granted to an enemy—*chaturthāngsha*, *chāri bhāger madhye ek bhāg*,
chauf, *poṭi*; *dhanyādir parimān bishesh*; *pāyā*, *tolā*, *pradesh*; *āddā bā kīrmādīthān*, *thikā-*
nā, *bīsā*; *shatrūkeprānadin bā khyamā*—*chauthāi*, *pāw*, *chahārūm*, *ruba*; *ghille kī ek pai-*
māish; *mahalla*, *tolā*, *zila*; *thikānā*, *derā*, *bāsha*; *sulūk*, *dushman ko muaf karnā*
 Quar'try, *va.* to divide into four equal parts; to station for lodging—*chārībhāg k.* *chaturangsha*
kariyā bhāg k. *āddāy shāpan k.* *bīsā d.*—*chārīhissa k.* *ādde men r.* *baīhālānā*, *bāsha d.*
 Quar'ter-deck, *s.* the short upper deck—*jahājer pashchātbhāger upar tālā*—*jahāz ke pichhīwā-*
re ke upar kī chhotī manzil [*ityādī hay je*, *prati tin māser*—*simahā*, *tri māsa*
 Quar'terly, *a.* happening every three months—*trīmāsik*, *tin māsa antar upasthita bā prakāsh*
 Quar'ter-master, *s.* an officer who regulates the quarters of an army, forage, fuel, &c.—*sainyer*
āddā bā shān bīli kare je hyukti, *saīnyābāshīnādhyakhya*—*peshkhe me kā dārogha*, *mī-i-*
manzil, *mī-i-uzak* [*qarib ādhā pāw*, *dochbīṭānk*
 Quar'tern, *s.* the fourth part of a pint—*madādir parimān bishesh*, *pray dūichhāṭak parimān*
 Quar'to, *s.* the size of a sheet twice doubled, a book of that size—*āṭ prishṭha krita patra*, *du-*
bhāij patra *ka pustak*—*chāuwaīqa*, *chaubandī*
 Quar'z, *s.* a kind of stone—*prastar bishesh*—*ek qism kā patthar*
 Quash, *va.* to crush, subdue, annul—*dāban*, *chhāpiyī rukhan*, *daman*, *nashṭa k.* *anyathā k.*
byuttha bā nishedh k. *nīhāran*, *miṭān*—*dābnā*, *dabanā*, *radd k.* *manqūl k.* *miṭānā*
 Quas sia, *s.* a medicinal bitter—*tiktā ras bishishṭa anushadhiyā dravya bā brikhya chhāl bishesh*
 —*ek qism kī kaṭwā dāwā* [*kā*, *chāunā*
 Quarter mon, *s.* the number four—*chatushtay*, *chāri jan senāgan*—*chahār adad*, *chauk*, *chāu-*

Quatrain, *s.* four lines rhyming alternately—*chāri charan hishishā shlok, chatushpadi kabitā, parjāyamate mitrākhyar ante thāke je chatushpadite, arthāt pratham charaner sahī tritīya charaner ante mil hāy ār dwitīyar sahī chaturthar mil bā mitrākhyar hāy jāhāte*—*chau-misrā, qita, rubāī jis ke pahle misre kī radif o qāfiye se tisre misre ke qāfiye o radif se mel ho aur dūsse misre ke chauthe misre se*

Quaver, *vn.* to shake the voice, to vibrate—*swar bhānjan, jil tānan, swar kānpāna, kampa-sware kathan bā gām k. bā bīdyā k. laṛan, āndolita h.*—*lahaknā, āwazmaroṇā, gahgabānā, saraknā, jumbish khānā* [—*pushta, ghāt, chabhātara*]

Quay, *s.* [ke] a mole or wharf; written also key—*samudra bā nadir tīve sthita bāndhā ghāt*
 Quean, *s.* a worthless, or lewd woman—*byabhichārīnī, dushtā strī, kulatā*—*quttāma, thagnī, laundī, zan-i-fāhisha, fājira* [rānī, bādshāh begam; malika]

Queen, *s.* the consort of a king; a female that rules—*rājārānī, rājpatnī; rājyakārīnī strī*—*Queer, a. odd, strange, droll—adbhūt, aparūp, bishesh, hāsyajanak—ajab, ajīb, tamāshedār*
 Queerly, *ad. oddly, strangely—āshcharjyārūpe, adbhutmate, adekha mate, bisheshrūpe—ajībī se, achambhāī se, ajāībī se* [dabānā, toṛnā, phoṛnā, shikast deṇā, rafa k. thamānā, taskīn d.]

Quell, *va.* to crush, subdue, appease—*dibāṇa, daman, kharba bā bash k. thāmānā, shānta k.*

Quench, *va.* to cool, allay, extinguish—*pipisā mitāna, nibritta k. nibṛān k. bujāyā d.*—*than-dhā k. bujhānā, itfā k.* [—*nirbujh, ghair mumkinulitfā, nāmītanhār*]

Quenchless, *a.* that cannot be extinguished—*anirbīn, anībartaniya, athīmya, anīrghāpanīya*

Querist, *s.* one who inquires—*prashna kartā, jigjānsak—sālī, prashnik* [zār, shakkī, nindak]

Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining—*khīkhīyī, atoshyā, swabhābatuh birakta—gilāgu.*

Query, *s.* a question, inquiry where there is doubt—*prashna, jigjānsā—sawāl, purisish, istifhām*

Quest, *s.* act of seeking, search, request—*anusandhān, tuttwa, anweshan, pāibār cheshīd, prārthanā—khoj, talāsh, taftish, justojā, dārkhwāt*

Question, *s.* act of asking, interrogatory, inquiry; dispute, subject of debate; doubt—*jig-jānsā, prashna, pūrba pakhyā; bibād, bāk birōdh, bichārjya bā bitarkaniya bishay, prastā-bita kathā, sangshay, sandehā, anisichay—sawāl, pursish, istifhām; bahs, bahsne kā bāb, qaziya; shakk, khadsha* [dwidhā k.—*sawāl k. imtihan lenā, bāz pursi k. shakk k.*]

Question, *v.* to inquire; examine; to debate; doubt—*jigjānsi k. parikhyā l. bādānnubīd k.*

Questionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable—*anishchit, bitarkaniya, sangshayer bishuy, asāhyasta, bibādapajukta—mushtabāh, mashkūk, sawāltalab, pūchhne jog, bahs yā qaziya karne jog*

Questor, *s.* a Roman treasurer—*pūrbakālēr rājkośhādhyakhyā—Rome kā khazānchī*

Questuary, *a.* [tshu...] studious of profit—*lābhechchhuk, swārthakar, arthacheshhtak—fāida-jo, nafakhwāh* [thāthā, badnāmīāmez tāna]

Quib, *s.* a sarcasm, a bitter taunt—*hyangokti, thātīā, bidrūp, abakhyep, apabādak gaddī—tan, Quib, vn.* to evade the point, shift, pun upon words—*bākhchal k. kūtārtha hākyā kahan, tālmatāl k. dwyarthū kathā kahan—andphand k. hilahawāla k. tālmatāl k. ihām k.*

Quib, *s.* a pun, a conceit depending on the sound of words, an equivocation—*dwyarthā ka-thā, bikkhul, kūtārthabād, hyāj kathā, tālmatāl—ihām, jugat, hilahawāla, tālmatāl*

Quibbler, *s.* one who quibbles, an equivocator—*dwyarthā kathak, tālmatālīyā, kūtārthabādī, kūtīl, bikkhaushālī—jugathāz, hāmgo, farfandi*

Quick, *a.* swift, active, speedy; living; pregnant—*satwar, chālāk, khyipra, shighragāmi; bar-tamīn, jīyanta; sasatwī, garbhīnī—jaldibāz, tez, chālāk, shītabār, sarīā, begī, chātpatīyā; jītā, zinda; hāmila* [sthan—*jītā gosht, jāndārgosht*]

Quick, *s.* any sensible part, living flesh—*sparshabodh hay je. angshē, komul māngsa, narum*

Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive; excite, hasten; feel the first movements of the foetus in the womb—*sajh k. bā h. chetanā janmāna, chetana. satwar k. udyam janmāna, twarā karāna, shighrugaman karāna, tirātārī k. garbher jībntar pratham chinha bodh h.—zinda k. yā h. chetnā yā chitānā; ishtīālā d. jald k. shikam men jānīn kā pahā mālām d.*

Quicklime, *s.* lime unquenched—*tapta chūn, golachūn—barī, āhak-i-tāfā, chūnā, kalī*

Quickly, *ad.* in a short time, hastily, speedily—*shighrā kariyā, twarāy, āhilamhe, sā hege, jhātīlī—jaldī, twant, shītabī, filfaur, chalpat, jhāpat* [shītabī, jhāt pat, tezi, chālākī]

Quickness, *s.* speed, haste, briskness—*twarā, āhilamhe, beg, shighratā, chālākī, tezi—jaldī,*

Quicksand, *s.* moving sand, unsolid ground—*chorabālī, guptabālī may daldaliyā sthān—chor-bālā, dāldālī zāmīp, regawān* [nigah yā nazar, dūrbīn]

Quicksighted, *a.* having sharp sight, prudent, sagacious—*tikhynadrishī, dīrādarshī—tez*

Quicksilver, *s.* mercury, a metal—*pārā, rasad'āru, pārada, rasendra—pārā, sīmāb, zībak, ras*

Quiddity, *s.* a trifling nicety—*anarthak hibechnā, nishprayojane pāripātya bā bitarkita*

Quichhu—*befāida bārīkbinī yā daqīqasanjī, nazākat-i-belaqiyat*

Quiescent, *a.* resting; having no sound—*bishrāmī, shānta, khyānta, stākita; adhwani, sthir, nijhum—sākin, beharakat, asthir, nichal; chup, sunn*

Quiet, *a.* still, calm, silent, gentle, not vicious; unmolested—*sthir, nirhāt, birata, shānta; ni-jhum, mridu, ahingsra; nirutpat—sākin, chup; sunsān, asthir, sākit, mulām; be zarar, achhef*

Quiet, *va.* to still, calm, lull, pacify, appease—*sthir karān, shānta k. nibritta k. chup karāna, thīmānā—sākin k. chup k. qarār k. mānda k. thamānā* [hans]

Quietist, *s.* one of the sect of mystics—*shānti sukhānweshī, bairāgī bishesh—maunī, param-*

Quietism, *s.* peace, dispassion, apathy—*shāntī, bairagya, kāmākōdhadināsh, dhāujya—ta-*

kin, te hawā o hawsi, bekhābarī, sabar [āhista, dhime, qarārī se, chupchāpī se]

Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably—*dhire, shāntarūpe, chupchāpe, susthir hāiyā, tinākrodhe—*

Quietness, *s.* tranquillity, stillness, calmness—*shāntī, sthiratā, dhīratā—sukūn, qarārī, sukt*

Quiétude, *s.* rest, quiet, tranquillity—*bishrām, shāntī, sthiratā—farāghat, sukūn, ārām, chup-chāpī, āsādlagi*

- Quie'tus, s. rest, repose, death; an answer that silences—*bishrām, mṛityu; śhaktā pratibāḍ, anuttara pramān—ārām, farāghat, sukūn, maut; jāwāb-i-lājawābsāz*
- Quill, s. a large strong feather, spine of a porcupine—*denār śhaktā pūkh, lekhanī, shajānur kīnā—chāh par, par kā qalam. sāhi kā kīnā* [nihālīn, lihāf, gudri, razāf]
- Quilt, s. the cover of a bed, &c.—*pālunger āchchhādun, lep, tulāpūrna gāyer bastru—toslak,*
- Quince, s. a tree and its fruit—*brikhya bishesh, tāhār phul—darakht-i-bihī, bih, safarjal*
- Quinquer'nal, a. lasting five years, occurring every fifth year—*pancha hatsar parjanta thūke je, pānchabīrshik, prati pānch hatsare ghate hā janme je—panj sala, pānch barkhā*
- Quinquages'ima, s. Shrove Sunday—*Ekhrishā dharmānusāre parbu bishesh, se mahopabāser pūrba rāhibār—I sājon kā ek tyohār, chille ke āge kā etwār* [nāq]
- Quin'sy, s. a disease in the throat—*kāsh ror bishesh, kanther jwālā jukta. sphīta bhāb—khu-*
- Quint, s. a set or sequence of five—*panchūk, ekatribhūta kimbā shrenigata pancha drabya—panja, ekatī k. g. yā tartib dī gayī pānch chiz* [sat, sār]
- Quintess'ence, s. the virtue or best part—*sārātsār, sarbāpekhyā uttam hā sārābhāg—khuḷāsa,*
- Quin'tuple, a. five-fold—*panchagun, pānchgur, pānchhārā—panchgūnā, pānchahā* [tāna]
- Quip, s. a smart sarcastic turn, a taunt—*hyanga sambulita bakya, thūpā, bidrūp—thātholi,*
- Quire, s. twenty-four sheets of paper; a choir—*chabbish pāt likhīhār ba chhūpīhār patra; gāthak dal, gāyaksamīthā—kāghaz kā ek dasta, bihā; gāne walon kā tāifa* [jogat, ihām]
- Quirk, s. an artful turn, retort, quibble, hyangokti, thāttā, dwyarthabād—*nukta,*
- Quit', v. to leave, forsake, discharge—*tyāg k. chhūḍan, parishodh k. rinashodh deon—chhoḍnā, tajnā, tark k. adā k.* [bilkul, tamāman, sarbasar]
- Quite, ad. completely, entirely—*sarbatohkhābe, paripūrnavrūpe, sāmyakprakāre, nitānta—parā,*
- Quits, ad. even in bet, upon equal terms—*pan karan bishaye eksamān, shatru dūb bishaye samān samān, uhhayaton ekthāb, chukānachākāna—utīraṇ, shait hāzi meṇ barābar, infisāl*
- Quit'tance, s. a receipt, a recompence—*nirdāyapatra. mukti patra, prapta pāonār likhan, rinashodher pramān patra, pratiphāl, pratidān—fārigbhakti, utīraṇ—pātār, ajr, mazdūri*
- Quiver, s. a case for arrows—*shurāhār, hānpātra, tūn—tarkash, tukash, nikhang*
- Quoif, Quoiffure, s. a cap, a head-dress—*mastakāharan, striloker lupi bishesh—topī, tāj, ek taur kī zanānī topī* [pachchar, mekh, thekā]
- Quoin, s. a corner; a wedge—*konā; kil, lhedan. hā uttolankāri kāshtha, kajalī kāsh—konā;*
- Quoit, s. a flat stone or iron shaped like a horse shoe or small wheel used for throwing in play—*kripānthe lauler bā pāthārē chakra—khele ke liye patthar yā lohe kā chakkār, khūnṭī-tāyā*
- Quon'dam, a. having been formerly—*pūrher, pūrba kṛitā hā byābarhita, āger—āgekā, peshina*
- Quo'rūm, s. such a number of any officers as is sufficient to do business—*kona samājer jata lok prastut haile kārjyasiddhi hoy—kisī mulhāl meṇ jitne ādmī jamne se wabān kā kām anjām ho* [chāndā—hissa, lākṛa, līhrī]
- Quo'ta, s. a share, rate, proportion—*angsha, bhāg, kāhār kata, hār, ek byaktir denā, māthā,*
- Quota'tion, s. a citation, passage cited—*pramān, drishṭāntapad hā sthal, kona grānther grahita līpi nā bachan—iqtibās, dākhila*
- Quote, v. to cite an author, to adduce the words of another—*drishṭānta d. pramān d. kona granther ek desh tuliyā likhan, drishṭānta sthal nirgata k.—iqtibās k. darāj k. sanad lānā*
- Quoth, v. imperf. for say or said—*kahila ityādi artha bodhak āsanpūrna kriyā pad—kathā, kahā* [hāroza, dinwārī]
- Quotid'ian, a. [kwo-tid-je-an] occurring daily—*anudin, pratidinēr, nitya, din din—rozmarra,*
- Quo'tient, s. the number resulting from the division of one number by another—*ankashāstre haran karile je sankhyā hoy—hāsil, mablagh*

R.

- R is frequently used as an abbreviation : it is put for Rex, the king, and Regina, the queen; in physicians' bills it stands for recipe—*sankhyepārthe byabahār hoy, jathā R. rājū bā rānī, ebang utshādher bidhi bodhak-o hoy—aksar iktisār ke waste āta hai, jaisā kī R. rājā yā rānī; nushkon meṇ (recipe) yāne lelo kī jagah istamāl hotā hai*
- Rab bet, s. a cut, a lapping joint—*kushṭher khūnj kātā, khānj—deorhiyā jor* [pīr]
- Rab'bi or Rab'bin, s. a Jewish doctor—*Yihūdider guru bā dharmopadeshak—Yāhūdion kā Rabbīn'cal, a. pertaining to Rabbins—pūrbokta gurushikhyā sambandhya, tadukta—Yāhūdion ke pīr kā*
- Rab'bit, s. a small quadruped that burrows—*khargosh, shashak—khargosh, lambhā*
- Rab'ble, s. a crowd of low people—*itar lok samūha, bhir, janatā—bhir, rabāq tabāq*
- Rab'id, a. furious, raging, mad—*numād prajukta hingsrak, prachanda, khyipta—dīwānagī se mulsid, ghazabnāk, tund, diwāna* [nasā, nasāb, khāndān, bāns, zāt]
- Race, s. a running match; a generation, breed—*daur; bangsha, kul, jāti—daur, daurā; asl,*
- Raciness, s. the state of being racy—*rasalātā, uttamaswad—rasdārī, mazedārī*
- Rack, s. an engine of torture; anguish; a frame; flying clouds—*jantranārthe kal hā astra, danda jantra; jantranā shūl; mācha; asthira megh samūhu—sazā dene kī ek kal, shikanja; siyāsāt, azāb, shiddat; machān, thāthī; uttāhāt abar*
- Rack, va. to torture, harass; draw off—*dandajantra dwārā jantranā d. klesh d. chhānkiyā nih-sāran bā dhāliyā d—azāb k. shikanje meṇ khūchnā. siyāsāt k. chhānke nikālnā yā dhāl d.*
- Rack'rent, s. high rent—*atirikta bhārā, adhik kar bā bhārā—bahut ziyādā khazāna yā kirāya*
- Rack'et, s. a clattering noise; a thing to strike a ball; a snow shoe—*golmāl, kuhakahi; gulīr dāgrā; himābrita bhūmir upare chulanārthe prushasta pādūkā bishesh—ghulphagārā, shor; hatthā, dandā; barf p. r chalne ke liye ek taur kī jūtī*

- Raccoon, s. an American animal—*kehekshiyālu'at tantu bishesh*—America kā ek jānwar
 Ra'cy, a. flavours, tasting of the soil—*rasata, swadjuhta*—raslā, mazedār, khushnaza
 Ra'diance, s. brightness shooting in rays, splendour—*dīpti, ujwalatā*—shua, partau, tajallī, lama, jot
 Ra'diant, a. emitting rays, sparkling—*diptimān, ujwal, prabhābishish*, a—munauwar, tābdār,
 Ra'diate, v. to emit rays, to sparkle—*ujwal h. angshumay h. chakmac k. sūrjya hī taptu-
 bastur nyay sarba dige rashmī bī tāp ityiti nirgata k.*—chamaknā, jot dānā, partau d.
 kuan d. [magā
 Ra'diated, a. adorned with rays—*angshumay, kiranabāt nirgata*—chamakilā, kīrandār, jag-
 Radiation, s. emission of rays, the shooting from a centre—*angshu nirgata huan bī kuran,
 mathyasthat haite rashmī bī tap ityidi kiraner nyay nirgata huan*—lamarezi, chamakāī
 jagmagāhat, shuaandazi [bunyādi
 Radical, a. original, implanted by nature, fundamental—*mūl, swābhībhik, mūlaja*—asli, zāti,
 Radically, ad. originally, primitively—*swathābatah, ādite, samūle, mūlambandhe*—aslan,
 bīzat, hitaba [jar lagānā, gūpnā, baithalua, baithalānā, jirānā
 Radicate, v. to root, to plant deeply—*shikar basānā, dirkarāpe upan bī sungsthapan k.*—
 Radish, s. a plant whose root is eaten raw—*mūl i—mūli, turh, mura*
 Radius, s. the semi-diameter of a circle—*chakrakīkriti, basur urdhvabyās*—nisfulqatr
 Raffie, v. to cast dice for a prize—*guliyaṭi dīwār kray bikray k.*—jue par bechnā yā mol l.
 Raffie, s. a game of chance—*guliyaṭi—sharti, jāā*
 Rafter, s. a float of wood or boards—*bhelī, mar*—berā, chaugharā
 Rafter, s. the secondary timber of a building—*baragā*—bargā, kāndī, koro
 Rag, s. a torn piece of cloth—*bastra kuanā, nekra, kīar*—chitharā, latta, dhajjī, gūdar
 Ragamuffin, s. a paltry mean fellow—*pūji loe, nīkrish, a by rēti*—gūdariya, chithariyā, pāji
 admi, kamīna shakhs [ghazab, tundi, josh, taish, jānūh
 Rage, s. violent anger, fury, passion—*prachanda kop, atrag, prachandāt*—ghussa, qahr,
 Ragged, a. torn, broken; rough; covered with rags—*cherā, phatā, chhinna, asan m, aburā
 khaburā; nekara para*—phatā, tukre tukre, gūdar; khurdhūrā, kharkharā, aḥīr; muraqqa,
 dalqposh [tundi se, ba shiddat
 Ragingly, ad. in a raging manner—*prachandarāpe, atihād, sabege*—qahr yā ghazab nākise,
 Ragout, s. [ra-goo] Fr. a high seasoned dish—*suras eang jhūbushish, a dhar bishesh*—dam-
 pūht [—silli, pathrī, shān
 Rag-stone, s. stone to smooth the edge of tools—*astrer dhār dhār pāthar bishesh, shan pithar*
 Rail, s. a narrow piece of wood or iron; a bird—*garadiyā, berā; pakhyi bishesh*—kaṭahrā,
 kaṭgherā, lohe yā lakṣī kā garādiyā; ek qism kī chīrā [lagānā, kathbandī k. jūrakna
 Rail, v. to enclose with rails; to insult—*garādiyā diyā gheran; urasir k. gatī d.*—kaṭahrā
 Railway, s. banter, slight satire—*phāṭa, gaddi, hyangokti, phash, i—thāṭha, thāṭhōlī, mazākhi*
 Raiment, s. clothing, garments, vesture—*parichchhad, bastra, kapar*—poshāk, kaprā, libās
 Rain, s. water-falling from clouds—*brishṭī, baridhara*—megh, bārān, barish
 Rain, v. to fall down in drops, to pour down like rain—*brishṭi h. brishṭi parān, brishṭi dhārār
 nyay nikhayep k.*—barasānā, pānī paṇā, barsānā [gandī—gaus-i-quzah, dhanuk, rāmdhanuk
 Rain'bow, s. an arch formed by the refraction and reflection of the sun's rays—*rāmdhanuk,*
 Rain'deer, s. a species of deer—*harin bishesh*—ek qism kī haran
 Rain'y, a. abounding with rain, showery—*brishṭijalūbushishṭa, barshā*—barsāti, bārishī, bārānī
 Raise, v. to lift: set up; erect, elevate; levy—*ulan, ūhina; sthāpan; dandabāt k. unuata
 k. chundī k. sangraha k.*—ūthānā, barpā k. kharā k. chārhanā, bārhanā; chāndā k. jama k.
 Raisin, s. a dried grape—*shushka draknyā*—kishmish, munāqqa, mawiz
 Rake, s. a tool to gather hay, &c. a libertine—*kāpā ghasūnī kupūhār astrā, bidā; lampat,
 kichhindhita*—ghās baṭore ka ek hathyār; rind, kharābātī, lavind, subāsh; lucheha, fāsiq
 Rake, v. to collect with a rake, search, scratch—*bidā diya kurani, dhūyan, āchayan*—ba-
 torāh, kakorlenā, jama k. dhāndhnā, chhīlnā [rind, randūz, fāsiq, rand kā sād
 Rākish, v. loose, debauched, lewd—*lampat, bhrashṭa, kachhindhī, nashā, kamuk*—kharabātī,
 Rally, v. to treat with satirical merriment; to put disordered forces into order—*bidrūp k.
 phashī k. chhinnaḥhinna satnyadigke punarbhār ekatra kariyā shrenī naddhā k.*—thāṭhā k.
 yā mārān, mazākhi k. be qawid sipahion ko phir qāidaband karānā, thambhua, sambhālāna
 Ram, s. a male sheep; an engine to batter walls—*bherā, mesh; prachir bhānga jantra bishesh*
 —mendhā, bherā; dīwār girāne kī ek ālat
 Ram, v. to drive with violence—*bege māran, thāsiyā d. gādan*—thāsānā, kasnā, mārān,
 kīhānā, kachak d.
 Ramble, s. a wandering excursion—*berānā, itastato bhraman k.*—sair, gasht, maṭar gasht
 Ramble, v. to rove, stroll, wander—*eriyā bhraman k. parjyatan k.*—phīrnā, dōlnā, sair k.
 Rambler, s. one who rambles—*paribhramak, parjyatanīya*—harzagaid, āwāra, sargaidān
 Rambling, s. wandering—*parjyatan, eriyā bhraman*—gārdish, sargaidān, sair, maṭar gasht
 Ramification, s. a branching, a division—*shakhā nirgaman, shākhār nyay bistur*—shak arazi,
 shākhi kī si phailā yā chhitrā [bistūr k.—shākhi dar shākhi n. shākhi kī si phailā
 Ramify, v. to shoot or separate into branches—*shakhā jukta h. shakha ut prithak prithak h.
 Ramrod, s. a gunstick*—hasant, thāsibar dunda, bandūker gaj—gaz, thāsnī
 Rampant, a. irisky, exuberant, overgrowing restraint; in heraldry, rearing, as if to leap—
 knndaniya, udhik, adamyā; ullamphunayata—kharast, ziyāda, kasir; Kūdne mustāidd
 Rampart, Ram'pire, s. a wall round a place for defence—*durger enaturdiger prachir, rathyar-
 artha berā*—fāsl, kanar, alang, kor, qila bandī kī diwār
 Rancid, a. strong scented, musty—*ugragandhajukta, busi, gumso*—jhānjhdār, kapwā, būgirista

- Ranorous, *a.* [*rang-kur-us*] malignant, very spiteful—*dweh bishishā, jighāngsu, mahakapubishishā*—*kinawar, purkīna, ghūnā, kapatī* [bughzh. inād. lāg, naq z, kapat]
- Ranour, *s.* malignity, spite, virulence—*dweh, jighāngsā, mshākop, nshākilūtā*—*kīna*
- Ran'om, *a.* done without aim, left to chance—*nshrinkhal, aniyame chilita, akasmākrita*—*begasid, bethaurthī'ānā, beshast, itūfāqī, arizī* [thiknā, beshasti, itūfāq nāganānī]
- Ran'om, *s.* want of direction, hazard—*aniyam, daibajor, hāshāt utyanna hay je*—*bethaur*
- Range, *s.* a rank; excursion; extent, compass—*pangkti, shreni; parjyutan: prashastatā, parimān, simā, purisar—qatār, zanjira; sur, gasut; pasār, phailāu, majdān, pallā, aisa*
- Range, *v.* to place in order or ranks; rove—*sāri siri kariyā rākhan, shreni buddha k. pari-buram-in*—*batartib r. ārasta k. sudhānā, saf ba sai kharā r. barābar r. gasit k. phirnā*
- Ra'nger, *s.* one that ranges; a dog—*parihhrāmik; kukkur bishesh—puine w. ek qism kā kutā*
- Ran'g, *a.* strong scented, strong; luxuriant—*darzandha, bisi, birus; satej; bira, hyipak*—*badba, bisāendhā; zor, tez; barā, mādāchaurā* [panti; dāija, martaba]
- Rank, *s.* a line of men, row; degree of dignity—*pungkti, siri, shreni; pad—qatar, saf, parā*
- Rank, *v.* to place in a row, to arrange—*shreni, buddha k. sāri k. sijiyi rākhan—barābar r. pait lagānā, parā bāndhina, murratab k.*
- Ran'kle, *va.* to fester, to be inflamed—*ras h. phoskēpāzan, jwālā k.—paknā, khatakānā, qir-ha h. jālnā* [chhān mānā, dhūnī h. mānā, talāsh k. lūtānā, tāktī o' rānā k.]
- Ran'uck, *vā.* to search narrowly, to plunder—*khujīn, anweshan k. dūnyān; lūh k. haran*
- Ran'som, *s.* the price paid for redeeming a person or goods from an enemy or others—*mukta*—*karanārthe māilya ba dīn, dandānibīrānārthe arthad-in—fidiya, nālbandi, chhorauti, dand*
- Rant, *s.* boisterous, empty words—*lakkakānī, anarthak bākya—bak, bar, jhak*
- Rant, *va.* to rave, to use empty high sounding words—*anarthak bākya kathān, usungata bid k. bāpū k.—vānā, lambi chauri hānkā, barbarānā, jhak mānā*
- Rap, *v.* a quick smart blow—*ghū, thokanī, thakur, takkur—dhaul, thappar, tamācha, takora*
- Rapa'cious, *a.* greedy of prey, given to plunder—*sarbagrāst, lobhī: lūtherā, hingsrak—ghau-ghan, lūgerā, gharaigar*
- Rapa'city, *s.* addictedness to plunder—*atilobh, lūṭī karan shīlūtā, hīn'rcakūtā, sarbagrāsītā*—*gharatgarī, ghāu ghappi* [brikhya bishesh—zor, zabardasti, zāt mānā ek qism kī per]
- Rape, *s.* a seizing by violence, carnal knowledge by force; a plant—*batatkar, jutimāran*
- Rapid, *a.* swift, quick, violent—*druta, twarita, begabūn, prachanda—tez, jald, tezrao, tarkhā, zor, tond* [shitabi, zor, tarkhā]
- Rapidity, *s.* celerity, velocity, swiftness—*beg, twarā, prachundatā, tor—tez, jaldī, tundī*
- Rapier, *s.* a small sword used in thrusting—*khaydra khargu, cinōrā—n-mcha, neshqabz*
- Ra'pine, *s.* plunder, pillage, violence—*lūh, apaharan, updrab, anyiy, dauratmya—lūpāt, ghadr, andher, andhādunadh, zulm* [—wajd men lānā, hāl men lānā, magan k.]
- Rapt, *va.* to ravish, to put in ecstasy—*manoharan k. ālāhāsāzare magna k. utihaarshita k.*
- Rap'ture, *s.* [—shure] transport, ecstasy, extreme delight—*ullās, manahad, moha, stundhatā*—*jazb, wajd, hāl, sama, murchhā, maganā* [halāwar, dirubā]
- Rapturous, *a.* ecstatic, very delightful—*manohar, mohankāri, atiharshajannk—wajdāwar, Rave, n. scarce, uncommon—durlabh, dushprapya, aubhat—nadir, kamyāb, aj. b*
- Ra'reshow, *s.* [...] a show carried in a box—*sang bishesh, beriyi je sunē dekhyiy—tamāshā, swang o sandūq men lekar dikhāye phute baig* [blush—phailāu, phulā, barhāu, tarqiq]
- Rarefaction, *s.* expansion of bodies—*tāpdwārā histarita bhāb, sphti, barāhan, sūkhymer*
- Ra'fey, *v.* [...] to make or become thin—*sūkhyina k. tap dwārā histarita ba patāl k.—piglanā, tiglanā, rāqīq h. yā k. patlānā, patlā k.* [thorā, kabū, khassitarah se]
- Ra'fey, *ad.* seldom, not often, finely—*kadachit, kakhana kakhana, uttarmā'e—kam, nādhian*
- Ra'reness, Ra'fity, *s.* uncommonness, thinness, tenuity—*durlahatā, sūkhina bā patālī bhāb, aghanatwa, adnihatwa—nā yabi, kamyāb, nodrat, riqāqat, patlā, latālat*
- Ras'cal, *s.* a trickish dishonest man, mean fellow—*thuk, biṭal, dīngarā, puji—harāmzāda, mar-dak, daghābaz, thag, paji* [rāmzāda, thag]
- Rascal'ion, *s.* a low mean wretch—*dekarā lok, adham lok, biṭal, pāji—pāji, daghābāz, ha-Ras'ally, a. worthless, meanly vile—dekarā, biṭaliy, adham, dush a—haqir, kāmina, paji*
- Rasca'ity, *s.* villainy, the lowest people—*dīngarāmi, biṭatāmi, itar lok—harāmzādagi, nābā-kāri, puji, kāmina* [mīṭāna—hak k. māhw k. bekhānī k. melānā, chūl lālūnā]
- Rase, *va.* to erase, rub out; see Raze—*machiyi b. katiya phelan, samāntokht k. talimī phelan, Rasi, a. hasty, precipitate—s. an eruption—dusshasi, abhiki, asubhian—s. chuknadi, twaxrogutpatti—nīlā, belihāz, behtiyat, betadbir—s. pūti, āl hāg, garmidana*
- Rash'er, *s.* a thin slice, a cut of bacon—*pitolā mingsa khūnā—gosht kā patlā tūyā*
- Rash'ly, *ad.* hastily, precipitately—*ashvindhānā pūrbak, dusshas ba abhik krame—jaldī se, be mahāba, hetaammul, be tajwiz, be ihtiyati yā belihāzi se* [iraili]
- Rash'ness, *s.* inconsiderat—*haste—abhik, dusshas, asubhānatā—jaldī, belihāzi, be tadhir, Rasp, s. a large rough file, a grater—ukhū, gharshau dwārā guyr ikarīār astru—reti, sohan*
- Rasp, *va.* to rub or grate with a rasp—*gharshan dwārā guyr k. ukhū k.—retuā, sohan se ghūnā*
- Rasp'berry, *s.* a delicious fruit—*phal bishesh—mewekī ek qism* [chūlālāna]
- Ra'sure, *s.* [—shure] act of scraping out—*chholun, chānchiya phelan—kārkūt, qalam zadagi*
- Rat, *s.* a very troublesome animal—*midur, āknu, mūshik—chūhā, mūsh, musā*
- Ra'table, *a.* that may be rated, liable to be taxed—*nirnetabyā, karādi dibar jōyā—nirkh pa-zir, kūrāj, mahsūl yā lāgta denē ke qābil*
- Ratafi *a.* s. a delicious cordial liquor—*sūmshā madirā bishesh—ek qism kī mīthī sharāb*
- Rata'n, *s.* a small cane, the growth of India—*bet, betya—bet, chhari* [bhāu, nirkh, mahsūl]
- Rate, *s.* a price, value, proportion, tax—*virāṭ, bh o, har, nirpīṭāngshu, kar—q. mat, mol,*

- Rate, *va.* to value, estimate, tax; chide—*mūlyā k. hār k. karādi nirāpaz k. bhartsanā k. tāyan k. gālī d. bhāu k. qimat k. atkalnā, shumār k. nirkh bāndhnā; jhīraknā, chashin numāi k.*
- Rat'her, *ad.* preferably, more willingly, especially—*tadapekhyā, barang, bisheshatah, adhi-kantu*—*awwal, pahle, muqaddam, peshtar, pesh azān, ghālīban, khusūsan*
- Ratification, *s.* act of confirming—*nirdhāran karan, swikārakaran, sammattī*—*taqarrur, tāiyan, istiqrār, istihkām* [k. muqarrar k. muaiyan k. thahrānā, thik k.]
- Ratify, *va.* to confirm, settle, establish—*swikār k. nirdhāran k. sthir k. sābyasta k.*—*manzūr*
- Rat'io, *s.* [ra-she-o] proportion, rate—*hār, bhāo, sankhyā*—*andāza, bhān, nirkh*
- Ratiocination, *s.* [rash-e-os-e-na-shun] act of reasoning—*biheshami, bitarka, bichārakaran, he-twādi darshāna, bitandā*—*taqqul, istidlāl, maubāhasa, munāzara*
- Rat'ion, *s.* provisions for a day—*ek diner āhār*—*ek roz kī khorak*
- Rat'ional, *a.* endowed with reason, agreeable to reason—*bibekbishishṭa, gyānjukta, juktisid-dha, jathārtha*—*nātiq, zānaql, ziidrāk, shāista, aqlī, māqūl*
- Rationality, *s.* power of reasoning, reasonableness—*bibekitā, gyān, bichārakhyamatā, jukti-siddhatā*—*qūwat-i-idrāk, nutq, māqūliyat, shāistagi, uchitāi* [aql se, idrāk se, māqūlāna]
- Rat'ionally, *ad.* with reason, reasonably—*juktidwārā, bebehānā pīrbak, bichāra bushatuh*
- Rats'bane, *s.* arsenic, poison for rats—*indur mārībār bish*—*sammullār*
- Rat'tle, *s.* a succession of sharp sounds or words—*ghurghur shabda, jhanjan shabda, jhum-jhum bā bakbak*—*jhanjhanāhat, kharkharāhat, jhankār, ghunghunāhat, bajbarāhat*
- Rat'tle, *v.* to make a noise; to rail, to scold—*pīrbokta dhwanī k. gālī d. bhartsanā k.*—*kharkharānā, jhankārānā, jhanjhanānā; gālī d. jhīraknā* [pāsh, nāmustaql]
- Rat'tleheaded, *a.* giddy, not steady—*abibeki, bakbakaniyā, chanchal*—*beaql, bakki, harza*
- Rat'tlesnake, *s.* a venomous serpent—*jhum-jhumī sarpa*—*ek qism kā zahrdār sāmp*
- Rattoo, *n.* a West Indian fox—*ek prakār kheykshiyāl*—*ek qism kī lomrī*
- Rav'age, *va.* to waste, spoil, plunder—*upadrab k. uchchhinna k. nashita k. luth k.*—*ujārnā, kharāb k. pāimāl k. lūnā, tākht o tarāj k. ghārat k.* [yā sahtāwāz, gulūgiriftagi]
- Rau city, *s.* hoarseness, roughness of voice—*swara bhanga, bhārī swar*—*giriftagi āwāz, bhārī*
- Rave, *vn.* to be delirious, to dote, to rage—*pralāpīr nuyā bakan, gyānāchekhanna h. umatta h. bakbakāna*—*shoridā sā. baknā, madhosh h. barbarānā, yāvagoi k.*
- Rav'el, *va.* to untwist, disentangle; also to entangle—*khuln, prithak k. golmāl k. eluyā me-tuyā k.*—*kholnā, suljhānā; uljhānā, darham barham k. abtar k.*
- Rav'en, *s.* a large black crow—*diyākā*—*kauwā, jangli kauwā* [ghāu ghap]
- Rav'enous, *a.* [rav-u-us] voracious, very hungry—*atikhyudhit, lobhi, admar*—*marbhākhā,*
- Rav'in, *s.* a long deep hollow—*lambā khānā, jol*—*ghāṭī, garewā, nālā*
- Rav'ine, *s.* a great flood; a deep hollow usually made by a flood, any hollow pass—*mahājāla*—*plāhū; julasrokrita khānā, jol*—*barā tūfān; nālā jo pānī ke tor se bane*
- Rav'ish, *va.* to know carnally by force; to seize and carry away by force; to transport with delight—*balātīkār k. jāti māran; balātīkār pīrbak opaharan k. mohita k.*—*zāt lenā, dhar-pachhārnā, bazor chirā utārnā; pakar lejānā, ba zor uṭhā lejānā; magan k.* [pardadar]
- Rav'isher, *s.* one who seizes by force—*balātīkār kartā, jāti khāy jo*—*zāt khor, zālīm, jābir,*
- Rav'ishment, *s.* act of ravishing; rapture—*balātīkār, jātimārā, apaharan; moha*—*zulm, jābr, zor, pardadarī; magantā*
- Raw, *a.* not cooked; not spun or twisted; chilly; bare of skin—*kānchā, opakwa, āma; akātā, ābūnā; shital; churmahin, nistwak*—*kachcha, nāpukhta; ankātā yā nābāṭā; martūb, sard; bejild, nirehhlā* [—sukhtā, jinhaddā]
- Raw'boned, *a.* having little flesh on the bones—*asthicharmāhashishṭa, am mgsāla, kebalāsthimay*
- Ray, *s.* a line of light; a plant; a fish—*kiran, rashmī; brikhya bishesh; mutsya bishesh*—*shua, kīran; ek qism kī per; ek qism kī machhlī*
- Raze, *va.* to erase, overthrow to the foundation—*chānchiyā phelon, uparāna, utpātan k. samutopātan k.*—*chhil dālnā, meṭānā, pāimāl kardālnā, hakk k. bekhkānī k. ukhārnā*
- Ra'zor, *s.* an instrument for shaving—*khyur*—*ustūrā, chhūrā* [kārnā, mahv sāzi]
- Ra'zure, *s.* act of erasing, obliteration—*chānchiyā phelan, lop, karan*—*chhil dālnā, hakk*
- Reac'ess, *s.* a second access or visit—*punarāy sākhyāt haon, punah darshan*—*dusrī mulaqāt*
- Reach, *s.* act of touching or seizing by extension of the hand; power of attaining to; effort; fetch, contrivance—*hastagochar, lūgūl, prāpanshakti, sādhya; udyam, udyog; chhulanā, kausāl*—*dastrasi, pahunch; qudrat; sai, jihd, daṛ; bandesh, ghāt*
- Reach, *v.* to touch with the hand extended; to arrive at, extend to; vomit—*haste prāpan, sparsha k. lūgūl pāon; pahunchhan, murāmuri h. bā parjyanta h. uki uṭhan*—*hāt se pānā, lagnā; pahunchnā, tak pahunchnā yā phailnā; qai k.* [darshan—iyāda, pālāu]
- Reac'tion, *s.* counteraction, action in opposition—*pratikār, pratighāt, pratikriti, baiparitya*
- Read, *v.* to peruse, to learn or know fully—*pāth k. puran, adhyayan, bhāb bujhan*—*paṭhna, bāchnā, mutāla k. tilāwat k. qarāt k. jānnā, mālm k.* [hūā, alim]
- Read, *pa. a.* skilful by reading—*panḍit, kritādhyayan, bigyan*—*khwānda, khwāninda, paṭhā*
- Reade'ption, *s.* act of regaining, recovery—*puṣahprāpti*—*bāzyāti, bāzyābī*
- Read'er, *s.* one who reads—*pāthak, adhyayankartā*—*paṭhwayiā, qārī, khāninda* [sarpaṭ]
- Read'ily, *ad.* quickly, promptly—*twarāy, ābilambe, satwar huiyā, ānāyāse*—*jaldī, tauran,*
- Read'iness, *s.* promptitude, willingness, preparation—*satwaratā, khyipratā, autsukya, prastutā*—*basthā, ābilamba*—*shitābkārī, jaldī, chālāki, dildihī, dilgarmi, taiyārī, āmādagī kamar-bandī*
- Read'ing, *s.* act of perusing—*pāth, adhyayan, adhyāpnā*—*paṭhna, qirāt*
- Readmis'sion, *s.* a second admission—*punarbhukta karan, punargrahan, punah sthāpan, punarāy āsite annumati*—*sānī ijāzat, dukhāl-i-sānī, phir āne denā*

- Readmit, *va.* to admit again—*punardī dalabhukta k. punardī āsite d. punargrāhja k.*—*phir dākhil k. phir ijāzat d. phir āne d.* [kamarbasta, mu-taidd
- Ready, *s.* prepared, prompt, willing—*prastut, satwar, utsuk, summita-taiyār, āmāda,*
- Reaffirmance, *s.* a second affirmance—*punarbir nishchay kathin-igrār-i-sini, isbat-i-sāni*
- Real, *a.* true, certain, actual, genuine—*satya, prakrita, akritrim, akhṛpta-haqiqi, raqinī,*
sachā, kharā, aṣṭi [chāi, tayaqqun, haq qat
- Reality, *s.* certainty, actual existence—*nishchay, satyati, sattā, bastubikat-i-asalat, sach-*
- Realize, *va.* to bring into being or act—*siddhi k. sūlhan, nirdesh k. sūhyasta k. swiya bishaye*
satyaggin karina, satyata bodh k. hā karana-hāsil k. maujūd k. haqiqi k.
- Really, *ad.* in fact, truly, certainly, actually—*satyasatya, nishandehe, bastutah, nitānta, nish-*
chay-sach, haqiqatan, yaqūan, albatia, filwāqai, aṣṭi meṇ [mamukut, rāj
- Realm, *s.* a royal jurisdiction, kingdom—*cājya, rajadhiṭār, chakra, de-h-pāishāhat, mulk,*
- Ream, *s.* a bundle of 20 quires of paper—*kuri distā hā dū gādī kāghaj-bīdasta yā ilo gad-*
dī kāghaz [d.—*phir jilānā yā zinda k.*
- Reanimate, *va.* to restore back to life—*punarjibita k. punardī prānatān k. punashchetonā*
- Reanne x, *va.* to annex again—*panah singjuktā k. punarjog k. punarbir ligāna-phir joṇā*
yā lagānā, phirmilānā [katnī k.
- Reap, *va.* to cut grain with a sickle—*shasya kātan hā sangraha k.*—*fasl kāṇā, diro k. launā,*
- Reaper, *s.* one who reaps—*shisyā chhetak-dirogar, kaṭwayā, lawayā*
- Rear, *s.* the part behind, last body of troops, last class—*pushchūdhāg, shesh bhāg, piccher*
khātī, shesh dal bī hargā-pichhī, picchawāṇā, picchāṇī fauj, akhī tāla
- Rear, *va.* bring up; to raise, elevate—*pratiṭāpān k. janmāna, utpādan, tulan, uṭhāna, unnata-*
k.—pālnā, poṣṇā; uṭhānā, kharā k. baṭhānā, sarbuland k. sarfatāz k.
- Rearmouse, Ra' remouse, *s.* a bat—*chamchikā—chamgidar, shappara*
- Reascend, *v.* to climb or mount up again—*punarbir uṭhan bā charan-phir charnā*
- Reason, *s.* the faculty of judging, cause, motive—*jukti, gyān, bichār karane khyāmatī, hetu,*
prayojan, abhiprāy, kāran—aql, nuṭq, madrikā, budh, idrāk, fahm, wajh, sabab, bāis,
gharaz [bichār k.—*bahs k. munāzara k. aql daṭṭānā, chareha k. tawaqqul k.*
- Reason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally—*bitarka k. bicheṭānā k. jukti dōṛī siddhasiddha*
- Reasonable, *a.* endued with reason, governed by reason, just, not immoderate—*juktisiddha,*
gathārth, nyāya, uchiṭ, purimita—aqli, fahmīla, durust, shāista, wajīb, ṭhik, mutadil
- Reasonableness, *s.* agreeableness to reason—*juktisiddhatā, upajuktatā, anuchitya-māqūliyat,*
liyāqat, dūusti, wajīb [bahās, munāzir, mubālis, naiyāik
- Reasoner, *s.* one who argues or reasons—*bibechanākartā, bitarkak, hetudāshayitā, hitandak—*
- Reasoning, *s.* act of using the reason, argumentation—*bibechanā, hetubād, bitarka, bitandā,*
tarka, hīd mubād—mubāhasa, munāzara, taqir, taujih [ma h. *phir jilās k.*
- Reassemble, *va.* to assemble again—*punardī ekatra h. punarbir sabhā hā baṭhāk k.—phir ja-*
- Reassume, *va.* to assume again, to resume—*punargrahan k. punarbir laon, punarirambha k.—*
phir lenā, phir ikhtiyār k. bāzyāft k. phir shūrā k.
- Reassumption, *s.* act of reassuming—*punargrahan—bāzgiri, bāz yāft* [chhīn l. *zer se l.*
- Reave, *va.* to take by stealth or violence—*gopne upaharan k. balutkār kāriyā laon—chorā l,*
- Rebaptize, *va.* to baptize a second time—*punarbir jals-angsdār k.—phir istibāgh k.*
- Rebec, *s.* a three-stringed fiddle—*bīnā bishesh—sitar, rabāb* [ghī, munharif, sarkash
- Rebel, *s.* one who revolts from lawful authority—*rājdrohi, rājār birudahi, rājār abash—bā-*
- Rebellion, *s.* open renunciation of allegiance and opposition to government—*rājdroha, rājār*
biruddhachar, abashchūtātā, theṭānā—baghlāwat, imhāf, āfārmāni, sarkashi [dhing
- Rebellious, *a.* engaged in rebellion—*rādrohi, abash, rājār birudahachari—bāghī, gardāsh,*
- Rebo und, *v.* to spring back, to reverberate—*thikaran, thikariyā parān, pratidhwani k. pīṭiyā*
parān—bāzgasht h. palā khānā, phirān, gonj ānā, palāṭānā [bāzandāzī
- Rebuff, *s.* sudden check, a beating back—*tarjanzarjān, dhamek, pratikhyep—jhaṭki, ghurki,*
- Rebuff, *va.* to beat back, repel, oppose—*pratikhyipta k. dhankāna, pratirodh k.—palā phenk-*
nā, jhaṭaknā, ghuraknā, roknā [tāmīr k. *phir banānā*
- Rebuild, *va.* to build or construct anew, or what has been demolished—*punarnirmit k.—phir*
- Rebuke, *va.* to reprove, chide, check—*ghatsanā k. dhamekna, anujog k. bāṭhan, ḍāḥ k.—*
malāmat k. sarzanish k. dūṭnā, chashmunnāi k. āpnā, roknā
- Rebus, *s.* a kind of riddle or enigma—*hejyati, prahelika—mūamma, lapēṭ* [radī karnā
- Recall, *s.* a calling back, revocation—*punarrahān, byurtha karun, anyathā karun—bāzlabī,*
- Recant, *va.* to retract an opinion—*matī bā kathā parihartan k. swakūṭhita bakya uswikār k. ut-*
pā kēriyā kahan—phir jānā, rae balālna, ulpanā, radī k. [gashṭagi, inṭuraf, iṭitād
- Recantation, *s.* act of retracting—*matāntar kēriyā kathun. pārba kathār anyathā karun—bar-*
- Recapitulate, *va.* [..tshu.] to repeat in a summary manner—*sankhyep kēriyā punarbyākhyā*
k. panah kathun—mukhtasar karke phir bayān karnā yā likhnā [nā
- Recapitulation, *s.* a summary—*sankhyep dōṛī punarbyākhyā—ikhtisār se phir bayān kar-*
- Recapitation, *s.* a retaking, reprisal—*punarprāpti, punarbir dōṛān—bāzgiri, bāzyabī*
- Recede, *va.* to draw back, to retreat—*khyantu mon, hāṭhan, hāṭiyā jon—phinjānā, chhog-*
nā, dā jānā, haṭnā [muktipatra—*pānā, rasid, qabz, qabzulwusūl, dakhila*
- Recept, *s.* reception, a writing acknowledging that something has been received—*prapān,*
- Receivable, *a.* that may be received—*adega, prāpya, grahantiya, swikarjya—pāne yā lene*
jog, qābil-i-wasāl, darāmadānī [grāhyā k.—*lenā, pānā, was il k. qutūl k.*
- Receive, *va.* to take what is offered, admit, hold—*laon, prāpn, adīyā k. grahan, swikār k.*
- Receiver, *s.* one who receives, a treasurer—*grahitā, grahak, propak, pay ba lay je, adīykar-*
tā, bhāṇṭīrī—lewaiyā, ākhiz, qābiz, lene w. kharānchī

- Recent, *a.* new, late, fresh, not long past—*nada, nūtan, ādhunik, alpakalīn*—*nayā, naū, jadīd, tāza, taṭkā*
- Recently, *ad.* newly, lately—*ādhunā, kichhu kāl gate*—*az nau, jadīdan*
- Receptacle, *s.* a vessel or place into which any thing is received—*ādhār, ghar, kosh, shān*—*ghar, khāna, jāghī, mākān* [—*imkān-i-akhz*]
- Receptibility, *s.* possibility of receiving—*prāpanīyitva, grahaner sambhāvanā, grahanjogyatā*
- Reception, *s.* act of receiving, admission—*adān, grahan, swikār, sammati*—*gūṣṭagi, akhṇ, yāfi, istiqlāl, ijāzat, razā*
- Receptive, *a.* that receives—*grahankārī, prāpak*—*giranda, ākhiz, yābanda*
- Recess, *s.* a withdrawing, departure, retirement, privacy, adjournment—*antar haṣṇ, prasthān, birāṭhikān, birāmkāl*—*sidhānā, rawānagī, rihlat, khalwat, bhāugrā*. *poshidag, chhipat, nāgha, waḡla* [—*sidhānā, bāhat h.*]
- Recession, *s.* act of ceding back, a withdrawing—*haṭhan, hatiyā jān, antar haṣṇ*—*haṭnā, Rechaṅg va.* to change again—*punarār anyathā k. punah paribartan k.*—*phir badalnā, tab-dil-i sāni k.* [—*rāmād k. phir chahāī k.*]
- Recharge, *vn.* to accuse in return; reattack—*pratinidī k. punarīy ākraman k.*—*palāṭke ba-Re'cipe, s.* [—*se-pe*] a medical prescription—*aushadh bīdhī*—*nuskha*
- Recipient, *s.* one who receives—*grāhuk, ādānkartā*—*giranda, yābanda*
- Reciprocal, *a.* mutual, alternate—*paraspar, anyonya*—*dotāfi, doorā, jānibain*
- Reciprocally, *ad.* mutually, alternately—*paraspar, ubhayaṭah, anyonye*—*apas men. ishtirākan* [—*badlāī k. donon tarāf se k. dāur mudāwar k.*]
- Reciprocate, *vn.* to act interchangeably—*paraspar kāriya k. pratiprem pratidān ityādī k.*—*Reciproca tion, s.* giving and receiving in return—*paraspar karma karan, pratidānā*—*denlen, mubādala, musharakat*
- Recession, *s.* the act of cutting off—*chhedan, kīriyā phelan*—*kāṭṭālnā, qata, burīd, chhān*
- Recital, Recitation, *s.* rehearsal, repetition; enumeration—*mukhaṣṭhaṭ balan, ābhitti, punaruktī; sankhyā karan*—*takrār, taqrīr, bayān, zikr-i-mukarrar; shumār* [—*i-bā alhān*]
- Recitative, [—*teev*] a musical pronunciation—*sur kariya uchchāran hī pīṭh karan*—*talāffuz*
- Recite, *va.* to tell over, to rehearse—*barunā k. brūtānta k. āorānā*—*bayān k. takrār k.*
- Reck, *v.* to heed, to mind, to care for—*manoj; k. ābadhān k. mānin*—*khabar r. lihāz yā dhyān r. mānnā* [—*ghāṣī, belihāz*]
- Reckless, *a.* regardless, careless, heedless—*anabādhnī, amanोजी, nishchintā*—*bekhabar, Reckon, v.* to number, compute; esteem—*ganani k. sankhyī k. ṭhāharan, minan, gyañ k.*—*ginnā, shumār k. jānnā, mānnā* [—*inār; akhrājāt kī fard yā hisāb*]
- Reckoning, *s.* computation; bill of expenses—*zanānā; dybyayr likhan gintī, hisāb, shu-Reclām, va.* to reform, to correct: to recover—*shudhārānā, aushuddha shodhan k. punaray pān*—*audhārānā, durast k. pher pānā* [—*asārā lagānā*]
- Recline, *vn.* to lean back, or to one side—*hāt pī meliyā parān, helān d.*—*par jānā, takiya yā Recluse, v.* to shut or close again—*punarāy ruddhu k.*—*phir band k.*
- Recluse, *a.* living in retirement—*barāgi, sangaratyāgi, udāsīn*—*goshanashīn, khalwatanashīn*
- Recognition, *s.* acknowledgment of person or thing, bond—*chenā, swikār, angikār; swikār-pān*—*shinākhit, tārruf, iatirāf, manauti; iqrānāma, muchalka*
- Recognise, *va.* to retract the knowledge of, to acknowledge—*smaran, māne k. chinan, swikār k.*—*pahchānnā, yād k. mālm k. qubūl k. tārruf k.*
- Recognition, *s.* acknowledgment—*swikār, chinan, māne karan*—*qubūl, iatirāf, pahchān, yād Recoil, vn.* to fall back—*haṭhan, piche jiyā parān*—*haṭnā, palat jānā, palāṭke āpāgnā*
- Recoin, *va.* to coin over again—*punarmudrita karan*—*zarb-i-sāni d. phir sikka mānnā*
- Recollect, *va.* to recal to mind—*māne karan, smaran k.*—*yād k. sudh k. hosh pakāgnā*
- Recollection, *s.* a recalling to the memory—*smaran, māne karan*—*yād, yādāwari, sudh, chet*
- Recommend, *v.* to begin anew—*punarārambha k.*—*phir shurū k.*
- Recommend, *va.* to commend to another—*prashangsi patra likhī d. uparodh k. parāmarsha d.*—*taqrīb k. sipurd k. wasīla kar d. sifārish k.* [—*sha*—*sifārish, taqrīb, sifārishnāma*]
- Recommendation, *s.* that which commends to favour—*prashangsi patra, uparodh, parāmar-*
- Recommendatory, *a.* that recommends—*prashangsi kārī, uparodhī, parāmarsha bishishā*—*sifārishī, taqrībī* [—*igyyū d.*—*phir taqīwār ṭhāhrānā, phir qaid kā hukm d.*]
- Recommitt, *va.* to commit anew—*punarbār doshigyan k. phiriyā kīriyave buddhu karan*
- Recompense, *s.* reward, compensation—*pīritoshik, betan, pratidān, pratiphāl*—*iwaz, badla, samra, phal, jāz, mukāfat, pādāsh* [—*ajr d. iwaz d. jazā d.*]
- Recompense, *va.* to repay, to requite—*pratidān k. pīritoshik d. puraskār k. pratiphāl d.*—*Rero pose, va.* to compose or quiet anew—*pinah vachana k. punarāishpatti k. shānta k.*—*phir tasnīf k. phir rafā k. phir taskin d.* [—*d.*—*manānā, sulh k. phir milānā, muwāfiq k.*]
- Reconcile, *va.* to conciliate anew, to bring to agreement—*punarmel k. pranayita k. miliyā*
- Reconcilable, *a.* that may be reconciled—*milanākhyam, punarmel haṇjozy, milībār*—*melne jog, mutābiq, smel, hamwār* [—*fiya, milāp, meljōl*]
- Reconciliation, *s.* renewal of friendship—*punarmel, samīdhā*—*mel-i-sānī, banān, sulh, tas-*
- Reconciliation, *s.* renewal of friendship; atonement—*punarmel, punahpremsahib; prāyash-*
- chitta dwārā doshanāsh karan—*mel-i-sānī, musālahā, tasfiya, manauti; kafīra* [—*su-hkār*]
- Reconciliation, *a.* tending to reconcile—*punar milkari, birōdha bhānjok*—*sullnumā, milāū, Rec'ondite, a.* secret, abstruse, hid—*gūrhā, durgunya, gupta*—*gūṭh, mughlaq, makhfi*
- Reconditory, *s.* a storehouse, a repository—*hāndār, drabyāgār*—*bhāndārā, koṭhā, nakhzan*
- Reconduct, *va.* to conduct back—*punarāgata k. punarāy swasthāne taiyā jān*—*phir lejanā, palā yā phir lejanā*

Reconnoître, *vu.* to survey again—*punardy nirikhyan k. punarbit sandhan ba bhed laon—*
 phir dekhna, atkalna, phir khoj ya bhed l.

Record, *va.* to register, to enrol—*smārānārthe likhan, nīdarshan*—daftar, *tawārīkh*
Record, *va.* to register, to enrol—*nīmādi likhyā rikhan, bahite tutan*—likhnā, *mundarj k.*
daftar men dākhil k. [*bhukti, nīdarshan lekha k*—*abli*—daftar, *daftar-nawās, wāqianizār*

Rec' order, *s.* one who records, an officer—*samaranthe hishayadi likhiya rakhe je pudushta*
 Recov'er, *v.* to regain; to grow well again—*punar pripta h. punarlibh h. sushta h. dyidhi hai-*

te mukta h. — phir pāna, phir pīdāk. chāngā h. shīfā pāna [qibil-i-wasūl, mumkinshin-shīfā
 Recoverable, a. that may be recovered — punarlabhya, punahprāpya — phir milne joz, wasūlī,
 Recovery, s. restoration: a regaininaz — swasthya, roganashlam. arām: munah prāpti — shīfā

Recovery, *s.* restoration, a regaining—*swistaya*, *rogopasham*, *aram*, *panda* *prapti*—*shuk*,
sihhat, *bhāzyāt*, *husul* [nā, *naql* *k.* *tafsīlwār* *bayān* *k.*
 Recount, *vi.* to relate in detail—*bishesh kariyā kathan*, *bistāriyāharnau k.*—*mufasssal kah-*

Rec^ourse, *s.* an application for help, &c.—*urūj, āshruy, shāran lauryā*—*rujā, makz, iltijā*
Rec^oreant, *s.* cowardly, mean-spirited—*kīpurush, daruk, ashāsi*—*nāmard, buzilil, hīz*

Rec reate, va, to refresh, to amuse—*jirina, diyas chhāran, paritosh k.*—tāza k. klush k. bah-
lānā, ji lagānā, rihlānā [*kantuk*—bahlāu, dillagi, tafrih, sair, gulgasht, tafarruj]

Recreation, *s.* amusement, diversion—*bishrām, hirām, karṁatyāg, jīran, sōntash, krīdā*.
 Recrement, *s.* dross, refuse, useless matter—*mulī, gād, shūṭī, khadī*—mail, *kasāfat, gād, sūthī*.

Receim inate, *va*, to return an accusation—*pratyupahid k. paraspar niindī k. doshādoshi k.*—*pālī tulmat lagānā, yā barānād k. ek dūzre se tānazanī k. yā ittilhām d.*

Recriminatio, s. accusatio retorta. *parasparer nindi bi parihad karan, pratyapabad, dashidoshi* - palti tulmat, ek dūstre ki barāmad

Recru it, *va.* to repair, to supply loss or deficiency; to raise new soldiers—*panah sabul k. nūtan k. sīran, panahprāpan; naba sūnyādi sangraha k.*—*phir zorāwar k. taqwiya d. sānā, phir dūst k. dūstān, parā k. phir pānā; parā pānā k. phir pānā k.*

Recru it, s. a new enlisted soldier; supply —*anubharti senā*; *nirbhā*, *nūtan jōdāna* — *nayā*

Rect' angle, s. a right-angled
 Rectan' gular, a. having right angles—*sumāśra samakona*—*goshā-i-mustaqimlār*

Rectifiable, *a.* that may be corrected—*śuddhīdīr bishoy*, *śaṅkshodhanyā*, *śuddha karanīya*—*śīlānāzīr*, *sudhrāne ke lāgī* [*śāne w. śīlādhīr*, *doṣtāshā k. w.*]

Rec-ti-fy, s. lie or that which rectifies—*sangshodhak*, *shudharāy* je, *jwāl diyī choyāy* je—*sudh*
 Re-ti-fy, va. to correct, amend, refine—*shudharāva*, *shuddha* k. *sāruv d.* *jwāl dīng chowān*

Rectilīn'ear, *n.* right-lined, consisting of right lines—*rījarekhīmay, rasulrekhābhishishta, abo-*

krā—khatt-i-mustaqimdar, khattut-i-mustaqimdar [rāsti, rāstbāzi, kharāi, savāb]
Rectitude, s. rightness, uprightness, justness—*jūthārihikati, sārāya, abakrahāib, upāy*—

Rector, s. a minister of a parish; a ruling officer—*kona grāmer sādharan dharmopādeshak*
pradhān byakti, kartā—gānw kā pādri; sardār, raīs [leīā

Reclining bent, *a.* leaning, reclining—*shayita, helina, shupta*—*muttak, takiya zada, letā hūā*

Recu r, *vn.* to return, to come back to the thought ; to resort—*phiriyá upa-thit haon, pun-ráy cha-an, punah punah mane áisan ; upáy chintan—phir áná, yád áná, sudhaná ; chára*

Recur rance, Recur rency, s. a return — *pūnāhpunya, pūnarhulana, punarāgaman, punarā*

Recur rent, a. returning, running back—*punahpunah gha ita, punarābhi ita, samayamūsure pra*

Recusant, *s.* one who refuses to conform to the rites of the established church—*sthāpitamata-
asankirī*—murtadd, qām girje ki rit o rasm se munkir
Red, *a.* of a bright colour like blood, rakt harsa, rāngā lohite, lāl surkh, abmar, chāngad

Red, *a* of a bright colour like blood—*rakta-bhūra*, *rāṅgā*, *lohita*—*lāl*, *surkh*, *ahmar*, *shangarī*.
Red I reast, *s*, a small bird, a robin—*khyudra pakhyi bishesh*—*ek qism ki chhoti chirya*.
Redden *v*, to make or grow red, to blush—*rakt dharu k*, *bi h*, *bi hūzūn karā rakhtaden k*.

Red den, v. to make or grow red, to blush—*rakti*, *sarna k.* *bā h.* *lajjiprānukta raktabāden h.*
—surkh k. yā h. tamtamānā, charm se surkh rukh h. [rang, halki surkh rang]
Red dishness s. moderate redness—*iśad rakt-barnobishistatā* [vagratiñā bhāḥ-gula]

Redeem *va*, to ransom, to repurchase from slav-ry; to rescue; to free by paying an alone-ment—*mūḷa diṇi śhutrābasta haite mukta kṛ. trān k. udhār k. prānashchitta dwārī nāpa-*

Redeemable, a. that may be redeemed — *mochanīya*, *muktākaranīya*, *uddhīranīya* — *chhu-*

Redeem'ing, *s.* that may be redeemed—*mochantī, māntārān, bōgi, māntārān, gā*—Calm
 rāne ke gābil, āzādī ke gābil [takhliś, hāmī, bachāhī, shāhī]
 Redeem'er, *s.* one who ransoms, the Saviour—*mochankartā, trānkartā, nistārak, trātā*—mus

Redeliv'er, v*i.* to deliver again—*punardy mikta k. punaruddhār k. punarāy hastagata k. pu*
nararpita k.—phir khalās yā āzād k. phir denā, phir sompnā

Redemption, s. act. of redeeming, repurchase, ransom—*uddhār, rokhyā, trāṇ, mukti, mūly*
hā prāyashchitta dwārā himachan—chhutkārā, istikhlás, ázādagi, fidíya, chhuṛauti

Redempitory, a. paid for a ransom—*kona byaktike mukta karanarthe dattu dhanādi, muk*
tyartha pradatta—*āzādī yā chhurāne ke liye diyā hūa*

Re'dolence, Re'dolency, s. a sweet scent—*sugandhi*, *suhās*—*khushbū*, *bū-i-khush*

Red-olent, *a.* diffusing fragrance—*sugandhi jukta; subasita*—*khuslibūdār*
Red-*ouble*, *va.* to repeat often in return—*punarhār bhānambār ek kathā kihan bā ek karm*—

Redo ubi, *s.* an outwork in fortification—*duṅger bakhirangā*—bakhartoṭā, thāna, rangarh, qila

- Redoubtable, *a.* formidable, to be dreaded—*bhayānak*, *dārun*, *bhayānkar*—*khaufnāk*, *muhīb*
 Redoubtful, *a.* much feared, awful, dread—*bhayar bishay*, *bhayāspad*, *bhīti janak*, *ādrita*—*khanfānāk*, *muhīb*, *hauhnāk* [d.]
- Redound, *vn.* to conduce, to contribute—*upajogi h.* *upakīri h.* *pratipādan*—*ziyāda k.* *taqwiyat*
 Redress, *vn.* to relieve, amend, repair—*pratikar k.* *rakhyā k.* *upāy k.* *kleshādī dūr k.* *pratiphāl d.* *doshādī shodhan*—*tadāruk k.* *chārasāzi k.* *faryādrasī k.* *dādrasī k.* *islāh karnā*
 Redress, *s.* relief, remedy for wrong—*upāy*, *pratikār*, *pratiphāl*, *rakhyā*—*chāra sās*, *himāyat*, *tadāruk*, *ilāj*, *upāe*, *tadbīr* [kam k. *ghāṭnā*, *takhfīk*, *maghlūb k.*]
- Reduce, *vn.* to lower, lessen, abate, subdue—*rās k.* *dharāt k.* *ghāṭnā*, *nyūn k.* *dimān*—
 Reduction, *s.* act of lessening, reduction—*rāskaran*, *nyūnkaran*, *ghāṭnā*, *rās*—*ghāṭnā*, *tqil*, *isikhfāf*, *kamī* [kam hone ke *qābil*]
- Reducible, *a.* that can be reduced—*nyūnikaranīyī*, *rāsya*, *dimāniya*—*ghāṭne ke qābil*,
 Reduction, *s.* act of reducing; conquest—*rāskaran*, *ghāṭnā*; *daman*, *bash kar nā*—*ghāṭnā*, *taqil*, *isikhfāf*; *maghlūbiyat* [hulya--bahutā, *ziyādāt*, *furūṭiyat*, *kasāt*]
- Redundance, Redundance, *s.* a superfluity, superabundance, &c.—*ādhiṭya*, *nishajya*, *hā-*
 Redundant, *a.* superabundant, superfluous—*adhikāpekhyī* *adhik*, *atishay*, *bahula*, *abashya-*
kitirika—*ziyāda*, *bahul*, *adhik*, *āzūn*, *wāfir* [neza, *tilk*, *nāl*, *sar*; *hūsrī*, *murlī*; *tīr*]
- Reel, *s.* a plant; a musical pipe; an arrow—*nal*, *shar*, *khigārā*; *bangshi bishesh*; *bīa*—*nāl*,
 Reek, *s.* steam, vapor of moist substances—*bhīp*, *bhīpa*, *uḥṣāb*—*linkhār*, *bhāp*
 Reel, *s.* a frame to wind yarn on; a dance—*chitir charki* *bī nātī*; *nritya bishesh*—*āteran*,
charkhī, *īklā*; *ek qism kā nāch* [par *lapeṭnā*; *labarānā*, *tal-nālānā*]
- Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel; to stagger—*nātīnā*, *nālī k.* *talān*, *ghūriyā parān*—*āternā*, *charkhī-*
 Re-enforce, *vn.* to strengthen with fresh forces—*adhik senī pīthna*, *nūtan hale bahūn k.*
ār saingya laiyī sahāy k.—*taqwiyat d.* *zor d.* *phīr bahul* *laskar bhe* *kar tād k.* [yat, *madad*]
- Re-enforce cement, *s.* additional supply—*nūtan bul*, *adhik senī* *āligke preran karan*—*tād*, *taqwī-*
 Re-establish, *vn.* to establish again—*punahsansthāpitā k.*—*bahāl k.* *phīr qīm k.*
- Refection, *s.* refreshment, repast—*laghu āhar*, *jalpān*—*jalpān*, *nāslita* [tosha *khāna*]
- Refectory, *s.* a place of refreshment—*bhojanīgār*, *jalpān karan sthān* *hā ghar*—*nīamat yā*
 Refer, *v.* to direct to another; to have or bear relation—*anyer prati bhār d.* *thārarpun k.*
samparka rākūn, *lāgūn*—*rujū k.* *rūbakār k.* *leṭānā*, *hawālā k.* *nībat r.* *lagnā*
- Reference, *s.* act of referring—*puer prati bhārarpun*, *bichārārthe jigyanā*, *anyersthāne sa-*
marpān, *samparka*—*rujū*, *lagnā*, *ālāq*, *munsabat*, *tālliq*
- Refine, *vn.* to fine, clear from impurities—*parishkār k.* *shudhārānā*, *gīd kālān*—*sāf k.*
musaffā k. *khālis k.* *nirmal k.* *ināl kānā*
- Refinement, *s.* act of refining, purify, polish of manners—*parishkār karan*, *nirmalatā*, *sūchy-*
matī, *shishatī*—*nirmaltā*, *sāfā*, *ārātagī*, *tahzīb*, *durustī*, *sudhrāī* [musaffī, *khālis-ās*]
- Refiner, *s.* he or that which refines—*sanshoṭhak*, *milāke je*, *khāfī kare je*—*safābakhsh*,
 Refit, *vn.* to repair—*sīriyā d.* *punahprastut k.*—*marammat k.* *sārā*, *sājā*
- Reflect, *v.* to think, consider, to throw back—*anudhān*, *chintā k.* *bibechanā k.* *pratibimba*
parānā—*bichārānā*, *sochnā*, *andesha k.* *taammul k.* *aks d.* *palāṭ d.* *aks dikhānā*
- Reflection, *s.* act of throwing back; considering—*a.* given to reflection—*pashchād dize bakrī-*
karan; *anūsichmā*, *chintā*—*a.* *bibechanākārī*—*inikās*, *aks*, *parebhān*, *dhyān*, *soch*,
andesha, *ākṛ*, *taammul*—*a.* *mutāmmil*
- Reflective, *a.* throwing back; considering—*pratibimba patunkārī*; *anushochanākārī*, *pashchād-*
bhībanākārī—*munakkis*, *palāṭ*, *prithambī*; *khīyālī*, *sochī*, *mutān nīl*
- Reflective, *s.* he or that which reflects—*anudhābak*, *bibechak*; *pratibimba darshay je kāuch hā*
jūtra—*mutāmmil*; *palāṭ*, *aksumā* [mākās, *palāṭ*]
- Reflex, *s.* reflection—*a.* directed backward—*pratibimba*—*a.* *pratibimhita*—*aks*, *prithimb*—*a.*
 Reflexible, *a.* that may be thrown back—*pratibimba haon joryā*—*aks pazir*, *qābilī-aks* [jazrī]
- Refluent, *a.* flowing back, ebbing—*pashchāddige prabhāk*, *bhīṭakālū*—*bāz rawān*, *palāṭjārī*,
 Reflux, *s.* a flowing back, ebb—*phīriyā prabahan*, *bhātā*—*bāzrawānī*, *palat bāhān*, *bhāthā*
- Reform, *v.* to change from worse to better—*shudhārānā*, *bhīlī k.* *manduswabhā paribartan*
k. *dushatātāyā k.*—*islāh k.* *sudhrānā*, *sagwīrnā*, *ārāsta k.* *bīltar k.* *hate to bhāī k.*
- Reformation, Reform, *s.* formation anew, a change from worse to better—*nūtan srishṭī*, *punar-*
janma, *puarvhyarushthāpan*, *mauda haite bhāla k.* *bī haon*—*tajlīd*, *durustī*, *banān*, *i-lāh*, *ta-*
sīh, *sudhrān*, *līrtāī se bhālāī* [phīrānā, *muntā-lar k.* *āgnā*, *mutafārāq k.*]
- Refract, *vn.* to cause to deviate from a direct course—*arījū bī bakragati k rānā*—*rāh-i-rāst se*
 Refraction, *s.* deviation from a direct course—*bakrīkaran*, *riju rekha bhāngan*, *bakragati*—
rāhī-rāst se inhirāī, *kajrawī*, *inishā*, *inikās* [ne og]
- Refragable, *a.* capable of confutation, &c.—*khundaniya*, *asibhyasta*—*qābilī-butlān*, *jhūhlā-*
 Refractory, *a.* perverse in opposition—*ekgunye*, *ihēn ā*, *adama*—*sarkasī*, *dīgh*, *munbānīf*
 Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain—*khīyātū k.* *bā h.* *rāhī k.* *karite nā d.* *nīritū k.*
bāh, *thāman*, *thāmānā*—*thāmbnā*, *sambhālnā*, *aṭkānā*, *band k.* *yā h.* *bāz r.* *yā rāhūnā*, *āgnā*,
parhez yā inhirāī k. [k. *tīzak*, *khush k.* *sard k.* *than* *līā k.*]
- Refresh, *v.* to revive, cheer, cool—*jīrānā*, *āshwās d.* *shital k.* *sueḍhā k.* *bāhlānā*, *tāza dam*
 Refreshment, *s.* act of refreshing; food; rest—*thāndī*, *shital karan*; *jalpān*; *bishram*—*shā-*
dābī, *tar o tāzūgī*, *tāza damī*; *jalpān*, *nāslita*; *ārām*, *ā-āesh*, *istirāhat*
- Refrigerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing—*shitalakārī*, *sueḍhakārī*—*thāndhāsāz*, *tīzakun*, *ārāmdih*
 Refrigerate, *vn.* to cool, to refresh—*shital k.* *thāndīk.*—*thāndhā k.* *tāza k.* *ārām d.*
- Refrigerative, *a.* able to make cool—*thāndhākārī*, *shitalakārī*—*thāndhāgar*, *sardāsāz* [chāra
 Refuge, *s.* a shelter from danger—*āshray*, *rakhyā sthān*, *upāy*—*panih*, *amn*, *amān*, *āsā*, *āsā*, *ilāj*,
 Refuge, *s.* one who flees for safety—*sharanagata*, *āshrita byaktī*—*panāhgīr*, *amānkhawā*

- Reful'gence**, *s.* a flood of light, splendor—*chhaṭā, prabhā, chāḥchikhyu, dynti*—*tajalli, jalwa, nār, roushani, tābānī, jot* [mām, roushan, tābānī, munaawar]
- Refol'gent**, *a.* very bright, splendid—*ujjwal, tejomay, prabhābhishita, tejāli*—*jalwagar, jot*
- Refu'nd**, *vn.* to pay back, repay, restore—*phiriyā d. pratidān k.*—*wāpas d. pher d.*
- Refu'sal**, *s.* denial; right of first choice—*aswikār, asammati; anjerpārhe grahan bā aswikār ka-rana udhikār*—*inkār, nāfi, nāpaziri, ibā, nāgh, ūghān; pahle pasand yā inkār karne kā is-tihāq* [inkār k. na karnā, pher d. nāpasand k. nahin k. qubūl k.]
- Refu'se**, *v.* to deny, to reject, not to accept—*aswikār k. asammata h. uā grahan, chāhile nā d.*
- Ref use**, *s.* worthless remains—*uchchhishā a. khāṭī, shiṭī*—*fuzla, akhor, chhānī, sithi, mail*
- Refu'tion**, *s.* act of refuting—*khudān, hitandī, dush dem*—*butlān, ibtāl, radd*
- Refu'te**, *va.* to prove false or erroneous—*khindāu k. mithi b. b. karina, pratyākhyā k. dosh kīṭan*—*jūnīhlānā, bāt l k. radd k. mānsūkh k. ghalat ihāṭānā, butlānā, kānā*
- Regain**, *va.* to obtain again, to recover—*panah prāpta h. punarbhā k.*—*phir bāsil k. phir pānā*
- Regal**, *a.* royal, kingly—*rājakiya, rājambandhiya*—*pāishālī, khusrāwī, pāishāhānā*
- Regale**, *va.* to refresh, entertain, gratify—*ahir k. uttam bhojan karāna, tripta k.*—*tāza dām k. khānā, khāb khānā, bahlānā, khush k. chhākānā, āsāda k.*
- Regalia**, *s.* ensigns of royalty—*kiriṭi rāj chinha*—*pāishāhānā ashāb, lawāzimāt-i-saltānat*
- Regard**, *va.* to heed, mind, esteem—*manojog k. ubadhān k. ādar k. mār r. prem k.*—*mutwajjih h. itifāt k. mānā, khātir r. chāhānā, aziz jānā* [tawajjuh, dhyan, ichlās, takīm, sammān]
- Regard**, *s.* attention, esteem, respect—*abadhān, manojog, prem, ādar*—*mulābaza, itifāt*
- Regardless**, *a.* inattentive, heedless, careless—*anabathānī, amanojogi, nishchinta, bhāband rahit, unadhrakari*—*achet, ghāṭī, beṭkar, beparwā, belihā*
- Regat'a**, *s. (Ital.)* a kind of boat race—*ekprukir nūkur dāw bishesh*—*kishtibāzī kī ek tarah*
- Regency**, *s.* government by a regent, rule—*rājpratinidhir adhikār bā rājyashāsm. rājprati-nidhitwa*—*sūbādārī, pāishālī ke nāib kī hukūmat* [phir paidā k. sarināu k.]
- Regenerate**, *va.* to renew, to make new—*punarjanma d. punarbhā jūmāna, nūtan k.*—
- Regenerate**, *a.* renewed, born by grace—*punaryāta, dwija, nūtan swarāb bishishā*—*nau paidā, nauzāda, nauakhlāqī* [paidā-i, nayā janam]
- Regeneration**, *s.* a new birth—*punarjanma, dushlūtā tyāz, dharmacheshārambha*—*nau*
- Regenerat'ness**, *s.* state of being regenerate—*punaryātabasthā, dwijtwa, nūtan swarāb bishishā*—*nau tawallud, nau paidā, nau akhlāq*
- Regent**, *s.* one who governs in the place of a king, a ruler—*rāj pratinidhi, pradesādhyā-khya, shāsankarī*—*qāimmuqām-i-pāishālī, nāib, wakīl-i-mullaq, hākīm*
- Regent**, *a.* ruling for another—*rāj pratinidhirūpe shāsankarī*—*pāishālī kā qāimmuqām hokar* [yā kopal nikalnā, phir ūgnā]
- Regeneration**, *s.* a sprouting again—*punarakur hon, punarāy unkaratpatti*—*ghir kali*
- Regicide**, *s. [red-je.]* the killer or killing of a king—*rājshaktak, rājhatyā*—*pāishākhush, saltānkushi* [pāishāk niyāmī ahirkarān—*rājāy, amal; tadbiri-ghizā, timār*]
- Regimen**, *s.* government; regulated diet—*shasner dhārā, pathya, pathyīpathya bibechnā*
- Regiment**, *s.* a body of troops—*saingadal, paltan*—*risāla, tuṃan, paljan* [manī]
- Regimental**, *a.* belonging to a regiment—*paljan sambandhiya, saingasamāher*—*paljani, tu-*
- Region**, *s. [re-jon]* a tract of land, place—*des, rājya, anchal, sthān*—*malik, sarzamin, iqīm, murzabām* [intlikhau rakhyaq—*daftar; tawārikhnawis, sarisnadār*]
- Register**, *s.* a record; the writer and keeper of a record—*khātī, smaranārthe ghaṭita lekha*
- Register**, *va.* to record—*ghaṭita krame likhan, smaranārthe likhiyā rakhun*—*daftar men dākhil k. mandārj k.* [āchar—*masnadnashin, takhtnashin, hukūmatī, ghāṭī, rāj*]
- Regnant**, *a.* reigning, ruling, prevalent—*rājtwakārī, bartumān rājī, prahāṭara, sachar-*
- Regre**, *va.* to vomit; to swallow—*udgār k. gilāu—ugal d. qai k. nigalnā, glnā*
- Regre'ss**, *vn.* to go back, to return—*pashchaddige jōn, piche hūan, pratyāgata h.*—*hajnā, picchā jūnā, palatnā, phir ānā*
- Regression**, *s.* act of passing back—*pratyāgaman, phiriyā jōn*—*bāzgasht, paltāu, phirāu*
- Regre't**, *va.* to feel sorrow for, to lament—*pashchāttap k. anushchānā k. dukkhita h. khed k.*—*afsoz k. pachitānā, hisratkhān, kachotnā* [suf, malolā, harsat, daregh, soz dard]
- Regre't**, *s.* grief, sorrow, pain of mind—*khed, pashchāttap, anushchānā, anut p*—*afsoz, tās-*
- Reg'ular**, *a.* agreeable to rule, stated—*dhārāh-hik, rityanūyāji, vramik, hyabāhita, niyamita*—*barā'ar, thik, baqāda, qiyās, muntizam, durust, arāsta, qānāni, bandobast*
- Regularity**, *s.* order, method, exactness—*kram, pravāli, dhārā, niyam, niyamānusār*—*tartīb, intizām, band o bast, qāda, qirina bandi, sijil bāndi, barābari*
- Regularly**, *adv.* methodically, statedly—*ekadikrame, kramishah, niyamānusāre, niyamita kate*—*tartīb se, bā qāda* [tartīb d. murattab k. sājnā, thik thak k.]
- Regulate**, *va.* to adjust by rule, to methodize—*niyam k. nirūpan, byabahita k.*—*ḍalpai lānā,*
- Regulation**, *s.* act of adjusting by rule—*niyam bighathan, hyabasthā, bidhi, riti*—*intizām, āras-tagi, band o bast, tartiq, āin, zāhita, dastūralmal*
- Regulator**, *s.* he or that which regulates—*niyamkārī, byabasthāpāk, nirūpak, kīlānkramushah*—*gatiyāy je gharir angsha*—*muwatib, nāzum, rābit, ānbanī, qānānsāz, ghaṭī kā ek hissa*
- Regulus**, *s.* the finest part of metals—*dhātir sirāngsha*—*dhāt kā hīr yā jauhar*
- Regur'gite**, *v.* to throw or be poured back—*punarnikhyep k. pratyāgata k.*—*phir nikālnā, ugal pānā, phir palat ānā* [nā, phir bichārnā yā tajwīz k.]
- Rehear**, *va.* to hear or try a second time—*panah shraṭan k. dwitīyahār bichār k.*—*phir sun-*
- Rehear'sal**, *s.* recital, narration—*panahpanahpāth, abhyās, biharan*—*takrār, dohrān, bayān*
- Rehearse**, *va.* to recite, narrate, tell in detail—*panahpana pāth bā abhyās k. anushāsan, mu-khastha balan, bishesh kariyā bibaran k.*—*dohrānā yā bārbār kahā, tafsilwār bayān k.*

- Reje'ct, *va.* to cast off, discard, dismiss—*azrájha k. tyág k. bidly d. tutyáphelan*—*phirná, nápasand k. nāmanzūr k. radd k. matrūk k. alqat k. phenkāpā, ukāl d. wida d. barkhāst k.*
- Rejec'tion, *s.* act of casting off, refusal to receive—*puritāgā, aswikir, nī grahan, nā shunan*—*tark, nglāu, uchhal, radd, phirāu, inkār, náqubūliyat*
- Reign, *s.* [rune] royal authority or government, prevalence, controlling influence—*rājatwa, adhikār, hyapakatā*—*saltanat, pādshāhī, rāj, amal, rājkar* [shāhat k. birājā
- Reign, *vn.* to rule as a king or emperor—*rajya shisan k. rājatwa k. prabul h.*—*saltanat k. pād-*
- Re-embod'y, *v.* to embody again—*punarbhukta k. punah sangrihita k. punarekutā k.*—*phir* [rākan—dāsri chhāp, taba-i-sāfi
- munjassam k. phir ekthā k.
- Reimpr'ession, *s.* a second impression—*chhāpār chhāpī, punarankita karan, dwitigubār mud-*
- Reimbu'rse, *vn.* to pay back again, to repair—*phiriya d. parishadh k. pratidān k. khyutir pa-*
- riharte dhunadūn k.*—*pher d. pākē d. iwaz d. tāwan d. dāndbharnā*
- Rein, *s.* [raue] strap of a bridle, restraint—*bigdar, ātak*—*inān, bāg, rās, zamām*
- Reins, *s.* the kidneys, the lower back—*meṭye, kaṭādesī, komar*—*guide, komar, lank* [k.
- Reinse'it, *va.* to insert again—*punary likhiyā d. punarbhukta k.* *phir mundār k. phir dākhil*
- Reinstā'l, *va.* to install again—*punarahbisheṭ k. punarahikār d. punarñijukta k.*—*phir khi-*
- lat yā tika d. phir pagri bandhiwānā yā muqarrar k.* [phir muqarrar k. yā r.
- Reinstā'te, *va.* to place in a former state—*pūrbibasthāprāpta k. pūrbumat k.*—*phir khilāt d.*
- Reinve'st, *va.* to invest anew—*pūrbādhikār punah prāpta k. punarujukta k.*—*phir d. phir*
- mālik k. phir dākhil d. phir muqarrar k.*
- Bejo'ice, *v.* to be glad, exult, exultate—*ālhādīt h. harshajukta h. santosh jāumāna, rishita k.*
- khush h. rijnā, bāgh bāgh h. shādman h. rijnān, hulsān, khush k.*
- Rejo'in, *v.* to join again; to meet once again; to answer to an answer—*punarjog k. panary*
- sikhyat pāon, punarmilan; pratyuttar k.*—*phir joṇā; phir milnā; radd-i-jawāb k.*
- Rejo'in dei, *s.* a reply to an answer—*pratyuttar, pātānd*—*radd-i-jawāb, palāt ūtar*
- Reit'erate, *va.* to repeat again and again—*punahpunah kathan, punarukti k. punary kona kar-*
- ma karan*—*bārbār kahānā, mukarrar k. dōhrānā, tihānā, phir phir k.*
- Reiteration, *s.* repetition—*punarukti, punahpunah kathan, bīrumbār ek karma karan*—*takrār,*
- dōhrāwa, bārbār kahānā yā karnā*
- Rekin'dle, *va.* to kindle or inflame again—*punah prajwalita k. punarbār jwālīnā bā agni lāgā-*
- na*—*phir jalānā*
- Rela'pse, *vn.* to slide or fall back—*pūrbā dashāy parān, punahpirita h. ārbār apakarma hā*
- bhāratite patita h. punarbār pāpushray k.*—*phir pachharnā, phir bimār pāpnā, phir bigāpnā*
- Rela'pse, *s.* a falling back into vice or sickness—*pūrbibasthāprāpti, punarbar pāpushray,*
- punah pirita haon*—*aud-i-maraz, iāda, phir bigāpnā yā bimār pāpnā*
- Rela'te, *v.* to recite; to have reference—*brittānta k. biharan k. samparka rākhan, ligau*—
- kahānā, naql k. tayān k. bakhānā; alāqa r. lagnā, milnā*
- Rela'tion, *s.* recital, account; kindred—*buranā, biharan, samparka, sambandha, gyāntiku-*
- zumha*—*bayān, taqrir, zikr; tālluq, nisbat, nātā, birādārī, rishta, qarābat, khwesh, khwesh*
- Rel'ative, *s.* one allied by blood, relation, a word that has reference to, another—*gyānti ku-*
- tumha, atmiya, samparkiya; sambandhabāchak; sarbanām*—*nisbatdār, rishtadār, bhāi ba-*
- rādār, qarābatī, khwesh; rāja, mansūb* [mansūb
- Relative, *a.* having relation, respecting—*samparkiya, sambandhiya, bishayak*—*mutālliq,*
- Rela'tively, *ad.* with relation—*sambandhe*—*mansūban, nisbatan, bā ni-bat*
- Rela'x, *v.* to be remiss, to slacken, to remit—*shithila bā dhilā h. alpashram k. shiithilya k.*
- shlathu h. shaktutā r. s. h.*—*dhilā h. sust h. bahlānā, kāhili k. majhili k. dhīmā k.*
- Rela'x, Relax ed, *pa.* loosened, slackened—*shithila, dhilā, algā, shlathu, rishwasal*—*dhilā,*
- sust, kāhil* [dhilā, sust, kāhili
- Relaxa'tion, *s.* a slackening, a weakening—*shithilāhāh, dhilimi, bishram, balarhis*—*dhil,*
- Rela'y, *s.* horses stationed for relieving others—*ghorār duk, pathikārthe sthane sthane sthita*
- ghorā*—*ghore ki chauki, ghore ki dāk*
- Relea'se, *va.* to free from restraint, to quit claim—*chhāriyā d. mukta k. tyāg k. chhār chhīti d.*
- muktapatra d.*—*chhūgnā, rihāi d. khalās k. makhlas d. chhōgnā, chhōr chhīti d.*
- Rele'nt, *v.* to feel compassion; to mollify—*dayādrachitta h. thāman, chhyānt h. naram k.*—
- pasijnā, mulām h. tarskhānā; nam k.* [dil, sakht, berahm, bedard
- Relent'less, *a.* unmoved by pity, un pitying—*nishchur, dayāhin, niday, khyam ihihinu*—*sang-*
- Rel'evant, *a.* relieving, pertinent—*upakārī, sambandhiya, bishayak*—*upkārī, madadgar,*
- mansūb, nisbatdār*
- Reli'ance, *s.* trust, dependence, confidence—*bharasā, āshā, pratyay, bishwās*—*iatibār, iati-*
- māl, asrū, ās, takiya, hāwar*
- Rel'ics, *s.* the remains after the loss or decay of the rest; that which is kept in memory of
- another—*abushishṭa dravya; shmuranārtha chinu*—*santh; yādgārī kā nishān*
- Rel'ict, *s.* a woman whose husband is dead—*mritapatika, bidhubi, riup*—*bewa, rānd*
- Relief, *s.* succour, aid; removal of evil; prominence in sculpture—*upakar, sāhājya, upāy,*
- upasham, anishatpratikar, kleshādi nirriti; dhātuvādi nirmita mūrti juhār anga sakal*
- sampūrna rīpe uchcha nā hay*—*madad, pushti, āram, takhfi, taskin, tasallī, sukh; wun*
- naqāshī jis ki shaklon kā ek rukh malām ho*
- Relie'v'e, *vn.* to ease from pain or embarrassment, to help—*upasham hā upakār k. anishat-*
- pratikar k. shānta k. sāhājya k. kleshādi dūr k.*—*āram d. yā k. thāmā, sambhālū, taskin*
- d. madad d. dasgiri k.*
- Relie'vo, *s.* [lee.vo] relief, prominence of figures—*dhātuvādi khodā mūrti juhār sakal anga*
- sampūrna rīpe uchchu nā hay*—*wah sangtarāshī jis ki shaklon ki ek rukh malām ho*

- Religion, *s.* [*līd-jna*] a system of faith and worship, piety—*dharma, mā, paramārtha*
śāsthan, upāsana kānda, Ishwarārādhanādi, sebh—din, mazhab, kesh, millat, mashrab,
imān, dharam, taqwā
- Religionist, *s.* a bigot to any system of faith—*bishesh matābalambī, dharmānīshṭha—mutās-*
sib, muataqid, kaṭṭhagat
- Religious, *a.* pertaining to religion, pious—*dharmasambandhiya, dharmamathishayak, pār-*
amārthik, dharmānīshṭha, Ishwarpārāyan—dīm, mazhabī, diudār, imāndār, sālih
- Relinquish, *va.* to quit, abandon, forsake—*tyāg k. chhāṛun—chhōpnā, tyāgnā, tajnā, tark k.*
- Relinquishment, *s.* act of quitting, or leaving—*tyāg, parityāg, chhāṛyī deon, biati, udyama-*
bhāṅga—tark, guzashṭagi, chhūkārā [khusi]
- Relish, *s.* taste, liking, pleasure—*rasiswād, ruchi, anurāg, santosh—maza, lazzat, sawād,*
Relish, v. to season, to have a flavour—*suswādu k. bū h. swād jānan—mazedār k. khushzāiqā*
k. laziz k. bū r. [barrāq, saf]
- Relucant, *a.* shining, clear, transparent—*swachchha, nirmal, parkālā—darakhsān, lāmī, shaffāf,*
Reluctance, s. unwillingness, aversion—*anichehṭā, ghrina, asprihā, asammūti—bedli, be-*
manī, kashidagi, chhīṭat, dareh [tedil, beman]
- Reluctant, *a.* unwilling,averse to—*anichehṭak, ghrināikāri, asammūti—kashida, kashidakhātir,*
Relume, Relumine, va. to light anew, to illuminate a second time—*punarujjwal k. punah*
prajvalita k.—phir roshan k. bār-i-digar munawar k.
- Rely, *vn.* to rest, depend, trust, or confide in—*bharosā rākhan, āshā k. pratiny k.—bharosā*
r. takiya k. tawakkul k. iatimā r.
- Remain, *v.* to continue, await; to be left—*thikan, apekhā k. abashesh h.—tiknā, thaharnā,*
imāzār k. baqī h. ātarnā
- Remainder, *s.* that which remains—*abashesh, abashishṭa je—bachṭī, bāqī, tatimma*
- Remains, *s.* what is left; relics—*abashishṭa, uchchhishṭa; mritadeha—baqiya; murda, mittī*
- Remand, *v.* to send, or call back—*punah preran k. punarahwān k.—phir bhejnā, phir bulānā,*
bāzkhawā k.
- Remark, *s.* an observation, note; notice—*mantabya kathā, tika; drishṭipāt, manojog—gaul,*
bāt, kahā, baṭhan, sharah; nigāh, nazar [k. khabar r. kahā]
- Remark, *va.* to observe, to notice—*dehkan, abalokan k. tika k. kahan—nigāh k. ghaur k. dhyān*
- Remarkable, *a.* observable, worthy of notice—*mantabya, drishṭyapojnka, ūshcharjya—yād*
rakhne yā ghaur yā nigāh karne ke qāil, ajab, achambhā
- Remarkably, *ad.* in an unusual manner—*ashcharjyārūpe, nitānta—tājjub se, bahut, nihāyat*
- Remediable, *a.* that can be remedied—*pratikārya, upashāmya, chikitsaniya—apāejog, qābil-i-*
ilāj, islāh pazir
- Remediless, *a.* admitting no cure—*anupāy, apratikārya, achikitsya—lāilāj, lāchār, nāchār*
- Remedy, *s.* that which is adapted to cure or which cures a disease or an evil—*upāy, upakār,*
aushadh, pratikār—chara, tadārūk, tadbīr, upāe, ilāj, dawā, islāh
- Remedy, *va.* to cure, to remove, as an evil—*pratikār k. upāy k. shudhārāna, bhāla kariyā d.—*
ilāj k. sambhālānā, chārā k. upāe k. suddhānā [r. khātir meṃ r.]
- Remember, *va.* to have or keep in mind—*manerākhan hā karān, smaran k.—chetnā, yākf k. yā*
- Remembrance, *s.* retention in the mind—*smriti, mane karān, sangskār—yād, chet, sadh*
- Remembrance, *s.* he or that which reminds—*udbodhak, smaran kārayitā, smarak—yāddih,*
mutanabbih, mukhbīr [jn k.]
- Remigrate, *vn.* to migrate back—*swadeshe phiriya āgaman—watan ko phir ānā, chaleānā, ru-*
- Remigration, *s.* removal back for a residence—*swadeshatyāg pare tat pratyāgaman—rujā,*
bāzāshī, watan ki taraf murajāt [bih k. chetnā]
- Remind, *va.* to bring to remembrance—*smaran karānā, mane kariyā d.—yād dānā, mutanab-*
- Reminiscence, *s.* the faculty or act of recalling to the mind, recollection—*smriti, mane parān*
—yād, yādāwari, yāddārī
- Remiss, *a.* slack, slothful, negligent—*dhilī, shithilā, ashukta, amanojogi—dhilā, mā, majhāl,*
nam, ghāfil, āskati [qābil, afupazir]
- Remissible, *a.* that may be remitted—*mochaniya, khyamtiyog—riyāt ke gaul, takhīf ke*
- Remission, *s.* act of remitting, pardon—*pīpkhyam r.—muāfi, takhīf, riāyāt, chhūlī [se, dhilāf se]*
- Remissly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently—*amanojog pīrbak, shathilya rone, dhilamirūpe—sustī*
- Remissness, *s.* slackness, negligence—*dhilāmi, shathilya, amanujog, dhil—sust, kāhili*
- Remit, *v.* to relax; pardon a fault; send money to a distant place; slacken, abate—*khyamā*
k. dōh hā aparād machun k. dānādi bhīma sthāne preran k. shathilya k. dhilāmi k. nyrūn
k.—muāf k. bakhshnā, rupai w. g. bhejnā, irsāl k. dhilāf k. sustī k. ghatānā, takhīf k.
- Remittance, *s.* act of remitting money in payment; sum transmitted—*sthānāntare dhanādi pre-*
ran; prerita taka—rupiya w. g. bhejnā, irsāl, tarsāl, chālān; bheje hīe rupai
- Remnant, *s.* what is left, residue—*abashesh, shesh khunḍā, tukārā, abashishṭa je—bāqī, tatim-*
ma, baqiya, bachṭī, reza [aswikārnibedān, pratibād—gilā, arz-i-ahwāl, āzī-i-shikayāt]
- Remonstrance, *s.* expostulation, strong representation against a measure—*āyati bād hā likhan,*
Remonstrate, vn. to expostulate, to urge reasons against—*pratibād k. aswikār nibedan k.*
āyati likhan k. shaktarūpe biparīt bākya kahān—gilāguzārī k. shikāyatāmez arz k. yā arz-i-
guzārī, takrar k. radd kadd k. dādkhwāhī k. [machlī]
- Remora, *s.* the sucking fish that clings to ships and retards them—*matsya bishesh—ek qism ki*
- Remorse, *s.* pain of conscience proceeding from guilt—*anurūp, dhukdhuki, papaja manastap*
—pachhṭawā, alsos, qalaq, dhakdhaki
- Remorseful, *a.* full of compunction—*binarsha, manastāpita, papaja khedajukta—mutāssif,*
pachhṭāū, pashemān, shivāsia khātī

- Remorse less, *a.* un pitying, insensible to distress—*nirday, dayābhīn, nirmamāt—sangdil, kattaṛ, sakhtigir, berahm* [*atulya—dūrdast, dūr, haīd*]
- Remo'te, *a.* distant in place, time, or quality—*dūrasthita, dabishīta, anekāntar, bibhinna*.
- Remo'teness, *s.* distance—*anāhātya, dūratwa, antar—dūrdasti, dūrdāstī, mufāsila*
- Remo'veable, *a.* that may be removed or displaced—*dūrīkaraṇiya, chālanārha, sthāndantar karaṇiya—lāri yā dafa ke qābil, tāfāwat hone yā chalne ke lāiq*
- Remo'val, *s.* a moving from a place, dismissal—*sthāndantar karān, dūrīkaraṇ, apadasthā karān—mulāfāt, tālau, chal chalan, sarkāu, naql-i-makān, mufaraqat, taghīr, chhugaū*
- Remo've, *v.* to put from its place, to change place, to place at a distance, to go from place to place—*dūr k. sthāndantar k. bī h. sirāna, dūre rākhan, sarigī hāsan, jītrī k. prasthīn k. —dūr k. dafa k. taghīr k. sarkānā yā saraknā; dūr r. naql-i-makān k. rawāna h. sidhārān, kīch k. uth jānā. jāhājā jānā* [*—dūr, alag mandāfa, mantaqā*]
- Remo'ved, *pa. a.* [...] separate from others—*prithakrīta, dūrnstha, dūre sthāpita, dūrīkṛita*
- Remo'unt, *v.* to reascend, mount again—*punarārōhan k. punarāy chhugan—phīr chahna*
- Remu'nerable, *a.* that may be rewarded—*puraskarīya, jīhīr prapīṭhul hā pīritoshik deogī uchit—ajī ke qābil, baṭle ke lāiq* [*—bhar d. nī-hāy k. ajr d. iwaz d.*]
- Remu'nerate, *va.* to reward, to recompense—*pīritoshik d. prapīṭhul d. betan d. puraskār d.*
- Remu'nerative, *a.* tending to recompense—*puraskāri, pratiphatmak—iwazī, ajī*
- Reynard, *s.* a fox, so called in fables—*khenkshiyālī, utkīmkhī—lomfī, lom, robāh*
- Rencounter, *s.* a meeting in opposition, a sudden or casual combat—*mīrāmīrī, shatrū bhāha milan, ukasmīt mīliyi juddha karān—muqābala, khatāpati, jhapājhapī, barāz-i-nāghāh*
- Rend, *va.* to tear with violence, lacerate—*chīran, phāran, bitāran—phānā, chīrnā, maskānā, chāik k. phōrnā* [*shīntor k. —phīrālēnā: denā; karnā; tarjūmī k.*]
- Ren'der, *va.* to return; afford; to make; translate—*phīriyī d. deon; karān; bibarān k. bhā-*
- Ren'dezvous, *s.* [*de voo*] a place appointed for assembly—*mīlīhār sthān, sākhyaṭkaraṇ bī sa-*
- Ren'derthe *nirvīpta sthān—majma, maqar, aḍḍī*
- Ren'egade, Renega'do, *s.* an apostate, revolter, vagabond—*swadharmatyāgī, bidharmī, rājdro-*
- hi, *dushṭa lok—bargashṭa, dharm nashṭī, baghī, aubāsh*
- Re'new, *va.* to renovate, repeat; begin again—*nūtan k. punarāy k. ārbār kathun bā karma k. punarārambha k. —phīr lānā, nūyā k. tāza k. sarīnau k. mukarrar kahū yā k.*
- Renew'able, *a.* that may be renewed—*nūtan karaṇiya, paribartanīya—nayā karne ke qābil, tajdid pāzīr, phīr karne ke qābil* [*—did, kalap, badāl, bāzvaīdāish*]
- Renew'al, *s.* renovation, regeneration—*nūtanīkaraṇ, parīhartan, punarjānma—tajaddud, tāj-*
- Ren'et, *s.* an apple; the juice of a calf's maw, used in turning milk into curds—*pnāt bishesh; dālhi chhānī hay je bastu dwīrā—ek qīm kā seh; panīr māya, māya, māya-i-shīr*
- Ren'ovate, *v.* to renew, restore to the first state—*nūtan k. satej k. pūrbā msthāte rākhan, nū-*
- tan *srishṭa k. —naya k. sarīnau k. sābiq hālat par phīr lānā yā r.* [*—kalap, nayā karnā*]
- Renova'tion, *s.* renewal, a making new—*nūtan srishṭī, pūrbāsthāprāptī—tajaddud, tajdid,*
- Ren'o'unce, *v.* to disown, to abnegate—*aswikār k. tyāg k. anubhā k. —inkār k. tark k. mūkīr h.*
- Reno'wa, *s.* fame, celebrity, exalted reputation—*sukhyātī, īsh, kīrti, nām—nām, nāmwarī, sujas, shuhrat, āwāza* [*—mashhūr, nāmādar nāmzād, nāmī*]
- Renown'ed, *pa. a.* [...] famous, eminent—*bikhyāta, jīshaswī, prasīdha—nānwar, nekuṇā,*
- Rent, *s.* a fissure, breach, schism; hire of land—*chhidra, phāc, phīl, bhed; chūmīr bhāyā—*
- chak, shigāl, shaq, chīr; khīrāj. kirāyā
- Rent, *va.* to lease or to hire lands or tenements—*bhāyā k. hā d. —kirāya k. kirāyepar lenā yā d.*
- Rental, *s.* an account of rent—*chūmībhīpār jāy bī likhan hīhī—jamabandī, bastabūd*
- Re'n'ter, *s.* one who leases or hires land, &c.—*bhāyā lay bī dey je, phīrājīyī, prajā—bharpet,*
- kirāyadar, ījīradār, rāyāt, pūṭe lār, khīrāj gūzār [*—pher d. wāpas k. phīrgīnūā*]
- Re'nu'nerate, *va.* to pay back; to recount—*pratiḍān k. dhanādī phīriyī d. punarjānma k. —*
- Renuncia'tion, *s.* [...] act of renouncing—*apmāhab tā aswikār karān, purityāgoktī, aī-*
- hīkār hā swatmyag—*inkār, tyāg, tark, qīta-i-ilāqa*
- Re'pa'ir, *v.* to amend, to rectify; to go unto—*shudharāna, sīran, bhālā k. punah prastut k. jdon,*
- marammat k. durust k. sāgwārna, sarnā, tāiyār k. jānā* [*—durustī, iwaz, ajī-i-unqsār*]
- Repa'ir, *s.* reparation, supply of loss—*bhālā karān, shudharān, sīrānī—marammat, sājawat,*
- Repa'ir'able, or Rep'arable, *a.* that may be repaired—*sīrāniya, shudharābīr jogya, pratikār-*
- jya—qābil-i-marammat, islāhpāzīr, sadhān*
- Repara'tion, *s.* a mending, restitution, amends—*sāran, pratīkar, pratiḍān, khyut pūran, apa-*
- kar karīe par jathāsidhya tatpratīkar—*marammat, durustī, bailla, iwaz, dand*
- Repartee, *s.* [*rep-par.*] a smart, witty reply—*āshgaldī, parīhasīrthak uttar bīkya, rasīker*
- pratikāya—hāzīr jāwābī, jugat, bailla, radd-i-kalām-i-zarīf* [*—euzarnā, phīr jānā*]
- Repa'ss, *v.* to pass again, to pass back—*pratyagamane phīriyā pār h. phīriyā jdon—phīr*
- Repa'st, *s.* a meal, act of eating—*jalpān, āhār, bhogun—jalpān, nāshta, kalewā, khāna*
- Repa'y, *va.* to pay back, to recompense—*phīriyā d. parishodh k. punarīdān k. pīritoshik d.*
- prapīṭhul d. —phīr d. iwaz d. bailla d. ajr d. bhar d.* [*—bātīl k. māuqāf k.*]
- Repe'al, *v.* to annul, make void, revoke—*byārtha k. anyathā k. sthākit k. —tadd k. mānsākh*
- Repe'al, *s.* abrogation, revocation—*byārtha hā anyathā karān, nibharan, nīshēh—ibtāl, nashk, radd.* [*—do bāra k. phīr k. dūsrāy k. dohrānā, bayān k.*]
- Repe'al, *va.* to do again, to rehearse—*ārbār k. punaruchchīran k. punarukti k. barnanā k.*
- Repeat'edly, *ad.* over and over, frequently—*barambar, punahpunah, anekbār—bārbār, phīrphīrke, batakārī, datān*
- Repeat'er, *s.* one who repeats; a watch that strikes the hours—*dhrittikartā, pāthak, shuniyā*
- shrutabishay kuhe je; swayang hūje je ghārī—dohrāū, takrārī, ghokhū, ghājījo āp se bajī hai*

Repe'l, *v.* to drive back; to act with force against force—*pratikhyipta k. pratijog k. nihān k. dūr k. piche thekāna, hathāiyā d.*—*dūr k. dātā k. hatā d. palānā, rok d. mār d. tāl d.*
 Repel'ent, *s.* a repelling medicine—*prati-rodha khyam aushadh*—*dawā jis men baithāne yā hatāne kī tāqat ho* [afsoos k. pashemān h.]
 Repe'nt, *v.* to be sincerely sorry—*pushchāttāp k. parāmanan k. pāp jānya khed k.*—*pachhānā, Repent'ance, s.* sorrow for past sins and faults—*pushchāttāp, pāpajānya khed, unushchānā*—*pachhātāwa, afsos, pashemānī, hasrat* [pashemān]
 Repent'ant, *a.* sorrowful for sin, contrite—*anulāpi, pāpajānya khedita, manāntar*—*mutāssif, Repertory, s.* a book of records, a magazine—*nānābishayak chumbak likhan, sangraha*—*daftar, kachkol* [dohrāwa, tāda, bayān]
 Repet'ition, *s.* act of repeating; rehearsal—*punarukti, abhyās, punohkathāw, barnanā*—*takrār, Repi'ne, vn.* to fret one's self, be discontented—*birakta h. khikhiṭ k. asantashṭa h. bhagnāsh haiyā khed k.*—*kurhānā, jurnā, rūṭhānā, nāraz h. jalnā, kofikhanā, ghan k.*
 Repla'ce, *va.* to put again in its place, furnish a substitute—*phiriya swasthāne rākhan, puna shāpān k. eker paribarte awake v.*—*phir rakh d. bālāf k. adā k. badlī r.* [nā yā baṭhānā
 Repla'nt, *va.* to plant a second time—*punahropan k. punarbār bāsanā*—*phir bonā, phir romp*
 Replen'ish, *va.* to fill, to supply with what is wanted—*bharan, puran, pūrna k. jogāna, paritripṭa k.*—*bharpāt k. māmūr k. bharpūr k. sarbarāh k. ser k.* [māmūr, ser]
 Reple'te, *a.* full, completely filled—*pūrna, paripūrna, paritripṭa, bhārā*—*pūrā, bharpūr, Reple'tion, s.* fullness, especially of blood—*pūrti, bharti, tripti, raktābhūlyā*—*bhartī, curi, māmūrī, serī, kasrat-i-khūn* [pratihā laiya jāte d.—*zāmin lekar chhoṭ d. rihā k.*
 Replev'in, Replev'y, *va.* to set at liberty any thing seized, upon security given—*chhariyī d.*
 Replica'tion, *s.* reply, answer of a plaintiff to a defendant—*pratyuttar*—*jawāb*
 Reply, *va.* to answer—*uttar d. bā k. pratibād k. pratyukti k.*—*jawāb d.*
 Reply, *s.* an answer—*uttar, pratyutar, pratyukti, pratibād*—*jawāb, radd-i-kalām*
 Repol'ish, *va.* to polish again—*punargharshita k. punahparishkar k.*—*phir chiknānā yā sāf k.*
 Repo'rt, *s.* account returned; rumour; sound—*sambād, brittānta; janarab, itihās, guppi; shabdā*—*khabar, kaifiyat; shuhra, afwāh, ghulghula, gap; āwāz*
 Repo'rt, *v.* to rumour; to give an account of—*janarab bā janushruti k. sambād d. brittānta k. samāchār prakāsh k. bā likhan*—*khabark. afwāh phailānā, kaifiyat d. kahnā, itila k. bayān k.*
 Repo'se, *s.* rest, sleep, quiet—*bishrām, shayan, shānti, nirbighnātā*—*ārām, āsāish, sukḥ, chain, istirāhat, kal* [ārām d. rakhnā, sompnā]
 Repo'se, *v.* to lay to rest, to lodge, to lay up—*shayita k. shānta k. rākhan, samarpān k.*—*sulānā, Repos'ite, va.* to lodge, as for preservation or safety—*rakhyānārthe arpita k. rakhiyī d. sun-chita k.*—*hifāzat ke liye rakhnā, dharnā, rakh chhoṭnā* [maklūzan, ganjāna]
 Repos'itory, *s.* a place for storing things—*bhāndār, āgār, rākhībār sthān*—*dharohar sālā, Reposse'ss, va.* to possess again—*punah prāpta h.*—*phir pānē*
 Reprehe'nd, *va.* to reprove, chide, blame—*bhartsanā k. tarānā k. dhāmānā, anujog k.*—*tārānā k. dāntnā, dapaṇā, jhāraknā, dokhnā, sarzanish k. malāmat k. ilzām d.* [bān, dokhnejo
 Reprehen'sible, *a.* blamable, censurable—*anujogya, dīshya, kutsak*—*qābil-i-ilzām, māyūb, za*
 Reprehen'sion, *s.* reproof, blame—*bhartsanā, anujog, doshdeon, tiraskar*—*jhirki, dhāmki, dānt, dapaṭ, ilzām, dokh* [jhirak yā tāpānāmez]
 Reprehen'sive, *a.* containing reproof—*bhartsanākārī, anujog bishishṭa*—*malāmatgar, ilzāmī, Repre'sent, va.* to show, exhibit; personate; act in the place of another—*jānāna, nihedan k. darshāna; chhadnabesh dhāran k. sang dekhāna; pratinidhi h.*—*kahnā, arz k. bayān k. dikhānā, batānā, dalālat k. naql k. yā lāwā, sawāng banānā; wakīl yā nāib h.*
 Representa'tion, *s.* likeness; account given; appearance for another—*pratimūrti, pratirūp, barnanā, nihedan; pratinidhitwa*—*stābīh, taswīr, naql; rūdād, sūrathāl, arzī, arzdasht, guzārish; wikālat, niyābat* [nāib, wakīl, muāshita]
 Represen'tative, *s.* a substitute, one acting for another—*pratinidhi, paribarti*—*qāimmaqām, Repress, Repression', s.* the act of crushing—*damān karan, nishedhak karan, bāran, chapān, thāmini*—*dabān, rukū, shikastagī, thāmāu* [roknā, thāmbhnā, sambhālnā, bāz r.
 Repre'ss, *va.* to crush, subdue, restrain—*damān k. bāran k. thāmāna, chāpiyā rākhan*—*dabānā, Repress'ive, a.* tending to repress—*damānkārī, ughroddhak, nishedhak*—*dabānī, mānī, rokwaīyā*
 Reprie've, *s.* a delay or remission of capital punishment—*prāndander khyam bā shakit*—*qatl k. waqfā, muhlāt, chhuṭkārā, jānbakhshi* [mauqūf r. yā muāf k. waqfā d.
 Reprie've, *va.* to delay or remit capital punishment—*prāndanda shakī k. bā khyamā k.*—*qatl*
 Repri'ma'nd, *s.* reproof, reprehension—*anujog, bhartsanā, doshāpād*—*tārānā, malāmat, sarzanish, chashmunmāi, jhārki, ilzām* [nā. sarzanish k. jhārnā
 Repri'ma'nd, *va.* to chide, rebuke, reprove—*bhartsanā k. anujog k. dhāmānā*—*dāntnā, jhārak*
 Repri'ut, *va.* to print a new edition—*punarmudrita k. arbar chhāpā k.*—*phir chhāpnā*
 Repri'sal, *s.* seizure by way of retaliation—*prati-haran, rhiṭbastur paribarte parabastuke haran*—*intiṭām kī rah se lenā, badlā, iwaz, bair* [mat k. dahnā, ghin d.
 Repro'ach, *va.* to upbraid reproachfully—*nindā bā tiraskār k. dosh d.*—*tān k. latāpnā, malā*
 Repro'ach, *s.* censure with contempt—*nindā, tiraskār, apakirtī*—*tāna, malāmat, mihnā, gālī*
 Reproach'able, *a.* deserving reproach—*dīshya, tiraskārjya*—*qābil-i-malāmat, tāna ke qābil*
 Reproach'ful, *a.* opprobrious, abusive—*nindakārī, doshadīyī, kutsākārī, mukhar, kheycharā*—*pūrtān, malāmātāmez, māyūb, ruswāsāz* [khasta, khwār, kharābātī
 Rep'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned—*nashta, durāchārī, hatapar*—*gayāguzrā, kharāb*
 Rep'robate, *s.* one abandoned to sin—*hatapar lok, atidushkār lok, pāpātma*—*kharāb ādmī, rind, gayā guzrā shakhs* [kariyā kāhan—*matn k. mard d. malūn jānnā, thoṭh thū k.*
 Re'probate, *va.* to disapprove with detestation—*ghrānā pūrbak nindā k. apamān k. āgrāhyya*

Reproduce, *va.* to produce anew—*punarutpádan k.*—*phir paidá k.*

Reproof, *s.* censure expressed, rebuke—*nindá, apabád, bhartsaná, dosh deon—tán, goshmálí, sarzanish, tahdí, malámat* [ke qábil, goshmálí ke qábil]

Reprovable, *a.* deserving of reproof—*dúshya, kutsit, táraníya, nindantiya—tán yá sarzanish*

Reprove, *va.* to blame, chide, censure—*dosh d. nindá k. tápaná k.*—*dokhná, tápná k. malámat k. ilzám d. sarzanish k.* [farz]

Rep'tile, *s.* a creeping animal—*kít, uraga, sar-ak jantu, bahupadí—kírā, makorā, hashaital-*

Republic, *s.* a state governed by representatives elected by the citizens—*prajāprabhutwa, sádháranádhikár, prajāsamúher nirdishá lok kartrik shásita desh—jumhár, wuh mulk jahán kí saltanat jumhúr ke háth men ho*

Republican, *e.* one who prefers a republic—*prajāprabhutwa bádi, tatshásan ritite sammata—jo kof kí jumhúrí saltanat par rázi ho*

Republican, *a.* consisting of a commonwealth; constant to the principles of a republic—*arájak, prajāprabhuka; prajā nirdishá lok kartrik shásita—jumhúrí; jumhúr se mantazam*

Repu'diate, *va.* to divorce, to reject—*chháriyá d. parityág k. apanahab k. aswikár bá ghriná prakásh k.*—*taláq d. tyág k. chhor d. matrúk k. nápasand k. báharkar d.* [tyág]

Repud'iation, *s.* a divorcing, rejection—*parityág, agrájjhyakaran, striparityág—taláq, tark,*

Repug'nance, *s.* opposition of mind, unwillingness—*asammati, ghriná, anichchhá, baiparitya—nárazámandí, bair, kashidagi, gurez, zidd, nafrat, ikhtiláf, jalan*

Repug'nant, *a.* contrary, inconsistent; unwilling—*biparítá, asangata, asammata, anichehhuk, mukhtalíf, mugháir, barkhiláf, ghair mutábíq, náraz* [shikast, inkár]

Repu'ise, *s.* a check in advancing, refusal—*átak, parájay, aswikár—rukáu, hatáu, paspái,*

Repu'ise, *va.* to drive back—*hañháno, parájita k. táráiyá d.*—*hatá d. tál d. dafa k. paspá k.*

Repu'sion, *s.* the act of driving back—*hañháiyá deon, apasáran, parájay, hárána—hatáu, mudáfát, indifa, haráu* [makróh]

Repu'sive, *a.* adapted to repel, forbidding—*apasárak, parihárák, ghriní janak—dáfi, karñh,*

Repu'chase, *va.* to buy back—*punah kray k. pher kinan—phir mol l.*

Rep'utable, *a.* being in good repute or esteem—*sukhyáta, jashaswi, bishishá, sambhránta—*

Reputation, *s.* good name, honor derived from public esteem—*sukhyáti, jash, nám, kirti—*

Repu'te, *va.* to esteem, think, reckon—*gyán k. mánan, tháharan, bodh k. ganya k.*—*jáoná, bájhna, atkalná, ginná* [mat, jas]

Repu'te, *s.* reputation, good name—*sukhyáti, sambhram, jash, nám—neknámí, wigár, hur-*

Reque'st, *s.* expression of desire, an asking—*jáchingá, prárthaná, nibedan, jigyánsi—darkhwást, khwáhish, iltimás, sawál, arz, maqsad, dúá* [darkhwást k. khwáhish k. cháhna, mángná]

Reque'st, *va.* to express desire of, solicit, ask—*prárthaná k. mángan, nibedan k. cháhan—*

Re'quiem, *s.* [kwe.] a hymn for the dead—*mritubyaktrí sambandhe gitagón bá mangula prárthaná—pret manjarí, fátíha duród* [zurú h.]

Requ'ire, *v.* to demand, to need—*cháhiyá kathan, ábashyak k.—cháhná, talab k. muhtáj h.*

Re'quisite, *a.* required, necessary—*prayojaníya, ábashyak, uchit, bihita—zarúr, ihtiyáji, lázim, darkári, lábudd, munáib* [ri yá darkári chíz]

Re'quisite, *s.* that which is necessary—*ati ábashyak bastu, prayojan áchhe jáháte—lázima, zarúr*

Requi'tal, *s.* recompense, retaliation—*pratidin, pratiphal, samochit dandá, binimay, pratikarma—iwaz, badla, intiqám, pádash, jazá, sazá, mukáfát*

Requi'te, *va.* to recompense, to reward—*pratiphal d. páritoshik d. pratidán bá pratikarma k.—jazá d. iwaz k. bhugtáná* [pichhlá ghol]

Rere'ward, *s.* [...] the last troop of an army—*sanyer paschhádbhág, paschháddul—lashkar ká*

Re'sale, *s.* a second sale—*punahbikray karan—bázífaroshí*

Resalu'te, *va.* to salute again—*punah pranám k.—phir salám k.* [d. mauqúf k. mansúkh k.]

Resci'nd, *va.* to abrogate, annul, repeal—*hyarthak. rahit bá sthakii k. anyathá k. khandan—ughá*

Rescission, *s.* act of abrogating—*rahita karan, anyathá karan, nibartan—barkhwástagi, naskh*

Res'cript, *s.* an edict of an emperor—*rájáadeshlikhan—farmán, hukmnáma, mansbúr*

Res'cue, *va.* to deliver from confinement or danger—*rakhya k. mukta k. uddhár k. chháriyá d.—chhorná, nikálná, khalás d. ázád k. rihá k.* [naját]

Res'cue, *s.* deliverance from arrest or danger—*dáyoddhár, rukhya, mukti—khalási, makhlasí, Resea'rch, s.* diligent inquiry—*anusandhán, tattwa, cheshhá púrbak anweshan—talásh, khoj, taftish, surágh*

Resem'blance, *s.* likeness, similitude—*sádrishya, tulyatá, pratimúrti, upamá—mushábahat, barábarí, mel, shabih, nazir*

Resem'ble, *va.* to have the likeness of—*tulya bá sadrishá h. nyáy h. anurúp h.—mushábahat r. mámind h. milná, mumásil h.* [k.—burá mánná, bair yá garaní láná, nárgz h.]

Res'e't, *va.* to take ill, to be angry at—*apakár gyáne rushá h. birakta bá asantusha h. mán*

Resent'ful, *a.* apt to resent, easily provoked—*pratijighángsu, dweshi, apukárabodhe rushá, mánjukta, játakrodh, chittabádbhishishá—kinawar, kinakash, zúdranj*

Resent'ment, *s.* sense of injury, anger—*ákrash, chittabádh, prati jighángsá, dwesh, birakta bháb—kína, bughz, adáwat, bair, lág, kudárat*

Reserva'tion, *s.* act of reserving; concealment of something in the mind—*tuliyárákhan; maner madhya kápátyá kariyá ákhan—bacháu, riyá, kapat; riyákári se dil men kuchh chhipáná*

Res'e'rve, *s.* a store untouched; an exception—*sanchita dhan, bhakhyadrabyer gupta ráshi, shesh byay haibe jáhár; byatírek—takhsis, hifázat se rakh chhorá gayá mál yá kháná; istisná*

Res'e'rve, *v.* to keep in store, retain; lay up—*sanchita kariyá rákhan, rákhan, tuliyár ákhan—bachá r. rakhuá, rakh chhorná, le rakhná*

- Reserved, *a.* [..] modest, sullen, not frank—*lajjāshil, anālāpi, maunī, mānbishishā, kufil, aspathābādī*—*lajlā, sharmilā, mahjūb, kamsukhan, nā āshnā mizāj, māe muḡh kā*
- Reservoir, *s.* a large basin or cistern—*jaldāshay*—*hauz, talāb, pokhrā, saqāba*
- Reside, *vn.* to dwell, to have abode—*bās k.* *sthiti bā basati k.* *thākan*—*rahnā, būd o bāsh k.* *ṭiknā, ghar karnā, sukūnat r.* [iqāmat]
- Residence, *s.* place of abode—*bāsā, nibās, ghar, basati sthān*—*ghar, makān, maskan, maqām,*
- Resident, *a.* dwelling in a place—*nibāsī, thākanīyā*—*bāshinda, makīn, mutawattin, sākin*
- Resident, *s.* one who dwells; a minister at court—*nibāsī, bāsakārī, thākanīyā; rājpratinidhi*—*makīn, bāshinda, asthānik; pādshāhī wakīl*
- Residential, *a.* having residence—*nibāsī. bāsakārī*—*makānī, sāhib-i-makān*
- Residual, *a.* remaining, left—*shesh thāke je, abashishāngsha, abashesh*—*bāqī, pasmanāda, tatimma, bachtī* [kā mustahāqq]
- Residual, *a.* entitled to the residue of a property—*abashishāngshādhikārī*—*bāqigīr, baqiya*
- Residue, *s.* remainder, that which is left—*abashesh, abashishāngsha*—*baqiya, tatimma, bachtī*
- Resign, *vn.* to give or yield, to submit—*laite d. chhāriyā d. hāt uṭhāna, samarpan k.*—*sompnā, taslim k. deḍālnā, chhornā, tark k. istifā k. hāth dhonā, dastbardār h. tawakkul k.* [—*tark, istibra, istifa; tābidārī*]
- Resignation, *s.* a resigning; quiet submission—*tyāḡkaran, hāt uṭhāna, titikhyā; bushibhātutā*
- Resin, or Rosin, *s.* an inflammable substance—*dhūnā, sarjuras, brikiya nirjyās*—*dhūnā, dhūp, rāl, chepp* [*aswikār k. nishedh k.*—*thāmbhnā, roknā, muqābal k. ārnā, lapnā, mana k.*]
- Resist, *va.* to oppose, withstand, act against—*nibāran, ātak k. pratirodh k. prātikūlya k.*
- Resistance, *s.* act of opposing, opposition—*prātikūlya, pratirodh, nibāran, bādhdā, asammātī, pratijog*—*rok, tok, muqābalat, muzāhamat*
- Resistible, *a.* that may be resisted—*nibārjya, pratibādhyā*—*qābil-i-rok, qābil-i-muzāhamat*
- Resistless, *a.* that cannot be withstood—*anibārjya, adamyā, abādhyā*—*athāmbh, berok*
- Resolvable, *a.* that may be resolved—*āngsha angsha kariyā bihhedyā, drabkaraniya, siddhāntakaraniya, nishkarshaniya, ekārthak*—*tafriq ke qābil, galāne jog, qābil-i-hall, hallpazīr, qasd karne yā tharāne ke lāiq* [galnejoḡ]
- Resoluble, *a.* that may be dissolved—*galaniya, drabkaraniya, galātibārjyogya*—*gudākhanti,*
- Resolve, *a.* to solve; to melt; to analyze; to determine; to confirm—*artha k. bujhāna, sidhānta k. galāna, drubkaran pūrbak angshabhed k. nirbhāran, nirnay k.*—*hall k. batlānā; galānā; tafriq k. bhin k. bichārān, qasd k. thahrānā* [azm-i-biljāzm]
- Resolve, *s.* a resolution, determination—*sthira manastha, nirbhāran*—*qasd-i-musammam,*
- Resolute, *a.* determined, firm, steady—*sthiradhi, shaktaman, dhīr, nirbhay, aṭal*—*mustaqill, mazbūt, ustuwār, sāhib-i-istiqlāl, sābitqadam*
- Resolution, *s.* firmness of purpose, resolve—*sthairjya, sthirachittatā, abhay, sāhas, sthira manastha bā pratigyan, nishchitābhīprāy*—*azīmat, qasd-i-musammam, pesh nihād, azm*
- Resonant, *a.* resounding, echoing—*shabdakārī, pratidhwanikārī*—*gūnjar, sadāgar*
- Resort, *vn.* to repair, to have recourse—*gamanāgaman k. jātāyāt k. upāyāntar graham k.*—*ānājanā k. āmad o raft k. upāe k. rujā k.*
- Resort, *s.* concourse of people, place of meeting—*lokāranya, janatā, gamanāgam, sabhār sthān*—*baṭor, chohal, chap gulish, bhīr, majma* [sādā k. sarāhnā, bhar d. mashhūr k.]
- Resound, *v.* to echo, to sound, celebrate—*shabda k. prashangā k. sankirtan k.*—*gūnj rahnā,*
- Resource, *s.* source of aid, means of supply—*upāy, upajibikā, gati, āshray, jotra*—*ilāj, chārā, upāe, hikmat, utjog, māiya*
- Respect, *va.* to regard with reverence or esteem; to relate to—*mānan, ādar k. sambandha rākhan*—*izzat k. barā jānnā, tāzim k. mānnā, adab k. munāsabat yā lagāu r. alāqa r.*
- Respect, *s.* regard to worth, esteem, honour; relation to—*ādar, marjyādā, mānyabodh; sambandha*—*tāzim, takrīm, izzat, adab, barāf; nisbat, alāqa*
- Respectable, *a.* worthy of respect—*mānya, ādaraniya, ārjya, sumbhārānta*—*mautabar, muazzaz, zīzzat, sāhib-i-ābrā, mukarram* [sāhib-i-imtiyāz]
- Respectful, *a.* marked by respect—*ādarakārī, shishāchārī, shishā*—*mauddab, ahl-i-adab,*
- Respectfully, *ad.* with respect—*ādarapūrbak, shishāchārīpūrbak*—*adab se, iḡz o nayāz se*
- Respective, *a.* having relation to, particular—*āpanāpan sambandhiya, bishesh sampurkiya, swaswakiya*—*kāss, makhsūs, mutāliq, nij, apnā apnā*
- Respiration, *s.* act of breathing—*nishwās prashwās, bāyutyāḡ*—*tanaffus* [sāus chhornā]
- Respire, *vn.* to breathe, to take breath—*nishwās prashwās k. nishwās bā bāyutyāḡ k.*—*dam l k.*
- Respite, *s.* a reprieve; pause, interval—*dandāgyān sthakit karan; birāmkāl, untarkāl*—*qatl k. waqfa; nāgha, farāghat, fursat, chhutī* [nūr, jot, chamak, jagmagāhat]
- Resplendence, *s.* brilliant lustre, brightness—*prabhā, dyuti, chākchākya, tej*—*tājallī, jalwa,*
- Resplendent, *a.* bright, very splendid—*ujjwal, prabhā bishishā, tejmay*—*munauwar, raus-han, jalwagar, tābān, nūrānī, jotmān* [jagmagāhat se]
- Resplendently, *ad.* with great brightness—*sateje, prabhā pūrbak, atishobhā pūrbak*—*tājallī se,*
- Respond, *vn.* to correspond, to answer—*sumatulya h. anurūpi bā pratijogi h. uttur d.*—*barābar h. mutābiq h. muqābil jawābī h. jawāb d.* [ābdih, mujīb]
- Respondent, *s.* an answerer in a suit—*pratibādī, utturkartā*—*muqaddame meḡ jawābī, jaw-*
- Response, *s.* an answer, reply—*uttar, pratibād, pratibākya*—*jawāb [jawābdih, kafil, mujīb*
- Respondible, *a.* accountable, liable or able to pay—*jhunjhūn dāyagrasta, bhāyagrasta, dāyī-*
- Responsive, *Respon sory, a.* answering—*uttarkārī, pratibāchak*—*jawābī, jawābdih*
- Rest, *s.* cessation of motion; quiet, peace; sleep; a pause; that on which any thing leans; that which is left—*gatirodh, nibritti; bishrām, shānti; nidrā; jati, birāmkāl; abulamba, thes; abashesh*—*sukūn; āram, qarār, chain, kal; nīnd; farāghat; muttaka, takiya; bāqī, baqiya*

- Rest, *a.* others, those not included—*tr sakale, apar, abashishṭa*—aur sab, báqí, mábáqí
 Rest, *v.* to sleep; die; be still; lean; remain—*nīdrá jāon, shuyan k. maran; shānta h. thā-*
min h. thesun, láqan; thākan, abashishṭa h.—áram k. soná, dam l. marná, wafát páná; sá-
 kin h. suon h. beharakat h. áthangná, takiya d. rahná, báqí rahná
 Restauration, *s.* the act of recovering to the former state—*pūrbābusthā prāpta karan bá haon*
—bahāl, bāz dhī yá yábi, sábiq hālat men rakhná yá sábiq hālat páná
 Rest'iff, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir, obstinate, stubborn—*ghoṭaker sambandhe ek*
gunye, adamyā, ek'egyā, ghārgouji—machlá, magrá, chalbidhrá, gardankash, badrikáb
 Restitu'tion, *s.* act of restoring or making good—*phiriyá deon, pratidán, khyatipúran, pūrbā-*
busthāprapta k. punah sangsthāpan—istirdád, wápasí, pheráu
 Rest less, *a.* void of rest, unquiet, uneasy—*asthir, chanchal, hyakul, byástu, ulbignachitta—*
beáram, beqarár, bekal, muztarib [tirdád, qábil-i-wápasí
 Resto'rabable, *a.* that may be restored—*punardeya, pratideya, phiriyá deon jogya—qábil-i-is-*
 Restora'tion, *s.* act of restoring, renewal, recovery—*phiriyá deon, pratidán, punah sangsthā-*
pan, pūrbābusthāprapta karan, punahprāpti, punarniyog, swāsthya, roganāsh—istirdád,
bahāl, bāzdhī, bázyáft, sudhráu, shifá [qawwí, shifábakhsh
 Resto'rative, *a.* that tends to renew vigour—*roganāshak, susthakári, dhātuposhak—pushi, mu-*
 Resto're, *va.* to bring or give back: heal, repair, revive—*phiriyá ānayan, phiriyá deon; sus-*
tha k. sáriyá d. jirāna—phir láná, pher d. wápas k. mustaradd k. sambhálná; shifá d. sudh-
ráná, sárná, táza honá yá karná
 Restrā'in, *va.* to check, withhold; limit; repress—*átkána, nibáran k. áglánu: simá nirnay k.*
parimita k. daman k.—rokná, átkáná, ápná, chhenkná, thámhbná, mahdád k. bandhej
k. hasar k. dabáná, bāndhná, báz r. zabt k. [rokné jog
 Restrā'in'able, *a.* that may be restrained—*damya, nibáranīya, átkáibár jogya—qábil-i-zabt,*
 Restrā'nt, *s.* a hindering from action, check—*átak, nibáran, bādhá, byághūt, pratirodh-*
ro; átkáu, qaid, band [mahdád k. band k. rokná, átkáná, báz r. mana k.
 Resti'ct, *va.* to limit, confine, restrain—*simá nirúpan k. átkána, parimita k. nibáran k.*
 Restrict'ion, *s.* limitation, confinement—*simánirúpan, parimitatá, ánté, —haddbandí, inhisár,*
rok [kári—haddband, hásir, háil, máni
 Restrict'ive, *a.* limiting, restraining—*simánirúpak, hona angshi nishedak, sankochak, átak-*
 Result, *vn.* to rise as a consequence or conclusion from premises—*phaloday h. utpanna h. shesh*
h. darshan—utnáá, milná, paidá h. natija d. upajná, phálná
 Resu'lt, *s.* a rebounding; consequence, effect—*thikaran, chhiṭkan; phal, shesh, lábh, utpan-*
na—barjastagi, paltáu; phal, samra, natija, hásil
 Resu'me, *va.* to take back, take or begin again—*phiriyá laon, punargrahan, punah prasanga*
k.—phir lená, phir pakarná, phir ikhtiyár k. bázyáft k. phirshurá k. [bázyáft, bázágházi
 Resump'tion, *s.* act of resuming—*pratyádán, punargrahan, punarārambha, punahprasanga—*
 Resump'tive, *a.* taking again—*punargrahak—bāzgir*
 Resurrec'tion, *s.* revival from the grave—*mariyá bānchan, punashchetan—hashr, bás-o nashr,*
rustkhez, qiyámat
 Reserve'y, *va.* to survey again—*punardrishṭi k. punarālochaná k. árbár nirikhyān k. punar-*
bivechaná k.—phir dekhná, nazar-i-sáni k. [jiláná, ahiyá k. phir chitáná, phir zinda k.
 Resus'cite, *va.* to revivify, revive—*punarchetan k. mrita byaktike punah sajib k.—murda*
 Resuscitation, *s.* act of reviving, reproduction—*punahshchétan, punarutpádan, punaruthāpan*
—phir jiláná yá chitáná, ahiyá, phir paidá karná, naupaidáí
 Retā'il, *va.* to sell in small quantities—*s. sale in small quantities—khyudar bepár k. pharyáti*
k. alpa alpa kariyá bikray k.—s. khudra bepár, alpa alpa kariyá bikray—thorá thorá karke
bechná, phutkar yá khurda bechná, khurda faroshí k.—s. khurdafaroshí, fariyái
 Retail'er, *s.* one who sells goods in small quantities—*khyudra bepári, phare—khurdafarosh,*
fatpánjiyá, fariyá [ná, átká r. lagáe r. nachhorná; kiráya d.
 Retā'in, *v.* to keep; to continue; to hire—*dhāran, rákhan, náchhāran; bhārá d.—rákhná, úká-*
 Retā'in'er, *s.* one who retains; a dependent; a fee to engage counsel—*dhāranakartá, rákhanīyá;*
betanabhuk, bhritiya, adhin; āgama dhan—rákhné w. pakayne w. dāmangir, ratiq, lagá-
liptá; wákil muqarrar karne ká kharcha, mihnātána
 Reta'ke, *va.* to take back, to recapture—*phiriyá laon, punar grahan k. hārāile par punanráy*
dhāran—phir lená, phir pakarná [iwaz d.
 Retal'iate, *va.* to return like for like—*parishodh k. shodher shodh k. shodh bodh k.—badla lená,*
 Retalia'tion, *s.* return of like for like—*shodher shodh, parishodh, shodhbodh, pratiphal—iwaz,*
badla, mukáfát, jazá, qisás [ná, máni h. harj k. tákhír k. pichhe dálná
 Reta'rd, *v.* to hinder, to delay, to stop back—*bádhá k. bitamba karan, gatirodh k.—átkáná; rok-*
 Retch, *vn.* to make an effort to vomit—*ukhiṭhan, nyakkár kurite ckeshtá k.—qai ká qasd k. okná*
 Reten'tion, *s.* act of retaining, custody—*dhāran, rákhan, náchhāran, áttakkará—imsák, jamáu,*
tham bāu, pakar, qaid
 Retent'ive, *a.* able or apt to retain—*dhāranakhyam, smarak, shrutadhar—háfiz garhá, band-*
heji, qábiz, mumsik, hifzdár
 Ret'icle, *s.* [ret-e-kl] a small net or bag—*khyudra jál bá thali, jáli—chhoṭá jál, jálí, chhoṭí*
thaili
 Retic ular, Ret'iform, *a.* having the form or texture of a net—*jálipará, jálabat—jálidár, jál-*
dár, jharjharí [bak
 Retic ulated, *a.* made of net work—*jáljál, jálíkará, jálabat—jáldár, shabakkedár, mushab-*
 Ret'inue, *s.* a suit or train of attendants—*anuchar samúha, bhritiyagan, samabhiyádhári lok*
samúha—jilo, sawáí, ardálí, hasham o khidam, tuzuk, sáthi, sanghátí

- Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw—*uthiyá jáon*, *haṭhiyá jáon*, *prasthán k. lukána*, *paláyan k. aprakásh h.*—*uth jáná*, *haṭh j.* barkhást h. *chale jáná*, *chhip jáná*, *dab jáná*, *rúposh h.*
- Reti red, *pa. a.* [...] secret, solitary, private—*gupta*, *nibhrita*, *nirjan*, *kuno*, *análápi*—*chhipá*, *poshida*, *alag*, *nialá*, *goshagír*, *khanadost*, *pardanasost*, *mukhaddara*
- Retirement, *s.* private abode, a living in seclusion—*gupta nibás*, *bishaytyág*, *birale thákan*—*khalwat*, *tanhái*, *ojhal*, *uzlat*, *goshagiri*, *khalwat nashini*
- Retort, *s.* censure returned; a glass vessel—*pratyapabád d. kácher pátra bishesh*—*radd-i-jawáb*, *palá dokh yá barámad*, *shíshe ká bartan*
- Retort, *va.* to throw back, as censure, &c.—*pratyapabád k. pratikhyipta k.* *phiriyá bá uláiyá dosh d. pratibachan*—*palá ilzám d. palat yá pher márná*, *palá dokhná*
- Retos, *va.* to toss again—*pratyutkhep k. phiriyá phelan*—*phir phanká yá uchhálná*
- Retouch, *va.* to improve by new touches—*shudharána*, *áro. bhálu k.*—*sudhráná*, *aur bhalá yá durust k.* [se phir khoj lená, phir áná]
- Retrace, *va.* to trace back, return—*chinha dwára punar uddesh k. pratyá gaman k.*—*álámat*
- Retract, *va.* to recant, to recall—*kathitáswikár k. ukta bákyá anyathá k.*—*bát pherná*, *badalná*, *radd k.* [inkár-i-sakhun]
- Retraction, *s.* a recanting, recall of words—*bákyer anyathá*, *kathitáswikár*—*bát pheráu*, *Retraction, s.* act of withdrawing, recantation—*kathá phirána bá ulá kázan*, *kathita bákyá bá purba mat anyathá karan bá uswikár*—*bát pheráu*, *paláu*, *tabaddul-i-ráe*, *inkár-i-sakhun*
- Retreat, *s.* act of retiring; state of privacy; place of privacy; place of security; act of retiring before a superior force—*guptanibás*; *aprakásh*; *gupta sthán*; *nibhrita sthán*; *haṭhan*, *paláiyá jáon*—*khalwatgír*; *poshidagi*; *khalwatgáh*; *amángáh*; *paspái*, *haṭái*
- Retreat, *vn.* to retire, to withdraw; to take shelter—*haṭhan*, *sambarán*, *apasaran*, *paláyan k. ashray laon*—*haṭná*, *paspá li. psth d. gurez k. pahlú tihí k. gosha pakaṛná*, *munzawí h. paná l.* [chhántná, kharach kam k. ghaṭná]
- Retrench, *v.* to cut off, reduce—*kátiyá phelan*, *nyún k. háṭa k. byayer nyúnútá k.*—*káṭná*, *Retrenchment, s.* a cutting off, abridgment—*kátiyá phelan*, *nyúnatá*, *sankhyep*, *alpabyay*—*kaṭáu*, *ghaṭáu*, *chhánt*, *ikhtisár*, *kamkharehí* [káfat k.]
- Retribute, *va.* to pay back, to recompense—*pratiphal d. parishodh k.*—*iwaz d. badla d. mu-*
- Retribution, *s.* repayment, requital—*parishodh*, *pratiphal*, *sumachit phal*—*taláfi*, *jazá*, *iwaz*
- Retrieve, *va.* to recover, regain, repair—*háráiyá prápan*, *nashódhdhár k. pratikár k. punar-*
- libh k. *rakhyá k. sirána*—*phir páná*, *mustaradd k. sambhálná*, *thámbhna*, *sárná*
- Retrosession, *s.* act of going back, a ceding back—*haṭiyá jáon*, *apasaran*, *pratigaman*—*pasrawi*, *haṭh jáná*, *wápasrawi* [rau]
- Retrospect, *a.* proceeding backward—*pashchádgmí*, *pratigámí*, *hiparít*, *ulá*—*paspá*, *wápas-*
- Retrospection, *s.* a going backward—*pashchádgamán*, *haṭhan*, *pratigaman*—*paspái*, *wápas-*
- rawi [chaná, pashcháddarshan—bázpurs, pasbini, pasnazari]
- Retrospect, *s.* a view of things past, review—*gatálochaná*, *atita bishaye punardrishi bá bibe-*
- Retrospection, *s.* the act of looking back—*pashcháddarshan*, *gatálochaná*—*pasbini*
- Retrospective, *a.* looking backward—*pashcháddarshak*, *gatálochonikári*—*pasbín*
- Return, *v.* to come or go back, to retort; to repay; to send back—*phiriyá áisan bá jáon*, *pratyágamán*; *pratyuttar k. pratidán k. phiriyá prerán k.*—*phir áná yá jáná*, *palatná*, *radd-i-jawáb k. phir d. iwaz d. wápas k. phir bhejná*
- Return, *s.* a going or coming back; profit of business; repayment, restitution, requital—*prati-*
- gamán, *phiriyá áisan*; *lábh*; *pherat*, *pratidán*, *parishodh*, *phiriyá deon*, *shodhdh*, *prati-*
- kárjya—*pher*, *phiráu*, *bágzasht*, *muwádat*; *nafa*; *phirdená*, *badla*, *pádásh*, *iwaz*, *intiám*, *jazá*, *istirdád*
- Reveal, *vn.* to make known, unveil, disclose—*byakta k. jánána*, *gupta bigyánpán*, *prakásh k.*—*kahná*, *khólná*, *záhir k. fash k.* [kriyá k.—dhám macháná, bad mastí k. birájná]
- Revel, *va.* to carouse, to play loosely—*madyapán kurata ámod pramod k. lámpatya krame*
- Revel, *va.* to retract, to draw back—*pratyákarshan k. tániyá dharan*—*pher l. khinch l.*
- Revelation, *s.* act of disclosing, divine communication—*pratyádesh*, *daibabáni*, *guptaprákásh*—*wahí*, *khabar*, *tanzíl* [rá, hujúm, jamghat]
- Revellout, *s.* a mob, an unlawful assembly—*jaṭalá*, *dhumdhám*, *sagolmál lok samágam*—*ghar-*
- Revellry, *s.* a carousing, noisy merriment—*ámodpramod púrbak bhojan pánádi*, *sagánádi kriyá*—*dhám dhámse aish o ashrat*, *shokhí o ghaughá ke sáth ziyáfat* [iwaz, badla, bair]
- Revenge, *s.* malicious return of injury—*pratidwesh*, *jighángsá*, *hingsá*, *dád*—*intiám*, *pádásh*, *Revenge, va.* to inflict pain in return for injury—*pratihingsá k. pratiphal d. pratyapokár k.*—*intiám lená*, *iwaz lená*, *kínakashi k.* [kínakash]
- Revengeful, *a.* disposed to revenge—*pratihingsákári*, *dweshi*, *jighángsak*—*púrkína*, *kinawar*, *Revenue, s.* income of a prince or state—*áy*, *lábh*, *kar*—*ámad*, *madákhil*, *mahsúl*, *khiráj*, *málguzarí*
- Reverberate, *v.* to be driven back; to bound back; to resound—*pratikhyipta h. bá k. chhiṭ-*
- kan; *pratidhwani k. gunjan*—*palat áná yá jáná*, *pher dálná*, *uchhal jáná*; *gúnjná*
- Reverberation, *s.* the act of driving back—*pratidhwani*, *pratighát*, *pratikhyep*—*bágzardi*, *harkat bágzasht*, *paláu* [janná, takrim k. mánná, pújná]
- Reverence, *v.* to reverence, honour, venerate—*ádar k. sammán k. árádhaná k. sebá k.*—*buzurg*
- Reverence, *s.* veneration, respect, bow or courtesy—*samádár*, *árádhaná*, *sebá*, *pújá*, *pranam*, *namaskár*—*takrim*, *tanqir*, *ihtirám*, *adab*, *tázim*, *taslim*, *sijda* [buzurg janná]
- Reverence, *va.* to regard with respect—*mánya k. sammán k. árjyagyan k.*—*tázim k. mánná*, *Reverend, a.* entitled to reverence; the honorary epithet or title of the clergy—*árjya*, *ádar-*
- aniya*, *sebarha*, *garishtha*, *mánya*, *namasya*—*buzurg*, *mukarram*, *sháh*, *pir*, *murshid*, *hazfat*

- Rev'ent, *a.* expressing veneration—*ādarakārī*, *pranāmbishish'a*, *binaysūchak*—muaddab, tāzimī [abyubashitachintā—fīkr, dhyān, khyāl, bagal dhyān, bharam bhor]
- Rever'y, *s.* irregular thought—*dhyān*, *upasthita bhāhanā*, *binākrame gubhirachintā*, Rever'sal, *s.* a change or overthrowing—*anyathā karan*, *rahita karan*, *ulā kariyā karma karan*, *paribartan*—*taghaiyur*, *inqilāb*, *ultāu*, *phirāu*
- Reve'rse, *v.* to subvert, repeal, contradict—*anyathā k.* *rahita k.* *byartha k.* *ulā kariyā kathan*, *biparit bākyā kahan byatikram k.*—*phernā*, *ultānā*, *munqalib k.* *uṭhā d.* *ulātpulāt k.* *sargardāu k.* *sarnigūjk.* *bilaks k.* [bipad—pher, khilāf, aks; badbakhti, falākat]
- Reve'rse, *s.* the opposite side; adversity—*anyathā*, *biparit*, *pratipakhyā*, *ulābhāb*, *byatikram*;
- Rever'si'ou, *s.* the residue of an estate after the determination of another estate—*bartamān swāmir maranānte dhanādite adhiakār*, *parābritti*—*gardish*, *mālik-i-hāl ke manne ke bād amlak k.* *dakhlyābī*
- Rever'sionary, *a.* that is to be enjoyed in succession—*bartamān swāmir maranāntar prāpya je*, *sheshe arhaniya*—*mālik-i-hāl k.* *wafāt ke bād yāftanī*, *mīrās k.* *ī tarah par āmadanī* [h. Rever't, *v.* to change, to return—*phiran*, *arshan*, *parābritti h.*—*badalnā*, *phernā*, *āid h.* *rāji*
- Reve'st, *va.* to clothe again; put again in possession, return to a former owner—*punah paridhān karāna*, *punahsajjita k.* *punah swatwadān k.* *punahurpita k.* *punarnijukta k.*—*phir libās pahinānā*, *phir mālik k.* *pher d.* [k.—*phir khorāk d.* *yā khorāk k.* *sarbarāh k.*
- Revi'ct'ual, *va.* to furnish again with provisions—*punarbār bhakhyadrabya jogāna bā nīrbāha*
- Revi'w, *va.* to look back on, re-examine, inspect—*pashchāddarshan k.* *punarbichār k.* *punah nirikhyān bā ālochanā k.*—*pher dekhnā*, *nazar-i-sānī k.* *jānchnā*, *dekhnā*
- Revi'e, *s.* re-examination; notice of a new publication—*punarbibechnā*, *punah parikhyā*, *abulokan*; *nūtan granther doshādosh bibechnā kariyī likhan*—*bāzpurs*, *nazar-i-sānī*, *sānī azināish*; *nayī kitāb k.* *taḥqīqāt*
- Review'er, *s.* one who reviews—*grantha bibechnak*, *granther doshādosh lekhak*—*kitāb k.* *ghalat o sihhat k.* *taḥqīq k.* *w.* [gālī d. *mulāmat k.* *sakht kahnā*, *lāzubān kahnā*, *tān k.*
- Revi'le, *va.* to vilify, reproach, insult—*tīraskār k.* *pīndā k.* *bhartsanā k.* *gālī d.*—*galiyānā*,
- Revi'sal, *Revi'sion*, *s.* act of revising or reviewing, re-examination—*punardarshan*, *punah punah parikhyā*, *punah shodhankāran*—*nazar-i-sānī*, *phir āzmāish yā islāh*
- Revi'se, *va.* to review, inspect again, amend—*punardrishi k.* *punah shodhan k.* *shudharāna*—*nazar-i-sānī k.* *phir dekhnā*, *tashih k.*
- Revi'se, *s.* review; a second proof sheet—*punardrishi*; *shuddhāshuddha bibechnārthe dohārā chhāpā putra*—*nazar-i-sānī*; *tashih ke liye chhāpe k.* *dūsrī fard* [qāt k. *bāzdid k.*
- Revis'it, *va.* to visit again—*punardarshan k.* *punah sākhyāt k.* *punarāgaman k.*—*phir mulā*
- Revi'val, *s.* return to life, recal to activity; an awakening to spiritual concerns—*punarjīhan*, *punahchetan*, *jīran*, *jīrāna*; *dharmaibishaye punah prabriti bā āro udyam*—*phir jilāu*, *jagāu*, *tāzagī*, *sarsabz*; *dīn ke bāb men chitāi*
- Revi've, *v.* to return to life; renew; rouse—*punarāy sajib h.* *bā k.* *pīnarāshā d.* *nūtan k.* *chetāna*—*phir zinda k.* *yā jī uṭhnā*, *jagūnā*, *sarsabz h.* *tāza k.* *nayā k.* *chitānā*
- Revi'vicate, *va.* to recal to life—*punarjibita k.* *punarbār bānchāna*—*phir jilānā yā zinda k.*
- Revi'ving, *s.* act of recomforting or restoring to hope—*a.* *comforting*, *recovering*—*punarāsādan*, —*a.* *punarāshādāyī*, *bharasā janak*, *jīrāniyā*, *mīrchchhānibartak*—*tasalli*, *bharosādihī*—*a.* *tasallibakhsh*, *pher jilāf*, *pher chetāi*
- Reu'nion, *s.* reuniting, a rejoining, cohesion—*punarjog*, *punarmel*, *punah sangshlesh*—*ittifāq yā ilhāq-i-sānī*, *phir joṛ*, *wasl yā mel* [joṛnā, *phir milānā*
- Reu'nite, *va.* to join again, to reconcile—*phiriya joṛ d.* *punarjog k.* *punaray milāyī d.*—*phir*
- Rev'ocate, *va.* to recal, to call back—*rahita k.* *anyathā k.* *nībāran k.* *dākiyā phirāna*—*meṭ d.* *uṭhā d.* *mansūkh*, *radd k.* [dan, *rahita karan*—*pher*, *naskh*, *tanāsākh*
- Revoca'tion, *s.* act of revoking, recal, repeal—*byabasthādi anyathā bā byartha karan*, *khan-*
- Revo'ke, *va.* to recal or repeal—*byabasthā rahita k.* *anyathā k.*—*uṭhā d.* *meṭ d.* *radd k.*
- Revo'lt, *vn.* to renounce allegiance, to rebel—*rājār biparite uṭhan*, *rājdroha k.* *rājār adhinatā tyāg k.* *ār bashe nāthākan*—*baghāwat k.* *phir jānā*, *phūṭnā*, *bargashta h.* *munharif h.* *rūgardān yā baghī h.*
- Revo'lve, *v.* to perform a revolution; to consider, to meditate on—*ghuriyā gaman*, *chakragati k.* *bibechnā k.* *dhyān k.*—*phirnā*, *ghūmnā*, *daur k.* *charkh mārnnā*, *pher d.* *tauloā*, *jānchnā*, *sochnā*
- Revolut'ion, *s.* rotation, circular motion; an entire change in the constitution of government—*chakragati*, *ghuriyā bhraman*, *ābritti*; *rājyashāsane ritir anyathā haon*, *rājyā bhrangsha*, *prabhutwa paribartan*—*gardish*, *daurān*, *chakkar*, *pher*, *ghumāu*; *inqilāb*, *tabdīl-i-saltanat*, *tahwīl-i-dāwarī*
- Revul'sion, *s.* act of turning or diverting—*baiparitya*, *pratyākharshan*, *anyathākaran*, *bhāb paribartan*, *byatikram*—*pher*, *īdā*, *kashish*, *inhirāf* [d. *ajr d.* *sawāb d.* *jazā d.*
- Rewa'rd, *va.* to recompense, to pay—*pāritoshik d.* *pratiphāl d.* *pratidān k.*—*bakhsishnā*, *inām*
- Rewa'rd, *s.* recompense, compensation—*pāritoshik*, *pratiphāl*, *betan*, *puraskār*—*ajr*, *jazā*, *inām*, *sila*, *muzd*, *iwaz*, *sawāb* [mālī yā fāl numāi karnā]
- Rhap'domancy, *s.* divination by a rod—*jashṭi dwārā bhābī kathaner dhārā*—*chhāpī se ram*
- Rhap'sodist, *s.* one who writes or speaks without coherence of sentiments—*kabi bā bhāt bishesh*—*kalām-i-nāpawastago*, *nasr-i-beaqdnawis*
- Rhap'sody, *s.* a wild rambling composition—*asanglagna bākp Prabandha*—*nasr-i-beaqd*, *sukhun-i-nāpawasta*, *kalām-i-besanaad*
- Rhet'oric, *s.* the art of speaking, oratory—*alankār shāstra*, *bākpāṭutā*—*ilm-i-fasāhat o balāghat*, *ilm-i-kalām*, *fasāhat*

- Rhetorical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric—*alankārshāstrasambandhiya*, *alankār jukta*, *bākaṭa*—*ilm-i-kalām yā mānī se mansūb*, *fasāhatī*
- Rhetorically, *ad.* in an oratorical manner—*alankārsambandhe*, *sālanakārbākya pūrbak*—*balāghat se*, *fasāhāna*, *fasāhat se* [—*ilm-i-mānī dān*, *ahl-i-kalām*]
- Rhetorician, *s.* one who teaches, or is well versed in rhetoric—*alankārshāstrabettā*, *sadbaktā*
- Rheum, *s.* [room] a thin fluid secreted by the mucous glands—*chakhyur malā*, *pichuṭī*, *shleshmā*—*libar*, *nazla*, *zūkām*, *rīm* [bārid]
- Rheumatic, *a.* affected with rheumatism—*rasabātibishishṭa*, *bātuyā*, *rasabātājā*—*bāti*, *bāihā*
- Rheumatism, *s.* a painful disease affecting the muscles and joints—*rasabāt*, *bātrog*, *geṭebāt*—*bāi*, *bāt*, *gathiyā bāo*, *bād*, *wajamufāsāl* [zūkāmī, nazladār, libarpur]
- Rheumy, *a.* full of rheum, or consisting of it—*shleshmājukta*, *kaphbishishṭa*, *pichatimay*
- Rhinoceros, *s.* a genus of animals, one of which has a horn on the nose—*gāndār*, *khargi*—*gāindā*, *gargadan*
- Rhomb, *s.* a figure of four equal sides, but unequal angles—*samachaturbhujathacha asamāsra mūrṭi*—*wuh shakl jiske chārōn khatt barābar hon magar zāviye barābar nahon* [nind shakl]
- Rhomboi d, *s.* a figure approaching to a rhomb—*prāy pūrboktabaddakriti*—*qarīb rhomb kī mā-*
- Rhubarb, *s.* a plant and root, moderately cathartic—*rechak mūl bishesh*, *reuchini*—*rewand*, *rewand chfni*
- Rhumb, *s.* a kind of spiral line—*ghuraniyā rekhā bishishṭa*—*pechdār khatt*, *pechūdālakīr*
- Rhyme, *s.* correspondence of sounds in verses—*shloker mitrākhyar bāshesh sama shabda*—*qāfiya*, *radif*, *sajā*, *tuk*
- Rhyme, *vn.* to accord in sound, make verses—*mitrākhyar h. shlok rachanā k.*—*milnā*, *musajja h.* *muqaffū h.* *qāfiyabandī k.* *tuk joṛnā*, *shir kahnā* [figraband]
- Rhythmical, *a.* having proportion of sound—*chhandabishishṭa*—*muqaffa*, *musajja*, *mauzūn*
- Rib, *s.* a bone in the side—*panjar*, *parshukā*—*paslī*, *panjari*
- Ribald, *s.* a low vulgar fellow—*pāji lok*, *durmukh*, *chhechharā lok*—*mughallaz ago*, *phak-kariyā*, *bhānd* [mughallaza]
- Ribaldry, *s.* mean vulgar language—*khēchharā bākya*, *pāchāl kuthā*—*fuḥsh*, *phakkar*, *pūch*
- Rib'and, or Rib'bon, *s.* [bin] a fillet of silk—*paṭṭer paṭī*, *bandhantī*, *dāman*—*ābresham kā fitā*, *paṭṭī*, *qor* [biranj; bhāt, khushkā]
- Rice, *s.* a well known esculent grain; the grain boiled—*chāl*, *tanḍul*; *anna*, *bhāt*—*chāwal*
- Rich, *a.* wealthy; fruitful; valuable; sweet—*dhanī*; *urbarā*, *paripūrṇa*; *bahumūlyak*; *mishṭa*, *rasāla*, *jhālbishishṭa*—*daulatmand*, *zardār*; *upjāḍ*, *mālmāl*, *serāb*, *jaiyād*; *umda*, *fākhira*; *mīthā*, *mazedār* [daulat, māl, māl mata, sampat, āsūdāhālī]
- Riches, *s.* wealth, opulence, affluence—*dhan*, *sampatti*, *aishwariya*, *urbaratwa*, *bāhulya*
- Richly, *ad.* plentifully, abundantly—*bāhulyarūpe*, *jatheshṭarūpe*—*ziyādī se*, *bahutāt se*
- Richness, *s.* opulence, wealth; sweetness—*dhanubattā*, *aishwariyashālītā*; *mishṭatā*, *jhālādī bishishṭatā*—*daulatmandī*, *māldārī*, *zarrezi*, *umdiyat*; *mīthā*, *mazedārī*
- Rick, *s.* a long pile of hay or grain—*dhībī*, *rūshī*, *stūp*—*tāda*, *dher*, *ambār*, *ṭāl*
- Rickets, *s.* a disease—*bālāngurog bishesh*, *pādādi granthir ashaktatā*—*giriḥbād*, *gathiyābāt*
- Rick'ety, *a.* affected with rickets—*airogagrasta*, *pādagranthite uḥash*—*gathiyābāt wālā*
- Rid', *va.* to set free, clear, drive away—*mukta k.* *barjita k.* *shunya k.* *tārāyā d.*—*chhur-rānā*, *khalās k.* *rihā k.* *āzād k.* *khālī k.* *sāf k.* *jhār d.* *nikāl d.*
- Rid'dance, *s.* a clearing away, deliverance—*mukta karan*, *parishkār karan*, *sheshkaran*, *uddhār karan*, *rakhyā bā rahit karan*—*safāi*, *rihāi*, *khalāsi*, *āzādī*, *chhuykārā*, *bachāu*
- Rid'dle, *s.* a large sieve; an enigma—*chāluni bishesh*; *henyāti*, *prahelikā*—*chālūnī*, *ghirbāl*, *jharnā*; *muamma*, *pahelī*, *chistān*
- Rid'dle, *v.* to clear from chaff; to solve; to speak ambiguously—*chāluni k.* *chhānkan*, *parishkār k.* *jhāran*; *kālārthak prashner uttar d.* *ashpashābhākier nirjyās bā siddhānta k.* *prahelikār phāb kathan*—*chālūnā*, *jhārnā*, *sāf k.* *hāl k.* *muamma bolnā*, *pech yā ibhām se bolnā*
- Ride, *v.* to travel on horseback, &c.—*ashwādite ārohan k.* *ashwādijāne gaman k.*—*sawār h.* *ghore w. g.* *par chārṇā* [sha—mend, dāndā, ṭilā; bālāe khūna, rās-i-jabal, qalla-i-koh, sarsara]
- Ridge, *s.* a long elevation of land; top—*ālī*, *jāngāl*; *gharer maṭkā*, *parhater prishṭha*, *sphitāng*
- Ridg'el, Ridg'ling, *s.* a ram, half castrated—*ardhekāngshe mushka mukta bherā*—*nim khāsi*, *adhakhta mendhā*
- Ridicule, *s.* laughter with contempt—*parihās*, *upahās*, *hidrūp*—*haṇsī*, *mazhaka*, *mazāh*, *ṭhaṭhōlī*, *rish khandī*, *bhāndh haṇḍawā*
- Ridicule, *va.* to expose to laughter—*bidrūp k.* *upahās k.*—*haṇsnā*, *ṭhaṭhā k.* *banānā*, *tazhik k.* *āre bāthōn l.* [bil-i-tazhik, haṇsne jog, lāiq-i-tasakhkhur, anokhā, ajiḥ, tamāshā]
- Ridic'ulous, *a.* exciting laughter, odd—*upahāsya*, *hāsyaśpād*, *adbhut*, *aparūp*—*haṇsāu*, *qā-Ridōt*, *s.* an entertainment, consisting in singing and dancing—*sagānādī nṛitya darshan bā nāch bishesh*—*nāch gān kī ziyāfat*
- Rife, *a.* prevalent, predominant, common—*sarbatrabyāpak*, *sādhūran*, *prabal*, *bahula*—*ām*, *ālam gir*, *bahut*, *ghālib*
- Rifle, *va.* to rob, plunder, pillage—*luthiyā laon*, *dākāiti k.* *churi k.*—*lūtnā*, *gharat k.* *chhīn l.* *churānā* [—*jahāj kā rassā rassilakṇā*; *banānā*, *saṇwārnā*, *singār k.* *ārāsā k.*
- Rig', *va.* to fit with rigging; to trim or dress—*jihājer dārī darā ṭāngāna*; *bastra parānā*, *sājāna*
- Rig'ging, *s.* the ropes or tackle of a ship—*jāhājēr sakal darā*—*jahāz kā rassā rassī w. g.*
- Right, *a.* fit, proper, true, just, straight—*uchit*, *upajukta*, *satya*, *jathārtha*, *riju*, *saral*, *ṭhik*—*durust*, *wājibi*, *lāiq*, *shāista*, *rāst*, *sach*, *haqq*, *musallam*, *siddhā*, *hamwār*, *barābar*, *ṭhik*
- Right, *ad.* properly, justly; immediately—*ṭhik kariyā*, *jathārtharūpe*; *avilambe*—*ṭhik*, *wājibi se*, *jaisāchāhiye*, *kamā haqqhū*; *bilātawaqquf*

- Right, *s.* justice; just claim, privilege; prerogative; property; side opposed to left—*nyáy*; *adhikár*, *swártha*; *khyamatá*; *swatwa*; *dukhyin hasta bá dig*—*insáf*; *haqq dáwá*, *istihqáq*; *táqat*; milk, *mál*; *rást*, *dahíná*, *dast-i-rást*
- Right, *va.* to do justice to; put any thing in proper position—*uchit bichár k. swártha d. thik bhábe bá ubastháy r.*—*insáf k. haqq diláná*; *thik yá durst kar rakhná*
- Righteous, *a.* [*tshe.*] just, religious—*játhárthik*, *nyáyakári*, *dhármik*, *sádhu*—*nek*, *haqqání*, *munsif*, *sáhib-i-imán*, *sachchá*, *sádiq*, *rástbáz*
- Rightful, *a.* having a right or just claim; honest, just—*adhikári*; *játhártha*, *satya*—*zí haqq*, *mustahaqq*, *haqqdár*; *rást*, *sádiq*, *sachá* [se]
- Rightly, *ad.* properly, justly—*játhártha rúpe*, *nyáy púrba*, *subicháre*—*láiqána*, *rásti se*, *insáf*
- Rigid, *a.* strict, exact, stiff, stern, severe—*shakta*, *sthir*, *thik*, *káñhin*, *kañhar*, *drirha*, *nishthur*, —*sakht*, *thik*, *karrá*, *kathor*, *shadid*, *káñhin*, *sakhtgir* [rushti]
- Rigidity, *s.* strictness, stiffness—*drirhatá*, *káñhinyu*, *stabdhatwa*, *shaktái*—*shidat*, *karrái*, *dur-Rigidity*, *s.* severity, inflexibility—*káñhinyu*, *káñhoratá*, *alaratwa*—*shiddat*, *sakhti*, *durásti*, *karrái* [*shirshirami*—*sakhti*, *shiddat*; *járe yá thandh se sisiráhat*]
- Rigour, *s.* strictness; a shivering with cold—*káñhin bháb*, *krúratí*; *híme káñpon*, *sháririk*
- Rigorous, *a.* strict, severe, harsh—*shakta*, *thik*, *sthiranyami*, *krúr*, *kañhor*—*sakht*, *shadid*, *durust*, *kurrá*, *kañhor*
- Rigorously, *ad.* strictly, severely—*shaktabhábe*, *káñhinyu púrba*, *thik kariyá*—*sakhti se*
- Rill, Rillet, *s.* a small brook or stream—*khyudrá* *soutá*, *nálá*, *nirjhar*—*chhoti nahar*, *soti*
- Rim, *s.* a border, edge, side, margin—*dhár*, *kándhá*, *kúl*—*kinára*, *kor*, *lab*, *aunth*
- Rind, *s.* skin, bark, or outer coat—*twak*, *chhá*, *bákul*—*post*, *chhá*, *chhilká*, *bakla*
- Ring, *s.* a circular thing; ornament for the finger; a sounding—*kundal*, *gol*, *chakra*; *ángu-*—*ti*; *ghantádir shabda*, *thanñkanáni*—*halqa*, *dáira*, *gherá*, *kundalí*, *kará*; *kari*, *chhalá*, *au-*—*gúthi*; *áwáz*, *bájá*, *thankár*
- Ring, *va.* to strike bells—*ghantá bájana*—*ghantá bájaná*
- Ringdove, *s.* a kind of pigeon—*ghughu bishesh*—*qumrí*, *fákhta*, *panduk*, *kúkí*
- Ring'er, *s.* one who rings—*ghantá bádad*—*ghantá bájanewálá*
- Ring leader, *s.* the head of a mob or riot—*dalapati*, *dushler madhye pradhán*—*sar halqa*, *sargaroh*, *mufsidon ká sardár* [*kará chul*—*chhoñi angúthi*; *dáira*; *kákul*, *zulf*, *gesú*]
- Ringlet, *s.* a small ring; a circle; a curl—*khyudra anguriyak bá kará*; *mandal*, *chakra*; *kon-*
- Ringstreaked, *a.* circularly streaked—*gol*, *bá chakrakáre ankita*—*gol khatton se lahriya*
- Ringworm, *s.* a circular tetter—*dadrú*, *dádu*—*dád*, *chakwáe*, *bhainsiyádád*
- Rinse, *va.* to cleanse by washing, &c—*dhuut k. dhaut dwará parishkár k.*—*khanghálná*, *dhoke* *sáf k.* [*gandagol*—*khar masti*; *hullar*, *hangama*, *gullú*]
- Riot, *s.* wild and loose festivity; an uproar, sedition, tumult—*matwatá*; *kalaha*, *dámádol*, *dhúmdhám*—*chagrabá k. kharmasti k. dhúmdhám macháná*, *hangáma k.*
- Riot'er, *s.* one who makes a riot—*kalaha bá gandagol kartá*, *matta*—*hangámí*, *dhúmdhámí*, *dangebáz*, *aubásh* [*rind*; *daogebáz*]
- Riotous, *a.* licentious; turbulent—*matta*, *aparimitáchári*; *kalaha tá gandagol kári*—*aubásh*, *Rip'*, *va.* to tear, to lacerate; to disclose—*chiran*, *duphák kariyá* [*káñtan*; *khulan*, *prakash k.*—*ádhepná*, *phápná*, *chák k. khol d. zahir k.*]
- Ripe, *a.* mature, complete—*paripakka*, *sampúrna*, *purá*—*pakká*, *pukhta*, *rasída*, *báligh*, *pírá*
- Ripe, Ripen, *va.* to grow ripe, to be matured—*pákun*, *páká h. paripakwa h. pukwábasthá* *prápta h.*—*pakná*, *pukhta h. rasída h.* [*pakái*, *pukhtagi*, *rasidagi*, *kamál*, *liyáqat*]
- Ripeness, *s.* maturity, perfection, fitness—*paripakwatá*, *pakwatá*, *sampúrmatá*, *upajukata*
- Ripple, *va.* to fret on the surface, as water swiftly running—*jala prabahan kále khyudra khyudra dheu jukta h.*—*tartaráná*, *sarsaráná*, *jharjharáná* [*ná*; *tulú h. úgná*, *barhána*]
- Rise, *vn.* to get up; ascend; increase—*uthan*, *uday h. charan*, *bridhi pāon*—*uthná*, *uth bañh-*
- Rise, *s.* a beginning; ascent; increase—*árambha*; *charan*, *utthan*; *bridhi*—*égház*, *nikás*, *charháu*, *saúd*, *utháu*; *barháu*
- Risibility, *s.* the quality of laughing—*hāsaniyatwa*, *rahasyatá*—*hāsi*, *zihak*, *qúwat-i-záhika*
- Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, ridiculous—*hāsyajanak*, *purihāsyá*—*záhik*, *hāpsá*, *tazhiki*
- Risk, *s.* hazard, danger, chance of harm—*ápad*, *bipad*, *jhunki*, *dáy*, *sanká*, *chupet*—*khatra*, *waswás*, *jokhim*, *sadma*, *chintá*, *dar*, *chapei* [*jokhim utháná*, *khate meñ dálná*]
- Risk, *va.* to hazard, to put to chance—*jhunki bá dáy gháre k. bipatti bá utpát swikár k.*—
- Rite, *s.* a solemn act of religion; an external observance—*bidhi*, *hyabasthá*, *áchár*, *byabahár*—*áin-i-dín*, *shaiyat*, *taríqat*, *mazhab*, *rit*, *rasm*
- Ritual, *a.* [*tsu.*] solemnly ceremonious—*shástrábhimata*, *shástránusáre hyabahár bá áchár bishishá*—*din mansúb*, *áin paíwand*, *rawish mutálliq*
- Ritual, *s.* a book of religious ceremonies—*dharma shástrábhimata paddhanti*, *dharma sanghitá*, *montru sangraha*—*kutúb-i-fiqá*, *shástar* [*dái*, *hammaqsad*, *raqib*, *harif*]
- Rival, *s.* a competitor, opponent—*ek tatthyu bá ekábhiláshi hyakti*, *prati bádi hyakti*—*ham-*
- Rival, *va.* to emulate; to oppose—*ek tatwa k. ek drahyábhilásh k. pratibhái k. prutijogitá k.*—*hamchashmí k. riqábat k. harif k.* [*riqábat*, *muqábalat*, *harifí*]
- Rivalry, *s.* competition; emulation—*ekábhiláshé áráári*, *áspardhá*—*hamchashmí*, *hamsari*, *Rive*, *vn.* to split, to cleave, to be divided—*pháñun*, *chiran*, *dwibhág h.*—*maskáná yá masakná*, *pháñná yá pháñná*, *chirná*, *do hissa h.* [*sartá*, *rúd*]
- River, *s.* a land current of water, bigger than a brook—*nadi*, *nad*, *sarít*, *srotaswati*—*daryá*, *Riverdragon*, *s.* a crocodile—*kumbhír*—*nihang*, *kumbhír*
- Riv'ergod, *s.* the tutelary deity of a river—*nad nadir debatá*—*daryái dewtá*

- Riv'erhorse, *s.* the hippopotamus—*nadir ghorá há baya jalajantu bishesh—daryái ghora*
 Riv'et, *s.* a fastening pin that clenches—*prek, andhāre prek—mekh, pachri, andheri*
 Riv'et, *va.* to fasten strongly with rivets—*prek bá khilmāran, prek diyá driṣṭha rūpe badha k.*
 —mekh mārñá, mekh se jarná, bāndhná
 Rivulet, *s.* a small river, a brook—*khyudra nadi, khál, nála—chhoṭí nadi, nahar, nála*
 Rixdol'lar, *s.* a German coin, value 4s. 6d.—*Jarmaníya raupya mudrá bishesh, práy dui fáka-*
cháráná—ek qism ká Jarmaní rūpiya qarib dorūpiya cháráná k.
 Roach, *s.* the name of a fish—*mutsya bishesh—ek qism kí machhli* [ráh
 Road, *s.* the large way for travelling; path—*prashasta path, háṭ, márga, path—rasta, saṣak,*
 Roam, *v.* to wander, to ramble, to rove—*bhraman k. eluyá melyuá herána, parjyatan—ramná,*
áwara pherná, bhataktá pherná, paṣá pherná, phirá k. [gurish, garaj, gargarahat, gunj
 Roar, *s.* the cry of a wild beast, &c.—*singha byághrádi banya pushur náḍ, garjan báḍák k.*
 Roast, *va.* to dress meat; to banter—*māngsa bhājñ há jhalsána, isat dagdha k. thaitá k. bid-*
rūp baṣkerá k.—kabáb k. bhāṇná, biriyán k. jhulsána, kabábi k. ṭhathá mazákh k.
 Roast, *s.* any thing roasted—*jhalsá, bhājá, jhalsá bá bhājá māngsidi—kabáb, kabábi, biriyán*
 Rob', *va.* to take by force and feloniously—*churi k. apahāran k. luṭh kariyá laon, hariyá laon*
 —*churáná, ráhmārñá, láṭñá, chhín lená, már lená* [ḍakait, ḍákú, ráhzan, luterá
 Rob'ber, *s.* one who plunders by force—*chor, ḍakait, dasyu, báṭpár, luṭherá—chor, chhoṭá,*
 Rob'bery, *s.* a forcible taking from the person of another feloniously, unlawful taking—*churi,*
ḍákaiti, chauriya kriyá, luṭhakaran—chori, ḍakaiti, duzdí, ráhzaní, qazzáki
 Robe, *s.* a long gown, dress of dignity—*lamhamán bastra, rájbasan, gaurab sūchak bastra,*
suparichchhad—qabá, labáda, pairáhan, jáma, qabá-i-sháhi, khilat
 Robe, *v.* to dress with magnificence—*bastra paridhán k. bá karána. suparichchhad diyá shob-*
hita k. gaurabártha bastra diyá sájaná—khilat pahiná yá pahinána, poshák d. libás
pahinána [zor, qawí, zoráwar, maháhalí, hajrángí, rointan, gabdá, mazbút
 Robu'st, *a.* strong, stout, lusty—*balabán, sate, rishikpushṭa, moḍá, māngsála, shakta—shah-*
 Rock, *s.* a large mass of stony matter; protection—*shilá, shaila, pátharer parbat; áshray—*
chaṭán, pahár; panáh [ḍuláná, hiláḍulake suláná
 Rock, *v.* to move one way and another—*ándolan, lárachárá kariyí ghum píṛina—hilaḍ,*
 Rock'et, *s.* an artificial firework—*agnihán—bán, hawáí*
 Rockru by, *s.* a sort of garnet—*mani bishesh—ek qism ká yáqút*
 Rock'salt, *s.* mineral salt, salt in large crystals—*ákariya laban, pángá—sundhá, namak-i-*
láhauri [mry, shakta—sangistán, pathrálá, kolsár, sakht
 Rock'y, *a.* abounding with rocks, hard—*shailamay, bñhat prastar bishishṭa, pátharer páhára-*
 Rod, *s.* a twig, a pole or perch; measure of five yards—*chhari, báṛi, jashṭi, káthi; parimán*
bishesh—chhari, suṭkún, láth, síkh; ek náp [maháligha, fakhr
 Rodomonta'de, *s.* a vain boasting, bluster—*anarṭhak átmashlághá, mágrámákya—shaikhí,*
 Roe, *s.* the female of the hart; the eggs of fish—*hariní, mrigi; matsyer anda—harní; machh-*
lí ká anda
 Rog'a'ion, *s.* supplication, the litany—*sádhāran árādhana, muhārādhana—lába, duá, munáját*
 Rog'a'ion-week, *s.* the week preceding whitsunday—*punya saptáha bishesh—kháss munáját*
yá ibádat ke liye muqarrar ek hafta [záda, ṭhag, luchá, áwara, kamba'ht
 Rogue, *s.* a knave, a dishonest person—*ṭhak, dhurta, prabanchak, shuṭh, pátichor—harám-*
 Ro'guery, *s.* knavery, dishonest tricks—*ṭhakámi, dhurcata, cháturi, banchana—daghabázi,*
harámzádagi, rindagi
 Ro'guish, *a.* knavish, dishonest—*dhurta, shath, banchak—sharir, lawind, dhurt, baddiyánat*
 Roist, *va.* to act at discretion, to bluster—*swechcháy karma k. dámbhikata k. láphḍingrámi k.*
 —*khudmukhtár h. shaikhí k. sannátá bharná* [lapetná
 Roll, *v.* to turn, revolve—*ghurána, lunṭhan, garána, jarána—phirána, luṭháná, ghumáná,*
 Roll', *s.* the act of rolling; mass made round; a register, catalogue; warrant—*lunṭhan, gari-*
yá jāon, morá; jarána bastu; námádi likhita putra; ágyáupatra—pheráo, ghumáo, pech,
gardish; lapetá; daftar, fard; dastak, parwána [—belan, lorhá; lapetan, paṭṭi
 Roller, *s.* any thing turning on its own axis; a bandage, a fillet—*belun, ḍalná, lorá; peti, paṭi*
 Roll'ingpin, *s.* a round piece of wood—*belun—belan, belná* [w. g. chhāpne kí ek kal
 Roll'ing press, *s.* a press for copper-plate printing—*chhabáddi chhápibár kal bishesh—taswir*
 Roman, *s.* a native of Rome—*Rúmiya, Rúmnagaribázi—Rome ká báshanda, Rome ká*
 Ro'man, *a.* pertaining to Rome—*Rúmdesh bá nagar sambandhiya, Rúmiya—Rome ká*
 Roma'nce, *s.* tale of wild adventures—*itihás, upakathá, asambhab upákhyañ—qissa, dástan,*
afsána, kahání [lic mazhab ká pairao
 Ro'manist, *s.* a Roman Catholic: a term of contempt—*Rúmiya mat'balambi—Roman Catho-*
 Ro'manize, *va.* to convert to the Roman Catholic religion; to Latinize; to write in the Roman
 character—*Rúmiya dharmamate dikhyák. Lútin bhásháy rachaná k. taibháshár rityanusár*
kariyálikhan; Rúmiya akhyare likhan—Roman Catholic mazhab meñ láná; Latin karná yá
banáná; Roman-harí meñ likhná [lá, anáthá, khiyáli, besilsila
 Roman tic, *a.* wild, fanciful, irregular—*asambhab, kalpita, itihásokta, ashrrinkhal—ajab, nirá-*
 Ro'mish, *a.* belonging to Rome—*Rúmiya—Rome ká* [ganwárú khel
 Romp, *s.* a rude girl; boisterous play—*chanchalá kanyá; gólmáler khelá—chanchal chhokri;*
 Romp, *vn.* to play rudely, or boisterously—*asuhya khelá há gólmál k.—ganwárú khel khelna*
 Romping, *s.* rude, noisy play—*sagólmále khelá—kharmasti, achpaláí, badmasti, ganwárú khel*
 Rondea'u, *s.* [do] a kind of poetry in three couplets, or piece of music in three strains—*ka-*
hita bishesh, rág bá rágini bishesh—ek qism kí musallas nazm
 Rood, *s.* the fourth of an acre—*báwimr parimán bishesh—ramín kí ek paináishik*

- Roof, *s.* the cover of a building; vault of the mouth—*chhat, chhappar, khilán; mukher taluyá*
—*chhappar, chhán, chhat, kothá, saqí, pátan, gumbaz; tálu* [ná, chhappar dená
Roof, *va.* to cover or inclose with a roof—*chhut k. bá d. chhappar d. dhákan—pátá, chhán,*
Roof, *s.* a bird like a crow; a cheat—*kák bishesh; shath, dhúrta—setkauwá; daghábáz, farebí*
Room, *s.* space, place; stead; an apartment—*sthán; paribarta; ghar—jagah, thikáná, maqám,*
iwaz, badlá, kháua, káthri [wasi, bará
Room, *y.* a. spacious, capacious, wide—*prashasta, bara, anek sthán áchhe jáháte—kusháda,*
Roost, *s.* a place on which fowls rest—*kukkutádir árá bá dáy—addá, chakkas, basará* [k.
Roost, *vn.* to rest as a bird—*dáyre haisan. áráy hasiyá nidrá jáon—addé par baithná, basará*
Root, *s.* the part of a plant which shoots into the earth; original cause; ancestor—*múl, shikar,*
ádi, jar; ádikáran; púrhapurush; bij purush—jar, múl, bekh, asl, masdar, bunyád; aslmá-
jib; jadd, purkhá [nushta k.—*gará, jarádauná yá pakaróná; ukhátná, bekhkani k. ujátná*
Root, *v.* to take root; radicate, destroy—*múl bú shikhar lagan, jar h. bá dhavan; uparána,*
Root ed, *a.* fixed, deep, radical—*shikarlagá, báddhamúl, gubhir, shakta, chhirakáler—jar pak-*
rú há, garáhuá, gahará, sakht [lasi pakaróná, tár bándhná
Rope, *vn.* to draw out in a slender string—*chalchale h. gárya h. áthábat h.—qíwám bándhná,*
Rope, *s.* a large cord—*dari, dará, rasi. rajju—rassi, jeori, dori, rasan, tanáb*
Rope'walk, *s.* a place for making ropes—*dará dari nirmánasthán—rasá rasi baqáne kí jagah*
Ro'py, *a.* stringy, glutinous, viscid—*ingsála, gárya, áthálu—reshadár, lasasá, lasdár*
Ro'quelaure, *s.* [rok-e-lor] a cloak for men—*báhirer parichehhad bishesh—mardáni farghúl yá*
báráni, labáda [gulábistán; tasbíh; jápi málá, kanthí
Ro'sary, *s.* a bed of roses; a string of beads—*goláber khyeta; málí, japamálá, akhyamálá—*
Rose, *s.* a plant and flower of many species—*goláb, goláb phul—gul, shahgul, guláb*
Ro'seate, *a.* [she-at] consisting of roses, blooming—*golábhulamay, tad'ar'arnabishishla, isht*
seaktabarni, dáyshála, nahin—gulgin, surkh, gulábi, wardí, gulnár, bahari
Ro'semary, *s.* a plant—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism ká darakhat*
Ro'sewater, *s.* water tintured with roses by distillation—*golábhulul jal, goláb—guláb*
Ros'in, *s.* inspissated turpentine—*gáryaháta brikhya nirjyás, dhúná—dhúná, rál*
Rostrum, *s.* a beak; a scaffold for orators—*thout, chanchu; sahámadhye dáyráyá bakritá*
karanárthe ásan bú mancha—chonch, minqár; mimbar, khutbagáh
Ro'sy, *a.* like a rose, red as a rose—*golábh phulur nyáy, golábi—gulrang, gulfám, gulábi*
Rot', *v.* to putrefy, to make putrid—*pachan, durita h. saríyá jáon, galan, pachána—saróná, gal-*
ná, safáná, galáná [bímári; saran, galan
Rot, *s.* a distemper in sheep; decay—*mesher antak rog bishesh; khyay—khaurá, bhepon kí ek*
Ro'tary, *a.* turning like a wheel—*chakrer nyáy ghúre je, ghúrnáyamán—gardishdár, ghumáú,*
Rota'ted, *a.* whirled round—*ghúrnita, ghurána—ghumáyá háq, madauwar*
Rota'tion, *s.* a turning as a wheel—*ghúrnán, chakragati—phiráo, gardish* [thágar
Rote, *s.* repetition of words without rule—*mukhastha kathan, abhyás—nok zabán, azbar, kan-*
Rot'ten, *a.* putrid, carious, defective—*sarí, pachá, nashta—sará, galá, bosida, ganda, bigrá*
Rotu'nd, *a.* round, circular—*gol, golnikriti, chakrákár, bartulákar—gol, mudauwar*
Rotund'ity, *s.* roundness, sphericity—*gol bí chakrákítí, golatwa—golái, daur*
Rotund o, *s.* a round building—*gol'ghur—gol ghar*
Rove, *v.* to ramble, to range, to wander—*bhraman, phiran, path chhíriyá jóon—phirná, gasht*
k. sair k. harzagardi k. bhaktá phirná [yára, harzagard; chorjaház, bombatiyá
Ro'ver, *s.* a wanderer; a pirate—*paribhrámak, asthir; bombatiyá, nadir dasyn—áwára, sai-*
Rou'ge, *s.* [roozhe] a red paint for the face—*savandaríyáthe striloker byalmrhitá gála mukhibár*
rángá rang bishesh—ek qism ká surkh rang jo auraten. khábi ke liye chihre per lagáti bain
Rough, *a.* uneven, rugged, harsh—*asumán, áburákháburá, karkash, parush, kharkharíyá,*
kathor, asahhya—kharkhará, arbí kharbí, ná muláim, khardhará, rákhá, karrá, rúrhá
Rough'ly, *ad.* ruggedly, harshly—*asubhyatárupe, karkashrupe—sakhtí se, námuláimat se,*
kharkharáhat se [hyatá—náhamwári, kharkharáhat, rákhái, ná taráshidagi, talkhi
Rough'ness, *s.* ruggedness, harshness—*asumánatá, áburákháburá bháb, karkasha bháb, asah-*
Rough'rider, *s.* one who breaks horses for riding—*ashwadumankartá—chábuksawár, sawárkár*
Rou'leau, *s.* [Fr.] a little roll, a roll of coins made up in a paper—*morá, mulrá, morá—mo-*
rá, bindá, lapezá, rupai ke sath kághaz ká morá [stadir, mudauwar, chakkarilá, gird
Round, *a.* like a ball, circular, spheric—*gol, chakrákár, kundalákriti, bartulákar—gol, mu-*
Round, *s.* a circle, a circular body, course—*chakra, kundal, gol, chukragati, path, palá—dái-*
ra, gherá, mandal, gird, halqa, pherá, daur, gardish, naubat
Round'about, *a.* ample; indirect; loose—*jatheshthá; asojá, ashpushá; asanglagna—bahut;*
pherká, pechká, pechida; berabt [gházl
Round'elay, *s.* a kind of ancient poetry—*giler kabitá bishesh—kundaliyá, ek qism kí qadím*
Round'house, *s.* a constable's prison; a room in a ship—*tháná, chauki; jáhájér pashcháddhág-*
er háugriha—thána, qaidkhána; jáház ká ek kamrá [sá, sídhá, wáshigál, dílerána
Round'ly, *ad.* in a round form; openly, boldly—*gol kariyá; spashje, shaktárupe—gol karke,*
Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber; excite—*jágan, jágána, úthána; prabritti jáumána—úthná,*
úthána, jagná yá jagáná, bedár k. yá h. harakat d. chalána
Rout, *s.* a defeat; rabble; a select company—*ranabhanga, parájay; janatá, ámodárthe sabhá*
bishesh—shikast, bhagel, hazimat; bhír, jamghat, hujim, húbaq; majlis-i-kháss
Rout, *v.* to defeat; assemble in crowds—*parájay k. hárána; samágam k.—shikast d. bhagáná,*
máidená; jamáná, ekthá h.
Route, *s.* a way—*path—ráh, rasta* [rábábhik gati—kám kí ráh yá sabil, dastúrulamal
Routin'e, *s.* [rao-teen] round or course of business—*abhyasta karma, karma karanér riti, dhá-*

- Row, *s.* a line of persons or things, a rank—*pangkti*, *shreni*, *pad*—*saf*, *qatár*, *qor*, *pánt*, *darja*
 Row, *v.* to impel with oars—*dúrr diyí chálina*, *dúrr bñhan*—*khyoná*, *dándmárná*
 Row'el, *s.* the little wheel of a spur; a seton—*árúpha byaktir gurmuráý badúha ghojak*
máribár kúptá bishesh; *lom há sítár luñ bishesh jáhá khyta shuska náhaoner janye deoyá*
jáy—*ek kántá jo ghoře ko márne ke liye sawár ke goř par lagá rahe*; *gul*, *uáth*
 Roy'al, *o.* regal, kingly, becoming a king—*rájakiya*, *rájsambandhiya*, *rájár upajukta*—*sá-*
hi, *pádsháhi*, *sháhána*, *klusrawí* [banda, pádsháhdost
 Roy'alist, *s.* an adherent to a king—*rájánugata*, *rájpakhyiya byakti*—*ráj pachhi*; *pádsháh*
 Roy'ally, *ad.* in a royal manner—*rájár nyáy*, *rájopajukta riye*—*klusrawána*, *malúkána* ;
 Roy'alty, *s.* kingship, the office of a king—*rájatwa*, *rájpad*—*saltanat*, *pádsháhi*, *rajai*
 Rub', *v.* to wipe, clean, polish, chafe—*muchan*, *punchan*, *parishkár k.* *gharshan*, *malan*—
ponchhná, *sáf k.* *ghasná*, *ragarñá*, *manjá*, *malná*
 Rub, *s.* friction; difficulty; sarcasm—*gharshan*, *malankriyá*; *dáy*, *bipad*; *gaddi*, *tháttá*,
bidrúp—*ragrá*, *ghisá*, *málsh*; *mushkil*, *bipat*; *thethá*, *mazákh*
 Rub'bish, *s.* waste matter; ruins—*janjál*, *maylá*; *jirna práchirádi*, *kántharú*—*kurkut*, *khá-*
shák, *kúrá*, *khár khas*; *dhíhá*, *diwar*, *kharába*
 Ru'bric, *s.* directions in a prayer book—*prárthaná pustaker mátháy likhita bidhi samúha*—
irshád jo ibádát kí kitáb men likhe húe hon [máni, manik, lálrí
 Ru'by, *s.* a mineral of a carmine red colour—*mánuka*, *padmarág mani*—*lál*; *yáqút-i-rum-*
Ructa'tion, *s.* a belching—*dhekur*, *udgáran*—*dakár*, *árog*, *dhikár*, *údgár* [kanhar, sukkán
 Rud'der, *s.* the instrument with which a ship is steered—*háli*, *naukár karna bá kán*—*patwár*,
 Rud'diness, *s.* redness, a lively flesh red—*raktimá*, *dáushálabbáh*—*surkhi*, *lálí*, *humrat*, *árúnái*
 Rid'dy, *a.* red, of a lively flesh colour—*raktabarna*, *rángá*—*surkh*, *árún*, *lál*
 Rude, *a.* uncivilized, rough, savage, ignorant—*asabhyá*, *ashishá*, *gunyár*, *banya*, *mútha*—
beadab, *bemurúwat*, *gustákh*, *shokh*, *karrá*, *sakht*, *ganwár*, *nátaráshida*, *anárfi*, *jáhlí*
 Ru'dely, *ad.* roughly, harshly—*asabhyatáripe*, *ushisháchhápúrbak*, *shakta bá karkash riye*,
katubákye—*nátaráshdagí se*, *gustákhí se*, *sakhtí se*, *durushthí se*
 Ru'deness, *s.* incivility, roughness, ignorance—*ashisháchár*, *ahbhayátá*, *katutá*, *múrhatá*—
gustákhí, *shokhí*, *beadabi*, *nátaráshdagí*, *anárfan* [biná, jar, qáida, shurú, ágház
 Ru'diment, *s.* first principle, element—*múlshikhyá*, *múlsáitro*, *ádikáran*, *ákar*—*asl*, *buniyád*,
 Rudiment'al, *a.* pertaining to elements—*múlsáutrik*, *maulik*, *práthamik*, *múlsambundhiya*—
aslí, *bunyádi*, *unsuri*, *ághází* [padámát k.
 Rue, *va.* to lament, regret, grieve for—*biláp k.* *khed k.* *anutáp k.*—*pachhtáná*, *toná*, *afsos k.*
 Rue'ful, *a.* sorrowful, woful, lamentable—*dukhkhitá*, *khedita*, *anutápita*, *karunádjanak*, *shoka-*
jannak, *kheder bishay*—*ghamgín*, *udás*, *malúl*, *afsoogar*, *ghamkhez*, *mátamangez*
 Rue'lle, *s.* [roo-el] an assembly at a private house; a circle; a street—*gupta sabhá*; *chakra*;
path—*majlis-i-makhfi*; *dáira*, *gherá*; *rasta*
 Ru'ff, *s.* a plaited cloth round the neck; a fish; a bird—*gala desher konchúna kápar*; *matsya*
bishesh; *pakhýi bishesh*—*chunatár gulúband*; *ek qism kí machhlí*; *ek qism kí chiriyá*
 Ru'ffian, *a.* brutal, savage, cruel—*asabhyá*, *nushla*, *bunya*, *árúr*—*wahslí*, *kařar*, *berahm*
 Ru'ffian, *s.* a robber, a cut throat—*dasyu*, *ghátak*, *thag*—*harámí*, *chandál*, *thag*, *jallád*
 Ru'ffle, *v.* to disorder, to fret, vex, disturb—*asamán k.* *chiránu*, *birakta h. bá k. chirán*—
náhamwár k. *uláputat k.* *dalmál k.* *satáná*, *jaláná*, *diqq k.* *chherná*,
 Ru'ffle, *s.* an ornament; disturbance of passion—*shohharthe chunat bá konchána bastra kha-*
nda, *jhálar bishesh*; *bairaktya*, *ishád krodh*—*jhálar*, *chín*, *chunat*; *cher*, *satáo*
 Rug, *s.* a coarse, nappy woollen cloth—*kambal*, *gudari*—*kammal*, *namad*
 Rug'ged, *a.* rough, harsh, uneven, shaggy—*asamán*, *áburákháburá*, *karkash*, *unchánichá*,
áushbishishu, *aparishkriat*—*kharkhará*, *karakht*, *náhamwár*, *únchánichá*, *jhabrá*, *násáf*
 Rug'gedly, *ad.* roughly, harshly—*karkarsh bhábe*, *kutsitrípe*, *nishthur*, *bákyapúrbak*—*khark-*
karáhát se, *náhamwári se*, *karakhtagí se* [kharkharáhát, náhamwári, karakhtagi, durushthí
 Rug'gedness, *s.* roughness, asperity—*kárkashya*, *áburákháburá bháb*, *katutá*, *párushya*—
 Rug'o'se, *a.* full of wrinkles—*lolit*, *konkaryá*—*shikandár*, *chunatár*, *chindár*
 Ru'in, *s.* overthrow, utter destruction—*dhwangsa*, *násh*, *hari surbanásh*, *upadrah*—*kharábi*,
páimálí, *tabáhi*, *halákí*, *inbidám*, *wiráni*, *satyanás*, *paresháo*
 Ru'in, *v.* to destroy utterly, demolish, spoil—*nashá k.* *binásh k.* *upadrah k.* *hánugiyá phelon*
ultáiyá phelon—*tabáh k.* *ujárná*, *satyanás k.* *ghálná*, *torná*, *ultána*, *khák k.* *bigárná*
 Ruina tion, *s.* subversion, demolition—*sarbanásh*, *upadrah*, *nipát*—*tabáhi*, *kharábi*, *páimálí*,
wiráni [zir, mufsid, zabún; bemaraminat, tuťá phútá, pafa
 Ru inous, *a.* destructive, fatal; fallen—*bináshuk*, *sanghátak*; *patitu*, *nashla*—*tabahisáz*, *mu-*
 Ru inously, *ad.* destructively—*sarhanásh púrbak*, *upadrah kariyá*—*kharábi se*, *tabáhi se*
 Rule, *s.* that which is established for direction, sway, government—*bidhi*, *byabasthá*, *riti*,
niyam, *ádes*, *prabhutwa*, *rájya shásan*—*qánún*, *qáida*, *dastúr*, *zábíta*, *hukm*, *amal*, *hukúmat*
 Rule, *v.* to govern, to control, to settle; to mark with lines—*shásan k.* *prabhutwa k.* *daman*,
niyam k. *kasi fánan*—*hukúmat k.* *dabáná*; *mistar k.* *satr khíjchná*
 Ru'ler, *s.* one who is appointed to govern; an instrument for drawing lines—*shásankartá*,
prabhu; *rekhá táníhar danda bishesh*—*hákím*, *ámil*, *sardár*, *názim*; *mistar*, *jadáwalkash*
 Rum, *s.* a spirit distilled from cane juice or melasses—*madirá bishesh*—*ek qism kí sharáb*
 Rum'ble, *vn.* to make a low heavy noise—*gabhir nád k.* *gumarána*—*garagarána*, *harharána*
 Ru'minate, *v.* to chew the cud; to muse—*jáor kátán*, *ugariyá khádan*; *dhyan k.* *punah*
punah bháhan bá chintá k.—*pagurána*, *júgálí k.* *fíkr k.* *andesha k.* *dhyan k.* *bichárná*
 Rumina tion, *s.* a chewing of the cud; meditation—*jáor kátá*; *dhyan*, *chintá*, *anudhában*—
júgálí, *pagur*; *fíkr*, *andesha*, *dhyan*, *sach*

- Rum'age, *v.* to search places; plunder—*dhunran*, *anusundhān k. luṣh k.—dhundhnā*; *chhānmārnā*, *lūṇā*, *tārāj k.*
- Rum mer, *s.* a large glass, a drinking cup—*brihat kāncher bāṭi*, *pānpātra*—*baṛā piyāla*, pine kā piyāla [āwāza, hōhī]
- Ru'mour, *s.* report, common talk, noise—*janarah*, *gappu*, *rah*—*afwāh*, *shuhrah*, *khabar*, *gap*, Ru'mour, *vu.* to report, to spread by report—*prachār k. raṭanā k. janarah h. gappa tolan*—*kahnā*, *khabār k. vā d. afwāh phailānā*, *gap uṛkānā*
- Rump, *s.* the end of the back bone—*nūmba*, *poṇḍ*, *pāchhā*—*chūṭar*, *surin*, *chakkī*
- Run, *v.* to move swiftly, flee. go away, vanish; melt; smuggle—*daurān*, *bege guti k. dhāban*, *raṭan*, *pulāyan k. chaliājān*, *prasthān k. aprakāsh k. behiyā jān*, *drah k. galun*; *ghāṭ māran*—*daurnā*, *dhānā*, *tag o po k. rapatnā*, *dapaṭnā*, *bhāgnā*, *gurez k. chalejānā*; *alopnā*, *ghāib h. galnā*, *piḡalnā*, *bahnā*; *ghāṭ mārnā*
- Run, *s.* act of running, course—*daur*, *guti*, *dhāban*, *prabāha*—*daur*, *daurā*, *tag o po*, *bahāo*
- Run'dle, *s.* the round of a ladder—*siṅgar hoyā*—*siṅhī kā dandā*, *pāya*, *tonā*, *dand*
- Ru'nic, *a.* relating to the letters of the ancient Goths—*purbakāler uttarদেশিয়া blāshār akhyar-sambandhiya*—*qadīm Gothoṇ ke hurūf se mansūb*
- Run'ner, *s.* one that runs, a messenger—*dhābuk*, *dhānṛe*—*daurāhā*, *dawinda*, *qāsid*, *daurāk*
- Rup'tion, *s.* breach, a solution of continuity—*bhagna sthān*, *bhāngiyā jān*, *bhed*—*darār*, *tūt*, *shikast*, *adam-i-mudāwamat*
- Rup'ture, *s.* [*tshure*] the act of breaking; a breach of peace; hernia—*bhāngan*, *sphuṣan*, *phāṭan*; *bhed*, *bibād*, *dwanda*; *antra briddhi*, *kurandarog*—*shikast*, *tor*, *tūt*; *phūt*, *judagi*, *bigār*; *fataq*, *bād khāyā*, *and sot* [dihī, gānwī, dihātī]
- Ru'ral, *a.* belonging to the country—*grāmsambandhiya*, *grāmya*, *grāmsṛṣṭha*, *pīrāgenye*—
- Rush, *s.* a violent motion; a plant—*begagati*, *ekkālē uneker bale prabesh*, *daurā daurī*, *nāgar-muthā trinu*—*jhapat*, *daur*, *pilāo*, *rela*; *nāgar muthā*
- Rush, *vu.* to pass or move with vehemence—*bege chalan bā prabesh k. daurā daurī kariyā chalan*—*daurnā*, *dhārdhāṇā*, *pilnā*, *relnā*, *jhapāṇā*, *paṭhnā*
- Rusk, *s.* a species of cake—*rūtū bī pishṭak hishesh*—*ek qism ki roṭī*
- Rus'set, *a.* of a reddish brown colour—*māṭiyā rang*, *rāngarāṭiyā*—*gandam rang*, *findūqī*
- Rust, *s.* the oxyd of a metal, foul matter—*lauhār mul*, *murchyā*—*zang*, *morcha*, *zangār*, *mail*, *kīt*, *kāi* [dihqānī, gānwelā, guṣṭāngar]
- Rustic, *a.* rural, pertaining to the country—*gonyār*, *genye*, *gramya*—*gauprā*, *gaupwār*, *dihī*, *Rusticate, v.* to banish into the country—*grāme bās karāna*, *nagar bahirbhūta k. kiyat kōl parjyanta pīrāgenye haiyā thikān*—*shahr badar karke gānw meṇ bhejnā*, *chand roz ke liye gānw meṇ jā rahnā* [wārpān, nātārāshidagī]
- Rusti city, *s.* rustic manners, rudeness—*asabhyatā*, *mīrkhatā*, *gonyār bhāb*—*dihqāniyat*, *gān*
- Rus'tle, *vn.* [*rus-sl*] to make a low rattling noise—*mach mach shabdu k. harṃar shabda k.*—*machmachānā*, *kharkharānā*, *harḥarānā*
- Rust y, *a.* covered with rust—*murchyā jukta*, *chīṭāparā*—*zangālāda*, *murchāhā*, *zang khurda*
- Rut, *s.* the track of a wheel—*nenichinha*, *chakrer chinha*—*lik*, *regbārī*, *pahiye kī nishānī*
- Ruth, *s.* mercy, pity, tenderness—*dayā*, *karūn*, *mamātā*, *sneha*, *kripā*—*rahm*, *tars*, *shafaqat* [mīlrbān, rahīm, shafiq, dardmand, momdīl]
- Ruth'ful, *a.* compassionate, rueful, woful, merciful—*kripābān*, *dayāl*, *karunījanak*, *saḍay*
- Ruth'less, *a.* cruel, pitiless, barbarous—*nirday*, *nirmāyak*, *nishṭhur*, *asabhya*—*berahm*, *sang-dil*, *beshafagat*, *anghar*
- Rut'ish, *a.* wanton, libidinous, lustful—*kāmātūr*, *kāmuk lampāṭ*—*aiyāsh*, *ratāhā*, *shahwatī*
- Rye, *s.* an esculent grain—*shasya bishesh*—*deogandum*
- Ry'egrass, *s.* a species of strong grass—*trina hishesh*—*ek qism ki ghās*

S.

- S. is used as an abbreviation, as S. W. south west—*sankhyepārthe hyabahrjyayah*, *jathā S. W. dukhyin paschim*—*ikhtisār kī jagah istiamāl hotā hai*, *jaise S. W. dakhān pachchham*
- Saba'oth, *s.* armies, hosts [*Heb.*]—*saṇyudal*, *bal*—*afwāj*, *lashkar*, *zor* [*shamba*, *yaomussabt*]
- Sab'ath, *s.* the day of rest, to be kept holy—*bishrāmbār*, *punyadin*, *rahībār*—*roz-i tātil*, *ek Sabbat'ical, a.* belonging to or resembling the sabbath—*pūrboktu din sambandhiya*, *tattulyr*, *taddinaja*, *bishrām sambandhiya*—*yaomussabtī*, *roz-i-tātil se mutālliq yā uskā barabār*
- Sa'ble, *s.* an animal of the weasel kind—*kīlu lomajukta jantu hishesh*—*samūr*
- Sa'bre, *s.* a cymitar, short broad sword—*khurṇa*, *asi*—*shamsheer*, *tegha*, *sāmsām*
- Sac charine, *a.* [*sak-ka.*] having the qualities of sugar—*sharkarabūt*, *mishṭa*—*shakkarsifat*, *shakkari*, *mīṭhā* [*parkiya*—*shaikhāna*, *gurawī*, *murshidāna*, *pīrāna*]
- Sacerdot'al, *a.* priestly, pertaining to priests—*jīyak sambandhiya*, *jājaker*, *paurohitya sam-*
- Sack, *s.* a bag; storm of a town, plunder; Canary wine—*gun*, *thalīyā*; *ākraman*, *luṭhpāṭh*; *madirā bishesh*—*gon*, *horā*, *thālī*; *tākht o tārāj*, *lūtpāt*; *ek qism kī sharāb*
- Sack, *va.* to take by storm, pillage, plunder—*ākraman kariyā dharan*, *luṭhpāṭh k. luṭhiyā apaharan k.*—*mār lenā*, *hamla karke le lenā*, *lūṭnā*, *ghārat k.*
- Sack but, *s.* a kind of trumpet—*bādya jantra bishesh*—*alghoza*, *mughkal*
- Sack'cloth, *s.* cloth for sacks or mourning—*gun*, *chaṭ kāpār*, *bilāp kāle parihita tāṭer bastra*—*tāt*, *dalq*, *ajār*, *mekheli*, *mātamī tāṭ*
- Sackpos'set, *s.* a drink made of sack, milk, &c.—*made bikrita dugdher pathya bishesh*—*ek qism kā sharbat*

- Sac'rament, *s.* a sacred ceremony imposing an obligation, an oath; the Eucharist—*shopath, dibyu; Khriṣṭa nirdishṭa dharma sambandhe bhoj*—qasam, saugand; tabarruk, mahā parsād
- Sacramental, *a.* pertaining to the Eucharist—*ai bhoj sambandhiya*—tabarruki
- Sacred, *a.* holy, consecrated, inviolable—*punyabanta, pratishṭhita, pabitrata. alanghya*—muqaddas, majid, pāk, mutabarik, bezawāl, aṭal, achhūt [bezawāl, amīṭ]
- Sacredness, *s.* quality of being sacred or holy—*pabitrātī alanghaniyatwa*—taqaddus, pāki
- Sacrifice, *vz.* to offer up; destroy; devote—*utsarga k. samārpan k. balidān k. deboddeshe tyāg k. nashṭa k. hanau; khyatī swikār k.*—chāphāna; qurbān *k.* wārnā, bal d. arapnā, chhophnā; zaḥah *k.* halāl *k.* nuqsān qabūl *k.*
- Sacrifice, *s.* an offering to God by killing a victim—*jagyau, bali, naibidya, homādi*—qurbān, zabah, bal, hom, jog, fidā, tasadduq
- Sacrificial, *a.* pertaining to sacrifice—*jagyan sambanahiya, jagyuk, habya, balideya, utsarganiya*—qurbāni, fidāi [tādi hariyā tuon—kafanchori, tabarrukāt kī chori]
- Sacrilege, *s.* [..lidze] the robbery of sacred things—*debuswāpaharan, ishwaroddeshe utsarjī*
- Sacrilegious, *a.* robbing what is sacred—*debuswāpahānak, dharmadrabyāpahāri*—kafanchor, tabarrukāchhor [chorī kī tarahpar, niliāyat be dīnī se]
- Sacrilegiously *ad.* with sacrilege—*dharmadrabya haran kariyā, atīadharanārepe*—tabarrakāt
- Sacrist, *Sacristan, s.* one who has the care of the utensils of a church, now written Sexton—*bhojanālayer sīmagri rakhyā kare je, jājaker parichārak*—girje kē asbāb bā dārogha
- Sacristy, *s.* place for keeping sacred utensils, &c.—*bhojanālayer pātrādi rākhibār ghar*—girje kē ek makān jahān asbāb rakhte hain
- Sad, *a.* having the appearance of sorrow, sorrowful—*bishanna, mlānabadan, wdbigna, khedita*—udās, ghamgīn, malāl, mahzūn, andohgīn [k. ghamgīn *k.* dilgīr *k.*]
- Sad'nen, *va.* to make sad or gloomy—*udbigna k. bishād janmīna, kheditu k.*—malāl *k.* udās
- Sad'dle, *s.* a seat for the back of a horse—*ghotaker pīther sij, jin*—zin, kāhī, pālān [lādnā]
- Sad'dle, *va.* to put on a saddle; to load—*jin d. pālān bāndhun, bojhā d.*—zin d. chārjāma d.
- Sad'dler, *s.* a maker of saddles—*ghotaker sājādi nirmātā*—zīnsāz [girī se]
- Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, mournfully—*mlānabadane, bishād-pūrbak, sukhede*—ghamgīnī se, dil-
- Sad'ness, *s.* sorrow, heaviness of heart, dejection—*bishād, bīmarshatā, udheg, antarkhed*—udāsī, gham, malāl, qalaq, huzn, dilgīr [tihin—mahfūz, māmūn, salāmat, bikhatar]
- Safe, *a.* free from danger, conferring safety—*nirbighna, nirbhaya, āpade mukta, āshreya, khyasaf*
- Safeconduct, *s.* a passport, a convoy, a guard—*chhārchīthī, abhaya bākyabishishṭa likhan, pathe rakhyārthe senī*—chhorchīthī, rāhdārī kā parwāna, badraqa, hifāzat kā pahrā
- Sa'feguard, *s.* any thing that protects or defends—*rakhyār kārān, chauki ityādi*—himāyat, pusht, panāh, nigāhbān, rābhar, muhāfiz
- Sa'fely, *ad.* in a manner to secure from danger—*nirbighne, nirbhaye, nihsankate*—salāmatī se, ba khair o khūbī [—salāmatī, aman, hifāzat, amniyat, itmīnān, bachāu, rachhlā]
- Sa'fety, *s.* freedom from danger or loss—*rakhyā, āpadābhāb, nirbhayutwa, apramād, bānchan*
- Saffron, *s.* a plant with a yellow flower—*kunkum, keshar brikhya*—zāfrān, kesar
- Sag, *v.* to hang heavy, to load, to burden—*bhāri h. asojhya h. bhāri k. bhārākrānta k.*—bhārī h. lādnā, bojhnā [subibekī—tezshamma, chatūr, siyānā, tezfahm, zālīn]
- Sagaacious, *a.* quick of scent, wise, discerning—*ghrāndwārā twarāy jāne je, chatur, subuddhi,*
- Saga'city, *s.* acuteness, keenness—*tikhyā buddhi, chaturatā, pragyuntā, swābhābik parakatā*—tez fahmī, zūd fahmī, chaturāfī, siyānpān, firāsāt, shuūr
- Sage, *s.* a wise and venerable man; a plant—*pragyan lok, pandit, muni; brikhya bishesh*—dānā ādmī, āqil, zirak, fāzil, ālim, hakim, shaikh, pīr, buzurg; ek qism kā darakhṭ
- Sagely, *ad.* wisely, discreetly—*pragyanārepe. subibechanāte*—dānāī se, aqlmandī se
- Sa'go, *s.* a mealy substance—*sāgu dānā*—sāgī dāna [kāhā, bolā, mastūr, mausi, mazkūr]
- Said, *pret. and pa. pass.* of to say; declared, showed—*balila, ukta, prastābita, prakāshita*
- Sail, *s.* the sheet, or one of the sheets, by which the wind impels a ship; a ship—*naukār pāil; ek khān jāhāj*—pāl, bādbān; ek jāhāj [daryā meṇ jānā]
- Sail, *v.* to move with sails, pass by sea—*pāil tujiyā jāon, samudra diyā gaman*—pāl se jānā,
- Sailor, *s.* a mariner, a seaman—*nābik, jāhājī lok*—mallāh, khalāsī,
- Sail'yard, *s.* a spar to extend a sail—*pāildanda*—pāldandī [sūfī, sādh]
- Saint, *s.* one eminent for piety—*muni, sādhū lok, punyātmā*—walī, sidh, darwesh, pīr, ghaus,
- Saint'ly, Saint like, *a.* holy, devout—*sādhu, Ishwarpārāyan, punyātmā, subhakta*—muqaddas, darweshāna, buzurgāna, mutbarak
- Sake, *s.* cause, purpose, account, regard—*kārān, uddesh, hetu, abhiprāy, anurodh*—wāsta, sabāb, khātīr, liye, het
- Sala'cious, *a.* lustful, wanton, lewd—*Lampat, kāmuk, kāchhādhlī*—mast, unmat, shahwatī
- Sal'ad, *s.* raw herbs dressed for the table—*upakwa shākādīr byanyan*—salāta, salātīh, salītīh
- Sal'amander, *s.* a small species of lizard—*krikulas bishesh*—samandar, āg kā kīrā
- Sal'ary, *s.* a stated allowance for services—*misikādi, betan*—sāliyāna, wazīfa, alāfa, tankhwāl
- Sale, *s.* act of selling, vent, market—*bikray, hā'e bechan, dāke bechan*—bikāo, bikrī, farokht, baia [tani, khapāū]
- Sal'earable, *a.* fit for sale, marketable—*bikreya, bechā jāite jāhā*—bekāū, bikanhār, farokh-
- Sal'esman, *s.* one who sells clothes or goods—*bikretā, kāpurīyā*—kapaṛiyā, faroshinda, dalāl
- Sal'ework, *s.* work for sale, careless work—*bikrayārthe garīta bā nirmita je bastu, sāmānya karma*—bikrī chiz, bazarū asbāb yā kām
- Sal'ient, *a.* leaping, projecting—*lāphānye, beriyā pare je*—jahinda, uchhlāū, ubhṛāū [chhāhā]
- Sal'ine, Sal'inous, *a.* consisting of salt, brinish—*labanumay, sulaban*—namakīn, khārā, lon-

- Sal'ique-law, *s.* a law by which females were excluded from the crown of France—*kebal putra santan mātira rājyādhi-āri hay Phrās desher erip hyabasthā bishesh*—France ke ek qānūn jis seauraton ko takht par baithne kī manāhi hūi
- Sal'iva, *s.* spittle separated by the glands—*thuthu, chhep, nishṭhīb*—thūk, rāl, luāb, tuf
- Sal'ivate, *va.* to cause a spitting, &c.—*pārā dwārā chhep uṭhāna*—munh lānā, thukānā
- Saliva tion, *s.* act of salivating—*unshadhi dwārā chhep bārāna*—luābāwarī, munhlānā
- Sal'low, *a.* having a pale sickly yellow color—*mlāna, malin, phensiyā*—malin, pilā, zard, phikā
- Sally, *s.* an issue from a place; wild gait—*nirgaman, bahirgaman, haṭhāt' bā bhir kariyā ākraman*; *kriṛā*—ābhar, jhapat, tākht; khel, lahr
- Sally, *vn.* to make an eruption; issue out—*haṭhāt bāhir haiyā ākraman k.* bāhir haiyā paṛan—*jhapānā, daupnā, nikalpaṛnā, ūbharnā, khurōj k.*
- Salmon, *s.* a delicious fish—*matsya bishesh*—ek qism kī machhlī [—ek qism kā khānā
- Salmagund'i, *s.* a mess of chopped meat and pickled herring, seasoned—*mishtitāhār bishesh*
- Saloon, *s.* a spacious hall—*baṛa ghar, kichhāri ghar, baithak griha*—dalān, shahnashīn
- Salt, *s.* a substance used for seasoning; wit—*laban, nun*; *rasikatā, hāsikhusi*—namak, lon, mith, sendhā, pāngā; zarāfat, jugat, latāfat [shor, salonā
- Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt—*labanāktu, lonār rasbishishṭa, lonā*—namakīn, lonā, khārā,
- Salt'cellar, *s.* a vessel, to hold salt on the table—*lahanādhar, nuner pātra*—namakdān
- Salt'er, *s.* one who sells or gives salt—*lahan bikretā, nun dey ye*—namak farosh, loniyā
- Salt'ish, *a.* somewhat salt—*ishat lahanāktu, lonār swād bishishṭa*—longarā, lonchhāhā
- Salt'pet're, *s.* [*pe-tur*] a mineral salt, nitre—*jaba khyār*—shora
- Salvability, *s.* the possibility of being saved—*mukti prāpan jogyatā, rakhyaniyatwa, trān, pīthār sambhābani*—imkān-i-nājāt, rihāt pazīrī [pātra—mumkinulnājāt, rustagāripazīr
- Sal'vable, *u.* capable of being saved—*nistāraniya, nistārer jogyā, muktiḥhahaniya, trāner*
- Sal'vage, *s.* reward for saving goods from wrecks, &c.—*jāhāj dubile bā bhūngile drabyādī rakhyā karān janya hyabasthā, pāritoshik bā betan*—dūbte māl ko bachāne kā silā yā āj
- Salva'tion, *s.* preservation from eternal death—*trān, rakhyā, mukti, nistār*—nājāt, mukt, rustagāri [sihbatbakhsh, khushgawār, muwāfiq, sukhad, muslih, shāfi
- Salu'brity, *s.* wholesomeness, healthfulness—*swāsthyā janakatā, hitakāritā, uttam bātās*—sihbatāwarī, khushgawārī, muwāfaqat
- Salve, *s.* a substance for covering sores—*aushadhiyalep, pralep*—marham, lep [khwāncha
- Sal'ver, *s.* a sort of waiter, generally of precious metal—*pāyājukta pātrādhar bishesh*—tabāq,
- Sal'utary, *a.* promoting health or good—*swāsthyajanak, pushṭikar, hitakāri*—sihbatāwar, guṅkar, mufid, fāidamand, nāfi
- Saluta'tion, *s.* act of saluting, a greeting—*pranām, shishṭāchār, namaskār*—salām, sāhib salāmat, bandagi, kornish
- Salu'te, *va.* to greet, to hail—*namaskār bā pranām k.*—salām k. dast basar h. kornish k.
- Salu'te, *s.* act of expressing kind wishes; a kiss; a discharge of cannon, a striking of colors—*mangalabād, shishṭāchār, namaskār*; *chumtan; sammānārthe agnyastrer shabdā karān bā patākā nāmāyā deon*—salām, duā, durūd, asirbād; bosa; salāmi; hanḍā utārā
- Salutif'erous, *a.* bringing or promoting health—*swāsthyajanak, roganāshak, āramadāyak*—sihbatāwar, sihbatāzā, mufid, ārambakhsh
- Same, *u.* identical, not different—*ananya, bhinna nuy, abishesh, ei, ekdharmak, eki*—wuhī, yihī, ekhī, hamān, ekī, barabār, mutasāwī, eksān [nī, barabāri, samā, ekāi, ekiyat
- Sameness, *s.* identity, uniformity—*abhinnatwa, ubishesh, ekbhāb bā dharma, ananyatwa*—eksā-
- Sam'phire, *s.* a plant used for pickling—*brikhya bishesh*—ek qism kī peṛ
- Sam'ple, *s.* a specimen, a pattern—*ādarsha, pātānā*—namūna, bāngī, mādārī
- Sam'pler, *s.* a pattern of needle-work—*sūchikarma bishesh*—kashīde yā silāi kā namūna
- San'able, *a.* that may be cured—*chikitsya, upashāmya, pratikārya*—sihhatpazir, ilāj-pazir, shifāpazir
- San'ative, *a.* healing, adapted to cure—*ārōgyajanak, chikitsopajukta, upakārik, upashāmak*
- Sanctifica'tion, *s.* act of making holy—*pabitra karān, shuchitā basthā, dharmotpādan, nishpāp karān*—taqdīs, taqaddus, tahtir [—shāfi, sihhatāwar, shifābakhs [k. muqaddas k.
- Sanc'tify, *va.* to make holy or virtuous—*pabitra k. shuchi k. nishpāp k. dharmotpatti k.*—pāk
- Sanctim'orious, *a.* appealing holy—*syuddhichāribat, atidharmik, anarthuk dharmāchārī*—muqaddasnumā, mutarraknumā, awliḍṣūrat [liyāi, taqwa, zuhd
- Sanc'timony, *s.* holiness, devoutness—*shuddhāchār, subhakti, atibhakti*—taqaddus, pākī, aw-
- Sanction, *s.* ratification, confirmation—*taqarrur, nirdhāran, swikār, āgyay, sammati*—hukm, amr, ijāzat [pākī, tahārat, safāi
- Sanc'titude, Sanc'tity, *s.* holiness, sacredness, purity—*sādhuṭā, pabitrā, shuchitā, quds*
- Sanctuary, *s.* [*tshu.*] a sacred place, house of worship, an asylum, or place of refuge—*punya sthān, bhajanālay, rakhyā sthān, āshray sthān*—maqdas, dargāh, māman, panāhgāh
- Sand, *s.* fine particles of stony matter—*bālukā, bālī*—ret, bālū, reg, ramal
- San'dal, *s.* a shoe or sole fastened to the foot—*pādūkā bishesh, kharam*—algā, kharāḍūy, nālāin
- San'dal-wood, Sand'ers, *s.* an odoriferous oriental wood—*chandān kashṭha*—sandal, chandāh
- Sand'stone, *s.* a loose and friable stone—*prastar bishesh, bele pāthar*—ek qism kā phuskā pat-thar, beliyā pathar [regī, bhur bhurā, bālūsi
- Sand'y, *a.* abounding with sand, like sand—*bālūkāmāy, karkariyā, bālūkibāt*—bālūā, retilā,
- Sane, *a.* healthy; sound in mind—*sustha; abihwal*—changā, bhālā, bāhosh; bahālābahiya
- Sang, *pret.* of to sing—*gān karīla*—gāyā [khūni, be parwāi
- Sang-Fro'id, *s.* [*fro-uh*] cool blood, indifference. [*Fr.*]—*abhay, bairāgya, dhairjya*—sard

- Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying blood—*raktotpāduk*, *raktabāhak*, *raktabardhak*—*rakatkārī*, *khūnāwar* [kār, khūnāwarī]
- Sanguification, *s.* the production of blood—*raktotpatti*, *rudhīrotpādan*, *raktabridhī*—*rakat-*
- Sanguifier, *s.* that which produces blood—*raktaposhak*, *rudhirabardhak*—*khūnāwar*, *khānafzā*
- Sanguinary, *a.* bloody, murderous, cruel—*krūr*, *raktapātkaranshil*, *ghātak*—*khūnkhwār*, *khūnrez*, *khūnī*, *qatldost*, *herahm*
- Sanguine, *a.* full of or like blood; confident—*rakte pūrni*, *raktatulya*; *hyagrachitta*, *atibharasā jukta*—*purkhūn*, *lāl*, *lahūsā*; *wāsiq*, *nāzān*, *mutawaqqi*
- Sanguineous, *a.* [...] like blood, sanguine—*raktatulya*, *raktabishishṭa*—*khān kā sā*, *purkhūn*
- Sanhedrim, *s.* the supreme council of the Jews—*Yihūdiyader mahāsabhi*—*baṛā shūra* *Yahūdion kā* [panchhā]
- Sanies, *s.* [...] a thin matter from a wound—*khyater ras*, *puṇj rasāni*—*ghāo kā pāni*, *zardāb*, *Sānious*, *a.* rubbing with thin matter—*puṇj bishishṭa*, *bikrita rakamay*—*paniyāhā*, *zardābī*
- Sanity, *s.* soundness of mind, health—*ārozya*, *swistha*, *abihwalatā*, *sugyānitwa*—*sihhar*, *changāi*, *tandurusti*, *bahāltabiyati*
- Sank, *pret.* of to sink—*dubila*, *mujila*—*dūbhā*, *gharq hūā*
- Sans, *pr.* (Fr.) without, destitute of—*binā*, *hyutireke*, *hin*—*be*, *bidān*, *bilā*, *khālī*
- Sap, *s.* the natural juice of plants; a military mine—*brikhyer ras*, *sattwa*; *suranga*—*ras*, *pāni*, *araq*, *dūdh*; *naqab*, *surang*
- Sap, *v.* to undermine, subvert, destroy—*suranga k.* *sindh kātan*, *guptabhābe ultāiyā phelan* *bā prātikūlya k.* *nash k.*—*surang k.* *naqab mārnā*, *senh mārnā*, *khāsānā*, *ghāibī men ulaṭ d. yā mukhālīf k.* *dhā d. girā d.* [mazedār, khushzāiq]
- Sap id, *a.* well tasted, savory, palatable—*suswādu*, *rashbishṭa*, *mishta*, *ruchikar*—*khushmaza*, *Sāpience*, *s.* wisdom, knowledge—*gyān*, *pragyantā*, *pūnditya*, *buddhi*—*aql*, *dānāī*, *ilm*
- Sāpient, *a.* wise, sage, knowing—*pragyau*, *gyāni*, *supandit*—*dānā*, *āqil*, *waqūfdār*, *zīrak*, *ālim*
- Sapless, *a.* destitute of sap—*niras*, *shushka*—*khushk*, *beras*
- Sapling, *s.* a young tree—*saras nabin brikhya*, *chārā gāchh*—*kerā*, *paundhā*, *nihlā*, *chārā*
- Saponaceous, *f. s. shus* Sap onary, *a.* soapy, having the qualities of soap—*sājimātibat*, *tad-*
- dharmak*—*sābūni*, *sābūn kā sā*, *sābūn khāsiyat*
- Sap'or, *s.* taste, savor, relish—*swād*, *tār*, *ras*—*māza*, *sawād*, *zāiqā* [darnīl, kabūd]
- Sapph'ire, *s.* [saf-fir] a precious stone—*nil mani*, *ārār mani bishesh*—*nīlam*, *yāqūt*, *safir*, *in-*
- Sappiness, *s.* sappy state—*rashbishishṭā*, *sattwamayawtu*, *rasālātā*—*rasdārī*, *shādābī*
- Sappy, *a.* full of sap, juicy—*rasāla*, *rasamay*, *saras*—*raslā*, *shādāb*, *sirāb*, *araqdār*
- Sar'casm, *s.* a gibe, keen reproach—*gaddī*, *ihāṭā*, *byanga*, *tiraskār*, *abakhyep*—*mihnā*, *tān*, *tanz*, *bolī tholi*, *karwī bāt* [gabishishṭa, kuṭibādī—*tanz yā tānāmez*, *sakht*]
- Sarcastic, *Sarcastical*, *a.* bitterly satirical, scornfully severe—*abakhyepak*, *ihāṭākārī*, *byan-*
- Sar'cenet, *s.* [...] fine thin woven silk—*paṭṭa bastra bishesh*—*ek qism kā kaprā*, *ghāspās*
- Sar'cle, *va.* to weed corn—*nirāna*, *shāsyā khyetre nirāni d.*—*nirānā*, *chikhurnā*, *ghās nikālānā*
- Sarcoph'agons, *a.* feeding on flesh—*māngsa bhoji*, *māngsakhādak*—*goshitkhor* [qabr]
- Sarcoph'agus, *s.* a stone coffin, or grave—*prastarnirmita shabādhar*—*patthar kī tābāt yā*
- Sardon'yx, *s.* a precious stone—*mani bishesh*—*ek qism kā jauhar* [magrāba]
- Sarsaparil la, *s.* the name of a medicinal plant—*aushadhīya brikhya bishesh*—*ushba*, *makoe*, *Sash*, *s.* a silk band; the frame that holds glass for windows—*kaṭibundhanī*, *paṭukā*; *khīrkīr kāncher chaukāṭh*—*jāl*, *paṭkā*, *hadhī*, *seli*; *jharokhe ke āne kā chaukāṭh*, *pinjra*
- Sās'safas, *s.* a species of laurel—*aushadhīya brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kī per* [dhipati—*shaitān*
- Sāt'an, *s.* the great adversary, the devil—*manda bhūtātām*, *shayātān*, *pradhān dānab*, *narakā-*
- Satan'ic, *Satan'ical*, *a.* having the qualities of Satan, very wicked, infernal—*manda bhūtāt-*
- mākrita*, *tatsumbandhiya*, *tadbat*, *atidushṭa*, *atimanda*, *nārakī*—*shaitānī*, *sharīr*, *dozakhī*
- Satch'el, *s.* a small bag used by school-boys—*puthir thāiyā*—*juzdān*, *thailī* [ser k. chhakānā]
- Sate, Sāt'iate, *va.* to glut, to satisfy—*ntirukta bhojan k.* *bā karāna*, *paritriptā k.*—*bharnā*, *Sat'ellite*, *s.* [...] a small planet revolving round a larger; a follower, a dependent—*upagra-*
- ha*; *anular*, *charanasebak*—*chhrotā saiyāra jo hare ke gird ghūmtā hai*; *pairao*, *dāmangīr*
- Sat'iate, *a.* [she.] filled to satiety, glutted—*paritriptā*, *bharyār*—*bharā*, *ser*, *āsūda*
- Sati'ety, *s.* [sa-ti-e-te] fullness beyond desire—*tripti*, *aruchi*, *birakti*, *anichchhā*—*bhartī*, *serī*, *āsūdagī*, *chhakāī* [pilām]
- Sat'in, *s.* a species of thick glossy silk—*chikkaṇ paṭṭa bastra bishesh*—*atlas*, *sātin*, *tāsta*, *Sat'ire*, *s.* [sa-tur] a discourse, poem, or remark containing severe censure of vice or folly—
- byangokti*, *ihāṭā*, *abakhyep bishishṭa kabitā*, *doshasūchak* *bā glānikar likhan*—*hajo*, *bhan-*
- dawā*, *hajā*, *nindā*, *mazammāt āmez shiār* [—hajoāmez, *tanzgo*, *mazamatāmez*]
- Sat'iric, *Sat'irical*, *a.* severely censorious—*byangabishishṭa*, *glānikar*, *doshasūchak*, *ihāṭābādī*
- Sat'irist, *s.* one who writes satire—*byangabādī*, *abakhyepārthak kabitābādī*, *glānikar lik-*
- hankartā*—*hajogār*, *ūpādhi*, *nindak*, *hajogo yā nawis* [zammāt k. *nindnā*, *kut k.*]
- Sat'irize, *va.* to censure as in a satire—*byangokti k.* *abakhyep k.* *doshāpabād k.*—*hajo k.* *ma-*
- Satisfac'tion, *s.* content, or that which gives it—*tripti*, *tushṭi*, *prāyashchitta*—*khātīr jamāī*, *khātīr khwāhī*, *taskān*, *khushnūdi*, *dilshādī*, *badlā*, *iwaz*, *pādāsh*
- Satisfac'torily, *ad.* in a manner to give content, or to convince the mind—*santoshkārīrūpe*, *uttamrūpe*, *spashṭārūpe*, *asandehe*, *paripārnārūpe*—*khātīr khwāhī se*, *dilpasandī se*, *khush sāzī se*, *zāhīran*, *be shakk*, *yaqīnī se*
- Satisfac'tory, *a.* giving content—*tushṭīkar*, *sandehe bhanjak*, *triptijanak*, *upajukta*—*khātīr*
- pasand*, *khātīr khwāhī*, *man mān*, *barjasta*
- Satisfy, *v.* to content, please, convince—*triptā bā puritushṭa k.* *sandehe dūr k.*—*khātīr jama-*
- k. rāzī k. yā r. khush k. khātīr khwāhī k. yaqīn karānā*, *manānā*

- Sat urate, *va.* to impregnate till no more can be imbibed—*pīrna k. kánáy kánáy bharan, mukhe mukhe pīrna k. hyápta k.*—*bhar d. pūrā k. nákonák bharná, labálab bharná*
- Sat urday, *s.* the last day of the week—*shanihār, saptāher shesh din*—*sanichar, shamba*
- Sat urity, *s.* fulness, repletion—*paripīrna bhāb, bhurti, paritripti*—*pāri, bharáo, serí*
- Sat urn, *s.* a planet remote from the sun—*shani, saptam graha*—*zūhal, káiwán, sanichar*
- Satur nian, *a.* pertaining to Saturn; happy—*shani graha sambandhiya: sukhi, sukhodiyak*—*kaiwāni, mansūb bazūhal; khush, mubārak* [*jida, mallūl, tira, karāmizā, sakht*]
- Sat urnine, *a.* grave, gloomy, severe of temper—*dhīr, mlānshadan, ghor, nishthūr, shukta*—*san-*
- Sat'yr, *s.* [*tur*] a fabulous sylvan deity or monster, half man and half goat, supposed by the ancients to be rude and lecherous—*kahikalpita bannadebatī, aja pād bihishṭa athacha kāmuk*—*npadebatī bishesh*—*ghol, parduma, ek farzi o shahwatī deotā adhe ādmī aur ādhe bakrī kī snrat* [*bayābhānī, sangdil, kaṭtar*]
- Sav age, *a.* uncivilized, rude, cruel—*banya, asabhyā, krūr, nishthūr, nīday*—*janglī, wahshī*
- Sav'age, *s.* a person uncivilized—*banya mānush, asabhyā lok, choyār*—*ban mānus, janglī ādmī* [*sangdilī se*]
- Sav agely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously—*krūrātā pūrbak, nirmamatāy, shaktaripe*—*berahmī se*
- Sauce, *s.* something which gives relish to food—*byanjūn, āchār, swadujanak bastu*—*chāshnī, chāshnī* [*shokh, machilā, betamiz*]
- Sauce box, *s.* a saucy or impertinent person—*pragalbha hyaktī, theytā, ashishṭa*—*gustākhi, Saucepan, s.* a pan for sauce—*khyudra hāyri, kurā*—*tamliyā, dabbā, degchī*
- Sau cer, *s.* a small vessel for a tea-cup—*cheptyā bātī, khyudra thālī*—*pirich, tashtarī, thālī, sakorī, nim chinī* [*gustākhi se, dhithāī se, be tamizi yā be adabī se*]
- Sau cily, *ad.* pertly, impertinently—*theytāmīrūpe, pragalbhatāpūrbak; ashishṭa bachane*—*Sau ciness, s.* impertinence, impudence—*theytāmī, pragalbhatā, nirlajjī*—*gustākhi, shokhī, dhithāī, betamizī, beadabī* [*dhith, beadab, betamiz*]
- Sau'cy, *a.* pert, impertinent, impudent—*theytā, ashishṭa, nirlajjī, parāmānak*—*gustākhi, Save, v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, to keep frugally—*ad. except*—*rakhyā k. bāychnā, trān k. dhana sauchay k. puujī k.*—*ad. byatireke*—*bachānā, salāmat r. panāh d. himāyat k. mahfūz r. bachāe r. rakh chhōrnā, kifāyat k.*—*ad. siwā, chhōrke* [*ad. siwāe, chhōr ke*]
- Sa'ving, *a.* frugal—*ad. excepting*—*byaynkunṭhita, puujikārī*—*ad. byatireke*—*kifāyatī, juzras*
- Sa'viour, *s.* [*save-yur*] the Redeemer—*trānkartā, trātā*—*shaffi*
- Saun ter, *vn.* to wander about idly, loiter—*anarthe beriyā jāon, itastato bhruman, brithā par-jyutan k. gavn k.*—*phīrnā, ramnā, harzagardī k. parāphīrnā*
- Sa vory, *s.* a garden plant—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kā darakht* [*lazzat, sawād*]
- Sa'vour, *s.* [*yur*] a scent, odour, taste—*gandha, ghrān, swād, rus, tār*—*hā, gāndh, maza,*
- Sa vour, *v.* to have a smell or taste; to like—*gandha k. swādā h. rūchī k.*—*bāsnā, bū r. maza r. chāhuā,* [*subās*—*mazadār, laziz, khushgawār*]
- Sa'voury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste—*ruchikar, savas, suswādī, jhālshishishṭa, sugandhī,*
- Savoy', *s.* a species of cabbage—*kapi shāk bishesh*—*ek qism kī kobī*
- Saus age, *s.* an intestine stuffed with minced meat—*aharārthe sajhāl kulā māngs khandā*
- Saw, *s.* an instrument with teeth to cut boards—*karāt, karapitra*—*karānt, ārā, arra, minshār*
- Saw, *va.* to cut timber, &c. with a saw—*karāt diyā kātan*—*āre se chīrnā yā kātnā, ārā k.*
- Saw dust, *s.* particles made by sawing—*karāter guyrā*—*bārā, lakṭī kī bukṇī yā burāda*
- Saw'pit, *s.* a place for sawing timber—*karāt kuran garta*—*ārā chālāne kī jagah, ārā karne kā garhā*
- Saw'yer, *s.* one whose occupation is to saw wood, &c.—*karāti*—*arrakash, karāntī*
- Sax'ifrage, *s.* a plant, a medicine that breaks the stone in the bladder—*brikhya bishesh, pātha-rigro nishak aushadhī*—*ek qism kā darakht, kulhī, panwār, kāsūrlahjar, pathrī kī dawā*
- Say, *v.* to speak, utter, allege, tell—*kahan, balan, kathān, ukta k.*—*bolnā kahnā, bāt k. batīyānā, kathnā* [*sal, bāt, sakhon, qaul*]
- Say'ing, *s.* a proverb, maxim, expression—*drisṭānta kathā, bākya, kathā, ukti*—*kahāwāt, ma-*
- Scab, *s.* an incrustation over a sore—*khyater māmparī*—*deolī, khuthī, khurand, paprī, chat, khasrā*
- Scab'ard, *s.* a sheath for a sword—*asikosh, khāp*—*niyām, kāthī, ghilāf*
- Scab'by, *a.* full of scabs or mange—*khasuyā, twak rog bishishṭa*—*khārishtī, khasrāpur*
- Scab'rous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh—*khasa, āburākhāburā, karkash, rukhya*—*kharkharā, ākhar khābar, rūkhā*
- Scaf fold, *s.* a support for workmen—*bhārā, mancha, mächān*—*machān, bhārā, pāeth*
- Scaf folding, *s.* works for support—*bhārā, mächān*—*machān, bhārā*
- Scala de, *s.* storming a place by raising ladders against the walls—*durgādī uchēha sthāner gātre siyri diyā uchiya dharan hū ākraman k.*—*qile w. g. kī dīwār par siṭhiyāy lagā ke ghus panā yā tākht k.* [*jhulsānā*]
- Scald, *va.* to burn with hot liquor—*ushna jalādite porāna*—*garam pānī w. g. se jalānā,*
- Scale, *s.* dish of a balance; crusty covering of a fish, &c.; gradation; ladder, scalade—*niktir thālā, pālā; matsyer ānshi, chhāl; kram, sopān, siyri*—*pālā, palrā; machhli kā chhil-*
- kā, *fls, chhilka; dajā, siṭhila; siṭhī, sopān* [*chāhuā; fls yā chhilā uṭhānā*]
- Scale, *va.* to mount; to scrape off scales—*siyri diyā uṭhan; ānsh bī chhāl tolan*—*siṭhī se*
- Scal'ed, *a.* [*]* having scales like a fish—*matsyer nyāy ānshibishishṭa*—*machhli kī si sirnā-dār, chhilke dār*
- Scal'iness, *s.* quality of being scaly—*ānshibishishṭā*—*chhilkedārī, flsdārī* [*piyāz*]
- Scal'ion, *s.* [*yun*] an onion with little or no bulb—*ek prakār palāṇḍu brikhya*—*ek qism kī*

Scalp, *va.* to indent the edge, &c.—*dhāre dheu kajan—dānt banāna*, khāndana—kāna
Scalp, *s.* skin of the top of the head—*māthār khulir twak—khopri kā chamṛā*
Scaly, *a.* full of scales, rough—*ānīsh bishishṭa, āburākhībūrā, khasha*—chilkedār, kharkharā
Scammony, *s.* a plant and a gum resin from it—*brīkhiya bishesh, tanniriyās—saqmūniyā,*
mahmūdā [*jāon—champaṭ h. saṭaknā, ḍar se dārnā yā bhāgnā*
Scamper, *vn.* to run with fear and speed—*bhaye pulāyan k. bege gaman, chhuṭ māriyā*
Scan *va.* to measure; to examine nely—*kābīlār chhanda bā mātrā ganānār dwārā pari-*
khyā k. sukhyā bibechānā k. tarka k. parikhyā k. abalokan k.—taqtia k. wazn k. jāuchnā,
taḥqī k. imtihan k. chhānnā [*sharm, badnāmī, dāgh, kalank*
Scandal, *s.* offence, disgrace, opprobrium—*dosh, apanindār kāran, akhyātī, kalanka—āib,*
Scandalize, *va.* to disgrace, reproach, defame—*sakalanā k. nindā k. doshe phelan—fazihat*
k. malāmāt k. tuhnāt lagānā, badnām k. [*mazmūn, zabūn, ba*
Scandalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, base—*akhyātīkar, kutsit, lajjākārī, dūshya—māyūl*
Scanning, *s.* in poetry, is the measuring a verse to ascertain its number of feet, &c.—*shloker*
chhanda parikhyā bā mātrā parimān—taqtia. nazm kī waznbandī [*kam, thoṛā qalil*
Scant, *a.* not full, or plentiful, scarcely sufficient—*apūrna, alpa, aprachur, nyūn—*
Scantiness, *s.* narrowness—*alpatā, aprachurjya, apratul, apūrnatā—tangī, kamī, qillat*
Scantling, *s.* a pattern; small quantity; narrow pieces of timber—*ādārsha, pātmanā; alpa*
parimān; uprashaṭa kāshṭha khanda—namūna; kam andāza; lakṛī kā chhoṭā tukrā
Scanty, *a.* narrow, sparing—*aprashasta, parimita, alpa—tang, koṭāh, kam, qalī, thoṛā*
Scape, *v.* to get away from hurt or danger, to escape—*s. a flight, evasion—rakhyā pāon,*
bāuchm, chhuṭan, pulāyan k.—s. bāuchibār upāy, chhat—banchnā, nikal bhāgnā, bhāgnā
—s. bachōḥ, hila hawāla
Scapula, *s.* the shoulder bone—*skandha desher'asthi—kāndhe kī haddī*
Scar, *s.* the mark of a burn or wound—*khyatar chinha—ghāo kā dāgh, chinḥ, chitti, chaktā*
Scaramouch, *s.* a buffoon in motley dress—*chhadma beshdhārī, bhāṅr—bahārūpiyā, bhānd*
Scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare—*dushprāpya, durlabh, ajatheshṭa—kam, thoṛā, shāz, kamyāb,*
nādir, nāyāb [*mushkil se, dushwārī se*
Scarce, Scarce ly, *ad.* scantily, hardly—*prāy nā, kadāchit, kashṭe, sambhava nā—kam, kamtar,*
Scarceness, Scarcity, *s.* want of plenty—*upratul, durbhikhyā, durlabhatva—kamī, qillat,*
ghaṭī, ghat, tangī, kamyābī [*nā, bichkānā, khauf dikhlānā*
Scare, *va.* to frighten, affright, terrify—*bhay darshāna, bhita k. ḍar dekōha—darānā, bhāṛkā*
Scarecrow, *s.* an image to frighten birds, any vain terror—*pakhyidigke tārābār mūrti, akā-*
ran bā nirarthak bhay—chiriyon ke darāne ke liye ek mūrat, bijhḡāh, dhokhā, kaṭhāḡ [*lāī*
Scarf, *s.* a loose covering or cloth—*upāni bastra, ekpāṭā, chḍār—oṛhnī, ekpāṭī, dopaṭī, ek*
Scarfskin, *s.* the thin skin, the cuticle—*sharir bājhya twak, uprer charma—jhili, khas*
Scarification, *s.* a slight incision—*belkār dwārā laghu khyutkaran, twak kaṭan—pachhnā*
Scarify, *va.* to lance or cut the skin—*belkār k. uparer twak chran—pachhnā d. khonchiyānā*
Scarlet, *s.* a deeply red color—*raktabāran—sultānī surkh, lāl, girmizrang*
Scarp, *s.* the interior slope of a ditch—*durgabeshṭanēārī garter dhāl—khandaq kā dhāl*
Scate, Skate, *s.* an instrument to slide on—*him baddha juler upare chālibār pādūki bishesh—*
lapchī, sekchī, barf par chalne ke liye ek qism kā kharāṭū [*rāb k. nuṡān k. nest k.*
Scath, *va.* to waste, damage, destroy—*khyānā bā apachay k. apakār k. khyati k. nuṡṭa k.—kha-*
Scatter, *v.* to spread thinly, to disperse—*chharāna, chhūna bhima kariyā phelon, chhīṭāna,*
—chhitrānā, chhīṭkānā, bithrānā, chhīṭā, phailānā, parāgana k. [*khākrob, rharob*
Scavenger, *s.* one who cleans streets—*path ghāṭādi puriskār karej, path jhenṭāniyā, hārī—*
Scene, *s.* appearance; a stage, place of exhibition—*darshan, drishti; nāch ghar, sang*
dekhābār sthān—dīd, manzar, māldīpazār; nāchghar, akhārā, addā [*did; naql*
Scenery, *s.* appearance; representation—*sthānādir drisṭi; pratirūp—tautiya, jagah w. g.*
Scenic, *a.* dramatic, theatrical—*sang sambandhiya, nāṭya, jātrik—sawāngī, naqli, nāṭakī*
Scent, *s.* odor, smell—*gandha, ghrān, bās—bi, bās, gandh, mahak*
Sceptic, *s.* [*skēp*] one who doubts, especially of revelation—*sarbasandigdha, pāshandā, dhar-*
na shāstramānak—mutashakkī, ahl-i-shakk, munkir-i-wahī
*Sceptical, *a.* doubting, denying revelation—*bishwasandigdha, dharmashāstramānak—shakkī,*
munkir-i-wahī o shāstar [*shāstrāpamān—shubhā, shakk, inkār-i-kalāmullāh, ilhād*
*Scepticism, *s.* doubt, hesitation to admit divine revelation—*sarbabishaye sandeha, pāshandā,*
Sceptre, *s.* [*sep-tur*] the ensign of royalty borne in the hand—*rāj danda, rājchinhā—ishtal-*
hūnā, asāe'shālī, gabza-i-saltanat [*nāmādi likhan, anukramanikā—daftar, fard*
Schedule, *s.* [*sed-jule*] a scroll, an inventory—*bishesh likhān, anulipi, anukramanusāre*
Scheme, *s.* [*skeme*] a plan, project, contrivance—*kulpunā, parāmarsha, mānas—naqsha, man-*
sūba, hikmat, upāe, tadbir, sāzish, tajwiz, irāda [*bikmatī, kuṭkanebāz*
Sche'mer, *s.* a projector, a contriver—*kulpandkartā, upāyacheshṭak—mansūbabāz, tadbirī,*
Schism, *s.* [*izim*] division in a church—*matabbed, matāntar, sthāpita dharmer bichched—bi-*
dāt, rifz, phūt, iatizāl, rakhna, khalāl [*rāfiz, ahl-i-iatizāl*
Schismatic, *s.* [*siz...*] one guilty of schism—*sthāpita matatyāgi, matabheduk—bidāṭī, khārijī,*
Scholar, *s.* a learner; a man of letters—*parūyā, chhātra, shishya; pandit—shāgird, talmiz,*
tālibulilm; ālim, fāzil, khwānda
Scholarship, *s.* learning, erudition; maintenance for a scholar—*pānditya, buddhī, bīdyopārjan,*
pāthārthi chhātrēr brītī bā betan—ilmīyat, istiadād, faẓilat, qābiliyat, tālibulilmī; tālibulilm
kā mushālarā
Scholar's, *a.* pertaining to a school or college—*bīdyālay sambandhiya, bīdyālaye abhyasta,*
ṭolādī sambandhiya maktabī, madrasa mansūb

Scho'liast, *s.* a commentator, a writer of notes—*likákar, bháshyakar—shárib, háshiya nawis*
Scho'lium, *s.* a note subjoined to a demonstration—*fiká, bháshya, fippani—háshiya, sharah*
School, *s.* a place of education—*fol, páthshálá, bidyálay—maktab, madrasa, dabistán*
Schoolfellow, *s.* a companion in school—*páthmitra, ek páthshálár paruyá—hammaktab*
School'man, *s.* a scholastic divine—*nyáyadarshanabettá, naiyáiyik—iláhiyátdán, mantaqí*
School'master, *s.* one who teaches a school—*páth há shikhyá guru, adhyápak, shikhyádtá, shikhyak, guru maháshay—ustád, miyáqjí, mullá, akhán, mullim, mudarris*
School'mistress, *s.* a woman who teaches a school—*shikhyádayini strí—ustáni, mulláni, átá*
Sciatic, *s.* the hip-gout—*káykádir bátróg—arqunnisá, niqris-i-surfá*
Science, *s.* knowledge, a liberal art—*bidyá, darshun, sútra sangrahá, shástra—ilm, biddiyá, hikmat, istiadád, fann o hunar*
Scientific, *a.* according to principles of science—*kona bidyá síttránusári, mulsútránuyáyi*
Scimitar, *s.* [sim-me-tur] a short sword with a convex edge—*khuydra khargá, asi—sarohi nimcha*
Scintillate, *vn.* to sparkle, to emit sparks—*sphulinga haiyá uñhan, chhatá k. chakmak k. agni-sphulinga haiyá uñhan, chákchakya, chhatá, prabhá—chingikhezi, chamak, dagdagáhat*
Scintillation, *s.* act of sparkling—*sphulinga haiyá uñhan, chákchakya, chhatá, prabhá—chingikhezi, chamak, dagdagáhat*
Scionist, *s.* one who is superficial in knowledge—*kupandit, alpabidyábhín—granth chumbak,*
Sciom'achy, *s.* [...ke] a battle with a shadow—*chháyár suhit juddha, brithá shram, anarthak-dyás, mithyá cheshlá—sáye se jang, parchhai se lará, be fáida mihnat o koshish*
Scion, *s.* a small twig or shoot; a graft—*pallab, ankur; lágáibár phikari—lais, pallo; paiwand, qalam*
Scir'rhous, *a.* having an indurated gland—*kará pará áchehe jháhr, dirhibhúta mángshu*
Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be divided—*bhedya, bidáranitya, chhedaniya, phátibár jogya—katne yá phatne jog, tafriqpazir*
Scissors, *s.* small shears—*kátári, káychi, kartán—miqráz, qainchi, katarní*
Scis'sure, [sish-ur] a longitudinal cut or opening—*phátá, bhed, lambá khol báchhendá—lambá lambi katá, phatá*
Scoff, *vn.* to deride or mock, to ridicule—*tháttá k. bidrúp k. upahás k. nindá k.—tán k. Scoffingly, ad.* in scorn, with contempt—*nindápurbak, upahás kariyá, glánikor bákyá duwárá—tánazani se, angúthá dikhá se*
Scold, *vn.* to chide, quarrel clamorously—*dhamkána, nigraha k. taráná k. gáli d.—jhirakná, Scol'lop, s.* a pectinated shell; an indenting—*kankatikákriti jhinuk; kátá khánj bá dheu—ek qism kí dandánedár sadaf; khandána, lahar*
Sconce, *s.* that which holds a candle, branched candlestick—*dipádhár, jhulita bátir jhár—Sconce, va.* to mulct, to fine—*danda k. bá laon—dand k. táwan l.*
Scoop, *s.* a ladle—*va.* to lade out, to cut hollow—*hátá—va. hátá diyá tulán, khol k. garta k.—s. hathá—va.* hathá se uñháná, khakhorná, korná, khol k.
Scope, *s.* space, room; freedom from restraint, drift, aim—*sthan, sthal, bistár; abhipráy, tátparjya, áshay—jagah, phailáo, wasát; maqsad, mansúba, iráda*
Scorbutic, *a.* diseased with scurvy—*khasu rogagrasta—khasirhti, khasrádár, deolidár*
Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried up—*jhalsána, porána, ishaddagdha h. bhájan—bhulsána, jhulsána, ausána, jhulasná, bhulasná*
Score, *s.* a notch; a line drawn; twenty; account; reason—*khánj; ánk, rekhá; bish; hisáb; káran—khandána; nishán, khatt, lík; bis, koi; hisáb; báis, sabab, wajh*
Scorn, *s.* extreme contempt, or the subject of it—*abahelé, ghriná, heya bá tuchekhagyán, ghrináspad—istihzá, ihánat, hiqárat, khiffat*
Scornful, *a.* contemptuous, disdainful—*abahelak, anádarakári, táchekhalyakári—mudam—Scorn'fully, ad.* with disdain, insolently—*abagyánpurbak, tuchekhagyánpurbak, sadarpe—ihánat se, hiqárat se, mutakabbirána*
Scorpion, *s.* a reptile; a sign of the zodiac—*hrishehik, bichhá; ashtam ráshi—bichechhá, bi-Scot, s.* a native of Scotland; part, share—*Skatland desher byakti; bhág, angsha—Scotland ká rahne w. juz, hissa*
Scotch, *va.* to cut with shallow incision, to cut slightly—*ishat khol k. laghu kariyá kátan—Scotch, a.* pertaining to Scotland—*Skatland deshiya—Scotland se mansúb, us muk ká*
Scot'free, *a.* untaxed, without payment—*nishkar, adandita, binámúlya—be khirá, muft, yúghí*
Scoundrel, *s.* a mean, worthless fellow—*bi'ál lok, páji lok, dushéta lok—qurumság, páji ádmí, badzá, shuhda, laqundara*
Scour, *v.* to cleanse; scamp; purge—*parishkár k. márjaná k. drutagaman kariyá berána, itastatah gaman k. bhed h.—sáf k. manján; champá h. bichalná; jhárná, peñ chalna*
Scourer, *s.* one who scours—*márjanákurtá, parishkarak—sáf k. w. manjwá, jhár*
Scourge, *s.* [skurj] a whip, a lash, punishment, affliction—*korá, kashá, dand, shájá, nigráha—korá, táziyana, kasá, chábuk, saz, taklif*
Scourge, *va.* to whip, punish, chastise—*korá máran, sháshti k. dunda d. shájá k.—kore már-Scout, s.* one sent to discover the state of an enemy—*chár, sandáná—jásús, harkára, bhediya*
Scout, *vn.* to go out privately, to observe; to ridicule—*gopane játyá anusandhán k. chár h. dekhiyá sambád d. bidrúp k.—jásús k. bhed lejáná; tháthá k.*
Scowl, *vn.* to frown, to look angry or sullen—*dhrikuti k. chakhyu rángána; mukh bakra k.—nak bhaug chapháná, baghúáná, gurerná, muh terhá k.*
Scrag, *s.* any thing lean—*asthicharma mátra, krisha bá khyin hastu—hapkhangkhár*
Scraggy, *a.* lean, thin; rough, rugged—*asthicharmábashish! a, khyin; áburakhábura—hapkhangkhári, patlá, dublá; khardhará, arbir*

- Scram'ble, *vn.* to catch eagerly ; to climb—*kārākāri k. hāte hālan, charan—chhīnā chhānī k. bilangnā, chārhnā* [pāī, chhīnā chhānī; charnā, bilangnā]
 Scram'ble, *s.* an eager contest ; a climbing—*kārākāri ; hāmāguri diyā charan bā uṭhan—lātā*
 Scrap, *s.* a little piece, bit, crum—*khaṇḍa, ṭuki, tukarā, kuṭī—chit, ṭuk, ṭukrā*
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, erase—*chānchan, chholan—chhīlnā, khurachnā, chhōlnā, ragarnā*
 Scrape, *s.* difficulty, perplexity—*peuch, dāy, bipad, bibhrāt—tangī, kashmakash, zaghta, jhan-jhat, kāber*
 Scratch, *va.* to tear with the nails ; to wound slightly ; to draw awkwardly—*āncharāna, laghu ghā k. nakhāghāt k. apakrishṭa kariyā rekhā tānan bā chhābi k.—khurachnā, khōjlānā, nochnā, bakotnā, chhīl d. anāpīpan se khatt yā naqsha khīchnā*
 Scrawl, *va.* to write badly—*kadakhyaure likhan—chithārnā, chichrīkhīchnā, bad khatt likhnā*
 Scream, *vn.* to cry out, as in terror, &c.—*chitkār k. cheuchāna—chichiyānā, chillā uṭhnā*
 Screen, Skreen, *s.* any thing that affords shelter—*va. to shelter, hide—ārāl, ābādāl, byubādhan—vaārāl k. bā d. rakhyita k. bānchāna, dhākan—ṭāṭī, tājar, jāmp, qanāt, parda, āf, āsrā—va oṭnā, ārnā, bachānā, chhipānā*
 Screw, *s.* a cylinder grooved spirally—*pench, pench kāuṭā, pāk—pech, maṛoṛī*
 Scrib'ble, *s.* hasty and careless writing—*kadakhya, kulikhan, amanojog kariyā likhan—badkhatt, badlikhā* [granthakār—qalamkash, bad khatt likhne w. adnā musannif]
 Scrib'bler, *s.* a mean writer—*kadakhyaure lekhak, ānchariyā lekhe jē, kulekhak, sāmānya*
 Scribe, *s.* a writer ; Jewish teacher—*lekhak, masījibī ; dharmashikhyak—kātib, likhnidās, likhwaīyā, munshī, Yahūdīon kā faqīh* [purza, chitṭhī]
 Scrip, *s.* a small bag ; a piece of writing—*thali ; patrakhaṇḍa, khyudra lipi—thaili, ruqa,*
 Scriptory, *a.* written, not delivered orally—*likhita, akhyar bishishṭa, mukhe kathitanay—maktūbī, qalamī, qalamband, zabān se nakahā hūā* [—mutābiq kitāb-i-muqaddas
 Scriptural, *a.* [tshu.] according to the Scriptures—*shāstrānusārī, likhītānujāyī, shāstrasidha*
 *Scripture, *s.* the Bible—*dharmashāstra, dharmagrantha—kitāb-i-muqaddas*
 Scrivener, *s.* one who draws contracts, &c.—*dānpatrādī lekhak—hiba yā iqarnāmanawī*
 Scrofula, *s.* a disease consisting in hard tumors in the neck, king's evil—*ganḍamālā, galār achikitsya khyat—kaṇṭhmālā, sanpā, ghurghurā* [lapetā hūā kāghaz yā mesh
 Scroll, *s.* roll of paper or parchment—*jurānā lipi bā patra bā likhibār charma khaṇḍa—*
 Scrotum, *s.* the membrane which contains the seminal organs—*andakosh, mushka—fota,*
 andkos [nikammī kōnchī ; pājī ādmi, sifā, dānī
 Scrub, *s.* a worn brush ; a mean drudge—*murā jāuṭā bā mārjani ; pājī lok, heya byakti—*
 Scrub'bed, Scrub'by, *a.* mean, vile, sorry—*pājī, adham, apakrishṭa—pājī, kamīna, malāmātī,*
 zalī [taraddud k. hichkichānā
 Scruple, *vn.* [skroo-pl] to doubt, to hesitate—*sandeha k. āpatti k.—waswās k. shubha k.*
 *Scruple, *s.* a doubt ; a weight of twenty grains—*sandeha, āpatti ; āf rati parimān—shubha,*
 shakk, waswās ; qarīb āf rati kā ek wazn [mutshakkī, waswāsī, wahmī, sāhib-i-ihitīyāt
 Scrupulous, *a.* doubting, cautious—*sangshayjuktā, sābadhān, chhalagrāhī, dwaīdhātūr—*
 Scrutable, *a.* discoverable by scrutiny—*anweshaniya, anusandhān dwārā gyāntābān—jānchne*
 jog, khoj talāsh se jānne jog [badarnawī, mumtahin, talāshī
 Scrutineer, *s.* an examiner, an inquirer—*parikhyak, anusandhānkartā, jigyāṅsak—muhāsib,*
 Scrutinize, *va.* to examine thoroughly—*parikhyā laon, anusandhān k. sūkhymā bibechnā k.—*
 —intihān k. āzmāish k. khūb jānchānā, chhānnā [justojā, imtihān, jānchā jāchāo, āzmāish
 Scrutiny, *s.* close search or examination—*anusandhān, parikhyā, sūkhymā bibechnā—talāsh,*
 Scrutire, *s.* [skroo-tore] a case of drawers for papers—*likhanādhār, likhibār sinduk—likhne*
 kā sandūq [h. hawā se jalḍī chalnā
 Scud, *vn.* to sail before a hard gale, &c.—*hāyudwārā chālita haiyā bege bahan—daurnā, hawā*
 Scuffle, *s.* a confused quarrel or broil—*hātāhātī, mārāmāri, kalaha—khinchākhiñchī, dhaul*
 dhappā, mārak māri, pachhārā pachhārī, dhakkum dhakkā, jhagrā
 Sculk, *vn.* to lurk secretly, to lie close—*chhāpāiyā thākan, lukāiyā berāna, ghāṇṭī māriyā*
 thākan—chhip rahnā, dabak rahnā, luk rahnā, ghus rahnā
 Scull, *s.* the bone which incloses the brain ; a short oar ; a boat—*māthār khuli ; khyudra dānr,*
 baṭiyā ; naukā bāshesh—khopri, kāsa-i-sir ; chhotā dānd ; ek taur kī nāo
 Scullery, *s.* a place for kitchen utensils—*pākgrīher sāmagri rākhibār ghar—bhāndsār, hāndī*
 bartan w. g. bāwarchikhāne kī chizen rakhne kī jagah [kamera, tāhlā, thalerū
 Sculpion, *s.* [yun] one that cleans pots and kettles—*pākshālār dāsi, hāyridhoyā—degsho,*
 Sculptor, *s.* a carver or engraver—*bhāskar, khodak, mudrānkak—naqqāsh, sangtarāsh,*
 butsāz, sikkakun
 Sculpture, *s.* [tshure] the act or art of carving wood or stone into images ; carved work—*bhāskarer karma, khudan karma ; khudita murtiyādi, bigraha—naqqāshī, sangtarāshī,*
 butsāzī ; khodāhātā but yā naqsha [mail, kāt, gād
 Scum, *s.* froth on the surface of liquor, refuse—*phenā, gānjālī, malā, gād—kaf, phen, jhāg,*
 Scum', *va.* to clear off the scum—*gād kātan, phenā tulan—mail lenā, phen utārnā*
 Scurf, *s.* a dry crust on the skin—*marāmāngsa, chāmari, khuki—bafā, paprī, roṣī, sabūsa, khos*
 Scurrilous, *s.* low, vulgar, abusive language—*gālī, kaṭubākya, bākpārushya—fuhsh, gālī,*
 darida dahanī, kalla darāzī [darīdādahan, kallabāz, fuhshgo
 Scur'rilous, *a.* railing, saucy, abusive—*parush, durmukh, mukhar, kaṭubādī—zabāndarāz,*
 Scur'vily, *ad.* meanly, pitifully—*adhamrūpe, pājīpanā krame—pājīpan se, rizālepanse*
 Scurvey, *s.* a disease characterized by debility, a pale bloated face, bleeding gums, and livid
 tumors—*ek prakār khāsu rog—ek maraz jo jāhāz par paidā hotā hai us men chihra zard hotā*
 hai aur masūron se khūn bahtā hai

- Scut'le, *s.* a broad shallow basket; a hatchway—*jhurī*; *jāhājer talār jhānjharī*—*tokri*; *jahaz ke tale kī jhanjhrī*
- Scut'le, *va.* to sink by cutting holes in the bottom *jāhājer talār chhidra kariyā dūbāna*—*jahāz ke tale chhed karke dūbā d.*
- Seythe, *s.* an instrument for mowing grass, &c.—*ghāskātā kāsīyā bishesh*—*dās*
- Sea, *s.* the ocean—*samudra*, *sāgar*, *sindhu*—*samandar*, *daryā*, *bahr*, *kālāpānī*, *zulmāt*, *qul-zam*
[*lahar khurda*, *samundar kī mauj se mārā gayā*]
- Sea'beat, *a.* dashed by the waves of the sea—*samudrer dhen dūvārā āghātita*, *dhenkhekuyī*
- Sea born, *a.* born on the ocean—*samudraja*, *samudrete prasād haiyāchhe jīhār mā*—*daryāzā-da*, *samundar mein jānā hūā*
[*samundar se ānā jānā karne wālā*]
- Sea'faring, *a.* usually employed on the sea—*nābik*, *jāhāji*, *samudre gamanāgamankārī*—*jāhāzī*, *Sea girt*, *a.* surrounded by the ocean—*samudrete beshīta*—*samundar se gherā hūā*
- Seal, *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp; a confirmation—*samudriya juntu bishesh*; *mudrā*; *nirdhāran*—*ek qism kī daryāi jānwar*; *muhār*, *chhāp*; *muqarrarī*
- Seal, *v.* to fasten with a seal, close; ratify—*mudrā ligāna*, *chhāp kariyā baddha k.* *gāltī baddha k.* *nirdhāran k.*—*muhār k.* *muhār karke band k.* *muhār chipkānā*; *muqarrar k.* [*kī battī*]
- Sealing-wax, *s.* wax used to seal letters &c.—*gālī*, *chhīthe chhāp dīār lā*—*lākh*, *lāh*, *lakh*
- Seam, *s.* the suture of two edges; a measure of eight bushels: a scar—*jor*, *jōr*, *jōār mukh bā ter*, *sundhisthān*; *parimān bishesh*; *khayter chinhu*—*dokht*, *siwan*, *jor*, *darz*; *ek qism kī nāp*; *dāgh*
[*chinhiu k.*—*milānā*, *jōrnā*; *dāghnā*, *dāghī k.*]
- Seam, *va.* to join together; mark, scar—*jōran*; *ankan*, *chinha d.* *khayter chinha dūvārā*
- Sea'man, *s.* a mariner; a skillful navigator—*nābik*, *jāhāji lok*; *jāhāji kurme nipun*—*jāhāzī ādmī*, *mallāh*, *khalāsī*; *jāhāzrānī mein māhir*
- Seam'stress, *s.* one who lives by sewing—*bastrasīhan kare je stri*, *seldāikarma kārīnī*—*sīnehārī*, *sīne wālī*, *daizīn*
[*bastur chhabī*—*samundar kī taswīr yā shabih*]
- Sea'piece, *s.* a representation of a scene at sea—*samudrer athacha tatsthita bā tanukālastha*
- Sea'port, *s.* a harbor on the sea coast—*kol*, *jāhājer gamanāgamāner ghāt* *bā* *bhīrībār sthān*—*bandar*, *kol*, *langurgāh*
[*dāghnā*, *jhulasnā*—*s.* *khushīk*, *murjāyā hūā*]
- Sear, *va.* to burn—*a.* dry, no longer green—*porāna*, *dahan*—*s.* *shushka*, *niras*—*jālānā*, *gul d.*
- Search, *s.* an inquiry, pursuit—*anweshan*, *anusandhān*, *tattwa*—*khoj*, *talāsh*, *dhūndh*, *justo jā*
- Search, *v.* to examine, to inquire, to seek—*tattwa k.* *anusandhān k.* *dhuran*—*dhūndhnā*, *khoj-nā*, *talāsh k.* *hernā*, *dekhbhāl k.* *talāshī l.*
[*kā kināra*]
- Sea shore, Seabeach, *s.* the coast at the sea—*samudratat*, *tīr*—*sāhil*, *lab-i-daryā*, *samundar*
- Sea'sick, *a.* affected with nausea at sea—*naukāgatiya nyakkār bā ghīranī rog bishishā*—*kishti ke chalne se matlāī yā gardān-i-sir kā bimār*
- Sea'son, *s.* one of the four parts of the year, spring, summer, autumn, winter; a fit time; a time not very long—*ritu*, *kāl*, *samay*, *basantādi*; *upajukta samay*; *ulpākāl*—*mausim*, *fasl*, *rit*, *aiyām*; *muwāfiq waqt*; *andak zamāna* [*dālnā*, *mazedār k.* *chāshnidār k.* *pukhta k.*]
- Sea'son, *v.* to give a relish to; to mature—*jhāl d.* *suswādu k.* *paripokwa k.*—*masālāh d.* *yā*
- Sea'sonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time—*sāmāyik*, *uchitkālin*—*barwaqt*, *jā māuqa*, *bar-mahall*, *baraiyām*
- Sea'soning, *s.* that which gives relish to—*jhāl*, *rasāladrabhya*, *swādājanak drabhya*—*masālāh*
- Seat, *s.* a chair; mansion; situation—*āsan*, *gadi*; *grīha*; *sthān*, *sthal*—*chauki*, *kursī*, *nashastgāh*, *makān*; *jāe*, *muqām*
[*kariyā rākhan*—*līthānā*; *qāim k.* *muqarrar k.*]
- Seat, *va.* to place on seats; fix, place firm—*upabishā k.* *āsane basāna*; *sthāpan*, *sthir*
- Sea'ward, *ad.* towards the sea—*samudradige*—*samundar kī taraf*
- Secede, *va.* to withdraw from, to leave—*bāhir h.* *tyāg kariyā jāon*, *chaliyā jāon*—*nikalnā*, *bāharānā*, *chhūtnā*, *khārij h.* *chhorānā*
[*iatizāl*, *nikāl jānā*, *chhor jānā*]
- Seces'sion, *s.* act of withdrawing—*tyāgkarān*, *bahirgaman*, *angshitwatyāg*, *chaliyā jāon*—*phūt*, *Seclud*, *v.* to shut up apart, to exclude—*bīrale thākan*, *sabhāchorā h.* *prithak k.* *bahirbhūta k.*—*kināre*, *bāhar k.* *yā h.* *khārij k.* *yā h.* *alag k.* *judā k.* *nikalnā*
- Seclud'sion, *s.* the act of withdrawing, retirement—*bīruha*, *prithak haon*, *bahirbhūta karān*, *pārthakya*, *bīrale thākan*—*judāī*, *alag honā*, *nikalnā*, *uzlat*, *khalwatashinī* [kam]
- Sec'ond, *a.* next to the first, inferior—*prathamā par je*, *dwitiyā*, *apradhān*—*dūsrā*, *doyam*, *sānī*, *Sec'ond*, *s.* the next to the first; an assistant; the sixtieth part of a minute—*dwitiyā*, *anyu*; *sahāyī*, *sahakārī*, *adhin*; *nimish*, *sārdhu dwuy bipal*—*dūsrā*; *sāthī*, *hāmī*, *madadgār*, *pushtī-bān*; *daqīqe kā sāthwān hissa*
- Sec'ond, *va.* to support, to follow next—*sahāyatā k.* *pare āsan*, *eker pare pakhyapāt kariyā kathun*—*madad k.* *pushtī d.* *pairawī k.* *ek ke bād tarāfkashī se kahnā*
- Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second place—*dwitiyātah*, *dwitiyasthale*—*sānīan*, *dūsrī jagah mein*
- Sec'ondary, *a.* second, inferior—*dwitiyā*, *apārthamīk*, *adhin*—*dūsrā*, *sānī*, *kihtar*, *nīch*
- Sec'ondhand, *a.* not new; received from another—*nūtan nay*, *kinchit jirna*; *anyer pramukhāt shrūti*—*mustamal*, *utārā*, *istimālī*; *dūsrē kī zabānī sunī hūī*
- Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second or next place—*dwitiyātah*, *pare*—*dūsrē*, *sānīan*
- Sec'ondrate, *s.* the second order in size, &c.—*anuttam*, *apradhān*, *shreshtha nay*, *prādhānyā-dite dwitiyā*—*dūsrā*, *awwal se ek darjā nīchā*, *unnās*
- Se'crecy, *s.* close privacy, concealment—*guptabhāb*, *bīralāsthān*, *gopan*, *aprukāsh*, *guptatā*, *nirjanatwa*—*ikhfā*, *parda*, *poshīdagī*, *rāzdarī*, *chhīpāo*, *khalwat*
- Se'cret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private—*gupta*, *aprukāshita*, *adekhā*, *nirjan*, *akathita*—*poshīda*, *makhfi*, *nāddīda*, *pinhāg*, *mastūr*, *ghāib*, *chhīpā*
- Se'cret, *s.* something not known—*guptakathā*, *gūjhyā bishay*, *bhed*, *marmā*—*rāz*, *sirr*, *bhed*
- Sec'retaryship, *s.* the office of a secretary—*kurmanirbāhā k.* *bā lekhuaker pad*—*mirmunshīgārī*

- Sec'retary, *s.* one who writes for the public, or for an individual, the chief officer of a department—*lekhaḥ, sabhādhin karmānirbhāḥ*—mirmunshī, hazūrnawīs
- Sec'ret, *v.* to hide, conceal; separate—*ropane rākhan bā thākan, gupta k. gupta chauriyya k. sharīrer raktarasādi haite malāmūtrādi prithak k. bā tyāg k.*—chhipānā yā chhipnā, poshīdā k. makhfīk. bilgānā, tafriq k. [karan—rezish, tafriq, bilgāo
- Sec'retion, *s.* a separation of animal juices—*sharīrer raktarasādi haite bishesh ras prithak*
- Sec'retly, *ad.* in a secret manner—*gopane, guptabhābe, uprakāshrūpe, nā kahiyā*—khufiyatan, khufiya, chipāke, ghābhāna [shidagī
- Sec'retness, *s.* privacy, concealment—*guptabhāb, aprakāsh, gopan*—ikhfā, pardaposhī, poshī
- Sec'retory, *a.* performing secretion—*mal mūtrādi prithakkārī, sharīrer kona ras bahirgata*
- Sec't, *s.* a body of men united in tenets—*dharma-sampradāy, bishesh matābalambī dal, bhinnamatābalambī sakal, path, mat*—zāt, firqa, jamāat, mazhab, tafriq, farīq
- Sec'tary, *s.* one that belongs to a dissenting sect—*bishesh matābalambī, bhinnā matāshrita, panthī*—bidāti, khārijī, panthī, sāhib-i-iatizāl, rāfizī [khand, hissa, juz, fasal, maqāla
- Sec'tion, *s.* a cutting off, part, division—*chhedan, bhūg, khandā, udhyiyy, prakaran*—qata,
- Sec'tor, *s.* a mathematical instrument—*khyetraparimāpak jantra*—ilm-i-iyāzī ke māpne ka ek ālā [dihri, duryāvi
- Sec'ular, *a.* worldly, not spiritual—*sāngsātrik, hishayī, sangsārāshramī, laukik*—dunyādāt,
- Sec'ularize, *v.* to convert to common use—*upabitra k. bishay karmete lāgānā bī byabāhār k.*—dihri k. dunyāwī istimāl men lānā, kām men lāgānā [dunyāwī, rawāj kī tarāh par
- Sec'ularly, *ad.* in a worldly manner—*sāngsātrikrūpe, bishay sambandhe, laukikmate*—bataur-i-
- Sec'undine, *s.* the after birth—*garbha pushpa, jalim-jer, jhilli, nār biwār, khehī, anwār*
- Secu're, *a.* free from fear or danger. safe—*nirbhīghna, nirbhay, nishchinta*—māmūn, mahfūz, bekhatra, salāmat [jhyuki laon—bekhatra k. bachānā, mahfūz r. salāmat r. bimā k.
- Secu'rely, *v.* to make certain, protect, insure—*nihsunka-bā nirbhīghna k. rakhyita k. bānchāna,*
- Secu'rely, *ad.* so as to be safe—*nirbhīghne, nirbhaye*—aman se, be khatra
- Secu'rity, *s.* freedom from danger or apprehension of danger, safety; bail—*nirbhīghnatā,*
- ubhay, shankā rāhitya; pratibhū*—bachāo, aman, salāmatī, hifāzat; zāmin
- Seda'n, *s.* a portable chair or covered vehicle—*jān bishesh, bochā pālki*—bochā, takhtawān, jhōrā [dhimā, dhīrā, beharakat, beghal o ghash
- Se date, *a.* calm, quiet, undisturbed—*dhir, achanchul, sthir, anudbeg*—āhista, qarār, ādol.
- Seda'tely, *ad.* calmly, with composure—*dhire, dhairjābalambane*—āhista, chup chap, baqārārī
- Seda'teness, *s.* calmness, serenity—*dhairjya, manushthairjya, achāpalya*—qarārī, dhīraj
- Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive—*sadā basiyā thāke je, acharak, shiithila*—sākin, hāsāndū, beharakat, kāhil, ghār ghūswā [gād, kīt
- Sed'iment, *s.* that which settles at the bottom of liquor—*gād, mal, kalk, kūtī*—talchhat, durd,
- Sed'ition, *s.* tumult, insurrection—*gandagol, rūjdroha*—hangāmā, balwā, fasād, dangā, āshob
- Sed'itious, *a.* engaged in sedition, factious—*gandagolīyā, rūjdrohi, rājār biparite guptaparmarshī bā juddhokāri*—fitna angez, mufsid, daogait, baghī, sarkash, nāfarmān
- Sedu'ce, *v.* to tempt, corrupt, mislead—*lohh dekhānā, bhūlānā, bhrashṭa k. jāti hā sattwa nāsh k. bhrānti jāmanā, kupate laoyāna*—phuslānā, warghalānā, ūbhārnā, bhulānā, bigāgnā, kharāb k. bhatkānā, berāh k. gumrāh k. [bahkawā, bhatkāo, fann o fareb
- Sedu'cement, *s.* act of seducing—*bhrashṭa karan, bhrānti, bhulānā*—bigā, ighwā, gumrāhī,
- Seduc'tion, *s.* act of enticing from virtue—*kupate laoyāna, bhrashṭakaran, sāttwa nāsh*—ighwā, badrāhsāzī, gumrāhī, bhatkāo, bigrāo [mihnat, saf, mashghālī
- Sedu'lity, *s.* great diligence, industry—*parishram, atijatna, karmashilatā*—koshish, mashagqat,
- Sed'ulous, *u.* very diligent in application—*karmāth, parishramī, udyogi, shramāsakta, chālāk*—sāī, koshishī, sargam, chaukas, mashghūl [—Bishop kā tālluqa yā qalamrao
- See, *s.* the seat or jurisdiction of a bishop or archbishop, a diocese—*dharmādhyakhyer adhikār*
- See, *v.* to perceive by the eye, to descry, to behold, to attend—*dekan, darshan k. abulokan k. manojog k.*—dekhnā, nazar k. nihārnā, tāknā, chtaunā, mulāhiza k.
- Seed, *s.* that which produces animals or plants, original, first cause, offspring—*bij, āshī, bīchi, mūl, ādi, kāran; kul, bangsha*—bij, tukhm, bihan, nutfa, asl, awwal mijib; anulād, nasl
- Seed, *vn.* to bring forth seed—*āshī h. bijotpanna k.*—bijyānā, bij lānā [dānedār rotī
- Seed'cake, *s.* a kind of sweet seedy cake—*sugandhi bichijukta mīthāi*—ek qism kī mīthī o
- Seed'ling, *s.* a plant springing from a seed—*chārā brikhya*—bihan, chāra
- Seed'pearl, *s.* small grains of pearl—*khyudra mukta*—reza motī
- Seeds'man, *s.* sower, a man who deals in seed—*bunaniyā, bijabikretā bā tadbyabasāyī*—bij bone w. tukhmkār, tukhmfarosh
- Seed time, *s.* the fit time for sowing—*bij bapan kāl, ropan kāl*—bone kā waqt, bowāī
- Seed'y, *a.* abounding with seed—*bahubijamay, bīchibharā*—bījār, bijālā, tukhmī, purtukhm
- See'ing, *s.* sight, vision—*ad.* since that—*drishṭi, darshan shakti*—*ad.* jehetuk—nazar, diishy, bināf—*ad.* jabki, azānjāki [māngan—dhūndhnā, talāsh k. khojnā, surāgh lenā; māngnā
- Seek, *v.* to look for, make search; solicit—*dhuran, anuweshan k. anusanānā k. cheshṭā pāon;*
- Seem, *vn.* to appear, to have semblance—*darshan, bodh h. sudrisha h.*—dekh parnā, nazarānā, mālām h. sājhñā, jān parnā, mushābih h.
- Seem'ing, *s.* an appearance or show—*rūp, ākār, drishṭa, bhāb*—sārat, zuhūr, numāish, zābirdāī
- Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance or pretence—*darshanete, drishṭatah, spashṭatah*—zāhīran, dekhne men, bāhar [tarahdārī, zebāī, sajāwat, husn
- Seem'liness, *s.* comeliness, grace, beauty—*saundariyya, rūp, chārūtā, kānti*—khushnumāī,
- Seem'ly, *a.* becoming decent—*upajukta, uchiit, bhāla*—shāishṭa, zebā, ārāsta, lāiq

- Seen, *pa. a.* perceived; skilled, versed—*drishṭa*; *bigyan*, *nipun*—*dīda*, *āzmūda*; *kārdān*, *rasā*
 See, *s.* one who sees, a prophet—*darshankartā*, *bhābīdarshī*—*bīnā*, *ahl-i-basīrat*, *ghaibdān*
 See saw, *s.* a reciprocating motion—*jhūljhūl*, *āndolan*—*jhālā* *jhālī*, *jhāmā* *jhōmī*, *utārcharhāo*
 Seeth, *v.* to boil, to stew; to decoct in hot liquor; to be hot—*sīdāha* *k.* *pāk* *k.* *rāydhān*;
kwath *k.* *tapta* *h.* *sījan*—*sījhānā*, *ūsannā*, *obālnā*, *pakānā*; *araq* *chulānā*; *garm* *h.* *sījhā*
 Segment, *s.* a part cut off; part of a circle contained between a chord and an arch—*khaṇḍa*,
kāśā bhāg; *dhanubāt rekḥā*—*tukṛā*, *qata*, *qāsh*; *dāira* *kā* *ek* *hissā*, *kamān* *sā* *khatt*
 Segregate, *va.* to separate, or to set apart—*prithak* *k.* *ek* *dige* *rākhan*, *bibhinna* *k.*—*judā* *k.*
alag *k.* *ek* *taraf* *rakhnā*
 Seign'ior, *s.* [sene yur] a lord; the Turkish emperor—*adhipa*; *Turkiya* *rājādhirāj*—*sāhib*, *khā*—
wind; *Turkistān* *kā* *shahanshāh* [*hatiyānā*, *gahnā*, *zabt* *k.* *qurq* *k.* *amal* *kar* *lenā*
 Seize, *v.* to take by force—*bale dharan*, *grahan*, *hastagata* *k.* *krokk*—*pakarnā*, *qabz* *k.* *giriṣṭ* *k.*
 Seiz in, *s.* possession in deed or in law—*swatwa bhog*, *adhikār*—*tamalluk*, *dakhl*, *milkiyat*
 Seizure, *s.* act of seizing, or taking possession—*bale dharan*, *krok* *karan*, *ākraman*—*taskhīr*,
giriṣṭ, *akhz*, *zabt*, *qurqī*, *chhināo*, *girāṭ*, *ghasb* [*nādiran*, *kabhī* *kābhī*, *kamtār*
Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, unfrequently—*kāāchit*, *kochit*, *kakhana* *kakhana*—*kam*, *shāz*, *thorā*,
Sele'ct. va. to choose in preference to others—*chunan*, *bāchhiyā* *laon*, *manonita* *k.*—*chunnā*,
chun, *chān* *l.* *intikhāb* *k.* *manmān* *k.* [*khab*, *chunā* *hāā*, *intikhābī*
S-le'ct. *a.* well chosen, picked, choice—*sāmānya* *nay*, *bishishṭa*, *sundar*, *manonita*—*munta*—
Selec'tion, *s.* act of choosing; that which is chosen—*bāchhūnī*, *manonita* *karan*, *chunan*;
bāchhita *nā* *mananita* *drabya*—*intikhāb*, *chunāo*, *chhānt*, *bāchh*; *chunigai* *chiz*
 Selenography, *s.* a description of the moon—*chandrer bibaran*—*bayān-i-qamar*
 Self, *pro.* one's self, the individual—*āpani*, *swayang*, *nijē*—*āp*, *khud*, *āpne*, *zāt*, *nafs*
 Selfish, *a.* regarding one's own interest solely—*swārthapar*, *ātmambhari*, *ātmagrāhī*—*gharaz*—
mand, *khudgharaz*, *khudmatlab*, *apswārthī*
 Selfsame, *s.* exactly the same—*sei*, *anya* *nay*, *ai*, *eki*—*ekhī*, *wahī*, *yihī*, *āphīwuh*, *bijinsihī*
 Sell, *va.* to part with for a price—*bechan*, *bikray* *k.* *mūlyā* *laon*—*bechnā*, *farokht* *k.* *baia* *k.*
 Seller, *s.* one who sells—*beche* *je*, *bikretā*—*bechne* *w.* *faroshinda*, *bechanhār*
 Self vage, *s.* [vidre] the edge of cloth, &c.—*bastrer dhār*, *kāpārur murā*—*kināra*, *anwanth*
 Sem'blance, *s.* likeness, appearance—*sādrishya*, *tulyatā*, *anurūp*, *ābhās*—*mushābahat*, *zuhūr*,
numāish, *libās*, *bhes*
 Semi, *a.* in composition, signifies half—*ardha*—*nīm*, *ādhā*, *nīsf*
 Semi'circle, *s.* the half of a circle—*ardhagol*, *ardhamandul*, *ardhagher*—*nīsmāira*, *adhgherā*
 Semi'circular, *a.* being half of a circle—*ardhagoliyā*, *ardhamandulākriti*—*nīm* *dāiradār*
 Semicoln, *s.* a point marked thus (;) —*likhane parichhedārthuk chinha*, *jathā* (;) —*jumle* *ke*
waqf *dene* *ke* *liye* *yih* *nishān* *hai* (;)
 Semiciameter, *s.* the half of a diameter—*ardhadyāis*—*nīm* *qutr*, *nīsf-i-qutr*
 Sem'inal, *a.* pertaining to seed, radical—*bij sambandhiya*—*tukhmī*, *asli*
 Sem'inary, *s.* a place of education, a school—*pāṭhshālā*, *bīdyālay*, *kol*—*madrassa*, *maktab*, *tā*—
limkhāna, *dabistān* [*yāī*, *bowāī*, *tukhumkāri*, *tukhmandāzī*
 Semina'tion, *s.* act of sowing, dispersion of seeds—*bij bapan*, *bunan* *kriyā*, *bijprakhēp*—*biji*—
 Semini'fic, *a.* productive of seed—*bijotpādak*, *bichijanak*—*tukhmāwar*, *tukhmī*, *bijālā*
 Semipellucid, *a.* imperfectly clear—*sarbatobhābē swachchha* *nay*, *ādha parkalā*—*adhsāf*,
nīmshaffāf
 Sem'itone, *s.* half a tone in music—*bādyashāstre swar bishesh*—*adh sur*, *nīm āhang*
 Semivowel, *s.* a consonant imperfectly sounded—*ardhaswarabat harna*—*nīm* *harf-i-illat*,
nīm *iarāb* [*mudāmi*, *beintihā*, *anant*
 Sempiternal, *a.* everlasting, endless—*nitya*, *ananta*, *ashesh*, *anabarata*—*sarmad*, *dāimī*,
 Sempiternity, *s.* future duration without end—*nityasthāyitwa*, *ananta kāl*—*dawām*, *mudāwa*—
mat, *lāintihāī* [*kubrā*
 Sen'ate, *s.* an assembly or council of senators—*mahā sabhā bishesh*—*majlis*, *gūrmatā*, *majlis-i*—
 Sen'ator, *s.* the member of a senate—*tatsabhār ek jan*, *mahāsabhāsād*, *muntī*—*ahl-i-majlis*
i-kubrā, *majlisi* [*chalānā*, *rawānā* *k.* *pahunchānā*
 Send, *va.* to despatch; to commission—*preran* *k.* *pāṭhāna*, *sthānāntar* *k.*—*bhejnā*, *irsāl* *k.*
 Sen'ile, *a.* belonging to old age—*bārdhakyakāl sambandhiya*, *briddhābāsthār*—*qadimī*, *purā*—
na, *pīri*, *hālat* *yā* *waqt-i-pīri* *se* *mansūb*
 Sen'ior, *a.* older in age, older in office—*jyeshṭha*, *agraja*, *baṇa*, *pradhān*—*baṇā*, *kābīr*, *kalān*,
qadīm, *sardār* [*baṇāī*, *kalānī*, *qīdāmāt*, *sardārī*
 Seniority, *s.* priority of birth or office—*prādhānya*, *jyeshṭhatwa*, *agrjātātwa*, *agrāganyatwa*—
 Sen'na, *s.* the leaves of the cassia used as a cathartic—*shonā mukhīr pātā*, *aushadhiya* *brikhya*
bishesh—*sanā*, *sanāmakhī* [*bhab*—*hiss*, *ihās*, *jān*, *lāmisa*, *indri*, *sudh*, *idrāk*, *chet*
 Sensa'tion, *s.* perception by the senses—*indriya* *dwārā* *gyān*, *bodh*, *chaitanya*, *sān*, *sār*, *anu*—
 Sense, *s.* faculty of perceiving, meaning—*gyānindriya*, *bodh*, *gyān*, *chetanā*, *buddhi*, *abhiprāy*,
artha—*hiss*, *sudh*, *ausān*, *fahm*, *idrāk*, *chet*, *surt*, *tamiz*; *mānt*, *mazmūn*, *arth*
 Sense'less, *a.* wanting perception, silly, stupid—*achetan*, *spandanrahit*, *mugha*, *hatagyān*,
agyan, *sthūlabuddhi*—*behiss*, *sun*, *bejān*, *bewaquf*, *hawāss* *bākhta*, *nādān*, *achet*
 Sensibility, *s.* susceptibility of impressions, acuteness of perception—*indriyabodh*, *chaitanya*,
sukhadukhkhādi *bodh* *karan* *shakti*, *āshubodh*, *mamatwa*—*tunuk* *hawāssī*, *nāzūkī*, *narmdilī*
 Sen'sible, *a.* perceptible by the senses; intelligent, discerning—*bodhaganya*, *indriyya* *gochar*,
indriyak; *pragyau*, *buddhimān*—*qābil-i-hiss*, *mahsūs*, *hassās*, *zihiss*; *waqif*, *ālim*, *dānā*,
hoshyār, *bīnā* [*krame*—*bāwaquf*, *zāhīrā*, *tezfaḥmī* *se*
 Sen'sibly, *ad.* perceptibly, with good sense—*indriyagochare*, *spashṭe*, *gyānapūrbak*, *buddhi*—

- Sen sative, *a.* having sense or quick feeling—*āshu sán bishishṭa, chaitanyabishishṭa, indriyago-char—*zihiss, hawsádr, zúdhiss, zinda, mahsús
- Sensorium, Sen'sory, *s.* the seat of sense, the brain and nerves—*gyánendriya, chetah, mastiska, shirā ityādi bodh hay jāhāte—*jāehiss, mahsas, dimāgh w. g.
- Sen sual, *a.* [*shu.*] pertaining to the senses, carnal—*indriyadoshsambandhiya, sháririk, indriyaparitoshak, kāmātūr, indriyasukhásakta—*nāfsānī, shahwatī, shauqin, rasiyá
- Sensual ity, *s.* free indulgence of sensual pleasures—*indriyasukher cheshṭā, lāmpuṭya, sháririk sukhābhilāsh, ulikhsukhabodhechhā—*nāfsāniyat, shahwat parastī, mastī, hawā hawas
- Sen'sually, *ad.* with sensual indulgences—*indriyasukhechchāy, sháririk sukhabhoge, kama bhāse—*nāfsāniyat se, mastī se, sahwat parastī se
- Sent, *pa. pass of to send—*prerita, pālhāna—bhejā, pāthāyā
- Sent'ence, *s.* a judgment pronounced; a period in writing—*dandāgyān byabasthā; bákyā—*fatwā, hukum, qazā, tajwiz; jumla, figra, kalām [yā k. insāf ke bād fatwā d.
- Sent'ence, *va.* to condemn, to judge—*dandāgyān d. bibechanāntar byabasthā d.—*hukum d.
- Sententious, *a.* short and pithy, energetic—*sankhyipta, chumbak, sárabakiya, alpákhyaare káthita, sūtrabat—*matin, qalilullāfz qasíralmānī, purmaghz [idrāk, zihiss, zihosh
- Sen'tient, *a.* having the faculty of perception—*bodhakhyam, sachetan, gyān bishishṭa—*sāhib-i-
- Sen'timent, *s.* a thought prompted by feeling, opinion, notion—*manashta, anumān, abhipráy, bichār, mat—*fikr, rái, zann, qiyās, tadbir, ghaur, khyáñ
- Sentiment'al, *a.* abounding with sentiment, expressing quick intellectual feeling—*karunādīrasamāy, āshugyānī, haṭhāt bodhakárá, chetanákárá, bhābagyānpak—*rahm w. g. pur, zúdhiss, chitāñ [chaukidār
- Sen'tinel, Sen'try, *s.* a soldier on guard—*chaukī, rakhyak, prahari senā—*pāsbān, pahriyā.
- Sep'arate, *va.* to break, disunite—*bhāngan, bhed k. chhedan, prithakkaran, bibhinna k. bichchhed k.—*torṇā, judā k. alag k. farq k. bichhoṇā
- Sep'arate, *a.* divided, disjointed, distinct—*bibhinna, prithakkrita, bijukta, bhinna, bishesh—*judā, alag, tafāwat, alāhida, mutafarraḡ [judā gāna, alag alag, ek ek, fardan
- Sep'arately, *ad.* singly, distinctly, apart—*eke eke, bhinna bhinna bá prithak kariyā—*judā judā,
- Separa'tion, *s.* a disjunction, a parting—*bichchhed, biyog, pārthakya, bibhed, chhīrāchhāri—*judāí, mahājarat, ifirāḡ, taffrīḡ, tafarruḡa [mahinā
- Septem ber, *s.* the ninth month of the year—*batsarer nabam mās—*Angrezī baras ká nawwān
- Sept'enary, *a.* consisting of seven—*sapta sankhyak, sāptik—*sattā, haṭī, sabāf
- Septen'ial, *a.* lasting seven yaars—*sahtaburshiya, sāt batsarer, prati sāt batsare hay bá ghaṭe jāhāte—*haṭsālī, hafhsāla, satbarsā [jāhāte—galāú, saṭāú
- Sept'ic, *a.* tending to produce putrefaction—*galitakarana khyam, pachāibār shakti āchhe*
- Septilat'eral, *a.* having seven sides—*saptāśra, sāt bhuj bá pārshwa bishishṭa—*haṭpahlū, sat-konā [wān, haṭāda
- Septuagen'ary, Septuages imal, *a.* consisting of seventy—*sattar bá saptati sankhak—*sattar-
- Sept'uagint, *s.* the Greek version of the Old Testament—*dharma pushtaker Griḱ bhāshāy krita bibaran bá bhāshāntar bishesh—*Yūnānī zabān meḡ, Taurit ká tarjuma
- Sept'uple, *a.* seven fold—*saptagun, sātgun, sāthārā—*sat parṭā, sat gunā, haṭ tahā
- Se'pul chral, *a.* relating to burial—*samādhi sambandhiya—*dafanī, turbatī,
- Sep'ulchre, *s.* [*kur.*] a tomb, grave, monument—*samādhi sthān, shabārthe khanita bá khudita sthān, shaber mandir—*gor, qabar, mazār, turbat, dargāh, rauza, āstāna
- Sep'ulture, *s.* the act of burying—*mritikāte shabāran, samādhi—*dafn, tadfin, tajhiz
- Seq'uel, *s.* a conclusion; consequence—*shesh bhāḡ; anubritti—*ākhir, āqibat, intihā, khatm; natija [madārij, pūḡhi
- Se'quence, *s.* series; order of succession—*anukram, shrenī, parjyāy, párampariya—*sisila,
- Se'quent, *a.* following, succeeding—*anugāmi, par, anubartī—*pairao, mutawātir
- Seques'ter, *va.* to put aside; deprive of—*ek dige rákhan; āluk k. krok k. hariyā laon, swatwa nibiran k.—*alag r. yā k. ektaraf r. qurq k. chhenknā, lelenā, kāghlenā, salb k.
- Sequestra'tion, *s.* a separation or setting apart, deprivation of profits; seclusion—*prithak kariyā rákhan, āluk, swatwanibāran; birale thākan, ekāki haiyā bās k. nirjane laon—*judāsāzī, ifirāḡ, qurqī, chhenk, rok, zabṭī, uzlat; gosha nishīnī, tanhāí
- Sera glio, *s.* [*ral-yo*] the place of the Turkish Sultan, in which are kept the females of the harem—*antukpur, dhemanir ghar, rájāntahpur—*mahallsarāe, haram sarāe, zahāna, chormahall, khāssmahall
- Ser aph, *s.* an angel of the highest order—*pradhān swargadūt, param dibya dūt—*isráfil
- Seraph'ic, *a.* angelic, sublime, pure—*dibhyadūtsambandhiya, atisundar, manohar, sushuddha—*isráfilī, firishta misāl, khūb, pák, táhir, mutbarrak
- Ser'aphim, *s.* Heb. pl. of Seraph—*dibya dūt gan—*isráfin [pazmurda, murjhāyā
- Sere, Seer, *a.* withered, no longer green—*mlāna, shushka, niras, mriyamān—*kumhlāyā huā,
- Serena'de, *s.* a musical performance at night yb a lover to his mistress—*rātrijoge priyī striy uddeshe bādya bādan—*nibhilāp
- Sere'ne, *a.* clear; calm, undisturbed—*nirmal, parishkár, swachchha; anudbeg, abyastamanāh, prasanna, sthīr, nīrbāt—*sāf, shaffāf; sākin, beharkat, āhista, dhimā, dhīrā, thīr
- Sere'nely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly—*dhire, sthīr rūpe, shital rūpe, shāntarūpe—*āhishtagīse, beharakatīse, dhīre, thanḡhāí se
- Serene'ss, Seren'ity, *s.* clearness, calmness, undisturbed state—*swachchhabhāb, sukāl, dhīratā, sāmya, nirudbeg, sthīratā, mādharjya—*pharchhāí, safaí, āhistaḡī, beharakatī, sukūn, qarārī, dhīraj, āśásh, āśudagī, áram, sukh, farāghat [beharakati, sukūn, qarār, dhīraj
- Sren itude, *s.* calmness, coolness of mind—*shuphītā, sāmya, sthīratā, dhīratā—*āhistaḡī,

- Serge, s. a thin woolen stuff—*lomer kápar bishesh*—ek qism ká patlá hóf kaprá
- Sergeant, s. [*sar-jant*] a petty military officer; a lawyer—*sanjapadastha bishesh, danda-niyak; smritishāstra betti, bicharak pad bishesh*—*dafadār, hawaldār; adalat ká wakíl*
- Serries, s. [*re-iz*] a connected order or succession of things—*anukram, parámparjya, shreni, ānupurba*—*sarishtha, silsila, daur, lagatārī, larbandi*
- Serious, a. sober, grave, earnest, weighty—*dhīr, gabhīr, uchānchal, manojogi, sacheshā, bhīrī*—*āhista, dhīrā, gambhīrā, mutahammil, sochi, sái, sachā, sangin, bhāri, wazani*
- Seriously, ad. gravely, solemnly—*dhīre, manojogpūrbak, gambhīrjyārūpe, parihās ná kariyā, shaktārūpe*—*gambhīraj se, tahmmul se, dhīraj se. sach, ilhāqīqat, sanjīlagī se*
- Sermon, s. a discourse on a religious subject—*dharmopadesh, dharmakathan, kartayabākara-tabya prasanga*—*wáz, nasihat, khutba* [—*wáz k. nasihat d. khutba parhná*]
- Sermonize, v. to preach a sermon—*dharmopadesh d. dharmaprasanga k. sanāchār prachār k.*
- Serous, a. consisting of or like serum—*juluyā, pátali, pānisā, kaltānibit*—*patlá, ábi, pansá, zardābi yá uská sá* [sāmp, nág, sarp, mār; ek sitāra]
- Serpent, s. an animal that creeps; a constellation—*sarpa, sūnp, ahi; nakhyatra bishesh*—*Serpentine, a. winding as a serpent*—*sarpákriti, sarpagatibat, ānkibānkī*—*sāmpilā, mār-pech, pechdār, pechilā* [tila, árá sá]
- Serrate, Serrated, a. jagged like a saw—*karāthāt duntabishishtha, dārāla*—*dandānadār, dand-Servant, s. one who is employed to wait on another, or to labor for him*—*dās, bhritya, parichārak, cetanabhuk*—*sewak, naukār, chākār, mulázim, khādim, nafar, tahlāá, khidmatgār*
- Serve, v. to attend at command, to assist—*sebā k. bhritya h. āgyāndhin h. sahāyi h.*—*naukari k. khidmat k. chākār h. mulázamat k. madad k. pushti d.*
- Service, s. labor for another, menial duties, obedience, worship; assistance—*parer karma, karma, sehā, kārjya, pad, dāsātwa, upāsana, pūjā; upakār*—*naukarī, chākārī, vāda, tahlal, khidmat, bandagi, itaat, tāhidārī, ibādāt, pūjā; madad* [kāmī, mufid, sūdmānd]
- Serveable, a. useful, affording benefit—*upajogi, karmopajukta, karmulā, upkārī, uchi*—*Servile, a. [*vil*] slavish, dependent, cringing*—*dāser nyāy, apakrishtha, charanasebak, pāyparā, nichāshay*—*ghulāmāna, pājiāna, chāplūs, khāe bardār*
- Servilely, ad. slavishly, meanly, abjectly—*dāsātwarūpe, pāye pariya, kadarijyārūpe, asāhase, adhinatwarūpe*—*ghulāmāna, pājiyāna, chāplūsī se, khāe bardārī se*
- Servility, s. slavishness, meanness—*dāsyā, pāye pariya upāsana, charansebā, maner apakrish-tatwa*—*ghulāmī, pājiān, chāplūsī, khāe bardārī, lallo patto*
- Serviceman, s. a menial servant—*dās, charanasebak, bhritya*—*khādim, sewak, dās, ghulām*
- Servitor, s. a servant, on adherent—*sebak, adhin, anugāmi, anuchar*—*khādim, mutālliq, dāmangīr* [—*ghulāmī, chāplūsī, khāebardārī*]
- Servitude, s. slavery, bondage—*dāsātwa, kankariya, adhinatā, bhrityabyubasy, parichārjya*
- Serum, s. the thin part of the blood or of milk—*kaltāni, mastu*—*pāni, zardāb, nansā, mānj*
- Sess, s. a rate, a tax—*hār, chāyā, kar*—*nirkh, chāndā, khirāj* [julūs, ijlās, waqt-i-ijlās]
- Session, s. [*sehs-un*] actual sitting, time of sitting—*sabhā haon, sabhā haon kāl*—*baithak, Set, v. to place, to fix, to frame, to plant*—*rākhan, sthāpita k. potan, khachita k. basāna, dhāyā k. ropan k.*—*rakhnā, dharnā, jārnā, gārnā, biṭhlānā, qāim k. naqsha bāudhnā, dhāuchā k. rompnā, bihannā*
- Set, pa. a. regular, in a formal manner—*byabasthita, niyamita*—*murattab, rasmi, aini*
- Set, s. a number of things suited to each other—*prasta, jori, sampradāy, sanāha, ekjātiya samagrisamūha*—*ganj, mel, jor, tāifa, dasta* [lonjuka—*kunchī si, sakht baldār*]
- Setaceous, a. [*seta-shus*] bristly, set with strong hairs—*shikāver lombhishishtha, kunchir nyāy*
- Seton, s. a twist of hair or silk drawn through a portion of skin, for an issue—*ras nihsāranārthe kūtā khyate tādā sūtra bā palitā*—*nāih, gul* [ek-taur kī chaukī]
- Settee, s. a long seat with a back—*lumbākriti sapiṭha khāt bā āsan bishesh*—*bānk, manch, Setter, s. one that sets; a dog for game*—*potak, basāy bā lāgāy je, khachitakārī; shikārī kukkur bishesh*—*baithān, jāriyā, lagānewālā; ek qism kā shikārī kutā*
- Settle, v. to fix, establish, determine, sink—*sthir k. nirnay bā nirūpan k. basāna, sthāpan k. nirdhāran, nishpatti k. basan, thāman, duban, thitan*—*baithālnā, thānnā, muqarar k. thā-rānā, sābit k. muayan k. bandobast k. thik k. rafa k. chukānā, nithārnā, thirānā, dabnā*
- Settled, a. confirmed, determined—*niyamita, nirmita, nirdhārita, nishchita, nishpanna, sthir, talāy basiychhe jāhā*—*asthir, sābit, barqarār, qāim, murattab, mushakhas, mādhd, nithārā*
- Settlement, s. act of adjusting differences; place settled, a colony; jointure; abode—*nishpatti, sunādāh, nirnay, bīlī; naba deshe ubasthiti; jantuk; bāsasthān*—*band o bast, infisāl, rafa; baithāo, thahrāo; baser, basti; kābān; makān*
- Seven, a. noting the sum of six and one—*sapta, sāt*—*sāt, haft*
- Sevenfold, a. taken seven times—*saptagin, sāthārā. sāthār*—*satgunā, haft tah, sāthāra*
- Sevennight, or Sen'night, s. a week—*saptāha kāl*—*hafta, sātrādin*
- Seventeen, a. noting the sum of ten and seven—*sattara, saptadash*—*satrah, hafdah*
- Seventy, a. noting seven times ten—*saptati, sattari*—*sattar, haftād*
- Sever, v. to force asunder, divide, disjoin—*bichhed k. prithak k. kātiyā phelon, biyog k.*—*chir d. phārd. kā d. judā k.* [bāze, chand]
- Sever'al, a. separate; many, diverse—*bhinna bhinna, anya; anek, kayek*—*mutafarraḡ; bahut, Severally, ad. separately, distinctly*—*ek ek kariyā, bishesh, bhinna bhinnarūpe*—*ek ek, judā judā* [—*tez, sakht, tand, durusht, zor, shāqq, sakhtgir*]
- Severe, a. sharp, cruel, rigid, distressing—*shaktu, kalhin, krūr, driṭha, kashā bā kleshajanak*
- Severely, ad. with severity, distressingly—*shaktārūpe, krūratpūrbak, katu bākye*—*shiddat se, —sakhtī se, sakhtgiri se*

- Sever'ity, *s.* cruel treatment, rigour—*krúratá, shaktái, átiśhajya*—sakti, shiddat, ghalba
 Sew, *va.* to join with a needle and thread—*siban, súchi dwára joran*—síná, siláná, dokht k.
 Sewer, *s.* a passage under ground for conveying off water—*juli, pranáli, payanálá*—nála
 Sex, *s.* the distinction of male and female—*stri punga jiti bhed, linga*—ling, farj, jins, zát, ját
 Sexagenary, *a.* [ad-je-] designating sixty—*tinkuri, sháti batsarer*—sathiyáhá
 Sexagesima, *s.* the second Sunday before lent—*parba din bishesh*—l'sáion ká ek tyohár
 Sexagesimal, *a.* six tieth—*shashítima, sháti sháti kariyá ganita*—sáthwáj [chhakoniya
 Sexangular, *a.* having six angles—*sharásra, shatkoná, chhayaliyá*—masaddas, shash gosha,
 Sexennial, *a.* lasting six years, happening in six years—*chhay batsarer, sharbarshiya, pra-*
tichhay batsare ghafe há pariharta hay jáhá—chhabarkhá, shashsála
 Sex tant, *s.* the sixth of a circle; an instrument—*chakrer sharángska; jyotir bhattár byabarhita*
jantra bishesh—sudas, chhatwáj dáira; ek álá [khádim-i-dargáh
 Sex ton, *s.* an under officer of a church—*dharmilayer bhritya bishesh*—giye ká ek uhdadár,
 Sex tuple, *a.* sixfold—*sharagun, chhaygun, chhayhárá*—chhalará, chhaguná, shashtali
 Shab'bily, *ad.* in a mean or ragged manner—*kutsitrupe, anupajukta bastra dhurane, kripa-*
tarupe—kaminagi se, gudarposhi se, khárishtipan se [kaminag', gúdarposhi, pájipan
 Shab'biness, *s.* raggedness, meanness—*kutsit byubahár, apakrishla bastradháran, kripanati*—
 Shab'by, *a.* ragged, mean, paltry—*apakrishla bá jirna bastradhári, kripan, nichchor, páji*—
gudarposh; páji, khárishti, pajorá, malámati [d. pae kape bharná, qaid k.
 Shackle, *va.* to chain, to fetter, to link—*beri d. shrinkhale baddha k. álak k.*—zanjir k. yá
 Shackles, *s.* fetters, chains, gyves—*beri, hátkari, shikal*—zanjir, beri, band, qaid, kará
 Shade, *s.* interception of light, obscurity, a screen; the soul after death—*chháyá, ghor,*
ishadundhakár, byubadhán, árál, áchchhádán; apachháyá, bhút—chháw, sáya, nirghám,
tárikí, parda, ár, ásrá; rih, sáya [ná, sáya d. yá r. ot k.
 Shade, *va.* to cover from light or heat—*áchchhanna k. chháyá k. bá d. árál k. dotá k.*—chhá-
 Shad'ow, *s.* a shade; protection—*chháyá; áshray*—parchháin, aks, sáya; panáh, zill
 Shad'ow, *va.* to cloud, darken—*chháyá k. há d. ghor k.*—tárik k. sáya dálná, tira k.
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade, typical, unreal—*chháyábishishla, drishtántámak, asár, mithyá*—
pur sáya, sáyadár, tashbihí, naqalí, behaqíqat, jhúthá
 Sha'dy, *a.* overspread with shade, sheltered—*dotá, chháyábhita, anátap*—sáyadár, sáyadgustar
 Shaft, *s.* an arrow; straight part of a column; passage into a mine—*bán, tir, shar; stambhá;*
surangapath—tir; sitin, thámbh; kán ki ráh, náli, khakhará
 Shag, *s.* a rough hair-cloth—*ek prakár lomer bastra*—ek taur ká pashmí kaprá
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* hairy, rough, with long hair or wool—*lomasha, lombishishla, jhumrá*—
jhabrá, ronárá, pashmina, jhabáá [bishesh—kimukhtí, ságharí
 Shag'reen, *s.* a kind of leather prepared from the skin of a fish—*prastutikrita matsyacharma*
 Shag'ven, *v.* to tremble, to totter, to be agitated—*laran, helan, talan, kánpán, larána, helána,*
jhoukan, tharthar k.—hilná, hilána, dúlná, dúláná, kámpná, jumbish d. yá kháná
 Shake, *s.* concussion, agitation, a shivering; a till—*jhouk, helan, larán, laran charan,*
kampa, thartharini; sur bishesh—hiláo, dól, jhatak', tharthari, jumbish, larzish; tarána
 Shall, an auxiliary verb, used in forming the future tense, as *I shall go*—*bhabishyatkal*
súchak kriyá bibhakti, jathá ámi jáiba—yih mustaqbal kí alámát hai, jaisá kí main jáungá
 Shalloo n, *s.* a slight woollen stuff—*lomer bastra bishesh*—súf
 Shallow, *a.* not deep; silly, weak in intellect—*agubhir, alpajal bishishla; shhálbuddhi, nir-*
medhá—kam umuq, uhlá, páeáb, ochhá; kam hausila, kamzarf
 Shallow, *s.* a shoal, a sand bank—*char, khátajal, pulin*—char, retal, retí
 Shallowness, *s.* want of depth, or understanding—*agámhbhirjya, charibháb, jaler kháta bháb,*
abuddhi—uhláf, páeábí, kamumuqí, ochháí, halkái, kamfahmí, kamzarf
 Shal'ot, *s.* a kind of small onion—*patundu mál bishesh*—ek qism ká chhotá piyáz
 Sham'', *vn.* to counterfeit, trick, cheat—*mithyá kariyá dekhána, nákará k. pratáraná k. ábhás*
kariyá karma k.—jhumuq k. pekhná dikhláná, banáná, sawáng macháná
 Sham, *s.* pretence, imposture, trick—*chhal, pháki, pratáraná, nákrá, byáj*—banáwat, jhúth,
pekhná, dikhláwat, fareb [wángi, amalí
 Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended—*kritrim, asár, aprakrita, mithyá*—jhúthá, naqli, sa-
 Sham'les, *s.* a place where butcher's meat is sold—*mángsádi bikrayasthán*—maslakhi, gas-
sábkhána [kalanka—sharm, láj, sankoch, sharmandagi, hijáb, hayá, khijálat, ghairat
 Shame, *s.* apprehension or sense of disgrace, reproach—*lájá, láj, trapá, brirá, apamin,*
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, to disgrace—*lujjita k. apamánita k. lajjá d.*—shaminda k. laj-
wáná, sharmáná [lajilá
 Sham'efaced, *a.* [.] bashful, sheepish—*lájuk, mukhichorá, kamuyá*—sharmrá, mughehor,
 Sham'eful, *a.* disgracedful, reproachful—*lájjúkar, heya, kutsit, kalankakar*—sharamáwar,
lájáú, sharmáú, máyúb, mazmún [juktárupe—sharamáwari se, behamiyatí se, badnámi se
 Sham'efully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously—*lájjúkarutwarupe, kutsitrupe, sakulanke, anupa-*
 Sham'eless, *a.* destitute of shame, impudent—*nirlájja, lájkhekuyá, chehú*—besharam, behayá,
gustákh [prastuti krita charma—ek qism kí paláhi bakri; uski taiyár khál
 Sham'ois, Shamm'y, *s.* [.] a wild goat; its skin dressed—*páhári chhág bishesh; táhár*
 Sham'rock, *s.* a three-leaved Irish grass—*tripatrak ghás bishesh*—tipattiyá ghás
 Shank, *s.* the bone of the leg; long part of a tool—*pádásthi, páyer náli; ástrer hátá bá*
báut—pindlí, philí, narhar, sáq; dandí
 Shape, *va.* to form, mould, image, create—*garan, ákriti k. chháuge garan, abayab nirmán k.*
kalpná k.—dauliyáná, garhná, shakl bándhná, múrat garhná, banáná [daul
 Shape, *s.* external form, or figure—*daul, ákár, abayab, garan, dhab*—shakl, garhan, súrát,

- Sha'peless, *a.* wanting regularity of form—*kadākār, birūp, aparūp, kuḍhap, nirākār, sākār*
nay—bedaul, badshakl, badqata, beshakl, niranākār
- Share, *s.* a part, portion; a plough iron—*banja, angsha, bhāg; phāl*—*bānt, hissa, bakhra; phāl,*
torā [bāntnā, taqsim k. bānt l. yā d. sharik h. kāpnā]
- Share, *va.* to divide, partake of, cut—*banjan k. bibhag kariyā d. angsha k. bhāg h. kātān*
- Sha'rer, *s.* one who shares, a partaker—*angshadātā, bhāgi, angshi*—*qāsim, banīwaiyā, bhāgi,*
hissadār, sahim [rak—nibang, hāngar, nāka, grāh, makar; harrāf, chhālī, farebī]
- Shark, *s.* a voracious fish; an artful fellow—*hāngar; thak, dhūrta, pratārak, chhale bitāpāh*
- Sharp, *a.* having a thin edge, keen, acute; acid—*tikhnya, dhīrāla, prakhar, chokāla, subid-*
dhukāri; amla, tibra, lak—*tez, chokhā, ābdār, burrān, dardār; tursh*
- Shar'pen, *va.* to make keen; make quick—*dhārāla k. shān diyā tikhnya k. prakhara buddhi k.*
tez k. chokhānā, hārī d. dhār r. tezzahn k. [akkā, chhakke panjebāz, dhurt]
- Sharp'er, *s.* a trickish fellow—*phak, chhalagrāhak, pratārak*—*sūghar chatāk, chongeabāz, uch-*
Sharp'ly, ad. keenly, severely, painfully—*sudhāre, prakhararūpe, shaktarūpe, dhamak kariyā*—
tezi se, sakhti se [—tezi, chokhāi, ābdārī, burrish, shiddat, sakhti]
- Sharp'ness, *s.* keenness, acuteness, severity—*tikhynatā, prākharjya, kāthinya, kaṭutā, shaktāi*
- Sharp set, *a.* very hungry, eager in desire—*atishay khyudhita, khyudhārta, utsuk, lobhi, atich-*
chhu, byagra—*bhūkmā, mushahī, shāq*
- Sharp'sighted, *a.* having acute sight—*tikhynadrishṭi*—*teznazar, teznigāh*
- Shat'er, *v.* to break into pieces; to impair—*bhāngiyā phelañ, khaṇḍa k. bā h. durbal k. hatabal*
k.—*chūr k. ūkrātukrā k. yā k. kamzor k.* [ghāfil, achpal]
- Shat'erbained, *a.* [...] inattentive, giddy—*anabadhāni, chanchal, adhīr*—*belihāz, bekhabar,*
Shave, v. to pare close with a razor, &c.—*kāmāna, khyauri k.*—*māndnā, bajāmāt banānā,*
kāmānā [prabanchak; chhokrā—māndwaiyā, hajām; farebī; chhokrā]
- Sha'ver, *s.* one who shaves; one that fleeces; a boy or young man—*nūpi, khyavibritikāri;*
Sha'ving, s. thin slice pared off any thing—*kuchi, chānchani*—*chhīlan, tarāsh, chhaur*
- She, *pron. fem.* standing for the name of a female—*strilinge se, tini, ityādi*—*bodhak sarbanām*
pad—*zamir-i-muanuas-i-wāhid wuh, yih* [dasta]
- Sheaf, *s.* a bundle of new cut corn—*shasyer āti, pulā, gallā*—*pūlā, ānṭi, muṭthā, bhārōṭā,*
Shear, va. to strip or cut off with shears—*chhānjan, kānchi k.*—*katarnā, miqrāz k. kāpnā*
- Shears, *s.* large scissors—*brihat kānchi, chhānṭibār astra*—*katarnā, miqrāz, qainchi*
- Sheath, *s.* a case or covering, a scabbard—*kosh, khāp, khol*—*gilāf, khol, doliar, niyām, khāp*
Sheath, or Sheathe, va. to put into a sheath—*koshe bā khāpe rākhan bā d. dhukāna*—*gilāf k.*
niyām k. khāp meṅ r. [gi, dopākhā]
- Shed, *s.* a small building for shelter—*jhapari, ek chālā, kunṛiyā ghar*—*chaubārā, pālāni, ton-*
Shed' v. to spill, to scatter, to let fall—*dhātīyā d. jharan, pāt k. parān*—*ḍālnā, dhālnā,*
bahānā, biṭnā, girnā, jharnā
- Sheep, *s.* a well-known animal—*mesh, bherā, meṛā*—*bher, mesh, gospan, bherā, dumba*
- Sheep'cot, Sheep fold, *s.* an inclosure to pen sheep in—*bherār khonyār*—*bherāsalā, bherāsr*
- Sheep'ish, *a.* bashful, shamefaced—*lājuk, mukhchorā, boṭā*—*mukhchor, hholā, nimānā*
- Sheep'shearing, *s.* feast made when sheep are shorn—*mesh mundaṇkāl, tatkalin utab*—
bhermundañ, bheron ke pasht kāpnē kā waqt, un dinon meṅ jo dāwat hotī hai
- Sheep's-eye, *s.* a sly loving look—*kaṭākhhyapāt*—*hijābchashmi, bherankhā, karashma nazari*
- Sheep'walk, *s.* a pasture for sheep—*mesh chāranabhūmi*—*bherwās, bheron ke charne ki jagah*
- Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, real—*shuddha, amishrita, prakṛita, nirbhāṅj*—*sāl, nirā, belagāo, sachā*
- Sheet, *s.* a cloth for a bed; a piece of paper—*ekpātā, chādur; tā*—*chaddar, dopaṭṭā; fard, tāo,*
takhta [barā langar; awal ilāj]
- Sheet-anch'or, *s.* the chief anchor; chief support—*jāhājēr brihat nangar; pradhān upāy*—
Shelf, s. a board fastened against a supporter, &c.—*tāk, mancha, māchā*—*tāq, machān, takhti,*
tānd, patrā, tabqa [chhilkā—sip, ghonghā, khulrāl, kauri, kharmuhrā, khol, chhilkā]
- Shell, *s.* the hard covering of any thing—*kari, shankhu, jhinuk, shāmbūk, khol, twak, chāl,*
Shell, v. to strip off, or cast the shell—*chhal bā chhilkā, tolan, twak, kholādiphelan bā khasāna*—
chhilkā ukhānā, udhēnā, khulrāl uṭhānā
- Shell fish, *s.* any fish covered with a shell—*shāmbūk jhinuakādi jantu, kholjuka matsya jāti*
sakal—*khol yā sakht chhilke dār machhli, sadaf*
- Shel'ter, *s.* that which covers and protects—*āshray, kol, āṛāl, chhāyā, chāl, chhāt, pratipālan*—
bachāo, sāya, āṛ, panāh [kāyā rākhan—bachānā, āṛnā, sāya d. panāh d. chhipānā]
- Shel'ter, *v.* to defend, protect, give shelter—*pratipālan k. āshray d. ghare laon, āvritā k. lu-*
Shel'v'ing, a. sloping, slanting—*dhāl bishishā, garāniyā*—*dhālū, dagraun, utār chapāo*
- Shepherd, *s.* one that tends sheep—*mesh pālak, rākhāl*—*bhephārā, garēriyā, gallabān*
- Shepherdess, *s.* a female shepherd—*meshpālīkā, rākhālni*—*bhephārin, gopi, ahirin*
- Sher'iff, *s.* a chief annual county officer—*harshiya pradesādhyakhya bishesh*—*bākim-i-eksāla*
- Sher'iffalty, *s.* the office of the sheriff—*pūrbokta byaktir pad*—*Sheriff kā uḍā*
- Sher'ry, *s.* a Spanish wine from Xeres in Spain—*madirā bishesh*—*ek qism ki sharāb*
- Shield, *s.* armor for defence of the body—*dhāl, phalak*—*dhāl, sipar, phari*
- Shield, *va.* to cover, to defend, to secure—*dhālābrita k. dhāl dharan, rakhyā k. bānchānā,*
āshray d.—*roknā, tāl d. chhenknā, bachānā, panāh d.* [hikmat, fikr, tadbir; qamīs]
- Shift, *s.* an evasion; an under garment—*chhal, upāy; nieher kāpār*—*hilahawāla, uzr, tāl,*
Shift, v. to change, alter; practice evasion—*paribartan k. ek kāpār chhāriyā anya paridhān*
k. shāndāntare rākhan; chhal k. konaparakāre dinapāt k.—*phirnā, badalnā; hilahawāla k.*
- Shil'ling, *s.* a silver coin—*raupya mudrā bishesh*—*ek taur kā rūpiya* [o panj, hān nāh]
- Shil'lishalli, *a.* wavering, hesitating—*sandeha, garimasi, asāhas*—*āgāpichhā, pas o pesh, shash*

- Shin, s. the bone or fore part of the leg—*pádāgrabhāg*, *pāyer nālī*—*phili kī haḍḍī*, *nārī*
 Shine, *vn.* to glisten, glitter—*ujjwal h. chakmak k. jhalkan, chikunā h.*—*chamakuā, jhalaknā, raushan h. lauknā, jagmagānā* [chamak, jhalak, roshni, safāi, lama
 Shine, s. brightness, lustre—*dipti, prabhā, chikkanā bhāh, chhaṭā, chākekikya, aujjwalya*
 Shin'gles, s. a kind of tetter; thin boards, &c.—*ek prakār dadrū rog; pātālā kāshīha khān—*
kachhdā; lakṣī kī paṭṭī, paṭlā takhta [maktā, shaulewar, jagjagā
 Shi'ny, a. bright, luminous, glittering—*ujjwal, dipra, chakmake, tejila, chikanā—lāmi, cha-*
 Ship, s. a large sea-vessel with three masts—*brihannaukū, jahāj—jahāz, nawārā, kishī*
 Ship', *va.* to put on board a ship—*jāhaje tulan bi bharan, naukīy bojhai k.*—*jahāz par char-*
hānā, jahāz meṃ bharnā, lādānā
 Ship'board, *ad.* on board of a ship—*naukāte, jāhājete—jahāz par*
 Ship'ping, s. ships in general—*jahāj samūha, bahar—bahar, jahāz* [nī, nātor, gharq-i-jahāz
 Ship wreck, s. the destruction of a ship—*naukā bhanga, jāhāj bhāngan bā duban—jahāz shika-*
 Ship'wright, s. one whose occupation is to construct ships—*naukānirmāyak, jāhājādī nirmān*
kare je, tadlyabasayi—jahāzszā, kishī banāne w. us peshadār
 Shirt, s. a man's garment worn next the body—*purusher nicher bastra—qamis, paikhan*
 Shit'lecock, s. a plaything for children—*khelānā bā kriyār bastu bishesh—ek qism kā khelaunā*
 Shiver, *v.* to quakē, to tremble; to shatter—*kāypan, tharthar k. hime kumpunā h.*
khān khān kariyā bhāngan, chūrna k. bhāngiyā phelan—kāmpnā daldalānā; chūrchū k.
chiknāchūr k. torḍālānā [pulīn—ghol, jaughat, jhund, sīnā; char, thal, reṭī
 Shoal, s. a crowd or multitude, as of fishes; a shallow—*bhir, janatā, mutsyer jhānk; charā,*
 Shoal'y, a. abounding with shallows—*pulīnamay, charāmāy, agabhir—charā, thālā*
 Shock, s. a sudden shake—*thes, dhakkā, ghā, aghāt—dhakkā, dhamak, zarb, chot*
 Shock, *v.* to shake violently; to disgust—*thes miran, bā ligan; ghṛinā janmīna—dhakkā mār-*
nā yā lagnā; mutanaffir k. [ratā sūchak—nafratangez, chihān, bharkāo, wahshat angez
 Shock'ing, a. disgusting, dreadful, violent—*atikutsit, nyukkārkāri, bhayānak, sushakta, krū-*
 Shod, *pret. and pa. pass.* of to shoe—*pādūkā bishishā, nālbishishā—nāl bandhā hā*
 Shoe, s. the cover of the foot—*jūtā, pādūkā, nāl—jūtī, pāposh, jūtā, nāl*
 Shoe horn, s. a horn to draw on shoes—*jūtāparāibir shrīnga—jūtā pahīnāne kā sīng*
 Shoe maker, s. one who makes shoes—*jūtānirmāyak, chāmīr, muchī—kaśhdōz, mochi, chamār*
 Shoot, *v.* to discharge a gun, &c.; to germinate; to put out; to move swiftly—*chhutiyā phelan,*
gūlī khyep k. ankur bahir h. bā k. bāhir huiyā parān; beḡe bahān bā drutagaman k.—dānā,
phenkṇā, chālānā, top w. g. chhoṇā; kaliyānā; nīkalparnā, ūbhagnā, phūṇā; jaldī chālā
 Shop, s. a place for sale or for work—*bikray shālā, bithī—dūkān, kārkhanā*
 Shop keeper, s. one who retails goods—*bikray shālīy drabya bikretā, mudīādī, dokānī—dūkān-*
dār, dūkānī, baniyā [uihāū, dūkānchor
 Shop lifter, s. one who steals from a shop—*bikrayshālāy. churi kare je, doāncheror—dūkāu-*
 Shop'man, s. one who serves in a shop—*bithikārer bhritya, dokānī adhin karmakārī—*
dūkāndār kā naukār [ār, tikan, pushta, pushṭī; kināra, lab, sābil
 Shore, s. a prop, a buttress, a support; coast—*thes, phikānā, abalamba, āshray; tal, tir—*
 Shorn, *pret. of to shear—kānchidwārīkāṭā, chhāṇṭā, munḍita—kāṭā, tarāshā*
 Short, a. not long, scanty; brittle—*khyudra, chho, a. kharā, alpa; thunkā, thuskā—chhoṭā,*
koṭāh, thoṛā, kam, qalī, tang; phussā, thūnkā
 Short'en, *va.* to make short, contract, lop—*rhaswa bā chhoṭa k. kāṭiyā kharba k. kapchānā,*
sākhkhyep k. chhūṭyan—koṭāh k. ghaṭānā, chhoṭā k. mukhtasar k. katarnā, tarāshnā
 Short'hand, s. short writing, stenography—*thāre likhan, ekprakār smkhyepakhyae likhan—*
mukhtasarnawīsī, burūf-i-shārā yā mukhtasarsē lekhnā [naṭpādar
 Short'lived, a. [...] not living long—*achīrajībī, alpukilājībī, asthāyī—kamzīst, qalīlulhayāt,*
 Short'ly, *ad.* quickly, soon—*twarāy, ābilambe, shighra—jald, āqarib, koi dam meṃ*
 Short'ness, a. the quality of being short—*rhaswatā, kharbūtī, sānkhyipta bhāb, alpatā, asthāyī-*
twā, ghāṭṭī—laghutā, chhoṭānī, kamī, thoṛā, qusūr, tangi, qillat [koṭāhāndesh
 Short'sight'ed, a. unable to see far—*adāradarshī, alpādrīk, alpābīhēkī—koṭāhnazar, kamnazar,*
 Shot, s. act of shooting; a bullet—*gulīkhyep, chhoṛan kriyā; gūlī—phenk, chot, zarb; golā,*
goli [dhakelnā, thelnā, relnā, dhakiyānā, pelnā
 Shove, *v.* to push by main strength, to push—*thelan, dhakṇā miran, thes miran, dhekānā—*
 Shove, s. the act of pushing, a push—*dhakkā, thes, thelā—thelā, pelā, dhakei, dhakṇā, relā*
 Shovel, s. a utensil for throwing earth, &c.—*kodālī, hātā—bel, belcha, hathā, khodnī*
 Should, *verb auxiliary in sub. mood* usually denoting obligation or duty—*avashykrutā bā*
sanshaya bādhuḥ kriyā pad—chāhiye, lāzim hai, ahiyānā [dhā, dosh, kuf
 Shoul'der, s. the joint which connects the arm to the body—*skhandha, kīndh—kāndhā, mon-*
 Shoul'der, *va.* to put on the shoulder; to jostle—*skandhe bā ghayē rākhan, kāndhe kariyā dharan,*
ghayē k. thesāthīsi k.—kāndhiyānā, kāndhe par r. thelnā [ālī alī, nūra, walwala
 Shout, s. an exclamation of joy and triumph—*chitkār shatdā; dāk, hānkan, jayarob—jajīkār,*
 Shout, *vn.* to cry in triumph, &c.—*chitkār k. jayadhvani k. hānkan—jajīkār k. laṭkānā*
 Show, *v.* to exhibit; prove; direct; teach. (It is frequently written *shew*, but is always pronounced *show*)—*darshana, dekhānā, bhājānā, artha k. sabhyasta k. jānānā; shikhyā bā upadesh d.*
—dikhlānā, samjhānā, zāhir k. sūbit k. bujhānā; baḷānā; sikhlānā
 Show, s. exhibition, sight, appearance—*sang, jātrā, jāyukmak, darshan, ābhas, kāch, mithiyā*
darshan—tamāshā, did, sair, nazārā, numāish, dekhilāwa [jibsi, phūh
 Show'er, s. a fall of rain—*orishī pat, pasalā, barshān—jharī. tarashshu, barhāh, bārān,*
 Show'er, *va.* to wet; scatter with liberality—*bhījānā, barshū h. atishay dūn k. chhāpanā—tar*
k. jhāṇnā, barsānā, dālānā, sakhawat k. phailānā

- Show'ery, *a.* subject to frequent showers—*barshābat*, *brishṭimay*—*barsāwan*, *barsāti*
 Show'y, *a.* gaudy, fine, ostentatious—*jānkāla*, *shubhra*, *sundar*, *rangilā*, *dekhārā*, *bhāṛakāla*—*numāishi*, *namādar*, *ārāishi*, *raunaqī*, *bhāṛkilā*
 Shred, *s.* a small piece cut off, a bit—*tuki*, *ṭukarā*, *lkhaṇḍa*, *kuchi*, *kuṭi*—*tarāsha*, *katrān*, *tukrā*
 Shrew, *s.* a peevish, vexatious woman—*karkashā strī*, *āshukrodhini*, *dākinibat*, *kāntā*—*quttāma*, *chirchirī aurat*, *karkasā*, *dāknī* [*pakkā*, *siyānā*, *hoshyār*, *harif*]
 Shrewd, *a.* cunning, artful, sly—*subibeki*, *sūkhymabodh*, *dhimān*, *dhūrtā*, *khal*—*tezshosh*,
 Shrewdly, *ad.* cunningly, artfully—*subibeke*, *chalpūrbak*, *chaturatārupe*—*hoshyārī se*, *aktāl se*, *siyānpān se*, *chatūdrāi se* [*hoshyārī*, *siyānpān*, *dhūrtāi*, *tezshoshī*]
 Shrewdness, *s.* sly cunning, discernment—*dhūrtatā*, *bidagdhatā*, *pragyantā*, *sūkhymabodh*—
 Shriek, *vn.* [*shreek*] to scream—*s.* a cry of anguish or horror—*chitkar k*—*s.* *bilāpoki*, *klesh*
bā bhay prajukta uchchaishabda—*chikhnā*, *nāla o zārī k.*—*s.* *chikh*, *chinghār*, *nāla*, *zārī*
 Shri'll, *a.* sharp, piercing as sound—*uchcha*, *sūkhmo*, *agabhīr chitkarabāt*—*tez*, *mīlān*, *bārīk*
 Shri'llness, *s.* acuteness of sound—*swar* *tikhynatā* *bi agabhīratī*—*tezāwāzī*, *āwāz ki bārīkī*
 Shrimp, *s.* a small crustaceous shell-fish—*chingārī māchh*, *inchāk*—*chingrī*, *jhingā*, *īnchnā*
 Shrine, *s.* a case or box, as for relics—*punyabastur ādhār*, *bedī*—*tabarrukāt kā zarf*, *dargāh*
 Shrink, *v.* to contract, to shrivel; to recoil, as from fear—*koykarāna*, *sankuchit h. janasura h.*
bhaye kaṭiyā parān—*sikurnā*, *samēnā*, *baṭornā*, *ḍar se haṭnā*, *ṭiṭhāknā*, *hachaklānā*
 Shriv'el, *va.* to contract into wrinkles—*sankuchit h. koykarāna*, *kharba huiyī jāon*, *shukiyā jāon*—*sikur*, *samēnā*, *baṭor*, *sukhāo*; *jingurāo* [*kafan*, *lāṭā*; *sāya*, *panāh*]
 Shroud, *s.* dress of the dead; a shelter—*chitā hastra*, *shabāchchhādānī*; *āchchhādān*, *dshray*
 Shro'vetide, *s.* the Tuesday before lent—*purba bishesh*—*I'sāion kā ek tyohār*
 Shrouds, *s.* large ropes extended from the mast head to the sides of a ship, to support the masts, and enable them to carry sail—*jāhājer mistul bāundhā ḍarī bā sijrī bishesh*—*jahāz ke mastūl ke rasse jin se mastūl qāim rahē aur pāl chaphe*
 Shrub, *s.* a bush, a small woody plant; a drink consisting of acid sweetened and spirit—*khyudra*
brithya, *gulma*, *jhār*; *madirā bishesh*—*jhār*, *jhārī*, *gulban*, *būṭā*; *ek qism ki shārab*
 Shrub by, *a.* full of shrubs—*gulmajukta*, *jhār bhishishā*—*jhāṭion se pur*, *butē pur*
 Shrug', *va.* to contract or draw up—*skandha dway utkhyep bā kunchitā k. chamkan*—*kāndhā hilānā*, *hachak rahnā*, *monḍhe chāḥānā*, *kannā jhāpnā*
 Shrug, *s.* a drawing up of the shoulders—*skandha dway utkhyep karān bā sankuchitā bhāb*, *kāndhāḥān*—*shānakashi*, *kannā jhāpnā*, *kandhā hilānā*
 Shud'der, *vn.* to quake with fear, &c.—*hime bā bhaye kāṭpan*, *chamḥan*, *lhebāchhākā lāgan*, *shihāran*—*thartharānā*, *halhālānā*, *kāmpnā*, *pharpharānā*, *roān kharā h.*, *dih sihrānā*
 Shuff'le, *v.* to dodge, to shift, to play mean tricks; to throw into disorder; to change the position of cards; to move with an irregular gait—*tālmaṭāl k.* *pratāranārthe sthānsthānān-tar h.* *eluyāmeluyā k.* *tās bhāṭjan bā tūṣan*; *heledole chalan*—*tālānā*, *tālmaṭāl k.* *fitat lapanā*; *abtar k. gānjīfā bāham mārnā*; *maṭaktā lāṭpatātā chālānā*
 Shuff'ler, *s.* one who plays tricks or shuffles—*tālmaṭaliyā*, *prabanchak*—*tātmaṭaliyā*, *muhil*, *robahāz*, *hīrfatbāz*, *tāl nūbālī*, *jawār bhāṭhe kā ādmī*
 Shun", *va.* to avoid, to endeavour to escape—*antar h. chhūṭiyā jāon*, *barjan k.* *aswikār k.* *ghrinā k.* *eriyā jāon*, *pālīyā jāon*—*bilagnā*, *paṭaknā*, *rūgardān h.* *ijūnāb k.* *hazr k.* *bhāgnā*, *tālānā*, *kinārā l.* *alag rahnā*, *bāz rahnā*
 Shut", *v.* to close, confine, exclude, contract—*baddha k.* *ruddha k.* *āṭkānā*, *bahirbhūta k.* *mundānā*—*band k.* *lagānā*, *masdūd k.* *qaid k.* *nikāl d.* *bāhar k.* *mundānā*, *tandhej k.*
 Shut'ter, *s.* one that shuts; that which closes—*ruddha kare je*; *khirākī*, *kapūṭ*, *dhākanī*—*band k.* *w.* *parda*, *takhṭa*, *jhilmit*, *chik*, *kewāri*, *jhāmp*
 Shut'tle, *s.* a weaver's instrument to carry thread—*māku*, *tāntur turī*—*nāl*, *dharkī*, *mākho*
 Shy; *a.* coy, reserved, keeping at a distance, suspicious—*andāpī*, *mukhcharā*, *sandehī*, *trapā-shil*, *kuno*—*walishī*, *bhāṛkel*, *poshida*, *mahjāb*, *mughchor*, *kunūā*, *mutashakkī*
 Sib'yl, *s.* a Pagan prophetess—*pūrbakāṭin bhavīshyadbuktrī bishesh*—*qadīm butparaston men ek aurat jo paighambar kā darja rakhti thī*
 Sicc'ity, *s.* the act of drying—*shushka karan bā haon*, *niras karān*—*khushkī*, *sukhāo*
 Sic'city, *s.* [*sik-se.*] dryness, aridity—*shushkatā*, *nirasabhiḥ*, *jaler abhāb*—*khushkī*, *sukhāi*
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with disease; disgusted—*asustha*, *pīrita*, *rogī*; *birakta*, *atushā*, *ghrinājukta*—*bimār*, *āzārī*, *rogī*, *mariz*, *mānda*; *bezār*, *mutanaffir*
 Sick'en, *v.* to make sick; disgust; decay—*rugna h.* *pīrita h.* *bā k.* *rog janmāna*; *nyakkār janmāna*; *khyir h.* *bimār h.* *yā k.* *mariz h.* *yā k.* *jī hātānā*, *nafrat k.* *jhūrnā*, *galnā*
 Sick'le, *s.* an instrument for reaping—*kāstiyā*, *shasya kartanī*—*hansīā*, *darauti*, *dantārī*
 Sick'ly, *a.* affected with disease, unhealthy—*sadd asustha*, *rugna*, *durbal*, *khyin*—*rogī*, *zāif*, *sust*, *nāsāz* [*bimārī*, *āzār*, *rog*, *marz*, *kāhili*]
 Sick'ness, *s.* disease, disorder of the body—*byāḍhī*, *aswāsthya*, *rog*, *shāvirik aswachchhūnatatā*
 Side, *s.* the broad or long part of a thing; party—*pārshwa*, *dig*, *dhār*; *pukhya*, *dal*—*pahlū*, *pānjar*, *baghāl*; *taraf*, *rukḥ*, *bizā*, *kinārā*, *fariqa*, *tāifa* [*āhī*; *ishārati*, *thaṭhāamez*]
 Side, *a.* lateral; indirect—*pārshwasthita*; *aspathē kathita*, *byanga bishishā*—*baghli*, *panjariy-*
 Si deboard, *s.* a side table to hold dining utensils, &c.—*bhāḥyidi drabha rikhibār mancha*—*ek mez jispār klāne kā sāmān rahtā hai* [*shwakariyā*—*pahlū*, *tirchhā*—*ad.* *kankhiyon*]
 Si delong, *a.* lateral, oblique—*ad.* laterally—*pārshwastha*, *ṭerā*—*ad.* *pāshāpāshī*, *lambāy*, *pār-*
 Sid'eral, *Side* real, *Side* real, *a.* starry—*tārāmāy*, *nakhyatra bishayak*, *grahādī sambandhiya*, *nākhyatrik*—*pur sitāra*, *makankab*
 Si desaddle, *s.* a saddle for females on horseback—*striloker byabarkhita ghoṭaker gadi bā jin bishesh*—*zanāna zin*

- Si'desman**, *s.* an assistant to a churchwarden—*bhajanālayer karmakāri bishesh*—girje ke muhāfiz kā madadgār [karwat par, panjar ke bal]
- Si'deways**, *Si'dewise*, *ad.* on one side—*pārshwa kariyā*, *ek pārshwe*, *pāshāpāshi*—pahlūpar, *ek Siege*, *s.* the besetting of a place with troops—*sainya liyā durgādi beshṭan kariyā daisan*, *abarodh karān*—mahāsara, girdāwari, gherā, nargha
- Sieve**, *s.* [siv] a small utensil for sifting—*chālani*, *jhārani*—chalni, ghīrbāl
- Sift**, *va.* to put through a sieve; to examine—*chālani k.* *jhāran*; *parikhyā* *bā tottvānusan-dhān k.*—chālān, jhārnā, chhānnā; imtilhān l. āzmāish k. [hāhkā]
- Sigh**, *s.* a deep breathing, a long breath—*dīrghanishwās*, *hāhātasmī*, *hāhākār*—āh, hāi, sāṁs
- Sight**, *s.* perception by the eye, open view; a show—*drishṭi*, *darshan*, *chakhyu*, *abalokan*; *kantuk*, *sang*—nazar, basirat, bināi, didār, nigāh, namūd; tamāsha
- Sight'liness**, *s.* comeliness, pleasant appearance—*lābanya*, *saundariyya*, *sushrī*, *piyadarshan*—*khubsūrat*, *khushnazari*, *khushnumāi* [dida, namūdā, khubsōrat]
- Sight'ly**, *a.* pleasing to the eye, comely—*chāru*, *sundar*, *surūp*, *sushrī*—*khush manzar*, *sand-Sign*, *s.* a token, symbol—*chinha*, *sanket*, *lakhyān*, *thār*—alāmat, dalīl, nishān, ishāra, imā
- Sign**, *va.* to mark, to ratify by writing—*chinha d.* *anṅau*, *swākhyar k.*—*nishān k.* *dastkhatt k.* *baiz k.* *sahib k.*
- Sign'al**, *s.* a sign, or motion to give notice—*nīyamita chinha*, *ingit*, *thār*—ishārat, janāo, dalīl
- Sign'al**, *a.* remarkable, memorable—*apūrba*, *bishesh*, *āshcharjya*, *mantabya*—ajīb, achambhā, *maslūhār*, *nāmī*, *tārifi*, *qābil-i-yād* [k. *maslūhār k.*]
- Sign'alize**, *va.* to make remarkable—*nāmalubdha k.* *smaranīya k.* *khyātyāpanna k.*—*nāmwar*
- Sign'ally**, *ad.* eminently, remarkably—*āshcharjyurūpe*, *prasiddharūpe*, *apūrbamate*—*nāmā-warise*, *maslūhārī se*, *ajībī se* [dastkhatt, likhawāt]
- Sign'ature**, *s.* a sign, mark, name written—*chinha*, *swākhyar*, *nām'likhan*—*chizā*, *nishān*
- Sign'et**, *s.* a seal, especially the king's—*mudrā*, *rājymudrā*—muhār, muhār-i-shāhī
- Significancy**, **Significance**, *s.* meaning, force, energy—*artha*, *bhāb*, *abhiprāy*, *shakti*, *bal*—*māni* *dalālat*, *zor*, *mazbūti* [bhāri, zarūr, mānitalab, janāū, dāl, rahnumā]
- Significant**, *a.* important, expressive—*guru*, *bhāri*, *bhābbisheshī*, *arthak*, *arthabodhak*—**Significantly**, *ad.* with force or meaning—*suspashṭe*, *bhābārtha kariyā*—*zāhīran*, *dalālat se*, *mānī ke sāth* [dalālat mazmūn]
- Significa'tion**, *s.* meaning by words or signs—*artha*, *bhāb*, *ingitārtha*, *abhiprāy*—*māni*, *arth*, *Sign'ify*, *v.* to declare, to mean, to import—*artha h.* *bā k.* *bujhāna*, *jānāna*—*bujhānā*, *jātānā*, *baulnā*, *mānī r.*
- Sil'ence**, *s.* stillness, muteness, secrecy—*maun*, *tushnīngbhūtātwa*, *nishshabdatā*, *chupkariyā* *thakān*, *nākathan*, *aprakāsh*—*khāmoshi*, *sakūt*, *maun*, *gupchuppi*, *kamgoi*, *chupchāpi*, *nāzāhiri* [chup, khāmosh]
- Sil'ence**, *int.* commanding silence—*chup*, *thāk*, *kathā kahio nā ityādī* *bodhak abyay shabd*—**Sil'ent**, *a.* still, mute, dumb, quiet—*mauni*, *tushnīngbhūta*, *abāk*, *nishshabda*—*khāmosh*, *chupchāp*, *lāzabān*, *sākut* [se, *chup hoke*, *chupchāpi se*]
- Sil'ent**, *ad.* quietly, without noise—*chup kariyā*, *kathanābhāte*, *tushnīngbhūte*—*khāmoshī*
- Sil'icious**, *a.* [lish-us] flinty—*agniprastarāt*, *tumay*—*pattharisi*, *chakmak ke patthar se pur* [paṭṭābstrā—*ābresham*, *resham*, *pāt*; *reshmī kaprā*, *cheolī*]
- Silk**, *s.* the thread produced by the silk worm, and cloth made of it—*paṭṭa*, *guṭipokār sūtra*
- Silk'en**, **Silk'y**, *a.* made of or like silk, soft—*paṭṭanirmita*, *paṭṭabat*, *sukamal*—*reshamī*, *pāṭi*, *hariri*, *narm*, *mulāim* [kā *kijā*]
- Silk'worm**, *s.* the worm that produces silk—*guṭipokā*, *tutpokā*—*krīm* *pilā*, *pāt* *krīm*, *resham*
- Sill**, *s.* the foot of a door-case, &c.—*gobarāt*, *dwārer nichēr kūshṭha*—*dihlī*, *latkhorā*
- Sil'labuh**, or **Sil'libuh**, *s.* a liquor made of milk, cidef or wine, sugar, &c.—*sadugdha madirā bishesh*—*ek qism ki sharāb* [sādagī, nādāni, anāripān, bewaqūfi]
- Sil'liness**, *s.* simpleness, foolishness—*nirbud'hitā*, *mūṛhatā*, *pagalīmī*, *chūshāmī*—*bholāpan*, *Sil'y*, *a.* simple, weak, witless, foolish—*bokā*, *mūrkha*, *nirbodh*, *pāgal*—*bholā*, *sāda*, *thondā*, *nādān*, *ānāpī*, *kachchā*, *bewaquf*
- Sil'van**, *a.* woody, pertaining to woods—*banya*, *banabāsi*—*jangālī*
- Sil'ver**, *s.* a metal of a white color, money—*rūpā*, *chāndī*, *lunkidi*—*rūpā*, *chāndī*, *sīm*, *rūpiya*
- Sil'versmith**, *s.* one who works in silver—*sonār*, *sekarā*, *chāndār bastu airmātā*—*sonār*, *zargar*
- Sim'ilar**, *a.* like, resembling, equal—*tulyi*, *sama*, *sadrishya*, *samān*—*barābar*, *ekān*, *mutasāwī*
- Similar'ity**, *s.* likeness, resemblance—*sadrishya*, *tulyatā*, *sumān'bhāb*—*mel*, *barābarī*, *masawat*
- Sim'ile**, *s.* [e-le] similitude, comparison—*drishṭānta*, *upamā*, *tulanā*—*masl*, *misāl*, *tashbīh*, *nāzir* [bahāt]
- Simil'itude**, *s.* resemblance, comparison—*sadrishya*, *upamā*, *tulanā*—*mel*, *barābarī*, *marshā*
- Sim'ier**, *va.* to boil gently or slowly—*alpe alpe siddha bī pūk h.* *soy soy kariyā phutan bī sijān*—*āhiste sijān* *yā joshkhānā*, *khaulnā*, *sansanānā*, *chanchanānā*
- Sim'ony**, *s.* the buying or selling of church preferment—*dharmupad prāpūnārthe dhun dean*, *tadkraybhikray karunāparādāh*—*girje ke mansab ko bechnā* *yā mol lenā*
- Sim'per**, *va.* to smile or look pleasantly—*ishat hāsya k.* *mukhī murchkiyā hāsan*—*muskurānā*
- Sim'per**, *s.* a smile with an air of silliness—*ishat hāsya*, *anarthak hāsya*—*muskurāhat*
- Sim'ple**, *a.* plain, artless; unmingled; silly—*saral*, *nishkapuṭ*, *akritrim*; *shuddha*, *nirbhānj*; *alpabuddhi*, *habā*—*sidhā*, *rāst*, *sāf*, *nirekhal*, *mufrad*, *nirā*, *khālī*; *bholā*, *sāda lauh* [almāq]
- Simple'ton**, *s.* a person of weak understanding—*khyinbuddhi*, *mūrkha*—*zaifulaql*, *murakh*
- Sim'plicity**, *s.* singleness, plainness, artlessness; weakness of intellect—*kebalatwa*, *anārambāt*, *saralātā*, *akāṭya*; *mūrkhatā*—*fardiyat*, *nirāi*, *safāi*, *rāstī*, *ekrangī*, *sādagī*, *sidhāi*; *bholāi*, *himāqat*

- Simp'ly, *ad.* without art; only, merely—*sārulya* k. *ame*, *nishkapate*; *shuddha*, *kebul*—*besākhtagī* se; *sirī*, *faqat*, *nirā*
- Sim'ular, *s.* one that counterfeits—*chhadmahesh dhāri*, *khal*, *thak*, *pratārak*—*bhesdār*, *naqqāl*, *zamānasāz*, *makkār*, *zīriyā* [*hila k.* *waqt gānthā*, *zamānasāzi k.* *bhesdharnā*, *taqlid k.*]
- Sim'ulate, *va.* to feign, to counterfeit—*chhadmahesh dhāran*, *chhal k.* *pratārānā k.* *kāch k.*
- Simula'tion, *s.* hypocrisy, mere pretence—*kritrim byabahār*, *chhadmahesh*, *chhal*, *kālpānikatā*—*zamānasāzi*, *sākhtagī*, *banāwat*, *makr* [—*hamkār*, *hamahd*]
- Simulta'neous, *a.* acting or being at the same time—*ekkāle karmakārī*, *ekkālāja*, *samakālīn*
- Sin, *s.* any voluntary violation of a divine law, or neglect of a known rule of duty, transgression—*pāp karma*, *agha*, *āgyān lunghan*, *dosh*, *kartabya nā karā bā akartabya karā*—*gunāh*, *pāp*, *māsiyat*, *aib*, *ghāt*, *jurm* [pāp k.]
- Sin', *vu.* to violate the laws of God—I swarer *āgyān lunghan k.* *pāp k.* *doshi h.*—*gunāh k.*
- Since, *ad.* because that, from the time that—*ad.* before this, ago—*jehetuk*, *jadatadhi*—*ad.* *pūrbe*, *gate*—*iswāsteki*, *zerāki*, *jabki*, *hargāhki*—*ad.* *āge*
- Since re, *a.* true, undissembling, pure, honest—*saral*, *nishkapat*, *shuddha*, *nirbhāuj*, *prakrita*, *jāthārtha*—*rāst*, *sādiq*, *sachā*, *beriyā*, *sāf*, *kharā*, *khālis*, *rāsikh*, *rāstbāz*
- Sincer'ity, *s.* purity of mind, honesty—*saralbhāb*, *akāpalya*, *satyatā*, *jāthārthikatā*, *shuddhātā*—*safāi*, *rāstī*, *sīdhai*, *ikhlas*, *sadāqat*, *rāstbāzi*
- Sine, *s.* a kind of geometrical line—*khetra parimān bīdyāy anka bā rekhā bishesh*—*ek qism kā handasī khatt* [kam karne ke uhdadārī yā talabkhori]
- Sin'ecure, *s.* an office without employment—*binākarna karane betan bā brittibhog*—*baghair*
- Sin'ew, *s.* a tendon, muscle, strength—*shirā*, *māngapeshī*, *bal*, *shāririk sāmarthyā*—*pañhā*, *pae*, *nās*, *pāphī*, *zor*
- Sin'ewy, *a.* consisting of sinews, strong, muscular—*shirāmāy*, *māngsāla*, *balabān*—*nasilā*, *qawīpae*, *qawī* [—*gunāhgār*, *āsi*, *pāpahā*, *pāpī*, *māyūb*, *nāpāk*]
- Sin'ful, *a.* guilty of sin, wicked, unholy—*pāpī*, *doshi*, *pāpishishū*, *dushlā*, *upabitā*, *sāparādhd*
- Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody—*gān k.* *gāon*, *sir gāthon*—*gānā*, *alāpnā*, *gān k.*
- Singe, *va.* to scorch, to burn slightly—*jhalsāna*, *bhājun*, *ishaddadgha k.*—*jhulsānā*, *bhulsānā*, *dāghdār k.* *thorā jalānā* [qawwāl, mutrib, mughannī]
- Sing'er, *s.* one skilled in music—*gāyak*, *gānkartā*, *gāin*—*gawāyā*, *sarodgo*, *kalāṅwant*, *gāin*
- Sing'le, *a.* alone, one by itself, unmarried—*ek*, *ekāki*, *eki*, *adwitiya*, *anūrha*, *abibāhita*—*ek*, *akelā*, *tanhā*, *wāhid*, *nirā*, *nirālā*, *mufrad*, *mīrajard*
- Sin'gleness, *s.* state of being alone; simplicity, sincerity—*ekākitwa*, *kebalatā*, *sārulya*, *akapat*—*tanhāi*; *tafarrud*, *ekāi*, *akelāi*, *nirāi*, *nirālāpan*, *sidq*, *beriyāi* [nirā, faqat]
- Sin'gular, *ad.* individually, only—*eke eke*, *pratyake*, *kebal*—*ek ek*, *fardan fardan*, *harek*, *sirf*
- Sin'gular, *a.* single, not complex; particular, remarkable, eminent, rare, odd—*adwitiya*, *ekmātra*; *bishesh*, *āshcharjya*, *shreshthā*, *adbhut*, *apūrba*—*wāhid*, *mufrad*, *ek*; *khāss*, *nirālā*, *ajib*, *anokhā* [sisiyat, nirālāi, nudrat, anokhāi]
- Singular'ity, *s.* particularity, oddness—*bishesh bhāb*, *kebalatā*, *āshcharjyatā*, *adbhutataw*—*khusin* *gulari*, *ad.* particularly, strangely—*bisheshrūpe*, *āshcharjyarūpe*, *aparūpe*, *apūrīkamate*—*khusūsan*, *anokhepan se*, *nudrat se* [nārāst, kaj; bad, zabūn, manhās]
- Sin'ister, *a.* left; unjust, unfair; unlucky—*bām*; *ujāthārthik*, *apariskār*; *amangul*—*bāyā*; *Sink*, *v.* to fall gradually; not to swim; decline—*adhapatitā h. duban*; *hasan*; *krame krame durbal h.*—*dūbnā*, *būrnā*, *gharg h.* *baithnā*, *dhasaknā*; *tanazzul pānā*, *ghaṇā*, *jawāl h.*
- Sink, *s.* a basin or drain to carry off filth—*nālā*, *nardamā*—*pan bahāo*, *khālī*, *nālī*, *patāl*, *muhri* [gunāhgār, pāpī, badkār, mujim, āsi]
- Sin'ner, *s.* one guilty of sin, a transgressor—*pāṇaki*, *pāpī*, *doshi*, *aparādhi*, *kukarmakārī*—*Sin'*offering, *s.* a sacrifice for sin—*pāpē*, *prāyashchitta*, *pāp khandanārthe balidān*—*pāpba*, *pāpdān* [ghnānā, chusnā, chusaknā]
- Sip', *v.* to drink by small draughts—*alpe alpe pān k.* *chumuk diyī khāon*—*jura jura pīnā*
- Sip'phon, *s.* a bent tube for drawing a liquor out of a cask—*jalādi tuībār bakra chungī bishesh*—*qasābat*, *ambat*, *ambūb*
- Sir, *s.* a word of respect; title of a knight—*mahāshay*, *sambodhan pad*; *kanishtha kulin barge upādhi*—*sāhib*, *miyāū*, *bābū*, *jī*; *knight kā khitāb* [hon kā ek khitāb]
- Sire, *s.* father; a title of kings—*pitā*, *janak*; *rājan*, *rājpadabi bishesh*—*bāp*, *babā*; *pādshāh*
- Si'rens, *s.* sea monsters who enticed men by singing, and then devoured them—*kabi kapita rākhyasi gan bishesh*, *tūhārā suswar kariyā gan dwārā munshyadizke ākarshan kariyā khāiyā phelita*—*bintulbahr*, *thaghnī*, *mohnī*, *kuṇī*
- Sir'ius, *s.* the great dog star—*tārā bishesh*—*shlari* [dānī nām]
- Sir name, *s.* the family name—*knler dānām*, *bā padabi*—*gharāne kā khitāb yā laqab*, *khān*
- Siroc co. *s.* a noxious south east wind in Italy—*antak bāyu bishesh*—*muṣsid o muzir dakhnī hawā jo Italy men bahtī hai*
- Sir'rah, *s.* a term of reproach or contempt—*re*, *be!ā*, *ore*—*abe*, *are*, *be*, *re*
- Sir'up, *s.* the sweetened juice of fruits—*mishṭa ras*—*shirā*, *mithā ras* [būhā, hamshīra]
- Sis'ter, *s.* a female born of the same parents—*bhāgini*, *bahin*, *sahodarā*—*bahin*, *klwāhar*
- Sis'terhood, *s.* a society of sisters—*bhāginitwa*, *bhāginir samāj*, *anekstri ganer sampradāy*—*baehinpā*, *bahinpā* [bishishṭā—bahin kā sā, shaffiq]
- Sis'terly, *a.* becoming a sister, affectionate—*bhāginitulya*, *bhāginibāt*; *bhāginir ucht*, *māyū*
- Sit', *v.* to repose on a seat—*buisan*, *basiyā thākan*—*baithnā*, *ijlās k.* *nashist k.*
- Site, *s.* a situation, local position—*sthān*, *sthal*—*thikānā*, *manjhiyā*, *muqām*
- Sit'ting, *s.* a resting on a seat; session—*āsane upabeshan*; *sabha*—*baithak*, *vashast*; *jalsā*, *ijlās*, *julās*

- Situ uate, [tsu.] Sit uated, *a.* placed, standing; being in any condition—*sthita, sthāpita*; *je kona abasthāprāpta*—wāqi, mauzū, rakhā; *kisī hālat par rahāhūā*
- *Situation, *s.* position, place, condition—*sthān, sthāl, pad, kurma, abasthā*—jagah, jagah, mauja, mahall, mauza, thāgo, kām, darja, tarah, dhab, dhal, hāl
- Six, *a.* noting the sum of five and one—*chhay, shaṭ*—chha, shash
- Sixteen, *a.* noting the sum of ten and six—*shola, shoyash*—solah, shānzdah
- Sixth, *a.* the ordinal of six—*shashtha, chhauvi*—chhatthwān, shasham
- Sixthly, *ad.* in the sixth place—*shashtha sthale*—chhathe, shasham makān men
- Sixtieth, *a.* the ordinal of sixty—*shashitama*—sāthwān
- Sixty, *a.* noting the sum of six times ten—*shashti, shiti*—sāth, shast
- Size, *s.* bulk, dimensions; a glutinous substance—*parimān, āyatan, dirgha prasta*; *māy bā kalap bishesh*—kibr, lambāi chaufāi, qad, qālib, miqdār, andāza; kalap
- Skein, *s.* [skane] a hank of silk, thread, &c.—*sātrēr tal hā guṭi*—resham yā sūt w. g. kī
- phenṭi, āṇṭi, kilāwa, karchi [asthimātrakār, kankāl—thahri, tildā
- Skeleton, *s.* the bones of an animal in their natural position, without the flesh—*marar hār*
- Sketch, *s.* an outline, rough draft—*dhāyā, thāt, pāndu lekhyā, prathamānka*—naqsha, sānchā, kharā, kharā [—naqsha banānā yā khichnā; tauwiz k.
- Sketch, *vn.* to trace the outlines; to plan—*thāt k. pāndulekhyā k. prathamānka k. kalpanā k.*
- Skewer, *s.* a pin to fasten meat for roasting—*khil, kīl, shalākā, gonj*—sikheha, sikh
- Skiff, *s.* a small light boat, a yawl—*khyudra naukā, dingi, dongā*—dengi, parewā, zaurag
- Skilful, *a.* knowing, experienced—*nipun, dakhyā, prabū, bidagdha, paruk*—māhir, wāqif, qābil, rasā, hunarmand, gunī, hoshiyār, zīrak, dānā [se, dānāi se, dastqābilyat se
- Skilfully, *ad.* with skill, dexterously—*bidagdharūpe, dakhyatārūpe*—hunarmandi se, mahārāt
- Skill, *s.* familiar knowledge with dexterity—*dakhyatā, nāipunya, paragatā, pragayantā, byut-patti*—shusūr, rasāi, hunar, ilm, gun, waqifkārī, ustādī
- Skim', *v.* to take off the scum, pass lightly—*uparjyāngshu parishkār k. phenā tulān hā kātan, shar tulān*; *upar upar gaman bā bahan*—kāchnā, kāchhēnā, pasānā, phen utārā. mail-chhāntnā; *ūpar ūpar chālē jānā, chhājānā* [jharā
- Skimmer, *s.* a utensil, to take off scum—*shar tulihār hātā, ukharī*—kachhni, kagīr, karchhanī, skin, *s.* the covering of flesh, a hide, a rind—*charma, chām, twak, chhāl, chhilkā*—chām, khāl, post, jild
- Skin', *va.* to flay, to uncover, to heal—*charma hā twak khashāna, nistwak k. twagābhrita k. ghā susha k.*—khāl khichnā, ādhegnā, chamrā ukhāpnā; *chamarjyānā, ghāo bhānā yā sukhlanā yā ārām k.* [chichar, jhājhrā, sūkhtā
- Skinny, *a.* consisting of skin only—*charmabishishṭa, khyin, māngsahin*—chamrakhi, cham-shar tulān; *v.* to pass by quick leaps; to miss—*kundan, dīngāyā jāon, ullanghan k. lāphiyā*
- Skip, *s.* a light leap or bound—*kundan, lāph*—kūdakkā, chhalang, phand [halkilāpāi
- Skirmish, *s.* a slight battle, or combat—*lāghu juddha, hātāhātī*—jhaprā jhaprā, khātāpāi
- Skirt, *s.* a border, lower part—*v.* to border—*printabdhā, bastēr dāman, adhobhāg*—*v. nikat-barti h.*—kināra, dāman, zail—*v. mutasil h.*—qarīb h. [kūdel, aloli, chanchal, beqārār
- Skit tish, *a.* shy, shunning familiarity—*daruk, chanchal, kuno, asthir, chapal*—bhaṭkel, Skittles, *s.* the game of nine pins—*kriyā bishesh*—ek qism kā khel
- Skulk, *vn.* to hide, lurk in fear or malice—*lukhiyā thākan, ghāti māriyā thākan, mandābhīprāyā itastata herānā, chhāpiyā ruhan*—chipnā, dabak rahnā, kamīn baithnā, ghāt men baithnā
- Skull, *s.* the bone that incloses the brain—*māthir khāpārī, khulī, kurojī*—khoprī, kāsa-i-sar
- Sky, *s.* the aerial region—*ākāsh, gaganamandāl, antarikhya, swarga*—akās, hawā, āsmān
- Sky light, *s.* a window in a roof or deck—*chhātēr jharakā, ālor nimitte jāhūjēr mājīyār phukar*—rabshandān, tādān, jāhāz kī manzil kā jharokhā
- Sky rocket, *s.* a species of fireworks—*agnibān*—hawāi
- Slab, *s.* a plane of stone—*prastār pātā*—silaut, sil, takhta-i-sang [majhūl, sard
- Slack, *a.* lax, relaxed, loose, remiss—*dhili, shlah, ālagā, ashaktā, shithila, alās*—dhilā, sust, Slack, Slacken, *v.* to be remiss, abate, flag—*dhilāmi k. shithila k. bū h. ālasya k. ālagā k.*—dhilā hojānā, alsānā, dhil d. mandā k. [dhilāi, susti, dhimāi, narmī, mandāi
- Slackness, *s.* a relaxed state, remissness—*dhilāmi, ālagabhāh, ālasya, mandāgati*—dhil, Slag, *s.* the dross or recrement of metals—*dhātūr malī, ghā*—dhāt kā mail yā kudūrat
- Slake, *v.* to quench, extinguish—*nirbān k. nibritta k. thāndā k. bhijāna*—bujhānā, sard k.
- Slam', *va.* to shut hard—*chāpiyā ruddha k. ghā māriyā baddhū k.*—sakt roknā, zor se band k.
- Slander, *s.* false report maliciously uttered—*mithyāpudā, glāni, asūyā*—tuhmat, bandish, badgoi, jhūth tōfān, ghibat [ghibat k. tuhmat d.
- Slander, *va.* to backbite, to scandalize—*glāni k. apahād k. dweshpūrbak paranindā k.*
- Slanderer, *s.* one who defames—*parāpabādak, mīthāyāpabādak, glānikartā, nindak*—tuhmatī, buhtāni, ghibatgo [—tuhmatāmez, ghibati, limmī, kalānki
- Slandering, *a.* defamatory, injurious to reputation—*nindākārī, apahādak, glānikar, akhyatikar*
- Slant, *va.* to cast obliquely or sideways—*jerā k. bakra k. bāykāna, dhāl k. jhonkāyā d.*—tirchhānā, dhāl k. [lāp, bendā
- Slant, Slanting, *a.* sloping, inclining—*dhālū, gariyān, āra, helā, ariju*—tirchhā, tērā, dhāl
- Slap', *va.* to strike with the open hand—*chapei bā thāpūrī mārān, karaghāt k. chapār mārān*—dhauliyānā, chhakrānā, tamāncha mānā [—jhapde, lapjhap, jhapṭā, nāgahān
- Slapdash, *ad.* all at once, suddenly—*hāhāt, duhsāhaspūrbak, bīndābhicharāt, jhap karīyā*
- Slash, *v.* to cut, strike at random with a sword—*kālan, kharṇa diyā eluyā meluā kālan*—kāinā, chīrnā, shapāshap k. kaṭākā k.

- Slash, *s.* cut, wound; a cut in cloth—*ghá, mári*; *phátá, pháit*—*gháo*; *chír, chák, kát kót*
 Slate, *s.* a kind of stone; a thin plate of stone—*páthar bishesh*; *tatpáthurer pátd*—*ek qism ká pathar*; *patthar ki takti* [*stri lok*—*phóhar, bhishtal, bharisht*]
 Slat'ern, *s.* a woman negligent of dress and neatness—*aparishkriti bá kutsitá sri, petanibat*
 Slave, *s.* a person subject to the will of another; a drudge—*dás, kritabhritya, kinkar*; *atiparishrami, parádhin*—*ghulamá, banda, dás, tahláá*; *mihnati*
 Slave, *va.* to drudge, to toil—*atiparishram k. tindrámé karma k.*—*ghulamá k. mihnati k.*
 Slav'er, *s.* a slave ship—*kritá dás danyanvirthe jáháj*—*ghulamóy ko láne ká jáház, bandafarosh ká jáház* [*parádhinatu*—*ghulamá, laundi paná cheráí, khún jigari*]
 Sla'very, *s.* bondage, the state of a person wholly subject to the will of another—*dásáwa*
 Slaughter, *s.* a killing, great destruction of life—*badh, hatyi, márimári, sirbandash, káikakáí*—*qatl, jántushi, khúnrezi, káikakáí*
 Slaughter, *va.* to massacre, to slay—*badh bá hatyá k. práne nashá k.*—*qatl k. zabah k. halák k.*
 Slaughterhouse, *s.* a house for butchering cattle—*pashu hananu sthán*—*maslakhi, qassáb khána*
 Slaughterman, *s.* one employed in killing—*hatyákartá, pashu hanankartá*—*zábil, qatil*
 Slave, *s.* a servile, mean, base, dependent—*dasabat, apakrishá, átham, bhru, píji, sabhay, piyárá*—*ghulamá, ghulamána, páji, zalil* [*pijipani*—*ghulamá, piijipani, zillat*]
 Slave, *s.* servility, drudgery, meanness—*charanasehá, sadá parabhuyá karán, níkrish:atá*
 Slay, *va.* to kill, butcher, put to death—*práne mirán, badh k. hanán*—*mardalná, kápná, qatl k. halák k.* [*bishesh*; *brihat hatuá*—*be paliye ki gápi*; *ghán, bará háthaurá*]
 Sled, or Sledge, *s.* a carriage without wheels; a smith's large hammer—*chakrahín jáná gari*
 Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy—*chikkan, chikaná, telá*—*chikná, sáf* [*ungháí, áram*; *maut*]
 Sleep, *s.* repose, slumber, rest; death—*nidrá, ghum, bishráam, shayan*; *mrityu*—*nind, khwáb, khwáb, nind, áram*
 Sleep, *va.* disposed to sleep, drowsy—*nidrátur, ghumániyá, alus, kure*—*nindásá, úngháá*
 Sleet, *s.* rain and snow falling together—*himer sahit brishpát*—*meyh aur barf ki ek sáth rezish*
 Sleeve, *s.* the covering of the arm—*bhujichchhadak bastrángsha, hatá*—*astin, kharítá, baholá*
 Sleight, *s.* [*slite*] an artful trick, dextrous practice—*chhal, dhártimí, pratáraná, phiki, bhelki*—*dhandhal, jugat, fann, hikmat, chátaq, shábida* [*sabuk, barik*]
 Slen'der, *a.* thin and long, slight, weak—*saru, khyin, krishánga*—*patlá, chhin, mihín, náruk*
 Slice, *v.* to cut into thin pieces, to divide—*lukara k. khandá khandu k. bishag k. káfan, khún khán kariyá káfan*—*kátná, tukre tukre k. waraq-utárná, plákná, dophákn k.*
 Slide, *v.* to glide, to slip—*pichhalan, pichhaliyá putan bá jaon*—*phisalná, khisakná, rapatná, sarakná, dhalná* [*dhál*]
 Slide, *s.* a smooth easy passage—*pichhaliyá jónor path, pichchhal sthán*—*phislá rasta yá jagah*
 Slight, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, superficial—*patalá, ashaktá, súkhyam, khyin, saru, laghu, alpa, asár, agubhir*—*patlá, kágilazi, tunuk, zail, kamzor, náruk, háisa, sabuk, chhotá, kharif*
 Slight, *s.* neglect; artifice, dextrous trick—*anádur, abaheli, upekhyá*; *pháki, chhal, bhelki*—*khiffat, sabuki, halkái, ghaflat, náchizi*; *dhandhal, shábida*
 Slight, *va.* to neglect, to disregard—*anádur k. ná mánan, abahelá k. tuchchha kariyá mánan*—*ghaflat k. ánkhi tiricháná, anákáni k. halka jánú, hiqarat k.* [*jat se, khiffat se*]
 Slightly, *ad.* with neglect or contempt—*anádur púrbuk, abahelá kariyá*—*ghaflatan, hiqá*
 Slightly, *ad.* superficially, in a small degree—*amanojog púrbuk, jatsimanyaripe, alpa kariyá*—*hiqarat se, khiffat se, rakikána* [*uarmá, nazuki, báriki, káhlí*]
 Slightness, *s.* weakness, negligence—*khyinatá, daurbalya, amanojog*—*kamzori, halkái, sabuki, Shim, a.* slender and long, weak—*saru, khyinanga, dubal, krishna*—*patlá, bárti, dublá, náruk*
 Slime, *s.* a glutinous substance, silt mud—*nirjyábat drabya, paúk, kudi, kardam, kichar*—*salá, luáb, áou, chahla, kichar, kich, pánk* [*bárikí*]
 Slimness, *s.* slenderness, thinness of shape—*khyinángatá, krishatá, sarubhábat*—*patlá, názuki, Shimy, a.* overspread with slime, glutinous—*kádamay, pankabat, chauchaityá*—*chahlaná, kichaháti, pankahá, chipchápá*
 Slyness, *s.* low cunning, craftiness, artifice—*dhártatá, pratáraná, phiki, cháturjya*—*siyánpán, failsáli, chaturái, robah bázi, shararat*
 Sling, *s.* a weapon for throwing stones—*phingá, shiká, chhi:ká*—*gophná, salákhun, dhelwás*
 Slink, *v.* to sneak away; to miscarry, as cows—*chupchupe chuliya jaon*; *garbhapat k.*—*sikal jáná, dabakjáná, satakná*; *bachala chhor d. pet girána*
 Slip, *v.* to slide—*pichhalan, jalun pi sariyá putan*—*khisalná, chalná, ghisakná, rapatná*
 Slip, *s.* a sliding of the foot; a mistake; a twig; a narrow piece—*pá sari yá putan*; *bhúl, bhram*; *phékuri*; *saru kishihidi chandá, páji, lukará*—*phisal, khisal, bichhal, laghzish*; *saho, chuk, bhul*; *qalam, dáli, paudhá*; *patáí, kamchaufá tukrá, qata-i-tunuk*
 Slip'knot, *s.* a knot that slips—*alagá girá, phans, phansi*—*sarakphansi, deorighirah*
 Slip'per, *s.* a loose shoe—*gharer paribár piduká bishesh, pinu*—*ghar mey pahine keliye juti*
 Slip'pery, *a.* smooth, glib; uncertain—*pichchhal*; *asthir, asthiyá*—*chikná, phislaná*; *nápáedár, naqarat* [*pich páni, dafar qaliyá, tharrá*]
 Slip'slop, *s.* a bad or insipid liquor—*jaluyá bá niste*—*drabdrabya, krúji pañi*—*pátar chhitar, Sit, va.* to cut any thing lengthwise—*dirghe chhedan k. lambolambi kariyá káfan, dwibhag k. phali k. chiran*—*lambalambi kápná, chirná, pháfná, chák k.*
 Slit, *s.* a long cut, or rent—*chir, chhed, káíá, lambá randhra*—*lambá chir, shigáf, chák*
 Slobber, *v.* to slobber, to wet with spittle—*lál jharána, thuthu dwará samul k. bá bhijána, nishthib nikhyep k.*—*rál yá lál dálná, thuk phenkná, thuk se bhigoná*
 Sloe, *s.* the fruit of the black thorn—*bishesh banya brikhyer amla phal*—*ek qism ká jangli phal*

- Sloop, *s.* a vessel having one mast only—*brihat naukā bishesh*, *ek mástuler jdháj*—*ghuráb*, *ek mástúliya jabáz* [*lobh púrbak pán k.*—*pání dálke bhigoná*; *marbháká sá píná*]
 Slop', *va.* to dash with water; drink greedily—*jaládi dháliya bhijána bá aparishkár k.* *ati*
 Slope, *s.* a declivity, an oblique direction—*dhál*, *garíyán sthal*, *kramanimnatá*, *terá dhá—*
dhál, *átar*, *sarazerí* [*lá*, *utará*, *sarázer*]
 Slope, *a.* inclining, slanting, declivous—*dhálu*, *garíyán*, *garániya*, *bakra*, *kramanimna—dhá—*
 Slope, Slo'pewise, Slo'pingly, *ad.* obliquely—*dhálubhábe*, *terá kariya*, *bakrabhábe*, *áre—dha—*
lái se, *tirchháise* [*mailá*, *phislabá*, *jalthal*]
 Slop'py, *a.* wet and dirty, plashy—*kádátiya*, *pichchhal*, *pánkála*, *bhijá*—*pankílá*, *kuchailá*,
 Sloth, *s.* slowness, sluggishness; a slow moving animal—*álasya*, *kuryema*, *jaratá*; *álsya jantu*
bishesh—*sustí*, *káhlí*, *askat*, *alas*; *ek qism ká sust jánwar* [*talab*, *álasí*]
 Sloth'ful, *a.* idle, lazy, sluggish—*alas*, *kure*, *akarmath*, *chálák nay*—*sust*, *káhlí*, *askatí*, *áram—*
 Sloth'fully, *ad.* in an idle sluggish manner—*álasypúrbak*, *dhilámírupe*, *mándyárupe*—*sustí*
se, *káhlí se*, *alsáise* [*ári*, *pastarí*; *anári*]
 Slouch, *s.* a hanging down; a clumsy fellow—*hen'tmithábháb*, *adhopatitábháb*; *ánári*—*tal naz—*
 Slouch'ing, *a.* walking awkwardly—*ánáripánákrame gamankári*, *adhodristhí haiyá gamankári*
—anáripán se jánewálá, *talazarhoke jánewálá* [*kúh*, *ghalíz ádmí*, *bhishthá*]
 Sloven, *s.* a man careless of dress and neatness—*petaná*, *aparishkrita lok*, *aparichchhanna—*
 Slov'ely, *a.* indecently negligent of dress and order—*aparishkrita*, *aparichchhanna*, *kadarjya*,
kutsit—*besalíqa*, *ghalíz*, *najis* [*yá latáfat se*, *ghilázat se*, *be salíqa*]
 Slov'ely, *ad.* in a coarse, inelegant manner—*kadarjyárupe*, *aparichchhannatárupe*—*besuthráí*
 Slough, *s.* [slou] a deep, miry place—*pankabishishka gabhír sthal bá garta*, *kádátiya bhúmi*
—pánkílá garhá yá gabhí jagah, *daldal*, *dhasáo* [*—kenchalí*, *kanjli*; *chhichhrá*]
 Slough, *s.* [sluf] the cast skin of a serpent, or sore—*kanchu*, *sarper kholas*; *khyater galita bhág*
 Slough'y, *a.* full of slough, miry—*kádátiya*, *pánkála*, *daldaliya*—*daldal pur*, *dhasan*
 Slow, *a.* not fast or quick, not prompt, dull—*mandá*, *adruta*, *dhilá*, *akhyipra*, *kure*, *alas*, *sthá—*
labuddhi—*áhistá*, *sust*, *dhílá*, *dhímá*, *dhírá*, *mandá*, *majbúli*, *kund* [*le haule*, *derí se*, *sustí se*]
 Slow'ly, *ad.* not quick, tardily—*mande mande*, *sabilambe*, *asatware*, *kuremibhábe*—*áhistá*, *hau—*
 Slow'ness, *s.* moderate motion, want of speed—*mandagati*, *ashighratá*, *mándya*, *álasya*, *akhyi—*
pratá, *jorabuddhi bishishkatá*, *atarwá*—*áhistagi*, *dhí*, *sustí*, *dhíraj*, *majbúli*
 Slub'ber, *va.* to hurry over in an indolent, imperfect manner—*kurempúrbak tarátári kariya*
karma k.—*sustí se jaldí jaldí kám k.* [*byakti*—*pájí ádmí*, *ghalíz o zalí ádmí*]
 Slubberdegul'ion, *s.* a mean, dirty wretch—*páji lok*, *petaná*, *nikrishita athucha aparishkrita*
 Sludge, *s.* slush, soft mud—*panka*, *kádá*, *kádár golá*—*kíchar*, *pánk*
 Slug, *s.* a drone; a kind of snail; a piece of metal—*ghumaru*, *kure lok*; *shámúk bishesh*; *dhátu*
pinda—*majbúli*, *sust*; *ek qism ká ghonghá*; *dhát ká dalá*, *ukrá* [*áramtalab*]
 Slug'gard, *s.* a person habitually lazy—*kure byakti*, *nishkarmá*, *tandrálu*—*askatí*, *máchetor*,
 Slug'gish, *a.* very heavy and slow, lazy—*mandagámi*, *alas*, *kure*, *dhilá*—*askatí*, *sust*, *káhlí*
 Slug'gishly, *ad.* lazily; heavily—*dhilámí rupe*, *kuremí púrbak*—*sustí se*, *káhlí se*
 Sluice, *s.* a water-gate, a flood-gate—*ulá bá khál bá jaláshayer jal gamanágaman pather dwár*
—muhrí, *khuráb*, *páni kí ráh ká phatak* [*utháké pání pikálná*]
 Sluice, *va.* to emit by flood-gates—*dwár bá kapát tulíya jal nirgata k.*—*khuráb yá phatak*
 Slum'ber, *v.* to sleep lightly, to doze—*tandrá h.* *jhimána*, *ghumána*—*ághná*, *túlná*, *jhumná*,
jhapkí meg h. [*jhapkí*, *kachchí nind*]
 Slum'ber, *s.* a light or unsound sleep—*laghu nidrá*, *tandrá*, *alpa ghum*—*ághná*, *nim khwáb*,
 Slur, *s.* a mark in music; slight disgrace—*gíta bidyáy chinha bishesh*; *kalanka*, *tiraskár*—*mu—*
siqí ká ek nishán; *harf*, *dágh*, *ruswái*, *fazihati* [*khandi*, *anári*, *aghorán*]
 Slut, *s.* a woman who neglects dress and neatness—*aparishkritá strí*, *petanibat strí*—*phúhar*,
 Slut'tish, *a.* negligent of dress—*petanibat*, *aparishkritá*, *aparichchhanna*—*ghalíz*, *najis*, *mailí*
 Sly, *a.* artful, cunning, crafty, dextrous—*dhúrta*, *chatur*, *sheyán*, *dakhya*—*siyáná*, *chatúr*,
haríf, *mutfanní*, *faísáif*, *robáhbáz* [*pan se*, *chataráí se*]
 Sly'ly, *ad.* with art and secret dexterity—*chhalpúrbak*, *sheyánrupe*, *cháturjya krame*—*siyán—*
 Smack, *s.* a kiss; a crack; taste; a vessel—*chumban*, *chumá*; *char*; *áswad*, *tár*; *nauká bishesh*
—chumá; *thappa*; *maza*; *ek taur kí kishití*
 Small, *a.* little, slender, weak, trifling—*khyudra*, *chhoja*, *khyin*; *durbal*, *kháta*, *laghu*, *alik—*
chhojá, *khafíf*, *nanná*, *kochak*, *khurd*, *bárik*, *patlá*, *náchíz*
 Small'ness, *s.* littleness, insignificance—*khyudratá*, *khyinatá*, *anarthakatá*, *rhuswatá*, *alpatá*,
aprichchurjya—*chhojá*, *kochakí*, *khurdí*, *thorá*, *náchízí*
 Small'pox, *s.* an eruptive contagious disease—*basanta*, *gu'irog*—*sítalá*, *gotí*, *chechak*
 Smalt, *s.* blue glass of cobalt, flint and potash—*nilbarna káñch bishesh*—*nilá shisha*
 Smart, *a.* quick, active, brisk; keen—*satwar*, *chálák*, *khyipra*; *tikhyna*, *shakta*—*shitábkár*,
jaldbáz, *chálák*, *chatkílá*; *tez*, *zindadil*, *tund*
 Smart, *vn.* to feel quick, lively pain—*juwálá k.* *ítálána*, *byathá k.*—*parparáná*, *dard k.* *jálná*,
chinang máná
 Smart'ly, *ad.* briskly, wittily, sharply—*chálák haiyá*, *twarita*, *tháítá púrbak*, *shaktárupe*—
chálákí se, *jaldbází se*, *jugat se*, *tezí se* [*chokháí*, *tezi*, *tezfahmí*]
 Smart'ness, *s.* briskness, vigor, wittiness—*chálák*, *satwaratá*, *tej*, *tikhyna buddhité*—*chálákí*,
 Smat'ter, *s.* superficial knowledge—*alpagyán*, *sámánya páñditya*—*dánish-i-subuk*, *dánish-i—*
nápardákhta, *achharchattáí*, *khoshachíní* [*khám*, *khoshachin—*
 Smat'tering, *s.* a very slight knowledge—*alpagyán*, *kinchit páñditya*—*ilm-i-subuk*, *dánish-i—*
 Smear, *va.* to besmear, to soil, to contaminate—*mrakhyan k.* *mákhyan*, *lep d.* *lipta k.* *samal k.*—
bharná, *malná*, *lagáná*, *lísá*, *lapetná*, *ghalíz k.*

- Smell, *v.* to perceive by the nose—*ghrán laon*, *shonkan*, *shuukiyá jánan*, *gandha pāon bá k.*
 —*sūnghná*, *bū lená yá pāná*, *bās āná yá nīkalná* [*shámma*, *gandh*, *bā. bās*
 Smell, *s.* sense of perceiving by the nose, odor—*ghrán*, *ghránendriya*, *gandha*, *bās—sūngh*,
 Smelt, *pret.* and *pu. pass.* of *to smell*—*ghrán laila*, *ghráta—sūnghá*, *bū liyá*
 Smelt, *s.* a small fish—*khyudra matsya bishesh—ek qism kí chhotí machhlí*
 Smelt, *va.* to extract metal from ore—*samāl dhātu drabya galáiyá parishkár k.*—*auntáná*,
pakáná, *dhát ko galáke khális k.* [*khális karnewalá*
 Smelt'er, *s.* one that smelts—*pārbokta karmakartá*, *dhátuparishkárak—auntáne w. dhát ko*
 Smirk, Smirk, *vn.* to smile amorously—*kūmabhābe hāsyá k.*, *praphulla mukh h.*—*rasikái se*
muskuráná [*tabassum k. mubárák h. mīhrbān h.*
 Smile, *vn.* to look gay, &c.; be propitious—*hāsan*, *praphullamukh h. prasanna h.*—*muskuráná*,
 Smile, *s.* a look of pleasure—*hāsyá*, *mukher praphulla bhāb*, *kripádrishhí—muskurábat*, *tabas-*
sum, *khandídagi* [*—bā tabassum*, *muskuráke*, *khandaráí yá díf se*
 Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure—*muckhiyá hāsyá*, *ishadhāsyá pūrbak*, *rhishṭa badane*
 Smite, *v.* to strike, kill, destroy—*māran*, *prahár k. badh k. hanan*, *nashṭa k.*—*márná*, *kāt d.*
márdálná, *nást k.* [*mán kareje—lohár*, *zargar w. g. dhát ká kām karnewalá*
 Smith, *s.* one who works in iron or other metals—*karmakár*, *kāmár*, *je kona dhátudrabya nir-*
 Smith'ery, Smith'y, *s.* a smith's shop—*karmakárer dokán*, *kámārshālá—lohárkhāna*, *āhangar*
kí dákán
 Smock, *s.* a shift—*striloker paridheya bhitarer bastra*, *gāy līgá bastra—zanána qamís*
 Smock faced, *a.* [...] beardless, maidenly—*dāribihin*, *meýmukha—berish*, *auratrú*
 Smoke, *s.* exhalation from burning bodies—*dhūm*, *dhūnyá—dhūán*, *dúd*, *dhámá*
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke; use tobacco; dry in smoke—*dhūnyá k. bá d. tāmákuádi khāon*;
dhūm dwārā shushka k.—*dhūgnáná*, *dhūgn nīkalná*; *huqqa w. g. píná*; *dhūen men sukháná*
 Smoky, *a.* fumid, emitting smoke—*dhūmamay*, *dhūnyátiyá—purdí*, *dhāgnādhār*, *dhūgnárá*
 Smooth, *a.* even on the surface, soft, not rough—*samán*, *chauras*, *chikkan*, *komal*, *akarkash*,
ukhará khākārā nay—barábar, *hamwár*, *chauras*, *sáf*, *narm*, *chikná*
 Smooth, *va.* to level; make easy; soften—*chauras k. samán k. sahaj k. komal k.*—*barábar k.*
chiknáná, *chaurasáná*, *sahl k. muláim k. narm k.* [*ras k. chikná k.*
 Smooth'en, *va.* to make even and smooth—*samán bá chauras bá chikkan k.*—*barábár k. chau-*
 Smooth'ly, *ad.* evenly, easily, calmly, gently—*samán kariyá*, *dhíre*, *mande mande—barábarí*
se, *narmí se*, *dhíre*, *āhista*, *haule haule*
 Smooth ness, *s.* evenness, mildness—*samán bhāt*, *chikkanái*, *snigdhatá*, *mándya*, *mridutá—*
barábarí, *hamwárí*, *chiknáí*, *muláimát*, *narmí* [*rokuá*, *dabáná*
 Smother'er, *v.* to suffocate, to suppress—*shwāshbanda karan*, *chápána—dam band k. sāns*
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat—*sundar*, *paripátí*, *bhāla—chikná*, *chhail chikaniyá*, *suthrá*
 Smug'gle, *va.* to import or export secretly or unlawfully—*ghát mārān*, *binásulke drabya*
chaldána—ghát márná, *mahsúl márná*, *chaukí márná*
 Smug'gler, *s.* one who smuggles—*ghátmārāniyá*, *shulkāpaharak—ghatmár*, *chaukímár*
 Smut, *s.* soot; a spot made with soot or coal; must; obscenity—*jhul*; *dhūm bá āngérer chinha*;
chitá; *apabhāśá*, *durbākya—jhul*, *kálak*; *dhūgn yá āngárá ká dāgh*; *lendhá*; *fuhs*, *kaṭási*
 Smut'tily, *ad.* filthily, obscenely—*khechharáripe*; *pachál*, *bākyaupūrbak—ghilázat se*, *kaṭási se*
 Smut'ty, *a.* soiled with soot, dirty; obscene—*jhul bá dhūnyájukta*, *malin*; *khechhará*, *pachál*
—kálak yá jhul se mailá, *ghaliz*, *píchh*, *khurafáti*, *kaṭásihá*
 Snack, *s.* a share, a part—*bhāg*, *angsha*, *bānt*—*hissa*, *hath chappúá*, *bānt* [*qhatí*
 Snaffle, *s.* a bridle with a bit-mouth without branches—*mukhas*, *kariyáli—dhahána*, *qazaf*,
 Snag, *s.* a tooth standing out; a knot—*brihat danta*, *ekāniyá dánt*; *girá—báharí dánt*; *gírah*
 Snail, *s.* a testaceous animal; a drone—*genri*, *shámák*; *kure lok—ghonghá*, *dohná*, *koklá*; *sust*
 Snake, *s.* a serpent, a creeping animal—*sarpa*, *sáp*, *uraga—sāmp*, *sarap*, *már*, *nág*
 Sna keroot, *s.* a medicinal plant—*brikhya bishesh—ek qism kí per*
 Snap', *v.* to break at once, break short; bite—*maṭ kariyá bhāngan*, *bá bhanga h. kámārāna—*
chatde torná, *chatkáná*, *markáná*; *kátná* [*kí per*
 Snap'dragon, *s.* a play; a plant—*kriyá bishesh*; *brikhya bishesh—ek tarah ká khel*; *ek qism*
 Snap'pish, *a.* apt to bite; peevish—*kámārāniyá*; *khiṭkhiṭyá*, *chirchire—kaṭahá*; *chirchirá*
 Snap'pishly, *ad.* tartly, peevishly—*katubākya*, *chirchirempūrbak—tursí se*, *chirchiráí se*
 Snare, *s.* an instrument for catching birds—*phānd*, *jál*, *pāsh—dām*, *phándá*, *lapṭá*
 Snare, *va.* to entrap, to entangle—*phānde phelan*, *jále baddha k.*—*pakárná*, *phansáná*, *uljháná*
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a dog, &c.; to speak roughly; to entangle—*kukkurer nyáy tarjan*
garjan k. kaṭu bākya kathan; *pench ligána—ghurráná*, *garajná*; *sakht bolná*; *phansáná*,
pechná [*—ghurráne w. garaje w. talkhró*, *chirchirá*
 Snarl'er, *s.* one who snarls, a surly fellow—*tarjangerjanakāri*, *khiṭkhiṭyá lok*, *katubakyaবাদí*
 Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily—*s.* a hasty catch—*chhíníyá bá kariyu laon—s. chhinan*, *kariyá*
dharan—chhín lená, *jhapat lená*, *lapak lená—s. jhapat*, *chhin*
 Sneak, *vn.* to creep slyly, to crouch—*gupte prabesh bá bahirgamān k. gurri mārān*, *chhāpiyá*
jāon—dabak jāná yá āná, *gírgiráná* [*pājí*, *tangchasham*, *daní*, *dabkel*
 Sneak'ing, *a.* servile, mean, niggardly—*charanasehak*, *apakrishṭa*, *pājí*, *kripān—khāebardár*,
 Sneer, *s.* contempt, a scornful look, contemptuous ridicule—*nák seṭkána*, *abagyáú bá ghriná*
pūrbak bhāṭkūti k. apamānārthe byanga k.—*istihzá*, *nakeharhi*, *hiqarátamez tauz* [*sinak*
 Sneeze, *s.* a forcible emission of air through the nose—*hānchi*, *chhiṭk*, *khuyt—chhink*, *atsa*,
 Sneeze, *v.* to emit air forcibly through the nose—*hānchan*, *chhínkan—chhiṭkna* [*sūn k.*
 Sniff, *vn.* to draw breath by the nose—*nák dwārā nishwás k. ghrán k.*—*nák se dam lená*, *sān*
 Snip', *va.* to cut at once with scissors, &c.—*ekēṭire kátiyá phelan*, *kapchána—katar d. yá l.*

- Snipe, s. a small fen fowl with a long bill—*kádákhonchá*—*cháhá*
 Snip snap, s. tart dialogue—*bákhjuldha, káthá dwárá kátákáfi*—*bát kaṭá kaṭi, nokánokí*
 Sniv'el, *vn.* to run at the nose; cry childishly—*sikani paṛan bá jharan; bálaker nyáy káñdan, tyán tyán kariyá rodan k.*—*rent jharaṇá yá nikalna, sinakná; laṭká sá roná* [dardangez]
 Sniv'elling, *a.* whining, pitiful—*tyán tyán shobdákári, káñdune, karunájanak*—*ronewálá,*
 Snore, s. a breathing with a harsh noise in sleep—*nídrábstháy náker dák*—*kharrátá, ghurn*
 Snort, *vn.* to blow hard through the nose—*náke ghargharána*—*farrána, phánkárna*
 Snout, s. the long nose of a beast—*pashur nák bá shunyá, shunṛ*—*thúthan, thúthni, sunḍ*
 Snow, s. frozen vapor which falls in white flakes—*himáni, pálá, nihár*—*pála, barf, tusár*
 Snowdrop, s. a white flower—*pushpa bishesh*—*gul-i-chándni*
 Snub', *va.* to check, to reprimand, to nip—*dhamkána, bhartsaná k.* *anujog k. káñan*—*dánṭná, sánsná, málámát k. káñná*
 Snuff, s. burning or burnt wick; pulverized tobacco—*bátir dagdha palitá; nasya*—*jaran, gul; ná, súnghni, maghz-i-raushan* [taráshná, káñná; khinchná, surukná, súnghná]
 Snuff, *v.* to crop; to inhale—*báti káñan; ghrán k.* *náke nishwás íñan, nasya k. bá laon*—*gul*
 Snuff box, s. a box to carry snuff in—*nasyádhár*—*násáñan*
 Snuffers, s. an utensil to snuff candles—*báti k-íñani*—*gulgir, gultarash* [naki d. khinkhinána]
 Snuffle, *vn.* to speak through the nose—*náke kathan, gungunána*—*gungunána, nák se bolná,*
 Snug, *a.* private, concealed; convenient, neat—*sugupta, nibhrita, lukkáyita; kájer mata, sundar*—*poshida, makhi; máqúl, khush, suthrá* [ustarah, so, yúñhi, yúnkar, liháza, isliye
 So, *ad.* thus, in like manner—*erúp, ei prakár, etadarihé, emani, ataeb*—*aísá, waisá, istarah,*
 Soak, *v.* to steep in any liquid, to imbibe—*bhijána, sikta k. burána, chupshan, shushiyá laon*—*bhigoná, tar k. sokná, jazb k. yá h. sokh lená*
 Soap, s. a compound of oil and alkali—*sábán*—*sábún, suklí karm*
 Soap boiler, s. a maker of soap—*sábán kárak*—*sábúngar*
 Soar, *vn.* to fly aloft, to rise high; to aim high, to be aspiring—*uran, úrdhwe uñhan; mahábhípráy k. uchchapadádi anweshan k.*—*urná, buland parwázi k. bálá rawí k. buland azimat k.*
 Sob', *vn.* to sigh convulsively in weeping, &c.—*s.* a convulsive sigh—*dukaran, shokarta bá hatásh haiyá háñichhárán*—*s. dukarani*—*sisakná, thúnakná, bisúrná*—*s. sisak, subki, thánuk*
 So'ber, *a.* serious, grave, not intoxicated—*dhír, shántaman, amatta, achanchal, parimitáchári*—*sanjida, sachá, áhista, parhezgár, hoshiyár* [sanjidagi se, parhez se, íatidáli se
 So'berly, *ad.* gravely, temperately—*dhire, shairjyábálabane, parimitáchárapúrbak*—*Sobriety, s. calmness, temperance in drink*—*dhíratá, parimitáchár, amattatá*—*dhíraj, parhez, taqáwat, hoshiyári, parhezgári, íatidál*
 So'ciable, *a.* inclined to company, familiar—*álápi, milápi*—*milansár, milápi, áshná mizáj*
 So'ciable, s. a kind of phaeton—*gáři bishesh*—*ek taur kí gáři* [khulta, áshnáparastí
 So'ciableness, s. inclination to company—*álápitá, sabhyatá, sushilatá*—*milansári, miláp,*
 So'cial, *a.* pertaining to society, disposed to society, familiar in conversation—*sádháran lok sakaler, sámpradáyik, pranayi, álápi*—*mardumámez, majlisdost, milansár, áshnáimizáj*
 Society, s. union of persons, company, fraternity—*milan, sádháran lok, sabhá, sámpradáy, dal, sangarga, angshángshi*—*uns, mel, subhat, majlis, sangat, ulfat, musháarakat*
 Socinian, s. one who holds Christ to have been a mere man inspired—*Khrishṭer manushyatwa mátrubádi*—*wuh log jo hazrat I'sá ko faqat ádmi jáne*
 Socinianism, s. the tenets of Socinians—*Khrishṭa manushya mátra chhilen etadgyán kárider*—*mat*—*hazrat I'sá ko sirf ádmi jáñne wálon ká mazhab*
 Sock, s. a shoe for actors on the stage, cover for the foot—*náṭaker páduká bishesh, ardha mojá*—*ek tarah ká jútá, juráb, paitába* [khána, báti w. g. ká khána, piyála
 Sock et, s. a hollow place for a candle, &c.—*chungi, khol, ádhár, kaliká, ghará*—*ghar, chhed,*
 Sod, s. turf, clod—*ghásábrita bhámi, loskṭra, delá, cháp*—*chaprá, chippi, dhelá*
 So'da, s. a fixed mineral alkali—*khyár, khyára drabya*—*khár, ek qism kí sajjí miṭṭí*
 Sodal'ity, s. society, fellowship—*sakhya, paráspar sampriti, sangarga*—*uns, subhat, sangat*
 Sol'der, or Sol'der, s. a metallic cement—*jháil, páin*—*laham, joran, sánñhan*
 Sod'omy, s. an unnatural crime—*pungmaithun*—*laundebázi, lawátat, íghlám* [—suffa
 So'fa, s. a long seat with stuffed bottom—*lambákriti sapith ebang gadi bishishṭa ásan bishesh*
 Soft, *a.* easily yielding to pressure, gentle, easy—*komal, mridu, ashukta, narám, shishṭa, tultuliyá, adruta, shahj*—*narm, muláim, pilpilá, polá, názuk, kéghazí, salim, dhimá, sahaj*
 Soft, *int.* hold, stop, not so fast—*thák, chup, dhire dhire*—*ráho, thamo, bas, chup, áhiste*
 Soft en, *v.* to make soft, to mollify—*komal bá narám k. thámána, thándá k. shánta bá khyánta k. narám k.*—*narm k. muláim k. gulgulána, pilpilána, narmána*
 Soft ly, *ad.* tenderly, silently, gently, slowly—*snehapúrbak, sohág kariyá, mridu sware, mande mande, dhire*—*shafaqat se, narmi se, muláimat se, chupke, áhiste, haule haule, dhime*
 Soft'ness, s. quality of being soft; mildness—*komalatá, narámtháb, mridutá; máyá, dayá, shishṭácháritá*—*narmi, názuki, poláí, muláimat*
 Soil, s. upper stratum of earth, ground, compost; land, country—*bhúmir uparibhág, máfi, sármáfi; desh, sthán*—*rú-i-zamín, miṭṭí, sár, khád; des, mulk*
 Soil, *va.* to dirt, to pollute—*samal k. maylá k.*—*mailá k. ghaliz k.*
 So'jour, *vn.* to dwell awhile in some place—*prabásh k. kiyat káler nimitte bideshe bás k.*—*khush báshí k. chand roz ke liye kahin rahná* [sáfir
 So'journer, s. a temporary dweller—*bideshanibási, prabási*—*khushbásh, khánabadosh, mu-*
 So'lace, s. comfort, alleviation of sorrow—*sántwaná, upasham, dukkhanibritti*—*tasallí, taskim*
 So'lar, So'rary, *a.* pertaining to the sun—*sirjyasambandhiya, saur*—*shamsí, áftábi*
 Sold, *pret. and pa. pass.* of to sell—*bikrita, bechá*—*bechá*

- Sol'dier, *s.* a man in military service—*senā lok*, *sipāhi*, *jodhdā*—*sipāhi*, *lashkari*, *piyāda*
 Sol'diery, *s.* a body of soldiers—*senāgan*, *sainyasamāhi*, *sipāhi lok*—*lashkar*, *sipāhion* *kā garoh*
 Sole, *s.* the bottom of the foot, or of a shoe—*pāyer talābā pātā*, *padatal*, *jutār talā*—*talāā*,
kaī-i-pā, *sukhtalā* [mujarrad
 Sole, *a.* single, alone; not married—*ekalā*, *ekā*, *ekak*; *anūrha*, *ahibāhita*—*eklā*, *akelā*, *tanhā*;
 Sol'ecism, *s.* impropriety in language—*bākyer apadyatā bā amil bī baiparitya*—*bāt kī nāmār-*
būti [nirālā, *khāss*
 Sol'ely, *ad.* singly, only, separately—*ekākīrūpe*, *kebal*, *nitānta*—*akelā*, *sirf*, *faqat*, *mahz*,
 Sol'emn, *a.* [em] religiously grave; awful, serious—*gabhīr*, *bhāri*, *kālaswarūp*, *bhayānak*,
dhīr—*sanjida*, *bhāri*, *bharmilā*, *ruabdār*, *ibratī*, *gambhīrā*
 Sole'm'ity, *s.* religious ceremony, gravity—*dharmajātrā*, *mahotsab*, *baidha karma*, *gāmbhīrjya*,
dhīratwa, *ghoratwa*—*parab*, *fātiha*, *durūd*, *sanjida* [sampādun—*manautī*
 Solemniza'tion, *s.* celebration—*parhāpālan*, *utsabādī kriyā*, *pūjādī*, *aihi* *bā pāvatrik kriyā*
 Sole'm'niz, *va.* to dignify by formalities—*utsabādī pālan k.* *bidhimate sampanna k.*—*parab w.*
g. pālānā, *mānnā*, *pūjānā*, *qāim k. dīnī kām k.* [bataur-i-āzīn yā id, *sanjida* *se*, *bā wiqār*
 Sol'em'ly, *ad.* with religious reverence—*baidha karma kariyā*, *satya kariyā*, *adar pārbak*—
 Sol'i'cit, *va.* to excite; implore, ask—*jāchingā k.* *nibedan k.* *binatī k.* *māngan*—*chāhnā*,
istidā k. āzū k. minnat k. māngnā
 Solicita'tion, *s.* entreaty, supplication—*binatī*, *prārthanā*, *jāchingā*—*darkhwāst*, *talab*, *istidā*,
tamannā, *minnat*
 Sol'i'citor, *s.* one who asks; an advocate, a lawyer—*jāchak*; *dāyāddāsh karane pratinidhi-*
tālib, *arzūmand*; *wakīl* [—*mushawwish*, *khatarmand*, *dūrandesh*; *āzūmand*, *khwāhān*
 Sol'i'citous, *a.* anxious, careful; very desirous—*udbignamanāh*, *bhābandūjuktā*, *sābahān*; *ichchhuk*
 Sol'i'citude, *s.* anxiety, earnestness—*udbeg*, *bhābandū*, *atichchhā*, *cheshtā*—*khalish*, *khadsha*,
khātkā, *tapāk*, *āzūmandī*, *koshish* [jamaḍ, *tanthā*, *sakht*, *thos*, *gārhā*, *nā āmekhta*, *asl*
 Sol'id, *a.* not fluid, firm, compact, dense, real—*udrab*, *shakta*, *nireṭ*, *ghana*, *nirbhānj*—*mun-*
 Solid'ity, *s.* firmness, hardness, density, truth—*kāthīnya*, *suktatā*, *ghanatā*, *bastur adraḍa bhāb*,
nirelatwa, *satyatā*, *gurutwa*—*injmād*, *tanthā*, *thosā*, *sangīnī*, *asl*, *sachā*
 Sol'id'ian, *s.* one who holds that faith without works is necessary to salvation—*karmukaran*
binā shraddhā mātra karile mukti hay etadbādī, *tanmatābalambi*—*wuh shakhs jo kahtā hai*
 Sol'il'oquy, *s.* a talking alone or to one's self—*apriṣṭābhīdhān*, *ekak haiyā kathan*—*khud kalāmī*
 Sol'i'tary, *a.* lonely, retired—*s.* a hermit—*ekāki*, *nihsanga*, *nibhrita*—*s.* *banabāsi*—*tanhā*, *eklā*,
nirālā, *mujarrad*—*s.* *sahrānishīn*, *goshagīr*
 Sol'i'tude, *s.* loneliness, seclusion, a desert—*ekākitwa*, *nihsangatā*, *ban*, *nibhrita bā nirjana*
sthān, *aranyā*, *udās*—*tanhā*, *eklā*, *gosha*, *khalwat*, *bayābān*, *jangal*, *udāsī*
 Solo, *s.* a tune or air sung or played by one—*ekjaner gān bā swar*—*ek kā naghma yā rāg yā gīt*
 Sol'stice, *s.* the point where the sun ceases to recede from the equator—*sūryer uttar bā da-*
khyin haoner ārambha kāl, *krānti*—*rāsussartān*, *utrāensūraj*, *rāsuḷjādī*, *dakhnāne sūraj*
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of solution—*galanīya*, *drab haon bā kuran jogya*—*galanhār*, *ghalāā*,
muhalla, *pighlāū*
 Solve, *va.* to clear, explain, resolve—*artha kariyī jānāna*, *byākhyā k.* *bhāb bujhāna*, *koḷyud-*
dhār k.—*ball k. sāf k. samjhānā*, *suljhānā*, *mānī batānā yā kholnā*
 Sol'vency, *s.* ability to pay all debts—*rinashodh karane khyamatā*, *jotrābīshishṭatā*—*qaraz*
adā karne kī tāqat [drabkārī—*qaraz adā karne kī tāqatmand*, *zardār*; *galān*,
 Solv'ent, *a.* able to pay all debts; dissolving—*rinashodh karānakhyam*, *jotrābīshishṭa*; *drābak*,
 Solu'tion, *s.* the process of dissolving in a fluid; the mixture resulting from it; explanation—
drab karan bā haon, *galan*, *gālan*; *pānā*; *byākhyā*, *arthakaran*, *koḷyuddhār*—*pighlāo*, *galāo*,
pachāo; *pānī*; *hall*, *suljhāo*, *khulāsa* [tārīk, *andherā*, *malū*, *udās*
 Som'b're, *Som'brous*, *a.* dark, gloomy—*ghor*, *aprasanna*, *milānabādan*, *maunī*, *nirānanda*—
 Some, *a.* noting a quantity or number indefinitely, or a person unknown—*kichhu*, *kinchit*,
kayek, *kehu keha*, *konalok*, *katak*, *kona*, *keha*—*kuchh*, *thorā*, *chand*, *bāze*, *koī er*, *koī*
 Some'body, *s.* a person uncertain—*keha*, *kona lok*, *amuk byakti*—*koī*, *kase*
 Som'er'set, *s.* a leap with heels over head—*lampha jhampa diyā paran*—*kūd phānd*
 Some'how, *ad.* in one way or the other—*konaprakāre*, *konamate*—*kisī tarah*, *kisī na kisī sūrat*
 Some'thing, *s.* a thing indeterminate—*kichhu*, *konakichhu*, *kona bishay*, *kiyudangsha*—*kuchh*,
thorā sā, *kuchhek*, *thorāek*, *thorā bahut*, *kuchh nā kuchh*
 Some'time, *ad.* once, formerly—*kona kāle*, *pūrbakāle*—*kabhī*, *kadhī na kadhī*, *āge*
 Some'times, *ad.* now and then, at intervals—*kakhana*, *konakāle*, *madhye madhye*, *kadāpi*—
kabhī, *bāzewaqt*, *kadhī kadhī*, *gāghāh*
 Some'what, *s.* a quantity more or less—*kichhu*, *kinchit*—*kuchh*, *thorā bahut* [kahīn na kahīn
 Some'where, *ad.* in a place uncertain—*kona khāne*, *kona sthāne*, *kwachit*—*kahīn*, *kisī jagah*,
 Somnam bulist, *s.* one who walks in sleep—*nidrābāsthayā bhramānkārī*—*nīnd men chalne*
wālā, *khwāb men phirne wālā* [yā, *suptikārak*—*ālsī*, *khwābāwar*
 Somniferous, *Somnific*, *a.* causing or tending to sleep, soporific—*nidrākarshak*, *ghum pāranī-*
Som'nolency, *s.* sleepiness, drowsiness—*nidrālūtā*, *tandrālūtā*, *ghumechehā*—*nīndās*, *khwāb-*
ālādāgī, *ālsā* [farzād, *aulād*
 Son, *s.* a male child, a descendant—*putra*, *sut*, *apatya*, *bangshajā*—*beṭā*, *pūt*, *larṭā*, *pisar*,
 Son-in-law, *s.* one married to a person's daughter—*jāmātā*, *jāmāi*—*dāmād*, *khesb*, *jāmāi*
 Song, *s.* a ballad, poem, a hymn—*git*, *gān*—*gīt*, *gān*, *sarod*
 Songs'ter, *s.* a singer—*gāyak*, *gāthak*—*mutrib*, *gāen*, *naghmapardāz*
 Songs'tress, *s.* a female singer—*gāyikā*, *gānkārīnī*—*gānewālī*, *gāen*

- Soniferous**, *a.* producing sound—*shabdajanuk*, *dhwaniakāri*, *kwankawaniyā*—*āwāzdih*, *āwāz-āwar*, *āwāzgar* [*kābya*, *tappā*—*chaude misre ki ghazl*, *tappā*, *khiyāl*, *dhurpad*]
Sonnet, *s.* a poem consisting of 14 lines; a short poem—*chaturdash padi kabitā*, *khyudra*
Sonnetteer, *s.* a composer of little poems—*khyudra kabitā rachak*, *sāmānya kabi*—*tappā w. g.*
sāz, *musannif-i-khiyāl w. g.* [*dih*, *āwāzgar*, *āwāzdar*]
Sonorific, **Sonoriferous**, *a.* giving sound—*kwankawaniyā*, *shabda janak*, *dhwaniakarak*—*āwāz*
Sonorous, *a.* giving a full sound—*kwankawaniyā*, *suśwar*, *thanthanīyā*—*purāwāz*, *khūb-āwāz*, *bulandāwāz* [*beg*, *abhi*]
Soon, *ad.* shortly, in a little time—*twarāy*, *abilumbe*, *alpa kāler madhye*—*jaldī*, *shitāb*, *hālī*, *Soot*, *s.* condensed smoke—*jhul*, *gharer kālī*, *dhūnyā*—*dūda*, *kālak*, *kājal*, *jhāl*
Sooth, *va.* to flatter, to calm, to gratify—*stab stuti k.* *phusulānu*, *shokāpanayun k.* *sāntwanā kariyā* *susthri k.* *thāmānu*, *tushṭa k.*—*khushāmad k.* *manānā*, *thandhā k.* *bahlānā*, *chum-kārnā*, *khush r.* [*fāl goi k.* *āge se kahānā yā batlānā*]
Sooth'say, *vu.* to predict, to foretel—*bhābī kathān*, *bhābishyadbishay jānāna*—*agam bhākhānā*, **Sooth sayer**, *s.* a predictor—*bhābī kathak*, *jān*, *daibagyan*—*agam bhākhī*, *fālgo*, *kāhin*
Sooth'saying, *s.* divination, a foretelling—*bhābīkathān*, *daibagyan britti*—*fālgoi*, *pesgōi*
Sooty, *a.* covered with, or like soot, black—*jhulmākhā*, *jhulābrita*, *malin*, *kālā*—*purādā*, *kālak bhārā*, *kālā* [*raqiq chiz men bhigī hūi rotī w. g.*]
Sop, *s.* something dipped or steeped in liquor—*kona drabdhrabye bhijā ruṭikhanda ityādī*
Sophism, **Sophistry**, *s.* a fallacious argument—*siddhāntābhās*, *mithyā bichār*—*pēch*, *mantiqī*, *dhokhā*, *diṇyāo*, *jhūthī dalil* *lāke behaigiqat bahs* [*mithyā bibādī*—*naiyāyik*, *nirgunī*, *sūfi*]
Sophist, *s.* a philosopher, a caviling reasoner—*bidyārthī*, *chārābāk*, *ajathārtha juktikartā*, **Sophistical**, *a.* fallacious, not sound—*mithyā*, *ajuktisiddha*, *kutarka kariyā kathitā*, *ajathārtha*—*jhūthā*, *ghalat*, *nāmāqil*, *bethik* [*khontā k.* *milaunī k.* *khārāb k.*]
Sophisticate, *va.* to adulterate, to debase—*bhānj d.* *ashuddha k.* *bhrushṭa k.* *apakrishṭa k.*—**Soporiferous**, **Soporific**, *a.* causing or tending sleep—*nidrājanak*—*sulān*, *khwābāwar*
Sorcerer, *s.* a conjuror, magician, wizard—*bhelkikartā*, *māyābī*, *mohajanak*, *aindrajaṇik*, *kuhakī*—*nairangāsāz*, *jādūgar*, *afsūngar*, *sāhir* [*dāen*]
Sorceress, *s.* an enchantress, a witch—*kuhakini*, *māyābhini*, *dāikini*, *dāin*—*jādūgarnī*, *sāh ra*, **Sorcery**, *s.* enchantment—*bhelkī*, *kuhak*, *dāinapanā*, *māyā*—*jādū*, *sīhr*, *nairang*, *taskhirāt*
Sor did, *a.* niggardly, mean, filthy—*kripan*, *byayz kunṭha*, *mulin*—*tangchashm*, *diltang*, *danī*, *pāij*, *mailā* [*se*, *danāī se*, *langchashmī se*]
Sor didly, *ad.* with mean covetousness—*kripanatā pūrbak*, *adhamrūpe*, *samat mane*—*dil tangī*
Sore, *s.* a part of flesh bruised or tender, a wound—*khyat*, *ghā*—*ghāo*, *zakhm*, *nāsūr*, *qurah*
Sore, *a.* affected by a sore, painful—*byathitā*, *pīritā*, *dukhkhitā*—*purdard*, *dukhāū*
Sorely, *ad.* with great pain or vehemence—*atijwālāpūrbak*, *chirchiremipūrbak*, *ātyantik bedanāte*, *ugrabhābe*—*nihāyat dard yā sozish ke sāth*, *bahut shiddat se*
Sorrel, *s.* a plant so named from its sour taste—*amla brikiya bishesh*—*chūkā*, *turshak*, *kham-māz*, *amrol*, *khaṭāsāg* [*mardī se*]
Sor rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly—*adhamrūpe*, *kripanatārūpe*, *apakrishṭārūpe*—*pāijpan se*, *nā-*
Sor row, *s.* grief, pain produced by loss, sadness—*dukhkha*, *jwālā*, *shok*, *khed*, *santāp*—*afso*, *ranjidaḡī*, *kuṭhan*, *gham*, *āzurdaḡī*, *malālat* [*malāl*, *diltang*, *āzurda*]
Sor rowful, *a.* exciting grief, mournful—*shokajanak*, *khed bishishṭa*, *bilāpī*—*digir*, *ghamgin*, **Sor ry**, *a.* grieved, pained at loss—*khedita*, *mane byathitā*, *dukhkhitā*—*pachhtāū*, *pashemān*, *mutfakkir*, *mutāssif* [*tarah*, *sūrat*, *tarīq*, *taur*, *daul*, *aslāb*, *jins*, *nau*, *dhab*]
Sort, *s.* a species, kind, manner, class, order—*jāti*, *prakār*, *dhārā*, *mat*, *bidha*—*qism*, *biānt*, **Sort v.** to separate, cull; suit, conjoin, fit—*prithak prithak k.* *bili k.* *bichhiyā laon*; *mil k.* *upajukta bastur sanjog k.*—*qism qism k.* *chunnā*, *bāchhnā*; *raqam milānā*, *sudhārnā*, *ṭhik k.*
Sortilege, *s.* act of drawing lots—*gūṭikā pīt*, *gūli bānt karan*—*chiṭhī uṭhānā*, *qurabāzī karnā*
Sot, *s.* an habitual drunkard, a stupid fellow—*mātāl*, *mīrkha*—*matwālā*, *dāimul khumar*, *lāaql*
Sot'tish, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid—*madyāsakta*, *mātāl*, *jaṭabuddhi*, *bihwal*—*khamarāshiq*, *behosh*, *bekhabar*, *majhāl*
Sov ereign, *a.* [sup-er-in] supreme in power—*s.* a king—*sarabpradhān*, *mahāparākṛanta*, *mahā-gunakāri*, *shreshṭha*—*s.* *rājā*, *saṁrāt*—*bartarīn*, *mustaqil*, *mutlaq*, *akbar*, *ālā*—*s.* *pādshāh sultān* [*atwa*, *ādhipatyā*—*istiqlāl*, *hukumat*, *sadārat*, *riyāsat*, *dāwahī*]
Sovereignty, *s.* supremacy, supreme dominion—*prādhānya*, *sāmānya*, *sarabdhikār*, *rāj*, **Soul**, *s.* the spiritual, rational and immortal part of man, life, vital principle—*ātmā*, *jībātmā*, *prān*, *chetanār karan*, *sār*—*rūh*, *jān*, *jī*, *sat*, *nafs*
Sound, *a.* whole, unhurt, undecayed, firm—*nīrog*, *sustha*, *apīrita*, *sabal*, *anāghātita*, *ajirna*, *ṭhikā*, *agalita*, *shakta*, *prabāl*—*sahīb*, *salāmat*, *bhalā changā*, *bezarb*, *durust*, *nā bosida*, *nāganda*, *sakht*, *ghālib*
Sound, *s.* noise, voice—*shabda*, *dhwani*, *rab*—*awāz*, *sadā*, *āhaṭ*, *ilhan*, *saut*, *bāng*
Sound, *v.* to try depth with a plummet; examine; celebrate by sound; make a noise—*juler gām-bhīryā parimān k.* *parīkhyā laon*; *sankirtan k.* *shabda k.* *bājānā*, *nād k.*—*thāh lenā*, *pānī at-kalnā*, *zamin dekānā*, *āzmāish k.* *sarhānā*, *bhathiyāī k.* *shor k.* *āwāz k.* *bājānā*, **Sound ing**, *a.* sonorous, having sound—*kwankawaniyā*, *mahāshabdakāri*, *gabhiranādak*—*purā-wāz*, *bhārī*, *sangin*, *bulandāwāz* [*sīhat se*, *ārām se*; *rāstī se*]
Sound ly, *ad.* stoutly; healthily; justly—*shaktarūpe*; *sustharūpe*; *jathārtharūpe*—*sakhtī se*;
Soup, *s.* strong broth, a decoction of flesh—*māngser jhol*, *jūsh*—*shorba*, *jhor*, *ābjosh*, *goshtāba*
Sour, *a.* acid, tart, crabbed, peevish—*amla*, *ṭak*, *khiṭkhiṭiyā*, *birakta*, *asantusṭa*—*tursh*, *khaṭṭā*, *hāmiz*, *chuk*, *nākhush*, *chirchirā* [*chashma-i-āb*, *masdar*, *barāmad*, *as*, *māl*, *jaṭ*]
Source, *s.* a spring, fountain, origin, root—*jalākār*, *unūi*, *mūl*, *jaṭ*, *gorā*, *kāran*, *bīj*—*chashma*,

- Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour—*ishadamla*, *ambuliya*—*khat'asá*, *turshimáil*
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness, peevishly—*katubákye*, *birakta haigá*, *kárkashyurúpe*, *bitush'ipúrbak*
 —*turshi se*, *tursh ráf se*, *chirchirái se*
 Souse, *s.* pickle made with salt—*áchár bishesh*—*ek qism ká achár*
 Souse, *v.* to steep in pickle; to plunge into water; to fall as a bird on its prey—*lenákta jale bhijána*; *chup kariyá jale nikhyep k.* *jhápiyá parán*—*namkin páni men bhigoná*; *páni men chápárná*, *dúbo r.* *jhapa' parná*
 South, *s.* the point opposite the north—*dakhyin dig*—*dakkhin*, *junúb*
 South'erly, *a.* being at the south—*dakhyin digar*, *dikhyinábhimukh*—*dakkhni*, *junúbí*
 South'ward, *ad.* towards the south—*dakhyindige*, *dakhyine*—*dakkhin ko*, *ba simt-i-junúb*
 Sow, *s.* a female of the hog kind—*shúkari*, *baráhi*—*súari*, *bad* [tukhm rezí k. rompná
 Sow, *v.* [so] to scatter seed, to propagate—*bij hapan bá chharána*, *ropan*—*bozá*, *bij dálná*,
 Space, *s.* local extension, room, distance—*sthán*, *sthal*, *antar*, *dúratwa*, *kál*—*jagah*, *maidán*,
antar, *fásila*, *arsa*, *bích* [pahnáwar, farákh
 Spacious, *a.* wide, large, extensive, roomy—*prashasta*, *bara*, *chaurá*—*wasí*, *kusháda*, *phailá*,
 Spade, *s.* an instrument for digging; a suit of cards—*khananástra*, *kodáli*; *táser prasta*—*kudál*,
bel, *belchá*, *pháorá*; *ganjía*
 Spake, the pret. of to speak—*balila*, *kahila*—*bolá*, *kahá* [bittá, waja, bilánd
 Span, *s.* a hand's breadth, nine inches—*prádes*, *bitastí*, *bigut*, *nay burul* *parimán*—*bálishit*,
 Span gle, *s.* a small boss or piece or shining metal—*bhúshanárthe dhátu nirmita tára*, *chamki*
 —*tikli*, *sítára*, *chamki*, *afshán* [uttá; kháebardár, darbári kuttá
 Span'iel, *s.* a dog; a servile person—*kukkúr bishesh*; *chitubádi*, *chharanadás*—*ek qism ká*
 Span'ing, *a.* large, stout, fine—*bara*, *brihat*, *prachanda*, *paripiti*, *sundar*—*bará*, *azim*, *qavi*
achhá, *suthrá*, *nafis* [koí mádaní chí; karí, dandá, gáodumí lakrí
 Spar, *s.* marcasite; a round piece of timber—*ákaraya prastar*; *shundákriti kásh'thakhandu*—
 Spar', *v.* to fight as a pugilist—*birodh k.* *márámarí k.*—*jhárapná*, *panja k.*
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal; to forbear, to forgive—*parimita byay k.* *alpa kariyá jogána*; *khyánta*
h. khyami k.—*bacháná*, *juzras h. kifáyat karke dená*, *chhorná*, *jáne d. riáyat k. muáf k.*
 Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, thin; superfluous—*alpa*, *krisha*, *khyin*, *pátali*; *atirikta*—*qalil*, *thorá*,
kam, *patlá*, *ekahrá*; *ziyáda*, *adhik*, *afzád* [kamgosh't ke sáth súar kí káti húi pasli
 Spa'rierib, *s.* ribs of pork with little flesh—*mángsahin kariyá káta shukarádir pánjará*—
 Spa ring, *a.* frugal, scanty, parsimonious—*parimitabyayi*, *alpubyayi*, *byayakun'tha*, *kripan*—
kifáyati, *kam kharch*, *juzras*, *tangdast* [chingári; chhailá, bisní
 Spark, *s.* a particle of fire; a gay man—*agnikáná*, *sphulinga*; *bastrabilási*, *nayak*—*chingi*,
 Sparkle, *vn.* to emit sparks, shine, glitter—*sphulinga nigrata karán bá huon*, *jaljal k. chak-*
mak k. ujjuál h.—*chingi chhútná*, *chingári nikalíná*, *chamakná*, *jhaljhaláná*, *jhalakná*
 Spar'row, *s.* a small kind of bird—*chatak pakhyi*, *chayui*—*gauriyá*, *kunjashk*, *chiryá*
 Spar'rowhawk, *s.* a short winged hawk—*báj pakhyi bishesh*—*básha*, *shikra*, *múshgir*, *kúhí*
 Spasm, *s.* involuntary contraction of muscles, cramp—*angagraha*, *fán*, *khenchani*—*jakar*,
ainth, *maror*, *pakar*, *girift*, *pechish*, *tashannuj* [jakrái, tashannuji
 Spasmod'ic, Spasmod'ical, *a.* convulsive—*angagrahaja*, *khenchanisambandhiya*—*ainthán*,
 Spat'er, *v.* to sprinkle; asperse; spit—*chhitána*, *kádá chharáiyá samal k.* *prukhyepan*; *nind i*
k. gláni k. thu thu phelan—*chhirakná*, *bharaná*, *bhar márná*; *álúda k. aiblaganá*; *thúkná*
 Spat'erdashes, *s.* covering for the legs—*pádábaranábishesh*—*pánw ki ek poshish*
 Spat'ula, *s.* [spat-tshu.] an instrument used by apothecaries for spreading plasters—*pralepádi*
mákhbár astra—*attáron ká ek hathiyár jis se marham lagáte haiu*
 Spav'in, *s.* a tumor on the inside of a horse's hough—*gho'aker pádasphiti*—*haddá*, *motrá*
 Spawn, *s.* the eggs of fishes and frogs—*matsyer anda*, *bheker anda*—*machhion aur mendákon*
ke ande [ká ande d. phenkna, paidá k.
 Spawn, *vn.* to shed spawn, breed, produce—*matsyer dim páran*, *jawnúna*, *utpádan*—*machhili*
 Spay, *va.* to castrate female animals—*menipashur stritwa násh k.* *bá bisheshanga chhed k.*—
mádá jánwaron ko khassí k. [kahná; sarhána, tárif k. uchárna, talaffuz k.
 Speak, *v.* to talk; celebrate; pronounce—*kathan*, *balan*; *sankirtan*; *uchcharan k.*—*bolná*,
 Speak'er, *s.* one who speaks; the presiding officer in a deliberative assembly—*kathak*, *bákyá-*
bádi; *sabhápati*—*mutkallim*, *bolwaiyá*; *míri-majlis*
 Speak'ing, *pn.* *a.* talking, uttering words—*bádi*, *báchak*, *uchcharankári*, *uktakári*—*goyáu*,
mutakallim, *nátig*
 Spear, *s.* a lance—*barashá*, *shál*, *bhelí*—*barchhí*, *bhálá*, *sáng*, *neza*, *ballam*, *barchhá*
 Spear mint, *s.* a plant, a species of mint—*puđíná brikhya bishesh*—*nána* [makhsús, nijgut
 Spe'cial, *a.* particular, peculiar—*bishesh*, *asádháran*, *prithak*, *nijer*, *ápan*, *apúrba*—*khássá*,
 Spe'cies, *s.* [shez] sort, kind, class, order—*prakár*, *dhárá*, *gan*, *játi*, *burga*—*qism*, *nau*, *jins*
zát, *bhánt* [bisheshagayápak, kona swábhávik—jinsí, nawi, zátí, qisni
 Specific, *a.* distinguishing one from another—*bishesh*, *kona játiya*, *játibeda*, *asádháran*,
 Specific, *s.* a certain remedy for a disease—*bishesh gunakári ushádh*—*mujarrab*, *hukmí dáwá*
 Specifically, *ad.* according to the species—*bishesh bhede*, *játi bá bargánujayi*, *bishesh prabhed*
púrbak, *asádháran riye*—*jins jins*, *az rá-i-qism yá zát*, *makhsúsána*
 Spe'cify, *va.* to particularize, to express in particular, to mention in express terms—*bishesh*
kariyá kathan, *bishesh bibaran k.* *spash'e gayánta k.* *nishchay kariyá kathan*—*thahrání*,
mushakhhakhs k. *tafsilwár kahná* [bángi, mádari
 Spe'cimen, *s.* a sample, part like the rest—*drishánta*, *ádarsha*, *nidarshan*, *pátaná*—*namana*,
 Spe'cious, *a.* showy, plausible—*jánkála*, *sudrishya*, *bhramajanak*, *mithyá*, *áhlás mátra*—
záhirumá, *mulamma*, *pasand dida*, *chikulá*, *bharangí*, *súrat harám*

- Spe'ciously, *ad.* with fair appearance—*ābhās kariyā, mithyā pramān dwārā, sudrishyarūpe, darshanīyatwarūpe*—mulamma sāzi se, zāhir numāi, klushnumāi se, sūrat harāmī se
- Speck, *s.* a small spot—*va.* to spot—*bindu, chinha, huṭi, chhiṭā, khyut, phulī, chhāni*—*va. huṭi k. chhiṭā bā itkā deon*—*dāgh, chhiṭā, bānd, phulī*—*va. chitnā, chhiṭnā* [iyānā]
- Speckle, *va.* to mark with small spots—*buti karma k. chhiṭ k. chitrita k.*—*chitnā, dāgh*
- Spec'kled, *a.* full of small spots—*chitrita, phutphutiyā, chitā*—*chitlā, dāghdār, dāghī, chittidār*
- Spec'tacle, *s.* a show, an extraordinary sight—*sang, kantuk, jātrā, adbhut darshan*—*tamāshā, sawāng, sūrat, ajab numāish*
- Spec'tacles, *s.* glasses to assist the sight—*chasmā*—*chashma, chashmak, ainak* [waiyā]
- Specta tor, *s.* a looker-on, a beholder—*drashṭā, dekhe je, dekhak*—*nāzir, dēkhanhār, dekh-*
- Spec'tre, *s.* an apparition, ghost—*bhūt; pret, chhāyā, apadehāt*—*sāya, bhūt, shaitān, ifrit*
- Spec'trum, *s.* an image, 'a visible form—*pratichhāyā, chhāyābat mūrti*—*sāya, bhūt, sūrat*
- Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, to contemplate; to lay out money with a view to more than usual success in trade—*chintā bā bihechanā k. mane bhāban; mane drishṭi k. kalpanā k. mulya bridhir āśy binīyā drabya kray k.*—*lihāz k. bichārnā, sochnā, fikr k. taammul k. garānī k.* ummed par saudāgarī chiz kharid k.
- Specula tion, *s.* mental view; a buying in expectation of a rise in price—*abhiprāy, ātkol, mānasa bichār, bodh, anumān; mūlyā briddhir āshāte drabya kray*—*lihāz, soch, andesha, fikr, ātkal, qiyās; garānī k.* ummed par kharid [—*fikrī, gochī, taammulī, bichārī, khiyālī*
- Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative, theoretical—*dhyāni, mūnasik, mane uday hay jāhā, ānumanik*
- Spec'ulator, *s.* one who speculates—*mānasa bichārkartā; mūlyabriddhir āshṭy bānīyā drabya kray*—*kariyā rikkhe je*—*mansūbabāz; garānī k.* ummed par saudāgarī chizen kharid k. w.
- Spec'ulum, *s.* a glass or metal plate that reflects images—*darpan, ārshī*—*āina, mirāt*
- Speech, *s.* language, utterance of words, discourse—*bākya, bāni, bākshakti, bachan, kathan, kathā, buli*—*zubān, boli, nutq, takallum, qaul, goyāi, talaffuz, kalām, bachan, guftār*
- Speech'less, *a.* not able to speak, or not speaking—*abāk, bāk shaktihin, bākyaarahit, mūka*—*bezubān, zubānbasta, unbol* [daur, shitābī]
- Speed, *s.* swiftness, haste, dispatch—*twarā, drutagaman, abilamba, beg*—*jaldī, haṛbaṛī, Speed'ily, ad.* quickly, soon—*twarāy, jhātī, shighra*—*jaldī se, daurā daurī se, shītābār*
- Speed'y, *a.* quick, hasty—*twarita, drutagāmi, shighra, chālāk*—*tez, jald, shītāb, chālāk*
- Spell, *s.* a charm; short time—*mantra; alpa kāl*—*mantar, jādū; thoṛā waqt*
- Spell, *v.* to form words of letters—*barnājog k. bānān k.*—*imlā k. hijje k. tahajji k.*
- Spel ter, *s.* common zink—*dhitu bishesh*—*ek qism kā dhāt* [uṭhānā, saraf k. talaf k.]
- Spend, *v.* to consume, to expend, to waste—*byay k. urāna, apabyay k.*—*kharch k. urānā,*
- Spend'thrift, *s.* a prodigal—*apabyayī, urāniyā*—*urāū, lutān, musrif, fuzāl kharch*
- Sperm, *s.* animal seed; oil from the head of a whale—*shukra, retah. bij; matsyer tail bishesh*—*manī, dhāt, birj, pānī, nutfa, tukhm; whale machhlī ke sir kā tel* [yā tel]
- Spermace'ti, *s.* sperm, head matter of whales—*matsyer tail bishesh*—*whale machhlī kā maghz*
- Spermatic, *a.* seminal, conveying semen—*shukraprakhypak, retahprabāhak*—*manīandāz, nutfarez* [chhāndnā, ugalnā]
- Spew, *v.* to vomit, to eject, to cast forth—*udgāran, baman, mukh haite nihkhyep k.*—*qai k.*
- Sphere, *s.* a globe, orb, circuit—*gol bastu, bartul, chakra, maṇḍal, gaticakra*—*golā, kura, siphir, qubba, girda, daur, chakkar* [chakrākār—*kurawī, gol, mudauwar*
- Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* having the form of a sphere, globular, round—*golākriti, bartulākār,*
- Spher'icalness, Spher'icity, *s.* roundness—*golākāratwa, chakrākriti*—*kurawiyat, golāf*
- Spher'oid, *s.* a body nearly spherical—*andākāra bastu, prāy gol*—*baizai chiz, qarib kura*
- Spher'ule, *s.* a little sphere or globe—*khyudra bartul, chhoṭa golākriti bastu*—*chhoṭā golā, kura-i-khurid, girda-i-kochak* [siyāh dāna]
- Spice, *s.* an aromatic plant or the seeds—*jhālhas, sambarā, jhāl mashālā*—*masālah, birai,*
- Spick and Span, *ad.* quite fresh, quite new—*sarbatobhube uttam bā ujirna, nabin, sadyajāta, nūtan*—*tātkā, tahdarz, korā* [masālahdār]
- Spic'y, *a.* like spice or abounding with spices—*jhāl mashālūr nyāy, jhāluyā*—*masālah sā,*
- Spid'er, *s.* an animal that spins webs for catching prey—*ūrnānābh, mākarasa*—*makri, makṛā, ankabūt* [mekh, kil]
- Spike, *s.* an ear of corn; a large nail—*shasyer shish; kilak, baṛa prek, goñj*—*bāl, khosha, sis; Spike, va.* to fasten or set with spikes, &c.—*kilak māran, goñj bā prek diyā baddha k.*—*mekh mārnā, mekh se band k. kil thonknā* [nārd]
- Spikenard, *s.* a plant of several species—*jaṭāmāngsi brikhya*—*chhar, jaṭāmāsi, sambuluttib,*
- Spill, *v.* to shed, destroy, waste, lavish—*dhātān, chhalkiyā phelan, pāt k. nashā k. apabyay k.*—*dhālnā, chhalkānā, girā d. bahānā, mārnā, talaf k. israf k.*
- Spin', *v.* to make yarn, thread, &c. to protract, draw out tediously—*sūtā kātan, sūtrādī pā-kānā; bārāna, bilamba k. tāmatāl k. dirgha k. ghuran, ghurānā*—*kātnā, sūt kātnā; bār-hānā, lambānā, der k. tāmatol k. khinch lenā, charkh mārnā, ghumānā*
- Spin'ach, or Spin age, *s.* [nidje] a garden plant—*shak bishesh*—*isfānāj, pālak, bathūā*
- Spin'al, *a.* belonging to the spine—*prishthāsthī sthita bā tut sambandhiya*—*riṭh kā, sulbī*
- Spin'dle, *s.* a pin to form thread on, an axis—*lekuyār dandā, je kōna dandā*—*taklā, takūā, chamrakh, phirki, dhuri*
- Spin'dle-shanked, *a.* [...] having slender legs—*dirghajungḥa*—*lambgorā, lamtangā* [kāntā]
- Spine, *s.* the backbone; a thorn—*prishthāsthī, merudandā; kāntā*—*riṭh, sulb, kangrūr;*
- Spinet', *s.* a musical instrument—*bādyā jantra bishesh*—*ek bāja*
- Spin'ous, *a.* full of spines, thorny—*kanṭak bisheshā, sakanṭak, kāntāmuy*—*kāntedār, purkhār*
- Spins'ter, *s.* an unmarried woman—*anūṛhā kanyā*—*kanwārī, anbyāhtā aurat*

- Spiny**, *a.* full of spines, thorny—*kanṭak bishishṭa*, *kāṇṭhukta*—*purkhār*, *kanṭilā*
Spiracle, *s.* a breathing hole, a small aperture—*bāyupath*, *phukār*, *randhra*—*manās*,
chhed, *shigāf* [*pechdār*, *maroridār*, *pechilā*, *nāgdaun*, *mīnārī*]
Spiral, *a.* winding and rising, like a screw—*pākparā*, *peychāla*, *ghūrāniyā*, *peychākriti*—
Spirally, *ad.* in a winding form—*pākparā bhāb*, *peycher nyāy*—*pech se*
Spire, *s.* a winding like a screw, a round body shooting up to a point, a steeple—*peychāla*
bhāb, *pāk*, *shundākriti churā* *bā agrubhāg*, *mandirer tadbat anga*—*pech*, *marorī*, *kalas*,
mīnār [*sā buland h. gāodumī shakl hoke ūṭhnā*]
Spire, *vn.* to shoot up pyramidically—*shundākriti h. krame krame saru haiyā ūṭhan*—*mīnār*
Spirit, *s.* breath, the soul; an apparition; ardour, vigour—*jib*, *prān*, *jibāmā*, *ātmā*; *bhūt*,
chhiyā; *tej*, *bal*, *shakti*—*nafs*, *rūh*, *jān*, *jiwat*; *bhūt*, *josh*, *garmī*, *qūwat*, *bal*
Spirit, *va.* to animate, to excite—*chaitanya janmāna*, *chetāna*, *sāhas d. prabhriti janmāna*—
diler k. jāndār k. chitānā, *jurat d. tārghib d.* [*zindadil*, *diler*, *ātash mizāj*,
spirited, *a.* lively, vivacious, full of fire—*chālāk*, *satej*, *ugra*, *utsuk*, *tejāla*, *sāhasik*—*jāndār*,
Spirits, *s.* inflammable liquors, as brandy, rum, &c. liveliness, gaiety—*sāraras*, *ugra madirā*,
madasār; *ullāsita bhāb*, *autsukya*, *sāhas*, *praphullatā*—*sharāb*, *tezaraq*, *tezāb*; *zindadilī*,
khushṭalī [*jurat*, *bedil*]
Spiritless, *a.* dull, unanimated, lifeless—*nistej*, *nirjīh*, *asāhasi*, *udās*, *nirānanda*—*bejān*, *kam*—
Spiritous, *a.* ardent, refined—*tibra*, *tejāla*, *shodhita*—*tez*, *chokhā*, *tund*, *khālis*
Spiritual, *a.* [*.tshu.*] incorporeal, pure, not temporal, relating only to the mind—*sharīrabar-*
jita, *nirākār*, *nirūp*, *pāramārthik*, *ātmāswarūp*—*bejism*, *dinī*, *ruhī*, *rūhānī*, *jānī*, *dinī*
Spirituality, *s.* immateriality, spiritual nature, holy affections—*asharīritwa*, *ātmāswarūp-*
atwa, *dharmaishaye cheshṭā*, *dharmanishṭhā*—*rūhāniyat*, *dīniyat*, *quds*
Spiritualization, *s.* act of spiritualizing—*manahshuddhi karan*, *dharmaete manojoj karāna*,
bhaktiyotpatti karan—*mutbaraksāzi*, *safāsāzi*, *din meṇ dil lagānā*, *taqaddus*
Spiritualize, *va.* to apply to a religious sense—*pāramārthābhiprāy k. manahshuddha k.*
dharmanishṭha k.—*safā k. pāk k. muqaddas banānā*
Spirituous, *a.* consisting of spirit, ardent—*tejāla*, *tibra*, *mādak gun bishishṭa*—*tez*, *tund*
Spiry, *a.* like a spire, pyramidal—*peychāla*, *kundālī*, *shundākriti*—*pechdār*, *mīnārī*, *gāodumī*
Spissated, *a.* thickened, firm, gross—*ghanibbūta*, *gāṛha*, *shaktā*, *moṭā*—*gāṛhā*, *moṭā*
Spissitude, *s.* thickness of soft substances—*gāṛha bhāb*, *moṭāi*, *ghanatwa*—*gāṛhāi*, *moṭāi*
Spit, *s.* an iron prong; spittle—*lauhashalākā*; *thuthu*—*sikh*, *sikhcha*; *thūk*, *luāb*
Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit, to thrust through; to eject from the mouth—*shike gāythan*;
thuthu phelan, *mukh haite nikhyep k.*—*sikh lagānā*, *peronā*, *gāṭhā*; *thūkānā*, *thūk pheknā*
Spite, *s.* malice, rancor, defiance—*dvesh*, *kingsā*, *apakār karanechchhā*, *mandacheshṭā*, *āri*—
kīna, *bughz*, *kapat*, *zidd*, *adāwat*, *inād*, *lāg* [*lāgi*, *kapaṭi*]
Spiteful, *a.* malicious, malignant—*dveshi*, *mandacheshṭākārī*, *jighāṅsu*—*kīnawar*, *kīnakash*,
Spitefully, *ad.* with malice or ill will—*dveshpūrbak*, *āri kariyā*—*kīnawarī se*, *ziddan*
Spiteful, *s.* saliva, moisture of the mouth—*thuthu*, *chhep*, *mukhochchhishṭā*—*thūk*, *luāb*, *tuf*
Splash, *va.* to daub with water or dirt—*jal bā kādā mākhīyā samal k. julādi chāpiyā utkhyipta*
k. chhiṭkīnā—*bhar d. ālāda k. chhiṭkī d. pānī pānk w. g. chhinṭānā*
Splashy, *a.* full of dirty water, wet and muddy—*kādāṭiyā julete pūrna*, *pānkāla*, *pachpachi-*
yā—*jalthal*, *chahlāhā*, *kichṛāhā* [*tihāl*; *kīna*, *malālat*]
Spleen, *s.* the milt; spite, melancholy—*plihā*, *pilui*; *dvesh*, *bairaktā*, *bishād*—*tillī*, *pilai*,
Splendent, *a.* shining, bright, glossy—*dīpra*, *ujjāl*, *chiklan*—*chamkilā*, *raushan*, *mujallā*,
chiknā [*kilā*, *rangilā*; *raunaqdār*, *ālīshān*, *mujallā*, *raushan*]
Splendid, *a.* showy, magnificent, bright—*rangila*, *dīpra*, *jyūkāla*, *sundar*—*chaṭkīlā*, *bhar-*
Splendour, *s.* lustre, magnificence, pomp—*shobhā*, *prābhā*, *dīpti*, *tej*, *chākchikya*, *jāyḥjamak*
—jalwa, *chamak*, *roushanī*, *bhārak*, *chatak*, *raunag*, *jāh o jalāl*, *shaukat*, *ṭhāth*, *tajammul*
Splenetic, *a.* full of spleen, peevish—*khiṭkhiṭyā*, *rāgāla*, *āshukrodhi*—*chirchirā*, *diqq*, *tunak-*
mizāj [*ke rassī joṛnā*]
Splice, *va.* to join ropes without a knot—*girābyatireke darir joṛ d.*—*sānthnā*, *baghair girah*
Splint, *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons—*kāshṭher pātā*—*khapāchī*, *kamṭhī*, *pharāṭhī*, *sink*
Splinter, *s.* a thin piece of wood, bone, &c.—*kuchi*, *kāshṭhakhandā*, *bhāngādhayer ṭukrā*—
sink, *khapāchī*, *kireh*, *lakṛi o haddī w. g. kā patlā ṭukrā*
Split, *v.* to cleave, divide, part; crack—*chiran*, *chir māran*, *bidāran*, *phāran*; *phālan*—*chir-*
nā, *phānā*, *chāk k. phornā*; *phānā* [*harj marj*]
Splutter, *s.* bustle, tumult—*galmāl*, *hurāhūrī*, *hulasthāl*—*ghulghapārā*, *hangāma*, *balwā*,
Spoil, *s.* plunder, that which is pillaged—*luṭh*, *luṭhitadrabya*—*lūt*, *tārāj*, *ghanimat*, *yaghma*,
lūtpāt, *lūṭgāyī chiz* [*bigarāna*—*lūtnā*, *chhīnā*, *ūjānā*; *sarānā*, *bigārānā*, *khārāb k.*
Spoil, *v.* to rob, to plunder, to corrupt—*luṭh k. apaharan k. nashṭa k. bā huon*, *sariyā jāon*,
Spoke, *s.* the ray or bar of a wheel—*chākār nābhi haite gher parjanyā ā!kā thāke jc kāsh-*
ṭha, *chakradanda*—*chakkar kā āṛā*, *benī*
Spoken, *pa. pass.* of to speak—*ukta*, *kathita*—*bolā hūā*, *kahā hūā*, *guṭta*
Spokesman, *s.* one who speaks for another—*anyer nimittē kahe jē*, *pratinidhibaktā*—*arzbegī*
Spoliation, *s.* the act or practice of plundering—*luṭh karan*, *apaharan*, *dākāiti*—*lūṭsāzi*, *ghā-*
ratgarī [*—shiar meṇ donoy lambe hije kā pad yā juz*]
Spondee, *s.* a poetic foot of two long syllables—*kabitā shāstre guru akhyaradwayer pad*, *gaga*
Sponge, *s.* see spunge—*jula shoshak samudriya bastu bishesh*—*mīnā bādāl*, *isfanj*
Sponsor, *s.* a surety, a godfather or godmother—*pratihāṭi*, *dharmaṭipā bā mātā*—*zāmin*, *dha-*
ram bāp yā mā [*ikhṭiyārī*, *uādī*, *maumānī*, *khudro*, *khud*]
Spontaneous, *a.* voluntary, free in will—*ichechhābān*, *ajatnabhūta*, *āpanahaite*, *swechchhuk*—

- Spontaneously**, *ad.* freely, of free will—*amani, swechchhā pūrbak, āpan ichchhāy—ikhtiyār se,*
aphī āp, āp se, khud ba khud [yā nālī]
- Spool**, *s.* a cane, reed or hollow cylinder used by weavers, &c.—*bet, tāntir nālī—bent, nāl*
- Spoon**, *s.* a small domestic utensil with a bowl at the end for dipping—*chāmach, hātā—cham-*
cha, dōi, chammach [bāzī, khel, haṃsi, khillī, jashan, aish, chohal, thaṭṭhā]
- Sport**, *s.* diversion of the field; play, pastime, jest—*mrigayā; krīrā, kautuk, parihās—shikār;*
Sport, v. to divert, frolic, game, trifle—*krīrā k. parihās k. līlā k. kelī karata mithyā kāla*
khēp k.—khelnā; khushi k. tannāzī k. alol kalol k. bāzī k. kheltā phirnā
- Sportive**, *a.* merry, gay, airy, wanton—*rasik, krutuki, pulakita, chanchal, līlākārī, kāmuk—*
khush, aiyārī, haṃsmukt, rangīla, khushṭaba, achpal, kāmī
- Sportsman**, *s.* one fond of hunting—*mrigayākartā, byādh—shikārī, shikārbāz*
- Spot**, *s.* a speck; disgrace; a certain place—*chinha, chhīṭī; kalanka; bishesh sthān, sthal—*
dāgh, chhīṭ; kalank; jagah [—biṣāṇā, kalank k. dāghī k. dāgh yā chhīṭ lagānā]
- Spot**, *vu.* to corrupt, disgrace, maculate—*nashṭa k. sakalanaka k. chinha d. chhīṭā bā phoṭā d.*
- Spotless**, *a.* pure, immaculate, holy—*shuddha, nishkalanka, pabitra, nirmal—pāk, bejirm,*
bedāgh, beabī, mutabarrak [jor, nikāh]
- Spousal**, *a.* matrimonial—*s. marriage—baibāhik—s. hibāha—byāhū, nikāh—s. zaujiyat, gaṭh-*
Spouse, s. a husband or wife—*stri bā pati, bhāryā bā swāmī—zauj yā zauja, jorā yā khaṣm*
- Spout**, *s.* a projecting mouth, a pipe—*jalupath, chungī, pranālī, chungir mukh, nālī—tonṭī,*
paenāla, ābrez, poṭ, nāl
- Spout**, *v.* to pour or issue out with force—*nalite bāhiyā nirgata h. bege nirgata h. bamkī*
diyā uṭhan—chhūṭnā, fawwāra chhūṭnā, uchhalnā, phūṭnikalnā [moch, mūrak]
- Sprain**, *s.* excessive straining of the ligaments of the joints—*mochar, mochkā—chik, maror,*
Sprat. s. a small fish—*khyudra matsya bishesh—ek qism kī chhoṭī machhlī*
- Sprawl**, *vu.* to struggle, to tumble, or creep—*chhataphaṭ k. garāgarī d. angabikhyep k.—*
chhatapatānā, loṇā. tarāpnā, hāth pāon mārā [palai, sar-i-shākh; bauchhār]
- Spray**, *s.* extremity of a branch; the foam of the sea—*dūler agrabhāg; samudrer phenā—*
Spread, v. to extend, stretch; disseminate; divulge—*histirna k. bichhāna, byāpta k. byāpan,*
bāṇan; prachār k. byukta k.—bichhānā, pasārānā; phailānā, farsh k. chhānā, phailnā; zāhir
k. mashhūr k. [gher; kushādagī]
- Spread**, *s.* extent, compass; expansion—*āyātan, gher; byāpti, bistaran—phailāo, ihāta,*
Spig, Spirit, s. a small branch, twig; slip—*pallab, phekarī, khyudra shākhā; kāṭādāl—*
phūngī, shākhcha, lais; qalam, paundhā
- Spright**, **Sprite**, *s.* a spirit, shade, apparition; arrow—*bhūt, chhāyā; bān—rāh, sāya, paret,*
bhūt; tīr [achpalī, zindādilī, bashāshat, tezi]
- Sprightliness**, *s.* briskness, vivacity—*chālākī, praphullatā, khyipratā, ullās, tej—chālākī,*
Sprightly, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, active—*khyipra, druta, kautuki, praphulla chitta, chanchal,*
chālāk—chust, chābuk, shokh, chohli, haṃsor, rangin, chālāk
- Spring**, *v.* to begin to grow; start, bound; fire a mine—*ankur h. bāryā uṭhan, nirgata h.*
janman; lampha d. kuṇḍan; suranga pathē ugnī d.—bāṇ uṭhnā, uṭhā, nikalnā, ūgnā,
namūd h. upajñā; kūḍnā, chaukī māṇā, phāṇḍnā; urānā, surang kī rāh mēn āg d.
- Spring**, *s.* the season of the year when plants spring; a leap; a fountain; original—*basanta*
kāl; lāph, jhampa; jalākār; mīl, utputti sthān, ādi—bahār, basant, fasl-i-gul; kōd,
jhapat, zaqand; mamba, chashma; asl, buniyād
- Springe**, **Springle**, *s.* a snare, an elastic noose—*phāṇḍ, jāl, phūṇs—pai dām, phāṇḍā*
- Spring-tide**, *s.* a tide at the new and full moon—*kaṭāl—kaṭāl, madd-i-kāmīl*
- Sprinkle**, *v.* to scatter in small drops, to scatter in small masses; to wet—*prokhyān k. chhī-*
tāna, chhāṭāyā phelan; bhijāna—chhīṭkār, chhīṭnā, āpāshī k. chhīṭā mārānā; bhigonā
Sprout, *vn.* to shoot by vegetation—*ankur h. kalāna, gajāna, bīran—dālī nikalnā, panapnā*
- Sprout**, *s.* a shoot of a plant—*ankur, gajā, pallab—dālī, paundhā, ankārā, kalghā, kompal [nā*
Spruce, *a.* neat, trim—*paripātī, sundar—chhail, suthrā, chikanīyā, albelā, latpajā, banā ṭha-*
Spruce, *ness, s.* neatness in dress—*pārīpātīya, subesh—chhailpan, chiknāhaṭ, banāwaj*
- Spume**, *s.* froth, foam—*vn.* to foam—*phen, phenā, gūj-jālā—vn. phenā uṭhan, geujan—phen,*
kaf—vn. kāf mārānā, phen uṭhnā [—phenahā, kafdār]
- Spu-mous**, **Spu my**, *a.* consisting of froth or seum, foamy—*phenā bishishṭā, gūj-jālā, phenila*
- Sponge**, *s.* a porous marine substance—*phāṇḍu prajukta julashashak samudriya bastu bishesh—*
abr-i-murda, isfan, mōā bādāl [hezam-i-bosida; tezi, himmat]
- Spunk**, *s.* dry rotten wood; spirit—*sarī shushka kāshṭha; tej, sāhas—ghuṇṭ hūī khushk lakṛī,*
Spur, *s.* an instrument with sharp points—*kāṇṭā, erikāṇṭā, nakhanā—kāṇṭā, mahmez, er*
Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur; to incite—*kāṇṭā māryāyā ushukne chālāna; ushkāna, prabritṭī*
janmāna—er yā kāṇṭā mārā, chālānā; chheṇā [libāsī, muqallad, sākhā, harām, bhagī
Spurious, *a.* false, illegitimate, counterfeit—*mithyā, jāraya, bijannā, kritrim—jhūṭhā, jāl,*
Spurn, *v.* to kick; reject, treat with contempt—*s. kick; insolent treatment—padīghat k. lāthī*
māran; tyāg k. ghṛinā k. nā minan, anādar k. agrājhya k.—s. lāthī, padāghat; abagyān,
anādar—lāt mārānā; tālnā, thōknā, hīqārat k. haṃsnā—s. lāt, paezār, hīqārat
- Sputter**, *v.* to speak hastily and obscurely; to spit in scattered small drops as in rapid
speaking—*aspashā bahān; thukthukāna, thukṭurī diyā kathan—jaldī bolnā, nāsāf bolnā;*
thukthukānā, jharjharānā
- Spy**, *s.* one who watches another's actions—*char, sandhānī, gūrha purush—jāsūs, bhediyā,*
goinda, nazarbāz, rājō
- Spy**, *v.* to search narrowly; to discover at a distance—*char haiyā sandhān k. tattwa k. dūr*
thehiyā dūrshan k.—jhāṅknā, jāsūs k. tāknā, nijhānā, dhūṇḍhā, khojṇā, dūr se dekh pānā

- Squabble, *s.* a wrangle or petty contention—*ghakarā, kalaha, bākbīrodh—jhaur, jhagrā, bakhṛā, jaoṛā* [dasta, jhūnd, toman]
- Squadron, *s.* part of a fleet or of an army—*juddha jāhājer bahur, sāinyulā—bahir, ghol,*
- Squalid, *a.* foul, filthy, very dirty—*samal, malin, kutsit—kuchhit, malin, ganda, mailā*
- Squall, *s.* a sudden gust of wind—*jhar, damkā bātās—jhaṛā*
- Squall, *Squall, vn.* to scream suddenly—*chitkār k. cheychāna—chillānā, chikhnā, chichiyānā*
- Squally, *a.* winily, gusty, stormy—*damkābātāsiyā, jharugā—jhaṛoriyā, andhiyānā, tāfānā*
- Squander, *va.* to spend profusely—*apabyay k. urānā, nashā k. chharāchhari k.—urānā, lutānā, gaṇwānā, khonā; israf k. barbād k. talaf k.* [murabba, chaukonā, changosha]
- Square, *a.* having four equal sides and right angles—*chatushkonā, chaukā, chaturasra—*
- Square, *s.* a figure of four equal sides—*chatushkon, chankā—shakl-i-murabba, chaukā*
- Square, *v.* to form with right angles; fit—*chatushkonā k. chaukā k. thik kariyā k. eksamān k. —murabba k. chauras k. thik k.*
- Squash, *va.* to crush into pulp—*ḍaliyā bā cheychiyā naram k.—phaskānā, chhapkānā*
- Squash, *s.* any thing soft; a plant; a sudden fall—*naram drabya; brikhya bishesh; akasmāt patan—narm chiz; ek qism ki per; achānak uftādagi*
- Squat, *vn.* to sit close to the ground—*guri mīriyā bāisan, konkarā bā goṭa hniyā bāisan— —dabāḥ baithnā, chār zānū baithnā, simāḥ baithnā, sākār baithnā*
- Squeak, *vn.* to make a shrill noise, cry out—*ārtanāḍ k. chinchiy shabda k. sūkhyma dhvani k.—chenchen k. kikyānā, chanchanānā, chichiyānā* [kikiyāḥat, chikrāḥat]
- Squeak, *s.* a shrill sound uttered suddenly—*chitkār, ārtanāḍ, chinchiy shabda—chenchen,*
- Squeamish, *a.* fastidious, easily disgusted—*āyruḥānru bā nyakkār bishishṭa, bamanshil, abhimānī, āshu birakta—machlāhā, ghinaunā, nākhushinānash, nafar* [peṇā, machornā]
- Squeeze, *va.* to press, crush—*chāpun, tipan, ningurānā—dabānā, jantānā, nichornā, tipnā,*
- Squib, *s.* a little firework that whizzes and cracks; a lampoon—*paṭakā, ṭoṭā; thāṭṭā, gaddi, pariḥāsoti—paṭākā, totā; hajo, bhandawā*
- Squill, *s.* a plant like an onion; a fish; an insect—*brikhya ebang matsya ebang kiṭ bishesh—*
- Squill, *s.* a plant like an onion; a fish; an insect—*brikhya ebang matsya ebang kiṭ bishesh—*
- Squint, *vn.* to look obliquely or awry—*āre darshan, kaṭākhya k.—tirchhā dekhnā, terhī nigāh*
- Squire, *s.* a title, contraction of Esquire—*bhadra loker upādhi—mirzā, sāhib zāda, lālā*
- Squirrel, *s.* a small quadruped—*kāth birāl—gilehri, chikhur, kato, rūkhi* [qana, damkalā]
- Squirt, *s.* an instrument to eject liquids—*khyūdra bamkikal bishesh, pichkāri—pichkāri, mih-*
- Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream—*uktā kal dīwār jālādī nikhyep k.—pichkāri mārṇā*
- Stab, *vn.* to pierce with a pointed weapon—*gutānā, phorṇan, dhīrālā astra diyā āghāt k.*
- Stab, *s.* a wound with a pointed instrument—*guta, āghāt, khonchā—hūl, bhonk, khonchā*
- Stability, *s.* steadiness, fixedness, firmness—*sthairya, sthāyitwa, shaktatā, achānchalya, alarātā—qarār, ṭaharāo, qiyām, pāidārī, ustuwārī, mazbūtī* [ustuwār, mazbūt, pāidār]
- Stable, *a.* fixed, firm, steady, durable—*sthābar, sthir, dīrgha, alar, sthāyī—barqarār, qāim,*
- Stable, *s.* a house or shed for beasts—*ashwashālā, pashu thākībār sthān—istabal, tawela, pāigāh, ghursāl* [tāda, dher]
- Stack, *s.* a large pile, as of hay or grain—*ḍhibi, dherī, rāshi, gādā, strīp—tāl, afāl, ambār,*
- Staff, *s.* a stick for support, prop, stay—*qashṭi, lāṭhi, chhari, jhengā, thes, ubalambu, kāshṭher danda—asā, lāṭhi, chhari, chot, chhar*
- Stag, *s.* the male red deer—*harin, mriga, bāra shingā—pārḥā, bārāh singhā, jhānk, kalsār*
- Stage, *s.* floor of a playhouse; place of rest—*sang dekhībār mancha, nātyushālā; āḍḍā, uttaranasthān—tamāshagāh, akhārā, naqlistān; manzil, utarā, maqām, farodgāh*
- Stage-coach, *s.* a coach that runs by stages—*dāker gārī bishesh—manzilī gārī, dāk kī gārī*
- Stagger, *v.* to reel; hesitate—*ṭalan, tharmar karan, jhonkan; sandeha k. sandigdha bā bhīta k.—dagmagānā, larkharānā, lapatānā, laghziṣ k. hichkichānā, hādīyānā, shakk r.*
- Stagnant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still—*aprabhā. sthir, asrotaswi, bāndhā(jul)—band, nārāwā, khayā, sākin, istādā, bandhā, thir [ṭāṭkānā, roknā, band h. ṭaharnā, nārāwā h.*
- Stagnate, *vn.* to have no course or stream—*gairahit h. aprabhā bā bāndha h. sthir h.—*
- Stagnation, *s.* cessation or absence of motion—*aprabahan, juler bāndhā bhāb, sthir haiyā thākan, badhithwa—rukāo, ṭaharāo, aṭkāo, istādagi, sukān* [kā, adhir]
- Staid, *pa. a.* sober, grave, regular—*dhīr, achānchal, gabhīr, shānta—sanjīda, gambhīrā, pak-*
- Stain, *va.* to blot, maculate; disgrace—*samal k. sakalanika k. apamānita k. bhrashṭa k. dur-*
- Stain, *s.* a blot, spot, taint, disgrace—*chinha, chhiṭā, kalanka, ukhyātī, dosh—dāgh, līk,*
- Stair, *s.* a step for ascending—*sopān, dhāp, siyri—siṛhī, zīna, nardbān* [pharkī, pairhī]
- Staircase, *s.* the place in a building for stairs—*sopān bā dhāp, siyir ghar, paithā—paursāl,*
- Stake, *s.* a post or strong stick fixed in the ground; wager, pledge, hazard—*khunṭī, gonj, thekanā; pan, jhunṭi, sanku—khambhā, khūṇṭā, mekh, teknā; shart, hoṛ, bāzi, dāo*
- Stake, *va.* to defend with stakes; wager—*thekānā diyā gheran; pan k.—khambhā se gherṇā, teknā, thambhā; shart badnā, hoṛ r.* [bāsi, shabāna, purānā, dinī, mudris]
- Stale, *a.* not fresh, vapid and tasteless from age—*bāsi, purātan, parjyushita, durita, jirma—*
- Stale, *vn.* to make water—*prasrīb k. mūtān—mutnā, peshāb k.* [bāspan, phikāi]
- Staleness, *s.* oldness, vapidness—*parjyushita bhāb, nirasatā, shushkatā—purānā, qadimī,*
- Stalk, *vn.* to walk with high steps—*s. a stem—gā phulāiyā chalan—s. qāṇṭā, brintā—ainṭ-*
- Stall, *s.* a stand for a beast; a bench or shelf, seat—*ghoṭākshālār prithak prithak sthān; māchā, āsan, piyri—thān, ārgarā; khānchā, girda, dāgrā*

- Stallion, *s.* a horse for stock—*pādeoyā ghorā*—*ghorāī kā ghorā*, *bij kā ghorā*
 Stam'en, *s.* threads; foundation—*sūtra*; *mūl*—*sūt*; *mūl* [—*asl*, *mūl*; *qūwat-i-zātiyā*
 Stam'ina, *s.* first principles of any thing; solids of the human body—*mūl*, *dhātu*; *shūrīrik bal*
 Stam'ner, *vn.* to falter in speaking—*totalāna*, *jarubākya kathan*—*haklānā*, *zabān lagnā*
 Stam'merer, *s.* one who falters in speaking—*mūshita bāk*, *totalā*—*haklāhā*, *larbarāhā*, *lukkati*
 Stam'mering, *s.* an impediment in speech—*totalāmi*, *jarubaktrita*—*haklāhāt*, *larbarāhāt*
 Stamp, *s.* an instrument for making an impression, a mark; thing stamped; a legal mark—*chhāpīhār mudrā*, *chhāp*, *chinha*, *anka*; *chhāpā hastu*; *mudrārkita likhībār patrādi*—*chhāpā*, *muhār*, *sikha*, *chhāp*, *ānk*; *naqsha*; *muhardār kāghaz w. g.* [yā mārñā; *chhāpna*
 Stamp, *v.* to strike with the foot; to mark—*padāghāt k.* *chhāp dāvār ankita k.*—*pāon se pītñā*
 Stanch, *a.* firm, strong—*shakta*, *sthir*, *halabūn*—*mazbūt*, *kāmil*, *mustahkam*
 Stanch, *va.* to stop blood, &c. from running—*rakta baddha k.* *raktādi parite nā d.*—*khūn*
 w. g. *band k.* *thāmbhñā* [teknī, *pushti*, *chāndā*, *kamāl*
 Stanch'ion, *s.* [*shun*] a small post, a prop or support—*thes*, *abalamba*, *theka*—*dandā*, *thūnī*,
 Stand, *v.* to be upon the feet, remain erect; halt—*pade khārā h.* *tishthān*, *thākan*, *dandāya-*
 mān h. *dāyānā*, *tikan*, *sthakī h.*—*khārā h.* *qāim h.* *khārā rahā*, *tiknā*, *thaharñā*
 Stand, *s.* a stop, halt; musket and apparatus—*tishthān*, *sthitī*, *abasthiti*, *āddā*, *bādhā*; *han-*
 dūkādī prastu—*aṅkō*, *thāmbhō*, *istādagi*, *thahrāo*, *thikānā*; *bandūq aur sāmān*
 Stand'ard, *s.* an ensign; a settled rate; test—*patākā*; *sthāpita bhāo*; *ādarsha*—*bairaq*, *neza*,
 dhajā; *bhāo*, *nirkī*; *namāna* [pāī, *istādagi*, *pāidāri*, *darja*, *jagah*, *hāl*
 Stand'ing, *s.* continuance; station, rank—*sthitī*, *sthāyitwa*; *pad*, *sthan*, *abasthā*—*qiyām*, *bar-*
 Stand'ing, *pa. a.* established, settled; stagnant; not transitory—*sthāpita*, *nirāpita*; *bāydhā*,
 achal, *atāl*; *chirusthāyī*—*khārā*, *qāim*, *barpā*, *barqārār*; *bandhā*, *achal*; *mudāmī*, *istimarāī*
 Stand'ish, *s.* a case to hold pens and ink—*lekhanī ebang-kālī rākhībār patrū*—*qalamdān*
 Stan'za, *s.* a set of lines adjusted to each other—*shlok*, *dohā*—*qita*, *shiar*, *bait*, *dohā*, *kabit*
 Sta'ple, *s.* a loop of iron; mart for goods; principal production—*khiigharā*, *lohār karā bā*
 āykarā; *ganja*, *ārang*; *pradhān bāniyya drabya*—*qulāba*, *karī*; *arang*, *golā*, *ganj*; *saudā*
 Sta'ple, *a.* established; chief, principal—*nirāpita*; *pradhān*, *mūl*—*muqarrar*; *barā*, *asl*
 Star, *s.* a luminous heavenly body; an asterisk—*tārā*, *nakhyatra*—*tārā*, *sitāra*, *akhtar*
 Star'board, *s.* the right side of a ship—*jāhājēr dakhīn dig*—*jāhāz kā dāhnā* [māndī
 Starch, *s.* a substance used to stiffen cloth—*mār*, *kāī*, *kalap*—*nishāsta*, *kalap*, *māwā*, *āhār*,
 Starch, *va.* to stiffen with starch—*mār d.* *kalap lāgāna*—*āhārā*, *kalap d.* *yā lāgānā*
 Stare, *vn.* to look with wonder, &c.—*chukhyū pasāriyā dekhān*, *tākan*, *āshcharjya bodh kariyā*
 dekhān—*ghōrnā*, *tāknā*, *tāk lāgānā*, *ānk h.* *lāgānā*, *dekhrahñā*, *tājūb hoke tak rahñā*
 Star'gazer, *one* who observes the stars—*tārādarshak*, *jyotirbetti*—*tārā awlokī*, *sitāra shinās*
 Stark, *a.* stiff, strong; full; simple, plain—*siakta*; *pūrna*; *nirbhānj*, *spushṭa*, *mātru*—*sakht*;
 pur; *sāf*, *luch*, *mutlaq*, *nirā*
 Stark, *ad.* wholly, in a high degree—*sampūrñarūpe*, *atyanta*—*mutlaq*, *mahz*, *sarārsar*, *luch*
 Star'ling, *s.* a bird—*pakhīyī bishesh*—*ek qism kī chiryā* [jhak, *bhāpak*; *rawānagi*
 Start, *s.* a sudden motion; a setting out—*chamak*, *chamkān*; *prashthan karān*—*chaunk*, *jha-*
 Start, *v.* to rise or move suddenly; propose—*chamkiyā ūthan*, *haṭhāt bhay pāon*; *prasunga k.*
 —*chamaknā*, *chaunk ūthnā*, *jhājhaknā*, *bhāraknā*, *thābhaknā*; *izhār k.* *darpesh k.*
 Star'tle, *v.* to start by surprise or fright, to fright, shock, impress with sudden terror—*chamki-*
 yā ūthan, *haṭhāt bhay pāon*, *āshcharjya bodh k.* *bhūta k.* *damkā bhay pāoyāna*—*chaunk*
 paṇā, *darānā*, *hadiyānā*, *harbarānā*, *āchānak darānā yā dārñā* [mārñā, *halāk k.* *yā h.*
 Starve, *v.* to kill with hunger—*anāhāre uashṭa h.* *bī k.* *khyudhāy mīran*—*bhūkhoy mārñā yā*
 Starv'ing, *pa.* dying with hunger—*anāhāre mumurshu*, *anarāthī*, *anārthī*—*bhūkhoy mārñā*,
 marbhukhñā [desh—*hālāt*, *wazā*, *ālam*; *shaukat*, *tām tarāq*, *shān*; *saltaanat*, *mulk*, *rāj*
 State, *s.* condition; pomp; a kingdom or republic—*dashā*, *abasthā*; *jāyē jamak*; *rūjya*,
 State, *va.* to settle; represent—*nirdhāran k.* *byabastha k.* *brittānta kariyā kathan*, *bishesh*
 jānīna, *prasunga k.*—*muqarrar k.* *band o bast k.* *zāhir-k.* *kāhnā*, *bāyān k.*
 Sta'teliness, *s.* grandeur, affected dignity—*mahimā*, *darpa*, *padābhimanitwa*, *gaurab*, *aishwar-*
 jya, *gāphulānī*—*tamkanat*, *garab*, *dabdaba*, *karr o fair*, *dimāgh*
 Sta'tely, *a.* august, grand, majestic—*gaurab bishishṭa*, *sambhrūta*, *pratāpashālī*, *barā*, *gā-*
 phulānīyā—*barā*, *umda*, *ālīshan*, *sāhib-i-tamkanat*, *azīmushshān* [o jalāl se, *bādimāgh*
 Sta'tely, *ad.* with pomp; majestically—*gāphulānīpārbaḥ*, *garbapārbaḥ*—*bā tamkanat*, *jāh*
 Sta'tesman, *s.* one skilled in the art of government—*rājkarma nirhātuk*, *rājmantri*, *rājya-*
 shāsanaśikṣā bettā—*ahl-i-qalam*, *qawāid-i-saltanat dān*, *mudabbir-i-umūr-i-jamhūr*
 Stat'ics, *s.* the science of weighing bodies—*bhāri drabya purimān bityā*—*bhāri chīzoy ko*
 wazn karne kā ilm [—*jagah*, *thikānā*, *mauqa*, *maqar*, *mauzil*; *martaba*, *darja*
 Sta'tion, *s.* fixed place or office; rank—*āddā*, *thānā*, *abasthiti*, *niyāmīta sthān*; *pad*, *karma*
 Sta'tion, *va.* to place in a certain post, &c.—*sthita k.* *sthitī karāna*, *basāna*, *pade niyog k.*—
 khārā k. *rakhnā*, *bāiḥālānā*, *thāhrānā*, *tikānā*, *mutāiyan k.* *tāin k.* [asthir
 Sta'tionary, *a.* fixed in a place, settled—*sthābar*, *sthirākṛita*, *sthir*, *achalishun*, *aṅal*—*sākin*,
 Sta'tioner, *s.* one who sells paper, quills, &c.—*lipisājjī hikretā*—*kāghaz qalam w. g.* *bechne w.*
 Sta'tionery, *s.* the wares of a stationer—*uktabyaktir hikreya drabya*—*kāghaz qalam w. g.* *ajñās*
 Stat'istics, *s.* a collection of facts respecting the civil condition of a people—*kona rājyer ba-*
 desh abasthādi hibārñā tā tatprakaran—*umūr-i-jamhūr o mumalāt-i-saltanat kā hāl yā*
 haqiqat [kārak—*but tarāshi*, *naqqāshi*, *mūrat garbhāi*; *but tarāsh*, *naqqāsh*, *mūrat garbhāi*
 Stat'uary, *s.* [*tshu*..] art of carving images; a carver—*pratimādi khodanvidyā*; *talkurma*
 *Stat'ue, *s.* an image of metal, wood or stone—*pratimādi mūrti*—*mūrat*, *but*, *pollā*, *lābat*
 *Stat'ure, *s.* the height of any animal—*sharīrē uchekātā*, *lamhāi*—*qadd*, *ḍil*, *qāmat*

- *Statute, *s.* a law enacted by a legislature—*byabasthá, bidhi, niyam—qánún, qáida, áin*. rft
- Stay, *v.* to continue in a place, stop; prop—*thákan, nirasta h. bás k. rahan, tisháhan, shakita k. dharíyá r. thes d.—rahná, tikná, basná, thaharná, atákná, rakhná; thámná, pushtí d.*
- Stay, *s.* continuance, stop; prop—*abasthiti, tisháhan, tháká, bás, abnrodh, pratibandha, nibaran, thes—tikáo, raháesh, sukúnát, búd o básh, thahráo, atkáo, rok, bandhej; tek*
- Stays, *s.* bodice or waistcoat for women; any support. &c.—*striker bakhya shahar parichchhad bishesh, ángiyá; thes, abalamba—angiyá, choli, mahram; tek*
- Stead, *s.* place, in the room of; help; frame of a bed—*sthán, paribarta; sahakár, upakár; khát—jagáh, mauqa, iwaz, badlá; madad; palang, chárpáe*
- Stead fast, *a.* firm, fixed, constant, resolute—*sthir, aál, nishchit, sacharáchar, sthirachitta, abhay—qám, mustahkam, mustaqil, porhá, sábit qadam, sanjída, aál* [mazbútí se]
- Steadfastly, *ad.* firmly, constantly—*stharíyábalambane, aálrápe—istihkám se, istiglál se,*
- Steadiness, *s.* firmness, unvaried conduct—*stairíya, shirapratigyaútt, byabuhírer baila-khyanya bháb, abirati, análasya—mazbútí, istiglál, sábitqadamí, rusúkh*
- Steady, *a.* firm, not fickle, not wavering—*sthir, achapal, alar, analas, parishrami—mazbút, ustwár, mustaqil, sábit qadam, qám mizáj, barqarár*
- Steak, *s.* a slice of flesh, a collop—*míngsa khandá—tikká, botí*
- Steal, *v.* to take by theft—*apaharan, churi k.—churáná, churá lejáná, múná, harná*
- Stealth, *s.* the act of stealing—*chauríya kriyá—chorí, duzdí*
- Steam, *s.* the vapor of hot water—*báspa, bháp, dhúm—bháph, bukhár, dhúán*
- Steed, *s.* a horse, a horse for state or war—*ashwa, ghojak—ghorá, bád pá, samand*
- Steel, *s.* iron refined by fire—*ispát—faulád, sakelá, ispát* [ná yá lagáná, sakht k.]
- Steel, *va.* to point with steel, to harden—*ispát lágána, shakta k. kahín k.—faulád chahá-*
- Steely, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard—*ispát nirmita, shakta, kahín—fauládí, mazbút, sakht*
- Steel yard, *s.* an instrument for weighing—*túlá bishesh—ek taur kí tarázú* [úngchá, dhálán]
- Steep, *a.* sloping with great inclination—*chárú, uchha, khárá, dhlbat, thár—khará, tháph,*
- Steep, *s.* a precipitous place—*bhírú, uchha sthán, thár parbater dhár—karará*
- Steep'le, *s.* a turret or spire of a church—*mandirádír chúrú—minár, dhaurahrá, lát*
- Steer, *s.* a young male of the ox kind—*gobatsa, jubá balad—khailá, dohán, gainá* [lejáná]
- Steer, *va.* to direct or guide in a passage—*naukádi hálí dwará chálána, chálána—chaláná,*
- Steer age, *s.* act of directing; room in a ship—*samudrete jáháj chálána; jáhájér pashchád bhág-*
- er ghar bishesh—jaházráni, chálán, sukkángírf; jaház ká ek kamrá [kání]
- Steers man, *s.* one who steers a ship—*karnadhár, kándárf, hálíyá—mánjí, kanhariyá, suk-*
- Steganography, *s.* [stex-a-nog-graf-fe] the art of secret writing—*guptakhyare likhaner dhárá*
- bishesh, sanket likhan bidiyá—ramz nawísí, isháre men lekhe ká ilm [kírandár]
- Stel'late, Stel'lated, *a.* pointed as a star—*tárábat, tannáyá kiran bishishá—sitára numá,*
- Stel'lar. Stel'lary, *a.* pertaining to stars—*tará sambandhiya, nákhyaatrik—najmí, sitára mansúb*
- Stelliferous, *a.* having stars—*tárámy, jyotirmay—sitáradár* [dánt, bont; nāl]
- Stem, *s.* stalk, twig; the stock of a family—*danda, brinta, dántá; bangsha—shákh, dāl-*
- Stem", *va.* to oppose a current; to stop—*sroter byághát k. nibáran k.—dhárepar chaháná,*
- pánchirná, sail árná; sambhálná, kátná, rokna
- Stench, *s.* an offensive smell—*durgandha, pachágandha—kubás, badbú* [huruf kí likháf]
- Stenography, *s.* the art of writing in short hand—*sankhyepákhyaare likhanabidyá—mukhtasar*
- Stentorian, *a.* like Stentor, very loud—*brihannád bishishá, gabhír shabdakárf—shordár,*
- daráz yá buland áwází [áná yá cháláná, chalná, phál k. dágarna]
- Step", *vn.* to move with the feet, to walk—*pádanihkhyp k. chalan, gati k.—qadam r. yá up-*
- Step, *s.* a pace, advance; gait; a stair; degree—*pádanihkhyp, páphelan, pád; gati; dháp;*
- kram, pad—qadam, deg, gám, phál, pad; chál, rawish; sírhí, dháp; martaba, páya, dajja
- Step, *s.* a prefix, used in composition, denoting related by marriage, as step-mother—*shabda*
- rachanáy ikáthe bibhá sambandha bujháy, jathá step-mother, dimátá—murakkab lafz kí tarkíb
- men yih lafz byáh se mansúb hokar dalálat kartá hai, jaisá kí step-mother, sauteli má
- Stereo'metry, *s.* art of measuring solid bodies—*niré! bá ghana drabya párimán karanabidyá*
- munjamad yá sakht chízon ko nápné ká ilm
- Ste'reotype, *s.* a solid or fixed type cast from the mould of composed pages—*aál chhápar*
- akhya, ek páyáy dhálá akhya samúha—ek safhe men jamátkar dhále húe chhápe ke
- huruf [khushk]
- Sterile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, dry—*bandhyá, maru, anurbará, shushka—kallar, úsar, shor,*
- Sterility, *s.* barrenness, unfruitfulness—*anurharatwa, bandhyátwa—úsarái, kallarái*
- Ster'ling, *s.* English money—*Inglandíya prakrita mudrá—Angrezí rupiya*
- Ster'ling, *a.* genuine, noting English money—*akritim, prakrita—khális, nirálá, karkará,*
- Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, rigid—*aprasannamukh, bhrukutí jukta, shakta, nishthurí, kar-*
- kash—rákhí sárat, karwá, talki, sakht [pichhá, pichhárf]
- Stern, *s.* the hinder part of a ship—*jihájádír pashchád bhág, pichhárf—jaház ká pichhwára,*
- Stern ly, *ad.* in a severe manner, harshly—*shakta bá katubád párbak, nishthurrápe—talkh-*
- goí se, sakhtí se, karwáí se
- Stew, *v.* to seeth in a moist heat with a little water, to seeth slowly—*s.* a hot house—*alpa jal*
- diyá sijána, alpe alpe siddha k.—*s. beshyágár—dampokht k. thore pání men josh k. áhiste*
- áhiste sijáná—*s. kasbhikána*
- Steward, *s.* a man who manages the concerns of another's household, estate, &c.—*parer*
- grihakarmádínirbáhak, shájuk—bakáwal, bhandárf, íhtimámchí, khánsámán, diwán
- Stewardship, *s.* the office of a steward—*párbokta byaktir pad bá káma—diwání, íhtimám-*
- chigárf, khánsámángárf

- Stick, *s.* a small or short piece of wood—*lāthi, bāri, chhari, jashṭi, kāshṭhakhanda*—*lakṛī, lāthī, chhari, asā, chob, dandā*
- Stick, *v.* to tasten on, adhere; scruple—*lāgan, lāgānu, jāptiṣyā lāgan; sandeha k.*—*gathnā, sapatnā, lāgānā, lāgnā, chapatnā, pakarṇā, chimaṭ lāgnā; hichkichiānā, waswās k.*
- Stick le, *vn.* to contend with obstinacy, &c.—*ekgunyemipūrbak bādānubād k. bāgjuddha k. swapakhye sthir h.*—*magrāī se lujjat k. nīrālā k. lerahnā yā paṇā* [taraf sāī]
- Stick'ler, *s.* an obstinate contender—*bākjoddhā, swapakhye jatnubān*—*hujjati, 'magrāī se appī*
- Sticky, *a.* viscous, glutinous, adhesive—*āthān, chaṭchatiṣyā*—*chipchipā, lasdār, laslasā*
- Stiff, *a.* unbending, stubborn, rigid—*kaṭhin, shakta, āyushṭa, anamya, ekgunye, abādhyā*—*akṛā, magrā, ziddī, bajjar, karrā, kaṭhor*
- Stiffen, *v.* to make or grow stiff, be hardene—*kaṭhin bā shakta k. bī h. āyushṭa k. bā h.*—*karrā k. yā h. sakht k. yā h. jakarṇā, akaṇā* [haṭ karke yā se, magrāī se, sakhtī se]
- Stiffly, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, rigidly—*ekgunyemipūrbak, shaktarripe, atustipūrbak*—*Stiff-necked; a. [...] stubborn, obstinate*—*theṇṭā, abādhyā, ekgunye*—*gardankash, haṭhīlā, magrā* [rūṭhāī, sakhtagi, akrāhat, magrāī]
- Stiffness, *s.* want of pliability, obstinacy—*shaktabhāḥ, anamyatā, ekgunyemī, theṇṭāmī*—*Stifle, v.* to suffocate, suppress, extinguish—*nishwās odh k. chāpiyā bā dābiyā rākhān, nīr-bān k. nībāran*—*sāgs roṇā, dāb r. bujhānā, mārṇā* [kalank, baṭṭā]
- Stigma, *s.* brand, mark of disgrace—*porā lohār chinka, kalanka, nindā*—*dāgh, chinḥ, harf,*
- Stigmatize, *va.* to mark with infamy—*sakalunka k. apabād k. kunām d.*—*dāgh charhānā yā lānā, kālā muḥ k. kalank k.* [ek taur ki siṭhī]
- Stile, *s.* a pin on the face of a dial; set of steps—*chhāyāgharī kāṇṭā; sopān bishesh*—*miqyās; Stiletto, s.* a small dagger—*chhorā bishesh*—*gaṇphorī*
- Still, *va.* to silence, quiet, appease; distil—*sthir k. nīrab k. thāmāna, shānta k. choyānā*—*chūp karānā, mārṇā yā khāmosh k. thāmānā, taskīn d. chulānā, chuānā*
- Still, *a.* calm, silent, motionless, undisturbed—*sthir, nīrab, nīyhum, nīrbāt, gātirahit, shānta, nīhspandan*—*thīr, sunsān, chup, chupchāp, damband, beharakat, bāqarār*
- Still, *s.* a vessel, or boiler for distillation—*choyān pātra, bhāṭī*—*deg, bhakkā, ambīq, bhaṭhṭhī*
- Stillborn, *a.* born lifeless—*mritajāta*—*mū jānā*
- Stillness, *s.* calm, quietness, silence—*susthīratā, nīrbātatawa, shāntabhab, aspandan, nīshshab-datā, chupchāp, maunitwa*—*sunāhaī, sunsānī, mandāī, sukūt, chuppi, qarārī, āsūdagi, khāmoshi* [kāch—jānghyā, tek]
- Stilt, *s.* a prop with a rest for the foot, used in pairs for walking in a raised position—*jāngḥī*
- Stimulate, *va.* to excite, spur on—*ushkānu, uttejanā d. prabritti jānmāna, lohḥ dorshānā, chiyānā, chetānā*—*chalānā, dāṇānā, jagānā, uksānā, chheṇā, targhīb d. ishtīlāk d.*
- Stimulation, *s.* act of exciting, increased action in the body—*uttejanā, prabritti karan, che-tanā, tejābriddhi*—*tahrik, tahrīs, targhīb* [dānkiyānā, bīndhnā]
- Sting, *va.* to pierce or wound with a sting—*hul mārān, dangshan*—*nesh mārṇā, chubhānā, Sting, s.* an animal's weapon, wound, point—*hul, āl, āgā*—*dānk, nesh, ār, kānṭā, chubhak*
- Stinginess, *s.* mean covetousness—*kripanatwa, nikrishṭatā*—*tangdili, tangchaslimī*
- Stingo, *s.* fine old strong beer—*tejāla madirā bishesh*—*ek qism kā tez o purānā bozā* [danī]
- Stingy, *a.* meanly covetous, niggardly—*kripan, nikrishṭa, adūtā*—*tangchasham, shūmdil,*
- Stink, *s.* an offensive smell—*durgandha, kubās*—*badbū, durgandh, tāssun, kubās*
- Stint, *va.* to bound, to limit, to restrain—*byay kṇṇṭha k. simā d. bādhā d.*—*muqaiyad k. pa-chkānā, peṭ kāṇā, chhenknā* [mushāhira]
- Stipend, *s.* settled pay, salary, wages—*betan, misikādi*—*darmāhā, alūfa, wazīfa, muqarrārī,*
- Stipendiary, *s.* one who serves for a stipend—*betanagrāhī, nīrdhārīta betan pāy je*—*darmā-hādār, jāgīrdār, muqarraridār* [band karne wālā, gābīz, afs]
- Stip'itic, *a.* apt to stop blood, astringent—*raktahandhakārī, tad gun bishishṭa aushadh*—*khūn*
- Stip'ulate, *vn.* to contract, to settle terms—*nirbandha bā niyam k. bishesh niyam nīrdhāran, pan k.*—*badnā, ṭhāhrānā, shart k. ahd o paimān k.* [rār, ahd o paimān]
- Stipulation, *s.* an agreement or contract—*bishesh niyam, chukti, nirbandha*—*shart, qaul qa-Stir', v.* to move, agitate, incite, rise—*lāran, lāran, helāna, sarāna, prabritta k. ulhan, che-tāna, āndolan k. utthāpan*—*sarāknā, sarkānā, jumbish d. hilānā, khiskānā, uṭhānā*
- Stir, *s.* a tumult, bustle—*golmal, huṛāhuṛī*—*harbārī, halehal, harjmarj, dōlmāl*
- Stirrer, *s.* one who stirs, an inciter—*lāre je, prābartak, ushkāniyā*—*muharrīk, jagān, chetān*
- Stirrup, *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot—*ashwīrīrṭha hyaktir pād dībīr rekāb*—*rikāb*
- Stitch, *v.* to sew with a needle, join, unite—*sīban, fāukan, sūtā diyā jor d.*—*sīnā, turapnā, bakhīyānā, dokht k.* [hedanā—tānkā, lapki, dokht; ṭasak, kasak, ṭis]
- Stitch, *s.* single pass of a needle; sharp pain—*tānkā; shūl, kheuchani, angagṛaha, haṭhāt*
- Stock, *s.* stem of a tree; progenitor of a family; a cravat; a fund or capital; cattle; share of debts—*gunṛī, kuydā; ādīpurush, gotra; galdhāndh; muldhan, punji; gurudī samula; angsha*—*tana, mīslā, dandī, golā, kāth, kunda; jarper, ādpurkha, asl; guluband; mūl, rūsulimāl, māya; dawab; hissa* [jama k. ambār lagānā, māya k. punjī k.]
- Stock, *va.* to store, to lay in store—*punji k. sangraha k. bhāndāre āyojan k. sangsthan k.*—
- Stocking, *s.* a covering for the leg—*pādahirajā, mojā*—*pāetāba, moza*
- Stockjobber, *s.* one who speculates in the funds—*sādhāran sanchit dhaner angsha kray hikray hareje, ekprakar henyā*—*mal-i-āmm kā kārbār k. w.*
- Stocks, *s.* shares in the funds; a frame for punishment—*sādhāran sanchita dhan, tadangshā; dandā dībār hārī*—*hisse kisī punjī meṇ; kunda, hal, harī*
- Stoic, *s.* one who affects insensibility to pain—*bairāgi, kāmākrodhādī rahit*—*wuh log jo hawā o haus se mutāsir nahon, bairāgi, taqwāī*

- Stole, *s.* a long vest, a royal robe—*nṛṇi bastra bishesh, rāj parichhad*—ek taur kā lambā jāma, pādśālī jāma
- Stom'ach, *s.* the organ of digestion, appetite—*koshṭha, udar, jīrnagharā, bubhukhyā, khyudhā, ruchi, ichchha*—miada, jhojhi, ojh, pothā, pachaunī, bhūkh, raghat, hausila
- Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, to be violently angry—*rushṭa h. āṇi tulun, khāpā h.*—bair lānā, garānī lānā, ghussa honā [—sīnaband, barband
- Stom'acher, *s.* an ornament for the breast—*strīloker byabharita bhakhyastuval āḥayun bishesh*
- Stomach'ic, *s.* any thing tending to strengthen the stomach—*āgneya anshadh*—mushtālī, hāzīm, pāchiak aukhad
- Stone, *s.* concretion of earth, or in the kidneys; a weight—*prastar, pāthar, shilā, pāthari, ashvārī; chāp, dhak*—patthar, pāhan, sang, sil, hajr, pathrī, sang-i-masāna; wazn, sang-i-tarāzū [numā, pattharsā
- Stone, *n.* made of or like stone—*prastaramay, pātharer, prastarabāt*—sangī, patthar kā, sang-mārā, sangsār k. rajam k. pathron se mārā
- Stonehorse, *s.* horse not castrated—*achhinuamushka ghoṭak*—asp-i-nar, āndū, bij kā ghorā
- Sto'ny, *a.* consisting of stones, full of stones, hard—*prastaramay, pāthar bishishṭa, kaṭhin, shaktu, nirday*—pathrīlā, pur sang, kanṅarilā, sangistān, sakht, kattar
- Stool, *s.* a seat without a back—*kāshṭhāsan, piṇṇā, morā*—piṭhā, machiyā, morhā
- Stoop, *vn.* to bend, to yield, to submit—*noyan, gunṇi māran, jhukkan, namra h. bash h. swikār k.*—jhuknā, nilinā, sirnigūy h. nyonā, maghlūb h. zēr h. mānnā [utār
- Stoop, *s.* act of stooping; a descending—*heṭṭ hoon, pādman, jhukkan, noyan*—jhukāo, nilhāo, Stop', *v.* to hinder, to close up, to obstruct—*sthakit karan bā h. abarodh k. āṭak k. ruddha k. sthir k. bā h. shesh k. karite nā d. birat k.*—atkānā yā āṭaknā, haṭkānā, thāmūā, thamāknā, rokñā, chhenkñā, sambhālñā, tīknā, thahrñā, band k. kāñā, bāz r.
- Stop', *s.* cessation of motion, pause; a point in writing—*birati, gatirodh, sthiti, chhed, bādhdā, nishedh; likhane byabharita chhed sūshak bindu*—aṭkāo, āṭak, bandī, bandhej, rok, thahrāo; lekhone men waqf ke liye ek nishān
- Stop'cock, *s.* a pipe with a turning cock—*madyādī bāhir haibār chongā kal bishesh*—damkalā
- Stop'page, *s.* state of being stopped—*abarodh, bādhdā, nibritti, nibāyan*—bandī, bandhej, aṭkāo
- Stop'ple, or Stop'per, *s.* that by which the mouth or hole of a vessel is stopped—*chhipi, gunṇi*—dāṭṭā, thenṭī, gattā, thepi, theki
- Store, *s.* plenty; stock; a warehouse; shop—*rāshi, bahulya; purji; bhāndār; dokān*—dher, mablagh, khāzāna, rās, golā: māya, rāsumāl; bhandārā, ambār khāna; dōkān
- Store, *va.* to lay in store, to furnish, replenish—*sanchoy k. sangsthān k. sangraha k.*—lerakhnā, bharnā, zakhira k. māmūr k. mamlūmāl k. [ganjina, ambār khāna, koṭhī
- Store'house, *s.* a repository, a magazine—*bhāndār, drabyāgār, gola*—khātā, bakhār, bhandārā
- Stork, *s.* a large bird of the heron kind—*bak, sūras pukhyi*—laktak, laqlaq
- Storm, *s.* a violent wind, a tempest; assault—*jhar, atihāt, prachanda bāyu bahau; ākraman, charān*—āndhi, tūfān, jhakkār, andhā dhundh; tākht, charhāī [raṭā k.
- Storm, *v.* to attack by open force—*ākraman k. charān k.*—tākt k. daṇṇ mārñā, tor d. mārñā
- Storm y, *a.* tempestuous; passionate—*atibatamay, jharuyā, begabān; ati kupita, prachanda*—andhiyāhā, bhārī, mawwāj, tāfānī; khashmānā, ghazabnā
- Sto'ry, *s.* history; a tale; loft of a house—*itihās, upākhyān, kāhinī; ghayer tālā*—kaifiyāt, haqiqat, dāstān, naql, hikāyat; mahall, manzil, tabqa [angethī, borsī
- Stove, *s.* a place for fire, an iron box—*unān bishesh, tuptāngārēr agnikundā*—gulkhan, tanūr
- Stout, *a.* lusty, strong; brave, resolute—*moṭā, māngsāla, bulabān; sūhasi*—mazbūt, qawī, chaudant, poṭhā, kathmāstā; dilāwar, jurātī [zorāwārī se; bahādūrī se
- Stout'ly, *ad.* strongly, lustily; bravely—*shaktarūpe, balabadrūpe; sāhasapirbāk*—mazbūtī se
- Stout'ness, *s.* strength, bravery; resolution—*bat, sthūlakāyatwā; sāhus*—zor, quwat, poṭhāī, moṭāī; jurat [tarkīb dharnā, tah ba tali r.
- Stow, *va.* to lay up in order, and close—*sājāyā rākhan, thāke thāke rakhan*—sājāke rakhnā, bā
- Stow'age, *s.* act of stowing; room for receiving—*sājāyā rākhan; dharibār shān*—bā tartīb rakhnā; amāo, dharne ki jagah [chhitrāke yā phailāke chalnā, bedhab chalnā
- Strad dle, *vn.* to walk wide and awkwardly—*pā phāk kariyā chalan, pā meliyā hāyān*—fāng
- Strag'gle, *vn.* to wander dispersedly, to rove, to ramble; to exuberate—*edikodik jāon, eluyā, meluyā hāyā gaman, bhraman, beṛiyā gaman; byapta h.*—chhiṭphūṭ yā idhar udhar yā tīrbir yā jāhāy tāhān h. yā phiranā, bikharnā
- Straight, *a.* right, direct—*riju, sōjā, thik, saral, sidhā*—sidhā, sojhā, rāst [filsaur
- Straight, Straight'ways, *ad.* immediately—*tutkhyānāt, binābilumbe*—turant, tadhī, fauran
- Straight en, *va.* to make straight—*sojā k. bāyṅ bhāngan, sidhā k.*—sidhā k.
- Strain, *v.* to squeeze through something; make tense, sprain—*chhāykan, chālun; atyantā kasā k. hale tānan, mocharāna, beg d. kouthan*—chhānnā, jhārnā, bahut kashida yā kasā k. murkānā, zor se khūjchñā, zor d. kānkhnā
- Strain, *s.* a sprain; style; song—*mochar, tān; dhārā; gān, swar*—moch, maroṇ, lachak; muhāwara, istilāh; git, āwāz
- Strain'er, *s.* an instrument for filtration—*chhāykan, jhāyjhari*—chhannā, sāfi
- Strait, *a.* narrow, close, strict—*saru, sankirñā, nprashasta, apratul, kaṭhin, shakta, thik*—sakrā, nāpān, chust, kashmakash, tang, sakht, thik
- Straite'n, *vn.* to make narrow; to confine; to perplex, to distress; to make tight—*saru k. āṭak k. apade phelan, apratul k. kashan*—tang k. band k. uljhānā, takhtif d. kasnā
- Strand, *s.* shore of the sea or of any water—*sīgar bā anyā nadir tīr bā tūt, pulin*—sāhil, kināra

- Strand, *v.* to drive or force on the shallows—*pulinopari theliyā phelan, chaye lāgiyā thekan*—
kināre chapānā, kināre par demārnā, paṭaknā, phenk d.
- Strange, *a.* wonderful, unusual; foreign—*adbhūt, apūrbha, āscharjya, nūtan; bideshi*—*añib,*
achambhā, andekhā; ōpari, begāna [amāshā, kiya tājjub]
- Strange, *int.* an expression of wonder—*bara āscharjya, bāprehāp, e ki āscharjya*—*hāy, wāh,*
Strangely, *ad.* unusually, wonderfully—*adbhutrūpe, aparūrūpe, āscharjyarūpe*—*ajāb*
tarāise [bi, milimān]
- Stranger, *s.* a foreigner, a guest—*bideshi lok, alithi, āgantuk*—*ghairjānib, ajān, nāāshnā, ajna*—
Strangle, *va.* to choke, suffocate, suppress—*galī tipiyā mārān, nishwās ruddhā k. chāpiyā*
rākhan—*tasma khinchnā, galā dāhnā, galā ghoṭnā, dam rokke mārān, dabānā* [usulbaul]
- Strangury, *s.* difficulty of discharging urine—*mūtra krichchra*—*habsulbaul, kark mūtan,*
Strap, *s.* a long strip of leather, or cloth—*kāpar bā charmer pati*—*chamoṭi, baddhi, paṭi*
Strappaḍo, *s.* chastisement with a strap—*chāmer paṭi diya mārān*—*korābāzi, dawālbāzi*
- Strapling, *a.* large, vast, well-grown—*atibāl, prākānda, bara, moṭā*—*azim, kugrā, mush-*
ṭandā, bhāri, barā, moṭā [mārpech, khidā, hila]
- Stratagem, *s.* artifice, trick, device—*upāy, chhal, phūki, kaushal*—*fitrat, dhokhā, fann o fareb,*
Stratum, *s. pl.* Strata, a bed or layer of earth. &c.—*thāk, talā*—*part, tah, tabag, tibāq*
- Straw, *s.* the stalk on which corn grows—*bichāli, khar, poyil*—*nāli, poāl, bichāli tinkā*
- Strawberry, *s.* a plant and its fruit—*phal bishesh*—*ek qismi kā phal*
- Stray, *vn.* to wander, rove, err, deviate—*path hārāna, itastato guman k. beriyi gaman, bipathe*
guman, phatkā h.—*bhāṭaknā, bahaknā, bhūlnā, sargardān phirnā, berālī yā gumrāh h.*
- Streak, *s.* a line of color, a stripe, a ray—*rekhā, dōrā, kiran*—*lakir, lahar, khatt, pattau*
- Streak, *va.* to stripe, variegate, dapple—*dōrā diya āṅkan, rekhā ṭānan bā kāṅan, chitritā k.*—
lahriyā k. lakriyānā, rangbarang k. [dhāri, lahardār]
- Streak'y, *a.* striped, variegated in colored lines—*chitrita, duriyā, rekākhātā*—*labriyā, khattdār.*
- Stream, *s.* a running water, a current—*srotaswi, nadi, srot, prabhā, dhārā*—*dhārā, dhār, lahar,*
lahar, tarerā, tarārā [bāndhke nikalnā, tartarānā, bahānā, jāri h. lahriyā k.]
- Stream, *v.* to flow, issue continually, streak—*bahan, nisharan, srote chalan, doriyā k.*—*dhār-*
Stream'er, *s.* a flag, or flowing pennon—*dhwajā, patākā*—*farāhī, patākā*
- Street, *s.* a way or road in a city, a highway—*nagarer path, rājpath, gali, bartma*—*rasta,*
kūcha, galī, sarak [qūwat, mazbūti]
- Strength, *s.* force, vigor, power—*bal, sāmārthya, shukti, parākram, saktāi, tej*—*zor, bal,*
Strength'en, *v.* to make strong—*saḥal k. tejobriddhi k. shaktu k.*—*qawī k. mazbūt k. nimmānā,*
zor d. mustahkam k. [pushṭāi]
- Strength'ener, *s.* that which gives strength—*balabardhak, shaktakāri, pushtikar*—*muqawwī,*
Strenuous, *a.* eagerly pressing or urgent, vigorous—*utsuk, ugra, prayāsī, udyogi, byagra, shaktu*
—*bajidd, sargarm, mazbūt* [tarāpe, balabadrūpe—*dilsozi se, sargarmi se, mazbuti se*]
- Strenuously, *ad.* with eager zeal, vigorously—*udyam bā utsāha pūrbak, jatnakariyā, ekān-*
Stress, *s.* force, violence, importance—*pranidhān, beg, guratwa, bhār*—*zor, choṭ, bojh, bār*
- Stretch, *va.* to extend, expand, draw out—*bistirna k. lambākariyā ṭānan, melāna, kashiyā-*
ṭānan, bārāna, khenchan—*phailānā, baṭhānā, lamkānā, pasārānā, ṭānnā, khinchnā*
- Stretch, *s.* extension, extent. reach, effort—*āyutan, prasār, ṭānā, prayās, jatna*—*phailāo,*
ṭānāo, pasār, kasāo, khinch, daur
- Strew, *va.* to spread by scattering—*chhiṭāna, chharāna, bichhūna*—*chhiṭnā, barānā, bichhānā*
- Strict, *a.* severe, close, rigid, exact—*shakta, kaṭhin, nishithur, amkhāpekhya, thik, chharaniya-*
mi—*sakht, tang, kathor, sakhtgir, daqiq, kharā, thik* [se, taqaiyud se]
- Strictly, *ad.* severely, rigorously, closely—*shaktarūpe, aṭalrūpe, utkalrūpe, thik kariyā*—*sakhti*
- Stricture, *s.* [tshure] contraction; criticism—*angugraha, kunchan; doshānāna, doshadosh*
kathan—*sikor, simṭāo; harṭāri* [shutār gām, lāng]
- Stride, *s.* a long step—*lambā kariyā pādānikhyep, prayā lāphiyā hāṭan*—*phalāng, deg,*
Strife, *s.* contention, contest, rivalry—*birodh, bibād, jhagāra, anāikya, bāgjudhdā*—*ṭāntā,*
jhagā, ṭokā ṭoki, nifāq, bair, lāg, muqābalat
- Strike, *v.* to hit with a blow, impress—*prahār k. mārān, ghā d. mudrānkita k.*—*mārānā,*
mār d. thongknā, pīnā muhar k. chhāpnā [dilkash, dilrubā, mutājib]
- Striking, *pa. a.* affecting; surprising—*manākarshak; mohitakārī, āscharjya*—*muassir*
- Sting, *s.* a slender line or cord; cord of an instrument; a series—*sutālī, dāri, rajju; tār;*
shreni, hār—*dorī, rasī, sutlī; tār; jel, silsila, hār*
- String, *va.* to furnish with strings; to file on a string—*dāri lāgāna, tār chapāna; granthan,*
gūṇthiyā rākhan—*dorī lāgānā, tārchapānā; peronā, gāṇṭhnā, gūṭhnā*
- Stringed, *a.* [.] having stings—*sasitra, tūrbishishṭa, gāṇṭhā*—*tārdār* [sanbharā, lijliā]
- Stringy, *a.* consisting of strings, ropy, viscid—*ānshūla, sūtramay, chaṭchāṭiyā*—*reshadār.*
- Strip, *va.* to make naked; to rob; to divest—*bibastara k. nagna k. apaharan, luṭh kariyā*
laon; chhāt kholān, khashāna, bihin k.—*nanghā k. uriyān k. chhin lenā, lūṭnā; udhernā,*
ukhāpnā, utārnā, lelenā, khālī k. [dasī, tirk, tukrā]
- Strip, *s.* a narrow shred, a slip, or long piece—*paṭi, bastra khandī, tukarā*—*dhajji, katran,*
Stripe, *s.* a line of a different color from the ground; a blow, stroke of a whip, &c.—*rekhā,*
dorā; prahār, korāghāt—*lakir, lahr, doriyā; mār, ughār, ṭharā, korā* [larkā]
- Stripling, *s.* a young man, a lad—*jubāloke, chhokurā*—*alhar, gabrī, dhotā, nīmjawān, amrad,*
Strive, *vn.* to struggle, labour, contend, vie—*prayās k. cheshīā k. ākunchan k. jutna k. prati-*
jogi bā karmī h.—*jānāshānī k. lahū pānī k. zormārā, khūn-i-jigar khānā, bahut kuchh k. rīs*
k. dekhā dekhī k. [hāthphernā]
- Stroke, *va.* to rub gently or tenderly—*hāt bulāna, mehapūrbak gharshan*—*sihlānā, ponchnā,*

- Stroke, *s.* a blow; a line—*ghā, āghāt, chot; rekhd—mār, chot, thonk, zarb; lakir, khatt*
 Stroll, *vn.* to wander, to rove, to gad idly—*beriyā gaman, itastato bhraman k. alas haiyā berina*
 —*phirā, kūchagardī k. harzagardī k. parā phirā* [zorāwar, jabar, balī, mazbūt, sakht
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, not easily broken—*balabān, supushā, sustha, shakta—qawī,*
 Strongly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly—*shaktarūpe, bege, balpūrbak—mazbūti se, zor se*
 Strophe, *s.* [fe] a stanza in poetry—*shlok, kabitā—matla, qita*
 Structure, *s.* [tshure] act or manner of building; an edifice; form—*gānthani bī gānthanir*
dhūri, nirmān karān; aṭṭālikā, griha; gāran, gathan, daul, ākār—tāmīr, yā imārat banāne
kā daul; imārat, ghar; banāwat, daul, sākt, bandish
 Struggle, *vn.* to labour, to strive, to contest—*ākunchan k. jatak. parishram k. chhatphaṭ k.*
dharpār k. pratijog k. hātāhātī k. kāmāṇakāmāṇi k. bibād k.—jadd o jīhd k. hāth pair
mārnā, chhatphaṭānā, daup dhūp k. mihnat k. larnā, mār dhar k. kushti k.
 Struggle, *s.* a striving, vigorous effort; agony—*pruyās, hātāhātī, jatna, udyam; jātānā,*
dharpār—jānshānī, chhinā chhinī, daup, husht musht, jadd o jīhd; chhatphaṭāo, naza
 Strumpet, *s.* a prostitute, a lewd woman—*hārānzārā, kulutī, beshyā, lumpaṭā stri—patāriyā,*
beswā, chhinā, kasbī, fāhishā [akāṇā, itānā, chhātī phulāke chalnā, phūlnā
 Strut, *vn.* to walk affectedly, to swell—*buk phulayā chalan, thekariyā chalan—ainthnā,*
 Stub, *s.* the stump of a tree—*brikhyer gorā, murā—tānd, thūth, kunda* [aur moṭā, tānd
 Stub bed, *a.* short and thick, truncated—*kharba ehung moṭā, gorā, murā—kotāh qadd, chhoṭā*
 Stubble, *s.* the stumps of wheat, rye, &c.—*nārā, bichālir gorā—bādh, nārī, narā, nārā*
 Stub born, *a.* obstinate, firm, refractory—*theṇṇā, abādhyā, ekgunye—hāthilā, magra, aṭel.*
sarkash, ziddī, khulaql [magrāi se, sarkashī se
 Stub bornly, *ad.* obstinately, perversely—*theṇṇāmīrūpe, ekgunyemipūrbak—hāth se, arke,*
 Stucco, *a.* a plaster of lime, whiting, and pounded marble—*chūnkām bā tad arihe lep bishesh*
—chūne kā lep [gulmekh
 Stud, *s.* a set of horses; a button—*ashwa samhūha; mudā—khail, pāgā; phūl, phūliyā,*
 Student, *s.* one who studies, a learner, bookish man—*bidyābhyāsī, paṇyā, chhātra, bidyār-*
thī—tālibulilm, biddiyārthī, mutāllim [sikhā hūā, mutālā k. h. khwānda; āge ṭahārā hūā
 Studied, *a.* [...] learned; premeditated—*abhyasta, shikhyitā, paṭhita; mane sthīrīkritā*
 Studious, *a.* given to study, attentive—*abhyāsī, manojogī pāthechekhu, nibishṭa—ilmlost,*
mutāladost, chintānār, mashghūl [ghaur se, tālibānā, bā koshish, mashghūlānā
 Studiously, *ad.* with close application—*manojog pūrbak, abhyās kariyā, āhishṭaman haiyā*
 Study, *s.* application to books or science, attention; a room for study—*abhyās, adhyayan,*
bidyābhyās, pāth, abadhān, chintā; pāth griha—mutālā mutālāt-i-kutub, tahsil-i-ilm,
abhyās, mushāhida, chintān, shughl, saī; matālakhānā [k. shughl k. sochnā, dhyan k.
 Study, *v.* to think closely, to muse—*chintā bā dhyan bā abhyās k. manojog k.—fīr k. mutālā*
 Stuff, *s.* any matter, furniture; texture—*sāmāgrī, drabya, bastu; bastra, bunā kāpār—māda,*
rakht, hir, māl, qimāsh, drab, sāmān; bunāwat
 Stuff, *v.* to fill, to swell, to feed gluttonously—*bharan, gādiyā hharan, paritriptā k. pe's*
bharan, adhik bhujan k. bā karāna—ṭhāsnā, bharnā, gūnjnā, aphrānā, ātalbharnā, ser k.
bahut khilānā [sidi suswādūkari drabya—bharāwat, bharan, bharti, masālāh
 Stuffing, *s.* that which is used for filling—*pūrak drabya, bharpūr karā jāy jaddwārā, māng-*
 Stultiloquence, *s.* foolish talk—*anarthak kathā, bātuler nyāy bakan—behūda gultgū, harzagoi*
 Stultify, *va.* to prove foolish or void of understanding—*agyān bā buddhikhin pramān k.—beaql*
yā ahmaq sābit k. [thokar khānā, theskhānā
 Stumble, *v.* to trip in walking, to slip—*uchoṭ ligan bā khān, skhalan, thekiyā patan—*
 Stump, *s.* a stub, a part remaining rooted—*murā, brikhyer gorā, shesh bhāg, ṭoṭā—tānd,*
thūthā, ṭonṭī, dāndā [pur tānd, thūthā pur; kotāh o moṭā, sakht, mazbūt
 Stumpy, *a.* full of stumps; hard, strong—*murā bā gorā bhārā; kaṭhin, shakta, geṭṭālā—*
 Stun, *va.* to render stupid by a noise or blow—*āghāt dwārā achetan k. muhāshabda dwārā*
karnabādhīr k.—zarb se achet k. baihrā k. āwāz se behosh yā bekhabar k.
 Stunt, *va.* to hinder from growth—*karkāṭiyā k. bārīte nā d. chhoṭa k.—āgne se bāz r.*
baṭhne nā d. dabnā, aṭkānā [tatārā v. senknā, tatārnā
 Stupe, *s.* cloth for fomentation—*va.* to foment—*swed dibār kāpār—v. swed d. sekan—lothā,*
 Stupefaction, *s.* insensibility, stupidity—*murchhābāsthā, achaitanya, jaratā, noha—behoshi,*
murchhā, bekhabarī, bekhudī, behawāsī, bewaqūfī [kunāy, behawāsgar
 Stupefactive, *a.* causing insensibility—*mohakāri, murchchhā janak, indriyaghnā—behosh-*
 Stupendous, *a.* prodigious, wonderful—*chumatkār, prakānda, abhūt, abhū—ājib, mādir,*
abdhūt, azim [kure—ahmaq, behosh, bekhabar, bewaqūf, abūjh, kundzihn, sust, kāṛh
 Stupid, *a.* dull, heavy, sluggish—*mūrkha, agyān, achetan, jarabuddhi, bokā, gubā, bhāri, alas,*
 Stupidity, *s.* heaviness of mind, dullness—*mūrkhatā, achaitanya, jarabuddhitā, medhābhāb,*
jaratā, ālasya—bewaqūfī, himāqat, kundzihnī, sustī
 Stupidify, *v.* to make stupid, to benumb—*murchchhāpānna k. jarabuddhi k. jarasaya k. achetan*
k.—behosh k. bewaqūf k. sarghumānā, behiss k. [—behissi, behoshī
 Stupor, *s.* suppression of sense, numbness—*murchhābāsthā, jaratā, bismay jānya stabdhā*
 Sturdiness, *s.* stoutness, lustiness—*balabattā, moṭāi, māngsālatwa—zormandī, mazbūti, moṭāi*
 Sturdy, *a.* stout, hardy, lusty, strong—*sthūlakāy, mingsāla, moṭā, balabān—mushāndā,*
chaudant, balwant, mazbūt, kaṭhmasā
 Surgeon, *s.* [jun] a large fish—*brihat matsya bishesh—ek qism kī barī machhli*
 Stork, *s.* a young ox or heifer—*jubā bulad, jubati garu—dūhān, bachhri, bakkān* [luknat k.
 Stutter, *vn.* to stammer, to speak badly—*totalina, thekiyā kathān—haklānā, larbarānā,*
 Stutterer, *s.* one that stammers—*totalā, jarabaktā—haklāhā, larbarāhā, luknatī*

- Sty, *s.* pen for swine—*va.* to shut in a sty—*shūkaraṇe khonyāri*—*va.* *khonyāre baddha k.*—*khobār, ghurār, baddālā, sūkākhāna*—*va.* *khobār meṇ band k.*
- Sty'gian, *a.* [*stīd je.*] infernal, dark, black—*pātālāstha, ghōr, kāla*—*patālī, tīra, siyāh*
- Style, *s.* manner of writing; title; pin of a dial—*pāthapranālī, bhākrabandho; padahī; andra ghāyār āl bī kāṇṭā*—*istilāh, ibārāt, inshā; laqab, khitāb; miqyās* [*k. khitāb d.*]
- Style, *va.* to call, to term, to name—*upādhi d. nām rakhan, sangyād d.*—*nāmzād k. nāmwar*
- Styp'ic, *s.* an astringent medicine or lotion—*sankochuk aushadh, rakta bandhakāri*—*dawā*—*i-qābiz, bandhejī aukhad* [*qash, targhibdih*]
- Sua sive, *a.* tending to persuade—*prabrittijanak, chetanānkāri, moudākarshak*—*muharik, dil-*
- Suav'ity, *s.* sweetness, pleasantness—*umrāt, mādhhurjya*—*shirīnī, mulāimat, khūbī, latāfat*
- Suba'cid, *a.* moderately acid or sour—*ishad amla, kinchit tak*—*kamtursh, thorā sā khattā*
- Sub altern, *a.* inferior, subordinate—*apradhān, adhin, kanishtha*—*nichā, tābi, kihtar, zerhukm*
- Sub'altern, *s.* an inferior officer—*parādhin, apradhān* [*hyakti, kanishtha padastha hyakti*—*zerhukm shakhs, shakhs-i-adnā uhdadār* [*guāne wāle kā nāib*]
- Subehant'er, *s.* the deputy of a precentor—*bhajanālayer apradhān gāthak*—*sardār bhajan*
- Sublea'con, *s.* an under deacon—*jūjaker apradhān parichārak*—*Deacon* [*ke niche kā uladār*]
- Subdivide, *va.* to divide again—*punarbhidhāg k. angsher angsha k.*—*taqsim-i-sānī k. hisse kā*—*hissa k.* [*haran k.*—*bāhar k. lejānā, lelenā, ghatānā, kamānā*]
- Subdu'ce, Subdu'ct, *va.* to withdraw, to take away, to subtract—*bāhir k. laiyyā jion, nyān k.*
- Subduc'tion, *s.* the act of taking away—*guptabhāṇe haran k. laiyyā jāon*—*lewāo, haran, lejānā*
- Subdu'ce, *va.* to conquer, to crush, to tame—*damen k. juy k. parāsta k. poshya k.*—*maghlūb*—*k. mārnā, toṇā, dabānā, zabt k. tābi k. rām k.*
- Subja'cent, *a.* being under or lower—*adhahsthitā, talasthita*—*nichā, talā, faro*
- Subje'ct, *va.* to reduce to submission, to enslave; to make liable, to expose—*parāsta k.*—*daman k. adhikaristha k. bāshe ānan, byāpya k. dāye phelan*—*tābi r. yā k. majhār k.*—*halqabagosh k. tashkīr k. phansānā* [*mamūr, maghlūb, tātidār, muthamail*]
- Sub'ject, *a.* being under authority; liable—*bashastāpanna, damita, adhīn; konbhīpader dāyī*—
- Sub'ject, *s.* one who lives under the dominion of another, a being under control; the matter treated—*adhikārastha lok, prajā; bishay, prasanga*—*rāiyat, parjā, pāṅwar; mazmūn, mādda, manshā* [*injiyād, tābidārī, maghlūbī, majhūri*]
- Subjec'tion, *s.* a being under control—*hashutā, bashibhūtata, adhinatwa*—*taškīr, dabāo*
- Subjo'in, *va.* to add at the end, or after—*pashchāte sangjōz k. bi ante jog k. pashchāte likhiyā*—*d. likhanānte ar kichhu likhan, niche likhan*—*dohārā tāknā, piche jōrnā, piche likhnā*
- Subjuga'tion, *s.* act of subduing—*bāshe ānan, daman*—*qābū yā maghlīb sāzi, halqa bago-hī*
- Subjugate, *va.* to subdue, to conquer—*bash k. daman k. jay'k. parāsta k.*—*bas yā qābū meṇ*—*lānā, maghlūb k. jīnā, zer k.* [*jōrā hūā yā likhā hūā, muzāf*]
- Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined. added—*yashchāllikhita, sheshe sangjukta, sangjōzithak*—*p'che*
- Subjunc'tive mood, *a.* form of a verb which fits it for being subjoined actually or virtually to another verb—*hyākarane kriyār biriti hishesh, āshangshārtha*—*shartiya, taduk*
- Sublimate, *va.* to raise [a solid substance] into a state of vapour, by heat, and then condense it—*agnidwārā choyāna, sārātsār k.*—*kinīyāī āg se chulānā* [*hūī khālis chīz*]
- Sublimate, *s.* the product of sublimation—*sārātsār, jwāldwārā utpanna sār bastu*—*chulāī*
- Sublimation, *s.* operation of subliming—*jwāl dwārā choyāna, sārātsār nīhsāvan*—*chulāī*
- Subl'ime, *a.* lofty in style or excellence—*atyutkrishṭa, atyuttam, param*—*muallā, ālī, umda*
- Subl'ime, *s.* a lofty style, sublimity—*atyutkrishṭa likhan, mahadbhāshuch'ek pātha pranālī, likhaner autkarsha*—*atnāb, ālī mazmūnī yā ibārati, buland parwāzī, bālārāwī*
- Subl'mely, *ad.* in a lofty manner, grandly—*utkrishṭānīpe, mahadbhāta prakāsh pūrbak*—*bataur-i-ālī, ālī mazmūnī se, bulandparwāzī se, muazzazāna*
- Subl'mity, *s.* elevation of place or style—*shreshṭhatā, ūrdhwatā, likhaner autkarsha, atyut-*—*tam pātha pranālī*—*alāwiyat, bulandī, buland parwāzī, ālī mazmūnī*
- Sublu'nar. Sub lunar, *a.* being under the orb of the moon, terrestrial, earthly—*chaudrādha-thita, prithibistha, sāngsārik*—*tahtulqamar, zer-i-falak, duniyāwī* [*panī ke tale*]
- Submar'ine, *a.* being under the water of the sea—*samudrē talastha*—*zer-i-bāhr, samundār ke*
- Submer'sion, *s.* act of putting or plunging under water—*dubāna, jule magna karan bī haon*—*ghotazani, dubk, dūbāī* [*bhūta*—*halqabagosh, dābel, muqād, tabidār, mutā*]
- Submi'ss, Submis'sive, *a.* humble, obsequious—*binayī, namra, charunasebī, āgyābhā, bashi-*
- Submis'sion, *s.* act of yielding to authority, obedience, resignation—*āgyābhāwata, binay, bashibhūtutā, shishunūtā*—*uzrkhwāhī, ājzi, dabāo, itāat* [*haiyā*—*gharīyī se, kījī se, itāat se*]
- Submis'sively, *ad.* with submission—*binaypūrbak, anuaypūrbak, namrahābe, shishnu*
- Submi't, *v.* to refer to judgment, to yield, to resign to authority—*anyer bichār prārthanā k. anyer bichāre swikār k. samarpan k. adhīnatāswikār k. chhōriyī d.*—*istilām k. istilām k. lejānā, rakhnā, denā, dālnā, hathjōrnā, sir āge d. diarnā, taslim k. qubūl k. tābi h. chhōrnā*
- Subor'dinacy, Subor'dinacy, *s.* the state of being subject, series of subordination—*adhīnatā, kanishṭhatā, paramparāgata tashatāpannatā*—*zerhukm, inqiyād, silsilabandī se mutābait*
- Subor'dinate, *a.* inferior, lower, subject—*apradhān, kanishṭha, adhin, byāpya*—*chhōtā, zer-i-*—*hukm, muqād* [*hukmī, inqiyād, mutābait*]
- Subordina'tion, *s.* a state of subjection—*adhīnatā, apradhānya, parer byāpyatā*—*zabt, zer-*
- Subor'n, *va.* to procure to take such a false oath as constitutes perjury—*mithyā sākhya deone*—*prabritta k.*—*jñhij gawāhī dilāne yā qasm khilāne meṇ rāzī k.* [*hāsīl karnā*]
- Suborna'tion, *s.* act or crime of suborning—*guptabhāṇe mithyāsākhya sīdhan*—*juthā gawāh*
- Subpoena, *s.* a writ commanding attendance—*bichāra shakle prastut haibār āgyānpatra, sākhya*—*deonārthe āhwān patra*—*tatab chīṭhī, sāffā*

- Subscribe, *v.* to sign, to attest, to consent to—*swākhyar k. chāyūdyā sahi k. swikār*—dastkhatt k. sahih k. nām likhnā, qabāl k.
 [—sāhib-i-dastkhatt, dastkhatti, razādih
 Subscriber, *s.* one who subscribes—*swākhyar kartā, chāyūdy swanāma lekha, swikār kartā*
 Subscription, *s.* the signing of a name; money subscribed—*swākhyar, swanām likhan; chāyūdyā*—dastkhatt, ismawisi; chāndā
 [akhrī, muakkhīr, pas rao
 Subsequent, *a.* following, coming after—*par, anugāmī, anantar, pushchādāmī*—pichhlā,
 Subsequently, *ad.* in time following—*pare, pushchāte, tadanantare*—pichhe, bād
 Subserve, *va.* to serve in subordination—*sahakāritā k. āgyānuhartā h. upajogitā k.*—madad
 k. hukumbardārī k.
 [—mumid, madagār, muāwin
 Subservient, *a.* subordinate, instrumental—*bashatāpanna, adhīn, upajogi, abhiprāyopakārak*
 Subside, *vn.* to sink or tend downwards—*thītan, thāman, sthīr h. basan, magna h. talāyā*
jāon—jamnā, tahnishīn h. thirānā, nichejānā
 [thāo, tahnishīn
 Subsidiary, *a.* assisting, aiding—*upakāri, sahakāri, upajogi*—inunid, madadgār
 Subsidence, *s.* tendency downward—*adhaipatan bā talāyā jāon shilatā, thītan*—thirāī, bai-
 Subsidiary, *a.* assisting, aiding—*upakāri, sahakāri, upajogi*—inunid, madadgār
 Subsist, *v.* to continue; have means of living—*thākan, fikan, sthūyī h. kona upāy dwārā*
shatru damane upakārārthe dhana dān—rupāl kī madadgārī, īnat; nālbandi
 Subsistence, *s.* being, means of support—*sattā, tishīhan, sthāyitā, fikan, jibikā, jibanopāy,*
sangati—hastī, wajūd, pāidārī, baqarārī, zindagī, dinkatī, rizq, madadmāsh
 [jūd
 Subsistent, *a.* having being, existent—*bartamān, sattā bishishī, āchhe bā thāke je*—ast, mau-
 Substance, *s.* a being, essential part, body, matter, goods—*padārtha, bastu, sār, deha, sharīr,*
prapancha, panchabhūt, bishay, sāmagrī, sangsthān, dhan—hastī, khullās, hīr, sār, asl, jau-
 har, akār, jirm, wajūd, jīm, byūlā, mādda, māya, asbāb, chīz bast, jins
 Substantial, *a.* real, corporal, solid—*prakrītā, jathārtha, deha bishishī, sharīr, bāstabik,*
sākār, sārājukta, shaktā—aslī, jauhari, akārī, zātī, maujūd, hastidār, jīmānī, sakht
 Substantialize, *va.* to reduce to reality—*sābhyasta k. bāstabik dekhāna*—haqiqī k. sābit k.
 Substantially, *ad.* really, in substance—*bustutah, shūlatah, juthārthatah*—aslan, zātan.
 [—paidār k. manjūd k. wajūd d. hast k. sābitpā k.
 Substantiate, *va.* to make to exist—*pramān dwārā sābhyasta k. bāstabik dekhāna, sattābān k.*
 Substantive, *s.* a noun, name of a thing—*sangyā, bishishyapaad, ākhyā*—ism, nām
 Substantive, *a.* noting existence, real—*bastusūchak, bāstabik, prakrītā, sattābīn*—wajūd-
 numā, haqiqī, sābit
 [d.—iwaz r. badlī r.
 Substitute, *va.* to take in the place of another—*paribarti k. pratinidhī d. eker sthāne anyak*
 Substitute, *s.* one who acts for another, that which is used for another thing—*pratinidhī,*
paribarti, anukulpa—qāim maqām, iwazī, badlī, badlā
 [muwāiza
 Substitution, *s.* the act of substituting—*binimay, paribarta, mārjā*—badlās, adalbadal, iwaz
 Substratum, *s.* a layer under something—*nicher thāk, tal*—niche kā tah yā tabaq, tal
 Subterfuge, *s.* an excuse or evasion—*chhal, pratāranā, byāj kathā*—uzr, chhal, ālā bālā, tāl-
 majol, hīlahawāla
 [thīr bhitare sthita—zer-i-zamin, zer-i-khāk, tahiularaz
 Subterranean, Subterraneous, *a.* being under the surface of the earth—*bhūmīr talastha, pri-*
 Subtilty, *a.* thin, nice, acute, cunning—*pātālā, saru, sūkhyā, tikhyāna buddhī, chatur, shath*
 [tunuk, bārīk, daqīq, tez, chālāk
 [chhal se, fann o fareb se, harrāfī se
 Subtilely, *ad.* finely, artfully, cunningly—*sūkhyamārīpe, shaḥatā pūrbak, chhal dwārā*
 Subtleness, *s.* fineness, rareness, cunning—*sarubhāh, sūkhyamātā; shaḥatā*—latāfat, bārī-
 [dhūratā—bārīkī, patlāī, māsīghāfī, fann o farebī, syānpān, harrāfī
 Subtilty, *s.* thinness; cunningness, slyness—*pātālā bhāh, sarubhāh; chaturjya, pratārakatā,*
 Subtle, *a.* [sut-tī] sly, artful, cunning; minute—*shaḥ, khal, dhūrta, chatur; sūkhyam*—cha-
 [tārā, harrāfī, jugatī, farebī; daqīq, bārīk
 [mujrā lenā
 Subtraction, *s.* the taking a lesser sum from a greater, a withdrawing—*angsa haran, nyūn*
karān—haran, waza, nunhāfī, ghātāfī
 Subversion, *s.* total overthrow, ruin—*samūlotpātan, anyathākaran, bināsh, dhwangsa*—inqilāb,
 zerkabārī, istirdād, tabāhī, inhidām, pāimālī
 Subversive, *a.* tending to overturn—*bināshak, samūlotpātanakārī, anyathākārī, upadrabkārī*
 [munhadīn, zerkabāsāz, pāimālsāz, inqilābāwar, raddkarnewālā, tabāhkun
 Subvert, *va.* to overthrow, overturn, ruin—*anyathā k. ultāyā d. nashīa k. upadrab k.*—
 radd k. tah o bālā k. zerkabar k. tabāh k. pāimāl k. zawāl k.
 Suburbs, *s.* buildings, &c. belonging to a city, but without the walls—*upanagar, shākhāna-*
gar, khet—darībā, dāman shahar, sawād o pāin shahar
 Succedaneous, *a.* supplying the place—*paribarti, pratinidhiswarūp*—qāim maqām, iwazī
 Succedaneum, *s.* a substitute—*pratinidhī, paribarti*—badal, santī, iwaz
 Succeed, *v.* to follow in order; to prosper—*pushchādagaman, pichhe bā pare dāsan, kramā-*
guta h. abhishīta sūlhan k. krītā kārjya h. saphul h. abhiprāy prāpta h.—pichhe yā pai-
 man ānā yā h. yā jānā, peshraft h. mutawātīr h. qāim maqām h. ban paṛnā, sidh h.
 nibhnā, kāmyāb h. maqsadwar h.
 Success, *s.* prosperity, good fortune—*unnatī, abhishītalābh, ishīasiddhī, pratipatti*—barakat,
 bolbālā, uhdabarāfī, bahramandī, kāmyābī
 Successful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate—*kritākārjya, kritārtha, saphul, pratipanna, phalaprap-*
ta—bedārбакht, peshraft, kāmyāb, bahrawar
 [bahramandī se
 Successfully, *ad.* prosperously—*kritākārjya haiyā, abhishītalābhe*—barakat se, kāmyābī se,

- Succession**, *s.* series of things following ; lineage—*ānupurba*, *ānantarjya*, *anukram*, *pāram-parjya*; *pūrbapūrushānukram*, *gotra*, *adhikarider parjyā*—*tasalsul*, *lagāo*, *tadāruf*, *tawatur*, *tawālī*, *silasila*; *kbalfat*, *pīghī*, *khāndān*
- Successive**, *a.* following in order—*parampar*, *kramānūjāyī*, *kramāgata*, *ānupūrhik*—*mutawātir*, *pajham*, *mutawālī*, *musalsal*, *mutāqqib* [*pai dar pai*, *alātawātūr*, *paiham*]
- Successfully**, *ad.* in regular order—*paramparāy*, *kramushah*, *ekādīkrame*—*tabāṭar*, *ek par ek*
- Successor**, *s.* one who succeeds—*uttarādhikārī*, *kramabharti*, *parjyāyastha*, *paraparibharte*—*pāṇiyā*—*jānashin*, *qāim maqām*, *khalifa*, *pairō*, *waliāhd* [*khulāsa*, *muqtasar*]
- Succinctly**, *ad.* shortly, briefly—*saukhyepe*, *alpakathāy*—*ikhtisārsē*, *mukhtasaran*, *khulāsatan*
- Succory**, *s.* wild endive, a plant—*shūk bishesh*—*kāsnī* [*aurājizi ke waqt madadgārī k.*]
- Succour**, *va.* to nurse to relieve, assist in distress—*upakār k.* *parer dukkhanāsh k.*—*madaḍ k.* *taklīf*
- Succour**, *s.* aid, assistance, relief—*upakār*, *sāhūjya*, *upāy*, *āshray*—*sahāī*, *gohār*, *madad*
- Succulent**, *a.* juicy, full of sap—*rasālu*, *saras*—*rasdār*, *rasbharā*, *shādāb*
- Succumb**, *vn.* to sink under difficulty, yield—*klesh* *bā bhārprajukta niye patan*, *bharasātāyāg k.* *parādhinatā swikār k.*—*taklīf o ashlāl se dabnā*, *behimmat h.* *tābidārī mān lenā*
- Such**, *pro.* of that, or the like kind—*eman*, *erūp*, *tattulya*, *eprakār*, *airūp*, *etādrishā*—*aisā*, *jaisā*, *waisā*, *istarah*, *ustarah ke*, *istarah ke* [*chūsānā*, *jazb k.* *sokh lenā*, *dūdhd pīnā*]
- Suck**, *v.* to draw with the mouth, to imbibe, to draw the breast—*choshan*, *shoshan*, *stanapān k.*
- Sucker**, *s.* he or that which sucks; a shoot; a fish—*choshak*, *shoshak*; *ankur*, *pallab*; *matśya*—*bishesh*—*chuswayā*, *khinchwayā*, *sokhnawālā*; *kompal*, *karil*; *ek qism kī machhlī*
- Suckle**, *va.* to nurse at the breast—*stanapān karāna*, *māi d.*—*dūdhd pīlānā*, *dūdhd d.*
- Suckling**, *s.* a child nursed at the breast—*stanap iyī*, *dudhiyā bilak*, *atishishu*—*shīr khorā*, *dūdhd piyohā*, *shirmast*, *dūdhd kā bacha* [*khāṇā*—*chusāo*, *khinchāo*]
- Suction**, *s.* the act of drawing in—*chūsān*, *shoshan*, *rasādan*, *rasākharshan*, *mukhdiyī tāniyā*
- Sudation**, *s.* the act of sweating—*ghām haon*, *swedan*—*pasīna āwarī*, *araq āwarī*
- Sudatory**, *a.* sweating—*s.* a sweating bath—*gharmjanak* (*aushadhi*)—*s.* *swedan* *bā bhāharā ghar*—*pasijān*, *pasīnaāwar* (*dawā*)—*s.* *bhabhrākhānā* [*ekī*]
- Sudden**, *a.* coming without notice, hasty—*āchambhita*, *hathāt*, *āchinak*—*achānak*, *nāgāh*, *ekā*—*i-nāgahān* [*sahasā*, *jhaliti*, *hup kariyā*—*nāgahān*, *be khabarī se*, *aujhak*]
- Suddenly**, *ad.* in a hasty or unexpected manner—*āchambhite*, *āchamkā*, *akasmāt*, *twurāy*, *Sudorific*, *a.* tending to promote sweat—*swedajanak*, *ghāmothīpak*—*pasijān*, *pasīna āwar* [*gāj*]
- Suds**, *s.* water impregnated with soap—*sābān jaler phenā* *bā gūjyalā*—*sābun kā kāf*, *phen*, *yā*
- Sue**, *v.* to prosecute by law; beg, entreat—*āddāsh k.* *chāhan*, *binuti k.* *jāchingā k.*—*ādālat men khājchnā*, *muqaddama k.* *māngnā*, *minnat k.*
- Suet**, *s.* fat, particularly that about the kidneys—*busā*, *meiyār basā*—*bar*, *gurde kī chaibi*
- Suffer**, *v.* to bear, endure, permit, undergo—*sajhya k.* *sahan*, *bhog k.* *karie d.* *anumati d.*—*sahishnuta k.*—*tahammul k.* *sabr k.* *sahnā*, *uṭhānā*, *lenā*, *pānā*, *bharnā*, *khānā*, *khinchnā*, *bhūgatnā*, *jāiz r.* *rawā r.* *barāshit k.* [*ijāzat*, *bardāst*, *saihran*, *tahammul*, *sabr*]
- Sufferance**, *s.* permission, patience—*anumati*, *sahishnuta*, *khyamā*, *dukkhabhog*—*parwānagi*
- Sufferer**, *s.* one who endures—*dukkhabhogi*, *bhoktā*, *sahishnu*, *sajhya kare je*—*mutahammil*, *angezī*, *sahwayā*, *chapeṭi* [*bipat*, *dārd*, *soz*, *āziyat*, *taklīf*]
- Suffering**, *s.* pain endured, distress—*byathā*, *jwālā*, *bedanā*, *dukkhā*, *klesh*, *bhog*—*dukh*
- Suffice**, *v.* to be enough, or sufficient—*prachur h.* *kulāna*—*kāfi h.* *kifāyat k.* *bas h.*
- Sufficiency**, *s.* enough, a full supply—*prachurjya*, *pratul*, *bistar*, *jotra*—*kifāyat*, *wafā*, *iktifā*, *ufir* [*kāfi*, *baqdr-i-ihitiyāj*, *lāiq*, *qābil*, *farākūr*]
- Sufficient**, *a.* enough, adequate to wants—*prachur*, *jatheshṭa*, *kulan*, *jathochit*—*bas*, *bahut*
- Sufficiently**, *ad.* so as to satisfy—*jathochitrūpe*, *kulānmate*—*jaisā chāhiye*, *kifāyātan*
- Suffocate**, *va.* to smother, stifle, choke—*shwāsārodh k.* *galātīpiyā prānānāsh k.* *chāpiyā rākhan*—*sāus rokṇā*, *galā dābke mārṇā*, *dam rokṇā*, *galā ghūṭṇā*, *dambasta k.* *dāb r.*
- Suffocation**, *s.* the act of choking—*nishwāsābarodh*, *galātīpan*—*habsulnafas*, *dambastagi*
- Suffragan**, *s.* a term applied to a bishop, as subject to his metropolitan—*pradhān dharmādhyakhyā*—*barā pādri* [*razā*, *iqbāl*]
- Suffrage**, *s.* a vote, voice, approbation—*sammati*, *sammati jānāna*, *swikārabād*—*qaul*, *rāe*
- Suffuse**, *va.* to spread over with something—*byāpta h.* *bā k.* *may h.*—*chhānā*, *bharnā*, *phailānā*
- Suffusion**, *s.* the act of overspreading—*byāpti*, *byāpan*, *may haon*—*chhāo*, *phailāo*
- Sugar**, *s.* a sweet substance—*shakarā*, *bhurā*, *daluyā*, *chini*—*shakar*, *khānd*, *chini*, *būrā*
- Sugarplum**, *s.* a kind of sweetmeat—*khyudra golākriti mīthāi bishesh*—*ek qism kī mīthāi*
- Suggest**, *va.* [*josi*] to hint, to intimate—*sanket kariyā balan*, *gyānta k.* *baliyā d.* *paramārsha d.* *chetanā a.* *smṛiti karāna*—*ishāra k.* *ishāro se kahṇā*, *salāh d.* *chitānā*, *yād dilānā*
- Suggestion**, *s.* [*..tshun*] hint, intimation—*ingit*, *sanket bākya*, *paramārsha*—*ishāra*, *gosh-guzārī*, *izhār*, *salāh* [*qall-i-nafs*; *khudkush*, *qātīl-i-nafs*]
- Suicide**, *s.* self murder; a self murderer—*ātmaḥatyā*, *ātmaḥāt*; *atmaghātī*—*khudkushī*
- Suit**, *s.* a set, retinue; request; process in law—*prastha*, *jorā*, *anucher samuday*; *jāchingā*, *prarthānā*; *addāsh*, *dāyirbedun*—*jorā*, *ganj*, *hashmat*, *ardālī*; *araz*, *ārṇ*, *istidā*; *istighāsa*, *muqaddama* [*muwāfiq h.* *phabnā*, *milnā*, *baithnā*, *lagnā*, *bannā*]
- Suit**, *v.* to fit, to become, to agree, to accord—*jogyā h.* *upajukta h.* *milan*, *aikyū h.*—*thik h.*
- Suitable**, *a.* fit, proper, accordant—*uchit*, *jogyā*, *upajukta*, *anujāyī*—*sazāwar*, *sumel*, *jog*, *muwāfiq*
- Suitably**, *ad.* fitly, properly—*uchit mate*, *upajuktarūpe*, *jathochitrūpe*—*ba mājib*, *muwāfiq*, *sazāwarī se*, *jaisāchāhiye*

- Suite, *s.* series; retinue, company—*shreni*; *anuchar lok*, *sambhityathar*—*silsila*; *hamrahi*, *sang* [mastadafi, arzúmand, talib, khwáhn: áshiq
Suit'or, *s.* a petitioner; a wooer—*jáchak*, *prárrhak*, *áddishi*, *nibedak*; *bibáharthi*—*dádkhwah*,
Sul'len, *a.* sour, morose, obstinate—*aprasannamukh*, *abhimáni*, *birakta*, *chirchire*, *thetfi*—
[mukaddar, úchát, barham, nákhush, magrá [hami se, kashidagi se
Sul'lenly, *ad.* sourly, morosely, gloomily—*birakta haiyá*, *mánpárhak*, *abhimánpárbak*—*bar-*
Sul'leness, *s.* moroseness, gloominess—*aprasánnatá*, *rágshilatá*, *abhimán*, *bairaktya*—*takad-*
dur, *barhami*, *úchát*, *kashidagi*, *nákhushi*
Sul'ly, *va.* to soil, to tarish, to dirt, to spot—*samal k.*, *maylá k.*, *sakalanka k.*, *durnám k.*—
mailá k., *dágh dálná*, *liwárná*, *dágh chapháná*, *aib lagáná*
Sul'phur, *s.* brim-tone, a very combustible mineral—*gandhak*—*hírá*, *gandhak* [gandhksá
Sulphu'reous, *a.* having the qualities of sulphur—*gandhak bishishta* *tuédharmak*—*gandhak*,
Sul'try, *a.* hot and close, oppressive—*grishma*, *gumál*, *úrbhát*—*khamas*, *úkhmaj*, *úmsá*, *khamasá*
Sum, *s.* the whole amount; a compendium—*mo*, *écan*, *samuday*, *sankhyep*—*inablagh*, *kullí*,
[tanámí, *hamagi*, *khulása*, *mujmal* [thik d. mujmal k.
Sum", *va.* to compute, to comprise, collect—*sankhyá k.*, *mo*, *k.*, *sangraha k.*—*jorná*, *jama k.*
Sum'marily, *ad.* briefly, in few words, in the shortest way—*sankhye*, *ulpa kathyi*, *hinábi-*
[umbe—*mukhtástan*, *mujmalan*, *thori bát méj*, *jaldí* [mukhtasar, khulása, jaldí k. h.
Sum'mary, *a.* brief, short, concise—*sankhyipta*, *alpa*, *chumbak*, *abilambita*—*mújaz*, *mujmal*,
Sum'mer, *s.* the hot season—*grishmakál*, *gumálkál*—*tábitán*, *garmá*, *saif*, *mausim-i-garmá*
Sum'mer-house, *s.* a pleasure house or arbour in a garden, used in the summer—*údyane shita*
bishram sthan, *kunja*, *grishma kálopajukta snigdhuigár*—*bárahdari*, *banglá*
Sum'metset, *s.* a leap heels over head—*láp diyi patun*—*kálabázi*, *álatkúnd* [sar, chonfi
Sum'mit, *s.* the top, highest point—*mastak*, *uparibhág*, *máthá*, *shringa*, *chúra*—*phúngí*, *qulla*,
Sum'mon, *va.* to call with authority, cite—*dikan*, *áhwán k.*, *upasthit haite ádesh k.*, *dákiyi*
pálhána—*talab k.*, *pakar mangáná*, *bulwá bhejná* [wá, talab chitihí
Sum'mons, *s.* a call of authority, citation—*áhuwampatra*, *dákapatra*, *ágamanpatra*—*talab*, *bulá-*
Sump'tion, *s.* the act of taking—*ádán karun*, *grahan*, *luon*—*lená*, *akhz*, *grist*
Sump'tuous, *a.* expensive, splendid—*bahumáilyak*, *jáykala*, *utkrishita*, *átpatángiyá*—*shakhla-*
rach, *umda*, *fákhira*, *jhatájan*, *jhalájlal* [kharchi se, jáh o jalál se, tum taráqi se
Sump'tuously, *ad.* in a magnificent manner—*bahu ba atibhyay pírba*, *jáykalarúpe*—*shah-*
Sump'tuousness, *s.* costliness, splendor—*bahubyaga*, *janakatwa*, *shobhá*, *bahumáilyakatá*, *átpa-*
anga—*shah kharchi*, *umdagí*, *jhalájlali*, *tumtaráqi* [shams, khurshed
Sun, *s.* the luminary that enlightens and warms the earth—*súrjya*, *rabi*, *dibákur*—*súraj*, *áftáb*,
Sun'beam, *s.* a ray of light from the sun—*kiran*, *súrjyer rashmi*—*kiran*, *áftáb ká partau*
Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun—*randraporá*, *kálshil*, *dhup ká jalá*, *támbrá*, *sokhta*
Sun'day, *s.* the christian Sabbath—*rabibír*, *bishrambár*—*itwár*, *rabibár*, *ekshamba* [judá k.
Sun'der, *va.* to divide or part asunder—*prithak karun*, *b bhinna k.*—*dó pára k.*, *alánia k.*
Sun'dial, *s.* an instrument to show the time of day by the shadow of a style—*randraghaziká*,
chitry ighari—*dhúpghari*, *sáyaghari* [do clár, chand, kaiek, báze, mutáddad, mutafarraq
Sun'dry, *a.* diverse, several, many—*náná*, *bibidha*, *nánáprakár*, *onek*, *bhinna bhinna*—*do tín*,
Sun'flower, *s.* a large flower—*arkapushpiká*, *súrjyamukhi*—*súraj mukhi*, *gul-i-áftáb*
Sun'ny, *a.* bright with the sun—*súrjyer kirane ujwal*—*dhúpká*, *áftábi*, *ghámi*
Sun'rise, *s.* the beginning of morning—*súrjyoday*, *pratahkál*—*súraj uday*, *tulú-i-áftáb*
Sun'set, *s.* the close of the day, evening—*súrjyasta*, *súrjyastakál*—*ghurub-i-áftáb*, *súrajast*, *asr*
Sun'shine, *s.* the light of the sun—*rauda*, *súrjyer alo ba rashmi*—*dhup*, *ghám*, *shua*, *garma*
Sup", *v.* to eat supper—*ratris bhojan k.*—*rát ká khána khána* [qábil, jitne jog, imkáupazir
Superable, *a.* that may be overcome—*nibárjya*, *sádhya*, *jetabay*, *pratikárjya*—*maghlabi k.*
Superabundant, *va.* to be exuberant—*atirikta h.*, *prachur h.*, *áshyakapekhyá* *adhik h.*—*bahut*
h., *kasrat se h.*, *ihitiyá se ziyáda h.* [rikatá—*bahuteri*, *bahutá*, *kasrat*, *ziyádati*
Superabundance, *s.* more than is sufficient—*ádhikyá*, *uparjyápti*, *prachurjya*, *bahulya*, *ati-*
Superabundant, *a.* more than enough—*atirikta*, *prachur*, *adhik*—*bahut*, *ihitiyá se ziyáda*
Superadd, *vn.* to add over and above—*adhik sanjog k.*, *áro d. joger upare jog k.*—*ziyáda k.*
fazl k., *ziyáda par ziyáda k.* [bhág—*ziyádasázi*, *ziyadati*, *afzúni*
Superaddition, *s.* the act of superadding—*atirikta karan*, *barti*, *adhik sanjog karun*, *bartir*
Superadvenient, *a.* coming unexpectedly—*ahádághata*, *áchanbiste prastut*—*ná damista áne-*
wálá, *nághahán ánewálá* [dagí ya kuhnagi ke liye ná láiq karná, sáldár k.
Supperannate, *v.* to impair by age, &c.—*bárdhakya* *prajukta ajogya k.*, *atharbak*—*sál khur-*
Supperannated, *a.* disqualified by age—*bárdhakya* *prajukta ajogya k.*, *atharba*, *thurthu-*
riyi—*kohanagi se nálaq*, *sákhurda*, *pír*, *zair*
Superb, *a.* grand, magnificent, splendid—*jáykala*, *atyuttam*, *átisundar*, *shobháwita*—*azim*,
kabir, *umda*, *álshán*, *mufákhír*, *raunaqíár* [amat, jáh o jalál se, umdagí se
Superbly, *ad.* grandly, magnificently—*jáykalarúpe*, *shobhápirba*, *susundarrúpe*—*bá az-*
Supercargo, *s.* one who has the care of a cargo—*jahájer bluever kartá há tattwabudhárak*—
bahardár, *jaház ká chaphandár*
Supercilious, *a.* [...yus] haughty, dictatorial—*abhimáni*, *garimájukta*, *parábahelak*, *garbi*,
thekáriya—*mutakabbir*, *khudbin*, *kashida*, *sinazor*, *naikhapháá*, *kashidarú*
Supereminence, *s.* superior eminence—*sarbashreshthata*—*aulátari*, *faugiyat*, *bartari* [tar, áli
Super eminent, *s.* eminent in a high degree—*sarbashreshtha*, *atibaga*—*aulátar*, *faigiar*, *buzurg-*
Supererogate, *vn.* to do more than duty—*uchitápekhyá* *adhik k.*—*farz se ziyáda k.*, *nafl k.*
Supererogation, *s.* a doing more than duty—*kartabyatirikta karma*, *niyamódhik karma*—
záidul farz kám karná, *nafl*, *talzíl*, *fazúli*

- Superexcellent**, *a.* very excellent—*atyuttam, sarbottam, uttamottam, śrātsār—aiḥāyat khāb, afzal, fāiq, bahut nafis*
- Superficial**, *a.* being on the surface, shallow—*bahirdiger, uparistha, bājhya, āpakwa, agabhīr—ūparīā, ūparaunchhā, khām, ūparbhāṣā, zāhir, sūratnumā, ānāmīq*
- Superficial**, *s.* [f. *ez*] surface, exterior part—*uparibhāg, bājhyāngsha, gātra, bahirdig—sath, wasat, basitat, zāhirī, sūrat, barūnī* [bahut mibhi, bārik se bārik, latifārīn]
- Superfinit**, *a.* very fine, surpassing in fineness—*atīśūkhyam, supātulā, atīsuru, atyuttam—*
- Superfluity**, *s.* excess, that which is beyond want—*ādhiḥya, prāchurjya, atirikta, prayojanā-tirikta drabya—izdiyād, kasrat, bahutāt, iḥtiyāj se ziyāda*
- Superfluous**, *a.* exceeding what is wanted—*prayojanātirikta, adhik, andhashyak—zāid, zāidul-iḥtiyāj, fāzil, bahitī* [ziyāda, fāzil]
- Superflux**, *s.* what is more than is wanted—*adhikāngsha, prayojanātirikta jūhā—iḥtiyāj se*
- Superincumbent**, *s.* lying or leaning on the top of something else—*uparistha, upure thake jūhā—bālāf, kiśā chiz ke ūpar rahe jo* [k. ghair chiz lā milānā]
- Superinduce**, *va.* to bring in as an addition to something else—*anya drabya anig-i sanjog*
- Superintendent**, *va.* to oversee, to manage—*tattwābadhāran k. nirbhā k. kulāna, karma chālāna, jogāna—nazārat k. dekhnā, chālānā, ijrā-i-kār k. sarbarāhī k.*
- Superintendence**, *s.* the act of overseeing—*tattwābadhāran, karmānirbhā, adhyakhyatā—nigāhbānī, sarbarāhī, sardārī* [sthāyuk—nāzir, mutawallī, nigāhbān, sarbarāhī, karoīā]
- Superintendent**, *s.* an overseer, a manager—*tattwābadhāran, karmānirbhā, adhyakhyā,*
- Superiority**, *s.* pre-eminence, higher rank—*sarbhushreshṭhā, bishishṭā, prābalya, prādhānya, atinūpūnya—bartan, auliyat, barāī, fauqiyat*
- Superior**, *a.* higher, greater, that surpasses—*śreshṭha, pradhān, āro bhāla, bishishṭa, prabā-litara, uchchatarā—bartar, aulā, fāiq, barā, charb, muazzaz, ālā, bālātar*
- Superstition**, *s.* an exaggeration, excess—*atirikta gunn kathan, atyukti—mubālagha, tafzil*
- Superlative**, *a.* being of the highest degree—*sarbottam, sarbhushreshṭha, sarbāpekhyā uttam bī tarā—afzal, sab se bhalā yā barā* [fauquinsāniyat]
- Supernatural**, *a.* being beyond the laws of nature—*alaukik, asambhāb, adbhut—fauguladat,*
- Supernumerary**, *a.* exceeding the number prescribed or necessary—*niymitātirikta, adhik—fāzil, ūpar, afzūd, beshī, bahitī*
- Superpurgation**, *s.* an over purging—*adhik bhed karāna—ishāl, jiriyān-i-shikam*
- Superscribe**, *va.* to write over, or on the outside of a letter, &c.—*uparibhāge nāmādi likhān, shirānām likhiyā d.—ūpar likhnā, sarkhatt likhnā, līfāfā yā sarnāma likhnā* [ūparlikhā]
- Superscription**, *s.* a writing over or on the outside—*shirānam, uparibhāger likhān—sarnāma,*
- Superse de**, *va.* to make void ; to suspend—*anyuthā k. anyake paṭhāiyā pūrbabyuktike puda-chyut—bātīl k. radd k. ek ko bhejar dīste ko bartarāf k.*
- Superstition**, *s.* excessive rigor in religion—*amūlak dharmabhay, dharmārthe bidhīhīn kriyā karan, utibhakti—din-i-bātīl, imān-i-bātīl, waswās, tāssub*
- Superstitions**, *a.* scrupulous to excess, bigoted—*abūidha karmī, dharmabishūye atisandigdha, mīthyā dharmabhay bishishṭa—ahl-i-imān-i-bātīl, sāhib-i-din yā ibadat-i-bātīl, waswāsī, wahmī, mutāssib, bātīlparast* [ūpar banānā, balākhāna banānā]
- Superstruct**, *va.* to build upon any thing—*kona bastur upar nirmān karan, upar gānthunī k.*
- Superstruction**, *s.* a building on something—*upargānthani, uparkār karmu—balai tānīr, ūpar kī banāwat yā gānthnī* [yā gānthnī, balākhāna]
- Superstructure**, *s.* [t. *shure*] what is built on something—*uparēr gānthani—ūpar kīmārat*
- Supervene**, *va.* to come unexpectedly—*akasmādagaman k. ha hūt upasthita h. bā gha, an-nāgahān ānā yā āpānā, achanak wāqī h.* [yak—nāgāh tasīda, achanak āpātā hūā ; ūpar]
- Supervient**, *a.* coming unexpectedly ; extraneous—*akasmādagat, hūthidupaṭhita ; anābāsh-*
- Supervi**, *va.* to overlook, to oversee—*tattwābadhāran k. jogāna, kulāna, karma chālānā bā nirbhā k.—nazarandāz h. dekhnā, chālānā, sarbarāh k.* [sarwāhiyā]
- Supervisor**, *s.* an overseer or inspector—*paridarshak, samikhyak, tattwābadhāran—nāzir,*
- Supine**, *a.* having the face upward ; indolent—*ūrdhwamukh, uttāna ; alas, kure—urdmugh,*
- Supine**, *chit, utānā, antāchit ; askatī, sust* [pīrthak, abahelāy—pīth ke bhal, sustī se]
- Supinely**, *ad.* with the face upward, carelessly—*uttan bā alas haiyā, chitpīt haiyā, kuryemī*
- Supineness**, *s.* the state of being supine—*chitpīt, uttānābāsthā, kuryemī, dhītāmi, amonajag—utānā, masdūhī, sustī, askat*
- Supper**, *s.* the evening meal—*rātrikāler bhōjun—rāt kā khānā, ashā, byārī*
- Supplant**, *va.* to displace by stratagem—*konu upāy kariyā anyake padachyut k. chhal dwārā anyer sthān bā paddī prapta h.—kārsāzī se kām se taghīr k. sarkā baiṭhnā*
- Supple**, *a.* pliable, flexible, limber, yielding—*namra, namya, naram, ashukta—narm, lach-kilā, mulām, chimṭā* [upapatra, kṛopatra—tatimma]
- Supplement**, *s.* addition by which something wanting is supplied—*nyūnatā pūrākāngsha,*
- Supplemental**, **Supplementary**, *a.* additional, added to supply what is wanted—*nyūnatā-pūrak, bhartī, upapatre ghaṭitā, shesh khaṇḍe likhita—tatimmapaiwand, zamīmamansūb*
- Suppleness**, *s.* pliancy, flexibility—*namratā, namyatā, komalatā, namaniyatra, ashuktatā—narmī, lachak, chimṭā* [niyāzmand, arzūmand, ghighiyā]
- Suppliant**, *a.* entreating, beseeching—*binayī, prārthanākārī, binatīkārī—multamis, multajī,*
- Suppliant**, **Supplicant**, *s.* a petitioner—*prārthak, jāchak, nibedanārtā—multamis, aīzī-gar, darkhwāstān* [ārādhanā k.—istidā k. iltimās k. ghighiyānā, līlījānā, pānopāpnā]
- Supplicate**, *va.* to implore, to entreat—*prārthanā k. binatī k. binayiprārthak jāchingā k.*
- Supplication**, *s.* a humble petition, suit, prayer—*prārthanā, binatī, ārādhanā, kāmanā—istidā, duā, zārī, līlījāhat, minnat, ārzū, niyāz*

- Supply, *va.* to fill up, to furnish, relieve, serve instead of—*bharti k. pūrṇa k. jogāna, dān k. sāhijya k. jāchita praddān k. anyar paribarte lāgan—bharnā, bharti k. bakhshnā, sarbarāh k. khabargiri k. madad k. denā, pahunchānā, bharti k. māmār k. dāse ke iwaz meṃ lagnā*
Supply 's. sufficiency for wants—*nirbaha, susār, bharti, jotra. sangati—sarbarāh, bharti, khep, rasad, āmad, jufāo*
- Suppo^{rt}, *va.* to sustain, maintain, endure, vindicate—*dhāran, sthiti karāna, rakhyā k. pratipālān k. sāhija k. sābhya k. pramān d.—bardāshṭ k. uṭhānā, dharnā, rakhnā, parwarish k. nibāhna, bachanā, sahnā, tanammul k. sābit k.* [taqwiya, zindagi, parwarish
- Suppo^{rt}, *s.* a prop, help—*thes, āshray, upakār, jibikā, pratipālān—istādā, tekni, asrā,*
 Suppo^{se}, *va.* to imagine or believe without examination; to lay down without proof—*anuman k. buhan, bodh k. mane k. unubhab k. vināpramane kathan—tarz k. qiyās k. būjhnā, samajhnā, thahrānā, mālīm k. khiyāl k. tasauwar k. baghair dalil oisbat ke qiyās k. yā kahna*
 Suppo^{sition}, *s.* something supposed—*unubhab, bodh, anumān, asahhyastī pakhyā—āṭkal, andaza, khiyāl, qiyās, giriit, pindar, zān* [farzi, sākhṭa, taqlidi, beasī, haīm
- Suppo^{sition}, *u.* not genuine, illegitimate—*swiya nay, anurasejata, aprakrita, jaraṇa—*
 Suppo^{ss}, *va.* to keep in, to crush, subdue; conceal—*nibhān, āṭkana, dahiṇā rākhan, daman k. gupta k.—rok r. āṭkānā, baiṭhal d. dabānā, torṇā, tābi k. fao k. dabrakhnā, chhipānā*
 Suppre^{sion}, *s.* the act of suppressing—*chapiṇā rākhan, prakash na karān—dabao, chhipāo*
 Sup^{purate}, *v.* to generate pus or matter—*puṇj h. pākun, kled h. pākāna, puṇjotpādan, kled jamūna—paknā, pibiyānā, pib lānā, pakana* [yāhat, muzj
- Suppura^{tion}, *s.* a ripening into matter—*sphoṭakādīr pākan, puṇj haon, pākan—pakāo, pibi—*
 Sup^{purative}, *u.* promoting suppuration—*puṇjajanak, sphoṭakādīr pakakari—munzi, pakāo, pāk* [wiya, sardārī
- Supre^{acy}, *s.* highest authority—*prādhānya, shreshṭhatwa—auliyat, fauqiyat, sadārat, ulā—*
 Supre^{me}, *a.* highest, chief, principal—*pradhān, sarba shreshṭha, mukhya, param—ālā, bar-tar, sadr, baṇa, aulā*
- Supre^{mely}, *ad.* in the highest degree—*paramrūpe, atibād, sarbāpekhyā—nīhāyat, hadd*
 Surcha^{rge}, *va.* to overburden—*ati bhār d. atibharti k. utirikta bojhai k.—bahut lādnā, bojhal k. bahut ziyāda boj h.* [tang, kotalkash
- Sur^{cingle}, *s.* a band or girth which passes over the saddle—*ghorār peṭi bishesh—peṭi, bālā—*
 Sure, *a.* certain, true, confident, firm—*nishchit, nishsandeḥ, satya, sthīr, shakta, aṭal—yaqīn, wāqāf, sach, sābit, muataqid, muatamid, qāim, mazbūt*
 Sure, Su^{rely}, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly—*abashya, nitānta, binā sandeḥ—be shakk, beshubha, yaqānā, taḥqīqān, aur kyā, kyūn nahīn*
- Su^{rety}, *s.* a bondsman, one who gives bail—*pratibhā—zāmin*
 Surf, *s.* swell of the sea that breaks on the shore—*samudrē tirē uthe jē dheu bā phenā jukta lahari—mauj-i-bahr, lahr jo phen ke sāth samundar ke kināre par uthe*
 Sur^{face}, *s.* the outside, superficies—*aparibhāg, bahirdig, gatā—sāth, rō, bāhar, bisāt*
 Sur^{feit}, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.—*atibhojan dwāra nyakkār karāna, paritriptā k. aruchi jamūna—aphrānā, aghāna, ser k.*
- Surge, *s.* a large wave or billow—*vn. to swell—bara dheu, brikhattaranga—vn. taranga h. phuliyā uṭhan—bari mauj, halkorā, lahar, dheu—vn. phūlna, mauj mārā*
 Sur^{geon}, *s.* [jun] one who cures by manual operation—*astrabaidya, āsurichikitsak—jarrāh*
 Sur^{gery}, *s.* a curing by manual operation—*āsurichikitsā, āstra baidyē bidyā—jarrāh*
 Sur^{gy}, *a.* rising in billows, swelling high—*dheumay, tarangabishushṭa, phulita—maujdār, halkoradār, tarangilā, phūlā* [tākhīrī, rūkhāf
- Sur^{liness}, *s.* crossness, crabbedness—*khiṭkhiṭemi, ugrashīlā, kurkashatā—talkhī, kaṭwāhat, Surly, a.* morose, crabbed, sour, rough—*khiṭkhiṭiyā, ugrashīl, rāgala, karkash—talkh, kārā, chīrēchīrā, talkhūr, rūkhā* [āṭkal, khatra, dharka, shubha, daghdaghā, wahm, gumān
- Surm^{ise}, *s.* suspicion, im perfect notion—*badh, shankā, sandeḥ, anumān, upalabdhi, phahar—*
 Surmo^{unt}, *va.* to rise above, to conquer, to overcome—*upare nīhan, jay k. damita k. kaṭāiyā uṭhan, pār h.—ūparcharṇā, ghālibānā, fao k. tai k. hall k. pār h. kānā*
- Surmo^{unt} able, *a.* that can be overcome—*sādhya, gamya, kāṭāibār, pār haon jogya—imkān—pazir, hallpazir, kāṭe jog, tai karne yā pār hone jog* [tāb-i-khāndan
- Sur^{name}, *s.* a family name—*padabi, kuler dāknām, kulasangyāy—khitāb, takhallus, khi—*
 Surpa^{ss}, *va.* to excel, go beyond—*shreshṭha h. anyāpekhyā uttam bā gunabān h. harāya d. atikram k. āgiyā jān—ūpar jānā, saras h. baṭh chālā, charj jānā, ziyāda h. sabqat le-jānā, kān kānā, pichhe d. peshqadam h.* [tamottam—āzal, tāiq, kamāl
- Surpa^{ssing}, *pa. a.* excellent in a high degree—*anyāpekhyā shreshṭha, bilakhyān, uttam, ut—*
 Sur^{plice}, *s.* the white garment over his dress which an administering clergyman wears—*jaṭak. er shubhra parichchhad bishesh—ek taur kā sālād libās jo pādri log pahinte haij*
- Sur^{plus}, *s.* an overplus, a remainder—*adhikāngsha, atirikta bhāg, abashesh—beshī, baṭhti, fāzil, alzūnī, bachti* [ni, auchak, mufājāt
- Surpi^{se}, *s.* wonder suddenly excited—*bismay, chamatkāragyān—tājūb, achānak, nāgāha—*
 Surpri^{se}, *va.* to take unawares, astonish—*achumbite dharan, akasmāt āgaman, oismayapanna k. dhāndā lāgāna—ekā ek yā bekhābar lenā, achānak girnā yā āpaṇa*
- Surpri^{sing}, *pa. a.* wonderful, astonishing—*chamatkār, āshcharya, adbhut, adekhā, apūrba—mutājib, adbhut* [samarpan k.—sompnā, hawāla k. tafwiz k. zimma k.
- Surren^{der}, *v.* to yield, to give one's self up—*chhāriyā d. samarpan k. shatrur haste āpanāke*
 Surren^{der}, *s.* the act of yielding or resigning—*samarpan, chhāriyā deon, tyāg karān—somp, sumpāo, tafwiz, hawala* [—hamla-i-nāgāhānī
- Surrep^{tion}, *s.* a surprise, sudden invasion—*akasmāt ākraman, chhal kariya āchamkū chorān*

- Surreptitious**, *a.* obtained fraudulently; done by stealth—*prabanchandāy prāpta; chupechāpe krita*—choráú, masráq, fareb se páyá húá; chup cháp se k. h. [náib
Surrogate, *s.* the deputy of an ecclesiastical judge—*dharmaidhyakhyer pratinidhi*—pádri ká
Surround, *va.* to encompass, to enclose—*heshjan k. gheran, ber d. chaturdige roth k.*—gher-
 ná, gird k. muhit h. muhásara k. iháta k.
Surtout, *s.* [sur-too] a close overcoat—*urani bastra bishesh, sarboparistha jámá*—bárání kurtí
Survey, *va.* to overlook, to oversee; view; to measure—*abalokan k. alochaná k. drishiti k. par-
 jayilochaná k. karma chálina, tutwábadhárán k. bhumi mápan*—dekhná, nazar k. ihtimám k.
 jarib kashí k. masáhat k. [dháran; bhumimáp—nigáh, nazar; nigáhbáni; jarib, masáhat
Survey, *s.* view, prospect; superintendence; mensuration—*drishiti pát, abalokan; tutwába-
 Surveyor*, *s.* an overseer; one who measures land; an inspector of goods, highways, &c.—*tut-
 wábadhárak, karmanirbáhak; bhumimápak; jáchandár, tháharaníyá*—nigáhbán, názir,
 agoriyá; jaribkash; *máychandár [ghajibi h.*—dútre ke marne ke bád jitá rahná, jibachná
Survive, *v.* to live after, to remain alive—*birnamú thákan, uttarjibi h. anyipekhyá dir-*
Survivor, *s.* the longest liver—*uttarajibi, anyapekhyá dirghajibi*—pas mánda,
 paszinda [tiadád, pakar
Susceptibility, *s.* the quality of preceiving impressions—*prayoktabyatá, bedaniyatwa*—akhz, is-
 suscep tible, Suscep tive, *a.* apt to take an impression, capable of admitting—*prayoktabya,
 bedaniya, haite páre jáhá*—muthammil, ákhiz, mutákhiz, mustaid
Suspect, *v.* to fear, to doubt; think guilty—*blay k. áshanká k. sandeha k. doshigyán k.*—
 dárná, bharmáná, shakk k. shubha r. bharam r. badzanni h. taqsiwár jánná
Suspend, *va.* to hang; to delay; to put off; to make to stop for a time—*jhulána,
 lukána; hilamba k. tálmáál k. ájuk k. shakiti k. alpakáler nimitte handu k. bá karmachyut
 k.*—latkáná, tángná, muallaq r. adhar r. der k. tálmáol k. multawí r. mauqíf r. atká r.
 muattal r. mázáil r. [o riá, hais baís, pas o pesh, dubdhá
Suspense, *s.* state of uncertainty, doubt—*sandeha, maner sandigdhábasthá, dwidhá*—khauf
Suspension, *s.* the act of hanging up; cessation for a time—*tangáni, lukána; alpakáler
 nimitte shakiti kará bá karmatyág*—latkáo, tangáo, chand roz ke liye mázáili yá iltiwi
Suspensory, *a.* that suspends—*lungthamánkiri, jáhá diyá latkáy táhá*—latkáu, tangáu
Suspicion, *s.* act of suspecting, mistrust—*sandeha, áshanká, apratyay, dhoká, bodh*—dubdhá,
 shakk, waswák, khalish, andesha, khaáká, bharam, wahm
Suspicious, *a.* apt to suspect, causing suspicion—*sandehi. sandigdha, sandehashil, anishchit,
 sandehajnanak*—shakkí, andeshaná, ishtibáhi, bharmilá, shakkáwar [sáps bharná
Suspire, *vn.* to sigh, to breathe hard or deep—*dirghanishwas tyág k. húi chháran*—thandhi
Sustain, *va.* to bear, to support, to maintain, to help; to defend a position—*sahan, sajhya k.
 dháran, abalamba d. dhariyá rákhan, upakár k. rakhyita k. pratipálan k. sthir haiyi thákan
 k.*—sahná, bardáshl k. thámhúná, ásrá d. pushtí d. bacháná, madad k. rakhná, sambhálná;
 qarár yá mustahkum rahná [dán—ahár, khorák, adhár, azáqa, ghizá; zindagi, ziká
Sustenance, *s.* food that sustains; maintenance—*ahár, annajal; upujibiki, jihanopáy, britti
 k.*—sahan, abalamba d. dhariyá rákhan, upakár k. rakhyita k. pratipálan k. sthir haiyi thákan
Suture, *s.* [suture] a sewing, a seam; joint of the skull—*siban, sanchikarma, sandhi sthán, jor;
 krakachákár sandhi*—siwan, siláí, tanká, dokht, jor; khopri k. jor [kúchilá
Swab, *s.* a mop for cleaning floors—*káni nirmita sammarjáni bá nyetá bishesh*—pochárá,
Swab, *va.* to clean with a mop—*púrbokta nyetá bá jhárú diyá parishkár k.*—pocháre se sáf k.
Swabber, *s.* one who uses a swab—*púrbokta sammarjáni diyá parishkár kartá*—pocháre se
 sáf k. w. [ábrita k.—lapet sapet k. naye janehúe larke ko qamát se lapetná
Swaddle, *va.* to swathe, to bind in cloth—*sudyajáta bálakke kápar diyá heshjan k. peti diyá
 Swaddle*, *c.* clothes bound round the body—*naba játa shishuke beshjan k. kápar bá band-
 dhani bishesh*—qamát, kapre jis se bachehe ko lapet rakhte hai
Swagger, *vn.* to bluster, to bully, to brag—*burái k. gá phuláiyá chalan, damabhikata k.*—
 shaikhí k. bankaiti k. láfzani k. kallá márná [chaupáni jawán; áshiq, náyak
Swain, *s.* a young man, a pastoral youth; a lover—*jubá purush, jubá rikhá; náyak*—jawán,
Swallow, *s.* a genus of birds; the throat—*tálchanchu pakhyi; galá*—abábil; halaq, galá
Swallow, *va.* to take down the throat—*gilan, galádah karan, grás k. giliyá phelan*—nigálná,
 lilqá, ghonqá, phánkpá, surukná [dhasan
Swamp, *s.* wet, soft, spungy ground—*jalá bhúmi, daldaliyá sthal, jhil*—daldal, chor zamin,
Swampy, *a.* wet, soft and spungy—*jalá, daldaliyá, jalagandabat*—daldali
Swan, *s.* a large white water fowl—*dhritaráshtrahat baya hangsa bishesh*—ek qism ká ráj háns
Swap, *ad.* hastily—*va.* to exchange—*jhap kariyá, suhege*—*va.* ek bastu diyá anyake laon, pari-
 hartan k. máryá k.—jhap se, jaldí—*va.* badalná, adlá badlá k. [zazár, chaprá
Sward, *s.* the grassy surface of land, turf—*trinábrita bhúmi sthal, ghásaman* bhúmir gá—sab-
Swarm, *s.* a great multitude or assemblage—*jhák, jhund, samúha*—jhund, mandál, izhdihim
Swarthy, *a.* of a dark hue, tawny—*ishad kála, kálishtá*—sápolá [se bándhná, múrandá k.
Swathe, *va.* to bind with rollers or bands—*patí bá peti diyá bándhan, jarána*—patí yá petí
Sway, *v.* to bias, to govern, to have weight, to rule—*ek dige helána, kona pukhye prabritti
 junmána, shásan k. kartritwa k.*—dhuláná, mutawajjih k. hukúmat k. sarwarí k.
Sway, *s.* rule, command, power, influence—*shásan, kartritwa, rájatoza, parákram, byápa-
 tá, gaurab, shakti*—hukúmat, mukhtári, ghalba, dabáo, qudrat, farmánrawáf
Swear, *v.* to utter an oath, declare upon oath—*diya k. shupath k. satya kariyá kahan*—qasm
 k. yá kháná, halaf k. qasam par kahná [sina chhúná, lohú páni k. mihnát k.
Sweat, *v.* to emit moisture, toil, labour—*gháman, ghám nihsrita h. parishram k.*—pasijná, pa-

- Sweep, *v.* to clean with a broom ; to carry with pomp ; to carry off with violence—*jhāru bā jhāru* d. *jūyējamuk bā samārohu pūrbak laiā jāon*; *bege jhāntiyā bā bhāshīyā laiā jāon*—*jhārnā*, *buhārnā*, *jhārd d. tumtarāq se chālānā*; *khinchē yā uñhā yā jhāre jānā*
- Sweep, *s.* act of sweeping; compass; a large oar—*jhārn deon*; *gotir simā*; *barā dāgr*—*jhār*, *buhār*; *pahunch. barā dāgr*
[*chālā*—*jhāran*, *buhāran*, *kūrā*, *kurkū*]
- Sweepings, *s.* what is swept together. refuse—*abarjānā*, *gharer jhāntani*, *mayulā*, *janjāl*, *on-*
- Sweep stake, *s.* one who wins all—*khetiy jnyī haiyā pan sakal laiā jāy je*—*khainchū*, *lapetū*, *sarab jit* [*suchāru*—*mithā*, *shirin*, *laziz*, *khushbū*, *malih*, *namkin*, *khu-hāinda*]
- Sweet, *a.* grateful to the taste, smell, ear or eye—*mishā*, *madhur*, *sutār*, *sugandhī*, *sushrābya*, *Sweet bread*, *s.* the pancreas of a calf—*brikkak*—*pathrī*, *lablaba*, *bat*
- Sweet briar, *s.* a fragrant shrub—*sugandhī brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kā khushbādār bātā*
- Sweeten, *v.* to make or grow sweet—*mishā k. mishā h. madhūrānā*—*mīhānā*, *shirin k. mī-*
hā hojānā [lagā, dilband, dīlāreḥ, shakailab, shāhid]
- Sweet heart, *s.* a lover or one beloved—*nyāk kā nīyikā*, *priya ehang priyāsī*—*pyārā*, *anīh-*
- Sweet ish, *a.* somewhat sweet—*ishat mishā*, *kinchit madhur*—*māl* *ba shirinī*, *mīhāsā*
- Sweet meat, *s.* fruit, &c. preserved with sugar—*mīhāī*, *mīshānā*—*mīhāī*, *shirinī*, *lauziyāt*
- Sweet scented, *d.* having a sweet smell—*sugandhī*, *subās bishishā*—*khushūdār*
- Sweetwilliam, *s.* a species of pinks—*pushpatrikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ke phul kā darakht*
- Sweetwillow, *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle—*phuler brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ke phul kā darakht*
- Swell, *v.* to grow bigger; look big; heighten—*phūpan*, *phulan*, *buk phulānā*, *buṛāī k. sphita*
h. bāṛānā, *barā kariyā janānā*—*phūlnā*, *ājānā*, *uñhā*, *barhānā*, *ūbhar k. waram k. tārhnā*
chhātī phulānā, *tārāī k. barhānā*, *buland k.* [jan, bārhāo, ūñchān; mauj, lahar]
- Swell, *s.* extension of bulk, increase; a wave—*sphiti*, *phūpanī*, *briddhi*; *dheu*—*phulan*, *sū-*
- Swelling, *s.* a place enlarged, a tumor—*sphiti*, *sphotak*, *phorī*, *phāp*—*waram*, *phulāo*, *dummal*
- Swerve, *v.* to wander, to rove, to deviate—*puh chhāriyā gaman*, *teṛānā*, *hipathe gaman*,
truti k. uchit karma tyāg k.—*gardish k. bhataktā phirnā*, *haizagardī k. phicnā*, *berāh yā*
badiāh h. bhūlnā [gāmī—*jald*, *tez*, *tund*, *beg*, *tezrao*, *chālāk*, *shitāb*]
- Swift, *a.* moving with celerity, rapid, speedy—*drūtāgāmī*, *begahān*, *ashuga*, *khyipra*, *shighra-*
- Swiftness, *s.* rapidity, celerity, velocity, speed—*twarā*, *bez*, *shizhragati*, *sattwaratā*, *abilam-*
ba, *drūtāgati*—*tezi*, *jaldi*, *chālākī*, *shitābī*, *tundi*, *begtā*, *tezrawī*
- Swig, *v.* to drink by large draughts—*gulgal kariyā pīon*, *ekkāle anek pān k. barā dhoke*
pān k.—*barē ghūntse pīnā*, *galgalāke pīnā*, *sohknā*, *dhoknā*
- Swill, *v.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate—*ekkāle adhik pān k. atishay madya pān k.*—*shauq se*
pīnā, *galgalānā*, *hahot sharāb pīnā* [—*bhāsnā*, *bahnā*, *pāina*, *tiṇā*, *shināwari k.*]
- Swim, *v.* to float on the water, to glide along—*jale bhāsiyā jāon bā bahān*, *suntaran*, *sūtār d.*
- Swimming, *s.* a moving on water; dizziness—*suntaran*, *sūtār deoyā*, *jale bhāsan*; *muhā-*
ghorā, *bhrami*—*pairāī*, *helāo*, *tirāo*; *ghurnī*, *daurān-i-sar* [baghair atak o ar ke]
- Swimmingly, *ad.* without obstruction—*binā kyāghāte*, *anāyise*, *abāilke*—*be rok*, *sahal se*,
- Swindle, *v.* to impose upon the credulity of mankind by false pretences—*pratanchanā k.*
chhal dwārā hariyā laon, *juyāchuri k.*—*tareb d. dabā r. hazar k. dāb lenā*
- Swindler, *s.* a cheat, one who defrauds gross—*juyāchur*, *chhal dwārā parer dhanādi apaha-*
ran kare je—*dhurbāz*, *butiebāz*, *māl-i-mardum khor*, *mardum fareb*
- Swine, *s.* a hog; a hoggish fellow—*shūkur*, *barāha*; *nikerishā lok*, *apabitra bā aparishkrita*
hyakti—*shār*, *khūk*, *khinzir*; *slakhs-i-khinzir sīrat*, *ghaliz ādmī*
- Swineherd, *s.* a keeper of swine—*shūkaranakhyak*, *shūkurer rākhāl*—*khūkbān*
- Swing, *v.* to wave loosely in the air—*andolan k. jhulānā*, *dol d. dolāyāmān h.*—*jhulānā*, *du-*
lānā, *jhūlnā*, *dolnā*, *hulā*
- Swing, *s.* a waving or vibratory motion, sweep; unrestrained liberty—*dol*, *jhulnā*, *āndolan*,
dolanī; *bin-i-bādhe swechchhamate chutan bā tadanumati deoyā*—*jhulāo*, *jhumbish*, *dulāo*,
hilo, *jhok*; *ikhityār*, *ijāzat*
- Swinging, *a.* great, huge—*pralānā*, *barā*, *bisham*—*barā*, *azīm*
- Swingle, *v.* to dangle, swing; beat flax—*jhulun*, *āndolit h. dol kēdon*; *shonādi pīlan-*
latakānā, *jhūlnā*, *dolnā*; *sān w. g. pīnā*
- Swinish, *a.* like swine, gross, brutish—*shūkarer nyāy*, *aparishkrita*, *mo'ābuddhi*, *ekgunye*—
khūkhī, *snārchāl*, *khinzirsīrat* [bet, bed—*va. chhārī semārnā*]
- Switch, *s.* a flexible twig—*va. to beat—chhari*, *pallab—va. chhari diyā prahār k.*—*chhārī*,
- Swivel, *s.* a ring turning on a staple; a small gun that may be turned—*ghuribār karā bishesh*;
ghuribār agnyastra bishesh—*bhāp warkali*; *rahkalā*, *zambūrak*, *jazāil*, *janjāl*
- Swollen, *Swollen*, *pa. pass. of to swell—sphita*, *phulā*, *phāyā*—*sūjāhā*, *phūlāhā*
- Swoon, *v.* to faint—*s.* a fainting fit—*murchhāpanna h. achelun h. agyān haiyā parān—s. mūr-*
chhāsthā—*murchhā ānā*, *twornā—s. murchhā*, *ghash*
- Swoop, *v.* to fly down hastily like a hawk on its prey; prey upon, catch up—*chhon māriyā*
dharan, *jhāptā mīriyā laon bā grās k.*—*jhapālenā*, *jhapāt mārnā*, *jhapatke pakārnā*
- Swop, or Swap, *v.* to exchange for another—*paribartan bā mārjā k. ek drabyā diyā anyāle*
laon—adlābadlī k. iwaz muawiza k. [saif, khandā]
- Sword, *s.* a well known military weapon—*khargā*, *asi*, *karabāl*—*talwār*, *shamsher*, *tegh*,
- Swordcutler, *s.* one who deals in swords—*khargādi bikretā*—*shamsherfarosh*
- Swordlaw, *s.* violence, force—*balātkār*, *khargā diyā sādhyasādhun*, *upadrab*—*zor*, *zabar-*
dasti, *lābed*
- Swordman, *s.* a soldier, a fighting man—*joddhā*, *khargadhārī*, *lurāk*, *astra shāstrabit*—*sipāhī*,
talwāriyā, *hathyār yā tarwār band* [khandait, talwāriyā]
- Sword player, *s.* a fencer, a gladiator—*astra krīṭak*, *astrashāstrabit*—*shamsherbāz*, *paṭait*,

- Syc'ophant, s. an obsequious flatterer, a parasite—*cháfubádi, stábak, káchhádhará*—*khush-émadi, chughlkhor, lutrá, kháyá yá páe les, baigan ká naukár*
- Syllable, s. a letter or combination of letters uttered by one impulse of the voice—*ek akhyar, phalí*—*hije, kalima, ek yá kái harf jo ek bār bole jāen* [muntakhab]
- Syllabus, s. an abstract, or compendium—*sankhyep biharan, sárasangraha*—*khulása, mujaz,*
- Syllogism, s. an argument of three propositions—*praurhibád*—*qiyás, dalíl, qaziya*
- Syllogistical, a. consisting of a syllogism—*praurhibád bishishá, tadbát, tatsambandhiya*—*qiyási, qaziyaí* [se takrár k.]
- Syllogize, *vn.* to reason by syllogism—*praurhibád kathan, taddwárá tarka k.*—*qaziya k. qiyás*
- Sylphs, s. a kind of fairy nymphs, elves—*kabikalpita upadeśatá bishes, parí bishes*—*parion ki ek qism* [tí, darakhton se gherá húa]
- Sylvan, Silvan, a. woody, shady—*hanya, banabási, brikhyamay, brikhyábrita*—*jangalí, dash-*
- Sylvan, s. a wood god, a satyr—*kabikalpita aranyer adhidebatá bishes, parí bishes*—*ban deotá*
- Sym'bol, s. a type or emblem—*chinha, drishánta*—*nishán, alámat, murád*
- Symbolical, a. representative, typical—*drishántabishishá, chinharúpak*—*alámatí, murádi, dál*
- Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, to resemble—*drishánta dwirá jánána, upamá diyá gyánta k.*—*anurúp dwirá bujhina, tulya h. sadrishá h.*—*alámat h. nishán h. mushábih*
- Symmetrical, Sym'metral, a. proportionate—*sarbhánge samán, sudául, sudhap, chárbañgi, sugáthita, samamitra, samaparinánu*—*supind, bágrina, khushdál, sumel, báandáza*
- Sym'metry, s. proportion of parts to each other or to the whole—*sarbhánger samamiti bá sumel, angher paraspar aikya bá mel, sugáthan*—*qarina, sudául, punásabat-i-azá, badan ká mel*
- Sympathetic, a. having a common feeling—*paradukhke dukkhita, parer dukkhasukher sama-*
- bhagi, karunádrachitta*—*dásre ke dukh se dukhí, ghair ke gham meñ maghmám, hamgham, dard sharik* [h. samahyathaniya h.]—*riqqat k. dilsozi k. dísre ke liye kughná, hamdard h.*
- Sym'pathize, *vn.* to feel with or for another—*parer sukha dukhker bhági h. anyer piráy kátar*
- Sym'pathy, s. a fellow feeling, compassion—*parer dukkhasukhe dukhki sukhi haoyá, pardukhe dukha, anubedaná, samahyathaniyatwa, karuná, máyá*—*hamdardí, dilsozi, riqqat, karúnáras*
- Symphonious, a. agreeing in sound, harmonious—*samaswar, ek swar*—*sahit aikya bishishá*—*je anyu swar, sushrábha*—*hamáhang, hamáwáz, khush sadá yá lai*
- Sym'phony, s. accordance of sounds, harmony—*swaramel, surer mil bá aikya, sushrábha*—*hamáhangí, hamáwází, khushlai, tarána* [chiki, chinha, pramán]—*alámat, nishán, asar*
- Symp'tom, s. an affection which attends a disease, a sign, a token—*upasarga, lakhyan, bisá-*
- Symptomatic, a. pertaining to symptoms—*upasargiya, lakhyanaswarúp*—*alámatí*
- Synagogue, s. a Jewish place of worship—*Yihúdíder bhajanáláy*—*Yahúdíon ká ibádat-*
- khána, kanist* [rátya]—*dopádsháh ki shirkat se punásáhí, shirkat kí húkumat*
- Syn'archy, s. a joint sovereignty—*dui kartár ek adhikár; sahádhikáritá, milita dui janer sám-*
- Syn'chronism, s. simultaneousness—*kálamel, ekkále ghañan, samakálinatwa*—*sánihát ká wuqá ekhí zanáne meñ* [akhyar kátiyá phelan]—*ghashí, murchá; lafz kí tarkhím-*
- Syn'cope, s. [..pe] a fainting fit; a contraction of a word—*múrchehhá; kona padar kona*
- Syn'dic, s. a magistrate; a curator—*bichárárdhyakhya bishes; bidyálayer granthádi mudrán-*
- kan bishayer adhyakha*—*hákim; mufattish, mubáshir, mutawakkil*
- Syn'dicate, *vn.* to pass sentence on, to judge—*bichár k. bibechná k. kona bishayer tathya-*
- nusandhan k.*—*hukm k. qazá k. bichráná*
- Synec'doche, s. [se-nek-do-ke] a figure of the rhetoric, by which a part is taken for the whole, or the whole for a part—*upalakhyan*—*zitr-i-juz iráda-i-kull, yá zitr-i-kull iráda-i-juz*
- Syn'od, s. [sin-nud] an ecclesiastical assembly—*dharma sabhá*—*majlis-i-musháikhána*
- Synodical, a. pertaining to a synod—*dharma sabhá sambandhiya, tadghatita*—*musháikhon*—*kí majlis se mutálliq* [lafz, lafz-i-wáhidulmání]
- Syn'onyme, s. a word of the same meaning as some other word—*tulyárthashabda*—*hammánaf*
- Synonymous, s. [se-non-ne-mus] the same in meaning—*tulyárthak, ekráthak*—*mutrádif, hammáni* [mukhtasar, mujmal]
- Synop'sis, s. a brief general view—*sankhyep, sthúl brittánta, sárlíkhán, s irasamuddhár*—*teraj,*
- Syn'tax, s. arrangement of words in sentences—*bákyabinyás, karma kárukádi nirúpan*—*naho*
- Syn thesis, s. composition, union—*sanjog*—*miláwat*
- Sy'ringe, s. a pipe for injecting liquids—*pichkári, damkal*—*pichkárf, huqna, damkalá*
- Sys'tem, a. a method, theory, scheme—*riti, dhára, byabasthá, kalpa, ákol, durshan, mut-*
- qánún, qáida, naqsha, dawl, kaíkana, áin, shástar*
- Systematic, s. one who observes system—*dhárábáñik, sthiraniyamí*—*sáhib-i-qáida, ahl-i-qánún*
- Systematical, a. methodical, connected—*kramágata, shrenbaddha, ádyopánta, ábahamán, sthiraniyam, ritimat, rityanujayi*—*qáidamuwáñiq, muntazam*
- Sys'tole, s. [..le] the contraction of the heart; the shortening of a long syllable—*hritpinder*
- sankoch haan; bñhat jukta bārner rhaswa bá sangkhyep karan*—*hiyá ká sikoř, bastagi; lambe*
- hije ká ikhtisár*

T.

- Tab'ernacle, s. a movable building; a tent; a sacred place, a place of worship—*rámbo, bas-*
- tagriha; archchanálay*—*safriderá, khema; imámbári, mábad*
- Table, s. a flat surface or utensil, board; index; set of numbers—*drabya rákhibár pigri bá*
- páyájukta mancha, pátd; anukramaniká, nirghanu; ganánár likhan*—*mez, mez ká takhta, takhta; fñrist; arqám-i-hindí*

- Ta'blecloth, *s.* a cloth to cover a table—*bhojanāsan dhākibār kapaṭ*—dastarkhwān, sufra, dastārī, hastanī
- Tablet, *s.* a little table, a flat surface—*likhibār khyudra pāṭā, sāuppi*—lauh, pāṭī, takhtī
- Ta'bour, *s.* [bur] a small drum—*khanjari, khyudra mridanga, mādul*—mirdang, tablaq, dholak, tambūr [zūdnawisi, ilm yā fann-i-zūdnawisi]
- Tachygraphy, *s.* [tak...] the art of quick writing—*druta likhan dhārā bishesh, tadlidyā*
- Ta'cit, *a.* silent, implied but not expressed—*maunī, akathita, unukta haiyā o bodh hay jāhā, bhāya dwārā abhyakta*—sākī, chup, alkhamo-h nīmrāzā, mutazammin [zimnan]
- Ta'cily, *ad.* silently, by implication—*maunirūpe, bhāya nā kahiyā, abhyaktarūpe*—ba-sakūt,
- Taciturnity, *s.* habitual silence, reserve—*maunītwā, abhāshān, swābhābik akathunshilatā*—khāmoshi, sakūt, mauntā [tānkā, joṇā, milānā, lagānā; jahāz phirānā]
- Tack, *v.* to join, to unite; to turn a ship—*joṅ hā joṅ k. saṅglogna k. tūkun; jāhāj phirāna*—Tack'le, *s.* ropes and machines for raising weights—*bhāri drāhya talibār kapikāl o rasirasi ityādi*—kal, kil kāntā, bhāri chiz uṭhāne ke liye kal o rassā ias-i [jām, sāmān, harba]
- Tackling, *s.* furniture of ships, harness—*jāhāj dar-īluri, sij, sajjā*—jahāz kā asbāh, saran-
- Tactic, *Tactical, a.* relating to the art of war—*juddher karma ghaṭita, saingyabinyāsādi sam-*
- landhiya*—fann-i-jaug yā safarāī se mansūb
- Tactics, *s.* the science and art of disposing military and naval forces—*juddhashāstra, sāinya hingyādi bishayak bidyā*—fann-i-jang, safarāī, larāī ki hikmat [gēchhī]
- Tadpole, *s.* a young frog—*mandūkshāb, heug chhā*—mendakbacha, meng machhī, ben-
- Taf'feta, or Taf'fety, *s.* a sort of thin silk—*paṭṭa lastra bishesh*—tāsta, dar'yā, cheolī
- Tail, *s.* the hinder or lower part, end—*sheshānga, lāngūl, puchchha, lej, shesh*—dum, ponch, dumlāl, dumbālā, āgā [niyā—darzi, khaiyāt, ustā, soj]
- Tailor, *s.* one whose occupation is to make men's clothes—*sauchik, sūchikarmakartā, singā*—Taint, *v.* to stain, sully, corrupt—*sakalauka k. mayli k. nashā k. dūrta k. bigarāna, puchyāri phelon*—dāghī k. āldā k. bigarānā, kharāb k. sarānā, būsānā [dāgi, ālāsh, ālādagi]
- Taint, *s.* stain, corruption—*kalauka, puchchhāb, bhrashātā, mandubās*—dāgh, bū, bās, gan-
- Take, *v.* to receive; seize, catch; suppose—*ādān k. loon, grahan; ākraman dwārā prāpt*—*h. dharan; bijhan*—lenā, hāsīl k. qabza k. pakarnā; bijnā, sochnā
- Ta'king, *s.* a seizure; agitation, distress—*grahan, dharan; bhihunā, khyobh, māner asthiratā*—lenā, gīrlī, pakar; izzirāh, ghabrahat, taklīf [kahānī, dāstān, naql, ālsānā; hisāb, shumār]
- Tale, *s.* a story; reckoning, number—*ūthās, kāhīnī, upakathā; saukhya, ganānī*—qissa, Ta'lebearer, *s.* an officious informer—*shuk, bhedī, ek loṭer bishay sakul anyake kahe bā ruṭyā*—*je*—chughlkhōr, ghammāz, baramādī, rāzbar
- Talent, *s.* a weight; a coin; faculty, gift, skill—*swarna rūpyer parimān bishesh; mudrā; khyamutī, gun, buddhi, kona bidyāy naipunya*—wazā; siaka, muddrā; qudrat, liyāqat, shāir, aql, gun, wasf, jauhar [ulismāt]
- Tal'isman, *s.* a magical character—*kabach, bisheshākhyar bishishṭa mādulī ityādi*—tilism,
- Talk, *vn.* to speak, prattle, reason, confer—*kahān, kathun, gappa k. tarka k. kathupukathan*—*k. bolnā, gavnā, batiyānā, bahsnā, goṭṭā k. bātehlī k.* [ziyādago, baṭariyā, gappī]
- Talkative, *a.* given to much talking, prating—*bahubhāshī, bibādūk, guphiyā*—batinī, bakki,
- Talkativeness, *s.* loquacity, garrulity—*bahubhāshau, bibādūkatā, bāchalata, gappemī*—ziyā-
- dagoi, bisyārgoi*
- Talking, *s.* the act or power of speaking, oral conversation—*gappa, kathanshakti, kahābālā*—*kalām, gap, qūwat-i-kalāmī, goṭṭā* [buland]
- Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty—*dhengā, lambā, dirgha, ati uchha*—lambā, bulandbālā, tawīl,
- Tallow, *s.* the hard fat of an animal—*māngsutel, busā*—charbī, pih
- Tally, *s.* a notched stick; any thing made to suit another—*ānkbārī; je bastu anyer sahī*—*mile*—bent kaṭī; jo chiz dōse ke sāth muwāfiq ho [barābar h. muwāfiq parnā]
- Tally, *v.* to fit, to conform, to be suitable—*milan, thik lāgan, upajukta h.*—milnā, thī' h.
- Tal'mud, or Thal'mud, *s.* the book containing the Jewish traditions—*Yihūdider purān bī itihās-*
- grantha samūha*—Yahūdion ki naql yā tadāwal ki kitāb [bulandī, dā'āzī]
- Tal'ness, *s.* height of stature, procerity—*sharīr uchhatā, lambū, dirghatā*—qad ki lambāī,
- Tal'on, *s.* the claw of a bird of prey—*pakhyādirnakh, thābī*—nākhun, nāl, naklī, panjā
- Tamariad, *s.* a tree and its fruit—*teutul gachh, teutul, amlikā*—tamarhindī, imlī, tentar
- Tamborine, *s.* a kind of little drum—*khanjari bā dhakkā bishesh*—khanjari
- Tame, *a.* mild; dull, spiritless—*ahingsrak, hūtposhā, naram, shūnta*; nirmedh, asāhasik—*hilā, halīm, pālāhūā, rām, poswān; kund, mandā, kamjurat* [sīdhā k. dābānā]
- Tame, *v.* to subdue, make gentle—*posh mānāna, bush k. shūnta k. daman k.*—hilānā, tābī k.
- Tamely, *ad.* with mean submission—*asihspārūk, nikrīsharūpe*—nāmardī se, kāmīnawar
- Tameness, *s.* gentleness; mean submission—*hīt poshī bhūh, uhingsrakatā; sihasāthab, bushi-*
- bhūtātā*—hilāī, poswā; nāmardī, rāmī [h.—chhepnā, dastandāz h. hāth d. dawābāzi k.]
- Tamper, *v.* to meddle with; to be busy with physic—*hot d. bā ligina; aushadh lōyā byasta*
- Tan, *s.* the bark of the oak prepared for the operation of tanning—*singur brīkhyer chhālēr kwath*—*bulūt ke bakle kā araq* [—dabāghat k. chamṭā taiyār k. kasnā; jhagwnā]
- Tan', *v.* to prepare skins; become tawny—*charma prustut k. kush lāgānā; kilishṭha huon*
- Tan'gent, *s.* a right line touching a curve—*bakra rekhr ek dize ligā rījū rekhi*—mamās, irā
- Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible by the touch—*sprishya, sparsha dwārā bodha gamya*—anukūlnmas,
- namsūs, masī*
- Tangle, *v.* entrap, embarrass, ensnare, embroil—*phānde bā peyche phelan, golnāl bā jhakarā*
- ligina*—uljhānā, phansānā, jhagrnā [hauz, pokhar, taliyā]
- Tank, *s.* a reservoir of water, a cistern—*pukhur, jalāshay, dighi, brihat jalādhār*—tālāb, talao,

- Tan'ard, *s.* a drinking cup with a lid—*dhākani bishishṭa pānpātra*—sarposhdār piyāla
- Tan'ner, *s.* one whose trade is to tan hides—*charmākār, chām prastut kare bā kash lāgāy je—dabhāgh, chamār*
- Tan nery, *s.* place for tanning—*charma prastūt karibār sthān*—*chamrā taiyār karne kī jagah*
- Tan nin, *s.* the substance which tans leather—*charma prastut karibār kus hā kwath*—*chamrē taiyār karne kā kwath* [ne kā garhā, chamār kā garhā]
- Tan-pit, *s.* a pit for a tanner's work—*charmākār kash lāgābār kundi*—*dabhāghī kām kar-*
- Tan sy, *s.* a bitter plant—*atishay tibra ras bishishṭa gāchh bishesh*—*ek qism kā karwā gāch*
- Tan'talize, *va.* to torment with false hopes—*bīramānā k. mithyāshā deon, āshābhanga kariyā*
- Tan'talish d., *s.* tarsānā, dahkanā, jhūthī ummed dikhlāke yā lalchāke tasliya d.
- Tan tamount, *a.* equal, equivalent—*tulya, eki, samatulya*—*barābar, iwaz muqābil*
- Tap, *s.* a gentle touch; a spile or pipe—*laghuāghāt, chipar bā thābarā miran, thokar; pipā bishesh*—*thok, thāpī, thāp, thāpki; ek qism kā pipā* [nā; chhednā, sūākh k.]
- Tap', *va.* to touch lightly; pierce, broach—*laghuāghāt k. biddha k. chhednā k.*—*thapthapā-*
- Tape, *s.* a narrow fillet—*sūtār patī, neyār—qor, patī, niwār* [diyā]
- Tap'er, *s.* a small wax candle or light—*khyudra momer bati, sūkhyma dip*—*mom kī chhoṭī battī,*
- Tap'er, *va.* to grow thin—*kramsha suchāla bā shudhākrīti h.*—*ātār chārḥāo h. gāwdumī h.*
- Tap'etry, *s.* woven hangings enriched with figures—*karāt dibār butā kīpār bishesh, grihu-prachīn lāgā chitritā bastra*—*dīwār kā parda jo taswīrāt w.g. se munaqqash o rangin ho,*
- mu-hājjar, diwāgiri
- Tar, *s.* liquid pitch; a sailor—*galāna dhunā bishesh; jāhājī lok—qitrān, rāl; khalāsī*
- Tarant ula, *s.* a large species of spider—*trihat ūrunūbb bishesh*—*ek qism kī baṭī makrī*
- Tar dily, *ad.* slowly, with slow pace—*dhire, bilambe, mudugatipūrbak*—*dhilāmpūrbak—*
- āhiste, haole, āhiste chāl se, dhime [hīlī, derī, dirang]
- Tard'iness, *s.* slowness of motion, lateness—*mandagati, dhilāmi, bilamba*—*āhistaḡ, susti, kā-*
- Tar'dly, *a.* slow, dilatory, late—*mandagāmī, dhilā, gātulasyā, bilambi, drghasūtra*—*āhīsta,*
- dhilā, sust, kāhil, mandā, dirang [nīrauni; dharā, dharāt]
- Tare, *s.* a weed; allowance in weight—*shasya khyete jāta trinādī; ojaner dharāt—ghās,*
- Tar get, *s.* a small buckler or shield—*khyudra dhāl, lukhya—chhoṭī dhāl, sipar, pharī, girda*
- Tar'iff, *s.* a castel of commerce—*bānījya drabyer bhāo bā shulka nirūpak likhan*—*mahsūl kā*
- nirkhāna, bhāo, nirkh [k. be-afā yā bejilā h.]
- Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness—*māylik k. sakulanka k. anujwal h.*—*ālūda k. mailā*
- Tar'pauling, *s.* tarred canvass—*dhūnāmīkhi āchehkhānū—qitrānālōda tā*
- Tar'rier, *s.* a small dog—*khyudra kukkūr jāti bishesh*—*ek qism kā chhoṭā kuttā*
- Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, to loiter, to wait for—*thikan, bilamba k. gatikriyā k. apekhyā k.*—*ṭhahānā,*
- tiknā, bilambnā, intzāri k.
- Tart, *a.* acid, sharp, keen, severe—*amla, tak, ugra, kaṭu, shakta*—*tursh, khaṭṭā, karwā, sakbt*
- Tar tar, *s.* concrete salt formed on the sides of wine cask; a native of Tartary; a person of ir-
- ritable temper—*maḡamal hī shar bishesh; Tartār deshiyā lok: rāgi lok—tartīr, durd-i-sha-*
- rāb; Tartār kā bashinda; chirchirā ādmī [—patālī, dozakhī, jahannamī]
- Tarta reon, Tartā'reons, *a.* pertaining to Tartarus, hellish—*pītāla ghaṭīta, naraker, narukiyt*
- Tar'tareous, *a.* consisting of tartar; hellish—*amla sharbhisshā; narakiya*—*tursh; dozakhī*
- Tart ly, *ad.* sharply, keenly, with sourness—*katub ikya dwirā, shaktarūpe, pragatbhutāpūrbak,*
- ugratarūpe, kiṭhkhābe—*talkh zabāni se, sakhtī se, karwāī se, turshī se*
- Tart'ness, *s.* sourness, acidity, sharpness—*amlatā, kaṭutwa, shaktī—turshī, karwāī, sakhtī*
- Tast, *s.* business imposed, employment—*karṭavyī kīrmī, kārjya, khaṭanī karma, thikā karma*
- wazīfa, kām, chukautā, muqarrarī, shughl, ṭh kā kām*
- Tas'sel, *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk—*jhānpā, thop—jhabbā, latkan, phundnā*
- Taste, *v.* to try the relish; to feel, to enjoy—*crīkan, āswīdan k. parikhyā taon; budh k. man-*
- dwārā sukhdānubhū k.—*chakhnā, maza lenā, parkhānā; mālūm h. ras lenā, bhugatnā*
- Taste, *s.* the sense of tasting; perception; nice discernment—*swād, āswīd, rūchi; ānubhāb,*
- bhog; gyan, subitechana—*lazzat, maza, zāiqā, chāshnī, sawād, pasand, hazz; mālūm; zī-*
- raki, salīqa [belazzat, besawād, phikā, beras]
- Ta'steless, *a.* having no taste, insipid, vapid—*bīras, hiswādū, pansyī, bodā, nīsej—bemaza,*
- Tat'ter, *va.* to tear, to rend—*s. a rag—chiran, chhīna bhīna k. phāyan—s. nekarī, kīnī—*
- phānā, chīnā—*s. luttā, dhājī, chīhrā, puza* [yā, pājīādmī]
- Tatterdemal ion, *s.* a ragged fellow—*nekarā poydā, kānīparā hyakti, pīji lok—chīthīyā, gudī-*
- Tat'tle, *vi.* to prate, to talk idly—*gappa sappa k. anarthakkathā kahan, hakan—tarārānā,*
- barbarānā, gapmānā [zatālī, baṭbarīyā]
- Tatt'ler, *s.* a prater, a gossip, a tell-tale—*buknyā, gappiyī, guptādhuk—bakkī, gappī,*
- Tattoo, *s.* a beat of drum; figures stained on the skin—*sainya swa swa grihe ānyanyarthe dhuk-*
- kā bajāna; ulki—*Jashkar ko apne apne makān meḡ lāne ke leye tambūr bajānā; pachhnī*
- Tav'ern, *s.* a house licensed to sell liquors in small quantities, and to entertain travellers—*ma-*
- dyashulī, bhejiyārā griha, pathikūbī—*sharābhāna, bhangerkhāna, kalwārkhāna*
- Taunt, *va.* to reproach, insult, revile—*nindā k. thāṭṭī k. tiraskār k. upahās k. bhartsanā k.*
- sāpamān gaddī kariyā kathan—*tān k. chīhānā, mīhnā mārā, chehnā, sakht kahnā*
- Taunt, *s.* a gibe, scoff, reproach, insult—*gaddī, thāṭṭī, bhartsanā, byanza bishishṭa kutsā—*
- tān, tānazanī, mīhnā, ihānat, mazammāt, tanz [se; mazammāt se, tanz se]
- Taunt'ingly, *ad.* with upbraiding—*nīndākariyā, kutsāpūrbāk, apamānak gaddī kariyā—tān*
- Tautol'ogy, *s.* repetition of the same sense in different words—*puṇarukti, dwirukti, āneḡan—*
- takrār, takarrur [jānkālā, chitrabachitru—*bhārangī, belutī, besaj, rangilā*
- Taw'dry, *a.* meanly showy, gaudy in dress, fine to excess—*ranglū, bhārangiyā, hāsyajunak,*

- Taw'ny**, *a.* of a yellowish brown color—*támrabarna*, *pingal*—*jhaugrá*, *pílá*, *bhárárang* [dánd
Tax, *s.* an impost, a tribute—*kar*, *rájáswa*, *shulka*, *mátha*—*mahsál*, *hásil*, *khiráj*, *khazána*,
Tax, *va.* to lay a tax; censure, charge—*kar sthápáná k.* *máthát nirúpan k.* *doshárop k.* *upa-
bád d.*—*mahsál bándhná*, *khiráj bithláná*; *ilzám d.* *tuhmat d.*
- Taxation**, *s.* the act of taxings—*karádi nirúpan*, *rájáswa sthápáná*, *shulka basána*—*khiráj-
bandi*, *karbandi*, *taqarrur-i-khiráj* [ira, *chár jul*—*chá*
Tea, *s.* a Chinese plant, or a decoction of it—*Chin desheutpanna hrikhya bishesh*, *chá*, *chá pu-
Teach*, *v.* to instruct, to inform, to show—*shikhyá d.* *upadesh d.* *abhyás karána*, *jánána*,
bujhána, *dekhána*, *darshána*—*sikhláná*, *tálim yá talqin kárná*, *tarbiyat k.* *málim karwáná*,
játána, *samjhnána*, *dikhláná* [ustád, *mudarris*, *gurú*
Teacher, *s.* one who teaches. an instructor—*shikhyá guru*, *adhyápak*, *upadeshak*—*mualim*,
Tea'cup, *s.* a small cup in which tea is drank—*chá pibár peyálá*—*chá ká piyála*
Teal, *s.* the smallest of the duck kind—*báli hingsu*—*murgh-i-ábí*, *pankukri*
Team, *s.* horses or oxen, &c. harnessed for drawing—*ashwa bá balad jará*, *ek shakale nijukta*
ashwa bá bilad samítha—*jel*, *zanjira*, *ghore yá bail jo gáí khejchne ke liye jote hñe ho*
Tear, *s.* a fluid secreted and flowing from the eye—*netrámbu*, *chakhyer jaladhárá*, *ashru*—
ánsú, *ashk*, *lor*, *sarashk*, *ájjuhú* [maskáná
Tear, *v.* to rend in pieces—*churan*, *chhinnabhina k.* *bidáran*, *pháran*—*phárná*, *chá k.* *chinná*,
Tearful, *a.* full of tears, weeping—*ashrumay*, *chakhyur julebhará*, *rorudumán*—*ánsúpur*,
ashkálúda, *lorbhará*, *giryáú* [ná, *dhunná*, *járná*; *diqq k.* *satáná*, *tasdiya d.*
Tease, *va.* to comb wool; to scratch, vex—*mesha lomádi áchharána*; *rushu k.* *chirána*—*tám-
Teal*, *s.* the nipple of the breast, a dug—*pashur stan*, *bhít*—*than*
Tech'nical, *a.* belonging to the arts, not in common or popular use—*bishesh bidyásamban-
dhiya*, *páribhāshik*—*hikmatí*, *ilmí*, *kitábí*, *istilāhí* [khafá, *zúdranj*, *bezár*
Te'chy, *a.* [*tetshe*] *peev ish*. fretful—*chirchire*, *rágála*, *ugrashil*, *áshukrodhi*—*chirchirá*,
Te De um, *s.* a hymn of joy—*jayadhwani*, *I'shwaroddeshe sankirtan gún bishesh*—*jai ká git*
Te'dious, *a.* slow, wearisome, tiresome—*dhlá*, *asatwar*, *dirghasútra*, *kleshajanak*, *anekálāb-
yāpak*, *atishay parishrame sādhyā*—*dhlá*, *kāhil*, *majhlá*, *daráz*, *bhāí*, *baqá*, *tawil*,
thakán [mirāpe, *kishte*—*sústi se*, *dhlái se*, *tawilí se*, *thakái se*
Te'diously, *ad.* slowly, so as to weary—*dirghasútratarāpe*, *parishrantijannakatwarāpe*, *dhlá*,
Team, *v.* to bring forth young; to abound—*prasab h.* *biyána*, *utpádan k.* *paripūrna h.* *bá k.*—
paidákarná, *janná*; *bhará h.* *pur h.* *mámúr h.* *yá k.*
Teens, *s.* the years between 12 and 20—*dwádashbatsarabadi bingshatibatsar pariyanta bayah-
kramer je kona batsar*—*bárah* aur *bis* *baras ke dārmíyān k.* *umr ká kof sál*
Teeth, *s.* plural of Tooth—*danta samudāy*, *dānt samúha*—*tooth k.* *jama*, *dānt* [posh
Tegument, *s.* a covering—*chhál*, *khosí*, *twak*. *ábaran*—*chhilká*, *chhál*, *liháf*, *poshish*, *bálá*,
Tel egraph, *s.* a machine for communicating information by signals for letters—*sanket dwára*
sambád dibár uchchikrita jantra bishesh—*isháre se jaldí khabar dene k.* *tuland kal*
Tel'escope, *s.* an optical instrument for viewing objects at a distance—*dúrasthita hastu dar-
shanirthe náná káñch bishishtha chungí bá darshana jantra bishesh*, *dúrbin*—*dúrbin*
Tell, *v.* to utter, relate; count; betray—*kathan*, *ukta k.* *bibaran k.* *sankhyá k.* *gupta bishay*
jánána, *baliyá d.*—*kahná*, *bolná*, *bayán k.* *batláná*, *játáná*; *shumár k.* *khol d.* *pardadari k.*
Tel'ler, *s.* one who tells or counts; an officer of the exchequer—*sankhyákartá*, *baliyá dey je*;
rājkarakáribishesh, *tankádi gananá kure je*—*kahnawálá*, *ginne w.* *khálisa sharifa ká ek amila*
Tell tale, *s.* an officious informer—*guptaprákashak*, *gappiyá*, *chár*, *kuthá rajáy je*, *anyer bishay*
baliyá dey je—*bhed ká khyánat k.* *w. gappi*, *chughlikor*, *ghammáz*
Temera rious, *a.* rash, hasty, headstrong—*duhsahas*, *aparimāmadarshí*, *asābadhán*, *dikābu-
ká*—*átáilá*, *beliház*, *bedharak*, *betadhír*, *betaammul*, *behtiyát*, *bebák* [behtiyátí, *bebákí*
Temer ity, *s.* rash boldness—*duhsahas*, *asābadhinatá*, *dikābhukāmi*—*betadbiri*, *tahauwar*,
Tem'per, *s.* due mixture; frame of mind—*sumishran*, *guner sāmýabhāb*; *swabhāb*, *prakriti*,
charitra—*munāsib miláo*, *iatidál*; *mizáj*, *tabiyat*, *subháo*
Tem per, *va.* to mingle, modify, make fit—*mishiyá naram k.* *samagun k.* *kona karmārthe*
bhāla k.—*miláke narm k.* *madham k.* *muatadil k.* *muwáfik k.*
Tempera'ment, *s.* constitution of the body—*swabhāb*, *prakriti*, *dhatursāmýasāmýa gun*, *charitra*
—*mizáj*, *sarashit*, *hálát*, *tabiyat*, *tinat*, *subháo*
Tem'perance, *s.* moderate indulgence of the appetites or passions—*madhyabitáchar*, *indriya*
daman, *parimitábhárádi*, *dhairjya*—*iatidál*, *parhez*, *tawassut*, *madh*, *parhezgári*
Tem perate, *a.* moderate, sober, mild, cool—*madhyabit*, *parimita*, *parimitáchari*, *áhr* *pánádi*
kenane parimitáchari, *dhir*, *susthir*, *madhur*, *ashakta*—*muatadil*, *mutawassit*, *madham*, *bar-
ábar*, *dhir*, *parhezi*, *narmdil*, *thandhá* [—*iatidálí se*
Tem perately, *ad.* with moderation—*madhyabitrāpe*, *parimitácharpárbuk*, *thándháhaiyá*, *dhire*
Tem'perature, *s.* state with regard to heat and cold—*báyur ushnáushnatá*, *grishmigrishmatár*
bháb—*iatidál*, *hálát-i-sardi o garmi*
Tem'pered, *pa.* [..] formed to a proper degree of hardness; disposed—*agnite shakti bá nur-
ambhúta*; *bisheshbháb bishishtha*—*táo se sakht yá narm kiyá hñá*; *tabiyatdár*
Tem'pest, *s.* violent wind, a storm, a gale—*damkabátis*, *jhar*—*ándhi*, *táfan*, *chauwái*, *jhakhar*
Tempest'uous, *a.* [..tshu.] stormy, turbulent—*damkabátásiyá*, *jhar bishishtha*, *jharayá*—*án-
dhiyáhá*, *táfan*; *tez o tund*
Tem plár, *s.* a student of law, or in the Temple—*smritishástrádhyanankartá*—*sharaámóz*
Tem ple, *s.* a place appropriated to acts of religion, a church; side or slope of the head—*man-
dir*, *math*, *bhajanálay*; *kapiler párshwa dway*—*ibádatgah*, *mábad*, *baitulláh*; *kaopattí*,
shaqiqa, *pulpurí*

- Tem'poral, *s.* pertaining to this life, not ecclesiastical or spiritual—*aihiik, sāngsārik, pāramār-thiknuy, achirasthāyī*—*dūnyāwī, sansārī*
- Tem'porally, *ad.* with respect to this life—*ihakāle, aihiksambandhe*—*ba nisbat-i-dunyā*
- Tem'porality, *s.* the laity; secular possessions—*dharma padastha bhīuna lok samuday, bishayī lok; aihik dhanādi*—*lunyadār; doniyā, daulat-i-dunyā* [chanlroza, fasali, mausimī]
- Tem'porary, *a.* continuing for a time only—*achirasthāyī, khyānik, anitya, ulpakāler*—*ārizī,*
- Tem'porize, *va.* to delay, to procrastinate; to comply with the times or occasions—*gurimasi k. tālmāṭik, samayīnusāre chalan, samayabushatuh karma k.*—*īālnā, tālmāṭol k. ajkal k. zamānāsāzi k.*
- Temp't, *va.* to entice to ill; to provoke; to try—*lobh dekhāna, manda karmete prabrītti jan-māna; rūgāna; parikhyā k. hā luon*—*warghalānnā, lalchānā, lubhānā, pluslānā; chepnā; imtibāu l. āzmāish k.*
- Temp'tation, *s.* act of tempting, trial—*lobh dekhāna, bhogā, kukarmete prahartanā, parikhyā; targhīb, ighwā, tama, lālach, imtibān* [lubhān, tarsān, lalchān]
- Temp'ter, *s.* one who enticed to evil—*lobh dekhī je, kuprabrītti kārak*—*targhīb denewālā,*
- Tem'ulent, *a.* intoxicated, inebriated—*matta, mudyapīne bihoal*—*inast, madhosh, makhimūr*
- Ten, *s.* the decimal number, twice five—*dash, dashak, dash sankhyak*—*das, dah*
- Te'nable, *a.* that can be held or maintained—*dhāriya, rakhyāniya, suprameya; akhandauniya, shakta*—*īahārān, tikād, thambhanhār, mustahkam, ustwār*
- Tenacious, *a.* holding fast, adhesive, obstinate—*sudhārak, sthiraniyāmī, drirhābalambī, chuchhāyī, ekhāgiyā*—*sakhtgir, dīh, shadidulqalb, laslāsā, chipchīpā, magrā*
- Tenacious, *s.* adhesiveness, stiffness—*cha chaṭiyā bhāb, shakti, āgraha, nī chhāran*—*laslāsā-hai, chipchīpāhai, laznjat, sakhtgīrī, akrahāt, chaspidagi* [ijāradārī, kirāyadārī]
- Ten'ancy, *s.* a holding or possession of land—*swatunbhoz, adhikār, bhārā dīyī bhoz karun*
- Ten'ant, *s.* one who holds land under another—*griha bhūmīyādār bhārādey je, prajā, bhārāyīyā*—*kirāyadār, asāmi, ijāradār, bharaet* [lāiq bhārāhone ke]
- Ten'antable, *a.* fit to be rented—*bhārī dīhār, bīsateya*—*kirāye ke qābil, ijārakarne ke qābil,*
- Ten'antless, *a.* having no tenant, unoccupied—*kerāyī hay nūi jīhā*—*bekirāya*
- Tend, *v.* to watch; to incline; to aim at; contribute—*rakhyā k. charrāna, churki k. kona dige jhukun, abhimukh h. bukhyā k. hetu hī janak h.*—*rakhnā, khabarlenā, nigbhānī k. kisī taraf jhuknā, māl h. shast k. mājib h.* [ān, jhukāo, murād, maqsad, raghat, gharaz]
- Ten'ency, *s.* a course, a drift—*konī ekdige gati, shilatā, āshay, abhiprāy, bhāb*—*mail, mail-*
- Ten'der, *a.* soft; easily pained; affectionate; effeminate; amorous; young—*naram, komal, shakta nay; alpe pīrī bodh hay jāhite; pranayī, miyābīshishā, karun-imay; strihat; āsaktā, kachi*—*naram, mulāim; pūdarī, dardmand, shafiq; nāzūk, zanāna; āshiq; kachchā*
- Ten'der, *va.* to offer, to exhibit; to esteem—*ditsī k. dīte chāhan, bheḍ k. nibedun k. prastāb k. dekhāna; miyā bī ārya gyan k.*—*tawāzu k. nazar k. dene chāhnā, bhenḍ d. zālir k. qadr k. [bhārer nukā; ditsī, prasanga—ek qism kī cihotī nāo; nazar, tawāzu, bhenḍ, arz*
- Ten'der, *s.* a small vessel that attends larger to convey provisions, &c. an offer—*khyudra*
- Ten'derhearted, *a.* having great sensibility—*dayādrachittā, karunāmāy, komal-intahkaran*—*narmdil, momdil, rahmdil, raqīqulqalb* [se, dardmandī se, rahmdilī se]
- Ten'derly, *ad.* softly, gently, kindly—*kamal bhābe, dhire, sneha bī dayā pūrbuk*—*mulāimat*
- Ten'derness, *s.* softness, softness; kindness—*narmatī, komalatā; karunā, dayā, prem*—*narmī, nāzūkī, mulāimat, komalatā; rahm, shafaqat* [peshir azra bhāg—*nas, patḥā, pae, asab, azla*
- Ten'don, *s.* a hard insensible cord by which a muscle is attached to a bone—*shirā, mungsā*
- Ten'dinous, *a.* pertaining to a tendon, full of tendons—*shirā sambandhiya, shirāmāy*—*nasilā*
- Ten'dril, *s.* the clasper of a vine, &c.—*ānkari, lutār ākarshani*—*sūt, resha, ner, dārhī*
- Tene'brious, *a.* dark, gloomy—*ghor, anujwal, timiram y*—*andherā, tīra, dhumlā, tarik*
- Ten'ement, *s.* a house, an apartment, that which is held—*hisi, ghar, nibis, bāṭī, bhārāyīyā griha bhūmīyādi*—*zhar, maqbūza, khāna-i-makrī, dāruilulizām*
- Tenes'mus, *s.* ineffectual effort or desire for stool—*khyāne khyāne bājhyapirā, bā malutyā karane brithayās, beg*—*sār, beg, haḡās* [īatīqād]
- Te'net, *s.* [ten net] opinion held, principle—*mat, bodh, mūlkathā*—*maslā, āin, qaul, rīt,*
- Ten'nis, *s.* a play with a racket and ball—*dūzrā guli krīrā bishesh*—*bāzī-i-goē chaugān*
- Ten'on, *s.* that part of timber which enters a mortise—*khānjik utā kash. her āl—chāl*
- Ten'or, [ten-nur] Tenour, *s.* continuity of state, sense contained, purport; sound in music—*dhāra, bhāb, abhiprāy, artha, marmā; sur bishesh*—*tariq, chāl, rawish, dhab, tarz, fahwā, mazmān, mailab, hawā; bāje kī ek sur*
- Tense, *a.* stretched, stiff, not lax—*tanā, kusā, charā*—*tanāhūā, kashīda, charḥā*
- Tense, *s.* form of a verb expressing time—*krīyāpader kilasīchak bibhaktī*—*sigḥa, zamāna-i-fīal*
- Tense'ness, *s.* the state of being tense, rigidity—*suṭānātānī, kashiyā tānī bhāb*—*kasāo, khinchāo, tanāo, kashidagi, sakhti*
- Ten'sion, *s.* a stretching, stiffness, rigidity—*kashiyā tānan, tānātānī, shaktutā*—*tanāhāt, kashidagi, kasāo, sakhti*
- Ten'sive, *a.* [siv] giving the sensation of stiffness—*kashiyā shaktakāri, ākarshan dwārā drīgha kare jīhā, tānātānikārak*—*khinchke sakht karne wālā, khinchān, kasnewālā*
- Tent, *s.* movable lodge; a roll of lint—*tambu, bastragriha; ghay dībār jurāna palitā*—*khema, derā, tambū; ghāo meḡ lagāne kī batti vā falitā* [auskī]
- Tent'er, *s.* a hook for stretching cloth—*bastrādi bistirnakanārthe gajāl bā ānkari*—*ānkri,*
- Tenth, *s.* one part in ten, a tithe—*dashamāngsha, dash bhāger ek bhāg*—*daswāy hissa, dasāyo, dahek* [matā—*patlāhat, dublāhat, riqāqat, latāfat, bārikī*
- Tenu'ity, *s.* thinness, slenderness, rareness—*suru bhāb, khyinatā, pātālībhāb, krishatā, sūkhy-*

- Ten uous, *a.* thin, slender, small—*pāṭalī, saru, khyin, sūkhyim, alpishṭha*—*paṭṭā, tunuk, raqīq, chhoṭā* [*niyam, pan, swatwa bhog*—*alāqa, qabza, lagāo, sanad, paṭṭa*]
 Tēnuie, *s.* a holding, manner of holding lands and tenements—*bhukti, adhikār bishaye*
 Tep id, *a.* moderately warm, lukewarm—*ishadushna, kinchit tapta*—*shirgaram, gungunā*
 Tergem'itous, *a.* threefold—*tingun, tehr ā*—*ligunā, sitahā*
 Tergiversa tion, *s.* a shifting, evasion, fickleness—*ālmutāl, shapakhyaatyāg, byijṭkathā, asthir-atā*—*herāpheri, ālmaṭol, ālābalā, nāsabāti*
 Term, *s.* limit, boundary; word, condition; time of session—*sim ī, shesh; kath ī, bākya, āk-hyū, niyam, pan; subhākāl, niyamitū kāl*—*hadd; bāt, lafz, taqrir, shart, qaul, hor; waqt-i-ijlās* [*darāz, rāibāghnī, jibhāl*]
 Ter'magant, *s.* a boisterous brawling woman—*kundaliyī strī, bāzhini, kānṭhī*—*lafānki, zabān-*
 Ter'minable, *a.* that may be bounded—*shesh haibār joz'ya, simikarāniya, samāpaniya, samāp-*
ayitabha—*tamām hone jog, haddpazīr, basar lāne yā muqatta karne ke lāiq*
 Ter'minate, *v.* to bound, to limit, to end—*shesh h. bi k. sim ī d. samāpta k. nibritta k. miṭāna,*
chamāna, bhagva k. nishpatti k.—*hadd k. ākhirko pahunchānā, niptānā, tamām k. basar*
lānī, muqatta k. chukanā
 Termi'na tion, *s.* a limiting, end, result—*shesh, simā, anta, nishpatti, samāpan, bibhakti, shesh-*
ākhayr, phal—*hadd, ākhir, tamāmī, anjām, khatam, haif-i-ākhiri, natija* [*nātamām*]
 Ter'miner, *s.* a determining, as in law—*nishpatti kari*—*infisālkun* [*nātamām*]
 Term less, *a.* unlimited, boundless—*asīma, ushesh, ananta, anekāle hyāpta*—*bohadd, lāintihā,*
 Ter'race, *s.* a flat roof; a raised bank covered with turf—*gharer chhat, chhitāl, uchchikrita*
sthan; kankar bā trinamay mrittikār dhihi—*chautarā, chhat, bām; ghāspur tilā*
 Terria'queous, *a.* consisting of land and water—*julasthalamay, shushka bhūmī ehang samudrā-*
di ubhaye achhe jihāte—*bar o bahrdār* [*zamīnī, duniyāwī*]
 Terre'ne, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly, worldly—*prithibir, prithibistha, sings'irik, p'irṭhīb*—*khāki,*
 Ter'rible, *a.* formidable, that may excite terror—*bhayānak, bhayankar, dārun, bisham*—*muhīb,*
haulnāk, dahshatangez [*zamīnī, duniyāwī*]
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* dreadfully, frightfully—*bhayankarāpe, kutsitrāpe*—*haibatnākī se*
 Ter'rier, *s.* a dog that pursues game into burrows—*kukkur bishesh*—*ek qism k'ā kuttā*
 Terri'f, *a.* adapted to excite terror—*dārun, bhayankar, shaukājānak, ghor*—*dahshatnāk,*
haulnāk, dārān [*d. haibatzaṭa k.*]
 Ter'rify, *v.* to fright, to make afraid—*bhay janmīna, bhita k. dar dekhīna*—*darānā, dahshat*
 Terri'torial, *a.* pertaining to territory—*bhūmyadhikār bā rājya bishayak, tatsambandhiya*—
mulki, kishwari [*war, ḍes, diyār*]
 Ter'ritory, *s.* land, a district of country—*bhūmī, pradesh, rājya, adhikārabhūmī*—*zamin, kish-*
 Ter'ror, *s.* dread, great fear or alarm—*ātanka, bhay, trās, dar, shaukī*—*dahshat, haul, dar,*
bīm, khauf [*ke sāth lekhā hūa, pākiza, nāfis*]
 Teise, *a.* cleanly written, neat—*surachita, uttam lekhī, sundar, uttam*—*khūbinusannaf, lutf*
 Ter'tian, *a.* happening every third day—*tegheiyā, tintin diwāntare hay'jahā*—*har isrāroza,*
t-h din kī naubat par āne yā hone wālā
 Tes'selated, *a.* variegated by squares—*univāraṅgi anekīnek chaukonā pātharer sūn bishishṭa*—
rang ba rang ke chaukone pathar kī sangbandi
 Test, *s.* cupel to try metals; trial, examination—*dhātukashaner pātra bishesh, kashṭipithar;*
parikhyā, parakh, guna bitechānā—*kasautī, mibakk; aiyār, āzmāish* [*sakhtposidār*]
 Testa'ceous, *a.* [..shus] having a hard shell—*jhiuk bā shaukhabat koshbishishṭa*—*sipī kī sī*
 Testa'tament, *s.* a will; one of the divisions of the scriptures—*mumārshu dānpatra; dharmā*
shāstrer ādi bā uttar khinda—*wasiyātāmā, dānpatra; Bible kā auwal yā ākhir hissā*
 Testa'ment ary, *a.* pertaining to a will—*mritabhyaktir likhita dānpatra dwārā prāpta, tallikhi-*
ta, tanuīrāpita bā dutta—*wasiyātī, was.yaname kā muttālīq*
 Tes'tate, *a.* having made a will—*kritadānpatrā*—*wasiyāt sākhta* [*wasiyāt kuninda*]
 Testa'tor, *s.* one who leaves a will at his death—*mumārshu dīn kartā, dānpatrakartā*—*māṣī,*
 Testa'trix, *s.* a female who leaves a will—*dānpatra karīnī, mumārshudān kare je strī*—*māsi-*
ya, wasiyāt karnewālī [*āzmūla, masbūt, shahādat guzrī hūi*]
 Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test, witnessed—*parikhyita, sapramān, jāhār sākhyā denyā g'iyichhe*—
 Test'er, *s.* the top covering of a bed—*pūtanger uchchhidānī bā chhatrī*—*palang kī chhatrī*
 Tes'ticle, *s.* an organ of seed in animals—*andukosh, mushku, hol*—*khāyā, khusiya, and, pelrā*
 Tes'tify, *v.* to witness, to certify, to prove—*sākhyā d. pramān k. bi d. sākhyista k. nishchay*
kariyū kathan—*gawāhī denā, dalālat k. sākhī bhānā, sābīti k.* [*jhanāhāt se*]
 Tes'tily, *ad.* fretfully, peevishly—*chirchirēnipūrtak, kārkashyārāpe*—*chirchirāhāt se, jhan-*
 Testimo'nial, *s.* a certificate of character—*pramān patra, kona vyaktir gunabyabahārādī sam-*
bahta lipi—*shahādatnāma, dastāwez, sanad-i-suat o silāt* [*lat, dalil*]
 Tes'timony, *s.* affirmation in proof of something—*sākhyā, pramān*—*shahādat, gawāhī, dalā-*
 Tes'ty, *a.* peevish, fretful—*khiṭkhiṭiyā, ugrashul, kheyki*—*chirchirā, tunukmizāj, zādranj*
 Tete, *s.* false hair, a lady's wig—*mithār parchul*—*parchulā*
 Tete-a-Tete, *s.* face to face, a private conversation between two—*mukhāmukhi, kāndkānī,*
guptabhaṭe kathopakathan—*muphāmuph, rābarū, poshidagi men donon kī hāt chit*
 Teih er, *s.* a rope to confine a beast within certain limits—*churibār nimite pashuke bāydhā jāy*
je rajju dwārā sei—*garāwan, paghā* [*shakal, shakl-i-chaukonā*]
 Tet'ragon, *s.* a figure of four angles—*samachatushkunākriti, chaukonā*—*chahār zawiye kī*
 Tet'ter, *s.* a cutaneous disease or eruptions—*dadrū rog, dādu*—*dād, dināī, seghlā*
 Text, *s.* passage selected as the subject of discourse—*māl bachan, ṭippanī dibār sthal, pras-*
tabta bākya—*matan, asal, māl*

- Text hand, *s.* a large hand in writing—*brihadakhyare likhan*—*khatt-i-jali*, bare harf kī likhāi
 Texture, *s.* manner of weaving or connecting—*huani*, *bunāt*—*bināwāi*, *bunāwāt*
 Than, *ad.* a particle used in comparison—*haite*, *apekheyā*—*se*, *ki*, *sep*, *siū*
 Thank, *va.* to return acknowledgment for any favour or kindness—*upakār swikār k.* *kritagya-*
antā prakāsh k. *dhanyabād k.*—*shukī k.* *dhanmānā*
 Thankful, *a.* grateful, feeling gratitude—*kritagya*, *dhanyabādi*, *prāptopakār janya pratyup-*
akār karanshit—*shukrguzār*, *ihsānmand*, *dhanmānī*, *gunābādi*
 Thanks, *s.* acknowledgment paid for favours—*upakār swikār karan*, *dhanyabād*, *kritagya*
prakāsh, *pratyupakār karanechchhi bā tadudyam*—*shukr*, *shukrāna-i-nīamat*, *minnat*
 Thanksgiving, *s.* a celebration of mercy—*prāptopakār ityadi dhanyabād hā kritagya*
prakash, *upakārī hyaktir gunasankirtan*, *stahustuti*—*adāe shukr*, *shukrguzārī*, *shukrāna*,
shukr-i-nīamat, *sipās* [wuh, us, jo, jis, ki, wahi—*e. ki*, *kyūnki*, *is wāste ki*
 That, *pro.* which, *whō*, the thing—*c.* because—*ai*, *o*, *sei*, *tat*, *tāhā*—*c. je*, *jehetuk*, *enimitta*
 Thatch, *s.* straw laid upon the top of a house to keep out the weather—*khar*, *triner chhānt*,
grhāchchhānt, *chhappar*—*ghās*, *khar*, *chhappar*
 Thaw, *v.* to melt, to dissolve—*galiyā jān*, *drah h.* *naram h.*—*pigalnā*, *tigalnā*, *ghalnā*
 Thaw, *s.* the dissolution of frost—*himer drah haon bā galiyā paran*—*pālā kā piglāo*, *ghālāo*,
gudākh, *targiq* [hujhiy—*harf-i-muārifa*, *al*, *yih*, *wuh*, *wahī*
 The, *article*, denoting a particular thing—*je*, *se*, *bishesh drahyā bā hyakti sūchak upasarga*
 Theatre, *s.* [.*sur*] a place in which shows are exhibited; a play-house—*nātyashālā*, *keli bā*
nāchghar, *sang dekhūbār shān*, *nātmundir*—*tamāshagāh*, *naqalkhāna*, *akhārā*, *nāchghar*
 Theatrical, *a.* pertaining to the stage and its exhibitions—*sang sambandhiya*, *jātrā*
sambhita, *jātrik*—*tamashāī*, *naqli*, *sawāngī*
 Thee, the oblique case singular of thou—*tomike*, *toke*, *āpankake*—*tujhe*, *tujko*
 Theft, *s.* a felonious taking of property privately from the owner, act of stealing—*churi*,
chauri, *chauri kriyā*, *parer drāhyāpukaran*—*choit*, *dudzi* [apnā
 Their, *pro.* possessive of they—*tāhader*, *iñder*, *uhāder*—*unkā*, *unhōkā*, *inkā*, *inhōkā*,
 Thelyphthora, *s.* seduction of women—*strisangrahan*, *strilokke nashṭa karan*, *kanyādī bhra-*
shṭā karan—*aurat ko-berah k.* *ālūdā k.* *kharāh k.* [inhōuko
 Them, *pro. pl.* the oblique case of they—*tāhādigke*, *iñr bā uhārdigke*—*unko*, *unhōnko*, *inko*,
 Theme, *s.* subject or topic on which one writes or discourses—*prasanga*, *prastāb*, *bishay*, *mūl-*
bikya—*manshā*, *masdar*, *mabhas*, *asl*
 Themselves, *pro. pl.* them and selves—*āpanārā*, *tāhārā*, *swayang*—*we āp*, *ye āp*, *apne*, *khud*
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case—*takhan*, *tatpure*, *tāhāte*, *tāte*—*tiswaqt*, *uswaqt*, *tab*, *tad*,
to, *pas*
 Thence, *ad.* from that place or time; for that reason—*sekhān haite*, *tadnbadhi*, *seiprajukta*;
tadarthe—*wahān se*, *udhar se*, *uswaqt se*, *tab se*, *tad se*; *uswāste* [bād azān
 Thenceforth, *ad.* from that time—*tadnbadhi*, *seibadhi*, *tatkālābadhi*, *tāhār par*—*tispichhe*,
 Thenceforward, *ad.* on from that time—*tatkālābadhi*, *seibadhi*—*uswaqt se*, *tad se*
 Theocracy, *s.* a government or state under the immediate direction of God—*Ishwarkartrik*
shasita arājak desh, *arājak deshe Ishwar matrer shāsakatva bā ādhipatya*—*hakūmat-i-*
Khudā, *amai-illāhī* [ratwa parimāpuk jātra—*bulandī aur dūri napne ki ek ālat*
 Theodolite, *s.* an instrument for taking heights and distances, angles, &c.—*ārdrwatva bā dū-*
 Theogony, *s.* the branch of heathen theology which taught the genealogy of the gods—*debata-*
dizer bangshāhālī bā kulādi brittānta—*deotān ke asl o nasl kā bayān*
 Theologian, *s.* one versed in divinity—*dharma shāstrabettī*—*ahl-i-ilm-i-ilāhī*, *ahl-i-mārīfat*
 Theological, *a.* pertaining to theology—*dharma shāstroka*, *pāramārthik*, *dharma prasangik*—
ilm-i-ilāhī mansāb, *mārīfatī* [bidya hettā—*ahl-i-ilm-i-ilāhī*, *ahl-i-mārīfat*
 Theologist, Theologue, *s.* a divine—*dharma prasangakartā*, *dharma shāstragya*, *paramārtha*
 Theology, *s.* the science of God and divine things—*paramārtha bidya*, *dharma gyān*, *Ishwara-*
bishayak bidya—*ilm-i-ilāhī*, *bhāgwat*, *ilm-i-mārīfat*
 Theorem, *s.* a proposition to be proved—*koṭī*, *pakhya*, *prasanga*—*masla*, *qiyās*
 Theoretic, Theoretical, *a.* pertaining to theory, speculative, not practical—*pakhya janya*,
prameya, *bitarkuniya*, *ānumānik*, *ānumān mālik*, *gyānakānda sambandhiya*—*khiyālī*, *qiyā-*
si, *ilmī* [rākhe je—*sāhib-i-qiyās*, *ahl-i-khiyāl*, *ālim*, *mashāin*
 Theorist, *s.* one who forms a theory—*ānumānkartā*, *ākolipī* *hyakti*, *ānumān matre nirbhar*
 Theory, *s.* a speculation, a scheme, a system—*ānumān*, *kulpandā*, *ākhel*, *nūtmānprasanga*—*qiyās*,
khiyāl, *naqsha*, *ilm* [ya, *chikitsā sambhita*—*ilm-i-ilāhī se mutāliq*
 Therapeutic, *a.* [ther-a-pu-tik] pertaining to the healing art—*ushadhseban bidya*—*sambandhi-*
 There, *ad.* in that place—*sekhāne*, *sesthāne*, *okhāne*, *tuthry*, *sethā*—*wahān*, *udhar*, *usjagh*
 Thereabout, *ad.* near that place—*se anchule*, *tannikate*, *seisthānasamipe*—*laghbhag*, *anqarib*,
usgind meṇ, *us hawālī meṇ* [bād, bād azān
 Thereafter, *ad.* according to or after that—*tadanusāre*, *totpare*, *tadnbadhi*—*us mutāliq*, *uske-*
 Thereat, *ad.* at that place, then, at that, on that account—*sekhāne*, *takhan*, *tāhāte*, *sei karan*
 —*wahān*, *usjaghālī meṇ*, *tab*, *tad*, *uspar*, *uswāste* [uswāste, *ussabab*
 Thereby, *ad.* by that, for that cause—*tāhāte*, *taddwārā*, *sei hetu*, *tannimitte*—*us meṇ*, *us se*,
 Therefore, *ad.* for this reason—*enimitta*, *atneb*, *tajanya*, *seiprajukta*—*iswāste*, *uswāste*, *lihāza*
 Therefrom, *ad.* from that or this—*tāhā haite*, *ihā haite*—*us se*, *is se*
 Therein, *ad.* in that or this—*tāhāte*, *tannadhye*, *ihāte*—*us meṇ*, *is meṇ* [iske bich meṇ
 Thereinto, *ad.* into that or this—*tāhār madhye*, *ihār hhitare*, *tāhāte*—*darmiyān uske*, *usbich*,
 Thereof, *ad.* of that or this—*tāhār*, *tadbishayak*, *ihār bishaye*—*uskā*, *iskā* [—*tispar*, *is par*
 Thereon, Thereupon, *ad.* on that, on this—*tāhāte*, *tadupare*, *pare*, *tutkhyānāt*, *tāhā shuntyā*

- There to, Thereunto, *ad.* to that—*táháte*—us men
 Therewith, *al.* also, with that—*áro, tadbhina, táhár sahít*—*bhí, uske sáth*
 Thermometer, *s.* an instrument to measure heat—*grishmágrishma parimápak jantra*—*garmi* [sardí nápane ká ek ála
 These, *pro. plural* of This—*ei bá sei sakal, ihará*—*ye, yisab* [masla, masdar, manshá
 The sis, *s.* a theme, a subject, a proposition—*koṭi, pukhya, prasanga, bitarkaniya bishay*—
 They, *pro.* the plural of he, or she, or it—*táhárd, ihára, uhará*—*we, ye*
 Thick, *a.* not thin, dense, close; dull—*sthúl, moṭá, purí, níret, nibíra, ghana, khip, gárho, ghóli*—*moṭá, bhárl, pur, daldár, kasif, ghafs, sangin, gárhá, sif, ghaná, gajhin, ghich, kháp; gadlá, dhabailá* [bár bár, kasiran, tawátur, paidarpal
 Thick, *ad.* frequently, closely—*ghana ghana, satata, káchhákáchhi, ghe, sághensi*—*paiham,*
 Thick et, *s.* a wood with trees or shrubs closely set—*ghinji ban, jangal, kánan*—*jhánd, kunj,*
 Thickish, *a.* rather thick; dull or heavy—*kichhu ghana, kinchit moṭá; alpabuddhi*—*kuchh*
 Thick'ness, *s.* density, closeness, grossness—*nireṭutwa, jaratá, sthúlátá, gárbhabhá, ghanatá, moṭá*—*sangini, kasáfat, gárhá, ghilázat, moṭá* [rak, taskar—chor, duzd, chutá
 Tief, *s.* one who secretly and feloniously takes the goods of another—*chor, paradrabyápahá*
 Thief, *vu.* to steal, to practise theft—*churi k. apaharan k. churi britti k.*—*chori k. duzd k.*
 Thiefish, *a.* given to stealing—*chaurjyásakta, chorer swabhábbishishá*—*duzdíshoe, máil ba duzdí, dastburd*
 Thigh, *s.* the part of the leg above the knee—*urudesh, janghá—záng, rán, thanná*
 Thimble, *s.* a metal cap for the needle finger—*angushtháná—angushthána* [haqir, tunuk raqiq
 Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender—*pátalá, saru, khyin, krishánga—patlá, dublá*
 Thin, *vu.* to make thin or rare; to make less close or numerous; to attenuate—*saru bá pátalá k. pháñk pháñk kariyá d. kichhu tuliyá aghana k. khyin k.*—*patlá k. raqiq k. tunuk k.*
 Thine, *pronoun* relating to thee—*tomár, tor, tadiya—terá, tor* [bikke, kuchh
 Thing, *s.* whatever is not a person—*bishay, pídúrtha, bustu, dráhya, kichhu*—*chiz, bast, shai,*
 Think, *v.* to have ideas, to fancy, to muse—*mane k. bujhan, bodh k. mánas k. anumán k. chintá k. bibechná k. dhyán k.*—*sochná, bñjhná, aṭkalná, qiyás k. chintá k. khyál k. dhyán k.*
 Think'ing, *s.* imagination, judgment—*bodh, anumán, manashta, mane karan, bichár, bibechná*—*chintá, fikr, khyál, soch, tajwiz, bichár* [nuki se, bárikí se, thorá, kam
 Thinly, *ad.* in a scattered manner—*agahanurúpe, síkhyamarúpe, alpa alpa kariyá*—*patlá se, tu-*
 Thin'ness, *s.* slenderness, smallness, rarity—*surubhá, khyinatá, síkhyamatá, anekutwabhá,*
 Third, *a.* the next to the second—*tritiya, tesará—tisrá, siyám, sális*
 Thirdly, *ad.* in the third place—*tritiyantah, tritiya shale—tisre, sálishan*
 Thirst, *s.* pain from want of drink: eager desire—*pipásá, pánechchhá, trishná, ákánkhyá—piyás, tishnagi, trás, khwáshish, cháh*
 Thirst, *v.* to feel want of drink, to be dry; to have vehement desire for any thing—*trishná k. pipásá h. pánechchhá k. shushka h. átyantik ichchhuk h.*—*tarasná, piyásáhoná, piyáságná, piyá cháhná, khushk h. bárl khwáshish yá cháh r.* [tishna, tishnalab, khushk
 Thirsty, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very dry—*pipásu, trishnatúr, shushkibhúta—piyásá,*
 Thirteen, *a.* noting the sum of ten and three—*tera, trayotash—terah, sezdah*
 Thirteenth, *a.* the ordinal of thirteen—*trayodashi, terain—terháñ*
 Thir ty, *a.* thrice ten, twenty and ten—*tringhat, trish—tis, si*
 This, *pro.* that which is present—*e, ei, sei, ihá, prastut je há jáhá—yih, yehí, hál, abká*
 This'le, *s.* [sl] a prickly plant—*shiyál kántá—bharbhánd, unkákará, shaukatulbair*
 Thith'er, *ad.* to that place, or end—*sekháne, okhine, tatháy, tatstháne—udhar, waháñ*
 Thitherto, *ad.* so far, to that end—*tatudúre, tadabadhi, se khán parjyanta, chehu—utnidúr, waháñtalak, usliye*
 Thith'erward, *ad.* towards that place—*tatháy, odige, sekháne—ustaraf, udhar*
 Thong, *s.* a string or strap of leather—*chámer pati, táyut—tasma, salí*
 Thora'ic, *a.* pertaining to the thorax or breast—*bakhyakstha, bakhyasthaliya, buker bhitaré sthita*—*peti ká, chhátá, panjari* [í taraf
 Thorax, *s.* the inward part of the breast—*bakhyah, buker bhitará desh—peti, chhátí k. bhitaré*
 Thorn, *s.* a tree or shrub armed with spines, a spine—*kanṭaki brikhya, kanak, káyid, shúl—kánke ká darakht, kántá, khár, sül* [jhútiya, káthin—kanṭilá, khárdá; thakṭhak, káthin
 Thorn'y, *a.* full of thorns. prickly; perplexing—*sakanṭak, káyyá bishishá, kanṭuki; jhan-*
 Thorough, *a.* perfect, complete—*shuddha, sampúrna, akhanda, purá, sampanna—kámil, purá, tamám* [sáirgáh, ámad o rast, árájari
 Thor'oughfare, *s.* a passage quite through—*kholápath, drápadr diyá path—guzargáh, utará,*
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully—*surbutobhábe, sampúrnarúpe—sarásar, purá*
 Thor'oughpaced, *a.* perfect, going all lengths—*sampúrna, paká—púrá, paká* [bikulliya
 Thor'oughstich, *ad.* completely, fully—*sampúrnarúpe, sarbutobhábe—púran, bittamámihi,*
 Those, *pro. plural* of That—*uhará, ai sakal, táhára—we*
 Thou, the second *pro.* personal—*tumi, tui, ápani—tú, tum, áp*
 Though, *c.* although, however—*jadyopi, jadisyát, tathápi, kintu—agarchi, joki, hálánki, az-*
 baski, goki, par, magari
 Thought, *pert. and pa. pass.* of to think—*chintá dá anumán karila, mane karilám, anubhúta ityádi—sochá, dhiyán kiyá, khyál kiyágayá*
 Thought, *s.* act of thinking, idea, purpose—*mane karan, chintan, manashta, dhyán, sankalpa, abhipráy, mánas—sochná, khyál, andesha, soch, bichár, fikr, ghaur*

- Thought'ful, *a.* contemplative, anxious—*dhyāni*, *chintita*, *śubhigna*, *sādhān*, *bibeki*—*fīr-mand*, *mutaammil*, *sochl*, *andeshanāk* [*abibeki*—*befīr*, *beparwā*, *achintā*, *ghāfi*, *lekhabār*]
 Thoughtless, *a.* careless, heedless, giddy—*amanogoji*, *nishchintā*, *aparindmadarshi*, *nirbād*,
 Thous'and, *s.* or *a.* the number of ten hundred—*ek sahasra*, *dash shat*—*hazār*, *alf* [*tātāt*]
 Thral'dom, *s.* slavery, servitude—*disatwa*, *disya*, *bashibhūtātā*, *adhinātā*—*ghulāmī*, *ubūdīyat*,
 Thrall, *s.* a slave, slavery—*dās*, *parer bashibhūta bā adhin* *tyakti*—*ghulām*, *khāebardār*
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, to beat or drub—*shosya māran*, *mardan*, *prahār*, *māran*—*gāhnā*,
malnā, *piṇā*, *māndnā*, *mārnā*, *kūṇā*, *dalmast k.* [*dhāgā*, *resha*]
 Thread, *s.* a small line or twist, a filament—*sūtra*, *sūt*, *tantu*, *khepi*, *mrināl*—*sūt*, *tāg*, *rishta*,
 Thread, *v.* to pass through with a thread—*sūtā chālānā*, *biddha kariyā sūta diyā gāyṇā*—
piṇā, *lariyānā*, *gāthnā*, *tāgnā* [*śarāda*, *sākhurd*, *beroaṇ*, *ragrā*, *ghisā*]
 Threadbare, *a.* deprived of the nap, worn out—*sujirna*, *purātan*, *ānshobarjita*, *tanūparyā*—
 Threat, *s.* a menace, denunciation of ill—*dhamak*, *tāpnā*, *bhayapradarshan*, *tarjūn*—*dhamki*,
tahdid, *zīr*, *takhwif*
 Threat'en, *v.* to menace, denounce evil—*tarjan k. tīpnā k. dhāmkanā garjan*, *dāyṇan*—
dhāmkanā, *dhāmکیدنā*, *tahdid k. jhīraknā*
 Three, *a.* noting the sum of two and one—*tin*, *tray*—*tin*, *trī*, *si* [*sitahā*]
 Three fold, *a.* consisting of three, three double—*trigun*, *tingun*, *tehrā*—*tigunā*, *tilarī*, *sichand*,
 Three score, *a.* thice twenty, sixty—*tin kuyi*, *shashitī*, *shatī*—*tingokī*, *sāth*
 Thresh'old, *s.* the door sill, entrance—*gobarāt*, *dwārer shilā*, *pratesha dwār bā path*—*dilfī*,
latkhorā, *āstana*, *dārgāh*, *dahliz*, *deorhī*
 Thrice, *ad.* three times, at three times—*tinhār*, *tehrā kariyā*—*tinbār*, *sibāra*
 Thrift, *s.* frugality—*parimita byay*, *alpu byay*—*juzrāsī*, *kāmkharchi*, *gīrhistī* [*se*, *kifāyat se*]
 Thrift'ly, *ad.* frugally—*alpu bā parimita byay kariyā*, *kripanatōpnāhak*, *sābadhāne*—*juzrasī*
 Thrifty, *a.* frugal, thriving—*alphyayī*, *byayakuntha*, *kripan*, *bardhishnu*, *unnatishil*—*kifā-*
yati, *kifāyatshīr*, *juzras*, *kāmkharch*, *barhanhār*, *taragqishao* [*mirānā*]
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, to tingle—*prabishṭa h. biddha k. jhānjhāni ligan*—*chonknā*, *sahūnā*, *tir-*
hivde. *v.* to prosper, to grow rich—*bāran*, *unnatiprāpta h. alpayay karate dhan laddha h.*
hardishnu h.—*baṇhā*, *panapnā*, *palnā*, *tāza honā*, *phūlnā*, *taragqī k. dāulatmand h.*
 Throat, *s.* the forepart of the neck, the windpipe—*galā*, *ṭuntī*, *kanṭha*—*galā*, *hālq*, *hālqūm*
 Throb", *v.* to heave, to beat, to palpitate—*kunkuni h. kaṭkat k. dhukdhuknā*—*tisnā*, *tis-*
mārnā, *dhāmkanā*, *phapharānā*, *dhadharānā* [*dān*—*baṇḍard*, *pīr*, *alam*, *dard-i-zili*, *naza*]
 Throe, *s.* extreme pain, anguish—*atibedanā*, *byatha*, *shūl*, *jātani*, *prasababedanā*, *mrityunkālīn*
 Thron, *s.* the seat of a king or bishop—*rājāsān*, *siṅghāsān*, *bhadrāsān*, *gadi*—*takht*, *siṅgāsān*,
aurang, *masnad* [*izhdihām*]
 Throng, *s.* a crowd, a press of people—*bhīr*, *lokāvanya*, *thelatheli*, *janatā*—*bhīr*, *amboh*,
 Throng, *v.* to crowd, press close together—*bhīr h. ba k. thelatheli h. bi k.*—*bhīr h. yā k.*
hajīm k. bhar ānā [*entriā*]
 Throt'tle, *s.* the windpipe, the throat—*galār chungī*, *kanther nali*, *shwāsapath*—*narkhari*,
 Throt'tle, *v.* to choke, to suffocate—*galā ṭipān*, *ṭuntī dāban*—*galāghonṭā*, *nareṣ dābnā*
 Through, *pr.* from end to end, or side to side; by means of—*idyopāntā*, *ephotrophonr*, *pārā-*
bār; *dwārā*, *kurtrik*, *diyā*—*sarāsār*, *wārpār*, *az taraf ba taraf*, *bhar*, *hoke*; *se*, *ki*, *mārifat*,
ke waslā [*sarhāngshe*—*sartāpā*, *baharwajih*, *awwal se ākhīr tak*, *wārpār*, *bhar*, *tamān*]
 Througho'ut, *ad.* quite through, in every part—*sarbatobhāhe*, *ādyopāntā*, *sarbatra*, *epitōpār*,
 Throw, *v.* to fling, to cast, to toss; repose—*khyep k. phetan*, *chhūrānā*, *parānā*, *utkhyep bā*
nīlkhyep k. viliyā āchhar d. sharanāgata h. āshray laon—*phenknā*, *dālānā*, *chālānā*, *chhor-*
nā, *gīrānā*, *pachhāgnā*, *demānā*, *phenk mārnā*, *uchhālūnā*; *sompnā*, *panāh lenā*
 Thrum", *v.* to grate, to play coarsely—*gharṣhan k. ānāpīrāpe bājānā*, *angulī diyā bādya k.*
—ghisnā, *retnā*, *anāpī pan se bājānā* [*yā*; *chhārū*, *tapkāla*, *jībhī*]
 Thrush, *s.* a bird; ulcers in the mouth—*pakhyi bishesh*; *mukher rog bishesh*—*ek qism kī chir-*
 Thrust, *v.* to push; intrude; to assault, stab—*thelan*, *dhākkā d. ghushurānā*, *prabishṭh h. bā*
k. dhushan, *dhushānā*, *gutānā*, *chhorā māran*—*dhākkā denā*, *dabānā*, *nīkālānā*; *ghusepnā*,
dākhil k. yā h. chālānā, *paithānā*, *dhukānā*; *thelnā*, *pepnā*, *hūriyānā*, *bhōknā*, *hūlnā*,
khonchnā [*zor*, *zarab*, *dhākkā*, *thōnk*]
 Thrust, *s.* a violent push or driving, impulse—*dhākkā*, *theli*, *gutā*, *khoychā*—*thel*, *khonchā*,
 Thumb, *s.* the short thick finger—*briddhyāngulī*, *angushṭha*—*angūthā*, *angushṭī-nar*, *ī hām*
 Thumb, *v.* to handle awkwardly—*ānāpīrānā krame hāt d. bīgūrita k.*—*ānāpīran se hāt d.*
 Thump, *s.* a heavy blow with something thick—*mushyāghāt*, *thūbārā*, *kīlmaran*, *mugareni*—
dhānak, *dhāmākā*, *thōnk*, *hūrā*, *dhappā* [*thōnk*, *dhāmākā*, *pī*, *mushṭizani*—*a. tapā*, *āzim*]
 Thumping, *s.* beating—*a. large*—*kīmti*, *mushyāghāt karan*—*a. prakānda*, *moṭā*, *ṭapā*—
 Thun'der, *s.* the sound which follows lightning—*meghanād*, *bājraniswan*, *ākāsher dāk bā gar-*
jani—*garaj*, *rād*, *gargārāhaj*, *karak*
 Thun'der, *v.* to emit with noise and terror; to publish any threat—*meghanād h. garjan k.*
ākāsh dākan; *uchchāishshabde tarjan k. bisham krodh prakāsh k.*—*garajnā*, *karaknā*, *rād bol-*
nā; *dhāmkanā*, *tahdid k. qahr zahīr k.* [*kāsh*—*gāj*, *chakkī*, *bijī*, *sāqā*; *garaj*, *ghazab*]
 Thun'derbolt, *s.* a shaft of lightning; fulmination—*bajrāghāt*, *bāj*, *jhānjhānā*; *krodhuprā-*
 Thun'derclap, *s.* a burst of thunder—*bājraniswan*, *megher karkarī shabda*—*karak*, *ṭapā*
 Thun'derer, *s.* one that thunders—*bajradhar*, *garjankārak*—*īndar*, *meghrāj*, *garajnewālā*
 Thund'ering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible—*bajranādābat*, *brihanādājuktā*, *bisham*, *bhāyānāk*—
garajī, *shorī*, *muhīb*, *hāulbāk* [*gājimārā*, *hāiratāzā*]
 Thun'derstruck, *a.* astonished with wonder—*bajrāghātita*, *stabilha*, *bismayāpanna*—*bijlimārā*,
 Thurs'day, *s.* the fifth day of the week—*brihaspatibār*, *lakkhymibār*—*jumarāt*, *panjshamba*

- Thus, *ad.* so, in this manner—*eráp, emani, ei prakrāde, emate*—so, *istarab, aisā, yūghī, yūg*
 Thwart, *a.* cross, transverse—*āra, terchā, ārāyī*—*ārā, tēhā, tīrchhā*
 Thwart, *va.* to cross, traverse, oppose—*āra k. bā h. byāghāt k. pratikūlāchār k. ārāyī k.*—*ārā lagānā, kātūnā, mukhālāfat k. aks k. ultānā, zidd k.*
 Thy, *pro.* of thee; belonging to thee—*tomār, tor, taba*—*terā, tor, apnā* [khud
 Thyself, *pro. recip.* belonging to thee only—*tui āpani, āpani, swayang tumi*—*tāp, tūhī, tā*
 Thyme, *s.* [time] a fragrant plant—*sugandhi brikhya bishesh*—*ipār*
 Tiara, Tiar, *s.* a diadem, dress for the head—*mastakābharan, mukuṭ, kirīṭ, shirobhūshan*—*tāj, kolāh, dāhīm, sarpech, kalghī* [par, denā
 Tick, *vn.* to run on score, to trust—*dhāre kinan bā laon, dhār d.*—*qaraz men mol lenā, qaraz*
 Tick'en, *s.* a cloth for bed-cases—*bichhānā nirmānārthe moṭā kāpār bishesh*—*toshak banāne*
kā ek taur kā moṭā kāpār [dastāwez, chaprās, alāmat, chakṭī
 Tick et, *s.* a token of right or privilege—*chīṭhī, anumati patra, nidarshan patra*—*chīṭhī, ṭip,*
 Tick'et, *va.* to distinguish by a ticket—*bijog d. chihhadwārā jānāna*—*bijog d. nishān se jaknā*
 Tick'le, *v.* to cause to laugh by titillation—*sur-surī d. bā lāgan, kāturkutur d.*—*gudgudānā,*
sahlānā, haysānā, luṭanā [gudgudiyā
 Ticklish, *a.* sensible to slight touches—*kāturkutur jukta, shighra sur-surī lāge jahār*—
 Tick'tack, *s.* a game at tables; a noise—*krīṭā bishesh; funṭun bā ṭik ṭik shabda*—*ek taur kā*
khel, bāzī; ṭik ṭik awāz
 Tide, *s.* the flowing of the sea, flux and reflux—*srot, prabhā, joyār, bhāṭā, samudrer jaler*
rūdsabridhī—*jiriyānī, jawār, bhāṭā, madd o jar, chahāo utār* [kāti
 Tidewater, *s.* a custom-house officer—*ghātmārā nibhānārthe nijukta byakti*—*ghaṭwāl, zā-*
 Tidy, *ad.* with neat simplicity—*pīripālyarūpe, suchārutarūpe*—*naṭāsat se, latāfat se, ā-*
āstagi se [ārāstagi
 Tidiness, *s.* neatness and simplicity—*pīripālyā, suparishkār, sunderatwa*—*latāfat, suthrāi,*
 Tidings, *s.* news, intelligence, information—*sambād, samāchār, hārtā*—*akhbār, sandes*
 Tidy, *a.* neat and simple, cleanly—*paripatī, sundar, suparishkrita*—*ārāsta, latif, suthrā*
 Tie, *s.* a knot, fastening, obligation—*granthi, gānṭī, girā, bandhani, anugraha, bādhyabā-*
dhakatā, sambandha—*bandhan, gānṭh, giṭh, band, aqad, īshān, minnat*
 Tie, *va.* to bind, to fasten, to hinder—*bāndhan, bādhitā k. byāghāt k. āṭkāna, bādha k.*—
bāndhnā, jakarṇā, gānṭhnā, bandlagānā, band k. rokṇā
 Tier, *s.* a row, a set—*shreni, pangkti, sṛi, prastha*—*taḥ, parāt, taḥqā, qatār, pāntī*
 Tierce, *s.* a third part of a pipe—*pīpā bishesh*—*ek taur kā chhoṭā pīpā*
 Tiger, *s.* a rapacious animal of the feline genus—*byighra, bāgh*—*bāgh, palang*
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, hard, closely pressed—*kashā, ṭānā, dīrgha, shakta, gheysāgheysi*—*ka-*
shida, tanāhūā, tang, chust, sākt, mazbūt, ṭhasā
 Tight'en, *va.* to straighten, to make close—*kashiyā ṭānan, shakta k. āṭan*—*kasnā, chust k.*
tannā, khinchnā, jakarṇā, gahnā [—*kasākasi se, tanāi se, tangī se, chustī se, suthrāi se*
 Tight ly, *ad.* closely, compactly, neatly—*gheysāgheysi, shaktarūpe, āṭā āṭīrūpe, uttamrūpe*
 Tightness, *s.* compactness, closeness—*shaktatā, kashābhū, gheysāgheysi bhīb, āṭāni*—*kasāi,*
tangī, chustī, tanāo, sakfāi
 Tigris, *s.* a female tiger—*byāghrī, bāghini*—*bāghin, bāghni* [riyā, chaukā, ṭālī
 Tile, *s.* a thin plate of baked clay, for covering buildings—*khāparā, kholā, ṭali i*—*khaprā, nāl-*
 Tiling, *s.* the roof covered with tiles—*kholār chāl, khāparār chhāt*—*khapraṭ* [gāl, golak
 Till, *s.* a money box, a shelf—*dokānīr gehyā, mancha*—*dūkānī ke rupai rakhne kā sandūqcha,*
 Till, *va.* to cultivate, to plough, husband—*bhūmī chashan, karshan k. hāl d.*—*jotnā, chās*
phernā [le, tā, hanoz
 Till, *c.* to the time, to the degree that—*jadabudhi, je parjyanta, jābat nā*—*tak, talak, torī,*
 Till, *pr.* to the time of—*parjyanta, je parjyanta, abadhī*—*tek, talak, le, torī, ajhon, tāhāl*
 Till age, *s.* cultivation of land—*chāshkarma, bhūmīkarshan*—*jotāi, hālwāhī, qulbarānī,*
 Tiller, *s.* one who cultivates—*krishak, chāshā, bhūmisprish*—*hālwāhā, hāljotā, qulbarān*
 Tilt, *s.* a covering, a tent; a military exercise; a large hammer—*ghaṭāṭop, bastrugriha,*
chandrātāp; astra khelā bishesh; mudgar—*sāebān, namgirā; nezabāzī, bhālāitī; hathaurā*
 Tilt, *v.* to cover; fight; to set in a sloping position, as a barrel—*āchchhādan d. chandrātāp*
diyā dhākan; astra khelā k. helādiyā d. kait k.—*dhāmpnā, namgirā se dhāmpnā; nezabāzī,*
k. dhālū k. [golā, ballā, shaktīr
 Timber, *s.* wood for building—*golkāṭh, kāshṭha, gunrikāṭh, karikāṭhādī*—*lakṛī, golkāṭh,*
 Timbered, *a.* [...] built, formed—*nimīta, prastutikṛita, garita*—*tāmīr k. h. banayā hūā*
 Timber-yard, *s.* a place for timber—*golkāṭher golā bhāshān*—*lakṛī kā atār*
 Tim'brel, *s.* an instrument of music—*badya jantra bishesh*—*tabla, mirdān, pakhawaj*
 Time, *s.* the measure of duration, season, age—*kāl, samay, hayas, bār*—*waqt, samae, zamāna,*
rozgār, daur, gāh, asr, berā, bār
 Time, *va.* to regulate; to measure harmonically; to adapt, to bring or do at a proper time—
tāl rākhan; tāler parimān k. samayānusāre k. kāler matu k. upajukta samaye upasthit k.
bā h.—*tāl d. yā r. tāle se yā tāl bā tālāpnā; waqt par k. bar waqt lānā yā anā*
 Timekeeper, *s.* a clock or watch—*gharī, kālaparimāp, ghāṭikā jantra*—*gharī, ghanṭā*
 Timely, *a.* seasonable, in good time—*samayopajukta, susamayik, jathākāl*—*barwaqt, bāmaoqa*
 Timely, *ad.* early, in good time—*sakāle, jathākāle, susamaye, upajukta samaye*—*sabere, bihā-*
ne, barwaqt, khushwaqt men
 Timeserving, *a.* obsequiously complying with fashionable opinions—*kāladharmabihēki, dhā-*
rābhālik mate chale je, āpan libhārthe parer sebak, ghanvayā—*zamānasāz, dunyāsāz, rikābī-*
mazhab

- Tim'id, *a.* fearful, timorous, not bold—*trasta*, *bhīru*, *asāhasik*, *daruk*—*darpoknā*, *khaufzada*, *buzdil*, *kachā*, *kamjurat*
- Tim'idity, *s.* fearfulness, timorousness—*trās*, *āshubhay*, *sāhasābhāb*, *bhīrutā*—*khauf*, *dahshat*, *kamjuratī*, *buzdili* [nā, *hauldil*, *sharmilā*, *wasāsī*
- Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful, scrupulous—*bhīru*, *trāsī*, *lajjāshīl*, *sandigdhamanāh*—*darpok*
- Tim'orously, *ad.* with fear, scrupulously—*trāspūrbak*, *sabhay haiyā*, *sandigdha haiyā*—*dahshatnāki se*, *waswās se*
- Tin, *s.* a common whitish metal—*dhātu bisheshī*, *rāng*, *rāngī*—*qalāī*, *rāngā*, *narzīz*, *rāsās*
- Tin'cal, *s.* a kind of mineral—*ikariya drabya bishesh*—*tinkār* [araq; *raug*, *ramaq*, *gūn*, *swād*
- Tinc'ture, *s.* [ishure] an extract, infusion; colour or taste—*kwaith*; *rang*, *barna* *bā swād*—
- *Tinc'ture, *va.* to imbibe, tinge, colour—*liptabī sikta k. rang d.*—*ālāda k. chhānā*, *bharnā*, [shuala *rang k. dāgh k.*
- Tin'der, *s.* something very inflammable—*āshu jwālantiya bastu*, *porā sholādi*—*gul*, *sokhta*, *Tin'ge*, *va.* to impregnate with a colour—*lipta k. akta k. kinchit rang d.*—*ālāda k. rangdenā*
- Tin'gle, *vn.* to feel a sharp pain; to tinkle—*tanṭanāna*; *karnē shabda h. jhanjhan k.*—*tanṭanānā*; *chirmarānā*, *chamchamānā*, *sansanānā*, *jhunjhunānā*
- Tink'er, *s.* one who mends vessels of metal—*kingsyabanik*, *kānsāri*—*kaserā*, *tha'herā*
- Tin'kle, *vn.* to make a sharp quick noise—*jhanjhan shabda k.*—*jhunjhunānā*, *thanṭhanānā*
- Tin'ling, *s.* a kind of sharp, quick noise—*jhanjhani*—*jhanjhanāhat*, *thanṭhan*
- Tin'man, *s.* one who deals in tin—*rānger kānsāri*, *kalāīkar*—*qalāīgar*
- Tin'ner, *s.* one who tins, or works in tin mines—*kalāīkar*, *rānger ākare karma kare je*—*qalāīgar*, *qalāī kī kām meṃ kām karnē wālā*
- Tin'sel, *s.* any thing showy and of little value—*asār athacha ujjwalabastu*, *jagagiyā*, *rangila*—*raunaq-i-be nūr o bahā*, *tāsh*, *dāk*, *jhilmil*, *jagjagā* [rang
- Tint, *s.* a color, a slight coloring distinct from the ground or principal color—*rang*, *barna*—
- Ti'ny, *a.* very small, puny, little—*atikhyudra*, *chhoṭa*, *punṭiyā*, *alpishṭha*—*bahut chhoṭā*, *khurd*, *nanhā*, *thorā*, *koṭāh* [gā; *halkī zarb*
- Tip, *s.* top, end, point; a slight stroke—*āg*, *agrabhāg*, *dagā*; *laghuāghāt*—*sir*, *sirā*, *nok*, *ṭun*—
- Tip', *va.* to cover on the end—*agra bhāge kona drabya diyā juritu k.*—*sirpar lagānā yā jāynā*
- Tip'pet, *s.* a covering for the neck of females—*strir kanṭhīr paridheya āharan bastra bishesh*—*zanānā gulāband* [sharāb *pīnā*, *piyalabāzī k. ghōṇṭī lenā*
- Tip'ple, *v.* to drink in luxury or excess—*atishay madyapn k. madyāsakta h.*—*chūsānā*, *bahut*
- Tip'pler, *s.* one who drinks strong liquors habitually—*mātāl*, *pāndsakta byakti*, *madyapnyā*—*chusakkār*, *tez sharāb pīne w. maikhor*, *piyalabāz* [bi-siyār *mainoshī*
- Tip'pling, *s.* frequent drinking, muddling—*atishay madyapn*, *mātālāmī*—*bahaut sharāb pīnā*
- Tip'staff, *a.* an officer of a court who bears a staff tipped with metal—*jashṭidhārī rāj karmakārī bishesh*—*asābardār*, *chobdār*, *sarhang*
- Tip'sy, *a.* duddled, intoxicated—*matta*, *made bihwal*—*mast*, *matwālā*, *sarkhush*, *sargarān*
- Tip'toe, *s.* the end of the toes—*pādāngulīr agrabhāg*—*angūṭhon k. sir*
- Tire, *s.* a tier or row; furniture; a band of iron for a wheel—*sāri*, *shrenī*, *tālā*; *sajjā*; *chākār lohār putar*—*saf*, *qatār*, *gor*, *pāṭī*, *tāl*, *pāt*, *taḡa*; *sāz o sāmān*; *pabiye k. pātār*
- Tire, *v.* to fatigue, to harass—*parishrānta k. klīnta k. bī h. klēsh d.*—*thakānā*, *mānda k. yā honā*, *ājiz k. yā honā*, *ranj d. dukh d.* [udās, *sīhrān*, *pittmakār*
- Tiresome, *a.* tedious, wearisome—*klāntikar*, *parishrāntijanak*, *kleshada*, *biraktukārī*—*thakān*
- Tis'sue, *s.* [tish-u] cloth interwoven with gold or silver—*bādālī kāpār*, *tāser bastra*—*zarbaft*, *bādālā*, *tamāmī*, *wasmi kaprā* [e; *qism kī chhoṭī chhiyā*
- Tit, *s.* a small hoise; a little bird—*khyudra ghōṭā*, *fāṭu*; *pakhyī bishesh*—*tattū*, *chhoṭā ghōṭā*; *Tit'bit*, *s.* a nice bit, dainty—*uttam bhōjya*—*luqmatār*, *niamat*, *chārḥ nawālā*
- Tithe, *s.* the tenth part; the part assigned to the maintenance of the ministry—*dashamāngsha dushamāngsha kar*—*daswāṇs*, *ushar*, *dahyak*
- Tit'illate, *v.* to tickle—*sursurī lāgāna*, *kētūr kulur d.*—*gudgudānā*, *chulchulānā*
- Titillation, *s.* the act of tickling—*kāturbūtūr deoyā*, *sursurī*—*gudgudi*, *sursurī*
- Title, *s.* an inscription, appellation, right—*shironām*, *ākhyā*, *upādhi*, *adhikār*, *śwatwa*—*khitāb*, *laqab*, *alqāb*, *pad*, *haqq* [granthākhyābālī—*sarānāma*, *saz-i-lauh*
- Titlepage, *s.* the page containing the title—*mukhapatra*, *pustaker nāmādiśūchak ādipatra*
- Tit mouse, or Tit, *s.* a small species of bird—*khyudra pakhyī bishesh*—*ek qism kī chhoṭī chhiyā*
- Tit'ter, *vn.* to laugh with restraint—*mukh chāpiyī hisan*—*mughḍābke haṇsā*
- Tit'tle, *s.* a point, a dot, a small particle—*bindu*, *ṭuki*, *alpabastu*, *kichhu*, *anu*—*zarra*, *tinkā*, *sar-i-mū*, *rattī*, *reza*, *rawā* [guzāf
- Tit'tle-tattle, *s.* idle talk, prattle—*gappasappa*, *upakathā*, *mithyālap*—*gapshap*, *bakjhab*, *lāf*
- Tit'ular, *a.* existing in name only, nominal—*aupādhiik*, *upādhi mātra bishishṭa*, *abistabik*, *anadhikārī*, *nāmātradvākārī*—*khitābī*, *nāmī*
- To, *pr.* toward, or moving towards—*dize*, *adhimukhe*, *pāne*, *parjyanta*, *sthāne*, *nikafe*—*ko*, *ke*, *kī*, *ketaṅg*, *kane*, *ke pās*, *tak*, *takā*, *le*, *tā*
- Toad, *s.* a small clumsy animal—*maṇḍūk bishesh*, *kaṭkaṭiyā beng*—*kaṭhbīrūkī*, *ghauk*
- Toast, *va.* to dry at the fire; propose a health—*jhalānā*, *agni dwārā sekan bā tupta k. madya-pīn kāle kona byaktīr nīmochchāranpūrbak tāhār mangul prārthanā k.*—*senknā*, *bhūnānā*, *biriyān k. sharāb pīne ke waqt kisī k. nām lekār uskī barakat chāhnā*
- Toast, *s.* bread dried and scorched; one honored in drinking—*jhālā rūfikhandu*; *loke eksāth haiyā jāhīr nāmariyā shubha prārthanāpūrbak madyapn kare sei*—*senkihī roṭī*, *sondhā*; *log milkar jiske nām lekar aur uskī barakat māngte sharāb pīte hain*
- Tobac'co, *s.* a plant used for cigars and for snuff—*tāmraṭkī*; *tāmāku*—*tambāḱū*, *bhelsā*, *gāl*

- Tobacconist**, *s.* a dealer in tobacco—*támáku bikretá, tadbyabasdyí*—*tambákúgar, tambákí farosh* [karne ke liye ghaná bajáná]
- Toc'sh**, *s.* a bell for giving alarm [Fr.]—*lokke satarka karibár ghaná, bijána*—*khabardár*
- Toes**, *s.* the divided extremities of the feet—*páyer ángul, pádángulí*—*pair kí unglí* [kunj]
- Toft**, *s.* a grove of trees—*ekatribháta anek gáchh, níkunja*—*darakhlot ká jhúnd, darakhustán*
- Together**, *ad.* in company, in concert—*ekatre, eksátke, samabhiyádháre, sahít, aikyu huigá, sangjoge*—*ek sáth, báham, sameth, ekahá, milke* [k. dukhbharná, thakáná]
- Toil**, *v.* to labour, to work at, to weary—*shram k. parishram k. klántu k.*—*mihnat k. lahápání*
- Toilet**, *s.* dressing table—*tastra paridhánáthe hyabárhita sojjá rákhibár mancha bishesh*—*libás'háne kí mez* [thakáú]
- Toil'some**, *a.* laborious, wearisome—*shrántikári, duhsádhyá, parishramjanak*—*mihnattalab*
- Toil'someness**, *s.* laboriousness, fatigue—*duhsádhata, klántikáritá, parishram, kleshadáyitwa*—*mihnattalabí, thakáo* [mat, asar, patá, dalí; yádgári]
- To'ten**, *s.* a sign, note, mark; memorial—*chinha, ingit, thár; smarantári chinha*—*nishán, alá*
- Told**, *p.* mentioned, related—*ukta, káthitu*—*kaházayá, kahá, mazkur*
- Tol'erable**, *a.* supportable, sufferable—*sajhya, agarhaniya, uttam-onuy adham-onay, ekprakhár*—*saháí, tahammulpazír, qábil-i-hardáshít, chahálá* [ausat se, tahammul pazírí se]
- Tol'erably**, *ad.* moderately well—*ekprakhár, madhyubitrápe, sahá jiy emat bháíe*—*iatidál se*
- Tol'rance**, *s.* act of enduring—*sahan, sajhýakaran, sahishuntá*—*saháo, bardáshít, tahammul*
- Tol'erate**, *v.* to allow, permit, suffer—*karite d. anishita bishaye anumati d. anichehhá púrba k. khyamotárpan k. bí sahan*—*hone yá karne d. jáíz rakhuá, naye rakhuá, bardáshít k.*
- Tolera'tion**, *s.* allowance, sufferance—*karite deon, anishé anumati, bádhá ná janmána*—*jáwáz, ijázat, mátyáo, tahammul*
- Toll**, *v.* to pay toll; to sound a bell; to annul—*s.* an excise of goods—*shulka d. ghaná, bájíná; shakti hí hyartha k.*—*s. shulka*—*mahsúl dená, ráhdári dená; ghanábajáná, radd k. mauqáf k.*—*s. báj, chungí, ráhdári* [pandikhána, qailikhána]
- Toll booth**, *s.* a market; a prison—*nagorastha hát bí krayhikrayánstán; kárdágur*—*bázár; Tom'ahawk, s.* an Indian hatchet—*ek prakhár kuthár*—*ek taur kí kulhápi*
- Tomb**, *s.* the grave, a vault for the dead—*shubádhár, páká gor, samádhi sthán, gor*—*qabar, gor, maqbara, mazár, turbat, rauza*
- Tomb'less**, *a.* destitute of a tomb—*gor náí jáhár, jáhár shah máti deoyá jáy náí*—*teqabar*
- Tom'boy**, *s.* a rustic boy or romping girl—*ashishla bálak, asabhyá ebang chunchalá biliká*—*beadab lárká, chanchalá o khammast lárká*
- Tomb stone**, *s.* a stone over or near a grave—*mríta byaktir samádhir upare nyasta ráhár námádí bishishla prastar*—*takhta i qabar, qabar ke sirháne ká patthar jis meyn sáhib-i-qabar ká sirnáma marqám ho*
- Tome**, *s.* [Fr.] a book, a volume—*grantha, pustak khán*—*jild*
- Tomtí't**, *s.* a small bird, a titmouse—*khyndra pakhyi lishesh*—*pídrí, phudkí* [ek wazn]
- Ton' or Tun**, *s.* a measure or weight, 20 cwt.—*parimán bishesh práy trisman*—*qarib tisman ká*
- Ton**, *s.* [tong] the prevailing fashion—*laukik hyabahár, dhárábháik mat*—*muawawj chál, atwár-i-rái* [sabd; lai, lahjá; zor, quwat]
- Tone**, *s.* sound; accent; strength—*shahda, swar, niswan; uchcharán; bul, shakti*—*áwáz, sadá,*
- Tongs**, *s.* an utensil to take up fire, &c.—*chim'í, ságráshí, mochaná*—*dastpanáh, sandísf, chíntá* [jibh, lisán, rasán; bolí, blákhá]
- Tongue**, *s.* the instrument of taste and of speech; language—*jihwá, rasaná; hsháshá*—*zabán,*
- Tongue'tied**, *a.* [...] having an impediment in speech—*baddhájihwá, kathane akhyam, katháyátheke je*—*zabánband, giriftazabán, tuturáhá*
- To'nie**, *a.* relating to sounds; increasing strength—*swarsambandhiya, dhwanýátmak; paushik bí balabardhak (anushad)*—*áwázmansúb; muqawwí, táqatafzá (dawá)*
- Ton'nage**, or **Tunnage**, *s.* weight; duty or freight by the ton—*jáhájer parimán; jáhájbojháír*—*dhárá bí sulku*—*jáháj kí paimásh; jaház kí bojháí ká bhárá yá mahsúl*
- Ton'sils**, *s.* two round glands placed in the sides of the basis of the tongue—*jihwad mále sthita dui mángsa granthí bishesh*—*kanji, gílti*
- Ton'sure**, *s.* [shure] act of clipping or shaving off the hair, the state of being shorn—*chul munjan, murion*—*háloy kí tarásh yá hajámát, munján*
- Tonti'ne**, *s.* annuity on survivorship—*bishesh samájjstha byaktíder madhye niyamita kálánture pratyek jibho byaktir dhanaprápti ba yujir angshaláth*—*muqariar waqt ke bád kish téjkrát ke jite sharikón meyn sompi húi púnjí ká háyit lená*
- Too**, *ad.* over, nothing excess, likewise, also—*uti, atisay, adhikant, tudbhinna, o, dra*—*ziyáda*
- Tooh**, *v.* reterite of to take—*laíla, áddn karit*—*liyá*
- Tool**, *s.* an instrument; a birding—*astra, háliyar; parer ágyánubartí byakti, parer ágyín*—*mate akáryá kartá*—*hatyár, anzár, álat; dásre ká mutí hoke badkám k. w.*
- Tooth**, *s.* a bony substance in the jaw for chewing; a prong—*danta, diút, dár, dárá; sháíl, hul*—*dánt, dandán, dasan; kántá, shákh, súl* [pír]
- Tooth'ache**, *s.* a pain in the teeth or jaw—*dantashúl, dánter bedaná*—*dard-i-dandán, dánt kí*
- Tooth less**, *a.* deprived of or wanting teeth—*dantuhín, diút náí jáhár*—*bedánt, poplá, murlá*
- Top**, *s.* the highest part, the surface; a toy—*máthá, chárú, agrahhág, ég, shringa, uparishág, bahirdig; látim*—*sir, phunang, sikhar, choní, qulla, ró, sath, upar; láttá* [pokhráj]
- Topáz**, *s.* a mineral or gem of a yellowish color—*gomeduk mani, pitashma*—*topáz, zabarjad,*
- To'per**, *s.* a tippler, a drunkard—*madyapayi, máúil tok*—*dhábúsú, píú, daryánosh, nashebáz, motwalá*

- Topgal'lant**, *s.* the highest mast and sail—*jáhájer árdhwa sthita tritíya mástul ebang latsthi-ta pál*—*jaház kéúpar ká mástúl aur bádbán*
- Top'heavy**, *a.* too heavy at the top—*máthábháři, árdhwabhág bhári jáhár*—*sirbháři, sirgarán*
- Top'ic**, *s.* subject of discourse—*prasanga, prastábita bishay*—*mazmún, mauziá, muddá, zikr*
- Top'ical**, *a.* local, confined to some place—*bishesh sthaner, kona pradesh sambandhiya bí tatshita*—*kísi kháss jagah ká* [*desher biharan*—*jagahon ká bayán, takhtinbalád*]
- Topography**, *s.* description of a place or places—*bishesh bishesh sthánabrittánta, desh pra-*
- Top'ple**, *vn.* to fall forward; tumble down—*áge jhukkiyá pañan, hunchat khúiyá putan*—*ágegná, girpaná, dhapaná, pachharkháná* [*dásrá pál, bádbán-i-díyom*]
- Top'sail**, *s.* the sail below the topgallant sail—*jáhájer árdhwa sthita dwitíya pál*—*jaház ká*
- Top'sytur'vy**, *ad.* with the head downwards—*ujalpíjút, ultápíltá, tali upar, máthá he! haiyá*—*ultápíltá, úparniche, talúpar, sirzer karke*
- Torch**, *s.* a light made of some combustible matter—*ulká, mushál*—*mashál, filitá, dímar*
- Tormént**, *vn.* to put to pain, vex, harass—*klesh hí dukkha d. pírá janmán, játaná d. birakta k.*—*kalpáná, kufháná, siyásat d. dukháná, klíjáná* [*dukh, izó, iqáb, jin-sozí*]
- Torment**, *s.* extreme anguish, torture—*atipírá, tedúná, jataná, klesh, paritáp*—*siyásat, áziyat, Torna'do*, *s.* a sudden and violent or whirling wind—*atishay damká báds, ghúrna báds, barajhar*—*ándhí, túfan, ándhkál* [*qism kí machhli*]
- Torpe'do**, *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs, the cramp fish, or electric ray—*matsya bishesh*—*ek*
- Torpid**, *a.* destitute of feeling, numb, dull—*nísár, áshá, jarabuddhi, kure*—*ihlitrá, sun, behiss, beharkat, majhúl, sust*
- Tor'por**, *s.* numbness, loss of power of motion, sluggishness—*árashtatí, spandanáhitwa, achaitanya, kuremi*—*beharakati, lájumbishí, suní, susti*
- Tor'rent**, *s.* a very rapid stream—*srot. jaler tor, nadyádir atishay tán bá begabán prabáha, jhorí, heghháři*—*tezdhártá, tor, nadi, jiiyán* [*mahníq*]
- Tor'rid**, *a.* violently hot, parched—*grishme suska, atyushna*—*garmí se khushk, bahut garm,*
- Tor'toise**, *s.* an animal covered with a crust—*kachekhap, kárma, káchhim*—*kachhíá, bákhá*
- Tortuous'ity**, *s.* [*tshu...*] a wreath, flexure, crookedness, depravity—*pak, peychalabhák, katra dháb, háyk, kauríya, dushfatá*—*pechídagi, pechídári, kaji, kapat, riyákar, kharábi, huká*
- Tor'tuous**, *a.* twisted, wreathed; mischievous—*peychála, pikpapi, jarina; kutil, hukra, asaral, dushatá*—*balák, pechída; muzir, musid* [*sáli, jánkandauf*]
- Tor'ture**, *s.* torment, violent pain, anguish—*játaná, atiyuthá, manastáp*—*jáukani, uqúbat,*
- To'ry**, *s.* an advocate for royal power—*rájár pakhyupáti*—*pádsáh ká jánikash yá khairkhwáh*
- Toss**, *vn.* to throw, to agitate, to fling—*utkhyep k. árdhwa pheliyá d. ujaláno, nítápíltá kari-yá lipán, níkhyp k.*—*phenkáná, uchhláná, jhonkáná, dálná*
- To'tal**, *a.* whole, full, complete, the sum, the whole amount—*samuday, tábat, sampárna, akhanda, ekun, mot, samuchchay*—*támám, mutlak, párá, kull, jumla, jama, moth, hamagí*
- To'tally**, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely—*sarbatohhate, sampárnarápe*—*támám, bilkull, mutlaqan, ek qalam, kull o hum* [*dagmagáná, dolná, larazná, jumlishkháná*]
- Tot'ter**, *vn.* to shake so as to threaten a fall—*loran, laphar k. talan, jhunkan, putanshl h.*—
- Touch**, *v.* to come in contact with; to reach with any thing; to handle—*sanglagna h. milan, sparsha k. ligat páon; hát d.*—*chhláná, mas k. milná, bhíná, lagná; anáná, páná, bhentná; háth lagná, toná, chherná* [*chhláhawát, mas, lams, chhát*]
- Touch**, *s.* contact, sense of feeling—*sanglagnatá, sangsparsha, sparsha bódh, sparsha, twíjyán*
- Touch hole**, *s.* a small hole in fire-arms—*ranjakghara*—*ranjak k. sárák, ranjak*
- Touch stone**, *s.* a stone to try metals—*kashtipáthar, parakhái*—*kasauti, mihakk. sang-i-ayár*
- Touch'wood**, *s.* decayed wood that easily takes fire—*agnisparshamátre ashuprajwalita hay je shokáshkhádi*—*khuksi lakri* [*nakmizá, átlashmizá*]
- Touch'y**, *a.* peevish, irritable—*khikhiyá, chirchire, ugra, áshukopi*—*jaliyá, chirchirá, tu-*
- Tough**, *a.* [*tuf*] not easily parted, not brittle, strong—*dritha, chimra, shakta*—*sakhi, chinjá, mazhút* [*jhúthi zulf*]
- Toupee**, **Tou'pé**, *s.* an artificial lock or curl—*mithyá keshher leni, upakesh*—*sákhta kákul,*
- Tour**, *s.* [*toor*] a journey; a turn—*deshubhraman, jatrá, phiriya gaman; páli, bári*—*laur, sair, siyáhat, gasht; naubat, bári* [*jhúthí larái*]
- Tour'nement**, *s.* a tilt, a mock encounter—*kautukáthe astrakhelá, juddhábhas*—*nezabázi,*
- Tow**, *s.* [*to*] flax or hemp beaten and combed into a filamentous substance—*parishkrita bá chirá pat bí shun*—*jhárá huá san yá pat*
- Tow**, *v.* to draw by a rope, particularly through the water—*dári lágáiyá tánan, naukár guntdnan*—*rassí lagáke kheychná, táunná, gunkheychná*
- To ward**, *a.* [*ward*] ready to do or learn, apt—*dukhya, shikhyágrahanshil, udyogi, múnajogi*—*chhlák, tarliyaipazir, ilmpazir, honhár* [*ke yáhan*]
- To'wards**, *pr.* in a direction to, regarding—*dige, páne, abhimukhe*—*kí taraf, kí jánib, ke pás,*
- Towel**, *s.* a cloth for wiping the hands, &c.—*gátramárjaní, gímchá*—*lastmál, rómál, sáfi*
- Tower**, *s.* a high edifice, a citadel—*uchcha griha, gar, kol, durga*—*únehí imárat, lá, micár, qila, burj, garhi* [*bálárawi k. bulandparwáz h.*]
- Tow'er**, *vn.* to soar, to fly or rise high—*árdhwa uñhan, ákáshe uñhan, uran, úti uchhá h.*—
- Town**, *s.* a collection of houses inhabited, a city—*nagar, pur*—*shahr, qasba, balda*
- Towns man**, *s.* a man of the same town—*eknagarerlok, ek nagarabási*—*hamshahri*
- Toy**, *s.* trifle, a plaything—*kheleoná, láfimádi, khelbár sámagri*—*khílauná, bázicha, kañh putli, khelne kí chiz*
- Toy**, *vn.* to play, trifle; dally amorously—*krírá k. lílá k. chumáchumi rangabhanga k.*—*khelná, khushi k. ráocháo k. thajhamazákh k.*

- Trace, *va.* to follow by the footsteps; to mark out; to follow with exactness—*padachinha dōvārā anweshan k. anusandhān k. nikan; chinan, rekha tīniyā chitra k. thik anubartī h.*—*pāon ke nishān se khoj lenā, pichhā l. surāgh nikālā; pahchānnā; pairawī k.*
- Tra ces, *s.* the harness of draught animals—*bāhak pushur sājānga, je lambā charma diyā gāri tāne*—*jot, kamkash* [*gati*—*naqsha-i-pā, nishān, līk, pagdañdī, rāh, rasta, raftār*]
- Track, *s.* a mark left by something passing, footsteps, beaten path, course—*padachinha, path,*
- Track, *v.* to follow by the track; to tow—*pada chinher anugūmi h. gūnānān*—*naqsha-i-pā kī pairawī k. gun khīchhā*
- Trackless, *a.* having no footstep or path—*padānkarahit, pathahin, achalā*—*belik, berasta*
- Tract, *s.* a region, extent; treatise—*pradesh, desh, anchal, sthān, bhūmikhanda, āyatan; khyudra pustak, prasanga*—*mulk, des, zamīn, arsā, maidān, pallā; risāla, nuskha, nāma*
- Tractable, *a.* governable, manageable—*bashbhūta, sushil, namra, binita, dāmya*—*hukm-bardār, mahkūm, narm, mulāim, gharib, siddhā*
- Tractile, *a.* that may be drawn out, ductile—*dirghe bārāna jāite pārá jāy jāhā, bistārāniya, nāmya*—*khenchājāne kelāiq, khenchke barhāne ke lāiq, chimrā, narm*
- Trade, *s.* commerce, art, occupation, men of the same occupation—*bāniyya, kray bikray, byabasāy, karma, byāpār, ekhyāpārī loksamūha*—*saudāgrī, tijārat, baipār, kārobār, pesha, hīrfat, kasab, ek pesha yā kām karnewāle log*
- Trade, *v.* to traffic, to deal, to sell—*bāniyya byāpār k. kray bikray k. kinibiki k. byabasāy k.*—*saudāgarī k. bānij baipār k. kharīd farokht k. kasab k.*
- Trader, *s.* one who trades—*byabasāyī lok, bāniyyakārak, byāpārī lok, banik*—*saudāgar, tājir, baipārī, banjārā, kārobārī, mahājan* [*peshawar, kāsib; kārigar*]
- Tradesman, *s.* a shopkeeper; a mechanic—*dokānī, banik, byabasāyī; shilpakar*—*ahl-i-hīrfā,*
- Trade wind, *s.* the periodical wind between the tropics—*bāniyyopakārī bāqī, arthāt prithibīr mudhyasthaler je bāyu chhay chhay mās ek dig haite bahe, ayanbāqū*—*mausimī hawā*
- Tradition, *s.* an oral account from age to age—*dhārābhāhik hyābahār bā mat bā rīti, paramparā shrūta itihāsādī, paramparāgata dhārā, pāramparjya*—*riwāyat, khāwat, bāt, hadis, tadāwul*
- Traditional, Traditional, *a.* delivered orally from father to son—*paramparāgata bā shrūta itihāsmātra, prāchinokta, purānokta*—*sīnabāsīna, zabānī, sunī sunādī, samai, mutadāwal*
- Traduce, *va.* to censure, to condemn, to calumniate, to represent as blameable—*glāni k. mithyāpād k. dosh d.*—*tuhmat lagānā, badnām k. ilzām d.* [*tijārat, saudāgarī,*
- Traffic, *s.* commerce, trade, barter—*bāniyya karma, kinibiki, kraybikray, byāpār*—*baipār,*
- Traffic, *vn.* to practise commerce, to trade—*bāniyya k. kraybikray k. byāpār k.*—*saudāgarī k. bānijbaipār k.* [*shutr; katira*]
- Tragacanth, *s.* goat's thorn, a plant; a gum—*brikhya bishesh; nirjyās bishesh*—*fatād, giyāh-i-*
- Tragedy, *s.* a dramatic poem representing some action having a fatal issue; a dramatic representation of a serious action; fatal event—*karunājanak nātak grantha; khedājanak jātrā, bishesh byaktir durdashāsūchak sang; durghaṭanā, bihrāt, mahotpāt*—*dardangez ghazliyat kī kitāb; naql-i-gham yā musibatāmēz; musibat, āfat, giyāmat*
- Tragic, *s.* mournful, calamitous, dreadful—*karunā janak, amangal, durbhāgya sūchak, ghor, dārun*—*dardangez, ghamgin, manhūs, haibatnāk, muhib*
- Tragicomedy, *s.* a piece in which serious and comic scenes are blended—*karunā ras ebang hāsyā ras e dui ras bishishṭā nātak bā sang*—*dardangez yā hanṣī āmez nātak yā naql*
- Trail, *v.* to draw along—*zheysarāna, henchariyā laon*—*ghasitnā, ghisiyānā, khinch lejanā*
- Train, *va.* to educate; breed; draw—*shikhyā d. abhyās karāna, poshan pālan k. akarshan k.*—*sikhānā, ughānā, banānā, hilānā, tarbiyat k. adab d. parwarish k. khenchānā*
- Train, *s.* the tail of a bird or a gown; retinue; a series—*pakhir lej, bistrer dāman; anuchar samūha, samahibiyāhārī; shrenī*—*chīriye kī dum, dāman; qor, jaleb, pairikāb; silsila*
- Train of artillery, *s.* the cannon and warlike stores accompanying an army—*sainyagan saha gāmi kāmānidir juddhāstra shrenī*—*silila-i-top yā asbāb-i-jang* [*machhlī kī tel*]
- Train oil, *s.* oil from the blubber or fat of whales—*brihatmatsyotpanna tail bishes*—*bas, whale*
- Trait, *s.* [tru] a stroke, a feature—*swābhāvik karma, swābhāshūchak karmādī*—*zātī kām, ādat*
- Traitor, *s.* one who violates his allegiance or his trust and betrays his country—*bishwāsgātak, kritaghna, rāydrohak, sādhrān apakārak byakti, upakārughna*—*daghābāz, khāin, namākhārām, ghaddār, baghī, bewafā, thag, pādshāh dushman, watandushman*
- Traitorous, *a.* perfidious, deceitful—*abishwasta, bishwāsaghātak, drohak, kritaghna*—*daghābāz, bewafā, khāin* [*phānsānā, pakarnā, pāband k.*]
- Trammel, *va.* to catch, to intercept, to confine—*phānde bā penche phelan, dharan, ākāna*
- Trammel, *s.* a long net, shackles, an iron hook—*jāl, phānd, nigar, beri, ākarshani, lohār chhāndani*—*lambā jāl, phānd, paekarā, lohe kī ankri* [*salnā, pāon se malnā*]
- Trample, *v.* to tread under foot, &c.—*maridan, padatāle dāban, dalan, miran*—*kuchalnā, mantrāntā, sakta, lauhār, bekudi, ghashiyat* [*ta, mohita*—*bekhud, magan*]
- Tranced, *a.* [.] lying in an ecstasy—*hatachaitanya, mārchhāpanna, ātyantik ullās bishish-*
- Tranquil, *a.* quiet, calm, undisturbed—*dhīr, susthīr, shānta, nirbāt, anudbeg*—*thīr, sunsān, hawābasta, āsūda, bāārām*
- Tranquillity, *s.* quietness, freedom from agitation of mind or external disturbance—*shāntī, akhyubdhātā, bairāgya, maner susthīratā*—*ārām, āsūdgi, kal, āsāish, rāhat, aman, itmīmān*
- Transact, *va.* to manage, to conduct, to negotiate, to perform, to carry on—*karma k. karan, byabasā k. sādhan k. nishpanna k. nirbhā k. chālāna*—*chālānā, muamala k. jāri k. karnā, anjām k. nibhānā, kārgūzārī k.*

- Transac'tion, s. negociation, management—*byāpār, karma, kāriya, bishay karma nirbāha*—*kār o bār, muāmala, kārtūt, mājārā, alāqa, kārguzārī* [sabqat lenā, ghālib honā, jitnā
Transc'end, v. to exceed, to surpass, to excel—*anyōpekhyā bhāla bā boṛa h. sarbotkrishṭa h.*—
Transcendence, Transcend ency, s. unusual excellence, supereminence—*sarbotkrishṭatā, a. bṛhātātā, sarbhashreshṭhatwa*—*faugiyat, sabqat, peshdastī, bālādastī*
Transcend ent, a. surpassing, very excellent—*sarbotkrishṭa, uttamottam, boddhātā, anyōpekhyābhāla*—*bālādast, fāiqtar, benazīr, peshdast, ektā, balutsaras* [faugiyat se, nipāt
Transcendently, ad. supereminently—*sarbotkrishṭa, utkrishṭarūpe, atishay*—*nihāyat, hadd,*
Trans'cript, s. a cross aisle—*bhajanāḍoyer āṇu bā chaumāthāgath*—*girje kā āṇu rasta, thirchhīrāh*
Transcrib'e, v. to copy—*prutīlīpi k. punarīlīpi k. anurūp līkhan*—*naql k. ūtārā*
Trans'cript, s. a copy from an original—*prutīlīpi, punarīlīpi, anurūpelīkhan*—*naql, ūtārā*
Transfe'r, v. to make over, to transport—*anyake d. swatwatīyāg kariyā d. hastāntar bā sthānāntar k.*—*sōmpnā, tasīm k. hawāla k. dākhilmakhārīj k. sarkānā*
Transfigura'tion, s. change of form—*mūrtyāntar haon, ākāraparibartan, anyarūp dhāran*—*tabdil-i-shakl, taghīr-i-sūrat, maskh* [dalnā, maskh k.
Transfigure, v. to change the figure—*anyamūrṭi k. rūpāntar k.*—*shakl badalnā, sūrat ba-*
Transi't, v. to pierce through—*biddha k. gutāna, bindhan*—*pārwar k. chonknā, phoṇnā, chhednā* [paribartan k. anyamūrṭi k.—*maskh k. shakl yā sūrat badalnā*
Transfo'rm, v. to metamorphose, to change—*rūpāntar k. unyadeha dhāran karāna, ākāradī*
Transforma'tion, s. a change of form—*mūrtyāntar haon bā karan, rūpāntar haoyā*—*maskh, tabdil-i-sūrat yā shakl* [men dhālū, zarf badalnā
Transfu'se, v. to pour into another—*ek haite anyete dhāliyā d. pātrāntar k.*—*ek men se aur*
Transgre'ss, v. to violate, pass over; offend—*atikram k. langhan k. biruddhācharan k.*—*udūl k. tornā, radd k. tajāwuj k. baghāwat k. tāddī k.*
Transgres'sion, s. violation of law or duty—*āgyān langhan, biruddhāchār, byatikram, pāp karma*—*udūl-i-hukm-i-shara yā farz, tajāwuz, tor, tāddī, khatā*
Transgres'sor, s. a law breaker, an offender—*āgyānlanghak, pāpi, anyathāchārī, doshī*—*mutajāwiz-i-hukm-i-shara, mutāddī, bāghī, taqsiṛwār*
Tran'sient, n. [*she-ent*] passing, not stationary, hasty—*asthāyi, khyānik, achirasthāyi, anitya, nashwar*—*chalājātā, fānī, ārizī, nāpāidār, hardamtabdil, anit*
Tran'sit, s. a passing as of goods through a country, or of a planet over the disk of the sun—*bānījyadrabyādi desh pradesher simā pār karan bā chālānī; ek graher nikaṭ diyā anyā graher gati*—*saudāgarī ajnās ki raftanī; āltāb ke girde ke ūparhoṭe saiyāre kā guzarnā*
Transi'tion, s. a passing from one place or state to another—*abasthāntar haon, sthānāntar haon, grishmāgrishmādīr rhāsabridhī*—*guzār, ek makān yā hāl se dūse men guzārish, tabdil, taghīr, ubār* [lājātā, jānewālā, nāpāidār, fānī, mutabaddil, ārizī, chandroza
Transitory, a. passing without stay, fleeting—*achirasthāyi, khyānik, asthir, alpakāler*—*cha*
Transla'te, v. to remove, convey; interpret—*sthānāntar k. chālāna; artha k. bhāshāntar k.*—*naql k. chālānā; tarjuma k.* [naql; tarjuma
Transla'tion, s. a removal; a version—*sthānāntar haon bā karan; bhāshāntare līkhan*—*intiṇāl,*
Transla'tor, s. one who translates—*bhāshāntare bhāshārachak, dubhāshiyā*—*tarjuma karne-wālā, mutarjīm* [barrāqī, kam safāi
Translu'cency, s. imperfect transparency—*ishat swachchha bhāb, ūjwalatā*—*thoṛī shaffāfī yā*
Translu'cent, Translu'cid, a. diaphonous—*swachchha, kāñchhabat ūjjwal, prāy parkulā*—*suffāf, barrāq, saf, ujal* [bideshiya—*samandar pār kā*
Transma'rine, a. [*.reen*] being beyond the sea—*samudrapāre prāpta bā sthita bā utpanna,*
Trans'migrate, v. to pass from one country to another; to pass from one body to another—*deshāntar h. jōibhraman k.*—*naql-i-makān k. ek mulk se dūse mulk men jānā; tanāsukh k.*
Transmigra'tion, s. a passing from one country to another; the passing of souls into another body—*deshāntar jōin; jōibhraman, punar janmu grahan*—*naql-i-makān; tanāsukh*
Transmis'sion, s. act of sending from one place to another—*sthānāntar karan, chālānī, preran, pār diyā pāthāna, pār deon*—*irsāl, jābājā bhejnā, bihājō, rawānagi, pārwar bhejnā, pār k.*
Transmi't, v. to send from one place to another; to make over to another—*chālāna, preran, pāthānā; paramparāgata k.*—*rawāna k. bhejnā, ek jagah se dūsrī jagah men bhejnā; mutwātir k.*
Transmuta'tion, s. change into another substance—*parinām, drabyēntar haon, gūndantarprāpan, prakriti paribartan*—*tabdil, tabaddul, istihāla* [parihartan k.—*badalnā, tabdil k.*
Transmu'te, v. to change from one substance to another—*parinām k. gūndantar k. prakriti*
Transpa'rency, s. the quality of suffering light to pass through, perviousness to light—*swachchhatā, nirmalatā, kāñchhabat parkulā bhāb, ūjwalatā*—*shaffāfī, barrāqī, safāi, nirmaltā*
Transpa'rent, a. transmitting rays of light, clear, pellucid—*parkulā, swachchha, nirmal, spashṭa, adrishṭirodhak, ūjjwal*—*shaffāf, barrāq, saf, nirmal, pharchhā, billaurī, ūjjal*
Transpi're, v. to pierce through—*bindhan, pārpār biddha k.*—*bindhnā, phoṇnā, pārwar k.*
Transpi're, v. to emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy to notice—*bāspabat ūṇiyā jāon; gup-ta nā thākan, prakāsh pāon*—*bukhār sā ūṇjānā; poshidagi se zāhir h. āshkāra h.*
Transpla'ce, v. to remove to another place—*sthānāntar k. sarāiyā d.*—*naql-i-makān k.*
Transpla'nt, v. to plant in a new place—*gāchhādi tūliyā anyasthāne ropan k. lāṛiyā potan*—*ek jagah se ūthāke dūsrī jagah men gāṛnā yā rompnā* [kshhān
Transplen'dent, a. very resplendent—*atishay ūjjwal, sudīpra*—*nūrānī, jalwagar, tābān, dara-*
Transpo'rt, v. to banish; put into ecstasy—*doshībhakti k. swadeshabahirbhūta k. desher bā-hire laiṇyā jāon; atiharushita k. mohita k. rāgandha k.*—*jalāwatan k. des se nikālnā, ūthā le-jānā; wajd yā bekhudi men rakhnā, beikhtiyār yā mast k. ghusse se behosh k.*

- Transport, *s.* ecstasy; a ship for transportation—*moha, atiharshābodh, rāgonmād*; *doshi byaktidīgke bideshe preranārthe jāhāj*—*wajd, bekhudi, magantā*; *taqsiwāroṇ ko par des meṇ bhejne kā jāhāj*
- Transposition, *s.* act of conveying, banishment—*chālāni, doshi byakti ke swadeshabahirbhūta karan, deshāntar karan*—*intiqāl, jalāwatan, desnikāl, āwāragi*
- Transpo^{se}, *va.* to put out of place, to change as to order—*sthānāntar k. anyasthāne rākhan, pherphār k.*—*qalb k. ek jagah se dūsi jagah rākhnā, pherphār k. ulaṭpulaṭ k.*
- Transposition, *s.* change of places—*pherphār, sthānaparibartan, sthānāntar, sthānachyuti*—*jagah kī tabdil, taqlib, inqilāb, pherphār, erā pheri, adal badal*
- Transubstantiation, *va.* [...she.] to change to another substance—*rūpāntar k. prakriti paribartan k. bastwāntar k.*—*tabdīl-i-jins yā jauhar yā akār*
- * Transubstantiation, *s.* change of substance—*bastwāntar haon bā karan*—*tabdīl-i-jins*
- Transude, *vn.* to pass through the pores in vapour—*bāspa haiyā ūhan, nihsaran, ghām haiyā nirgata h.*—*bukhār hoke nikalnā, risnā, pasijnā*
- Transverse, *a.* lying in a cross direction—*ārāna, terā, āra—ārā, tirchhā, bendā, trā*
- Trap, *s.* an engine to catch beasts; an ambush; a play—*pasu dharibār juntra bishesh, phāqd*; *ot*; *dūndā gulī kheli*—*jāntī, dabkar, phānd, dām*; *ghāt, kamfūgāh*; *golīdandā*
- Trap, *va.* to ensnare, to catch; to adorn—*phānde phelan, dharan*; *beshbhūshā k. sājana*—*phandhnā, phansānā, pakarnā*; *ārāsh k. sajjwānā*
- Trapdoor, *s.* a door that closes like a valve—*chorā dwir bā path*—*chor darwāza yā rāh*
- Trapings, *s.* ornament, dress, finery—*beshbhūshā, sīj, uttambastra*—*ārāsheṇ, poshākeṇ, zinatēṇ* [*chā phalidī*—*agarbagar, alāc balāc, kīāṭkurkūt, ghāspār, baṭha phal w. g.*]
- Trash, *s.* waste matter, bad or unripe fruit, &c.—*usrabastu, tyakta dravya, janjal, gād, kāy*
- Travail, *v.* [it] to toil, to be in labour—*parishram k. prasab hedanī prāpta h.*—*mihnat o mashaqqat k. pūr meṇ h. dard khānā* [*pariyaṭan, jātrā k.*—*safar k. phirnā, chalnā*]
- * Trav^{el}, *vn.* to make a journey, to pass, to go—*desh bidesha bhrāman k. dūrdeshe gaman,*
- * Travel, *s.* a journey—*jātrā, desh thrāman, pariyaṭan*—*safar, musāfirat, siyābat*
- * Traveller, *s.* one who travels—*pariyaṭaniyā, desh bideshabhrāmāṭ, pathik, jātri, bideshagāmi*—*musāfir, sāiyāl, safarī, rāhī* [tirchhā]
- Traverse, *ad. and pr.* athwart, crosswise—*ārā āri, pāripār, ārahābe*—*terhā, āra, bendā,*
- Traverse, *a.* lying across—*ad. crosswise*—*ārā, terā*—*ad. āri āri, terchhā bhābe*—*ārā, bendā, tirchhā*—*ad. āri āri, tirchhā* [phirnā]
- Traverse, *v.* to lay athwart; to wander over—*āre rākhan*; *parishraman k.*—*ārā lagānā*
- Travesty, *a.* ridiculous, burlesque—*hāsytōpādak, hāsya ras bishishṭa, bikrita, sangkrita*—*hāsān, tarhki, mas hāra, banāhnā*
- Tray, *s.* a hollow trough of wood—*bīrakosh*—*khwānehā, khwān, tabāq, changer, kishī*
- Treach^{erous}, *a.* faithless, perfidious—*abishwasta, bishwasghatak, shak, khal, kritaghna*—*beṣmān, ghaddār, kapī, kūṭil, daghāṭāz, bewafā*
- Treach^{ery}, *s.* violation of allegiance or faith, perfidy—*bishwasghāt, pratāranā, kritaghnatā*—*daghābāzi, beimanī, chhāl, kapat, bewafāi*
- Treach^{le}, *s.* spume of sugar—*gur, mat*—*tiriyāq, rāb, chotā, gur* [damzanī, chāl, tāp, rawish]
- Tread, *s.* a stepping or manner of stepping—*padārpan, pādānikhyep, gati, chālī*—*qadam, qat*
- Tread, *v.* to set the foot; walk; to press under the foot—*padārpan k. pādānikhyep k. chalan, gati k. chālī k. mardan k. dulan, pā diyā dāban*—*qadam r. pāp w. chalnā*; *dabānā, pāp w. se malnā*
- Treadle, *s.* a part of an engine on which the feet act to put it in motion—*bishesh kāl bā juntra anga bishesh jāhā pād diyā dabite sei kāl chale bā gati kare*—*ek khāss kāl kā ek juz jisko pāp w. se dabkar kāl o chālāte haiṇ*
- Treach^{on}, *s.* the highest crime against a state, violation of allegiance—*rājdroha, sīdhāran apakārechhā, rājār pratikūṭācharan, bishwasghatan*—*namakharāmī, baghāwat, daghābāzi, kliyānat, ghadar*
- Treach^{ure}, *s.* [trezh-ure] wealth accumulated, riches; something valued—*dhan, sampatti, san chita dhanādī, urtha*; *mutyabān bādārār kona bastu*—*khazāna, rokar, zakhīra, darmā, daulat*; *qimati chiz* [punjī k.]
- Treach^{ure}, *va.* to hoard, to lay up—*dhan sanchita k. gunjī k.*—*jama k. baṭornā, lerakhnā,*
- Treas^{urer}, *s.* an officer who has charge of a treasury—*rāj koshādhyakhyā, dhanādhyakhyā*—*khazānchī* [koṭhī, ganjīna]
- Treas^{ury}, *s.* place where money is kept—*dhanāgār, rājkos, bhāndār*—*khazānā, khazāna,*
- Treat, *v.* to use, to negotiate, to settle; to discourse on; to manage; to entertain—*byabahār k. sandhyādi bishay kathābhartā k. niyam k. prasanga k. chālānā*; *thoj d. atithi sebā k.*—*salūk k. maslahat k. ahd o paimān k. zīr k. bayān k. chālānā*; *khilānā, ziyāfat k.*
- Treat, *s.* an entertainment given, a feast—*thoj, atithisebā*—*ziyāfat, dāwat, mihmānī*
- Treat^{ise}, *s.* a written discourse, a book—*grantha, prabandha, prasanga, pustak*—*risāla, nuskhā, nāmā, kitāb* [sulūk, dhang, beohar, chāl, muālīja, kartūt]
- Treat^{ment}, *s.* usage, management—*byabahār, sat kimbā asadāchār, chikitsā karan, chālī*
- Treat^y, *s.* negotiation, compact, contract—*sandhi, niyam*—*sulhī, muāmala, qaul o qarār, ahd o paimān*
- Tre^{ble}, *a.* threefold, triple, acute—*tingun, tehrā, tikhyā swar*—*tigunā, tehrā, sechand, titāhā*; *mihn āwāz, zīr, zil* [sbajār]
- Tree, *s.* the largest of the vegetable kind—*gāchh, brikhyā, drum, taru*—*darakht, per, gāchh,*
- Tre^{foil}, *s.* a species of grass with three leaves—*tripatridājukta trina bishesh, banyar methi*—*tarīfal, ek qism kī tipatūyā ghās*

- Trel'is, s. a lattice work of iron, &c.—*lauhádinirmita jáli karma*—lohe w. g. ki jáli
 Trem'ble, *vn.* to shake, quake, shudder—*kampan, kipun, bhay pān, shiharān*—*kāpnā, daldalānā, dolañā, laraznā, thartharānā, pharpharānā* [muhib, haulnāk, dīrūnā
 Tremendous, a. awful, dreadful, frightful—*bhayānāk, dārun, ghōr, shankījanāk, bisham*—
 Tre'mour, s. [*mur*] a quivering or shaking motion—*kumpz, kānpāni, thartharāni, shiharān*—
 kapkapi, kāmānat, larzish, thartharāhat, phurphuri [thartharā
 Trem'ulous, a. trembling, shaking—*kampamān, tarāl, asthir, talālīyā*—*larzān, kāmāhā, thar-*
 Trench, s. a long narrow cut in the earth—*khānā, khādi, garīkhādi*—*khandāq, khāi*
 Trench'er, s. one that digs a trench; a wooden plate—*gartakartā, khānākhanak; kashīher*
 pitra bishesh—*khandāqun, khāgar; kashauti* [māh, pāmāh, pecha, garda
 Trepan, s. a circular saw used in surgery—*astrabaidyer byaharhita golākeriti karāt bishesh*—
 Trepan, *vn.* to cut with a trepan, to perforate; to ensnare—*ai karāt diyā mātthār khuli*
 kālan; phāyde phelan, phāki dwārā dharan—*kāsa-i-sir ko pāmāh se kātnā; phandānā*
 Trep'id, a. fearful, trembling, quaking—*trastā, bhīru, bhayāpanna, kāmāpita*—*khaufzada, dah-*
 shatzada, kāmāhā, larzān [shankā—*qolmāl, zalzāl, larza, khaufzadagi, thartharī*
 Trepidation, s. an involuntary trembling—*bhayāpannatā, kāmān, thartharāni, bhāband,*
 Tres'pass, s. transgression, sin, offence—*trūṭi, dosh, āgyālanghan, pāp karma*—*khatā, taqīr,*
 gunāh [babrī, turra
 Tress'es, s. [*is*] knots or curls of hair—*chuler bonī, bābarī kesh, guchchha*—*zulf, kākul, gesū,*
 Tre'vet, s. an iron stand with three legs—*lohār tripadi bishesh*—*tigoṛā, degdān, lohe ki tipāi*
 Tret, s. an allowance in weight for waste—*ojaner dharāt, jharti partī*—*ñparlap, sohtānt,*
 sokht, phāo [kā milāo, sālis salāsa
 Triad, s. the union of three, three united—*ekatribhūta tin, tryātmak sankhyā, tin janā*—*tīn*
 Tri'al, s. a temptation; experiment; judicial examination—*parīkhyā; bichārārthe tattwānu-*
 sandhān; gunabibechanā, bichār—āzmaish, imtihan; talhīq; tajwīz, bichār [tikonī shakl
 Tri'angle, s. a figure of three angles—*trikon, tribhuj, tekoni khyetra*—*khatt-i-musallas, sigosha,*
 Tri'angular, a. that has three angles—*trikon bishishṭa, tekoni—musallas, sigosha, tikonā*
 Tribe, s. a family, race or series of generations, a division of people, animals or vegetables—
 kul, goshtī, bangsha, gotra, jāti, prakār, jhār—*qaum, firqa, kāfa, garob, kúl, zuma, zāt,*
 fariq, guchchhā
 Tribula'tion, s. distress, great affliction—*khyobh, dukkha, klesh, āpad, bhābandā, utpāt*—*rañj,*
 dard, gham, dukh, bipat, mushkil, āfat
 Tribu'nal, s. a court of justice—*bichārasthal, hyabasthān, bichārāsan, bichārāgar*—*adālat,*
 masnad-i-insāf, mahkama [bishesh—*qadīm Rōme kā ek hākīm yā lashkarī uhdaḍār*
 Trib'une, s. a Roman officer—*pārbaikēlin Romyāder sainyādyakhyā kimbā bichārādhyakhyā*
 Trib'utary, a. subject to pay tribute, contributing—*karādhin, bāsh, mātthāḍādir angshadāyī*—
 bājguzār, khirāj guzār [khirāj, kar
 Trib'ute, s. a tax imposed on a conquered country—*kar, damitā deshe pripta rājaswa—bāj,*
 Trice, s. a short time, an instant, a moment—*atyulpa kāl, nimesh, khyanakāl*—*lamha, lahza,*
 sāt, dam [sājāna—*thagnā, chhālānā, fareb d. saṅwārānā, āraish k.*
 Trick, *va.* to deceive, cheat; dress, adorn—*bhogā d. prabanchanā k. phāki diyā apaharan k.*
 Trick'ing, s. dress, ornaments; a cheating—*beshbhūshā, alankārādi, shobhār sāj; prabanchanā,*
 phāki—libās, zewar, āraish; chhāl, fareb [diyānā, qatra chānā, jhīrjhirānā
 Trick'le, *vn.* to fall or run down in drops—*hindu bindu haiyā parān, khyiran bā jharan*—*bun-*
 Tri'dent, s. a scepter or spear with three prongs—*trishūl, tephālī—tirsūl*
 Trien'tial, a. lasting or being every third year—*traibārshik, tin batsar thāke je, tintinbatsar—*
 āntarejyule bā upasthita hay jāhī—sisāla, tisāla, tiubarsā
 Tri'fle, *vn.* to act with levity be foolish—*bīlakatī k. chaprāl k. aboīher mata karma hī bya-*
 bahār k. abahelā k. anarthak gyin k.—khelnā, makhi mārānā, tipāṭoi k. gawanā, chūtaṛ ba-
 jānā, tālmatol k. halka jānā, subuk ginnā
 Tri'fle, s. a thing of little value or consequence—*anarthak karma bā bishay, tuchchha bastu,*
 alpa bastu, ūki—nāchiz, hech, thoribat, chutkulā [atykheḷārī, tāpāṭoiyā, harzago
 Tri'fles, s. one who trifles—*tālmatāliyā, anarthak karmakartā, anarthakbhāshī—makhīmār,*
 Tri'fing, a. worthless, mean, shuffling—*khyudra, adham, alik, atyulpa, tālmatāliyā—halka,*
 subuk, ochhā, chutkulāsā, tālmatoliyā
 Trig'ger, s. the catch of a gun—*banduker tipkal—bandūq ki kal* [yā chīzōn ko nāpne kā ilm
 Trigonom'etry, s. the measuring of triangles—*trikon bastu parimīpanabidyā—tikonī shaklon*
 Tri lateral, a. having three sides—*tribhuj, tiapaliyā—sigosha, sipahāl, tikonā* [thartharī
 Trill, f. a quaver, a shaking of the voice—*swar kumpz, jiltānān—lahak, lahjā, āwāz ki*
 Tril'lion, s. a million of millions of millions—*shatparārdha sankhyā—padam, dhāl*
 Trim, a. neat, nice, snug, dressed up—*paripāṭi, sundar, subesh—talif, zebā, ārāsta*
 Trim, *va.* to dress; shave—*beshbhūshā k. sajāna; mundan k. chhāṭan, parishkār k.—ārāish*
 k. ārāsta k. sajānā, singārānā; mundnā, tarāshnā, sāf k.
 Trim, s. dress, state, condition—*besh bhūshā, sij, dashā, abasthā—libās, sāj, āraish, hāl, hālat*
 Trim'ing, s. ornamental appendages to a dress—*shobhār sāmagri, chikkan, jhūlar, goṛi—*
 zarqbarq, jhakājhak, jhalājhal
 Trin'ity, s. the union of three persons in one godhead—*ishwaratwer tritwabhāb, tryekatwa—*
 tasāis, sālis salāsa
 Trinket, s. a jewel; a toy, a thing of little value—*gahanā, alankār, bhūshan; khelonā, alpa*
 mulyer bastu—zewar, gahanā pātā; khelaunā, kāmīmat chīz
 Tri'o, s. three; a piece of music requiring three performers—*ekatribhūtatīn, tin janī; ek sāth*
 haiyā tin gāthaker gān bā rāg bishesh—tīn, tīnshakhs; tīn shakhs milkar gāne kā ek rāg

- Trip'', v. to strike from under the body ; to slip, stumble ; err ; to run lightly—*nengi mārān* ; *piehaliyā parān*, *thokar khāna* ; *chukan*, *skhalan* ; *algeoche chalan*, *ālgā pāye chalan*—*langi mārān* ; *khisi girān*, *thokar khānā* ; *chūkān*, *bhālān* ; *jhamak se chālān*, *thiraknā*
- Trip, s. a stumble ; error ; a short voyage—*hunchot khāiyā parān truṭi*, *dosh*, *skhalan* ; *alpa-dūre bhraman* *bā beriyā jān*, *bihār*, *ek khyep*—*lachak*, *jhoṅk*, *thokar*, *thes* ; *ghalatī*, *chūk* ; *sair*, *bihār*, *daryāī safar yā sair*
- Tripe, s. the entrails or stomach of an animal—*pashur antra*—*antrī*, *ānt*, *roda*, *ojhārī*
- Triphthong, s. a coalition of three vowels in a syllable—*triswar*, *ekatraibhūta tin swarer ek kāle uchchāran*—*tin harī-i-illat kā mel o eksāth talaffuz*
- Tri'ple, a. treble, threefold—*trigun*, *tingun*, *tehārā*—*tigunā*, *sichand*, *ūhrā*, *titahā*
- Trip let, s. three verses in poetry that rhyme—*tripadī kabitā*—*musallas*, *tripad kabit*
- Triplicate, a. thrice as much, threefold—*tehārā*, *trigun*, *tribidha*, *tekar*—*musallas k. h. tih-rā*, *sigāna sākhta*
- Tri'pod, s. a stool with three feet—*tripadī*, *tepāyā*—*tipāī*, *sipāya*
- Tri'ping, a. nimble, passing quickly—s. light dance—*khuypra*, *ālgāpāde shīgħra chale je*, *druta gānī*—s. *nritya bishesh*—*chālāk*, *halke pāon se jaldrao*, *tezrao*—s. *ek taur kā nāch*
- Tri'pote, s. a noun having three cases only—*tin bibhakti mātra āchhe je pader*—ism jo sirf tin hālāt par gardānā jāe [—*malūl*, *dilgrī*, *ghamgin*, *andohgin*, *udās*
- Trist'ful, a. sad, melancholy, gloomy—*mlānabadan*, *udbigna*, *malinmukh*, *bhābita*, *bishannā*
- Trisyll able, a. consisting of three syllables—*treyakhyar*, *tin akhyar bishishṭa (pad)*—*tin hijedār*
- Trite, a. old, stale, common, worn out—*purātan*, *sacharāchar*, *sharbādita*, *jirna*—*purānā*, *derina*, *mashhūr*, *ām*, *sākhorda*
- Tri'turate, va. to thresh, to pound—*mārān*, *thentlāna*, *pisan*, *bāṇṭan*, *gunṛā k. chūrna k.*—*dāo-nā*, *pīnā*, *jhārnā*, *pīsnā*, *chūr k.* [safūsāzī]
- Tri'turation, s. act of grinding to powder—*chūrna karan*, *pishan*, *bāṇṭan*—*ragrāhat*, *piśāo*
- Triv'ial, a. [*yā*] trifling, small, inconsiderable—*laghu*, *khyudra*, *alpa*, *sāmānya*—*halka*, *subuk*, *chhoṭā*, *thoṛā*, *begadar*, *adnā*, *kam*
- Tri umph, s. joy, or pomp for success—*jay*, *jayagān*, *jayollās*, *jayi byaktir jāuk jamak pūr-bak jātrā karan*—*jae*, *fath*, *firozī*, *jīt*, *jae git*, *hashmat-i-zafar*
- Tri'umph, v. to rejoice for victory ; to conquer, to exult—*jayollās k. jayagān k. jayī h. paribhāb k. āllāsita h.*—*shahana gānā*, *shādiyāna bajnā*, *mangal gānā* ; *jitnā*, *fath k. ghālib h. hulasnā*, *phūljānā* [mand, firozmand, fathiyāb, zafaryāb]
- Triumph'ant, a. noting triumph, victorious—*jayī*, *jayollās bishishṭa*, *jitaniyā*, *bijayī*—*fath-Trium vir*, s. one of three men forming a triumvirate—*e'kālān tin jan ādhipatir madhye ek jan*—*ek waqt ke tin hākīm men kā ek* [sama parākram bishishṭatā—*tin ādmī se hukāma*
- Trium'virate, s. government by three men—*tin janer ekkālē ādhipatyā*, *tin byaktir ekrājye*
- Tri une, a. three in one—*tryek*, *eke tin o tine ek*, *tryātṁk ek*—*tin ek*, *ek men tin*, *tin men ek*
- Trol'lop, s. a slattern—*kadarjyā*, *nongrā*, *petanibat stri*—*phūhar*, *gegī*, *bhishṭal*
- Troop, s. a body of soldiers, a multitude—*sainyadal*, *samāha*, *pāl*, *goṭh*, *jhunṭa*—*sipāhīon kē garoh*, *jhund*, *jamāat*
- Troop, vn. to march in a body or in haste—*ek dal haiyā gaman*, *goṭh bāndhiyā chalan*—*jat-hā bāndhke jānā yā daurnā* [ghorchaphā, bārgir, turksawār]
- Troop'er, s. a horse soldier, one of the cavalry—*ashwārīgha senā*, *ghorācharā jōddhā*—*sawār*
- Trope, s. a figure of speech, as when a word is used in a signification different from its proper one—*alankārārthe bākhyer mūlārtha paribartan*, *rūpabākya*—*majāz*
- Tro'phied, a. [...] adorned with trophies—*jayaprakāshchinha bishishṭa*, *juddher juyachin-he bibhūshita*—*fath kā nishāndār*, *bāghānimat āratā*
- Tro'phy, s. something preserved as a memorial of victory—*jayasūchak chinha*, *juddher jaya chinha*, *baladwārā shatrur haite dhritā je kona bastu*—*fath kī nishān*, *ghanimat*
- Tro'pic, s. the line that bounds the sun's declination from the equator—*uttar dakhyin āyaner simā*, *tatsūchak rekhā*—*khatt-i-jadi*, *dāira-i-rāsuljadi*, *khatt-i-sartān*, *dāira-i-rāsul sartān*
- Trop'ical, a. being within the tropics, incident to the tropics ; figurative—*uttar dakhyin āyaner simāsthita bā tāhār bāhire haynā jāhā*, *ushna deshe utpanna* ; *rūpāt*, *sālanakār*, *drishṭāntārthak*—*khatt-i-sartān yā jādī ke darmiyan kā* ; *majāzī*, *tamsilī* [*yā chalnā*, *khōdrānā*
- Trot'', vn. to move with a high jolting pace—*lāphāiyā chalan*, *dulakiyā jān*—*dulkiyon jānā*
- Troth, s. truth, faith, fidelity. [obs].—*satya*, *bishwās*, *pratigyan*, *bishwastatā*—*sach*, *rāstī*, *di-yanāt*, *wafā*
- Troth'plight, a. betrothed, espoused—*bāgdatta*, *bibhārthe pratigyankrita*—*byāh kī nisbat yā mangni k. g.*
- Trou'ble, va. to perplex, to afflict, to sue—*penche phelan*, *klesh d. dukkha d. birakta bā byas-ta k. khenchkāna*—*satānā*, *muztarab k. chhepnā*, *khijānā*, *kurhānā*, *taklīf k. dukhdenā*, *tasdiyadenā*, *ranj d. diqq k. taqāza k.* [tasdiya, izā, ranj, diqqdārī, thakthak, dard-i-sir]
- Trou'ble, s. disturbance, affliction—*dukkha*, *klesh*, *pench*, *dūy*, *bhābanā*, *utpāt*—*dukh*, *taklīf*
- Trou'blesome, a. vexatious, teasing—*kleshada*, *biraktakārī*, *utkaṭ*, *kāthīn*, *khenchkāne*, *laṭ-khaṭiyā*—*ranjāwar*, *taklīfdihanda*, *thaṭhak*, *bhārī*, *mushkil*, *atpātāngī*
- Tro'ver, s. an action for goods found—*keha haṭhāt kona drabya pāiye nā dile tannimitte hoy je āddāsh*—*kisī kī kisū chiz pākār nā dene se uskā istighāsa* [dōngī, nānd, kūndā]
- Trough, s. [*trof*] a long hollow vessel—*kelhuyā*, *lanbākriti kāshter pātra*—*kāthrā*, *dou*
- Trou'sers, s. long breeches, pantaloons—*jānghiyā*, *pājāmā*—*pāejāmā*, *izār*, *jānghiyā*
- Trout, s. a delicate fish—*nadīr matsya bishesh*—*ghenti machhī*
- Trow, vn. to imagine, to think, to believe—*bodh k. anumān k. bujhan*, *mane k. pratyay k.*—*kbi-yāl k. sochnā*, *būjhuā*, *aṭkalnā*, *iatibār k.*

- Trow, *int.* I wonder, denoting inquiry—*jigyānsā hā sandeha bānumān bodhak abyay shubda*—*mujhe tājjub mālum hotā hai, yih harf shakk aur istihām zāhir karne ke liye mustāmāi hai* [—*karnī, thāpī, surmai*]
- Trow'el, *s.* a tool for laying bricks and stones in mortar—*thair chānbāli dībār astrā, karnik*
- Troy weight, *s.* a weight of 12 oz to the lb.—*swarna raupyāki taul hay je parimān dwārā sei—sona rūpe w.g. kā wāzn, tol* [hāzir hokar kheltā phire, āwārā, kūchagard]
- Tru'ant, *s.* an idle boy—*pāthshālāy nā jāiyā khelā kure je bālāk—larkā jo makatb men ghair—Tru'ant, a.* idle, wandering from business—*alas, anābīshṭamanān, karmatāyāgi, mithyā kālakhyep kare je—sust, āwārā, harzagard, bāoḍandī* [—*muhlat, thore zamāne ke liye sulh*]
- Truce, *s.* a temporary cessation of war—*sandhi, kiyatkāler nimitta juddhā nā karanēr nyān*
- Trucida'tion, *s.* the act of killing—*prānanāsh karan, hatyā, ghātān—mār, halāk, qatal, khūn*
- Truck, *s.* exchange of goods, barter; a little wheel; a carriage with low wheels—*drabyer binimay, mārjā; chhoṭa chakra; chhoṭa chākār gārī—lenden, dād o sitad, chizyon kā adlābadlā, iwaz muāwiza, herā pherī; chhoṭā pahiyā; chhote pahiyedār gārī*
- Truck, *va.* to give in exchange—*murjā k. drabyer binimay k. adlā badlā k. iwaz muāwiza k.*
- Truc'le, *vn.* to roll as on a little wheel; hence, to creep in an humble position—*khyudra chdkrer upar ghurau; namratā swikār k.—chhoṭe pahiyē par ghūmnā; dabaknā, pāe lesi k.*
- Truc'klebed, *s.* a bed that runs under another—*bara khāter niche ṭhelājāy je chakrabishishṭa chhoṭa khattā—pahiyedār chor palang* [kaṭar, berahm, haulnāk]
- Truc'ulent, *a.* savage, ferocious—*krūr, nirday, nishthur, bhayankar bā bikaṭmūrti—wahshī*
- Trudge, *vn.* to jog on heavily, to labour—*dhire chalan, klānta haiyā chalan, parishram k.—pair gashitā, rabaṭ k. māndahoke ālīsta chalnā, mihnāt k.*
- True, *a.* certain, faithful, loyal, exact—*satya, prakrita, saral, jathārtha, bishwasta, ṭhik, shud-dha—sachā, sach, rāst, haqq, tahqīq, durust, yaqīn, wafādār, ṭhik*
- Trueheart'ed, *a.* honest, sincere, faithful—*saralāntahkaran, alepaṭ, bishwasta—sāfdil, beriyā, sādiq, wafādār, diyānatdār* [paṭīr granthī bishesh—āshiq māshūq kī ishq kā ishārādār aqd]
- Trueloveknot, *s.* a particular kind of knot—*nāyaknūyikār paraspar premer sanketbishishṭa*
- True'penny, *s.* a worthy honest fellow—*saral lok, bishwastu lok, uttambyakti—diyānatdār ādmī, rāstbāz shakhs, wafādār ādmī* [kopyak—dharti kā phāl, gagandhūl, chhātā]
- Truffle, *s.* a kind of mushroom growing underground—*mūtir bhitare piyāy jāy je ek prakār*
- Tru'ism, *s.* an undoubted truth—*nihsandeha bākya, satyakathā, sarbasammatā bākya—sach bāi, rāst bāt, sukhan-i-māqūl* [kashbī, beswā, zan-i-sāhisha o sājira]
- Trull, *s.* a low vagrant lewd woman—*kulaṭā, pungschali, bārānganā, beshyā, nālī—mālzādi*
- Tru'ly, *ad.* certainly, really, exactly—*satya, abashy; nitānta, nihsandeha, ṭhik—wāqai, mutahaqqaq, filhaqiqat, sach, ṭhik, durust*
- Trump, *s.* a trumpet; a winning card—*bherī, tūri, ranashingā; tās khelāy uttam tās—torhī, nafir; ek taur kā ganjifā* [se men jītā; tājā k. ikhtirā k.]
- Trump, *va.* to win with a trump; devise—*tās krirāy jitiyā laon; bhān k. kalpanā k.—ganji-*
- Trum'pery, *s.* trifling empty talk, useless trash—*gappasappa, asatya bā anarthak bākya, asār bastu, tuchchha drabya—harzagoi, agarbagar, balāeboghma*
- Trum'pet, *s.* a wind instrument of music—*tūri, ranashingā, bhorānga—nafir, torhī, qarnāe*
- Trum'pet, *va.* to sound one's praise, to proclaim—*tūri bājāna, ātmashlūghā k. barāī k. pra-chār k.—torhī bajānā, khūdsitāi yā tarāshī k. dhindhoraṭ pītā, mashhūr k.* [nāchī]
- Trum'peter, *s.* one who sounds a trumpet—*tūribājīniyā, bhorāngiyi—nafir bajānewālā, qār-*
- Trunc'ate, *va.* to cut short, to maim—*khāṭa k. chhāṭān, angachhed k. pangū k.—kāṭe chho-ṭā k. chhāṭnā, qata k. uzv kāṭnā, kāṭnā, langrā k.* [hukm, chhārī, chob, sonā]
- Trun'cheon, *s.* [shun] a staff of command, a club—*āgyāudanda, jashṭi, theṅgā, gadā—asā-i-*
- Trun'dle, *vn.* to roll, to bowl along—*garāna, garāniyā d. bā phelan bā ṭhelan—dagaranā, loph-nā, dagranā, luphā d.* [chiz, chhoṭā pahiyā]
- Trun'dle, *s.* a round body or little wheel—*gol bastu, khyudra chakra, garāniyā drabya—gol-*
- Trunk, *s.* the stem of a tree severed from the roots; the body; the proboscis of an elephant; a box covered with skin—*gāchher gurī, prakānda; deha, dhor; hastir shunda; pashu chāmābrita sinduk—tana, jafwat, astam, perī; badan; hātī kī suṇḍ; chamṛe se mundā hūā sandūqcha*
- Trun'ions, *s.* [yunz.] the knobs on cannon, by which they are supported on carriages—*kāmānādār hātāl bā bāju—par kān*
- Truss, *s.* a bundle; a bandage for ruptures—*āṭī, pulā, bojhā; bāndhanī bā paṭī bishesh—pūlā; langōṭā, paṭṭī* [yā kaske bāndhnā, pūlā bāndhnā]
- Truss, *va.* to pack close together—*ṭhāsīyā bā kashīyī bā ṭāniyā bāndhan, āṭī bāndhan—ṭhāske*
- Trust, *s.* confidence, credit, charge, care—*pratyay, bishwās, dhār, bhār, gachchhita drabya—iatibār, iatmiāḍ, āsrā, tawakkul, udhār, qarṛ, hawālā, zimma, sompī hñī chiz*
- Trust, *v.* to confide in, to believe; to sell upon credit—*pratyay k. bharasā rakhan; dhāre bechnu—bāwar k. iatibār k. udhār d. qaraz par bechnā*
- Trust'e, *s.* one who is intrusted—*jāhār hāte dhanādi nyasta karī giyāchhe, bā jāhār upareṭe bhār deoyā giyāchhe—amānatdār, amīn, zimmadār* [ināndār, wafādār]
- Trust'y, *a.* worthy of trust or confidence, faithful—*pratyayitāhu, bishwasta—amānatdār*
- Truth, *s.* conformity to fact, veracity, certainty, faithfulness—*satya katha bā bishay, nish-chay, jāthārthya, bishwastatā—sach, rāsti, sidq, sat, tahqīq, haqiqat, wafādārī*
- Try, *v.* to examine; to essay, to attempt—*parikhyā laon, dekhīya bichār k. parakh k. parikhyā k. cheshṭā k. udyata h.—āzmiāsh k. āzmiānā, jānehnā, parkhanā, tajwiz k. koshsh k. sai k.*
- Tub, *s.* a wooden vessel for washing, &c.—*keṭhuyā, bālṭi, gāmlā—kaṭhrā, gamlā, taghārā*
- Tube, *s.* a pipe, a long hollow vessel—*nālī, chungī, pranālī—nālī, chungī, nai, plūkāl, ṭonṭī*

- Tu berce, *s.* a small swelling or tumor—*ābu, kāṛā, upamāṅga, brana, āburi khāburi chīm*
bā chhāl—gilā, gānṭh, phorā, masbird [dār]
- Tu'berous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings—*ābumay, āburā khāburā, sphitiijukta—gānṭhīlā, gilī-*
 Tu'bular, Tu'bulated, Tu'bulous, *a.* long and hollow, like a cylinder; fistular—*nalākriti, chun-*
gibadākār, nālī bishishṭa; nālī khayāt bishishṭa—nalāsā, naisā; bhagandaī
- Tuck, *s.* a long narrow sword; a fold—*lambākriti chborā bishesh; bhāj—saif, dhop; tabaq*
 Tuck, *va.* to compress, to lay close, to inclose under—*kāpār bhāj diya sibun, gujjiyā rākhi-*
an, kāpār mūṛiyā rākhan—sikor ke sinā, baṭornā, sameinā, moṛ r. jhālār bishesh—mahram
- Tuck'er, *s.* a piece of cloth for the breast—*stri loker bakhyaṣṭhalāchchhādanārīṭha upabastra bā*
 Tues'day, *s.* the third day of the week—*saptāker tritiya dibas, mangalbār—mangal, sishamba*
- Tuft, *s.* a cluster of grass, hair, &c.—*guchchha, thubā, jhār, thopā, stabak—turra, jhund,*
guchchā, kalghī, chondā, jhār [shobhita—guchchhedār, turradār]
- Tuft y, *a.* growing in tufts or clusters—*guchchhamay, guchchha haiyā uṭhe jāhā, thopā dwārā*
 Tug', *v.* to pull along, to draw; to contend—*khechhan, ṭānan, ṭān māran, aticheshṭā k. laṛā-*
lārī k.—khinchnā, ṭānnā, aigchnā, khasoṭnā, zor mārnā; laṛnā [kashish]
- Tug, *s.* a pulling with force—*ṭān, hechchā, ākarshan, bale ṭānmāran—khechh, ainch, ṭān,*
 Tui'tion, *s.* guardianship; instruction; price of teaching—*rakhyānābekhyan, pratipālakatā;*
shikhyā, upadesheon; shikhyakhe deoyā jāy je māśikādi—niḡābhānī, parwarish; tālim, tā-
dib, tarbiyat, talqin; muallim kā ajūrā
- Tu'lip, *s.* a plant and beautiful flower—*atisundar pushpa bishesh—lāla, shaqāq*
 Tum'ble, *s.* a fall, a fall with rolling—*patan, āchhār bā palkā khāon—uṣṭādagi, loṭan, patkan*
- Tum'bler, *s.* one who tumbles; a glass; a pigeon; a dog—*digbājīkar; kāncher peyālā bishesh;*
loṭan pāyārā; kukkur jāti bishesh—nat, kalābāz, rasanbāz, loṭnewalā; ābkhōrā, kajōrā,
piyālā; girihbāz; ek qism kā kuttā
- Tum brel, *s.* a dung cart—*purīsh bahāner gārī, mayalā phelā gārī—mailā phenkne kī gārī*
 Tumefaction, *s.* a swelling—*sphiti, phulan, phānpāni—phūlan, phūlāwat, sōjāhat*
- Tu'mid, *a.* swelled, distended; pompous—*sphita, phulā, phāyāpā; jānkālā, atsishay alankār*
bishishṭa—phūlāhā, sōjāhā; thāhī, rangin
- Tu'mour, *s.* morbid swelling—*sphiti, phāyāp, phorā—amās, warm, phorā, sōjh, dumbal, gūmṛā*
 Tu'mult, *s.* wild commotion, riot, bustle—*gandagol, dhumdhām, hulasthāl, huṛāhūrī—bakherā,*
hujm, ghulghulā, halchal, haḡbārī, āshob, shorish [halchali, āshobi, dangait]
- Tumult'uous, *a.* [tshu.] turbulent, disorderly—*hulasthālajukta, gandagoliyā, kalahakārī—*
 Tun, *s.* a cask of four hog'shead; 20 hundred weight—*brihat pipā; parimin bishesh—harā pipā;*
ek wazn [sur, lai, āhang, tān]
- Tune, *s.* a series of musical notes, harmony—*swar, sur, gān, rāgini, swaramil—āwāz, sarod,*
 Tune, *va.* to put into a musical state—*bādyā jantra bā tārdī sāriyā d. suver mil karan, sur*
bāndhan, swar mikhā, ālīpchārī k.—mālnā, hamsāz k. durust k. barāt k. ālāpnā
- Tu'nic, *s.* waistcoat or garment; a membrane; a covering—*angarākhā bishesh, āchchhādan*
bastra; twak; abaran—choli, poshish; parda, khālpi, chamṛā, jhilli; lihāf, bālāposh
- Tu'nicle, *s.* a cover, a case, thin skin—*twak, kosh, chhāl—poshish, ghilāf, khol, jhilli*
- Tun'nage, *s.* amount of tuns; money paid by the tun—*jāhājēr kālī bā parimān; jīkāj bhārā*
—jahāz kī paimāish; jahāz kā blāzā
- Tun'nel, *s.* a funnel; the shaft of a chimney; a passage under ground—*khili; dhunār phukar;*
knūln path—chongā, kīp, qima; dhāgnā, dhūāṅkash; zamīn ke niche mīhrābdār rāh
- Tur'ban, *s.* a head-dress worn in the east—*pāg, pāgārī, mastakābaran—pagī, dastār, sar-*
pech, sarband [gāghā, mukaddār, ālūda, mailā]
- Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, foul—*gholāṭiyā, mayalā, kīdāṭiyā, āsuachchha, anīrmal—gadlā,*
 Tur'bot, *s.* a delicate fish—*nadnadir uttam matsya bishesh—ek qism kī machhlī*
- Tur'bulence, *s.* tumult, confusion—*gandagol, abishi bhūtata, dhumdhāmāritā, golmāl, dund-*
gym—iztirāb, beqārārī, khalbālī, dangabāzī, fasād
- Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, agitated—*gandagoliyā, dundiyā, theṇṭā, dhumdhām bishishṭa—*
dangait, ghaughakhez, dangebāz, hurdangā, hangāmī, fīnā augez
- Turf, *s.* a mass of earth filled with roots, sod, peat—*ghāiser chāpārā bā chāp—chapṛā, chaktā,*
chār, dīb chaurā [tu—waram, phulā; laffāzī, mubālaguāmez]
- Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled; bombastic—*sphita, phulā; arthalān kathā bishishṭa, adhik alankri-*
 Tur'k, *s.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey—*Turuk desher lok—Turk, usmānī*
- Tur'key, *s.* a well known large fowl—*peru—f. l. murgh, perī*
- Tur'kois, or Tur'cois, *s.* [keeze] a kind of blue stone—*manī bihesh—firoza*
- Tur'meric, *s.* Indian saffron—*haridrā, halud—haldī, zardchob, pītras*
- Tur'moil, *va.* to labour hard, toil, weary—*ati parishram k. klānta h. bā k. utpāte phelan bā*
patan—sakt mihnat k. mashagqat k. bahaut rajj uṭhānā yā d. thaknā yā thaknā
- Turn, *v.* to move round, to revolve; to transform, to change, to alter—*phirānā, ghurānā, pāk*
d. bā ṭigān; ulṭānā, mīrtyāntar k. anyarūp k. paribartan k. anyathā k. anyaparakār k.—
phirnā, phirānā, ghūmnā, ghūmānā, chakkar d. yā mārnā, bhaupwriyānā, ulṭānā, ulaṭnā,
sūrat shakī badalnā, phirnā, badalnā
- Turn, *s.* act of moving round, change—*pher, pāk, ghuran, bārī, pālī, anyathā, prakārdantar—*
pher, ghumāo, pech, chakkar, gardish, bārī, naubat, tabdil, inqilāb, taghīr [zamānasāz]
- Turn'coat, *s.* one who changes sides—*swamatatyāgi, asthir, swapakhya tyāgi, dudaliyā—*
 Turn'er, *s.* one who turns or uses a lathe—*kundakar, kuydaru—kharādī, kharāt*
- Turn'ery, *s.* the art of forming by a lathe; things turned—*kundakarer brittī bā byabāsā, kun-*
dukarma; kuydukārā drabya—kharātā, kundikārī, kharād; kharādī hūī chiz [bānk, moṛ]
- Turn'ing, *s.* a winding, change—*bāyuk, pher, pāk, moṛ, teuk—gardish, phirāo, daurān, chakkar,*

- Turnip**, *s.* a well known esculent root—*mú lbishesh, sálgrám—shalgham*
Turnkey, *s.* one who has the care of the keys of a prison—*harinábáir alhyakhya, bandishilá rakhyaq—qaidkháne ká dárogha*
- Tur pentine**, *s.* a resinous substance flowing from pine trees, &c.—*tejála brikhya nirjyás bishesh, brik—gandatiroza* [nashámi, biálamí—zillat-i-záti, badzáti, zálálat, khabásat
Turpitude, *s.* inherent baseness or vileness—*swábhávik níkrishíatwa, adhamatá, kadaljyátá*
Turret, *s.* a small tower or eminence—*uchchu griha, chúrú—kangúra, minár, ambári, burj, kalas* [pusht, kachhwá
Tur tile, *s.* a dove or pigeon ; a tortoise—*ghughu ; kachchhap, káchhim—fákhta, qumí ; sang-*
Tuscan, *s.* one of the orders of architecture—*griha granthaner prakár bishesh—támír ká ek taur*
Tush, *Tut, int.* expressing contempt—*abahelá bodhak abyay shabda, phuh, chhih, phus ityádi* [chhih, phish [haiwán ká bará dánt
Tusk, *s.* a long pointed tooth of a beast—*pashur brihaddanta, dangshtra, bishán—bír, kháng*
Tut elage, *s.* guardianship, care, protection—*pratipálakatwa, bálaker rakhyanábekhyán—nigáh-*
báni, khabardári, himáyat [—nigáhban, muláfiz, himáyat kuninda, bacháodár
Tutelar, **Tutelary**, *a.* guarding, protecting—*rakhyaákári, pratipálak, rakhyanábekhyán kári*
Tutor, *s.* a preceptor—*shikhyak, shikhyáguru, upadeshak, alhyápak—muallim, ustád, atálliq, sikhlánawálá* [khyánábekhyán, shishurakhyan—atálliq, tálim ; muláfizat, nigaháni,
Tutorage, *s.* the office of tutor, instructor ; guardianship—*shikhyakatá, shikyá ; bálaker ra-*
Twain, *a.* two—*dui, dwag, jorá—do, juft, jcrá*
Twang, *s.* a sharp quick sound—*karkash shabda, kwan, tankár, tin tin—tankor, tintináhat, tan*
Tweak, *va.* to pinch, to squeeze—*chimlan, chápan—nochná, dabáná, misná, marorná*
Tweezers, *s.* nippers, small pincers—*chintá, mochaní—mochná, chintá*
Twelve, *a.* noting the sum of two and ten—*dwádash, bára—bárah, duwázda*
Twenty, *a.* noting the sum of twice ten—*bish, bingshati, kurí—bis, bist, korí*
Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly—*duibár, dohará kariyá—dobára, domartaba, dodafa, mukarrar*
Twig, *s.* a small shoot of a tree—*khyudra pallab, phekurí—lais, chhirí, pallo, dálí*
Twilight, *s.* the light after sun set and before sun rise—*rajanímukh, arunoday, pradosh, pra-*
tyúsh, úshá, godhúli—godhúli, nima shám, shafaq, shafaqlghuráb, shafaq-i-sabáhi
Twin, *s.* one of two born together—*jamk santán—tauám, hamzád, jamná*
Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind—*pákina, jari lágána, gurína, goa k. pák diyá jog k.*
laptána—baundiyaná, bal d. gúndhná, lapetná, lipatná, pechkháná, pech d.
Twine, *s.* strong thread ; a twist, close embrace—*bejer duri, rasí, moíá sítá ; pák, laplan, álingan—súli, rismán, pech, maror, baghalgiri*
Twinge, *va.* to pinch, tweak, torment—*chimlan, tipan, chirik mánan, byuthá k. bedaná d.—*
nochná, dábná, chinakná, chinangmárná, parparáná, dard k. jalná, izadená
Twinkle, *vn.* to open and shut the eye, to sparkle—*chakhyer nimesh h. bá putan, palak parán,*
chikmik k.—majakná, palak márná, ákh jhapakná, timímáná, jhaljhaláná, jagmagáná
Twinkling, *s.* a motion of the eye, a sparkling—*chakhyer nimesh, chikmiki, mímite álo—*
ánkh kí jhapkí, palak, maíki, timímáhat, jhaljhaláhat, chamkáhat
Twirl, *v.* to turn round quick, to revolve—*shighra kariyá ghurána, ghuran, pák d.—jaldí phir-*
áná, ghúmná, pech d.
Twist, *v.* to form by complication, to wind ; to be contorted or convolved—*pik lágána, sítá k.*
moíána, laptána ; pák parán, peuch ligán, mochapan—ainthná, marorná, moíá ; bal par-
áná, machorná, maror kháná [pik—súr, baliháí dori ; ainth, pech, maror, pech, bal
Twist, *s.* a thread made by twisting ; a wrench, turn, bend—*sútra, kíá sítá ; mor, mochár*
Twit, *va.* to reproach, to upbraid, to sneer—*bhartsaná k. nindá k. pháí k. bákyajwálá d.—*
tánamárná, malámat k. sarzanish k.
Twitch, *va.* to snatch ; to tweak—*hegchká mánan, káran, bale chhiniyá laon ; beduná d.—*
nijhoíná, khasotná, chhinlená, jhapakná, núsá ; misná dard d.
Twit ter, *s.* a small intermitted noise—*cha : ak paíhyir kichir michir—kichmicháhat*
Two, *a.* one and one—*dui, dwi—do, dú*
Two fold, *a.* two of the kind, double—*dwigun, dohrá, duikhán—dotahá, dugná*
Tyn'pan, *s.* a drum ; a printer's frame for the sheets—*dhól, dhák ; chhúpa kaler chaukoná*
dálá—tambúr, dhól ; chhápe kí kal ká ek juz [parda
Tympanum, *s.* the drum of the ear—*shabdabodhárthe karnakuharer twak bishesh—kán ká*
Type, *s.* a mark, an emblem ; a printing letter—*chinha, sanket, drishánta, pratirúp ; chhá-*
pir akhyar—alámát, nishán, patá, tamsil, chháp, naqsh ; chhápe ke huruf [tamsili
Typical, *a.* emblematical, figurative—*nidarshanrúpak, drishántabishishá, pratirúpak—dál,*
Typically, *ad.* in a figurative manner—*drishánta dwárá, pratirúp kariyá—tamsilan, majázan*
Typographer, *s.* a printer—*chhápákar—chhápegar* [huruf yá chhápe se mutálli
Typographical, *a.* pertaining to types or to printing—*chhápíkarma sambandhiya—chhápe ke*
Typography, *s.* the art of printing—*chhápákarma, mudránkan—chhápe ká fann, chhápágarí*
Tyrannic, **Tyrannical**, *a.* arbitrary, cruel—*swechchháchári, daurátmyakári, upadrabi, nish-*
thur, atyáchári—khumukhtár, zálím, sitami, qaharí, káshin
Tyrannicide, *s.* the killing or killer of a tyrant—*sádháran upadrabi byaktike hatyá karan,*
táhuke hanan kare je, upadrabihantá—zalimkushi, zálímku-
Tyrannise, *vn.* to play or act the tyrant—*daurátmya k. sádháraner upadrab k.—zulm k. ja-*
bar k. zor k. [berahm, mukhtár-i-kull, mustáqil
Tyrannous, *a.* cruel, arbitrary, despotic—*nishthur, upadrabi, atyáchári, durátmi—zálím,*
Tyranny, *s.* arbitrary or cruel exercise of power—*daurátmya, sádháraner upadrab karan,*
swechchhumáte shásan karan—zulm, jabar, aqdhér, qahar

Ty'rant, s. an arbitrary or cruel ruler—*upadrabi shāsankartā, durātmā, swechchhāmāte adhi-nader upare kutritwa kure je*—zālim, sitamgar, jāfākār [nauāmoz, mubtadi]

Ty'ro, s. a beginner in learning—*shikhyā kārak, bidyā shikhyāy pratham ārambha kārī*—

U.

Ubiquity, s. existence every where—*sarbabhyāpitwa, sarba sthāne sthiti, sarbatragāmitā*—hāziri nāziri, harjā hāziri

Udder, s. the glandular substance of the breast—*gostan, pālān*—lewā, than, khīri

Ugliness, s. deformity, turpitude—*kaurūpya, kadarjyach, kutsitatā*—badsūratī, zishtrūī, badshakli, baddaulī, burāī [—badsūrat, bhondā, zishtrū, badshakli, baddaul, karīh, burā]

Ugly, a. not handsome, deformed, offensive—*sundarnay, kutsit, kadākriti, karūp, jaghanya*

Ulcer, s. a sore that discharges pus, &c.—*nālī khyat, sapūjya ghā, chirakhyat*—nāsūr, qurah, qarha, pirkī, bandarghāo [rahā, pankahā, narm, gadlā, mukaddar]

Ulliginous, a. [*u-lil-jin-us*] slimy, soft, muddy—*kādāmāy, kardāmbat, puchpachiyā*—kīcha-

Ultimate, a. final, concluding—*shesh, antim, shesh abhipreta*—ākhirī, ākhīrīn [ākhirīn tajwīz]

Ultima'tum, s. a final proposition—*shesh kathā, shesh nibedan, churānta bibechnā*—ākhirī bāt,

Ultramarine, s. a beautiful blue colour—*atyuttam nilrang bishesh*—ek qism kā khāssa nilā rang

Ultramarine, a. foreign, beyond the sea—*bideshiya, samudrayār*—ajnabi, daryāpār kā

Um'ber, s. a yellowish ore of iron used as a paint; a fowl; a fish—*lauhabat barna bishesh; pakhyi ebang matsya bishesh*—lohe kā sā ek rang; ek qism kī chīpiyā aur machhlī

Um'brage, s. [*bridge*] a shade, screen; offence—*chhāyā, ārāl; bairaktya*—sāya, parda; kudūrat, bezārī [jhandūlā, chhāgharā]

Umbrageous, [...] Umbrose, a. shady, dark—*chhāyā bishishṭa, nibir, dotā, ghor*—sāyadar,

Umbrel'la, s. a screen from the sun or rain—*ātapatra, chhatra, hāchhātā*—chātā, chhattar, chatr, chhatrī [madhyastha, bibādanishpādak, pancha—sālis, darmiyānī, munsif]

Um'pire, s. a third person who decides, one to whose sole decision a question is referred—

Un, a. prefix implying negation, as *Becoming, suitable; Unbecoming, not suitable*—*ei shabda anya shabder pūrbe sangjog haile nay arthak hai, jathā becoming, upajukta; unbecoming, anupajukta*—yih harf kisī lafz ke āge lagāejāne se nafi kī mānī kartā hai, jaisākī *becoming, laiq; unbecoming, nālāiq* [maqdūr, nātawān, asakt, nāqābil, nālāiq, ajog]

Un'able, a. not able, not having power or means—*upārak, akhyam, asamartha, ajogya*—be-

Unac'ceptable, a. not acceptable—*agrājhyā, aswikārjya, tushṭijanaknay*—nāpasand, nāmān-

zūr, nākhush [nāmanzūr, nāpasand, nāmaqbul]

Unaccept'ed, a. not accepted or received—*argihita, aswikrita, laoya gelanā jāhā, tyakta*—

Unaccomp'ied, a. unattended—*nihisangi, ekāki, sangarahit*—behamrah, besuhbat, akelā

Unaccomplished, a. [...] not finished or executed—*asamāpta, anishpanna, asumpunna*—

nātāmā, nākāmīl [mumtana-i-sharah, mustahil-i-bayān, ajab]

Unaccount'able, a. not explicable, strange—*abodhaniya, abyākhyātabya, chamatkār*—

Unaccus'tomed, a. [...] not accustomed—*akritābhyās, byabahār nāi jāhār, apārak, nūtan, aprachalita*—berabt, ghair mustāmāl, anabhyās, anparkhā, nādida

Unacquaint'ed, a. not acquainted—*agyānta, ajānabit, agyān*—nāwāqif, ajān, nāmahram

Unadmi red a. [...] not regarded with honour—*aprashangsita, anādrīta, astuta*—nāmausāf, begadr [besalāh, nāmunaśib, beimtiyāj]

Unadvis'ed, a. [...] not advised, indiscreet—*aparāmarsha siddha, anuchit, abibeki*—betahāsha,

Unaffec'ted, a. not affected, natural, real; unmoved—*prakrita, swābhāvik, akapat, thik; amohit, alipta, anākriṣṭa*—besākhta, sidhā, sahaj, haqiqī, beriyā; ghair mutāsir [muāwinat]

Unaid'ed, a. not assisted, not helped—*anupakrita, nihshahy, ekāki*—bemadad, beyārī, ghair-

Unalienable, a. [*ale-yun..*] that cannot be alienated—*kāhākeo adeya, hastāntar karaniya nay jāhā, sthābar, kakhana nihswatwa hay nā jāhāte*—hawāla o hiba w. g. nakarne ke qābil, ghair muntaqil [ahikārjya—amit, ātal, bebadal]

Unal'terable, a. that cannot be altered—*ananyathākaranīya, aparibartaniya, alar, sthir,*

Unanim'ity, s. agreement of opinions—*aikya, ekbāktyatā, eckhittatā*—ittifāq, ekdilī, ekmanī

Unan'ymous, a. being of one mind—*ekman, ekjukti, ekbākya*—matta-gif, ekdilī, ekman

Unan'swerable, a. not to be answered or refuted—*akhandaniya, aparihārjya, uttar nāi jāhār,*

aṭhel—lājawāb, lāradd, lākalām, bejawāb

Unappeas'able, a. that cannot be pacified—*ashāmya, aprabodhaniya, shānta karā jāy nā jāhāke*—asāntī, nātaskīnpazīr, nāthāmbhne jog [nātākrār k. g.]

Unargued, a. [...] not argued, not debated—*abitarkita, abibechita, anālorita*—ghair mahbūs,

Unarm'ed, a. [...] not being armed, defenceless—*astrarahit, nirastra, kabachādi jin*—

nīhathā, behathyār, beḥhāl [talab, beistidā, bepāchhi]

Unask'ed, a. [...] not asked or requested—*ajāchita, ajigyānsita, aprārthita*—nākhwāsta, be-

Unasp'iring, a. not ambitious—*uchchapadāhilāshi nay, ugarbi, nirākānkhya*—ghair jāh talab, nā hausilamand

Unassail'able, a. that cannot be assailed—*anākramaniya*—nā qābil-i-hamla [sāthī]

Unassist'ed, a. not aided or assisted—*anupakrita, nihshahy, ekāki*—bemadad, bedastgiri, be-

Unattempt'ed, a. not attempted, not tried—*udrek bā udyam karā gela nā jāhāte, aparikhita*—

nā koshish k. h. nā āzmāda [char bihina—jarīda, beyār o hamrah o sawārī]

Unattend'ed, a. having no company or retinue—*nihsangī, ekāki, sange keha nāi jāhār, anu-*

Unavoid'able, a. that cannot be shunned—*anibārjya, upāyrahit, abushya haibe jāhā*—ātal, amit, lāradd [hay nāi jāhāte—berazā, behukm, besaad]

Unauth'orised, a. [...] without authority—*anādishṭa, anigyānpita, aprāpta sammati, anumati*

- Unawa're, Unawa'res, *ad.* by surprise—*agyántasáre*, *hañhát*, *anapekhitamate*, *áchamká*—*achának*, *nágahán*, *bekhabar*, *ekáek* [*sarkáná*]
 Unba'r, *va.* to unbolt, to remove a bar—*khil sarána*, *hurká khulan*—*khol d. hurká kholná*, *ár*
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* unsuitable, improper—*ajogya*, *anuehit*, *bhila nay*, *sundar nay*—*bephabtá*,
názeb, *anuehit*, *badnumá* [*baddiyánatí*, *kufi*]
 Unbelief, *s.* incredulity, infidelity—*abishwás*, *ashradhā*, *nástikātá*—*beiatigādí*, *bewafái*,
 Unbeliev'er, *s.* one incredulous, an infidel—*abishwási*, *apratyayí*, *nástik*, *ghair muataqid*,
ghair mutayaqqin, *káfir* [—*sakht*, *námuláim*, *sarkash*, *belachak*]
 Unbending, *a.* unyielding, inflexible—*anamya*, *shakta*, *namra nay*, *driphapratigya*, *adamyá*
 Unbe'nt, *a.* relaxed, unshrunk, unsubdued—*shithila*, *ahakra*, *álágá*, *anata*, *adamita*, *abash*—
utirá, *dhíla*, *khulá*, *námáil*, *nánawanhá*, *bégaíd yá zabt*
 Unbewail'ed, *a.* [...] not lamented—*abilápita*, *ananushochita*, *khed hay náí jáháte*—*anroyá*,
na afsosk'horda, *begham o nauha* [*se ázád k. be suhú k.*]
 Unbi'as, *v.* to free from bias—*apakhypat k.* *bhram ghuchána*—*bemail k.* *apach k.* *tarafkashí*
 Unbid'den, *a.* not bid, not invited—*anáhíta*, *apráptáhwán*, *animautrita*—*an buláyá*, *ná*—
khwána, *nátalbida*, *bedáwat*
 Unbi'nd, *va.* to untie, to loose from bands—*khuliyá d.* *bandhanádí khulan*, *bandhan mukta k.*
 —*kholná*, *bandhan kholná*, *bandhan se khalás k.*
 Unbl'amable, *a.* not blamable—*adúshya*, *nirdosh*, *achchhidra*, *onindya*—*nirdokhí*, *beaib*
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish or stain—*nishkulunka*, *nikhūnt*, *nirdosh*—*beaib*, *beruswái*,
bedágh [*nábakhtiyár*, *malún*, *náshád*]
 Unble'ss'd, *a.* not blessed, unhappy—*asukhí*, *niránanda*, *shápágrasta*, *ashubha*—*bebarakat*,
 Unblo'wn, *a.* not blown—*abikasita*, *apraphulla*, *mudita*—*ankhelá*, *nashigusta*
 Unbo'iled, *a.* not boiled—*asiddha*—*asijhá* [*khol d.*]
 Unbo'lt, *va.* to loose from fastening by a bolt—*hurká khulan*, *anargalá k.*—*hurká yá billí*
 Unbo'neted, *a.* having no bonnet on—*tupihin*, *ádurmáthá*—*sir kulá*, *betáj*
 Unbo'rn, *a.* not born, future—*ajáta*, *bhábi*, *abartamín*—*nápaidá*, *anjaná*, *áinda*
 Unbos'om, *va.* to reveal, to disclose—*muner kathá prakásh k.* *bishwás kariyá kathan*, *byakta*
k.—*ráz kholná*, *kahná*, *fásh k.* [*band*, *kholá*]
 Unbo'und, *a.* not bound, loose—*abaddha*, *kholá*, *álágá*, *bandhane mukta*—*ghairmujallad*, *be*—
 Unbound'ed, *a.* having no bounds or limits—*asima*, *ashesh*, *aparimita*—*apar*, *behadd*, *ghair*
dád, *beintihá*, *beshumár* [*malibelagám*, *begaid*]
 Unbri'dled, *a.* [...] not restrained, licentious—*abádhyá*, *adamyá*, *aniyamita*, *kámasakta*—
 Unbuck'le, *va.* to unfasten the buckles—*aykará khulan*, *álágá k.*—*baksná kholná*
 Unbur'ied, *a.* [ber-id] not interred—*máñite usamarpita*, *upráptasamádhi*, *agárá*—*angárá*, *be*
dafan o kafan, *námadfún*
 Unbu'nt, *a.* not burned, not scorched, not baked—*adagdhá*, *káñchá*, *aporá*—*anjálá*, *násokhta*
 Unbur'then, *va.* to rid of a load, to throw off, to relieve—*bhátr tulan bá olána*, *bojhá námána*,
pheliyá d. maner kathá prakásh k.—*subukbár k.* *bojh utárná*, *phenk d. ráz fásh k.*
 Unbut'ton, *va.* to loose buttons—*ghunṭi khulan*, *álágá k.*—*ghunṭi kholná*
 Unce'se, *va.* to disengage from a case—*anábrita k.* *kháp bá khol haite báhir k.*—*kháp yá gli*—
láf se nikálná
 Uncer'tain, *a.* not certain, doubtful—*anishchit*, *anirdnita*, *asthir*, *thiknahe*, *sandigdha*, *sangsha*—
yi—*ghairmaqarrar*, *ghair mayan*, *beñhikáná*, *besabát*, *muzabzab*, *maskhúk*
 Uncer'tainty, *s.* doubtfulness—*sundeha*, *sandigdhatá*, *anishchay*, *asthirutá*—*ghair maqarrarí*,
besabátí, *shakk*
 Uncha'ngeable, *a.* not changeable, immutable—*ananyathá karaniya*, *sthir*, *alar*, *abikárjya*,
nitya—*ghair muthaddal*, *betabil*, *amit* [*pan*, *kamhausila*, *tangdil*, *aibjo*]
 Unchar'itable, *a.* having no charity—*nirday*, *adátá*, *parápabádak*—*past himmat*, *beaiz*, *kir*—
 Unchar'itableness, *s.* want of charity—*adátritwa*, *dayáráhitya*, *parápabád*—*past himmatí*, *be*—
faizí, *tangdilí*, *aibjoí* [*dáman*]
 Uncha'ste, *a.* lewd, impure—*asati*, *lampaṭá*, *kámuk*, *ashuchi*—*shawhatí*, *nafsparast*, *nápák*—
 Uncir'cumcised, *a.* not circumcised—*atwakchhinna*, *merphatwakchhed haynáí jáhár*—*besun*—
nat, *anakaṭá*, *bekhatna*, *ghairmakhtán* [*khulq*, *kuḍhang*, *bemurauwat*, *besil*, *náahl*]
 Unciv'il, *a.* unpolite, uncourteous—*ashishṭa*, *asabhya*, *parer anádarakarí*—*badkhulq*, *kaj*—
 Uncivilized, *a.* [...] not civilized, savage—*asabhyá*, *gonyár*—*betarbiyat*, *nataráshída*
 Uncle, *s.* a father's or mother's brother; father's sister's husband or mother's sister's husband—
pitribya, *khurá*, *jyeshhá*; *mául*; *pisá*; *másyá*—*chachá*, *pitti*, *táú*, *káká*; *mámó*; *phúpá*;
khál, *khálú* [*bhrashṭa*—*nápák*, *násáf*, *apharchá*, *ghairtáhir*, *áláda*, *shahwati*]
 Uncle'an, *a.* not clean, foul, filthy, lewd—*ashuchi*, *ashuddha*, *samal*, *aparishkrita*, *lampat*,
 Uncle'nh, *va.* to open the hand—*hasta histár k.* *muthá khulan*—*hath kholná*, *mutthí kholná*
 Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected, outstanding—*asunchita*, *asangrihita*, *páoná*, *byastaman*, *asthir*—
ná mujamma, *ghair wusóli*, *baqáya* [*jhárá*, *náshána zada*]
 Uncom'bed, *a.* [...] not combed—*chiruni diyá aparishkrita*, *anáychará*—*ankangbiyáshá*, *an*—
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* affording no comfort—*aswachchhanda*, *asukhajanak*—*nákhush*, *dilkharásh*,
námuwáfq
 Uncom'mon, *a.* rare, not frequent, unusual—*adbhut*, *apárba*, *dushprápya*, *kadáchitka*, *achalan*—
kamyáb, *nádir*, *nirálá*, *anokhá*, *anúthá*
 Uncommu'nicated, *a.* not communicated—*akathita*, *abyakta*—*ankahá*, *námakshúf*
 Uncompound'ed, *s.* not compounded, simple—*amishkrita*, *asankirna*, *asamasta*, *shuddha*—*ghair*
murakkab, *anmilá*, *ghair makhliṭ* [*andabá*]
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed—*añhásá*, *gheshshágheshhi nahe*, *chápá nahe*, *álágá*—*añthásá*,

- Unconcern, *s.* want of concern, indifference—*amanojog, upekhyā, bairigyā, anudbez, asāhad-hānatā*—begharzī, beghamī, befikrī, beparwāī [wājibī, nāmunāsib]
- Unconscionable, *a.* unreasonable, unjust—*asungata, anuchit, anyāy, ajathāritha*—bejā, ghair
- Uncontrollable, *a.* not to be controlled—*abādhyā, adamyā, udānta, ashāmyā*—bezabt, beqaid, [bemurāwat]
- Uncourteous, *a.* [kūr-tshe-us] uncivil—*ashishīāchāri, anālāpi, asabhyā*—kajkhulq, besil,
- Uncourtly, *a.* impolite, unpolished—*ashishīā, asabhyā, abhabyā, chāshāriyā*—nāmajlisidā, [āchambhā, andekbā]
- Uncouth, *a.* awkward, strange—*āntri, kutsit, achalan, aparāp*—bhondā, beaslāb, bejhab,
- Uncreated, *a.* not created; everlasting—*asrīshā; nitya, anūdi*—ghairmakhlūq, nāpaidā; [nāmakhliq, nāpaidā, ājanmī]
- Uncreated, *a.* not yet created, not yet born—*adyipi janme nāi je, srīshīchhāri, asrīshā*—
- Uncropped, *a.* not cropped, not gathered—*āchhānā, achchhinna, kāṭā jāy nāi jāhā, asangri-hita, asankalita*—ankatā, anbatōrā, nāmajmūā
- Uncrown, *va.* to deprive of a crown—*rāj mukut chhārāna, rājyachyut k.*—tājchhīn, lenā, be-saltanat k. [pralep—mālīsh, tel-mālā; ubān, bukwā]
- Unction, *s.* the act of anointing; ointment—*abhishek, lepani, tail diyāmardan; telādrabya,*
- Unctuous, *a.* [tshu.] oily, fat, greasy—*telā, chikanā, medjukta*—raughandār, chiknā, mu-charrab [dud, pari, ghairmazrī, beabād, betaraddud]
- Uncultivated, *a.* not cultivated, rude—*akrīshā, pari, putita, ashikhyā, asabhyā*—betarad-
- Uncurbed, *a.* [.] not restrained, licentious—*adamitā, bushikrītā nay, swechchhāchāri, abādhyā*—bezabt, berot, beqaid [—marghānā kholnā, pechtāb kholnā, bal kholnā, ānṭhan mitānā]
- Uncurl, *va.* to destroy curls, to untwist—*pik ghuchāna, koykārī keshādī sojā k. pench khulan*
- Uncurtailed, *a.* [.] not shortened—*akāṭā, chhānā nay, anyūnibhūta, asankhyipta*—an-chhāṭā, ankatā, nāmukhtasar [nātarāshidā]
- Uncut, *a.* not clipped, entire—*akāṭā, akhanda, akhila, samuday*—ankatā, akhanda, nāburidā,
- Undaunted, *a.* not daunted, fearless—*nirbhay, abhita, sihasi, nihsanka*—debāk, nidār, jān-bāz [shāsra—igārah shakti, gyārah konā]
- Undecagon, *s.* a figure of eleven angles—*ekādashkon bā pārshwa bishishū lehyetrādī, ekāda.*
- Undecayed, *a.* [.] not decayed or impaired—*ājirna, akhyay, lehay bā rās aprāpta, galitā nay, nashitā nay, subal*—nābosidanī, bezawāl, anghatā, ghairtalaf, nāmaqūr, nafarsūda
- Undeceive, *va.* to free from deception or mistake—*bhram dūr k. bujhāyī d. chakhya phutāna*—kān yā ānkhey kholnā, chitānā, hoshyār k. sahū dūr k.
- Undecided, *a.* not determined, unsettled—*anirdhārīta, anishchita, anishpanna, asthir*—nā muqarrar, ghair infisāl, nātāmām, muallaq [—anbigarā, anmetā, nālālūla]
- Undelivered, *a.* [.] not disfigured or blotted—*abigaritā, anashitā, alupta, bikritā nay, shuddha*
- Undefeasible, *a.* not defeasible, true—*alut, lop huy nā jāhār, satya, prakrita, jathārtha*—nā mumkinulnash, rāst, sachchā
- Undesiled, *a.* [.] not polluted, pure—*shuchi, abhrashā, shuddha, nirmal, asparshita*—nirmal, nālālūla, anbigarā, pāk [ghair mushakkhas]
- Undefinable, *a.* not to be defined—*anirūpamya, anirbīchyā, abisheshya*—ghair tashkhis-pazīr, bayān yā tārif ke nāqābil [ghair mushakkhas]
- Undefined, *a.* [.] not defined, not limited—*anirūpita, ashesh, nirbīshesh*—ghair mubaiyan,
- Undeniable, *a.* that cannot be denied—*apahnatābya nay, swikārjya, spushā, nishchit, akhanda, dūniya, sabbhāyastā*—ghair itarīz, lāradd, achhenk, akat, akhānī [zer, tahat, pāin, faro, kam]
- Under, *ad.* and *pr.* beneath, below—*niche, tale, adhine, dūte, udhah, eta nay*—niche, tale,
- Underbid, *va.* to offer less than the worth—*mūlyer nyūn dite chāhan, anyāpekhyā nyūn dite chāhan*—qimat kam k. wājibī se kam qimat dene chāhūā
- Underdo, *va.* to do less than is requisite—*ābhashyak bā kartāhyāpekhyā nyūn karma k. sādhyā mātē karma nā k.*—zurār yā lāzim se kam k. bharmagdūr kām na k.
- Undergo, *va.* to suffer, to endure, to bear—*sahan, sajhya k. bhog k.*—angeznā, uḥānā, klīch-nā, bhānā, bardāsh k. [zer zamīn]
- Underground, *s.* a subterraneous place—*bhūmitāl, pātāla sthān, mritikārī niche jekona sthān*—
- Underhand, *a.* covert, secret, sly—*gupta, aprakīsh, sukāpāṭya*—pinhānī, mukhlī, riyākār
- Underlavourer, *s.* a petty workman—*thikā lok, khātāniyā, apradhān karmakārī*—mazdūr, tah-lūā, thikā ādāmī [niche rakhnā; pushtī d.]
- Underlay, *va.* to lay under; to support—*niche rākhan bā d. niche konā drabya diyā shakta k.*
- Underline, *va.* to draw a line under—*niche rekhā ānanā bā d.*—niche khatt yā lakir khinchnā
- Underling, *s.* an inferior or mean person—*kāhāra adhine thāke je karmakartā, nikrīshā lok*—zardast, kārpardāz, ṭahlū, talberī
- Undermine, *va.* to sap; to injure secretly—*niche suranga path k. sindh kāṭan, gupta bhābe kāhāra apabād bā apakār k.*—sūrang dāṭṭnā yā mārā, seṇdh mārā, ghāibi meṇ zarar pahunchānā [ta, talāy thāke jāhā—zertar, farotar, kamtar]
- Undermost, *a.* lowest in place or state—*sakaler niche jāhā, sarbādha, sarbāpekhyā adhahsthi-*
- Underneath, *ad.* below, beneath—*niche, tale, nāmote, adhate*—niche, darzer, tale
- Underplot, *s.* a plot subservient to the main plot—*upāyāngsha, apradhān parāmārsha, upa-mantrānā*—tadbīr-i-kochak [jānā, kam qimat ṭaharnā, haqīr jānā, kihtar jānā]
- Underrate, *va.* to rate or value too low—*alpamūlyā k. tuchchha k. nyūn gyan k.*—qimat gha-
- Understate, *s.* a price below the worth—*upajukta mūlyāpekhyā nyūn*—wājibī qimat se kam
- Underseil, *va.* to sell cheaper than another—*anyāpekhyā alpa mūlye bikroy k. mūlyā ghātāyā bechan*—dūsrē se kām qimat meṇ bechnā

- Understand, *v.* to comprehend fully—*bujhan*, *artha jñāna*, *bodh k. gyān pāṇ*—*samajhānā*, *bājhnā*, *daryāft k. jānnā*, *mālim k.*
- Understanding, *s.* the intellectual powers—*gyān*, *buddhi*, *arthabodh*, *bigyanā*, *dhi*, *bidyā*—*daryāft*, *fahm*, *bājhn*, *samajh*, *idrāk*, *aql*, *waqūf* [bājhtā, wāqif, māhir, zirak]
- Understand'ing, *a.* knowing, skilful—*gyāni*, *kyamatibhān*, *bigyanu*, *sudhi*—*dānā*, *samajhātā*
- Understood, *pa.* from to understand—*bujhilām*, *bodh karilām*, *buddha*, *gyāntā*—*samjāhā*, *bā-jhā*, *muqaddār*, *mafhīm* [hak, sāmānya lok—zerdast, kārpardāz, peshkār, talbegi]
- Understrapper, *s.* an inferior agent—*parer tashe thāke* *je* *karnakartā*, *khyudra karmānirbā-*
- Undertake, *v.* to engage in, to promise—*konakarme udyata bi prabrītā h. chukti kariyā laon*, *bhār ban*, *swikār k.*—*karnā*, *hāth lagānā*, *pāṇu r. qasd k. ikhtiyār k. qabāl k.*
- Undertaker, *s.* one who undertakes; one who manages funerals—*chukti kariyā karma kara-ne swikār kare je*; *antyeshti kriyā nirbāhak*—*mutāhid*, *ijāradār*; *kafandoz*, *murdasho*
- Undertaking, *s.* an enterprise, a business—*udyam*, *kārjya*, *karma*, *bishoy*—*jokhim*, *azimat*, *kām*, *dhandhā*, *kār* [kirāyedar kā kirāyadar]
- Underten ant, *s.* the tenant of a tenant—*petāo prajā*, *sāmānya bhārāyā*—*ijāradār kā rāiyat*
- Undertook, *pa. pns.* of to undertake—*kona karma karita chukti karilām*, *udyata hailām*—*azm kiya*, *ikhtiyār kiya*, *hāth lagāyā* [yā nā chiz jānnā, kamqadar jānnā, beqadar k.
- Underval'ue, *va.* to rate too low—*tuchchhagyan k. laghumālyā bujhan*, *anādūr k.*—*kamqāmat*
- Underwent, *pret.* of to undergo—*sajhya karilām*, *bhog karilām*—*bardāsht kiya*, *uṭhāyā*
- Underwood, *s.* small trees under larger ones—*jhorjhor*, *jaugul*, *gācher ban*, *baya brikhyer tale* *janne* *je* *khyudra brikhya*—*jhāṛī*, *jhāng*, *chheulā* [kār-i-farotar]
- Underwork, *s.* subordinate work—*apradhātā karma*, *chho'tā kāj*, *sāmānya bishoy*—*chho'tā kām*
- Underwri'te, *va.* to write under another—*niche likhan bi swākhya k.*—*niche likhnā yā sabh k.*
- Underwriter, *s.* an insurer—*bimākartā*, *jhuṅki lay je*—*bimewālā*
- Undescri'bed, *a.* [...] not described—*anukta*, *anurmit*, *bishes kariyā byakta hay nāi jāhā*, *abarnita*, *anishchita*—*nākahāhnā*, *nabayān k. h. nālikhā*, *nāmastūr*, *nāmarqūn* [nadāda]
- Undescri'ed, *a.* [...] not descried—*adekhā*, *drishṭa nahe*, *dekhū hay nāi jāhā*—*andekha*
- Undeserv'ed, *a.* [...] not merited, unjust—*anupajukta*, *samuchit nahe*, *anayāya*, *anarha*—*ghairwājib*, *nāhaqq* [jāniyāshuniyā karā jay nāi jāhā—beqasd, bebehār, beirāda]
- Undesign'ed, *a.* [...] not designed, not intended—*abhiprieta nay*, *munastha karā jāy nāi jāhā*
- Undesign'ing, *a.* not designing, artless, sincere—*kona bishes abhipriy nāi jāhār*, *dārtā* *nay*, *akapat*, *saral*—*begharaz*, *beriyā*, *sādiq* [nā tarāishudā, nāghārat shuda]
- Undestroy ed, *a.* [...] not destroyed—*nashṭu nay*, *ahinashṭa*, *bujyā rakhā*—*nā makhṛāq*
- Undeter'mined, *a.* [...] undecided, unsettled—*anirdhārta*, *anirmit*, *unishchit*—*ghair mu-qarrar*, *ghair muiyan* [—ghair munhazn, nāmurattab, nāmunhazm, abtar]
- Undigest ed, *a.* not digested, confused—*pākhay nāi jāhā*, *upāchita*, *eluyā melayā*, *aniyamita*
- Undimin'ished, *a.* [...] not diminished, entire—*rhas hoy nāi jāhār*, *akhanda*, *akhila*, *ajul*, *anyūnibhūta*, *abhyuyita*—*anghaṭā*, *nākāsta*, *nāmaqūr*, *pūtā*, *kāmil*
- Undiscern'ible, *a.* not to be discerned—*adrishya*, *drishṭiyatā*, *atirūkhya*—*nādidāni*, *nihā-yat* *bārik*, *munṭana-i-padid shudan* [sahm, bebasirat, nādābūn, kundaz hn]
- Undiscern'ing, *a.* not discerning, dull—*abihēki*, *durmedh*, *anabhiṣṭu*, *sthrilabādahi*—*nātez-*
- Undis'ciplined, *a.* [...] not disciplined or instructed—*ashāsita*, *abādhyā*, *wechchhāchiri*, *anupadishṭa*, *aprāptashikhyā*, *abyabashita*, *aniyamita*—*berabt*, *bezabt*, *betadābī*, *teqawāid*, *beband o bast*, *nāmēkhṭa* [nāyāltan, nāpānejog]
- Undiscov'erable, *a.* not to be found out—*aprapya*, *ter pāoyā jāy nā jāhā*, *anishchetabya*—
- Undiscover'ed, *a.* [...] not discovered—*aprapta*, *adekhā*, *aparakāshita*—*andekhā*, *adrishṭ*, *nāmazhir* [gupta nay—belibās, abhes, bepaida, beriyā, hūlā, besākṭa]
- Undisgui'sed, *a.* [...] not disguised, open, artless—*achhadmareshi*, *akapat*, *saral*, *subyakta*,
- Undisturb ed, *a.* [...] not molested—*sthir*, *anudbigna*, *abirakta*, *shānta thākite deoya jāy jāhāke*—*beharkat*, *bāqarār*, *be ghal o ghash*
- Undo', *va.* to ruin; to take to pieces—*binashṭā k. khuliyā d. pūrbābāsthyānān*—*kharāb k. kirā* *akiyā k. akārath k. kholdālnā*
- Undo'ne, *a.* ruined, destroyed; not performed—*nashṭa*, *uchchhinna*; *asamāpta*, *akrita*—*kha-rāb*, *tabāh*; *ankiyā*, *nāsākṭa*, *adhārā* [kurkyā, bi'ātakrār]
- Undoubt'edly, *ad.* without a question—*nihsundeke*, *nitāntai*, *abashya*—*beshubha*, *be-shak*
- Undress, *va.* to take off the clothes—*bastra chhāṛāna bi chhāṛan*, *sāj khuliyā d. kūpar kha-shāna*, *hibastro k.*—*kaprā utārā* [hikōrānā, maujan h.]
- Undulate, *v.* to roll as waves—*ūrmī haiyā uṭhan dheubat h. uchavichā h. ha k.*—*lunṛāna*,
- Undula'tion, *s.* a waving motion—*ūrmibatgati*, *asamānatā*, *āndolan*—*lahār*, *hilorā*, *bilkorā*
- Undu'tiful, *a.* not dutiful, disobedient—*angyāyubha*, *kartavya karma karenā je*, *manya* *lokke amānya kare je*, *abādhyā*—*nāhulmī*, *nāfarmānbardār*, *nāmutiya*, *namakharām*, *sar-kash* [mī, betābī, nākhushī, bechainī, beqārārī]
- Uneas'iness, *s.* disquiet, agitation—*udbeg*, *bhībānā*, *maner asthaiyyo*, *khyobh*, *asukn*—*beārā*
- Uneas'y, *a.* rest'less, disturbed, unquiet—*udbigna*, *khyubha*, *utkanthita*, *pīrita*, *utushṭa*—*beārām*, *nākhush*, *betāb*, *bekal*, *bechain* [karmete anijukta—beshughī, berozgar, muattal]
- Unemploy'ed, *a.* [...] not employed or occupied—*nishkarmā*, *karma hoy nāi jāhār*, *kona*
- Unendow'ed, *a.* [...] not endowed—*brittihin*, *rahit*—*bejahez*, *bewaql*, *nābakhshīda*
- Unenjoy'ed, *a.* [...] not possessed or enjoyed—*abhukta*, *asambhukta*, *anadhikrīta*, *aprapta*, *alabdhā*—*nāmāmlūk*, *nāyāltā*, *nābarkhuda*, *nāmutasariff*
- Unenlight'ened, *a.* [...] not enlightened—*adipṭa*, *anujwal*, *gyānāndha*, *mūrkha*, *apanḍit*—*ghair manauwar*, *nāraushan*, *beaql*, *nādān* [bemel, anmilā, nāmūwāfiq, nālāiq]
- Unequal, *a.* not equal, or even—*tulya nay*, *asamān*, *asadrishta*, *upārak*, *ajogyā*—*nāhamwār*,

- Une'quitable, *a.* not equitable, unjust—*anyājya*, *ajathārtha*, *aprakṛita*—bejá, nárāst, beinsáf, náhaqq [námashkák, sáf, ghair mubham]
- Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, not doubtful—*suspashṭa*, *nishchit*, *asundigdha*, *adwārtha*—
- Une'ring, *a.* not mistaking—*abhrānta*, *nirbhul*, *abyārtha*—achák, bekhatá, nishánandás
- Une'ven, *a.* not even, not level, irregular—*asamán*, *chhoṭabara*, *uchánichá*, *bakra*, *chauras nahe*, *ostkir*—náhamwár, ghair musattal, úychánichá, nashebfaráz, rákhá, úkharakhábar, khiláf dastár [khyita—anjánchá, ghairtaftish, aparkhá]
- Unexam'ined *a.* [...] not examined—*abibechita*, *anúlochita*, *abichárita*, *abitarkita*, *aparí*—
- Unexam'pled, *a.* [...] having no example—*anupam*, *apúrba*, *anidarshan*—lāsáni, bemisál
- Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to objection—*nirdosh*, *ápatti ná jáháte*, *akhandañiya*, *aṭhel*, *sarbhágrájhya*, *sarbatobhábe uttam*—bilátárruz, nirdobkhi
- Unex'ecuted, *a.* not performed, not done—*anishpáditá*, *asampanna hay náí jáhá*—nátamám, adhárá, nákarda [nápasará húa, nagustarda, námakshúf]
- Unexp'anded, *a.* not expanded or spread—*abistárita*, *aprasárita*, *aprachárita*—náphailáyá,
- Unexp'ected, *a.* not expected, sudden—*hathát*, *anapekhyita*, *áchamká*, *áchambhita*—nágahán, ekáké, achának [gyan, apañu—nátajrabakár, náwáqif, názmúdakár]
- Unexper'ien'ced, *a.* [...] not experienced—*agyánta*, *ananubhúta*, *anabhyási*, *káñchá*, *anabhi*—
- Unexplo'ed, *a.* [...] not tried; not explored—*aparikhyita*; *abidita*, *anusandhyán hay náí jáhár*—anjánchá, náázmáda; andhándhá, khojá yá tálásh na k. g.
- Unextin'guishable, *a.* not to be extinguished—*anirbápya*, *ashesh*, *nirbán hay ná jáhá*, *miṭibár nay*, *aṭhima*—námuntafi shudani, nábjhanhá, fero na shudani, amítáo
- Unextin'guished, *a.* [...] not put out or quenched—*anirbán*, *thámila ná jáhá*, *jwalanta*—lámuntafi, anubjhayá, amítá [láyá húa, amurjhayá húa, anjhúra, táza]
- Unfa'ded, *a.* not faded or withered—*amlána*, *ashushkibhúta*, *saras*, *akhayaprápta*—an kum—
- Unfa'ding, *a.* not fading or liable to fade—*chirastháyi*, *sadá saras*, *mlána hay ná jáhá*, *rhás bá khyayabarájita*, *ashesh*—anmurjháú, nákulmanhá, nákbushk shudani, názáwálpazir
- Unfa'ir, *a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous—*ajathārtha*, *anyáy*, *thak*, *kuṭil*, *aprakṛita*—nárást, násáf, besaláh, beimán, násádiq, kaj, báriyá [badgaul]
- Unfaith'ful, *a.* not faithful, neglecting duty—*abishwasta*, *bishwás ghátak*, *asádhwi*—bewafá,
- Unfash'ionable, *a.* not according to the fashion—*dhárá bhik nay*, *abyabarhita*, *achalan*, *aprachalit*, *abyabaharánujái*—berawáj, achalan
- Unfas'ten, *va.* to unloose, unfix, open—*khuliya d.* álga k. *chháriya d.*—kholná, chhorna
- Unfath'omable, *a.* not to be fathomed—*atalasparsha*, *agádh*, *atigabhir*—athá, ágam
- Unfath'omed, *a.* [...] not fathomed—*atalasparsha*, *sugabhir*, *asima*—athá, ágam, amiq, anant
- Unfat'igued, *a.* [...] not tired—*klánta nay*, *ashránta*, *anabasanna*—anthaká
- Unfa'vourable, *a.* not favourable, unkind—*ashubhu*, *aprasanna*, *ananukúl*, *bhála nay*—námihb—bán, námusád, bekirvá [bepar o bál, nílomí]
- Umfeath'ered, *a.* [...] naked of feathers, bare—*pakhyahin*, *nagna*, *pákhana há denáruhit*—
- Unfe'd, *a.* not fed, not supplied with food—*apushṭa*, *apálita*, *anáhári*—náparwardá, ghairmá—láf, ankhiláyá, nákhorañída [nirmohi, sangdil, behiss, belams]
- Unfeel'ing, *a.* void of feeling, insensible—*nirday*, *akuruná*, *krúr*, *achetan*, *asár*—berahm,
- Unfeign'ed, *a.* [...] not pretended, real, sincere—*akritrim*, *prakṛita*, *bástabik*, *akalpita*—abhag—lái, behála, asl, beriyá
- Unfe'l't, *a.* not felt or perceived—*ananubhúta*, *abodhita*—anján, nádaryásta, ghairmahsús
- Unfet'ter, *va.* to free from shackles—*bandhanmukta k.* *berí útyádi khulan*, *swádhin k.*—bezan—jir k. band yá kará kholná, beqaid k.
- Unfil'al, *a.* not becoming a son or daughter—*putra* *putrír* *anupajukta bá akartabya*, *janak janani prati sneharahit bí ándarakári*—farzand ke ná munásib, náfarzandí
- Unfil'led, *a.* [...] not filled; not supplied—*apúrna*, *abhará*, *aparipúrna*—anbhará, námámúr, ochhá [jáhá—ná tamám, be insíram, be anjám, adhárá, nátaiyár]
- Unfin'ished, *a.* [...] not finished, not complete—*asamápta*, *anishpanna*, *apúrna*, *sánga hay náí*
- Unfit', *a.* unsuitable, unqualified—*ajogyá*, *anupajukta*, *anuchit*—náálq, násháista, náqábil
- Unfi'x, *va.* to loosen, to make less fast—*khuliya álga k.* *adriya k.*—kholná, kam mazbút k.
- Unfix'ed, *a.* [...] wandering, not settled—*abaddha*, *asthir*, *álga*, *parjyotaniya*, *aniyata*, *anir-dhárta*—beqarár, námuaiyan, námuqarrar [bepar]
- Unfed'ged, *a.* [...] destitute of feathers—*goḍimba*, *pálakh náí jáhár*, *pakhyahin*—gedá, ledá, [bepar]
- Unfo'ld, *va.* to expand, discover, display—*prasáran*, *bistárita k.* *bikasita h.* *bháuj bhāngan*, *prakásh k.* *jánána*, *bujhána*, *byákhya k.* *hyakta k.*—kholná, pasárná, udherná, biksáná, talikholná, zábir k. jatáná, samjháná, dikháná
- Unfore'seen, *a.* not seen beforehand—*púrte adrishṭa bá agyánta*—nápesdhída, nádída, asoch
- Unforgiv'ing, *a.* not disposed to forgive—*akhyamibán*, *jáukrodh*, *nirday*—nádaguzárinnda, ná muáf k. w. beshafqat [práchir hín—be sadd o burj, be hisár, bepard, bepanáh]
- Unfor'tified, *a.* [...] not fortified, defenceless—*shatru nídaránárthe durgádi bihin*, *ashaká*,
- Unfor'tunate, *a.* [...] *[tshu.]* not successful or prosperous—*abhágá*, *duradrishṭa*, *akritártha*, *dukhhi*, *durdashápanna*—badbakht, badnasib, abhágí, maflóok [—benasibí se, badbakhtí se]
- Unfor'tunately, *ad.* without success—*ahhágyabashatah*, *duradrishṭa prajukta*, *amángalyariupe*
- Unfo'ught, *a.* not fought—*je juddha kará jáy náí sei*, *alará*—anlará, nálaráhhúa
- Unfound'ed, *a.* void of foundation, false—*amúlak*, *mithya*—bebhikáná, bebunyád, bátíl
- Unfre'quent, *a.* rare, uncommon—*kadáchitka*, *apúrba*, *alaukik*, *achalan*—kamyáb, nábadafát, kam, thorá, áte men namak
- Unfrequent ed, *a.* not often visited—*práy gatáyát kará jáyná je sthánete*, *biral*, *shúnya*—beámád o rást, beámád o shud, udás

- Unfriend'ly, *a.* unkind, unfavourable—*ananukúl, apranayí, aprasanna, ahitaishí, ashubha—ghairáshná, nááshná mizáj, ghairdostána, námihrbán* [nábaromand, ísar, bánjh
Unfruit'ful, *a.* not fruitful, barren—*aphalí, unurbará, nishphal, maru, hánpjá—aphal, anphal,*
Unfu'rl, *va.* to expand, unfold, spread—*khulan, melána, bistár k. prasárita k.—kholná, ud-*
hegná, pasárná [beasháb, náarásta
Unfur nished, *a.* [...] without furniture, &c.—*asajjita, sáj náí jáhár, shúnja, bhín, besáz,*
Unga'in, Unga'inly, *a.* awkward, uncouth—*ánáři, kutsit, kadákár, akarmanya, apaŕu—te-*
nazákát, áóáři [befaiz, behimmat, nájawánnard, tangchashm
Ungen'rous, *a.* illiberal, mean—*anudár, aditsu, adatá, kripán, páji, mahinubhoh nay je—*
Unge'rial, *a.* unfavorable to growth—*aswábhábhik, ananukúl, anutpádk—námuwáfiq, námu-*
wáfiq-i-tabiyat, ná paidásáz [wár, námuhazzab, násháista
Ungente'el, *a.* not genteel or well-bred—*ashishŕa, asabhya, anuttam—nákhush khulq, badat-*
Ungen'le, *a.* not gentle, wild, untamed—*namra nay, banya, kaŕu, nishŕur, amridu, hingsrak*
—námuláim, wahshí, durusht [láb, beadab, besaliqa
Ungen'tlemanlike, *a.* mean, illiberal—*ashishtáchári, bhadraloker anupajukta, anudár—badas-*
Ungild'ed, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c.—*swarnamurdita nay—bemulamma [yá tang kholná*
Ungi'rd, *va.* to loose a girdle or girth—*kaŕibandha khuliyá d. sáj khuliyá phelan—kamarband*
Ungod lily, *ad.* impiously—*adharmapárbak, pápishŕarŕpe—na khudátarsi se, bedini se, be-*
saláhilya se [paramáŕga chintábhá—nákhudátarsi, bedini
Ungod'liness, *s.* impiety, irreverence to God—*adharmá, pápishŕatá, anishwaraparí yanutwa,*
Ungod'ly, *a.* irreligious, profane—*anishwaraparáyán, adhármik, paramáŕthe paráŕgmukh,*
bhaktibihin—nákhudátars, ghairsálih, khudádushman, bedin [náqábil-i-zabí o rabí
Ungov'ernable, *a.* not to be restrained—*adamyá, prachandá, anibárjya—sarkash, muŕhzor,*
Ungov'erned, *a.* [...] unbridled, licentious—*abush, adamita, adánta, sveechkhachári—be-*
zabí o rabí, sarkash, belagám, beqaid [asaj, bedhab] bezeb, benazákát
Ungra'ceful, *a.* wanting grace or elegance—*kutsit, asundar, kadákriti, bishri, labanyarahit—*
Ungra'cious, *a.* odious, unpleasing, unacceptable—*heya, ghinárha, asukhla, aprasanna,*
arochak, apriya—sharir, be nazákát, bemuráwat, besil, nágawár, námuqául
Ungra'teful, *a.* not grateful—*akritagyan, apratyupakári, arochak, agráŕjhya, manoramyá nay*
—náshukar, bewafá, náshukrguzár, káŕir-i-níamat, namakharám, nágawár
Ungra'tefully, *ad.* without gratitude—*akritagyantáŕpe—náshukri se, bewafá se*
Unguard'ed, *a.* not guarded, careless—*arakhya, agherita, anabadhán, amanojogí, abile-*
chita, haŕhádúka—náningáhdáshta, behisár, beliház, achet, gháfil, betaammul [raughan
Un'guent, *s.* an ointment—*telá drabya, pralep, mákhibár lep—zamád, lep, marham, mom-*
Unhand'some, *a.* not graceful, illiberal—*asundar, manda, akartabya—badsírat, námáqúl*
Unhand'y, *a.* not handy, awkward—*ánáři, apaŕu, akhyipra—bedhab, námáqúl, anáři*
Unhap'py, *a.* not happy, unfortunate—*niránanda, dukkhi, abhágá, lukhymichháŕá, udbigna-*
manáh, khedita—nákhush, nákhushnód, náshád, hasratzada [tenuqsán, názarar rasida
Unharm'ed, *a.* not hurt, uninjured—*akhya, khyatihin, kichhu hání hay náí jáhár, sustha—*
Unharm'ous, *a.* unmusical—*asushrábja, karkash—besur, betál, nászáŕgár, námauzán*
Unhar'ness, *va.* to untrace, to set loose—*sáj khulan, chháŕiyá d.—sáz utárná, khol d.*
Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* sickly, morbid—*rugna, asustha, swásthya janak nay, piŕákar,*
mandá, apathyá—náatandurust, beáŕám, besihhat, námawáfiq, nászá, násihatbaksh
Unhe'ard, *a.* not heard, unknown—*ashruta, ashuná, abidita, akhyatá—ansuná, anjána*
Unhew'n, *a.* not hewn, not shaped—*ákáŕá, achchhinna, astardiya achchhedita—nátaráshída,*
ankaŕá [ghabarína, byasta k. asthír k.—chnl yá gabza ukhárná; ghabráná
Unhi'nge, *v.* to throw from the hinges; to disorder, to confuse—*kapaŕádír húshtal khuliyá d.*
Unho'ly, *a.* wicked, profane, unsanctified—*adhármik, dushŕa, ashuchi, apabitra, pápishŕa—*
námuqaddas, bad, zabún, nápák, námutabarrak
Unhoun'oured, *a.* [...] not treated with respect—*anádríta, amáníta, apújíta—námuqarram,*
námuazzam, námuazzaz, námuatabar [dená, be ghera k.
Unho'op, *va.* to divest, or strip of hoops—*patar khuliyá d. pipár hey khushánu—halqa khol*
Unho'use, *va.* to drive out of habitation—*áshrayhín k. nirálay k. griha haite bahishkaran—*
beghar k. ghar se níál d. ujáŕná
Unhous'ed, *a.* [...] homeless, driven out—*nirálay, áshrayhín—bekhána, bepanáh*
Unhous'eled, *a.* [...] not having received the sacrament—*dharma bhojer bháŕi hay náí je—*
jo shakhs mahaparsád ke kháue meŕ sharik náhná ho [besadma, benuqsán, bezarar
Unhu'rt, *a.* not harmed or injured—*akhya, apíríta, khyati hay náí jáhár—bechoŕ, bezakhm,*
Unhu'sk, *v.* to take off the husk—*chháŕtulán, nístwak k. chhilká kholan, khosá khushána—*
chhilká utárná, bhási níkála, bakhá kholná, post ukhárná [dár—gáindá, gárgadan
U'nicorn, *s.* a quadruped with one horn—*ashwabádíkriti ek shringadhári juntu bishesh, gán.*
U'niform, *a.* having the same form—*sadá samabhábhishishŕa, ekákriti, samatulya, samán, ek-*
prákár—eksán, ekhí, barábar, hamwár, ekdaul, ektarásh, ektarah
Uniform'ity, *s.* sameness, consistency—*samabháb, ekákriti, samatulyatá, mil, samánatá, bai-*
lukhyanyáhhit, sangatutá—eksáni, barábarí, ek rangí, ekdaulí, mel, muwáfaat [ni se
U'niformly, *ad.* in a uniform manner—*nitya, anabarata, samachábe—barábarí se, mel se, eksá-*
Unimpair'able, *a.* not to be impaired—*akhyyu, ráshbihin, ahikáŕjya, aŕar—benuqsán, bebigár,*
bekam o kást shudaní, nághatanháŕ, kharáb náshudaní, názaif honháŕ [kást, názaif
Unimpaired, *a.* not diminished, not worn out—*arhárita, akhay, ajirna—bghatŕi, be kam o*
Unimpeach'ed, *a.* [...] not accused—*adáshita, anapabídita, nishkalanka—lebarámd, be-*
dágh, beilzáim [áham, subuk, halka, názarár
Unimport'ant, *a.* not important, trivial—*anibashyak, laghu, bhárinuy, alik, sámányá—ghair*

- Unimproved, *a.* [...] not improved—*ashuddhikrita*, *shudharāna jāy nāi jāhā*—*ansudhrā*, *nābhitargashita*, *nādurust*, *betaraqqā*
- Uninflammable, *a.* [...] not inflamed—*adagadha*, *ajwalita*—*nāsokhta*, *anjala*
- Uninformed, *a.* [...] not informed, untaught—*anabhigyaṇ*, *ashikhyita*, *mārkha*, *apandit*—*[bariṣā]*
- Uningenious, *a.* not frank or candid—*saral uay*, *sakapaṭ*, *kutīl*—*ankhārā*, *nārāst*, *besidq*, *Uninhabitable, a.* not habitable—*abāsateya*, *basatir ajogya*—*nābasnejog*, *būdo bāsh karne* *ke nāqābil* *[nāābād, ghair sukūnat]*
- Uninhabited, *a.* not having inhabitants—*basutihin*, *prajāhin*, *shūnya*, *nirjan*—*anbasā*, *nirjan*, *Uninjured, a.* [...] not injured, unhurt—*akhyata*, *aghātita*, *apirita*, *sustha*, *khyati hay nāi jūhīr*—*benugān*, *bezarar*, *nā mazlām*, *nāranjida*, *nāāzārasida* *[mōrakh]*
- Uninstructed, *a.* not instructed—*ashikhyita*, *unupadishita*, *apandit*, *mārha*—*ansikhā*, *betālim*, *Unintel ligible, a.* not to be understood—*aggyenyu*, *atōlhanīya*, *kutihin*, *aspashṭa*—*anjān*, *be-* *samajh*, *nādānistān*, *niuntanaulfahm* *[—beirāda, beqasq, nādāda o dānista]*
- Unintentional, *a.* not designed or purposed—*anabhipreta*, *achintita*, *anichchhāpūrbak krita*
- Uninterested, *a.* not interested or concerned—*anadhikāri*, *asambandhiya*, *nirlipta*, *amano-* *jari*, *anākrishṭamun*, *bāh nāi jāhāte*—*beswārth*, *lāgharaz*, *belihāz*, *bealāqā*, *besād*
- Unintermixed, *a.* [...] not intermixed—*amilita*, *prithuk*, *parashpar asangjuktā*—*anmilā*, *nā-* *āmekhta*, *judā* *[bhādhita—anantar, bilāfāsila, anṭūfā, berok yā waqfa]*
- Uninterrupted, *a.* not interrupted—*abichchhina*, *abhyabahita*, *ahirata*, *kramik*, *nirbyāghāt*, *Uninvestigable, a.* not to be investigated—*abichārjya*, *anālachaniya*, *abodhaniya*, *aggyenya*— *nāqābil-i-tadārūk yā taluqā*, *nāqābil-i-tafīsh* *[tāfāil, anbulāyā, betalab, nākhwāsta]*
- Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not desired—*anāhūta*, *animantrita*, *nāchitu*—*bedāwat*, *benautā*, *Unjointed, a.* disjointed, having no joint—*khaṇḍa khaṇḍa karā*, *granthihin*—*mūsal*, *bejoṛ*
- Union, *s.* act of uniting, concord, junction—*sangjog*, *mel*, *aikya*, *milan*, *sambandha*, *sangam*, *sangshlesh*—*yigānagī*, *jog*, *paiwastagi*, *mel*, *jog*, *ekiyat*, *ekdilī*, *bāhamī*, *itūfāq*, *itihād*, *sangam* *[exist—eki, adwitiya, anupam—yaktā, lāsānī, bemisl, tāq, ekkā]*
- Unit, *que, a.* [*n-neek*] *Fr.* sole, without an equal, without another of the same kind known to
- Unison, *a.* sounding alone or the same—*ekswar*, *ekdhvani*—*eksur*, *hamāwāz* *[āwāzī, mel]*
- Unison, *s.* accordance of sounds, agreement—*swaramel*, *swarer aikya* *bā mil*—*eksurī*, *ham-* *Unit, s.* one, the least whole number—*ek mātra*, *ekānka*—*ekan*, *ekkā*, *wāhid*
- Unitarian, *s.* one who denies the Trinity—*ekishwarer tritwāshāb māne nā je*, *adwaitabādī*—*muwahhid*, *munkir-i-taslis*
- Unite, *v.* to join, agree, grow into one—*sangjuktā k.* *jog k.* *mil k.* *bā h.* *jog d.* *aikya h.* *ek* *haiyānthan*—*milānā*, *jornā*, *bāham k.* *milnā*, *mutafiq h.* *ekang h.*
- Unitedly, *ad.* with union or concert—*ekāthe*, *sangjozpūrbak*, *ekchitta haiyā*—*milke*, *ekdilī se*
- Unity, *s.* state of being one, concord—*ekatā*, *aikya*, *ekchittatā*, *sangjog*, *mel*—*ahkiyat*, *wahdat*, *tahhid*, *ekai*, *yigānagī*, *itūfāq*, *mel* *[k. g. betahqīq]*
- Unjudged, *a.* [...] not judicially determined—*anishpanna*, *abichārīta*—*betajwiz*, *nā infisāl*
- Universal, *a.* all, whole, general—*samuday*, *sakal*, *sādhāran*, *sarbabhyāpī*, *sarbamay*, *biswamoy*—*mutlag*, *kullī*, *jāmi*, *umāmī*, *jumla*, *sampāran*, *ālangīr*, *sarbmā*, *ālamnashar*
- Universality, *s.* state of extending to the whole—*sārbatratikawa*, *sarbabhyāpitwa*, *sādhāranatwa*, *sarbasammatatwa*—*kulliyat*, *umāmīyat*, *jumlagī*, *ālangīrī* *[o hum, dar o bast]*
- Universally, *ad.* with extension to the whole—*sarbatra*, *sarbatra*, *asheshbishesh*—*bilkull*, *kull*
- Universe, *s.* the whole system of created things—*bishwa*, *jugat*, *sangsār*, *tribhuban*, *srishṭa samuday*—*ālam*, *trilok*, *khalqulāh*, *jumlaiahān*
- University, *s.* an assemblage of colleges—*shaydarshaner fol*, *ekatrichhūta anek bidyālay*, *je* *bidyālaye sarbabidyāpāh hay sei*—*madrasa*
- Unjust, *a.* contrary to justice, inequitable—*anyājya*, *anupajukta*, *ajāthārtha*, *abichārak*, *ashāstra*, *asangata*—*nāhaqq*, *beinsāf*, *ghair wājibi*, *ghairmunsif*, *bedād*, *anyāi*, *nāmāqūl*
- Unjustifiable, *a.* not to be justified—*dūshya*, *ajāthārtha*, *shāstrabiruddha*, *akāran*—*ghair-* *wājibi*, *akāran*, *apachh*, *ghair mumkinulibrā*
- Unkenel, *va.* to drive from a kennel—*kukkur khekshiyālādike garta* *bā bāsā haite nirgata* *k. gupta shēn hūte ughāyā d.* *bā ulthāpan*—*kutte w. g.* *apne makān se bāhar k.* *yā nikālān*
- Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging—*aprunagi*, *oprasanna*, *uday*, *anupakāri*, *ahitakāri*, *apanu-* *grāhak*, *snehaharjita*—*beshafqat*, *bemihir*, *nāmihirbān*, *bedayā*, *bedard*, *nāmuhšin*
- Unkindly, *ad.* with unkindness—*snehābhābe*, *oprasanna haiyā*, *binā dayāte*, *akripātū haiyā*—*nāmihirbānī se*, *be shafqatī se* *[ski—khilāf-i-tabīyat, khilāf-i-ādat, nāmihirbān, beshafqat]*
- Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable—*aswābhāhik*, *bhīnnaidharmak*, *pratikūl*, *nirday*, *ahitai-* *Unkindness, s.* want of kindness—*adayā*, *karkashatā*, *ahitaishtā*, *anupakār*—*nāmihirbānī*, *bemihirī*, *beshafqatī* *[k.—bunāṭ kholnā, bal kholnā; judā k.]*
- Unknit, *va.* to unweave, open; separate—*bunāṭ khulan*, *pākina bustuke chhinna k.* *prithak* *Unknott, va.* to free from knots, to untie—*granthī khulan*, *girādī khuliyā d.*—*girah kholnā*, *begirah k.* *[nāālim]*
- Unknowing, *a.* ignorant, unlearned—*agyaṇ*, *upandit*, *mārha*, *agyaṇ*—*nādān*, *anbājh*, *jāhil*, *Unknow n.* *a.* not known, not discovered—*agyaṇta*, *ahidita*, *abyakta*, *gupta*, *achenā*, *aparich-* *chita*—*nāmālam*, *ghairnārāf*, *anjān*, *aupahchān* *[dhan kholnā]*
- Unlaced, *va.* to loose a thing laced up—*bandhan bā dari khulan*, *ālgā k.*—*dorī kholnā*, *ban-* *Unloaded, va.* to unload, empty—*bhār olāna*, *bojhāi tuliyā d.*—*bojh utārānā*, *ubhārānā*
- Unlamented, *a.* not lamented—*abildāpita*, *akhedita*—*nā nāla o nauha k. h.* *anroyā*, *gham na-* *khorda* *[hātābādī lāgiyā tulān bā mukta k.—billī kholnā, huykā kholnā, ughānā]*
- Unlatched, *va.* to open a latch, to lift up—*huyākādī khulan*, *khil khulan* *bā khashāna*, *kāpāṭer*

- Unlaw'ful, *a.* not lawful, illegal—*abihita, ashāstra, ahaidha, abyabasthita, anuchit, akartabya, nishiddha*—*khlāf-i-shara, ghairsharat, nāmashrā, ghairjāiz, nājāiz, harām*
- Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in violation of law—*hyabhihār-pūrbak, anishiddharūpe, ashāstramate, pāp-pūrbak*—*bilāshara, nājāiz se, harāmkār se* [jāhil]
- Unlearn'ed, *a.* [...] ignorant, not learned—*apandit, abidwān, abyutpanna*—*ansikhā, mīrakh, Unlearn'ed, a.* [...] not raised by heaven—*māt diyā phānpāna jāy nūi jāhā*—*bekhamir, patlis*
- Unle'ss, *c.* if not, except, but—*jadi nā, hinā, byatireke*—*agana, baghair, illā, magar*
- Unlet'tered, *a.* [...] not lettered, unlearned—*apandit, akritādhyāyan*—*beilm, jāhil*
- Unlev'elled, *a.* [...] not reduced to a level—*asamān, unchanicha, ekdhal hay nāi jāhā*—*nāhamwār, nābarābar, ānchānichā* [beijāzat, beparwāna, behukin, besanad, bechitthi]
- Unli'censed, *a.* [...] having no license—*apráptinumatī, pātīā rahit, abihita, nishiddha*—*Unli'ke, a.* not like, dissimilar—*tulyanay, asama, asadrisha, bibhinna, anyuprakār*—*nāmushā-bih, amel, asam, nāhamwār, nābarābar* [beihitmal]
- Unli'kely, *a.* not likely, improbable—*asambhab, asangata, aprāmānik*—*nāghālib, anhonī, Unlim'ited, a.* boundless, undefined—*asimā, ashesh, aparimita, anirahārita, nirbishesh, anish-chit*—*behadd, benihāyat, ghairmuqarrar*
- Unli'nk, *va.* to loose from a link—*shrinkhaler ānkarā bā karā khuliya d.*—*zinzir kī karī kholnā*
- Unlo'ad, *va.* to disburden—*hojhāi nāmāna, bhār tuliyā d. olāna*—*bejh utārān, behār k.*
- Unlo'ck, *va.* to open a lock; to solve—*tālā khuliya d. mukta k. arthā jānāna, byākhya k.*—*qufl kholnā, hal k. māni samjhānā* [thita—nāgahānī, āge nasochā yā jānā hūā]
- Unlook'ed-for, *a.* [...] not expected, not foreseen—*anāpekhyita, pīrhe ubhābitu, hatthit upas-uloos'e, v.* to set loose—*khuliya d. chhārāna, mukta k. ālā k.*—*khol d. band se khalās k.*
- Unlove'ly, *a.* not amiable—*apriya, kutsit, apritijanak*—*nāpiyāra, badsūrat, nādilbar*
- Unluck'ily, *ad.* with ill-luck—*abhāgyakrame*—*benasib se*
- Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, not successful—*durbhāg, ashubha, amangal, akritārtha, pañda-shrami*—*kambakht, manhūs, badnāhs, zabūn, nāmubārak* [nāsākhta, beshakl]
- Unma'de, *a.* not created, deprived of form—*asrishiā, anirmita, agalthita, hīkrita*—*anbanā, Unma'ke, va.* to deprive of form or qualities—*bikrita bā hign k.*—*beshakl k. kharāt k.*
- Unma'n, *v.* to deprive of manly qualities, to deject—*purushatwa hin k. hatāsh k. bhagnasāhas k. tejohin k. karunā rasādi janmāna, bhābanākrihita k.*—*nāmard k. napungsak k. belimmat k. zankhāsiyat k. darmānda k. dilgir k.* [kash, belagām, behukm, ekbaggā]
- Unman'ageable, *a.* not manageable—*adamya, abādhyā, duranta, abash, dushkar*—*bezabt, sar-Unman'aged, a.* [...] not broken or tutored—*adamita, ashāsita, ashishita, ashikhyita*—*nārām sākhta, anacharā, nābanāyāhūā* [nyāy, meymānusher nyāy—nāmardāna, nāmard, zanāna]
- Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man, effeminate—*amanushyabat, manushyer anuchit, kāpurusher*
- Unman'nered, *a.* [...] rude, uncivil—*ashishita, usabhyā*—*beadab, kudhang, badkhuql*
- Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil—*asabhyā, ashishitabat, asujan*—*kudhang, betarah, badkhuql*
- Unman'u'ed, *a.* [...] not manured—*sār māli chharāna bā leoyā jāy nāi je bhūmite*—*bepāns, sār na dālā hūā* [adrishiā—benishān, ghairmalhūz]
- Unmark'ed, *a.* [...] not marked, not regarded—*achinhita, anankita, alakhyā, anatlokita*
- Unmar'ried, *a.* [...] not married, single—*anūrtha, ubibāhita, āibayā*—*anbyāhā, benikāh, nā-katkhudā, mujarrad* [utārānā, bhes kholnā, zāhir k.]
- Unma'sk, *v.* to take or put off a mask—*kritrim mukh khulan bā chhārāna, byakta k.*—*burqa*
- Unmask'ed, *a.* [...] not masked, open to view—*kritrim mukh barjita, subyakta, kholdā, supra-kāsh, jāhār prakrita bhāb hūjhāna gela sei*—*behurqa, bebbes, kholā, zāhir*
- Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning—*anarthuk, mūlhin, nishprayojon*—*bemānī, anarth*
- Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite—*asima, aparimeya, ananta, ashesh*—*bemiqdār, beshu-mār, benihāyat* [sāb, benitāyat]
- Unmeas'ured, *a.* [...] not measured, immense—*aparimita, ashesh, atyanta*—*beshumār, behi-Unmelt'ed, a.* not dissolved—*adrahībhūta, agalita*—*angalā, nāgndākhta* [kaṭṭar]
- Unmer'ciful, *a.* having no mercy, cruel—*nirday, akripibān, nishthur, krūr*—*beralim, bemāyā,*
- Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy—*adayākrame, nishthuratārūpe*—*berahmī se*
- Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust—*anyājyo, annchit, kona gune prāpta nahe, ajogyā, anu-pajukā*—*nālāig, ghairgābil* [māne nā je—achet, bekhabar, besurt, belihāz]
- Unmind'ful, *a.* heedless, regardless—*amanojogī, anabudhānt, bismārak, anāgyānbaha, kihāke*
- Unmin'gled, *a.* [...] not mixed, not alloyed—*amilita, amishrita, shuddha, nirbhānj, kebal*—*bebel, ghairmakhlūt, nāmekhlā* [anghātā, amandā, nāmukhaffā, sakht]
- Unmit'igated, *a.* not lessened, not alleviated—*nyūnikrita nay, atishakta, athāmīta*—*bekamī,*
- Unmix'ed, *a.* [...] pure, not mingled with any thing—*shuddha, nirbhānj, amishrita, nirmal, khāji*—*annilā, nāmēz, ghair makhlūt* [—nāmuztarab, ājok, achher, bekhalish]
- Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from disturbance—*nirpadrab, anupātugrasta, akleshita, shānta, abirakta*
- Unmo'or, *va.* to heave up an anchor—*nangar tulan, naukā khuliya d.*—*langar ujhānā, kishit kholnā* [krishiā—achal, ātal, nāmahrūk, beriqqat, nākhashmnāk]
- Unmov'ed, *a.* [...] remaining fixed, unaffected—*sthir, achal, amugdha, dayā o rāgādite anā-*
- Unmourn'ed, *a.* [...] not lamented—*abilipita, akhedita*—*anroyā, ankurhā, nāghamkhūda*
- Unmuff'le, *va.* to take off a covering—*anābrita k. āchekhdāni khashāna, byakta k. ghomfā tulan bā khulan*—*ghilāf kholnā, lihāf yā poshish utārān, burqa yā ghunghāt kholnā*
- Unmu'sical, *a.* not harmonious—*asushrābya, mishā nay, agānashil*—*besur, benaghma, bealhān* [muhā kholnā, thāthan utārān]
- Unmuz'zle, *va.* to take off a muzzle—*mukhas khashāna, mukher thuli khulan*—*bedahāna k.*
- Un'named, *a.* [...] not named, not mentioned—*anām, ākhyābihin, anukta, akathita*—*benām, bekhitāb, an kāhā, ghair mazkār*

- Unnat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature, affected—*aswābhābik, swabhāb bīruddha, aprakritisiddha*—*khilāf-i-tabiyat, khilāf-i-ādat, sākhata, nātābī-i*
- Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature—*aprakritishtarūpe, aswabhābatah, anupajukta rūpe*
- bar khilāf-i-tabiyat yā ādat* [*i-jahāzrānī, kishti se āmad o shud karne ke nā qābil*]
- Unnav'igable, *a.* not navigable—*naukāte agamya, naukāy gamanāgamaner ujogya*—*nāqābil-*
- Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity—*nishprayojaue, binākārane*—*nazurūrī se, ghair zurūrī se*
- Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless—*nishprayojan, aprayojaniya, nishphal, akārūn*—*nā za-*
- rūr, lāzurūr* [*ahitāishī—nāmuwāfiq-i-hamsāya, khilāf-i-hamsāyagi*]
- Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly—*pratibāsir akartabha hā ujogya, pratibāsir anupakāri bā*
- Unne'ive, *va.* to weaken, to enfeeble—*tejorhās k. durbal k. hatāsh k. bhagnodyam k.*—*zaif k.*
- bezor k. himmat tornā*
- Unnum'bered, *a.* [...] not enumerated—*asankhya, aganita, nshesh, bahula*—*anginā, beshumār*
- Unobserv'able, *a.* that cannot be observed—*anālochaniya, adrishya, anirikhyaniya*—*andek-*
- hāū, nādānāf* [*ghāfil, belihāz, nāmūtiā*]
- Unobserv'ant, *a.* not attentive, regardless—*anabudhānī, asābadhān, māne nā je*—*beihitiyāt,*
- Unobserv'ed, *a.* [...] not seen or regarded—*adekhā, anirikhyita, anālochita, apalita*—*an-*
- dekhā, nādida, nāmānāhūā* [*anrokā, beaṭak, beār, besadd*]
- Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not obstructed or hindered—*abādhitā, ātak nāi jāhāte, apratibandhak*—
- Unobtain'ed, *a.* [...] not gained or procured—*aprapta, alubdha, abhukta*—*nāyāsta, anpāyā*
- Unoc'cupied, *a.* [...] not possessed, not employed—*anadhikrita, abhukta, shūnya, nishkar-*
- mā—ghair mutasarrāf yā maqbūz, nāmashghāl* [*nāmuzir, nā āzār rasān, an khijhāū*]
- Unoffend'ing, *a.* not giving offence—*nīrdosh, anaparāitihī, ahingsrak, anapakāri*—*begunāh,*
- Unopen'ed, *a.* [...] not opened, remaining close—*baddha, akholā*—*an kholā, munda*
- Unoppo'sed, *a.* [...] not opposed, not withstood—*abārīta, apratibandhak, anishiddha, ahā-*
- dhita*—*anrokā, beaṭak, beār, ghair muzāhamat* [*sākhata, betarkib diyā gayā*]
- Unor'ganized, *a.* [...] not organized—*abyabasthita, aprastut, aniyumita*—*anbanāyā, nā*
- Unor'thodox, *a.* not holding correct opinions—*achalanmata grāhī, bāmāchārī, chalan mata*
- bīruddha*—*ghalat iatfāq, chalan mat yā mazhab kā mukhālīf* [*mojī kholnā*]
- Unpa'ck, *va.* to open things packed up—*moṭ khulan. bojhā khulan*—*gāthā yā basta kholnā,*
- Unpack'ed, *a.* [...] not packed—*kholā, bandhanmukta, moṭkholā*—*nābasta, anbandhā*
- Unpa'id, *a.* not paid, remaining due—*aparishodhita, deuā, ādeyā*—*beadā, anpaṭā* [*wār*]
- Unpal'atable, *a.* that is not relished—*aruchikar, biswādu, bitushṭikar*—*badmaza, bemaza, nāga-*
- Unpar'alleled, *a.* [...] having no equal—*anupam, apratima, atul, apūrba*—*benazir, lāsānī*
- Unpar'donable, *a.* not to be forgiven—*akhyauniya, amārjuniya, mahādosh*—*ghairāfūpazīr,*
- nāmunkinulmuāf, ghairmāzūr* [*se, nā uzrpazīrī se*]
- Unpar'donably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness—*atishay doshpūrbak, amārjaniyatvarūpe*—*be muāfi*
- Unpar'doned, *a.* [...] not forgiven—*apraptaakhyamā, abimochita*—*beaṭf, ghairmāzūr*
- Unpe'ople, *va.* to deprive of inhabitants, to depopulate—*ujār k. prajīgan*—*tārāyā diyā basati*
- hin k.*—*nirbasgit k. ujārnā, bebastī k.* [*danī*]
- Unperceiv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived—*adrihya, atisūkhya, drishityagochar*—*nādi-*
- Unperceiv'ed, *a.* [...] not felt, not seen or observed—*adekhā, adrishya, abyukta, anālochita*—
- andekhā, nādida, nāmānzūr* [*ankiyā*]
- Unperform'ed, *a.* [...] not done, not executed—*asādhitā, asampanna, karā jāy nāi jāhā*—
- Unper'ishable, *a.* imperishable—*anashwar, akhyay, abināshya*—*lāsānī, āṭhel, bezawāl*
- Unpet'rified, *a.* [...] not turned into stone—*aprarastaribhūta, prastarer nyāy dīrha hay nāi*
- jāhā*—*anpathrāyā* [*siddha, anupajukta, ajuktisiddha*—*khilāf hikmat*]
- Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to the rules of philosophy or right reason—*turkashāstrā-*
- Unpi'n, *va.* to open what is pinned or shut—*khilādi khulan bā bahir k. mukta k.*—*mekh*
- kholnā, kāntā kholnā* [*bad, nāpasandida, anpiyāra, nāgawār*]
- Unpleas'ant, *a.* disagreeable—*apriya, asukhuda, bīraktakāri, aruchikar, ghrinīta*—*nākhush,*
- Unpleas'antly, *ad.* disagreeably—*asantoshpūrbak, apriyarūpe, aswāchchhānde*—*nākhushī se,*
- nāgawārī se* [*—nākhushāyand, anbhāyā, nāgawār*]
- Unpleas'ing, *a.* not pleasing or gratifying—*atushṭikāri, amanaramya, kutsit, kurūp, ghrinya*
- Unpli'ant, *a.* not easily bending, stiff—*anamra, anamya, kāṭhin, shakta, abasth, dūrdāntā*—*be-*
- lachak, nānauanhar, nāmūlām, sakht* [*anchāsā, nātaiyār k. g.*]
- Unplough'ed, *a.* [...] not ploughed, not prepared—*achashā, akrishṭa, aprastutikrita*—*anjotā,*
- Unpoet'ical, *a.* not according to the rules of poetry; not becoming a poet—*chhander doshāchhe*
- je kābyete, kābyusātrāsiddha; kahir anupajukta*—*ghair muqaffā, nāmauzūn; nāqābil-i-*
- shāir* [*yār—bejilā, besaiaq; oṛambā, nātārāshida*]
- Unpol'ished, *a.* [...] not smoothed; not civilized—*amājā, achikkān; asubhya, ashishṭa, gon-*
- Unpoli'te, *a.* wanting politeness—*ashishṭāchārī, asabhya, abhabhya*—*bemurāwat, badkhalq*
- Unpollu'ted, *a.* free from defilement, pure—*suchi, nirmal, abhkrashṭa, abhigāṛita, shuddha*—*nā-*
- ālāda, sāf, pāk* [*lokāsammatā—nāhardilaziz, nāwām piyārā*]
- Unpop'ular, *a.* not enjoying public favor—*sarbugrājhyā nay, prāy tābater apriya, sādharan*
- Unprac'tised, *a.* [...] not skilled by use—*abyabarhita, anabhyasta, apālū*—*nāāzmīdakār*
- Unpre'cedented, *a.* having no precedent—*apūrba, anidarshan*—*betamāsil, akar, bemāmāl*
- Unpreju'dicate, *a.* not prepossessed—*apakhyapātī, unababodh*—*ghairmāil, nātaraśdār*
- Unprejudic'ed, *a.* [...] free from undue bias—*kona dige anākrishṭāman, opakhyapātī*—
- ghairmutāssib, sināsāf, nātaraśkash* [*—baṛe pādri ke nāmūnāsib*]
- Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming a prelate—*pradhūn dharmādhyakhyer aritimat bā anupajukta*
- Unpremed'itated, *a.* not previously studied—*pūrbabibechita, jāthākāl, pūrbe anudhābita nay*
- bepeshbandī, befikr, āge taammul na k. h.*

- Unprepared, *a.* [...] not prepared, not ready—*aprasut, asasajja, anáyojita*—nátaiyár, ghair-mustaid
- Unpressed, *a.* [...] not pressed or forced—*ichehháhn, bale árita nay, achápita*—ghair majbúr, ghair ilhá, beibrám [rashil—be jáh o hashmat talab, bemaghrári, halim]
- Unpretending, *a.* not making pretension—*gaurabákákhyaí nay, alpárákhyaí, agarbíri, nam-*
- Unprincely, *a.* not becoming a prince—*rájár anuchit, rájkmádr anupajukta*—ná shahána, shalzade ke námunásib
- Unprincipled, *a.* not having good or settled principles—*dhamádhermabishaye shiromati nay je, duráchár, níkrishla, ádhármik, bítal*—badgauhár, beiatiqád, balzá, mutlaqulinán
- Unprinted, *a.* not printed—*amudrita, chhápaí nay, chhi:karáí nay*—ghair matbú, anchhápa
- Unprofitable, *a.* producing no profit—*nishphal, byartha, akejyaí, alábhujanak*—láhásil, be-fáida, benafa, ghairmufid [mandí se]
- Unprofitably, *ad.* without profit, or use—*alábhe, nishphale, brithá*—be hástile se, ná fáida-
- Unprohibited, *a.* not forbid, allowable—*anishiddha, bihita*—ghairnamná, anroák, jáiz
- Unprolific, *a.* not prolific, unfruitful—*aphalabín, anurbará, maru, bandhyá*—náphalkár, anphalanti, nábachchakash, bánjh, nábaromand [námalfúz, enbolá, ankahá]
- Unpronounced, *a.* [...] not pronounced—*anuchhárita, ullekhta nay, aukta, akathita*—
- Unpropitious, *a.* not favorable—*aprasanna, ashubha, omangal, ananukúl*—námirbán, námu-sáid, badfál, námuwáfq [mel, beandáza]
- Unpropor-tioned, *a.* [...] not suitable—*asamatulya, ajogya, asamaráshi*—bemuwáfáqat, be-
- Unprop-ped, *a.* [...] not supported by props—*nirabulamba, phikanárahit, tkeo náí jáhár*—betekán, beár, bepushti [war, badnasib, kambakht, manhús]
- Unpros-perous, *a.* not successful—*akritártha, anishlasiddha, apayamunta, akalyán*—ná nasib-
- Unprotected, *a.* not protected—*anáth, pratipálak bá rakhyak náí jáhár, anáshrita*—besá-ya, bewasla, behimáyat, bemurabbi [besaranjám, beasbá, besar o sámán]
- Unprovided, *a.* not secured, not furnished—*anáyojita, aprápta, ajukta, abishishya, aprasut*
- Unprovoked, *a.* [...] not provoked, not vexed—*arushá, ajátakrodh, kupita nay, abirakta*—bechher, nákhashmín, ghair muztarab [názáhir, ghair ishtihári, námashhúr]
- Unpublished, *a.* [...] not published, not made known—*aprachárita, aprakáshita, abyakta*—
- Unpun-ished, *a.* [...] not punished—*adanáta, anigrihita, sáá deoyá jáy náí jáháke*—besazá-betáran, námuazzab [apabitríkita—nákhális k. g. násáf, annitára, mailá]
- Unpur-ified, *a.* [...] not purified or refined—*shuddhikrita nay, aparishkrita, ashodhita*
- Unqual-ified, *a.* not qualified, unfit—*aparak, anupajukta, ajogya*—náláig, násazáwár, náqábil
- Unqual-ify, *vt.* to divest of qualification—*nirgun k. akhyam k.*—náláig k. beliyáqat k.
- Unquell-ed, *a.* not appeased—*adamita, ashánta, athámíta*—andabáyá, náthámbhá húa
- Unquench-able, *a.* not to be extinguished—*nirbán hay ná jáhár, anabarata jwalanta tháke jáhá*—asánt, ghair muntafi, nábjhánhar [muntafi]
- Unquenched, *a.* [...] not quenched—*anirbán, nityajwalanta, thámená jáhá*—anbujhá, ná-
- Unques-tionable, *a.* that is not to be doubted—*asundigdha, nihsandeha*—bilá iatiráz, beshubha
- Unques-tionably, *ad.* beyond all doubt—*nihsandeha, abashya, nintintui*—teshubha, bilá shakk
- Unques-tioned, *a.* [...] not interrogated, not doubted—*ajigyánsita, asundigdha*—anpúchhá, beshubha [byasta, udbigna—bechain, besukún, chanchal, muztarib]
- Unqui-et, *a.* uneasy, restless, agitated—*asthir, niyata gatishil, chanchal, ashánta, byákul*
- Unrea-cted, *a.* not read, untaught—*apañhita, apandit, akritádhyáyan*—nákhwánda, unpaghá, betálim [ghair wájibi, námáqúl]
- Unrea-sonable, *a.* not reasonable, unjust—*ajuktisiddha, asangata, anyájya*—bejá, bebhikáná,
- Unrea-sonably, *ad.* immoderately, unjustly—*átishajyurúpe, anyáypúrbak, ajuktimate*—be iati-dálí se, bejáí se, bewájibi se, ná munásabat se
- Unreclaim-ed, *a.* [...] not reclaimed, wild, vicious—*shudharána jáy náí jáhá, aposhá, dush-ta, hingrak, adamita, durdánta*—ansudhrá, nádurust, nábihar k. h. náram, walshí, be-zabt, badzá [ratidandita—ná iwaz yá ajr páyá húa, ná jazá yásta]
- Unre-compensed, *a.* [...] not rewarded—*aprápta páritoshik bá pratiphal, apráptuphal, ap-*
- Unrec-onciled, *a.* [...] not reconciled—*punarmil bí punahprem hay náí jáhár, apunarmilita*—anmanáyá, pher sulh yá mel nakiyá húa
- Unrecord-ed, *a.* not registered—*alikhita, smaranárthe aprakáshita*—nálikhá húa, námundarij
- Unrecount-ed, *a.* not related or told—*abarnita, akathita*—ankahá, námubaiyan
- Unredeem-ed, *a.* [...] not redeemed—*amukta, atráta*—anchhuzáyá, anbacháyá, náázád k. g.
- Unredu-ced, *a.* [...] not reduced, not lessened—*rhaswibhríta nay, kháta bá nyún hay náí jáhá, adamita*—anghaá, he kam o kást, námagláb
- Unrefresh-ed, *a.* [...] not refreshed, not invigorated—*anáyáyita, ajiráyita*—ná bahláhuá, náázadam
- Unregard-ed, *a.* not heeded, neglected—*amánita, anádríta, manojog kará jáy náí jáháte, aba-helita*—námáná húa, ná iltifát k. g. ná tawajjuh k. g. [zabt, beatak, belagám]
- Unrein-ed, *a.* [...] not restrained with reins—*abádhita, abaddha, bágdor hay náí jáhár*—be-
- Unrelent-ing, *a.* feeling no pity, cruel—*nirday, ajátakaruná, khyamáhin, krúr, káshinán-tahkarán*—berahm, beshafqat, námuláim, sangdil
- Unreliev-ed, *a.* [...] not relieved or helped—*anupakrita, nihsaháy, anukúlya kará jáy náí jáhár*—námansár, bemuawinat, ná ihsán o yári yásta [chára]
- Unreme-diable, *a.* admitting of no, remedy—*anupay, apratikárjya, anupashámya*—láiláj be-
- Unremit-tered, *a.* not remitted, continued—*abishránta, anabarata, nitya, nirantar*—dáimí, mu-dámí, bewaqfa
- Unrepent-ed, *a.* not repented of—*akhedita, anamutápita*—ná afsos khorda, ná pashemán shuda

- Unrepent'ing, *a.* not penitent—*avanut'ipi*, *anushoch kare nái je*—ghair mutássif, bepachhtá-wá, nápashemán [an bhark, ghair mámr, phir nábhata' hús]
- Unreplen'ished, *a.* [...] not filled or supplied—*aparipurna*, *punahpūran hay nái jáhár*—
- Unreproach'ed, *a.* [...] not upbraided—*anindita*, *ubhartsita*—*námazmám*, *bemalámat*
- Unreprov'ed, *a.* [...] not reproved, not blamed—*anujog karjáyú ná jáháke*, *adúshita*, *anindita*—an dánta, násarzanish karda, námalzám, námazmám
- Unrequi'table, *a.* not to be requited—*apratikarjya*, *aparishodhaniya*—*beiwarz*, *náqábil-i-badla*
- Unresent'ed, *a.* not re-ented—*khyamá krita*, *pratiphal deoyá jáy nái jáhár*, *áputolá jáy nái jáhár upar há jáháke*—*afáikarda*, *bebadla*, *intiám nágirila*
- Unreserv'ed, *a.* [...] open, frank, candid—*saralántahkiran*, *akutíl*, *akupa!*, *spash'tabáridi*—*betakalluf*, *sáfdil*, *kushádakhátir*, *beriyá* [záhamat]
- Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance—*apratibádhak*, *anibáarak*—*ana'káu*, *anrokáu*, *bemu-*
- Unresolv'ed, *a.* [...] not solved, not determined—*aharnita*, *anarthakrita*, *anishchit*, *auridhári-*
ta, *abichárita*, *abibechita*, *sandigdha*, *asthir*, *amimángsita*—*behall*, *ghair muqarrar*, *beqasá*,
beinfisál [návápas dáda yá yásta, lámajú, ghair mustaradd]
- Unresto red, *a.* [...] not restored—*apunardatta*, *punurórogya hay nái jáhár*, *apunahprápta*—
- Unrestrain'ed, *a.* [...] not restrained, licentious—*abádhita*, *aniruddha*, *aniyamita*, *adámita*—*belagám*, *bezabt*, *beqid* [ankholá, náshkárá]
- Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not disclosed—*ahyakta*, *aprukáshita*, *apratyádishta*—*ankahá*,
- Unreveng'ed, *a.* [...] not revenged—*apratihingsita*, *apratyapakrita*—*beintiqám*, *bebadla*
- Unrevers'ed, *a.* [...] not reversed, not repealed—*ul'tá nay*, *ahyarthikrita*—*an ul'tá*, *bátíl yá radd*
na k. h. [an mitá, ná mardúd]
- Unrevo ked, *a.* [...] not recalled—*alupta*, *anyathá hay nái jáhá*, *rahita nay*—*ghair mansákh*,
- Unreward'ed, *a.* not remunerated—*aprápta* *páritoshik*, *pratiphal bá puraskár deoyá jáy nái jáháke*—*beajar*, *besila*, *bejáza* [k.—hall k. kholná, muamma kí máni sam]jáná
- Unrid'dle, *va.* to solve a difficulty—*peñchártha ghuchána*, *heñyalir urtha bujhána*, *koñi uddhár*
- Unri'g. *va.* to strip off the tackle—*naukádír darádári khuliyá phelan*—*kishti kí rassiwassi*
khol lená [sálih, beinsáf, ná nekókar, pápi]
- Unright'eous, *a.* [...] *tshé.* unjust, sinful—*ajathártha*, *adhármik*, *anyárya*, *pápi*, *dush'ta*—*ghair-*
- Unright'ful, *a.* not right, not just, wrong—*anadhikári*, *ajogyá*, *ashás'triya*, *nyárya nay*—*ná-*
haqqdar, *náqábil*, *nádurst*, *behariyat*, *be adl o dá* [ápukhta, nárasíla]
- Unri'pe, *a.* not ripe, immature—*káñchá*, *opákú*, *aparinata*, *apuripakwa*, *áma*, *akutája*—*anpaká*,
- Unri'valled, *a.* [...] having no rival or equal—*anupam*, *atul*, *pratijogi nái jáhár*—*benazír*, *be-*
raqib, *ghair harif*
- Unro'ol, *va.* to open or unfurl a roll—*ghurána bastuke khuliyá bistárita k.*—*udh'éyná*
- Unroo'f, *va.* to strip off the roots or coverings of houses—*gharer chhát bhángiyá bá tuliyá phelon*,
chálálin k.—*chhat utárná yá ukháyná* [ehhed k.—ukháyná, jar ukháyná]
- Unroo't, *va.* to tear from the root ; extirpate—*unmúlan k.* *samúlotpátan k.* *nash'ta k.* *uch-*
- Unruf fle, *vn.* to cease from commotion—*tháman*, *susthir k.*—*thamná*, *qarár pakarná*
- Unru'ly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious—*durdánta*, *abidhya*, *uchaká*, *dangpi'e*—*bezabt*, *behu km*,
belagám, *beqid*
- Unsa'fe, *a.* not free from danger, hazardous—*sahay*, *bhayankar*, *bighna bishish'ta*, *bisham*,
dáy áchhe jáháte—*násalámat*, *beamn*, *ghair mahfúz*, *bákhatra*
- Unsa'id, *a.* not uttered, not mentioned—*anukta*, *káthita*—*ankahá*, *ghair mubaiyan*
- Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh—*aloná*, *áluni*, *alabanákta*, *láká*—*benamak*, *benamakáláda*,
táza [pák, ghair muqaddas]
- Unsanctified, *a.* [...] unholy—*apabitra*, *ashuchi*, *adhármik*, *apratishthita*—*ghair táhir*, *ná-*
- Unsa'ti *a.* [...] s'fied, discontented—*aparitripta*, *atush'ta*, *sandigdha*—*narázi*, *nákhush*, *náshád*
- Unsa'tiable, *a.* insatiable—*atilolup*, *tripti hay ná jáhár*—*náser*, *násásda hone ká*
- Unsatiss'fatory, *a.* not affording satisfaction—*atush'tikar*, *asantoshkári*—*náswáh*, *násáz*, *ná-*
khátirpasand [kathan, kathita bishay apulip k.—bát pheiná, ul'áná, pal'áná]
- Unsa'y, *va.* to retract, to recal, to recant—*ul'tá k'riyá kathan*, *kathita bákyer anyathá kariyá*
- Unscholast'ic, *a.* not bred to literature—*apandit*, *bidyálaye akritádhyañan*, *abidwán*—*ná-*
khwánda, *feilm*, *náadabdán* [film, anparhá]
- Unschool'ed, *a.* [...] untaught, unlearned—*bidyibhyás kare n'ti je*, *apandit*, *ashukhyita*—*be-*
- Unscree'w, *va.* to unfasten a screw—*peñch khulan*, *peñch ghuráiyá khulan*—*pech kholná*
- Unseal, *va.* to open any thing sealed—*mudránwita bastuke khuliyá d.* *mohar bhángiyá khul-*
an—*muhir to'ná yá kholná*, *muhdrár chiz ko kholná* [jáhá—bemuhir]
- Unseal'ed, *a.* [...] not sealed, wanting a seal—*amudránwita*, *bhagnamudrá*, *mohar mává nahe*
- Unse'am, *va.* to rip or cut open a seam—*selúí khulan*, *jo'r khulan*, *kutiyá khulan*—*siláí yá*
jo'r kholná, *kátke kholná* [waqt, beziyám, befasal, bejá, náliq]
- Unseas'nable, *a.* untimely, unfit—*akál*, *asámayik*, *akálaja*, *asamayer*, *asangata*, *ajogyá*—*be-*
- Unseas'oned, *a.* [...] not salted, not dried, not inured—*áloná*, *ashushkíbhúta*, *alabanákta*, *apa-*
ripakka—*benamak*, *nákhushk*, *nápukhta*
- Unsec'onded, *a.* not seconded, not supported—*nihsaháy*, *aparabyakti kartrik swikrita nahe*—
bemadad, *bepushti* [nasháista, námáqúl, násazawár]
- Unseem'ly, *a.* unbecoming, improper—*anuchit*, *kutsit*, *lajjír bishay*, *asangata*—*námunásib*,
- Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible—*adekhá*, *adrishta*, *drishyagochar*, *adrishtya*—*andekhá*, *nádida*,
adish'talak [mázur, námufid]
- Unser'viceable, *a.* not fit for use, not used—*akarmanya*, *anarthak*, *nash'ta*, *bigarita*—*nákára*,
- Unset'tle, *va.* to make uncertain—*asthir k.* *nirnay bhanga k.* *sandeha janmáná*, *ashakta k.*—
be band o bast k. *ghairmushakhhak k.* *námuayin k.* *beqarár k.*

- Unsettled, *a.* [...] not steady, not fixed—*asthir, aniradhrita, sandigdha, aniyamita, asthāpita*
—beband o bast, benazm o nasq, beqarār, ghairmuayin [kholnā, bezanjir k.]
- Unshackled, *va.* to loose from chains—*berikhulan, shrinkhala mukta k. abhīdhita k.*—zanjir
- Unshakable, *a.* not to be shaken, firm—*alar, athel, nischul, shakta*—beharakat, achal, mazbūt, mustahkam [andolā, nāl, bejumbish, ghair mutaharik, beriqqat, ghair muhtarib]
- Unshaken, *a.* not shaken, unmoved—*alārita, alar, susthir, akampita, amohita, anākrish;a*—
- Unshapen, *a.* not formed, misshapen—*agaṭhita, kadākriti, kurūp*—badshakl, badsūrat
- Unshath, *va.* to draw from a scabbard—*khāp haite nirgata k. bāhir k.*—alam k. ghilāf se nikālānā, niyām se nikālānā [khulā]
- Unsheltered, *a.* wanting shelter or protection—*nirāshray, anāshrita, ādur*—bepanāh, besāya, Unshīr, *va.* to take out of a ship—*jahāj haite bāhir k. olāna, tuliyā phelan*—jahāz se utārnā
- Unshod, *a.* not having shoes on—*pādukā ruhīt, jutā bā nāl nāi jahār, kholīpā*—nage pāgo, bekalsh yā nāl [munḍā]
- Unshorn, *a.* not clipped, not shaven—*akātā, amundita, akhyurita kesh*—ankatrā, an-
- Un sifted, *a.* not sifted, unexamined—*achālā; abibechita, abichārita*—anchālā; nāāzmāda
- Un sightliness, *s.* deformity, ugliness—*kaurūpya, kutsitatā*—badnumāi, badsūratī
- Un sightly, *a.* deformed, disagreeable to the sight—*kutsit, kurūp, asundar, ghritijanak*—bad-numā, badzeb, badsūrat [nirgunī, nārasā]
- Unskilful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge—*apātā, anabhighya, apārak, aparipakwa*—behunar,
- Unskilled, *a.* [...] wanting skill—*apārak, byutpanna nay, apātā*—pāwāqif, nāqābil
- Unslaked, *a.* [...] not quenched—*anibritta, abhijā, anbojhā, anbhigā* [zā], tanhākhor
- Unsociable, *a.* not sociable, reserved—*anilāpi, asambhishya, alpabhashi*—anmilā, nāāshuāmi-
- Unsold, *a.* not sold—*alecha, abikrita*—anbikā, nāfarokhta
- Unsol derlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier—*joddhār anupajukat, kujoddhā, senābat nahe*—sipāhī ke nā munāsib yā nā qābil, nāsipāhāna [ta—ankhontā, khālīs, beālāish, nāālūda, beriyā]
- Un sophisticated, *a.* not sophisticated—*nirbhay, khātī, prakrita, swabhanvik, akapet, akalpi-*
- Unsorted, *a.* not sorted, not separated—*ablikrita, bāchhiyī prithak karā jāy nāi jaha*—anchunā, ansudhārā, nā raqam milāyā hūā [khoja]
- Unso ight, *a.* not searched for—*ajāchita, ananweshita, acheshāita*—anmāngā, nākhwāsta, an-
- Unsound, *a.* not sound, defective; corrupted; not solid; sickly—*khangā, sudosh; pachā; anirel, ashakta; asustha*—shikasta, aibdār; sarā; ghairsakht, besihhat, nātandurast
- Unso wn, *a.* not sown—*abapita, abonā, bij chharana jāy nāi jhātē*—anboā, ghair mazrūā, nāāshā [gultani, munṭana-i-gusta shudan]
- Un speak able, *a.* that cannot be expressed—*anuktahya, anirbācha, akathya*—lebarān, nā-
- Un speak ably, *ad.* inexpressibly—*akathyarūpe*—be bayāni se
- Unspent, *a.* not spent, not wasted or consumed—*ahyayita, byay bā khyay bā rhās hay nāi jā-*
har—ankharcha, nāmasrāf, nā upāyā yā bārbād d. g. [dāgh, bebatīā, beab]
- Unspotted, *a.* not spotted, not stained, pure—*achitrita, achinhita, nishkalanka, nirdosh*—be-
- Unsta ble, *a.* not firm, not stable, fickle—*asthir, chanchal, chalisthu, asthiyā, ashakta*—be-
qarār, nāpāēdār, begiyām, bebaqā [bedāgh, beruswā]
- Unstain ed, *a.* [...] not stained or dyed, not disgraced—*nishkalanka, achinhita, anāpamānita*—
- Unstat utable, *a.* not according to statute—*abyabasthita, byabasthi biruddha, abikhimat*—be-
qāida, khilāfidastār, berit [qarārī se, be sabātī se, naimazbūtī se]
- Unstead ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently—*asthir bā chanchal haiyā, asthairjya krame*—he
- Unstead y, *a.* irresolute, variable, inconstant—*asthir, laṭbaṭiyā, chapal, chalisthu, ashakta*—
besabat, beqarār, ghairmustahkam, nāpāidār [tār dhilā k.]
- Unstrung, *va.* to untie, to relax strings—*darī khuliyā d. darī bā tir ālgā k.*—kholnā, dori yā
- Unsubdued, *a.* [...] not conquered—*adamita, abashibhūta, ajita*—ghair tābi, nāmaghlūb
- Unsuccessful, *a.* not meeting with success—*akritārtha, unabhishtasiddha, nishphal*—bemaqсад,
nāpeshraft, nākāmyāb, nābahrawar [nāmuwāfiq]
- Unsuitable, *a.* unfit, not adapted—*anupajukta, ajogya, lāge bā mile nā jāhī bā je*—bemil,
- Unsu lled, *a.* [...] not stained, not tarnished—*nishkalanka, shuddhasattwa, nirdosh, nirmal,*
suparishkar—nirmal, pāk, beaib [nāram, anparcha, nāmaghlūb]
- Unsu ng, *a.* not sung, not recited in song—*agita, astuta, aprashangita, asankirtita*—angāyā
- Unsupported, *a.* unsustained, not maintained, not assisted—*asābhyasta, aprāmānik, aprati-*
pālita—ghair masbūt, nāparwarda, anpālā, beumād [beshakk]
- Unsuspect ed, *a.* not suspected—*asandigdha, āshankā thāke nā jīhār bishaye*—anbharuāya,
- Unsuspect ing, *a.* not suspecting—*asandigdha, nishshanka, nishsaudehī*—anbharuāni, beguman,
beshakk [anirikshitāman—ghair māil, betarakshā]
- Unswayed, *a.* [...] not swayed, not biased—*kona dige kelitaman nay, apakhyupātī, amohita,*
- Unsworn, *a.* not sworn, not bound by oath—*akritadibya, shopath dwārā usābhyasta*—nāqasim
khorda, ghair halafi
- Untainted, *a.* not tainted, sweet, pure—*nashā nay, fātkā, abhrashā, shuddha, nishkalanka,*
nirdosh, nirmal—bebū, anubās, tazā, saf, nirmal, pāk [nāram, anparcha, nāmaghlūb]
- Untamed, *a.* [...] not domesticated, or tamed—*āposhā, hingsrak, adamita, abash*—anhlā,
- Untan gle, *va.* to loose from intricacy—*pench ghuchana, laṭkhāī haite mukta k.*—suljhānā
- Untasted, *a.* not tasted, not enjoyed—*anāswādita, uchākitā, abhukta*—anchakhā, nāchashidā
- Unta ught, *a.* not learned or instructed—*apandit, ashikhyita, paye nāi je, mūpha*—ansikhāya,
nāāmoshta, nākhwānda, mūrakh [qiyām]
- Unten able, *a.* not capable of defence—*sābhyasta karaniya nay, arakhyaniya*—athāmb, be-
- Unten anted, *a.* having no tenant—*shunya, bhāṭiyā rahit, bhāṭī hay nāi jāhī*—berāiyat, be-
kirāyadār

- Unthank'ful, *a.* not grateful—*kritaghna, akritagyaṇ, apratyupakāri*—*nāshukr, nāmamānā, nāhaqqshinās*
- Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, heedless—*abihēti, chanchal, anabadhāni*—*befikr, asoch, ghāfil*
- Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not heeded—*anapekhyita, anabhipreta, haṭhāt, ochinta, mane pare nāi jāhā*—*anbichārā, ansochā, nāandeshidā, nāgahāni* [kat, musarriḥ]
- Unthrif'ty, *a.* prodigal, not thriving—*apabhyāyī, urāniyā, ananchayī*—*bekisāyat, niroji, behar-*
- Un'tie, *va.* to unbind, to loosen—*khuliyā d. bandhanamukta k. granthi khulan*—*kholnā, be-*
band k. hal k. [lag, tāki, hattā]
- Un'til, *ad.* to the time that, &c.—*jālat, jadabdhī, je parjyanta, jatakhyān*—*jabiak ki, jab-*
- Untilled, *a.* not tilled, not cultivated—*anākrishṭa, achashā, papā*—*anjotā, nāmazrū, beābād*
- Untimely, *a.* unseasonable, being out of time—*akālaya, akālīk, asāmāyik*—*bewaqt, akāl*
- Untitled, *a.* [. .] having no title—*anupādhi, upanāmbihin, nishpadabī*—*bekhitāb, belaqab*
- Un'to, *pr.* to—*prati, ke*—*ko, ketāni*
- Un'told, *a.* not told, not related or revealed—*akathita, anukta, abarnita, aprakāshita*—*an-*
kahā, anbolā [sir]
- Untouch'd, *a.* [. .] not touched, not affected—*asprishṭa, anumugdhā*—*unchhā, ghair mutās-*
- Untoward, *a.* perverse, cross, awkward, vexatious—*theṇṭā, ek gunyī, bipathgāmī, anāri,*
chir chire, lakhatiyā, dukkhada—*ziddi, haṭhikā, kajrao, chirchirā, badmizāj, anāri, ranjāwar*
- Untract'able, *a.* not docile, or governable—*abādhiya, durdānta, sushil nay. ekgunye*—*ekbaggā,*
tezabt [kasā, ghaimajarrab]
- Untri'ed, *a.* [. .] not tried or attempted—*aparikhyita, abibechita, abichārīta*—*nāāzmūdā, an-*
- Untrim'med, *a.* [. .] not trimmed; plain—*achhiyā, akātā; jhālār chikknādi bihin*—*an chhān-*
nā, ankatrā; sāda [pāmāl]
- Untrō'd, *a.* not trodden—*achalita, chalā jāy nāi je pathe, amardita*—*anchalā, nāraunda, nā-*
- Untru'e, *a.* not true, false, unfaithful—*mithyā, asatya, ajuthārtha, kritrim, abishwasta*—*nārāst,*
asat, jhūthā, ghair masdūq, bewafā
- Un'truth, *s.* a falsehood—*mithyā kathā, anrit, asatyatā*—*nārāstī, jhūth* [tālīm]
- Untu'tored, *a.* [. .] uninstructed, undisciplined—*anupadishṭa, apraptopadesh, asbhyā*—*be-*
- Untwī'ne, Untwist, *va.* to separate things involved, to open what is wrapped—*pāk khulan,*
paraspāre jānānā bā laptāna bastuke prithak k.—*āphārnā, ūdherā, bal yā maor kholnā*
- Unvan'quished, *a.* [. .] not vanquished—*ajita, adamita, aprābhūta*—*ajit, bejai, nāmaghlāb*
- Unvar'ied, *a.* [. .] not diversified or varied—*nirbishesṭ, rāshiddhi bā bhābantar hay nā jā-*
hārā, sādā samihābe thākeje, abhed—*ghair mutbaddal, na mutaghayir, ghair mutalawwin*
- Unvar'nished, *a.* [. .] not varnished; not adorned—*rogan krita bā tailākta nay; ashobhita, ukrit-*
rim—*beluk, beraughan; rās, sachchā* [qa utārā, zahir k. dikhlānā]
- Unveil, *va.* to disclose, show, discover—*ghomā tulan bā khashāna, anbrita k. darshāna*—*bur-*
- Unvi'olated, *a.* not violated, not injured—*abhrashṭa, ākhyāta, apabirikrita nahe, anashṭa*—*an-*
ashṭ, anbiggā, anjūtā, nāmazlūm [nāmustāmāl, bechalan, beistāmāl]
- Unu'sed, *a.* [. .] not used, not accustomed—*abyabarhita, anabhyasta, byabahr kure nā je*
- Unu'sual, *a.* rare, unfrequent, uncommon—*asachārāchar, alaukik, apūrba, abyabarhita, ariti-*
mat, achalan—*nāgaran, bechalan, berawāj, kam, beistāmāl, khilāf-i-māmāl*
- Unut'erable, *a.* that cannot be uttered—*anirbāchyo, akathya, anuchārjya*—*nāgaṭṭānī, nā*
bolanjog, bebayān, ghair mutalaffaz [khabari se, ghāfilān]
- Unwa'ily, *ad.* heedlessly, without caution—*anabadhānpūrbak, asābadhāne*—*beibhiyāi se, be-*
- Unwar'like, *a.* not martial, not fit for war—*juddhajogyā nahe, ajuddhiyā*—*nājangāsā, nājan-*
gāna, nājangī [nājaiz]
- Unwar'rantable, *a.* not justifiable—*nishiddha, abihit, akartabya*—*ghair wājibī, nāmunāsib,*
- Unwar'rant'd, *a.* not authorized, illegal—*nishiddha, ashāstrasiddha, abidhi mat, abyabasthita*
—*bedālī, bejjāzāt, ghair jāiz, ghair wājibī, nāmashrī* [bekhabar, ghāfil, ahet]
- Unwa'ry, *a.* not vigilant, not cautious—*asatarka, asābadhān, abibēti, anubadhāni*—*beibhiyāt,*
- Unwash'ed, *a.* [. .] not washed, unclean—*adhanta, aparishkrita*—*andhoā, nāshusta, nāsāf*
- Unwear'ied, *a.* [. .] untired, unfatigued—*abishrānta, aklānta, ashrānta*—*athak, ghairmānda*
- Unwel'come, *a.* not welcome, not grateful—*anāmukh, anādrīta, apriya*—*nāmubārak, nāpa-*
sand, nākhusṭ, nādilpazir [nāgawār, nāmuvāfīk, nakhush, nāsilhatāwar]
- Unwo'lesome, *a.* not wholesome or healthy—*aswāsthyajanak, apathyā, pirāda, bhāla nay*—
- Unwield'y, *a.* heavy, moved with difficulty—*atibura, prakāṇḍa, sumoā, bhāri*—*achal, bhāri,*
waznī, azim [nākhusṭ, kamshauq]
- Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, reluctant—*anichchhuk, aswikrita, atushṭa*—*beman, nārāzi, bedil,*
- Unwi'nd, *va.* to untwist, to untwine—*peuch bā pāk khulan, jarāna bastuke khuliyā d.*—*bal*
kholā, pech yā maor kholnā [darshi—*nādān, lāqil, heshuār, agyān, nirbodh,*
- Unwi'se, *a.* not wise, indiscreet, imprudent—*apandit, agyān, anabhiyyaṇ, abihēti, aparināma-*
- Unwitt'ingly, *ad.* ignorantly—*agyānte, ajānata, jāniyāshuniyānāy*—*ajān, bekhabari se, nā dāda*
o dānista [kudāchitka—*berabt, ghair mustāmāl, anabhyās, anokhā*
- Unwont'ed, *a.* unaccustomed, uncommon—*abyabarhita, aprachalita, anabhyasta, alaukik,*
- Unwor'thy, *a.* undeserving—*ajogyā, anupajukta, anarha, apātra*—*ghairmustaujib, nāmusta-*
baqq, nāsazāwār, nālāiq, beqadr, behunar, bejonhar [maor kholnā, balkholnā]
- Unwre'ath, *va.* to untwine, to untwist—*laptāna bastuke khuliyā d. pāk ghinchāna*—*lapet yā*
- Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written, oral, verbal—*alikhita, ālēkhā, ukta, bāchik, shruta, paramparāgata*
—*anlikhā, zubāni* [panna—*ankiyā, anbanāyā, ghair masnā*
- Unwro'ught, *a.* not wrought or manufactured—*anirmita, agathita, shilpa karma duṭṭrā anish-*
- Unyo'ke, *va.* to loose from a yoke—*biyog & khuliyā d. chhāpāna, joyālī haite mukta k.*—*khol-*
denā, jā utārdenā

- Up, *ad.* aloft, out of bed, above the horizon—*upare, úrdhwe, uchchete, khárá, jágrat, utthita*
—*úpar, bála, jagá, ujhá, khará*
- Up, *pr.* from a lower to a higher part—*upar, upare, upardige, úrdhwe*—*úpar, bála, par*
- Upbraid, *va.* to chide, reproach—*bhartsaná k. dosh d. nindá k.*—*sarzanish k. malámat k. tána mihná márná*
[*kathin, dushwár, mihnattalab*]
- Up'hill, *a.* acclivous, difficult, laborious—*uchcha, íhár, dushkar, krichchhrasádhya*—*buland,*
Up'ho'ld, *va.* to lift on high, to support—*úrdhwe tulán, dhávan k. sthiti k. rakhyá k. swikár k.*
sábhyašta k. pukhyapát k.—*útháná, pakaróná, thámbhná, sábit k. tarafdári k.*
- Up'hol sterer, *s.* one who supplies beds and furniture—*grihasajjār sámagri biktetá, pálangádi jagáyye*—*bichhauná palang w. g. ghar ke sámán o asbáb bechne w.* [sámán-i-khána]
- Up'holstery, *s.* things furnished by upholsterers—*gharer sijgoj bá sámagri*—*ghar ká asbáb,*
Up'land, *s.* high land—*gāngá, uchchadesh, njān bhūmī*—*úñchizamín* [bulandí meñ ujháná]
- Up'lift, *va.* to raise aloft—*úrdhwe tulán, útháiyá d. chagána, utthápan*—*útháná, chaháná,*
Up'o'n, *pr.* resting on, near to—*upare, bhirdige, gátar, níkafe*—*par, úpar, nazdik*
- Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior—*úrdhatura, úrdhwasthita, uparer, pradhán*—*bálatar, alátar,*
upallá, álá, aulá [dhán—*sab se bálatar, sabse úñchá, álátar, alátar*]
- Up'permost, *a.* highest in place or rank—*úrdhwatama, sarboparishtha, uchchatama, sarbopra-*
Up'rise, *va.* to raise up, exalt—*upare tulán, unnatá k.*—*buland k. sarfaráz k. taraqqi k.*
- Up'right, *a.* erect, perpendicular; just, honest—*khárá, dandayamán, sojá, riju; játharthik,*
sural, akulí, akapaí, sot—khará, sídhá; sádiq, rástbáz, sáddil, rást muamila
- Up'roar, *s.* great noise and tumult, clamor—*golmál, gandagol, húlósthúl, kalarab*—*ghul gha-*
párá, shor o shar, ghaughá, hánpukár, hangáma [natíja]
- Up'shot, *s.* final issue, conclusion, event—*shesh, abashesh, sheshghalaná, shesh phal*—*anjám,*
Up'side, *s.* the upper side, the upper part—*uparibhág, upardig*—*úpar kí taraf*
- Up'start, *s.* one who suddenly rises to wealth—*naba babu, ádhunik lok, nabadhanagarbí*—
naudaulat, naubárhá, naudhan [úpar; *barh, ziyáda, siwá*]
- Up'ward, Up'wards, *ad.* towards a higher place; more than—*upare, úrdhwe; adhik, búrá*—
Up'ward, *a.* directed higher, ascending—*úrdhwe gamanshil, úrdhwamukh, úrdhwasthita, upa-*
ristha—*bálarao, uparí, bálaí* [muraawat, *luf, ahliyat, bhalmánasáí*]
- Urban'ity, *s.* politeness, courteousness, civility—*shishtáchár, bhabyatá, álípítwa, saujunya*—
Ur'chin, *s.* a hedge hog; a brat, a child—*shajáru; chengpá, bálak—sáhi; laundá; bachelcha*
Ur'ethra, *s.* the passage of the urine—*mútraputh, mútrandhra—náiza, mútrí*
- Urge, *va.* to incite, to provoke, to press—*uttejaná k. utthápan, ushkána, ghengána—taqázá*
k. tákid k. bajidd h. hath k. arána, hujiyána [zurúrat, *náchári, tangí*]
- Ur'gency, *s.* a pressure or difficulty—*uttejaná, prayojaná, ghengáni, peuch—taqázá, sakhti,*
Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, difficult, earnest—*binábilámbe nitántakartabya, ábashyak, ghengániyá,*
uttejanákári, hyagra—zurúr, lázim. náguzir, sakht, bajidd, mutaqqáí
- Ur'inal, *s.* a vessel for urine—*mútrádhár—qárua, bauldán, peshábdán*
- Ur'ine, *s.* a fluid secreted by the kidneys—*mútra, mút, praráb—peeshá, mút, baul*
- Ur'n, *s.* a vessel, a kind of vase for water or ashes—*pátra bishesh, chitár bá mrita deher,*
bhamsúdhár—charas, dalv, guldán, satiwar
- Us, oblique case of we—*ámárdigke, asmadike*—*hamko, hameñ* [túr, *rawáj, chalan, rawish*]
- U'sage, *s.* treatment, use, custom—*áchár, byahuhár, ríti, dhárá, cháli—sulúk, rít, chál, das-*
Use, *s.* the act of using; need of, utility; custom—*hyabahár; prayojan, gun, upajogitá; cháli,*
áchár—istiamál, amal, kám; darká, ihuiyá, gharaz, fáida; ádat, áin, chál
- Use, *v.* to employ; to frequent; to treat—*koua kaje lágána; gatáyát k. áchár k. byatahár k.*
—*bartná, kám meñ láná, istiamál k. mámúl k. ámad o raft k. sulók k. chalan chalaná*
- Use'ful, *a.* serviceable, profitable—*gunakári, upajogi, karmanyá, upakári, nejuyá—kám ká,*
kárámdaní, mufid, súdmánd [gun—*nákára, nikammá, beláida, náqis, nirgun*]
- Use'less, *a.* having no use, unserviceable—*akarmanyá, ákejuyá, nishphal, nishprayojan, nir-*
Ush'er, *s.* an underteacher—*apradhán shikhyak, upashikhyak, shikhyágururusahá—khalífa,*
muallim-i-kochak [madhye *ánan—mulázamat yá muláqát karána, darmiyán láná*]
- Ush'er, *va.* to introduce, to bring in—*sákhyát karána, sákhyátkare ániyá d. prastábaná k.*
- Usqueba ugh, *s.* a compound distilled spirit—*tejála madya bishesh—ek qism kí sharáb*
- U'sual, *a.* [shu.] customary, common, frequent—*prachalita, chalan, dhárábáhi, sarbasam-*
mata, sacharáchar, hyaharhita, ritimat—ráij, murauwaj, ámmí, jári, chalaní, mámúli
- *Usually, *ad.* customarily, commonly—*práy sarhadá, ritimate—aksar, aghlab, beshtar*
- *Usurer, *s.* one who practices usury—*kusidik, bárdhushik—byájjhor, byájj, súdkhor*
- *Usur'ious, *a.* partaking of usury—*bárdhushik, dhár dile atiláthákánkhuyi—byáju, súdí*
- Usur'p, *va.* to hold without right—*anyáy kariyá laon bá huy k. anadhikáre ákraman k. pa-*
rarájjápaharan k. bale parádhikár grahan k.—chhin lená, ná haq lená, zabardasti se
dásre ká haq lená [kariyá *parádhikárabhog—ghasab, táddi, dastdarází, zabardasti*]
- Usurpation, *s.* illegal seizure and possession—*parádhikáragrahan, pararájjápaharan, anyáy*
- Usurp'er, *s.* one who is in possession of any thing that is another's right—*pararájjápaharak,*
parádhikárabhogi—dastdaráz, zabardast, ghásib [dastúr súd]
- Usury, *s.* [shu.] illegal interest—*kusid, byabasthitápekhyá—o adhik tyáj—ribáh, byáj, be-*
Utensil, *s.* an instrument, a tool—*pátra, sthali, sámagri, hátiyár, astra—bartan, zarf, hath-*
yár, auzár
- U'terine, *a.* born of the same mother—*ekgarbhiya, baipitra, bhinnaurase ek khyetraja—rihmí,*
hamrihm, médarzáda
- U'terus, *s.* (Lat.) the womb—*jaráyu, garbha, utpattisthán—bachchadán, rihm* [súdí, *lábh*]
- Util'ity, *s.* usefulness, profit—*gun, upajogitá, lábh, phal, proyojan—kám, fáida, nafa, intifá,*

- Utmost, *a.* being extreme, greatest, highest—*atishay*, *sheshparjyanta*, *atibaro*, *jathásádhya*—*niháyat*, *gháit*, *nipa* [uttamottam, atyutkrishṭa—khiyálí, wahumí]
 Uto pian, *a.* ideal, chimerical—*mánasik*, *kalpaná mátra*, *aluukik*, *je rūp dekhá hay náiseiríp*,
 Uter, *a.* extreme, entire—*ati*, *nítánta*, *kebal*—*niháyat*, *gháit*, *nipa*;
 Uter, *v.* to speak, to vend, to publish—*kathan*, *ullekh k.* *uchcháran k.* *bikray k.* *prachár k.* *hyakta k.*—*kahná*, *bolná*, *zkir k.* *bechná*, *mashhūr k.* *záhir k.*
 Utterable, *a.* that can be expressed—*uchchárjya*, *buktabya*, *kathya*—*talaffuzpazír*, *ucháranjog*, *kahnējog* [talaffuz, lab o lahja]
 Utterance, *s.* pronunciation, expression—*uchcháran*, *ullekh*, *uktí*, *prakásh karan*—*uchár*,
 Utterly, *ad.* perfectly, completely—*sarbatobhábe*, *nítántai*—*niháyat*, *hadd*, *tamám o kamál*,
mahz, *mutlaq*, *nipa* [kaler antim—*niháyat*, *gháit*
 Uttermost, *a.* furthest, most remote—*sarbashesh*, *sinásthita*, *dúratama*, *sheshparjyanta*, *su-*
 Uttermost, *s.* the greatest degree—*shesh*, *simá*, *anta*, *átishajya*, *jathásádhya*—*gháit daija*,
niháyat, *hattalmaqdár*
 Uvula, *s.* the little piece of red spongy flesh suspended from the palate, between the two
 glaudules, and serving to cover the entrance of the windpipe—*áljhwá*, *upadrakhyá*—
halq ká kawwá, *lahát*, *lofá* [man—*zámuríd*, *zanparast*, *jorí ká tálíq*
 Uxorious, *a.* submissively fond of wife—*stíparáyan*, *stír bádhya*, *swastrite atishay áskta*—
 Uxoriousness, *s.* fond submission to a wife—*stíparáyanatwa*, *stíte atishay áskti*, *stír bashatí*—
zámuríd, *jorúparastí*

V.

- Vacancy, *s.* empty space; leisure; a chasm—*shúnya*, *shúnuyasthán*, *apúrnatá*, *shúnya pad há karma*; *abakásh*; *pháti*, *phák*—*khulá*, *khalá*; *táti*, *chhuṭi*, *farághat*, *fursat*; *darz*, *shigháf*
 Vacant, *a.* empty; free; not occupied—*shúnya*; *aswámik*; *práptabakásh*, *nishkarmánwita*—
kháli, *tíhí*; *ázád*; *muattal*, *beshughl*
 Vacate, *v.* to annul, to make vacant—*sthakít k.* *byartha bá anyathá k.* *shúnya k.* *tyág k.* *bhukci chháriyá d.*—*uṭhá d.* *mauqíf k.* *mansúkh k.* *kháli k.* [táti], *zamán-i-farághat*
 Vacation, *s.* intermission of business or study—*abakáshkál*, *bírámkál*, *bíratí*—*nágha*, *antar*,
 Vaccinate, *v.* [vak..] to inoculate with vaccine matter—*gobije tiká d.*—*gáo ke bij se tiká d.*
 Vaccine, *a.* pertaining to cows—*gosambandhiya*, *gobijhishayak*—*gáo ká*, *gáwi*
 Vacuity, Vacuum, *s.* emptiness, space void of matter—*shúnayatá*, *phák*, *shúnuyasthán*—*khulá*,
khálá, *jauf*, *kháli jagah* [kitáb
 Va-de-me-cum, *s.* a book to be carried about—*nityasangi khyudra* *pustak bá ákhyábalí*—*dastí*
 Vagabond, *s.* a vagrant—*a.* strolling—*uṭakkará*, *dushálak*, *dhumayimára*—*a.* *alas haiyá beráy jo*—
aubásh, *badhawá*, *luqqa*—*a.* *darbadar*, *kámehor*, *awára*
 Vagary, *s.* a wild freak, a whim—*chittabhram*, *manner dheu*—*lahar*, *khiyál*
 Vagrant, *s.* an idle wanderer, a vagabond—*uṭakkará*, *alas lok*, *bhikhyá mángiyá beráy jo*—
shohda, *hind*, *awára* [badar, saiyára
 Vagrant, *a.* wandering, unsettled—*uṭakkará*, *mágantariyá*, *asthir*—*awára*, *kúchagard*, *dar-*
 Vague, *a.* unsettled, indefinite—*anishehit*, *anirdháríta*, *aspashṭa*—*ghair muayan*, *námálím*
 Vain, *a.* conceited; fruitless, ineffectual—*abhimáni*; *alik*, *byartha*, *nishphal*, *anarthak*—
dimághí, *baráikhor*, *maghrúr*, *khudfaroshi*; *láhásil*, *rághán*, *befáida*, *behóda*, *bátíl*,
barbád [láfzan, gazáfzan, kallazan, shekhsbáz
 Vainglorious, *a.* boastful, elated to excess—*átmashlághí*, *baráí kare je*, *mithyábhímáni*—
 Vainglory, *s.* empty pride, vanity—*mithyábhímán*, *átmashlághá*, *anarthak jash*—*láfzaní*,
shekhí, *jhúthá íakhar* [befáida, behódagí se; láfzaní se, shekhí se
 Vainly, *ad.* without effect; with empty pride—*brithá*, *nishphale*; *sáhankeare*, *abhimán kariyá*—
 Valance, *s.* fringes of drapery round the tester of a bed—*pálonger jhálar*—*jhálar jo palang ko*
gird lagáte haig [mín, wádí, nichán, do pahár ke bích kí zamín
 Vale, *s.* a low ground, a valley—*nimnabhámi*, *duiparbater madhya sthal*, *páháytal*—*nichí za-*
 Valentine, *s.* a sweet heart chosen on Valentine's day; a love-letter sent on Valentine's day—
bishesh dibuse manonita krita náyak bá náyiká; *bishesh parbadine byadarhita náyak bá ná-*
yikár paraspar prerita patra—*ek muqarrar roz men ikhtiyár k.* *g.* *máshúq*; *yá ashíq kí*
taraf se bhejá húa khatt
 Valerian, *s.* a medicinal plant—*ausadhiya* *brikhya bishesh*—*jal lakrí*, *billí loṭan*, *biláigand*
 Vallet, *s.* a servant attached to the person—*sevak*, *paricharak*, *bhritya*—*khidmatgár*
 Valetudinarian, *s.* a weak, sickly person—*durbal lok*, *sadá roge pírita je*, *chirarogí*—*zaiful-*
bunyád, *dáimul marz*, *sadá yá janam rogí* [dilchala, shujáa
 Valiant, *a.* bold, brave, courageous—*sáhasik*, *nirbhay*, *bikramsháli*—*diler*, *bahádúr*, *mazbút*,
 Valiantly, *ad.* bravely, boldly—*sahasapúrba*, *bíratwa prakásh kariyá*—*derlí se*, *bahádurána*,
shujáat se [kám, astuwár, mazbút, durst, pakká, sahíh
 Valid, *a.* firm, good in law, sound—*shakta*, *prámánik*, *prabal*, *bhári*, *balabán*—*qáim*, *mustah-*
 Validity, *s.* certainty, force—*nishchay*, *prámányo*, *balabattá*, *prátalya*—*yaqíní*, *isbát*, *istih-*
kám, *ustuwári*, *mazbuti* [—nichán, gháti, wádí, dara, do pahár ke bích kí zamín
 Valley, *s.* a low ground between two hills—*dui parbater madheyasthita nimnasthal*, *upatyaká*
 Valour, *s.* personal bravery, prowess—*sáhas*, *bírya*, *bikram*—*mazbúti*, *dilerí*, *marbánagí*
 Valorous, *a.* valiant, brave—*bikrami*, *sáhasik*, *bikránta*—*diler*, *shujáa*, *bahádúr*, *bír*
 Valuable, *a.* having value or worth, worthy—*bahumályak*, *atyúttam*, *upádeya*, *upajukta*,
príya—*qunatí*, *garán bahá*, *khása*, *grámíqadar*, *aziz*

- Valuation, *s.* act of assessing the value, apprizement, value set—*múlya nirúpan bá íháharan, jáchun, nirúpita múlya*—*tán-i-qímat, ankáo, tashkhís, muqarrar qímat* [mol, mahat, qadr
 Value, *s.* price, rate, worth, importance—*múlya. bháo, argha, upádeyatwa, utkarsha*—*qímat,*
 Val ue, *va.* to fix a price, to estimate—*múlya nirúpan bá sthír k. jáchan, mánya k. bahumúlya*
gyán k.—mol k. qímat íháhráná, ákná, aziz jánná, cháhná, mánná, qadr k. [dhakní
 Valve, *s.* a folding door, a lid or cover—*kapát, áchchhidak twak há pit ityádi*—*kiwári, khirkí,*
 Vamp, *s.* the upper leather of a shoe—*jútár uparistha charma*—*jute ke ápar ká chamrá*
 Van, *s.* front of an army, a wing—*purabarti sainyadal*—*muhrá, haráwal, agári*
 Vane, *s.* a weather cock—*báyubhed darshanárthe kona uchchnsthale sthapita ghuraniyá dhwa-*
já bishesh—*bádnámá, pharahrá, patáká, baeraq* [muhrá, taligá
 Van guard, *s.* the troops in front of an army—*sainyer sammukhadal bá agrubhág*—*haráwal,*
 Vanil'la, *s.* a plant of a fragrant smell—*sugandhí brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism kí khushbúdar per*
 Vanish, *vn.* to disappear, to pass away—*antaradhán h. ubhiyá jáon, lupta h. khyay bá násh h.*
—alopná, káfúr h. gháib h. urjáná, játarahná, champat h.
 Vanity, *s.* empty pride, self conceit, emptiness—*mithyabhimán, garimá, shúnyatá, nirarthak-*
atá, sárálbhá—*jhúthá fakhar, shaikhi, behúdagí, láfogazáf, khudfaroshí, khudbíní, baráí,*
nádání, subukí, khálí shán [ná, shikast d. dabáná, maghlúb k.
 Vanquish, *va.* to conquer, to subdue—*parásta k. jay k. dumita k. bushibhúta k.*—*jítná, tor-*
 Van tage, *s.* superiority; gain, profit—*shreshthatá, prádhányá ; lálh*—*afzaliyat, bartari ; nafa,*
fáida [ká, beras, beján, besat, síthá
 Vapid, *a.* having lost its life, spiritless, dead—*hisóddu, bhaská, nistej, bigorá*—*bemaza, phí-*
 Va pour, *s.* fume, wind, steam—*dhúm, bhásp, báspa, háyu*—*bukhár, bháph, báí*
 Va pours, *s.* hysteric fits, fits, whims—*báyurog bishesh, akasmád hásaní, biraktabháb bhábund,*
chánchalya, uí'egjanita rog—*báirog, khiyál, báojhakh, hauldil, lahar*
 Va'riable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle—*paribartaniya, nsthir, chanchal, anitya*—*mut-*
baddil, mutlawin, mukhtalif, mutghaiyir, beqarár, nápaidár [talafat
 Va'riance, *s.* disagreement, dissension—*anaitiya, biródh, surhidbhed*—*ikhtiláf, aks, zidd, mukh-*
 Va'riation, *s.* a change, difference, turn—*anyathá, bailakhyanya, pher, paribirtan, umil, bhed,*
prakárántar—*tabdil, erpher, pher phár, ítirág, beorá* [qalmúm, gúnágún k. rangáráng k.
 Va'riegate, *va.* [...] to diversify with colours—*chitra bichitra k. nánáprakár k.*—*abri k. bí-*
 Vari ety, *s.* difference, intermixture, diversity—*bhed, bishesh, nánáprakár, nánájáti, nánáráp*—
farq, tarabatarah, bhánt bhánt, ánwá o aqsám, qismbaqism, raqam raqam
 Va'rians, *a.* different, divers—*bishesh, náná, nánáprakár, bibidha, anyáná, anek, nánáráp*—
mutfarriq, judájudá, mukhtalif, mutaddid, mungasam [sáq, pájí ádmí, shuhda
 Var'let, *s.* a scoundrel, a rascal—*biñal, dúshá lok, dhumamímárá*—*badzát, badnafs, qurram-*
 Var'nish, *s.* a viscid glossy liquid—*rogan drabya, chikkankári lep bá kalap*—*luk, raughan*
 Var'nish, *va.* to set a gloss; to palliate—*chikkan k. rogan drabya lágána há mákhána; kathá*
diyá séjána, dosh dhákan—*luk charháná, raughan k. lakhautápherná, chiknáná, kalapla-*
gáná, rangin k. taqsir ko uzr se khafif k. yá dhámpná
 Va ry, *v.* to diversify, to deviate, to change, to variegate—*anyarúp k. bhed bá bishesh kariyá*
k. paribartan k. chitra bichitra k.—*rangáráng k. badal d. tabdil k. pherná, ulañná, bíqalmún*
k. gúnágún k. yá h. [ragdár
 Vas'cular, *a.* consisting of or full of vessels—*raktádi raser náribishishá, taumay*—*putrag,*
 Vase, *s.* [vas] a vessel, an ornament—*prastarádirpátra, chitra bishishá pátra*—*bartan,*
bartan kí súrat ká ek naqsha [wábasta, ghulám
 Vas sal, *s.* a tenant or feudatory, a slave—*prajá, adhin byakti, dás*—*asámi, ráiyat, parjá,*
 Vas salage, *s.* slavery, bondage—*dásatwa, adhinatá*—*ghulámí, tábidárf, ráiyatí*
 Vast, or Vast'y, *a.* very great, enormous—*brihat, bara, prashasta, prakánda, atishay*—*bará,*
azim, wasí, mahá, bahut [hadd
 Vast'y, *ad.* greatly, to an immense degree—*ati, atibád, átyantikrápe*—*niháyat, nipaí, ziyáda,*
 Vat, *s.* a large vessel or cistern—*kunda, chaubáchchá*—*hauz, chahbacha, máí*
 Vati cinate, *vn.* to prophesy, to foretel—*bhábí kathan, bhábishyad bishay gyápan*—*peshgoí k.*
 Vault, *s.* a continued arch; a cellar; cavern; place for the dead; a leap—*khilín path ; má-*
ítr bhitare tháke je ghar ; gahwar; mayár shán ; láph—*gumbaz, qubba ; bhúnghará, tah-*
khána ; kandrá, ghár ; rauza, maqbara ; kínd, phánd
 Vault, *v.* to leap, to jump, to tumble; to arch—*láphiyá uñhan, lampha máran ; khilán k. bá*
gáñthan—*kúdná, uchhakná, phándná, kalabázi k. gir parná ; mehráb yá qubba banáná*
 Vaulted, Vault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch—*khilániyá, khilánabut*—*gumbazdár, qubbedár*
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, to brag, to talk largely—*baráí k. átmashlághá k. dámbhikátá prakásh k.*
áspáñan k.—*láf o gazáf márná, láfzaní k. khudfaroshí k.* [khudfaroshí
 Vaunt, *s.* a boast, vain ostentation—*átmagarimá, áspáñan, baráí, átmashlághá*—*láf o gazáf,*
 Veal, *s.* the flesh of a calf killed for the table—*gotbuter mángsa*—*bachhre ká gosht*
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, to turn, to change—*phiran, ghuran, edig odig phiran, bage bage phiran,*
asthir h.—*phirná, ghúmná, badalná* [sabzi—*a. nabátí*
 Ve'getable, *s.* a plant—*a.* belonging to plants—*gáchh, shák*—*a. brikhyádi sambandhiya*—*nabát,*
 Ve'getate, *vn.* to grow as plants—*gáchher nyáy báriyi uñhan, nirgata h. báir dharan*—*nabát*
kí sí ugná, jamná, nikalná, barhná [nabátat kí bálidagí, nmú, bárh, nabátat
 Vegeta'tion, *s.* growth as of plants, plants—*gáchhdádir jamna bá utpatí, brikhya jangaládi*
 Ve hement, *s.* violence, strength, force—*beg, tán, sroter tán, bal, tej, byagratá*—*shiddat,*
sakhtí, zor, ghalába, tundi, tezi, hiddat, dhum
 Ve hement, *a.* acting with force, furious, earnest—*satej, prachanda, begabán, byagra, sa-*
cheshtá, ugra—*shadid, sakht, karrá, tez, tund, garm*

- Ve'hicle, *s.* a carriage, means of conveyance—*jān, shakaṭ, aṣhwādi, gāri, bāhan*—*sawāri, lā-baidāri*, markab
- Veil, *vn.* [vule] to cover, invest, conceal—*dhākan, āchchhādan k. ghomā d. gupta k.*—*hurqa dālnā, ghūnghaṭ k. dhāmpnā, chhipānā* [niqāb, parda, ghūnghaṭ; bhes, libas]
- *Veil, *s.* a cover to conceal the face; disguise—*ghomā, mukhāchchhādāni; besh*—*buṭqa*
- Vein, *s.* [vane] a vessel which returns the blood to the heart; course of metal; current, turn of mind—*nāri; dhatur rekhā; dhārā, swabhāb, charitra*—*rag, nas, urūq; pāwadh, pānjā; dhang, mizā, sabhāo* [wasli]
- Vel'lum, *s.* a species of fine parchment—*likhonārthe prastuti krita pashu charma*—*raqq, khas,*
- Velo'city, *s.* swiftness, celerity—*beg, shighrugati, tej, twarā*—*tezī, jaldi, tundī, tezrawi*
- Vel vet, *s.* a silk stuff with a fine nap—*komal ānsh bishishṭa paṭṭa bastra hishesh. mokhmal*—*makhmal* [sukhan faroḥ, zarparast, kauṛibūk]
- Ve'nal, *a.* mercenary, that may be bought—*bhārāṭiyā, arthapriya, karichandāliyā*—*zardost,*
- Venality, *s.* mercenariness—*karichandāliyā dharmā*—*sakhanfarosh, zarparasti*
- Vend, *va.* to sell—*bechan, bikray k.*—*bechnā, haibikrī k.* [larī, kharidār]
- Vende'e, *s.* the person to whom a thing is sold—*konabastur kraykartā, grāhak, kine je*—*mush-*
- Vend'er, *s.* one who sells—*bikraykartā, beche je, bikretā*—*bechwaiyā, taroshinda*
- Vend'ible, *a.* that may be sold—*bikreya, bechibār sāmagri*—*bechne jog, bikanhār, chalanā*
- Vene'er, *va.* to inlay [common wood] with thin slices of a better wood—*uttamkāshther sūkhyma pātā bastāna*—*achehli lakṛī kā tikkā biṭhlānā yā jānā* [mūzī, bāh]
- Ven'eous, *a.* poisonous, malignant—*bishajukta, kingsrak, hishadhar, dveshi*—*zahrī, zahrđār,*
- Ven'erable, *a.* worthy of veneration—*ādaraniya, ārya, mīnya*—*mukarām, muazzaz, buzurg*
- Ven'erate, *vn.* to treat with veneration—*ādar bā sammān bā pūjā k. manyatodh k.*—*mānnā, pūjānā, tāzim k. hurmat k.* [chāudā—ikrām, takrīm, iazāz, tāzim, tauqir]
- Venera'tion, *s.* the highest degree of reverence—*ādar, sammān, sebhā, pūjā, arādhānā, arch-*
- Ven'e'ral, *a.* relating to sexual intercourse—*shringarsambandhiya, ratibishayak, upadangsha rog sambandhiya, tajjanita*—*ratī, kāmī, nafsānī, shahwati, garmi mansūb*
- Ven'ery, *s.* the act or exercise of hunting; sexual enjoyment—*mrigayā; shringār, ratikriyā*—*shikār; mubāsharat, subbat, ratkel* [khyān—fāsḍ, ragzanī]
- Venesec'tion, *s.* act of opening a vein to let blood—*nāri kātiyā rakta nihsāran, rakta ma-*
- Venge, *va.* to avenge, punish, chastise—*pratiphal d. pratihingsā k. āri tulān, shāstī d.*—*iwaz d. intiqām lenā, badlā lenā, sazā d.*
- Venge'ance, *s.* infliction of pain in return for an injury, punishment—*shāstī, pratiphal, prati-*
- hingsā, samūchit dandā deon*—*intiqām, badlā, bair, mukāfāt, āfat, sazā* [chhimā jog]
- Ve'nial, *a.* pardonable, excusable—*khyamājogyā, mājanārha, anumatiogyā*—*wājibulafā,*
- Ven'ison, *s.* [ven-sn] the flesh of deer—*harin māngsa*—*harī kā gosht, mirg māps* [ālāda k.]
- Ven'om, *s.* poison—*v.* to poison—*bish, gural*—*v.* *bish makhāna*—*zahr, sam, bikh*—*v.* *zahr*
- Ven'omous, see Ven'eous [sāps, chhed, sūrāk, rāh: bol, talaffuz; khapat, bikrī]
- Vent, *s.* a passage for a fluid; utterance; sale—*chheṇḍā, randhra, biyūdh; ukṭi, bikroy*—
- Vent, *va.* to publish, sell, emit, let off—*prachār k. ukṭa k. bechan, nirgata k. phāṭiāyā bāhir*
- k. zāhir k. kabnā; bechnā, kholnā, chhoṛnā, nikālānā, bāharkar denā*
- Vent'ilate, *va.* to cool or purify by the admission of wind—*bāyu dwārā sital bā pariskār k.*—*hawā se ṭhandhā yā sāf k.*
- Ventila'tion, *s.* act of ventilating—*bāyubuyjan*—*hawāsāzī, hawādhī, bādkashī*
- Ventila'tor, *s.* an instrument for ventilating—*bāyujantra, bishesh bātās āniyā ghar ṭhāndā*
- karān kar bishesh*—*bādkash* [da, baṭin]
- Ven'tricle, *s.* a cavity in an animal body—*rhitpinder kashṭha, rhidudar*—*khāna, koṭha, miā-*
- Ventri'l'oquist, *s.* one who speaks so that the sound seems not to issue from himself—*mukha-*
- byādān nā kariyā*—*o kathā kahe je, peṭe kathanshakṛī brihiṣṭa byakti*—*peṭ bolāū*
- Ven'ture, *v.* [tshure] to dare, send on a venture, to hazard—*sāhas k. bhay nā pāiyā kona*
- dāyere bishaye bī duhsādhiya karmete udyam bā cheshṭā k. kapāl ṭhukiyā dekhān, bā karma*
- k. prabritā bā udyata h. jhūnki luon*—*himmat bāndhnā, jokhim uṭhānā, qismatāzmaī k.*
- waswās meṇ dālnā*
- *Ven'ture, *s.* a risking, chance, thing hazarded—*jhūnki, dāyer bishay, duhsāhas, jhūnki bā*
- kupāl ṭhokār sāmagri*—*khātra, jokhim, āseb, nasibāzmaī, bhāg*
- *Ven'turesome, Ven'turous, *a.* bold, daring—*duhsāhas, nirbhay*—*sāhib-i-himmat, diler, jān-*
- bāz, qismatāzma* [qat, rāstbāzī]
- Vera'city, *s.* habitual observance of truth—*satyapālan, satyabādhitwā*—*sachāī, rāstī, sadā-*
- Veib, *s.* a part of speech expressing action, command, &c.—*kriyāpad*—*fāl, kriyā*
- Ver'bal, *a.* oral, uttered by the mouth, pertaining to verbs—*bākyasambandhiya, bāchik, pra-*
- mukhāt, kriyāpad sambandhiya*—*zabānī, muṭhbolā, fālī, mutālīq fāl se*
- Ver'bal'um, *ad.* word for word, literally—*akhyare akhyar diyā, pratibākyer tulya bākyā diyā*
- lafz bā lafz, harf bā harf, taht lafz, lafzī* [sazā d.]
- Ver'berate, *va.* to beat, strike, chastise—*prahār k. māran, ghā d. sijā d.*—*mārnā, ṭhonknā,*
- Ver'bose, *a.* abounding in words, prolix—*bahubākya bishishṭa, bahula, dirghasūtra, bahubā-*
- khyā byayī*—*tālkālām, tūltawīl, purgo, tūlgo, laffāzī*
- Ver'dant, *a.* green, fresh, covered with growing plants—*shāker barna jukta, saras, ghesuyā*—*sabz, harā, tar o tāza, sar sabz*
- Ver'dict, *s.* the determination of a jury in a case submitted to them, decision, judgment—*bya-*
- basthā, sidhānta, dandāgyāy, bichāraker bidhi bākyā*—*tajwīz, bichār, infisāl*
- Ver'digris, *s.* rust of copper, acid with copper—*tāmra kalanka*—*zangār, pitṛāī*
- Ver'diture, *s.* a kind of pale-green colour—*ishat shyāma barna*—*sāonlā rang*

- Ver'dure, s. [*jué*] greenness, freshness of vegetation—*saras ghás bá brikhyapatrer rang, shakédir sarasabbáb*—*sabzi, sarsabzi, hareri* [lab, kinára, tír, bá, hadd]
- Verge, s. a rod, a wand; border, brink—*jashí, chhari; kúl, tir, dhár, simá*—*chhari, qamchi*;
 Verge, v. to bend downwards, to tend—*jhunhan, nati h. tatsul h. práy bá nyáy h.*—*jhukná, dhalná, laiakná, máil h.* [chobdár]
- Verger, s. a mace bearer in cathedrals, &c.—*jashídhári parichárák bishesh*—*áseshbárdár, Veríy, va. to justiy, confirm, prove true*—*sangshay ghuchána, sábhaysta k. sapramán k. satya bodh karana*—*sábit k. isbát k. rást k. mutahaqqaq k.* [filwáqa, yaqínan]
- Ver'ily, ad. truly, certainly, confidently—*satya satya, nitánta, nihsandeha*—*wáqai, sach, Verisim'ilar, a. having appearance of truth*—*prameya, sambhubaniya, mithyá ná huite pare jáhá*—*rástnumá, isbátpazír* [rust, rást]
- Ver'itable, a. agreeable to fact, true—*satya, nishchit, sapramán, jathártha, bástabik*—*sach, du-Ver'ity, s. truth, certainty, reality*—*satyatá, nishchay, sutyakathá, bástabikatwa*—*sach, rásti, haqiqat* [li seb w. g. ká araq]
- Ver'juice, s. a liquor expressed from wild apples, &c.—*bishesh amla phaler nihsáritarás*—*jang-Vermicell'i, s. [. tshel-e] a paste spun like threads*—*mayadár sútrabat khádyu drabya bishesh*—*kirmán-i-gandum, sewain*
- Ver micule, s. a little worm or grub—*khyudra krimi, kirá*—*kirmak, kírf*
- Vermilion, s. [*yun*] cochineal, red sulphuret of mercury—*sindúr*—*hingul*—*shingarf, ingúr*
- Ver'min, s. all sorts of small destructive animals—*ki, poká, indúrádi khyatikari jantu sakal*—*múziyát, kíre makore, kíre patange, sab qism ke muzír jánwar* [desí, mulki]
- Vernacular, a. native, belonging to the country of one's birth—*deshiya, swadesher (bhásha)*—*Ver'nal, a. belonging to the spring*—*hasanta kálin, basanta kále utpanna*—*rabai, bahári, basanti*
- Ver'satile, a. that may be turned round, changeable, variable, easily applied to new tasks—*ghuraníya, paribartaniya, kona anyá bá náitan bishaye sahaje lágáite párájay jáháke*—*hafrangi, harfanná, istiadád kull*
- Versat'il'ity, s. aptness to change, variableness—*anek bishayete naipunya, paribartaniyatwa*—*hafrangi, bahárrup, harfanni, taghaiyur* [parha—misra, charan, tuk, shiar, chhand, figra]
- Verse, s. in poetry, a line, in prose, a short division of a composition—*shlok, pad, chhanda, Versed, a. [.] well skilled, knowing*—*nipun, pañu, dakhya, byutpanna, párak*—*kárdán, ázmidakár, rasá, máhir* [bá tadruhaná bidyá—tanzim, kabát, qáfiyabandi, sháiri]
- Versification, s. the act or art of composing verse—*kábya bá padya rachaná, kabitá kuran*
- Versifier, s. one who forms into verse—*kabi, kábyarachaná kare je, kabitákári*—*názim, sháir*
- Ver'sify, v. to make or relate in verse—*kábya rachaná k. shlok bándhan, kabitá kariyá likhan*—*bá bharan k.*—*nazm k. bait banáná, nazm meñ likhná*
- Version, s. act of translating, translation—*bháshántarkaran, bháshántar*—*tarajjum, tarjumu*
- Vert, s. whatever is green—*shyámabarna, tadbarnajukta basu*—*sabzi, sabzrang chíz*
- Ver'tebral, a. relating to the backbone—*merudander, tadghaítá, tatsambandhiya*—*ríp se mutállig* [girah, ríp ká jor]
- Ver'tebre, s. [*. hur*] a joint in the back bone—*merudander ek granthi, ábartak*—*dánd ká*
- Ver'tex, s. the crown or top, the zenith—*uparibhág, sarboparistha sthán, chúrá*—*qullá, sim-turrás* [turrási, sab se úpar ká]
- Ver'tical, a. being in the zenith—*mastakoparistha, mastakordhwasthale sthita*—*sirparká, sim-Verti'ginous, a. [. tid-.] giddy, turning*—*ghúrnúrog bishish'a, bihwal, ghúre je bá jáhá*—*sargardán, dár, ghurmídár, ghumtá* [ghirni]
- Ver'tigo, s. dizziness, swimming of the head—*ghúrná, shirahkampa*—*daurán-i-sar, ghurmí, Ver'vain, s. a plant or genus of plants*—*brikhya bishesh*—*ek qism ká darakht*
- Ver'y, a. true, real, identical—*ad. in a great degree*—*satya, bástabik, sei, ananya*—*ad. atisay*—*sach, rást, haqiqí, wuhí, í*—*ad. bahut, baqá, ziyáda, hadd, nipat*
- Ves'icate, v. to blister, to puff up, to swell—*phádyána, phoská haiyá uñhan, phoská janmána, sphitu k.*—*ábila parná, phapholá d. phúlná, sújná*
- Ves'icle, s. a little bladder on the skin—*phoská, phulá twak*—*phapholá*
- Ves'per, s. the evening star, Venus; the evening—*sandhyár tárá; sáyangkál*—*zuhra; shám*
- Ves'pers, s. evening service or prayers—*síyunkáler prarthanaði, sandhyarkriyá*—*namáz-i-shám, sanjhá, ishá* [nauká, jáhá—pipá, bartan, hásan, zarf; náli, nai; jaláz, kishit]
- Ves'sel, s. a cask or utensil for liquors; a tube; a building for navigation—*pipá, pátra; nali*;
- Vest, s. a garment, an under garment, a waistcoat—*angarákhá, bastra*—*angá, jáwa*
- Vest, v. to dress, deck, invest, admit—*bastra parána, shobhita k. bastránwita k. bhár d. bish-esh khyamatá bishish'a k. abhiskikta k.*—*pahináná, sañwárná, khilat d. tasarruf d. mutsarrif k.* [akhayatá—abohítan]
- Ves'tal, s. a virgin consecrated to Vesta—*bishesh debatár uddeshe tyaktá kumári, debasebika, Ves'tal, a. pertaining to Vesta, the goddess of fire; pure, chaste*—*agnyadhish'hátri je debata bishesh tatsambandhiya; suti, shuddhi, akhyatá*—*mutállig Vesta se (jo ág kí dewí hai); affia, pákdámán, satti* [líz, barothá]
- Ves'tibule, s. the porch, or entrance into a house—*prabesh pather bārándá, deuri*—*dyorhi, dih-Ves'tige, s. [. tide] a footstep, a mark, a trace*—*padachinha, chinha, nidarshan, uddesh*—*naq-sha-i-pá, nishán, patá* [pahiráo]
- Ves'tment, s. a garment, part of dress—*parichchhad, bastra, paridheya*—*poshák, libás, báqá, Ves'try, s. a room for vestments in a church; a parochial assembly*—*dharmálaye sangjukta bastraparidhán karaner griha, tadgrihabarti subhábishesh*—*girje ká malbúshkhána, us kí majlis*
- Ves'ture, s. [*. shure*] a garment, habit, dress—*parichchhad, kápar, sáj*—*poshák, libás*

- Vetch, *s.* a leguminous plant of many varieties—*jekona kalāy*—masin, dalihan, kalaf, majar w. g.
- Vet'eran, *s.* one long exercised, an old soldier—*chirakālābuddhi juddhakartā*, *briddha joddhā*, *halukālābhyāsī*, *supatī*, *āakhyā*—jangāzmūda, nabardāzmūda, kārázmūda, purānā sipāhī
- Veterinarian, *s.* one skilled in diseases of cattle, horses, &c.—*pashuchikitsākartā*, *ushwa bā gobaitya*—*chārpāyon kā tabīb*
- Vex, *va.* to plague, to disquiet, to torment—*klesh d. dukhya d. jātanā d. birakta k. khepina*, *pirā d.*—*chhegnā*, *diqq k. khisyānā*, *khijhānā*, *kuphānā*, *tasdiya d. satānā*
- Vexatious, *s.* act of irritating, disquiet—*klesh*, *biyambanā*, *dukhka*, *bairaktya*, *ghanjhāt*, *chir*, *udheg*—*tasdiya*, *izā*, *dukh*, *diqqat*, *sardardi*, *koft*, *āzurdagī*, *ranjidagi*, *khisiyāhaṭ*
- Vexatious, *s.* provoking, troublesome—*kleshada*, *ghanjhāityā*, *biraktakāri*, *pirādīyak*, *utkaṭ*—*āzārdih*, *dukhdāi*, *dilkharāsh*, *ranjāwar*
- Vial, *s.* a small glass bottle—*kāncher putra bishesh*, *shishi*—*shishī*, *qumquma*
- Vic'and, *s.* meat dressed, meat, food—*annabyanjan*, *pakwa māngsādi*, *ahār*—*khānā*, *pakāyā* *hūā gosht*, *tām*
- Viat'icum, *s.* provisions for a journey; hence the last rites to prepare a passing soul for departure—*pathe sambal*, *jātrār āyojan*; *mumūrshū kālin kriyā*, *baitarani*—*tosha-i-rāb*, *zād-i-rāb*; *tosha* [hīnā, lapkānā]
- Vibrate, *v.* to cause to quiver, oscillate—*kampāyamān k. āndolan*—*lahkānā*, *thartharānā*
- Vibration, *s.* the act of oscillation—*spandan*, *kaypani*, *tharthari*, *helani*, *āndolan*—*tharthari*, *lahkānā*, *pharak*, *tirmirhāt*, *jumbish*
- Vic'ar, *s.* [ur] a substitute, a deputy; a minister—*pratinidhi*; *grāmastha dharmopadeshak*—*qāimmuqām*; *imām* [makān]
- Vic'arage, *s.* [vik-ur-idge] the residence of a vicar—*ai byaktir ādās bā griha*—*imām kā*
- Vicarious, *a.* deputed, acting or suffering for another, substituted—*pratinidhisvarūp*, *parer pariharti*—*jānashin*, *qāimmuqām*
- Vice, *s.* depravity, blemish, what is morally wrong, wickedness; a gripping press; in composition, signifies second in rank, as viceroy—*dosh*, *khunt*, *pāp*, *kunīti*, *byablichār*, *dushdāchār*; *pāk sānpāsi*; *je kona byakti pradhāner pratinidhi bā dwitiya haiyā karma kare*, *jāthā*, *viceroy*—*bādī*, *burāī*, *zabūnī*, *aib*, *sharārat*, *nuqs*, *khōṭ*, *sharr*, *apādh*; *zambār*; *jokōī sardār kā qāimmuqām yā nāib hokar kām kare*, *jaisākī viceroy*
- Vice-ad'miral, *s.* the second officer of a fleet—*juddher bīhannaukā bā jāhājsamāher kanishtha bā dwitiya padastha byakti*—*bahar yā jaugi jāhāzon kā doyam sardār* [jānashin]
- Vicegerent, *s.* an officer acting in place of another—*pratinidhi*—*qāimmuqām*, *nāibmanāb*
- Viceroy, *s.* the substitute of a king—*rājpratinidhi*—*sābadār*, *sūba*, *nāzim*, *nawāb*
- Vicinity, *s.* neighbourhood, nearness—*sāmpīya*, *saumidhān*, *naikātya*, *āshpāsh*—*jawār*, *qarābat*, *paṭosh*, *qurb* [doshajukta—*aibi*, *aibdār*, *badfāl*, *sharir*, *fāsīd*, *beqaid*, *badkhe*
- Vicious, *a.* immoral, wicked, refractory—*dushān*, *asadāchārī*, *durātmi*, *ahādhyā*, *durānā*
- Vicissitude, *s.* regular change, revolution—*anyathā*, *puribarta*, *kramik gati bā bhābāntar*, *pherphār*, *asthiratā*—*naubat*, *bāri*, *dhō*, *phit*, *taghaiyur*, *tabdil*, *pher*, *inqilāb*
- Vic'tim, *s.* a living being sacrificed—*bali*, *anaparādhe dandita bā hata byakti*—*qurbān*, *bal*, *nachhāwar*, *tasadduq*, *fidā* [mand, firozmand]
- Vic'tor, *s.* a conqueror, a vanquisher—*jayi*, *jeta*, *parābhakartā*—*zāfir*, *ghālib*, *ghāzī*, *fatih*
- Vic'torious, *a.* conquering, superior—*jayi*, *jayakārī*, *parhaite uttam bā nipun*—*jitā*, *jitilā*, *fatihyāb*, *fāiq* [mandi se]
- Victor'iously, *ad.* with conquest, triumphantly—*jaypūrbak*, *jayi haiyā*, *bijayirāpe*—*fatih*
- Vic'tory, *s.* conquest, success, superiority—*jay*, *bijay*, *kāryasiddhi*, *shreshthata*—*fatih*, *ghalaba*, *firozī*, *jit*, *jae*, *nasrat*, *zafar*, *fauliyat*
- Vic'tual, *va.* [vit-til] to provide with food—*āhār nirbāha k. bhaktya dravya āhāran bā sanchay k. khādya peya gōṇā*—*sidhā bharaṇā*, *rozi d. khorak kā sarbarāh k. zakhiira d. tosha bharaṇā* [khābār sāmagrī—*khānā*, *sidhā*, *rasad*, *bhojan*, *azūqa*, *tām*, *khōrāk*, *tosha*
- *Vic'tuals, *s.* provision of food, meat, stores—*āhār*, *khādya dravya*, *annabyanjan*, *māngsa*
- *Vic'tualler, *s.* a provider of victuals, &c.—*bhaktyāyojanākartā*, *bhat byanjanādi prastut kariyā bikray kare je*—*rasad kā dārogha*, *banjārā*, *nānbāī*
- Videl'icet, *ad.* to wit, namely, viz.—*arhāt*, *phalatah*, *kī nā*, *bisheshatah*—*yāne*, *jāno*
- Vie, *vn.* to contend, contest, strive with—*pratijogi h. ekābhilāshi h. pāripekhyā*—*baṛa bā nipun ityādi haite cheshṭā k.*—*rīs k. zidd k. muṭākharat k. barāhari k. hiskā k. dekhādekhī k. raqīb h. hamkhwah h.*
- View, *va.* to survey, to examine, to see—*abalokan k. parikhyā laon*, *dekhan*, *tākan*—*dekhnā tāknā*, *nighā k.* [nigāh, nazar, brishṭ, didār, aulokan, lihaz]
- View, *s.* sight, survey, prospect—*drishṭi*, *digdarshan*, *parjyālochanā*, *drishṭi gochar sthān*
- Vi'gil, *s.* [vid-gil] the eve before a holy-day, a fast or service before a holy-day, a watch—*parbāher pūrbatirikāl*, *tuktaler upādās bā kriyā*; *chauki*, *jāgaran*—*arfa*; *us din men k. g. tahajjud yā namāz*; *chauki*, *bekhwābi*, *jāg*, *shab bedārī*
- *Vi'gillance, Vi'gilancy, *s.* watchfulness—*sābadhānatā*, *sātarkatā*, *chrukashi*—*bedārī*, *khahardārī*, *hoshiyārī*, *chaunk*, *ihtiyāt* [yār, chaukas]
- *Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect—*chaukash*, *sābadhān*, *sātarka*—*bedār*, *khahardār*, *hosh*
- Vi'gnette, *s.* [vin-yet] a picture of leaves and flowers—*patra pushpādīr chitra*—*phūl patte kī tāsuvīr* [shah zor, qawī, zabardast, ustāwar]
- Vi'gorous, *a.* strong, forcible, stout—*balabān*, *satej*, *akhaṇḍaniya*, *moṭā*, *shakta*—*zōrāwar*
- Vi'gour, *s.* force, strength, energy, efficacy—*bal*, *shakti*, *parākrām*, *tej*, *gun*—*zor*, *qūwat*, *bal*, *tāqat*, *tawān*, *qūwat-i-dil*, *asār*

- Vile, *a.* base, low, worthless, wicked—*nich, adham, dushla, akarmanya, pāpishīha*—*nich, past, zalil, khwār, nākārā, na bakār, bad* [*pārbak*—*hiqārāt se, khwārī se, zabānī se*]
 Vilely, *ad.* basely, shamefully, wickedly—*adhamrūpe, apakrīshṭarūpe, kutsitrūpe, dushjāmī*
 Vilify, *va.* to debase, defame, to abuse—*nindā k. apamān k. dosh d. glāni k. gali d.*—*bad-nām k. tān o muzamināt k. buhtān k. aib lagānē, badkahnā*
 Villa, *s.* a country seat—*palīgrām, musthā bāsi*—*bāgh, bājīkā, khāna bāgh*
 Village, *s.* [*ridge*] a collection of houses in the country, less than a town—*grām, katak gulīn*
toker busātī dehhe jeshāne—*gīnw, bast, grām, putā, dib, mauza* [*dihgānī*]
 Villager, *s.* an inhabitant of a village—*grāmer*—*grāmār, grāmabāsi, genye lok*—*gawwār, gawwēla*
 Vilain, *s.* [*lin*] a degraded or wicked person—*adhin lok bā prajā, tī, ul, dushla lok, pāji*—*harām zāda, namakharām, thag, chandāl, jāji*
 Vilainous, *a.* base, vile, wicked, sorry—*kutsit, adham, bhāla nūy, dush, a, sāmānya*—*nich, pāji, rizāla, bad, sharir, qab h, haqīr* [*se*]
 Vilainously, *ad.* wickedly, basely—*adham bā kutsitrūpe, bitālāmpūrbak*—*sharārat se, badf*
 Vilany, *s.* wickedness, baseness—*bitālāmi, nashāmī, shakāmī*—*harāmzādagi, daghabāzi, sharārat, badzati, badkāri, chandālpan*
 Vincible, *a.* that may be overcome—*jetābha, dāmya, sādhyā*—*jīne jog, maglūbipazīr*
 Vindicate, *va.* to justify; to revenge; clear—*nirdoshitwa subhyastu k. kāron darshana, pratiphal d. dosh muktā k.*—*begunāh sābit k. uzr lānā, sachcha k. intiqān lenā, salā k. āzād k.*
 Vindication, *s.* a defence, justification—*hetubād, dosh mukti, uttar deon, āropita doshakhandan*—*uzr, pachh, itā, tabarr, jozish* [*uzrkuninda, tabīrkuninda*]
 Vindicative, *a.* tending to vindicate—*āropita doshakhanduk, doshamuktikā, pozhikuninda*
 Vindictive, *a.* revengeful—*dveshi, āpitola swabhab jāhār*—*kīnawar, kinakash, intiqānkash*
 Vine, *s.* a plant producing grapes—*drakhyār gāchh, drakhyā lata*—*tāk, angār kā darakht*
 Vinegar, *s.* the acid of vegetables—*amlāktu drakhyaras, shirkā*—*khal, sirka*
 Vineyard, *s.* ground planted with vines—*drakhyā latār udyān bā khyetra*—*angārīstān*
 Vinous, *a.* having the qualities of wine—*mader gun bā swād hishishā*—*sharābsifat*
 Vintage, *s.* [*ridge*] the produce or harvest of vines; the time of making wines—*drakhyā sangraha kāl, drakhyār phalamukh; drakhyā phaler mudyā prastut karankal*—*angār kī fast; angār kī sharāb banāne kā waqt* [*farosh, sundī*]
 Vintner, *s.* a seller or dealer in wines—*shaundik, madyabikretā, shuzyī*—*maifarosh, sharāb*
 Viol, *s.* a stringed musical instrument—*binābat badya jantra hishesh*—*rabāb, sarod, bin*
 Violable, *a.* that may be violated—*langhya, bhanjaniya, nash akarmanya*—*mumkin-i naqs, mumkinuzzawāl, bigarānhar*
 Violate, *va.* to injure, to infringe, ravish—*upakār k. balātīkār k. langhan k. bhrashā k. satī-twanāsh k. bīruddhācharan k.*—*nasānā, nugsān k. tornā, faskh k. khilāf kām k. bigārānē, asmat tornā, nāmān lenā, paidā lūgnā* [*tāddī, paidadā*]
 Violation, *s.* a breaking, transgression—*langhan, hulātīkār, bīruddhācharan*—*shikastgi, taskh*
 Violator, *s.* one who violates—*langhankartā, byātīkram kartā, jatīnash bā balātīkār kare je, anyathachārī*—*fāsik, kūr, bemand, pardadar, asmatshikan*
 Violence, *s.* force, fury, vehemence, wrong—*balātīkār, bal, beg, atikroḥh, rāg, anyāy, bale dharan bā upharan, upadrab*—*zor, tor, jābar, sitam, zabardasti, qahr, josh, tund, ghasab*
 Violent, *a.* forcible, outrageous, furious—*shakta, prachunda, hegabān, upadrabi, rūgnawitu*—*shadīd, sakht, tund, zor, tez*
 Violet, *s.* a plant and flower—*sunilar pushpa hishesh*—*banāfsna, nāfarmān*
 Violin, *s.* a stringed instrument of music, a fiddle—*binā bishesh*—*sārangi, behālā* [*bīn*]
 Violoncello, *s.* [*tschel*] a stringed instrument of music—*bagā binā bishesh*—*bagī sārangi*
 Viper, *s.* a serpent whose bite is venomous—*sarpa jāti bishesh, jarāyujā sap*—*nāg, āfā, pindājī sāmp* [*lārānki, shernī, bāghin*]
 Virago, *s.* a bold, resolute woman—*kānṭhi, bāghini strī, pungbat sāhasbhishtā*—*mardmār*
 Virgin, *s.* a maid in her native purity—*kumārī, akhayatā strī, anūrthā*—*bākira, doshiza, chīraband, kīgari* [*ḥikrī, kīgārī mānsūb, kīgārī ke lāiq, uski si*]
 Virginal, *a.* belonging to a virgin, maidenly—*kanyāsambundhiya, kumārīr jogya, tunnyāy*—*Virginitiy, s. maidenhood*—*kumārītwa, akhayatā bhāb*—*bikārāt, bikr, doshizagī*
 Virile, *a.* [*viril*] manly, belonging to the male sex—*pungbat, purushapajukta, manushya dharmak, hūlabin, bīrjyabān, purush sambundhiya*—*mardānā, mard sifāt yā mānsūb, mardī*
 Virility, *s.* manhood, power of procreation—*purushatwa, pungshakti, jananshakti*—*mardī, rajūliyat, bāh, qūwat-i-tawallud* [*ilmi pasandī, ishq-i-ulām o fanānī*]
 Virtu, *s.* [*ver-too*] a love of the fine arts—*upabidyābhyās karane anurag bi asakti*—*hunarīdostī*
 Virtuai, *a.* [*tsu*] effectual, being in substance—*gunakārī, bastābik, ekprakār*—*kāgar, mutāssir, qiyāsī, aqlī, aslī* [*filhaqīyat*]
 * Virtually, *ad.* effectually, in substance—*prakārantare, bastutuh*—*mānan, ba-wasila, asl meyn*
 * Virtue, *s.* moral goodness, efficacy—*punya, dharmā, sucharitra, sushilata, gun, sakti*—*neki, nekoī, bhalāī, khūbī, salāhiyat, wast, gun, tāsir, khāsiyat* [*ajābedān*]
 Virtuoso, *s.* one skilled in curiosities—*upabidyāy nipun, dushprāpya bastu sangraha-kartā*—*Virtuos, a.* [*tsu*] morally good, chaste, upright—*dharmashīl, punyabān, dharmik, sat, swatī, krītī*—*dharmī, nek, bhalā, khāb, nekakār, mustahsan, sālih*
 Virulence, *s.* malignity, a wicked temper—*baishamya, autkātya, ātishajya, dwesh, ushmā, ugratā, taras, jātānī*—*shiddat, sakhtī, badkhwāhī, sharārat, garmī, hiddat, tundī, tezi*
 Virulent, *a.* malignant, venomous—*ugra, dweshī, jātakrodh, bishakta, jātāniyā, jwālīkārī, bishālā, bisham*—*shadīd, sakht, garam, tund, tez, qātil, zaharī, tez*
 Virus, *s.* foul matter from ulcers—*khyataras, punj*—*pīb, rūp, rādh*

- Vis'age**, *s.* [viz-idge] the face, look, countenance—*mukh, badan, ánya, daul*—*rú, rúe, didár, chihra, sūrat*
- Viscid**, *a.* glutinous, adhesive, sticky—*cha/chaṭiyá, áthála, jarjariyá*—*lijlijá, chaspán, luáb-dár*
[ek amrī khitáb jo earl se niche hai]
- Viscount**, *s.* [vi-kount] a title of nobility next below the earl—*kulín byaktir upādhi bishesh*—**Viscountess, s.* a viscount's wife—*aihyaktir stri*—*Viscount* kí bíbí
- Viscous**, *a.* glutinous, adhesive, clammy—*cha/chaṭiyá, áthálu*—*lijlijá, chipchipá, lasdár*
- Visible**, *a.* Vis'ibleness, *s.* the state or quality of being visible—*drishtigocharatwa, drishyatwa, pratyakhyatá*—*zahr, gochará, namádári* [—*záhir, saríh, namádár, áshkárá, prigat*]
- Visible**, *a.* perceivable by the eye, apparent—*drishya, chákhuyush, drishtigochar, pratyakhyá*
- Visibly**, *ad.* so as to be seen, plainly—*spushje, drishtigochare*—*záhiran, sahiran*
- Vision**, *s.* [vizh-ur] act of seeing, faculty of sight; a phantom—*darshan, drishṭi, darshan shakti; chháyá, swapnadarshan*—*bíná, nazar, basírat, qáwat-i-básira; namud-i-bebúd, suráb, khyál*
[wahamí, khyáli, bharmí, tasanwuri]
- *Visionary**, *a.* imaginary, not real—*abástabik, mánasik, mithya, swapnat, bhram mátra*
- Visionary**, *s.* one who forms impracticable schemes—*chittabhrami, bhramajukta mithyi kalpanákartá, asiradhyaní*—*manmaují, lahari, unmat, dhíyání, khyáli* [lázanat]
- Vis it**, *s.* act of going to see—*sákyat karan, sandarshan*—*muláqát, bhent, darshan, mujrá, mu-*
- Vis'itant**, *s.* one who visits—*sákhyaṭ kare je, ágantuk, bheṭuniyá*—*muláqát, bheniwayiá*
- Visitation**, *s.* act of visiting; inspection; infliction of judgments; exhibition of mercy—*sandarshan; parikhyi bá bichárárthe darshan karite jáon; daiba ghaṭaná, daibamári; dayá-prakásh*—*phirá, gasit, muláqát; tadáruk yá tahq'q ke liye dekhne ko jáná; nágaláni áfát, hawádis; numásh-i-rahmat* [dhye áise je bichárákartá—*muláqí, bheniwayá; daure ká hákim*]
- Vis'iter**, *s.* one who visits; an occasional judge—*bheṭuniyá, sákhyaṭ karite áiseje; mudhye ma-*
- Vis'or**, *s.* [viz-ur] a mask, disguise, concealment—*chhudmabesh, mukhas, mukchhápáni*—*burqa, mukchháp, bhes, poshidáqí*
- Vis'ita**, or **Vis'ito**, *s.* a long view or prospect between two rows of trees; an avenue—*duj dige brikhyashreni áche je pathe táhi diyá dár thekiyá darshan; brikhyashrenipath*—*madd-i-nazar do qatár darakhton men; hardotaraf ke darakhton se sáyadár ráh*
- Vis ual**, *a.* [vizh-u.] belonging to the sight—*darshanopajogí, drishṭi bá darshanendriya sambandhiya*—*nazari, b'nái se mutáliq*
- Vít'al**, *a.* pertaining or contributing to life, containing life, being the seat of life—*jibunsambandhiya, prándínkári, pránurakhyak, pránadhári, jiban hay jáhute*—*hayát mansúb. ján bakhsh, jándár* [wari, jándári]
- Vitality**, *s.* power of maintaining life—*sajibatwa, pránudhárítwa, jibanopajogyatá*—*róhpar-*
- Vít'als**, *s.* parts essential to life; essence—*marmasthán, práne sarangsha; sár*—*pránasthán, jigar, jigarband, hír*
- Vít'iate**, *va.* [vish-e-ate] to deprave, spoil, corrupt—*bigarína, nashja k. bhrashja k. kupathe laoyána*—*bigaríná, nasáná, kharáb k.* [ká, káneh ká sá, sá]
- Vit'eous**, *a.* glassy, resembling glass—*kázechubát, taddharmak, kázechamay, parishkár*—*shíshe*
- Vit'rifý**, *v.* to change into or become glass—*káneh k. bá h. kázechotpidan k.*—*kanchiyána, shísha k. yá h.* [bishesh—*tút yá, záj*]
- Vit'riol**, *s.* coppers, a compound of the acid of sulphur and a metal—*tutiya, ákariya drabya*
- Vitu perate**, *va.* to censure, to blame—*nindá k. gáli d. bhartsaná k. dōsh d.*—*malámat k. sarzanish k. ilzám d. aib lagáná*
- Viva'cious**, *a.* lively, sprightly, brisk, gay—*satej, chálák, rasik, satwar, praphullachita, ámo-diyá*—*zindadil, díshád, shigústa khátir, khushaba, achpal, magan, rangiláshádi, shigúftadil*
- Viva'city**, *s.* sprightliness, liveliness—*rusikatá, chaṭpatemi, chálákí, satwaratá*—*zindadil, díshád*
- Viv'id**, *a.* lively, bright—*satej, ujwal, chakmakiyá, juljaliyá*—*shokh, zinda raushan, chaṭkílá*
- Viv'ify**, *va.* to make alive, to animate—*sajib k. satej k. jibandán k. jiyaná*—*jiláná, zindá k.*
- Vivip'arous**, *a.* producing young alive—*jaráyuya, ándaja nuhe je*—*pindaj, bachchaguzár*
- Vix'en**, *s.* a scold—*kánthi, bághini stri, durmukhí stri*—*laṭánkí, karkasá, ráebághní*
- Viz'ard**, *s.* [urd] a mask—*va.* to mask—*mukhál*—*va.* *mukhál dháran, mukhas paran*—*burqa*—*va.* *burqa lagáná* [lughat, námmálá, kosh, níáb]
- Vocabulary**, *s.* a list of words, a dictionary—*bákyábrí, shudakosh, abhidhán*—*farhang, Vo'cal*, *a.* having a voice, uttered by the mouth—*swarbishishja, ukta, mukh dwitrú uchcháran hay jáhí, swarotpanna*—*áwázdár, sauti, nawái, shabdí* [há talaffuz, bá nawái, bát yá bol se]
- Vo'cally**, *ad.* articulately, in words—*uchcháranpurák, swar kariyá, uktaukya dwará*—
- Voca'tion**, *s.* calling, employment, business—*karmay byatási—kám, shughl, hirfa*
- Vocative**, *s.* the case of nouns in grammar used in calling or speaking to—*sambodhan pod, tat-sichak bibhukti*—*nidá, sambodhan* [chániy i—*shorpusht, ghaughai, shori,*
- Vociferous**, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous—*uchchaitshwarakari, brihannádhakári, golkarak, ehen-Uogue*, *s.* [vog] fashion—*lokachar, dhárábhik mat, cháli, chalan*—*riwáj, cháí, chalan*
- Voice**, *s.* sound uttered by the mouth; a vote—*dhwani, shubhá, rub, dák, swar, uchcháran; sammati*—*áwáz, sadá, saut, bol, sar, nawá, qaul, ijázat*
- Void**, *a.* empty, unoccupied, destitute, null—*shúnýa, hin, bariya, byartha*—*kháli, tihí, sun, ári, mansúkh, batil*
- Void**, *s.* an empty space, emptiness—*shúnýasthán, hinatá*—*khálí jagah, khálá, khulú*
- Void**, *v.* to quit; emit, evacuate; annul—*chharan; bahur h. bá k. tyás k. udgar k. malatyig k. byartha k.*—*chlorne; ní alná yá níkalná, dálná, gíná, yá giráná, khárij k. jhápná; radd k.*
- Vol'atile**, *a.* flying, apt to disperse, lively—*udganyashaktibishishja, háspabat, uoyá jay jáhí, asthir, chanchal, khyipra*—*paraoda, bukhár yá kafír sifát, simát taba, chanchal, chapal*

- Volca'no, or Vulca'no, *s.* a burning mountain that emits flames, stones, &c.—*ázneya parbat, jwalá mukhi*—*jwalá mukhi*, barhm jon, koh-i-átashafshán [tári, chábat, ikhtiyár]
- Volition, *s.* act of willing, power to will—*ichchhá, swechchhádhinatá, ichchhushakti*—*makh-*
- Volita ticu, *s.* the act of flying, flight—*udḍayan, ákashe uran*—*urná, uráo*
- Volley, *s.* a burst of shot, emission of many at once—*gulikhyen, deor, aneker ekatva nírgata haon bá karan*—*shalakb, bárh dewarh, ek bárgi bannt ká nikalná yá chhútná*
- Volubility, *s.* aptness to roll; fluency of speech—*garaniyábháb, gariyá parau bá ghuriyá chalanishlutá, báchálutá*—*lupháí, dagráhat, gardish; zabánawari, zabánchálákí, zabánadázi*
- Vol'uble, *a.* apt to roll; fluent in words—*garániya; bichál, bahuhháshi*—*luphue w. zabánáwar, zabánchálák, zabándaráz* [daftar, kitáb, khand; túmár, phailáo, pasar]
- Vol'ume, *s.* a roll, a book; compass—*grantha, ek khán pustak, khandá; áyatán, parisar*—*jild*
- Volu'minous, *a.* consisting of many volumes; diffusive; having written much—*báhu khandá-jukta, brihat, bura; bistar, uparimta; bahugrantha kárah*—*bahut jildúar, túmári, bára; táltawil, lambáchaurá; tálnawis, bahut kitáb ká musanniff*—*ikhtiyári, irádi, qasdi, az khud*
- Vol untary, *a.* acting or proceeding from choice—*swechchhádhin, ichchhádhán, swechchhay krita*
- Volunteer', *s.* one who serves by his own choice—*swechchhá púrhak koni karmete udyata hay je, swechchuk sainya*—*khud ba khud yá apne ikhtiyár se kám k. w. ekká, najib*
- Volup tuary, *s.* [..tshu..] one given to luxury—*pejuk, sukhabhogi mitra, uttamáhirádite ásakta*—*tyakti, sāngsārik sukhe magna je*—*aiyásh, jashni, shikamparast, magani, rangasi, nalsparast* [aiyásh, shikamparwar, shahwatparast]
- *Volup tuous, *a.* luxurious, sensual—*pejuk, indriyasukhe rata, kamuk, sangsāra sukharthi*—*Vom it, va.* to cast out of the stomach—*udḍar k. bimí k. chharú d. h.*—*qai k. radd k. istifirāgh k.*
- Vom it, *s.* a medicine that excites vomiting—*bámak aushadhí*—*mustafrigh, dawá-i-qaiáwar*
- Vora cious, *a.* greedy to eat or devour—*lolup, petuk, admar, bahwáshi, sukhyadhita*—*júul-baqar, júulkalab, bhojandás, marblúkhá* [pákmáran—*chakar, girdáh, warta, bhaṭwar*]
- Vor'tex, *s.* a whirlpool, a whirling motion—*ghúrná, ghúrnejal, pákna, ábarta, ghurán bá*
- Vor tical, *a.* having a whirling notion—*ghuraniya, ghúr pákbishishat*—*ghámát, charkhizan*
- Vo tary, *s.* one devoted by vow to any service or course of life—*bishesh karme purányán, sebak, kona bishaye magna bá ásakta*—*fidwí, banda, ghnám, sewak, dás, upásak, jáunisár*
- Vote, *va.* to choose, or give by vote—*summati prakásh dwára niyog k. sammatichinha diyá nirdhárja k. swikár k.*—*pasand k. qaul d. qabúl k. qaul yá rizá dekar kisi ko muqarrar k.*
- Vo ter, *s.* one entitled to vote—*summatidátá*—*sānto-i-qaul, rizádhi* [jáhi—*mannati, nazari*]
- Vo tive, *a.* given by vow, vowed—*bratānusāre tyakta bú datta, minon krita, mānāgiyichhe*
- Vouch, *v.* to bear witness, to attest, to maintain—*shákhyá d. sábhayasta k. pramān d. pratyay jānmāna, shir bá nishchay kariyí kathaná*—*gawáhi d. sábit k. báwar karáná*
- Vouch'er, *s.* one who gives witness, a paper that confirms any thing—*sikhyi, pramān patra, nishchayáthe likhan, nidarshan lipi*—*gawáhi, dalil, sanand, dastáwez* [bakhsná]
- Vouch'se, *v.* to condescend, to grant—*anugraha k. prasanna h. dán k.*—*mihróbáni k.*
- Vow, *s.* a solemn or religious promise—*brata, prutigyán, sankalpa*—*niyat, nazar, mannat*
- Vow, *v.* to make a vow—*brata k. prutigyán k. dibya k.*—*niyat k. nazar k. mannat k.*
- Vow el, *s.* a simple sound, as *a, e, i, o*—*swar, ach barna*—*harf-i-illat, harakat, swar*
- Voy age, *s.* a passing by water—*julapathe gaman, julajátrá*—*niwái, daryái safar, tarí ká safar*
- Vul gar, *a.* common, ordinary, mean—*sádháran, sacharáchar, byabarhita, itar, nich, a-mányá*—*ám, urfi, kamína, páji, nich, mubtazal* [re. tháphárya]
- Vul'gar, *s.* the lowest class of people—*itar lok samáha, nich lok*—*awám, awámunnás, kunj-*
- Vulgar ity, *s.* rudeness, grossness of manners. clownishness—*ashisháclár, itar lokar nyáy kut-*
- sít byabáhr, *ahabyatá, anáripáni*—*kaminapan, pájigari, nisháhi, dúni, nátaráshidagí*
- Vul gate, *s.* a latin version of the Bible—*dharmaśāstrer Látin bhásháyí likhita anuchál gran-*
- tha—*Látini Injil, Látin zubán mey Injil ká tarjuma* [kinulmájrín, gháo jog, zakhmpazir]
- Vul nerable, *a.* that may be wounded—*bedhaniya, hananiya, áhantabya, ághát jozya*—*mum-*
- Vul nerary, *a.* useful in curing wounds—*khyat bá ghá susthakári aushadh*—*zakhm chaugá karnewálá, shifábakhsh-i-zakhm*
- Vul'ture, *s.* the name of a bird of prey—*gridhra, shakun, giakhini*—*gidh, kargas, nasar*

W.

- W is sometimes used as an abbreviation of West, as N. W. north west—*sankhyepáthe e akkhyar tikhile pashchin dik bujhay ár N W. tikhile uttar pashchim dik bodh hay ityadi*—*yih harf ikhtisár ke liye mustámal hai, jaisá ki N. W. uttar pacheh bim*
- Wab ble, *vn.* to move from side to side—*heliyáduliyá chálón, párshe kait haiyá chalan*—*hilde dolte chalná, taraf ba taraf dolte hue chalná* [nawála, kasan]
- Wad, *s.* paper, tow, &c. to stop the charge of a gun—*handukete gádibár shouadi, luti*—*Wad'ing, s.* a wad, a soft stuffing—*luti, gádibar komaldrabya*—*nawála*
- Wad dle, *vn.* to walk like a duck—*hungsabat gati k. hele dule chalan*—*batak chál chalná, dagmagi chál chalná, mañaktá chalná* [áb utarná yá chalná]
- Wade, *vn.* to walk through water, &c.—*jale hánṭan, jal bhángiyá jáon*—*páni mey janá, páe-*
- Wa fer, *s.* a thin cake, a thin leaf of dried paste for scaling papers—*tikh, chithi áyithár chakít*—*tikli, chaprá, chiptá, tikiyá* [bhásan—*urá lejáná, báhá lejáná, bhásná, balná*]
- Walt, *v.* to carry through the air or on the water—*úyiyá triyá jáon, bhásáiyi laiyá jáon,*
- Wag, *s.* a merry droll fellow—*maskará, bháyr, rusik*—*maskhara, tháthebáz, thátholiyá shokh*
- Wage, *va.* to lay a wager, to engage in—*pañ k. judhdí k.*—*shart rakhná, jang w. g. k.*

- Wa'get, *s.* something laid, a bet—*pan, kofi*—shart, hoř, dáo, buidbákht [natána
 Wa ges, *s.* hire, reward of services—*letan, māsikādi, pratiphal*—talab, musháhira, l'hát, mih-
 Wag gery, *s.* meriment, sport—*rasikātā, maskarāma, kantuk, parihtā, gaddi, byanga*—zarifi,
 khushatabāi, hāspā, thathebāzi, bol tholi
 Wag gish, *a.* sportive, merry, droll—*rusik, maskarā, hāskute*—maskhara, zarifi, khushataba
 Wag gon, *s.* a four wheeled carriage—*bhāridruhya bahāner gārī, bishesh, chhakrā, arāba*
 Wag goner, *s.* one who drives a waggon—*shakapā chālāniyā*—chhakrā chālāne w. arābahān
 Wait, Waiti, *s.* goods having no known owner, goods thrown away—*swimik drabya, tyakta*
bi pariṭi pīoyā sāmagri—parī hāi chiz, māi-i-bemālik, dālā hūā māi, parā pāyā māi
 Wail, *v.* to lament, to bewail, to grieve—*bilip k. shok k. ārtanād k.*—bilbilānā, gham k. nāla
 o ziri k. āh o aṣon k. nauha k. [bilbi āhāt
 Wail, Wailing, *s.* loud weeping—*hilāp, hilāpoki, ārtanād, krandan*—nāla o zārī, nauha,
 Wain, *s.* a wagon; a constellation—*gārī, shakaṭ, shakapā; sipṭar, hi nām tirā samūha*—
 chhakrā, arāba : burj, sitāra, saur-i-kawākib [rakhtabandi, klātimbandi
 Wain'scot, *s.* the lining of rooms—*shobharthe gharer bhitarē prāchirirgā kishṭher piṭā*
 Waisi, *s.* the part of the body below the ribs—*katidesh, kāṅkālī, kakhya*—kamar
 Waist coat, *s.* a garment to be worn under the coat—*angarākhā bishesh*—choli, fatohi
 Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch—*apekhyi k. sehā k. thikan, prastut haiyi thikan, ote*
thikan—intizārī k. rāh dekhnā, mulāzamāt k. khidmat k. sahar k. rahnā, ghāt meṇ rahnā
 Waiter, *s.* an attending servant, a server—*sehā k. bhṛitya*—khidmatgār, hāzirbāsh [gār
 Waiting, *pa.* attending, serving—*apekhyi, sehā, prastut haiyi thāke je*—hāziri bāsh, khidmat-
 Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, rouse—*jāgiyā thākan, chauki d. jigarān, jīgāna, nidrā*
bhanga h. bā k.—jagnā, jagānā, bedār h. yā k. ānkh kholnā, uṭhānā
 Wake, *s.* a watch; a feast—*chauki, jigarān; parba bishesh*—bedārī, chauki; ek tyohār
 Walk, *v.* to go on foot—*chalin, padabruje gaman, hāṭhan*—chalnā, phirnā, ṭahalnā
 Walk, *s.* act of moving by steps; a gait; a path—*padabruje gaman, beriyā bhṛaman; gati, chā-*
li; path—sair, chihilqadamī, gasht, phirā; chāl, rastār; rāh [lan, phirāo
 Walking, *s.* a moving by steps—*pīdanikhyep, chalin, padabruje gaman*—qadamandāzi, cha-
 Walkinstick, *s.* a staff to walk with—*hitchhari, jashṭi*—chhari, asā
 Wall, *s.* a work of brick or stone—*prāchir, kāuth, bhitti*—diwār, diwāl, bhīt, pākhā
 Wall, *va.* to inclose with a wall—*prāchir diyā beshlan k.*—diwār khinchnā, chārd wārī k.
 Wal'let, *s.* a bag, knapsack, double pouch—*simhulādi rākhibār thaliyā, jhuti, sendr jholā*—
 jholā, zambil, jholi, kanthā
 Wal low, *vn.* to roll in the mire, &c.—*kādāy garīgani d. lunṭhan*—chahle meṇ loṭnā, loṭpoṭ k.
 Wal nut, *s.* a fruit with a hard shell—*ākaroī, akhyo*—akroi, chāmagh [ghināo
 Wan ble, *vn.* to roll with nausea and sickness—*roṛete pāk d. nāribhūyī pāk d.*—jimatlās,
 Wan, *a.* pale and sickly, yellowish—*pinder, pīngāshṭiyā, phiykā, malin*—zard, pilā, zāfrānī
 Wand, *s.* a long slender staff or rod—*jashṭi, chhari, bāri, danda*—chhari, asā, qamehī, paṭkan
 Wan der, *v.* to rove, ramble, to go astray, to deviate—*itastata bhṛaman k. beriyā jion, par-*
gyatan k. path chhāriyā jion, hārāiyā jion, bhram k. kupathe gaman—ramnā, phirnā, har-
 zargardi, āwāra h. bhāṭkāt phirnā, bhūlnā, berāh yā badrāh h. [meṇ h.
 Wane, *vn.* to diminish, to decrease—*rās h. nyūn h. halākhay h.*—ghaṭnā, kam h. zawāl
 Want, *v.* to be without, to need—*abhāb h. akulan h. chāhan, prayojan h.*—khālī h. chāhnā,
 khwābhū h. zarār h. darkār h. [hājat, khwāhish, tangi, ilās, ghāt
 Want, *s.* need, necessity, deficiency—*aprātul, prayojan, ubhīb, dukkha, nyūnatā*—ihtiyāi,
 Wan ton, *v.* roving in sport, sportive, playing loosely, licentious—*rasik, chanchāl, kantuki,*
lampā, kāmī, nirlajja—shokh, laharbāz, achpal, khilār, dhīt, behayā, mast, kāmī
 Wan ton, *s.* a trumpet; a lascivious person, a lecher—*punzshchali bā byabhichārini, kulafā,*
aswati; kām ibhilishī byakti, luchchā—khilārī, yārbāz; khilār, rindibāz
 Wan ton, *vn.* to play lasciviously, to revel—*lampā h. hābahā k. kāmabhābe rangabhanga k.*
khelī k. āmod k.—rindī yā mard bāzi k. shokhī k. bāhār k. māmnā, badmastī k.
 Want only, *ad.* in a loose licentious manner—*kimabhābe, lampāyapūrbak, rasikutārūpe*—
 mastī se, shokhī se [razm, paekār
 War, *s.* open hostility of states, contention—*juddha, ran, jhagarā, bibād*—laṭāi, jang, jadal,
 War", *vn.* to make or carry on war—*juddha k. bibād k.*—laṭnā, jang k.
 War ble, *v.* to quaver any sound, to sing—*sar kānpānā, gān k.*—lahkānā, gānā
 War bler, *s.* a singer; a singing bird—*gānkartā; suswār bishishṭa gāyak pakhyi*—mutarannim;
 tāir-i-khushalhān
 Ward, *s.* watch, act of guarding; district; part of a lock; a person under a guardian—*chauki,*
rakhayā karān; pīrā; tālār rep; aprātahyababāhār byakti, rakhayaker bashe thākīyā—
prātipālita hay je—chauki, nigāhbānī; mahalla, purā; jhar; nābāligh [nā, chauki d.
 Ward, *v.* to act on the defensive—guard—*nibāran, āṭak k. chauki d. rakhayā k.*—kāṭ d. bachā-
 Ward en, *s.* an officer for guarding—*rakhayak, adhyakhya*—amin, amānatdār, dārogha
 Ward robe, *s.* a place for apparel—*bastrādhār, parichhad rākhibār kuṭhari*—libāsdān, tosha-
 khāna, malbūskhāna [nigāhbānī
 Ward ship, *s.* guardianship—*rakhayaker pad bā karma, pratipālkatā*—amānat, muhāfazat,
 Warehouse, *s.* a store house—*bhāndār, drabyāgar, bithikā, bāniyāṭay*—koṭhī, jinskhāna
 Wares, *s.* goods, merchandise—*bechibār sāmagri, bāniyya drabya*—saudā, māi, jius, chiz
 War fare, *s.* military service, conflict—*juddhabritti, jodidhār karma, juddhakaran, samar*—
 jangbāzi, jangāwārī, laṭāi bhirāi
 War fare, *vn.* to lead a military life—*juddhabritti k. juddhabrittite k. laṭājan k.*—jangbāzi k.
 laṭāi peshe meṇ zindagānī kāṭnā

- Wa'ily, *ad.* cautiously, prudently—*sābadhān bā satarka hniyā, agre bibechari kariyā*—khabardāri se, dārandeshi se [*dhiya*—jangi, razmpesha, larānkā]
- War like, *a.* adapted to war, military—*juddhapaikta, juddhār nyāy, subir, juddhasamban*
- Warm, *a.* having moderate heat; zealous, ardent—*ushna, ishattapta, erishma*—*ugra*; *utsuk, āgashil*—*gām, tātiā, hār; sargarm, sāi, dilsoz* [*k. tātānā; dilsoz k. sargarm k.*]
- Warm, *va.* to heat moderately; to heat mentally—*taṭṭa k. tātānā; nutsūkiya janmān*—*garm*
- Warmth, *s.* moderate heat; eagerness, ardor—*ishattap, ushnata; autsūkyi, ugratā, jhāl, kāmoday*—*garmī, harārat, tapan, tāp, tapish, sozish; tapak, masti*
- Warn, *va.* to caution to give notice, to tell—*chetanā d. pūrbe jānāna, sābadhān k. sambād d. pūrbe kathan*—*chetānā, āgāhī d. khabar d. jātānā, āge se kah d.* [*khabar, āgāhī*]
- Warning, *s.* caution, previous notice—*chetanā, pratyādes, samāchār, pūrba janāni*—*itilā*
- Warp, *s.* thread that runs lengthwise in a loom—*tāndāstrā*—*tānī*
- Warp, *v.* to turn, to contract, to shrivel—*bakra k. bā h. pāk d. ākumehita h. bā k. teoran, teorina*—*kaj kham k. yā h. aenihā, pechtāb yā maṭor khānā yā d. sikorā, tēhā k. yā h.*
- War'ant, *s.* a precept for arresting a person by authority; voucher; right—*anumati bā nidarshan patra, āgyūpatra; pramān; adhikaritā*—*dastak, farmān, parwāna, hukmāma, iālām; sanad; amal* [*jāiz r. rawā r. mukhtār k. ikhtiyār d.*]
- War rant, *va.* to justify; authorise—*hetu darshāna; anumati d. khyamatārpan k.*—*uzrlāna*
- War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, legal—*hyabastheya, uchit, kariabya*—*sharāi, jāiz, lāzim, uchit*
- War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably—*uchitmate, binidoshe*—*jāizan, shāiaan*
- War'ranty, *s.* a guarantee of soundness, &c. a covenant of security—*ashwādār adosh sūchak chihī, pramān patra, niyampatra*—*ghoṛe w. g. kī beahī kī sanad, dalil, kafālat, iqarānāma*
- War ren, *s.* an inclosed place for rabbits—*shashaker khonyārī bā charānā*—*khargosh k. kārhrā*
- Warrior, *s.* a military man, a brave soldier—*joddhā, bir, lūdā*—*jangī, mubāiz, ghāzi*
- Wart, *s.* a hard excrescence on the flesh—*ānchil, upamāngsa*—*masā, masbird, tetar*
- Wa'ry, *a.* cautious, circumspect, prudent—*sātarka, sachetan, pāradarshī, sābadhān, bibeki, chatur*—*hoshyār, dārandesh, āgasochī, sāhib-i-ihitiyāt*
- Was, *pret.* of to be—*chhila, huila*—*thā, hūā, rahā, gayā* [*k. pānī se sāf k. nahānā*]
- Wash, *va.* to cleanse with water—*dhoan, jal diyā parishkār k. snān k.*—*dhoṇā, shust o shū*
- Wash, *s.* a cosmetic; feed of hogs; act of washing—*mukha shobhak jal bishesh, braundī malighna aushadhi, kova rang dibār jale mishrita dhātuchūrnādi; shūkarādīr sajal āhar, dhoṇānī; dhoṇan, dhulānī*—*ubtan, gulgūna, ghāza; snān kī khorāk, dhowan; dhoṇā, dhulāi*
- Wash erman, *s.* a man who washes clothes—*rajak, dhobā*—*dhobī, gāzur*
- Wash erwoman, *s.* a woman who washes clothes—*dhopānī, bastra dhauta kare je strī*—*dhobin*
- Wash y, *a.* watery, weak—*jalyū, niste*—*pansor [tiyā hyakti*—*bar, zambūr; chirehīrā shakhs*
- Wasp, *s.* a genus of insects with a sting; a petulant person—*bolā, bollā, bhemarul; khitkhi*
- Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, petulant, cross—*khitkhiyā, ugrashil, rāgālā, jhānjhāliyā*—*chirehīrā, ghōṇā, zūdranj* [*atimadyapān—ek qism kī sharāb; piyālabāzī*]
- Was sail, *s.* drink made of roasted apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout—*madirā bishesh; Waste, v.* to diminish; dwindle; destroy, squander—*rūās h. bā k. khyay h. bā k. nashā k. apachay k. urāna, apachay k.*—*ghatnā, ghatnā, galnā, galā d. urānā, isrāf k. barbād d. tānā, jhūrnā, kharāb k. tahlil h. yā k.* [*tāktārā, pāmāl, ujār*]
- Waste, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated—*patita, ujār, shunya, uchchhina, parā*—*kharāb, birān*
- Waste, *s.* desolate ground; destruction—*ujār bakhī, parā māth, shūnya sthān; apachay, apachay, urānī, uchched*—*wirāna, kharāba; isrāf, urāo, barbādī* [*mubazzir*]
- Wa'steful, *a.* lavish, destructive—*urāniyā, apachayī, khyayakārī, khyatikar*—*urāo, musrif*
- Watch, *s.* forbearance of sleep; guard, sentinel; time of guarding; pocket time piece—*jāgiyī thūkān, chauki; rakhayak, parihari; chauki parimīta kāl; ghayī*—*bedāi; chauki, pahrā, pāsānī, pāsān; pahr, chauki k. waqt; ghayī*
- Watch, *v.* to keep guard, not sleep, to look with expectation—*rakhayī k. chauki d. jāgiyā thūkān, apekhyā k. path chāhiyā thūkān*—*chauki d. bedār rahnā, rāh deknā, nazar r.*
- Watch'ful, *a.* wakeful, observing, attentive—*jāgarāk, sātarka, sachetan, chaukash, sābadhān, āgyūpekhyī*—*bedār, hoshyār, khabardār, chaukas, mustaid*
- Watch house, *s.* a place for a watch-man—*thānā, chauki ghar bā ādā*—*chaukikhāna*
- Watch maker, *s.* one who makes watches—*ghayī nirmān kartā*—*ghayī banāne w.*
- Watch man, *s.* a night guard—*praharī, chauki dey je, koṭāl*—*chaukidār, pāsān, pahrū*
- Watch word, *s.* a sentinel's night-word—*praharidiger sanket bākya*—*chaukidār on ney mustamal isharā kī bāt* [*jal, āb; peshāb; āb, chiknāhat, jilā*]
- Wa'ter, *s.* a transparent fluid; urine; glass—*jal, udak; mītra; chikkanā, shobhā, ujwalatā*
- Wa'ter, *v.* to supply with water; to shed moisture; to irrigate—*jal d. chakhyū bā mukhdīyā jal parān; jālādra k. sechan k.*—*pānī d. paniyānā, abpāshī k. ānkh yā mugh se pānī chhūṭnā; sīchnā, serāb k.* [*julābhārīr betan*—*kishti k. kirāya, ābbardār k. ajāra*]
- Wa terage, *s.* money paid for a journey taken by water or for water carriage—*naukar bhārā, Wa terresses, s.* a plant of five species—*shak bishesh*—*lūpūtiyā, deokāndar, kīkaj*
- Wa'terfall, *s.* a cascade, a cataract—*jhor, parbater julaprabāha, jharamā*—*ābshār, jhīrnā*
- Wa'terfowl, *s.* a fowl that frequents the water—*julachar pakhyī, pānikaurī prabhīti*—*murg-i-ābī, jālpachhī, pankuri w. g.*
- Watergruel, *s.* food of meal and water—*paramāna bishesh, amāni, kūji*—*sholā, āshjao, gujī*
- Wa'terman, *s.* a boatman, a ferryman—*nābhik, kheyārī, pāgnī*—*khwat, kishtibān, mallāh*
- Wa'termark, *s.* the mark of the food—*juyār juler chinha, juyāre jal uthe je parjanta tach-chinha*—*nishān-i-āb, jawār ke pānī jāhāntak uthe uskā nishān*
- Wa'termill, *s.* a mill driven by water—*pānicharaki*—*panchakki*

- Watermelon, *s.* a plant and fruit—*tarbuj bá tat brikhya*—*tarbúj*, hindúána, *tarbúj ká darakht*
 Watery, *a.* resembling water, thin, tasteless, containing water—*juliyá, pátalá, nistey, aswádu, ílamay*—*ábi, panihá, pansá, bemaza, panélá, purá* [japná yá bándhná]
 Wat tle, *va.* to bind or make firm with twigs—*kanchi diyá heyá d.*—bedbáfi k. laes o pallo se
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely; put off; beckon—*doldáyamin h. ílmatál k. sanket k. ingit k.*—*dolná, h. lkorná; ílmatol k. ishára k.*
 Wave, *s.* a moving swell of water, a billow—*dheu, taranga, úrmi*—*manj, larang, halorá*
 Wa ver, *vn.* to be unsettled, to move loosely—*asthir h. sandigdha h. laran, ándolita h. bá k.*—*beqarýr h. mutaraddid h. hichakuá, híná dolná* [laharwant, mutamawwij]
 Wa vy, *a.* rising in waves; undulating—*tarangabishishtá, dheubát, unchanicha*—*maujzan,*
 Wax, *s.* a thick tenacious substance—*mom, gálá, lá, khali*—*mom, lákh, ghúdá*
 Wax, *v.* to smear with wax; to grow—*moniáka k. gábi diyá baddha k. mom míkhána; býan, haon, haiyá ughan*—*momí k. láhná, lákhiyána; barhná, ho uhná*
 Wax ed, or Wax en, *a.* made of wax; grown, become—*momér, mommíkhá; bardhishnu, dhúta, haiyá uthiyáchhe je*—*moni, mom sákhta; barhá, húa* [sarak; chál, rawish]
 Way, *s.* a road, passage; course of life, means—*path, burtma; dhára, prakár*—*ráh, rasta,*
 Way larer, *s.* a traveller, a passenger—*pathik, játri*—*ráhi, baohí, ráhgir* [baohí]
 Way faring, *a.* travelling, journeying—*pathik, játrak, podubraje gamaukári*—*ráhi, ráhgir,*
 Way lay, *va.* to beset by ambush—*ote thákiyá áharan, path mýriyá thákan*—*ráhmárná, ghát lagáná, knúnth baithná* [shokh, haithilá, khudpasand, ziddi]
 Way ward, *a.* froward, unruly, perverse—*pragalbha, abádhyá, theutá, bipathagámi, asthir*—*We, pronoun plural of I*—*ámrá, usmáddi*—*ham*
 Weak, *a.* feeble; wanting discernment; soft, not stiff; not powerful; inconclusive—*durbat, khyin; nirbhad; ashakta; aprabál; áshu khandaniya*—*kamzor, zaif, nirbal, nátawán; zaif-fulaql; narm, mulám; zerdast; khandanhar*—*mónya k.*—*kamzor k. zaif k. torná, subuk k.*
 Weak'en, *va.* to make weak, to enfeeble—*khyin k. rhaswabal k. shaktinásh h. tej kílan, aprá*
 Weak'ness, *s.* feebleness, want of strength—*daurbalya, khyinatá, ashakti, asáhas, pramánábhab*—*kamzori, nátawáni, zaif, halkáfi, narmí* [tarraqí, iqbalmandí, tálimandí]
 Weal, *s.* happiness, prosperity, state—*swachchhandatá, unnati, sudashá, mangal*—*rafáhiyat,*
 Wealth, *s.* affluence, riches, opulence—*sampatti, dhan, bibhab, dhanághyatá*—*mál, daulat, zer, sarwat* [dár, tawangar]
 Wealthy, *a.* rich, opulent, affluent—*dhanádhyá, dhaní, dhanabán*—*máldár, daulatmand, zar-*
 Wean, *va.* to put from the breast; to withdraw from any habit or desire—*dugha chhárina, stanatyág karána; abhyás tyág karána, prayás miána, ichchhá ghuchána*—*dúdhchhurána; kho chhurána, pesh nihád yá árzú se báz r.* [harba, siláh, álat, auzár]
 Weap on, *s.* an instrument of offence or defence—*astra, áyudh, hátiyár, juddhastra*—*hathyár,*
 Wear, *v.* to waste; to have on; to hold out—*jirna h. khyay h. paran, paridán k. tikan, thákan*—*ghisáná, khájáná, khiyána; pahinná; tikná, rahná* [thakáhat]
 Wear'iness, *s.* the state of being weary, fatigue—*klánti, abisannotá, shránti*—*mándagi, ájizi,*
 Wear isome, *a.* tiresome, tedious, fatiguing—*klánti janak, atiparishramer bishay, biraktakári, kleshuda*—*thakáu, bhári, malálangéz* [da k. thakáu, ájiz k. dukh d.—*u. mánda, ájiz*
 Wear'y, *va.* to tire, to harass—*a. tired*—*klánta k. klesh d.—a. klishá, klánta, abasanna*—*mán*
 Weas'el, *s.* a small animal—*neul bishesht*—*newal, rásh* [rit, din]
 Weath'er, *s.* state of the air—*kiler bháh, samay, ushnúshnatá, býur bháb*—*máusim, aiyám,*
 Weath'er, *va.* to pass with difficulty—*sáhyak. kashé sadhan, bághan, býur kátáiyá jon,*
peuche haite uddhar pón—*bacháke jáná, bacháke nikálná, mushkil kápná*
 Weath'erbeaten, *a.* worn by bad weather—*jhar khekuyá, kálishta, uatíyághatíyá bághchá*—*tufánzadá, andhi ká márá, garm sadázmúda* [shesh—*hawánumá, bádnúmá*
 Weath'erclock, *s.* a turning vane on a spire—*báyur gati nirúpak kukkúlákriti gháribár kul bi-*
 Weath'erglass, *s.* an instrument to show the state of the weather—*báyunirupak káucher kul bishesht*—*shishe ká ek álá jo hawá ká hálatumá hái*
 Weave, *va.* to form by texture—*bunan, bastra nirmán k.*—*binná, bunná, jálikáphná*
 Weaver, *s.* one who weaves—*tánti, humaniyá*—*jáláhá, tánti, báfinda*
 Web, *s.* any thing woven; a film—*jáli, jálikarma, bunat karma; chháni*—*jáli, bináwat; íhillí, phulí, jálá*
 Web'footed, *a.* having webbed feet, palmiped—*lepápá, liptapá, pátápá*—*wasalpa*
 Web'ster, *s.* weaver, one who weaves—*tánti, bunat karma kare je, bunaniyá*—*jáláhá, tánti, binne w. báfinda*
 Wed', *va.* to marry, to join in marriage—*bibáha k. bá d. bá h. hiyá k.*—*byáhná*
 Wed'd, *a.* married, attached to—*bibáhita, úrha, kribabihá*—*byáhtá, níkáh k. g.* [i-nikáh]
 Wed'ding, *s.* a marriage, nuptial festivity—*bibáha, biyá, bibáhakálin utsab*—*byáh, shádi, jashn*
 Wedge, *s.* a piece of metal or wood sloping to an edge for splitting, &c.—*káshthádi chiribár kil, kájalá*—*pachhar, phaní, mekh, theká* [mekh marná]
 Wedge, *va.* to fasten with wedges—*kájalá diyá bándhan bá shakta k. kil mánan*—*pachhráná,*
 Wed'lock, *s.* married state, matrimony—*bibáhitabasthá, bibáhasambandha*—*hálát-i-nikáhi, urús, byáh*
 Wed nesday, *s.* the fourth day of the week—*budhabár*—*budh, chárshamba*
 Wee, *a.* little, small, puny—*alpa, atikhyudra, chhofta*—*kam, chhoftá, kotáh, nanhá*
 Weed, *s.* a useless plant; mourning apparel—*jangali gáchh, banachará, ghás, dal, dám; bi-dhubár shok bastra*—*chikhuran, ghás, jangli gáchh; bewá ká mátamí libás, rándsálá*
 Week, *s.* the space of seven days—*saptáha sát din*—*hafta* [ek din]
 Week day, *s.* any day except the sabbath—*rabibár bhinna je kóna díbas*—*etwár ke sewá koi*

- Weekly, *a.* coming or done every week—*sāptāhik*, *pratisaptāhik*, *sāt sic dine ghafe jāhā*—*harhastā*, *hastahastā* [*nā*, *gumān* l. *khiyāl* k.]
- Ween, *vn.* to think, to suppose, to imagine—*muno k.* *bodh k.* *mānas k.* *bujhan*—*sochnā*, *bājh*—
- Weep, *v.* to shed tears, to bewail, lament—*asrupāt k.* *krandan*, *kāndan*, *bilāp k.* *rodan*—*ronā*, *ānśā dālnā*, *āb-i-dida h.* *zārī k.* *ro pukārnā*, *zār zār ronā*
- Welt, *s.* a thing woven, the woof of cloth—*bunaṭ kāpar*, *pariyān*—*bināwāt*. *hāsta*, *bharnī*
- Weight, *v.* [*wa.*] to try the weight of any thing; to examine nicely—*taul k.* *parikhyā k.* *bibechanā k.* *hichār k.*—*tolnā*, *wazn k.* *jānchnā*, *bichārnā*
- *Weight, *s.* mass by which bodies are weighed; heaviness; importance—*taul*, *bātkhārā*, *dhak*, *parimān*; *bharitwa*, *chāp*, *bhār*, *gurutwa*; *prāmānyatā*, *shaktatā*, *ābūshykatā*—*bat-khārā*, *sang*, *dhak*, *wazan*, *taul*; *bhārī*, *bhār*; *qadar*, *muatabarī*, *zarūrī* [*sangin*, *barā*, *zarūr*]
- *Weight'y, *a.* heavy, important—*guru*, *bhārī*, *shakta*, *ābāshyak*—*wazani*, *bhārī*, *garāu*, *saqil*
- Weird, *a.* skilled in witchcraft—*ḍakini karme bā dāinpanāy nipun bā puradāshini*—*dāinpanā* o *jādāgari meṃ māhira*, *tonhā meṃ kāmila*
- Wel come, *a.* received with gladness or free of expense—*swāgata*, *prāptābhyarthana*—*mubārak*, *khushāmada*, *tawāzu* o *tāzim ke sāth liyā hūā yā istiqbāl k.* g. [*adarbyohār*]
- Wel come, *s.* a kind reception—*abhyarthana*, *no bhro*, *swagatabad*—*āwābhagat*, *tawāzu*, *tāzim*, *Wel come*, *int.* a form of salute—*swāgata*, *āगतो*, *asun*—*marhaban*, *khushāmadi*
- Well fare, *s.* happiness, prosperity, health—*māngal*, *sudashā*, *sukh*, *unnati*, *swāsthya*, *saubhāgya*—*bhalā*, *bihtari*, *rozbihi*, *khair* o *āfiyat*, *ārāmiyat*
- Well in, *s.* the sky or region of the air—*ākāsh*, *hyom*—*akās*, *hawā*
- Well, *s.* a spring, a pit of water—*kūp*, *jalākar*, *kuyā*—*kūā*, *indārā*, *bāoli*, *kāp*, *chāh*
- Well, *u.* not sick, being in good state—*sustha*, *nishpāra*, *sukhi*, *sudashā* *prāpta thik*, *bhālā*, *upajukta*—*achchhā*, *bhalā*, *khush*, *sū*, *ahsan*, *mubārak*, *bhalāchangā*, *bilkhair*
- Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly—*bhūlarūpe*, *uttamarūpe*, *uchitmate*, *shakturūpe*—*khair*, *durst*, *bhalā*, *khūb*, *achchī tarah*, *jaisā chāhiye*, *jaisā kā taisā*, *sakht*
- Wellbe'ing, *s.* welfare, prosperity—*sudashā*, *saubhāgya*, *unnati*, *kushul*—*bibhādī*, *khair*, *tālimandī*, *tarāqqī*, *sādat* [*nekatwār*, *sudhang*]
- Wellbre'd, *a.* having a polite education—*shishīāchārī*, *bhābha*, *sabhya*, *sushil*—*khushkhuḷg*, *Welldo ne*, *int.* denoting praise, &c.—*bhālā*, *uitam haiyāchhe*—*shabāsh*, *zahe*, *afarin*, *achchhā hūā* [*meṃ kharch k.* g.]
- Well spent, *a.* spent in the performance of duty—*satkormete byay haiyāchhe jāhā*—*nek kām*
- Wellwish'er, *s.* one who wishes good to another—*hitaishī*, *māngalaparthuk*—*khairkhwāh*, *nekkhwāh*, *khairtalab* [*khūn yā kichar w. g.* *meṃ loṇā*, *chhat pharānā*, *gar pharānā*]
- Welter, *vn.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.—*kādāy bā raktete lunthiyā parān bā garāgarī d.*—
- Wen, *s.* a fleshy excrescence on animals—*ābu*, *upamāngsa*—*gūmfā*, *masbird*, *baṭaorā*
- Wench, *s.* a young woman, a low woman—*jubati strī*, *chhukari*, *bālikā*, *pungshchali*—*jawān* [*phirnā*; *chalnā*, *guzarnā*]
- Wend, *vn.* to go; turn round; to pass from—*jāon*, *gati k.* *phiran*; *prasthan k.* *chalan*—*jānā*; *Were*, *pret.* of the verb to be—*bahubichane chhīlīm ādī bodhak kriyā pad*—*hūe*, the
- West, *s.* the point or region where the sun sets—*pashchim dik*, *charam*, *sūryyāsta hay je dike*—*pachchhim*, *maghrib* [*ba tari-i-maghrib*]
- West, *ad.* to the west of any place—*pashchim dike*, *pashchime*, *pashchimbhāge*—*pachchhim kō*
- West'erbly, *a.* towards the west—*pashchimā*, *pashchim digar*, *pashchim haite*—*pachchhimi*, *maghribi* [*batari-i-maghrib*]
- West'ern, *a.* westerly, being in the west—*pashchimā*, *pashchim digar*, *pashchimidigstha*, *charam*—*pachchhimi*, *maghribi* [*batari-i-maghrib*]
- West ward, *ad.* toward the west—*pashchimdige*, *pashchime*, *pashchimābhimukhe*—*pachchhimor*, *Wet*, *a.* containing water, rainy—*ārdra*, *bhijā*, *jābhujiyā*, *bādālā*, *barshajukta*—*bhīgā*, *gilā*, *tar*, *rutūbatār*, *namnāk*, *barsāti*
- Wet', *va.* to moisten; to make to drink—*ārdra k.* *bhijāna*; *pān karāna*—*bhigonā*, *nam k.* *shorbor k.* *pilānā*
- Weth'er, *s.* a male sheep, castrated—*mushka chhinna bherā*—*badhiyā*, *khasī*
- Wet ness, *s.* state of being wet, moisture—*ārdrabhū*, *surasata*, *jahjubiya bhūb*, *sajalatwa*, *bādālā bhāb*—*gilā*, *ūdā*, *namnākī*, *rutūbatārī*, *tari*, *barsāti*
- Whale, *s.* the largest of all marine animals—*makar matsya*—*magar machehli*, *hūt*
- Wharf, *s.* a place to land goods at—*ghāt*, *olāibār bā bhīribār sthan*, *uṭhānghatā*—*ghat*
- Whar'fage, *s.* fee or duty for using a wharf—*ghāte drabya olāile je shulka dite hay*—*ghatwārī*
- What, *pro.* that which; which part—*jahā*, *je kichu*, *jat*; *kī*, *kon*—*jo*; *kyā*, *kaun*
- Whate'er, What'soever, *pro.* this or that—*jekichku*, *jatkinchit*, *je kehu*—*jo kuchh*, *jetā*, *jis qadar*, *jochūz*, *jokoi*
- Wheat, *s.* a species of bread corn—*godhūm*, *gom*—*gephūn*, *gandum*, *godhum*
- Wheat en, *a.* made of wheat—*gome nirmita*, *godhumamay*—*gephūn kā*, *gephūn se banā hūā*
- Wheedle, *va.* to entice by soft words—*phuslāna*, *bhōgā d.* *mishjabikya dwārā bush k.* *bā bujhāna*, *bhulāna*—*phuslānā*, *damdenā*, *fareb d.* *mīthī bāton se farelā k.*
- Wheel, *s.* a circular body; an instrument for spinning; a turning—*chakra*, *chakā*; *charnākā*; *chakraṅgati*, *ghūranī*—*chakar*, *pahiya*, *chakkī*, *phirkī*, *chāk*; *charkhā*; *charkhī*, *daur*
- Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to turn round—*chalāna*, *chakra pari bā dwārā gati k.* *ghūran*, *ghūranā*, *phiranā*—*chakkar par yā se chalnā*; *phernā*, *ghōmnā*, *charkhmārnā*
- Wheel barrow, *s.* a carriage with one wheel—*bhārurthe ek chakir hāt garī* *bishesh* *bojh chālāne kī ek pahiyē kī garī*
- Wheel wright, *s.* a maker of wheels—*chakā nirmān kartā*—*pahiya banāne w.*

- Wheeze, *vn.* to breathe with a noise—*kricchhraswās k. phonsphons kariyā nishwās k.*—*san-saṇānā, zor se dam khinchnā yā ebhornā*
- Whelm, *va.* to cover; turn down; bury—*dhākan, āhrita k. ubur kariyā d. magna k. dubina; gāran—dhāpnā, ebhornā: aundhā d. dubānā, gharq k. gārā* [ka bacua]
- Whelp, *s.* a puppy, a cub—*kukkur shāhak, singhādīr bīchchī—pillā, sagbachā, sher w. g.*
- When, *ad.* at what time, at that time—*kabe, kukhun, jakhun, je kste.*—*kab, kad, kiswāqt. jāb, jad, ji-wāqt* [se, kis jagah se. kis wāste, jāhāṇ se, jis jagah se. jis wāste]
- Whence, *ad.* from what place or source—*kothā haite, ki nimitta, jekhūn haite, je hetuk—kahāṇ*
- Whence soever, *od.* from whatever place—*e kona sthān haite—kahū se*
- Whenever, *ad.* at whatever time—*je samaye, jakhan, jatkāle—jab, jiswāqt, jadhi, jophī*
- Where, *ad.* at or in what place—*jekhine, je sthane, jatra, kon khāne, kothāy—jahāṇ. jis jagah, jidhar, kahān* [har, k'snawāhi]
- Whereabouts, *ad.* near which place—*kon dige, kon sthāner nika'e, kon anchale—kistaraf, kid-*
- Whereas, *ad.* the thing being so that, but, on the contrary—*je kiran, jehetuk, tudbiparite, tāhā nay barang—azbaski, bā wajibeki, chūn, baraks, barjidd*
- Whereat, *ad.* at which, whereupon—*tāhāte, tāhā shuniyā—tispar, tispsiche*
- Whereby, *ad.* by which—*jāhāte, jaddwārā je prakāre. tāhāte, kise—jis se, us se, kis se*
- Wherever, *ad.* at whatever place—*je kona sthāne, jekhāne jekhāne—jahāṇki, jahāṇ jahāṇ, jis-jis jagah* [us wāste, kyūṇ, kāheko]
- Wherefore, *ad.* for which reason—*ata'e, eheluk, tannimitte, kimurthe, kikirane—is wāste,*
- Wherein, *ad.* in which thing or place—*jāhāte, tāhāte, jāhīr bi tāhīr madhye. kisele—jis men, tis men, kis men* [dwārā—jis kā, kis kā, jis se, kis se]
- Whereof, *ad.* of or concerning which—*jāhār, kiser, jadbishayak, tadibshayak, jūhāhāte, jad-*
- Wheresoever, *ad.* in what place soever—*je kona sthāne, jekhāne jekhāne—jahāṇ kahāṇ, jahāṇ jahāṇ*
- Where'to, Where'unto, *ad.* to or unto which—*jāhāte, tāhāte, kisele—jis men, tis men, kis men*
- Whereupon, *ad.* on or upon which—*tahate, e nimitta—uspar, tispar, ispar*
- Wherewithal, *ad.* with which, with what—*jāhāte, jaddwārā, kisele—jis se, kis se, kis se sāt*
- Wherry, *s.* a light river boat—*khyudra nanki, dingi, pirāni nān—anosī, zauraq*
- Whet, *va.* to sharpen, to edge; to provoke—*dhārālā k. chokānā, shānan; ruchi janmānā—tez k. chokh k. shān dharnā; tama baṭhānā* [denā]
- Whet, *s.* the act of sharpening by friction—*ghashiyā tikhyā karan, shān deon—tezsāzi, shān-*
- Whether, *pro.* which of the two—*duyer kontā, duyer madhye kon, ki—ki, kyā, kimbā*
- Whetstone, *s.* a stone for sharpening edge tools—*shān prastar—sān, silli, pāthri*
- Whey, *s.* the thin part of milk separated in making cheese—*mastu, māt—māuljoban, āb-i-shir, dudh kā pānī*
- Which, *pronoun relative, that—je, jāhā, kon, konā—jo, jaon, kaun, kaunsā*
- Whichever, *pro.* one or the other—*je kana, jekā—joki, jonsā, johī*
- Whiff, *s.* a puff of air—*va.* to blow from the mouth—*phuz, phu, dam'ei bitās—vi. phu-d. phukan, phu diyā urānā—sāus, dam, phunk, jhūrak—vi. phūknā, dam d. pharpharānā*
- Whifle, *vn.* to prevaricate, shuffle—*ṭābnatol k. ek kathā kahiyā ulṭi kathā kahan—bāt pher-*
- Whiff, *zabān badalnā, līlā hawāla k. ṭāmatol k.*
- Whig, *s.* a friend to a free government—*rājyashāsane rājār parimita shakti hā khyamatirpan hay e mīnase pukhyapat kare je—bādshāh kī hukūmat o maqdār kā itādāl chāhū w.*
- While, *s.* time, space of time—*kāl, kichhū kāl—waqt, muddat*
- While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long as—*jatakhyān, jābat, jadabadhi, jekāle—jaktak, jablag, jad*
- Whilom, *ad.* formerly, of old [ons.]-*pūrbe, pūrbakāle—āge, qadīm zamāne men*
- Whim, Whim'sey, *s.* a freak of fancy—*haṭhādbāsānā, ūmi, chittodshab, bīhram—khiyāl, lahar, lalak, mauj, umang* [khinānā, pinpinānā, laṭke kā sā ronā]
- Whimper, *vn.* to cry lowly as a child—*gyān: yān kariyā rodun k.—thunukā, basūrnā, khin-*
- Whimsical, *a.* freakish, capricious—*ūrmibishishā, haṭhat bi hrithāsānakāri, chanchal, asthira manih, bīhramāk—haṭdamkhiyāli, lahari, talawwun mirāj* [nāchiz, hech, lahar]
- Whiniwham, *s.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle—*asārābastu, khelānā, akasmād bāsānā, ūmi—khelaunā,*
- Whine, *vn.* to lament in low murmurs, to make a plaintive noise, to moan effeminately—*gyān gyān k. nridu sware rodan k. krandan k.—jhīknā, ginginā, ronā*
- Whin'ny, *vn.* to make a noise like a horse—*ashwabat shabdā k.—hīnchnā, ghore kī si āwāz k.*
- Whip, *s.* an instrument for chastising, consisting of a handle and lash—*korī, kashā—chābuk, korā, gamchī, tāziyānā* [lagānā, torā mārā]
- Whip", *v.* cut with a whip, to lash—*korī mārā, kashā ghāt k. prahīr k.—chābuk mārā yā*
- Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly—*ghuran, pāk pāran, ghur pāk d. twarāy ghurāiyā d.—*
- phirānā, ghūmānā, bhagwānā, phernā, jaldī ghumānā
- Whirl, *s.* a rapid turning—*ghurani, ghūrpik—gardish, ghumānō*
- Whirl'pool, *s.* an eddy, a vortex of water—*ghūrnā jal, pākānā, dāhā—girdāb, bhānwar, warta*
- Whirl'wind, *s.* a wind moving circularly—*ghūrnā bit is. bāyū granthī, ṭāori—girdbad, baglā, bhawandar* [bishesh—sethan, kūchi; ek taur kā zanānā guluband]
- Whisk, *s.* a small besom; a kind of tippet—*mārjani bishesh, jhārū; striloker galār paridheya*
- Whisk, *va.* to brush with a whisk; to run—*ai mārjani diyā parishkar k. jhārū d. drute cha-*
- liyā jōn, daṛan—sehatnā, kūchi phirānā; daṛnā
- Whisk'er, *s.* long hair on the cheek—*gonphā, moch—mūchh, gonchhh, barūt, gobh*
- Whisk'y, *s.* a spirit distilled from grain—*mūdak jal bishesh—ek qism kī madrā*
- Whisper, *vn.* to speak with a low voice—*phusphus kariyā kathan, kāne kāne kathā kahan—*
- phusphsānā, phūsar phūsar k. kānā kānī k. kān men kahnā

- Whisper, *s.* a low soft voice—*phusphusáni, káne káne kuthá—phasphasáhaṭ, khúsar phúsar*
 Whist, *s.* a game at cards—*int.* be silent, be still—*tás kriṛá bishesh—int.* *chup, sthir hao—ek*
taur ká ganjifabázi—int. *chup, khámosh* [safir marná
 Whistle, *v.* to form a kind of musical modulation of the breath—*shish deon—síthí bajáná,*
 Whistle, *s.* a pipe that makes a shrill sound; sound made at the lips—*muralí, bānshi; shish—*
bānsrī; síthí
 Whit, *s.* a point, a jot, a tittle—*hindu, ek ũki, kichhu—nuṭa, ratí, til, linká*
 White, *a.* not having color, pale, snowy, pure—*shukla, shweta, sádá, shubhra, phiká, himer*
nyáy. nirmal, nirdosh, swatí—safed, gorá, set, ujlá, pilá, phiká, barafrang, pák, pákdáman
 Whittelivered, *a.* [. . .] pale; envious; cowardly—*mlánabandan; parashritékátar; bhíru,*
bhayápanna—zard, pilámunh; hásid; bozdil, darpokná [bal h. bá k.—safed k. yá h.
 Whitten, *v.* to make or grow white—*shukla k. shubhra barna h. sádá k. bá h. parishkár k. dha-*
White'ness, s. white state, or freedom from color—*shwetatá, shuklimá, shuddhatwa, nirmalati,*
superishkárítá, phiká bháb—safedí, bayáz, ujlái, settá, gorái, safái, fikái
 Whetwash, *s.* a composition of lime and water—*kalichán, práchirer lep—kalí*
 Whetwash, *va.* to make white with lime and water; clear—*kalichán d. parishkár k.—kalí*
pherná, safedí pherná, lipwái potwái k. sáf k. [kistaraf, kahántak
 Whither, *ad.* to what place or degree—*kotháy, kon stháne, kondige, kipurjyanta—kidhar,*
 Whiting, *s.* a soft chalk; a fish—*khari máti; matsya bishesh—khari mittí; ek qism kí machhlí*
 Whit'low, *s.* a tumor near the finger nail—*nakhushúl, kuni, ángulhárá—chhaloi, ghinahí, ni-*
náwán, dáhis
 Whitsuntide, *s.* the feast of pentecost—*parbáha bishesh—ek tyohár* [ná, gahgaháná, pinpináná
 Whiz, *v.* to make a loud humming noise—*shan shan shabda k. bhan bhan shabda k.—sansaná-*
 Who, *pron. relative, which person—ke, kon byakti, keṭá, je, jini—kaun, ko, kin, jo, jaun, jin*
 Whoever, *pro.* any person whatever—*je keha, je kona byakti, kekotháy—jokoí, joádmí, har-*
kas, kaun
 Whole, *s.* the entire thing—*samudáy, samuchchay, ekun—kulliya, jama, jumla, íjmáa*
 Whole, *a.* all, total, entire; sound—*sakal, samasta, tábat, akhanda; nirdosh—musallum, sárá,*
samúchhá, tamám, sab, hama, kull, sarásar; sahih, heaib [kray—ekjáfaroshí, thok bechná
 Wholesale, *s.* sale of goods in large quantities—*thoke bikray, ekkáile anek drabya kray bi-*
 Wholesome, *a.* salubrious, favorable to health—*swásthyajanak, utyam gunajukta, supathya,*
upakarak, bhála—sihhatáwar, muwáfíq, gawára, shifárasán, náti
 Whom, *accus. of who, sing and plural—káháke, jáháke, kon bá je byaktike, káhar digke, já-*
hárdigke—kisko, kinko, jisko, jinko
 Whomsoever, *pro.* any person—*je kona byaktike—jiskis'ko*
 Whoop, *s.* a shout—*vn.* to shout—*chitkár shabda—vn. dúr thekiyá dákán, dákak k.—kelkár,*
nára, húhá—vn. kelkár d. nára marná [qahba, kasbí
 Whore, *s.* a lewd woman—*kulaṭá, beshyá, pungschalí, byabhicháriní—chhinál, zinákár, yárbáz,*
 Whoredom, *s.* lewdness; idolatry—*chhinálapaná, beshyá gaman, beshyá britti; satya Ishwar*
tyágpúrba k mithyá debatarchandakár—chhinálpán, yái bázi, qahbagí; butparasí [jinká
 Whose, *pron. poss. of who—káhar, kiser, jáhar, káhar diger, jáhárdiger—kiská, jiská, kinká,*
 Whosoever, *pro.* any without exception—*je keha, je kona lok—jokoí, harki, joki*
 Why, *ad.* wherefore, for what reason—*kena, kinimitta, kijanya, kí kárane—kyún, káhe, kis-*
wáste, káheko
 Wick, *s.* the threads or string of a candle or lamp—*palitá, barti, báti, shalitá—battí, báti, falitá*
 Wick ed, *a.* evil, immoral, sinful—*dushṭa, wanda, pápátmá—bad, burá, zabún, máyáb,*
sharír, badzáṭ, pápí, khabís [badi, zabún, sharárat, atpátángí, khabásat
 Wick'edness, *s.* vice, crime, immorality—*pápkarma, dosh, dushṭachár, nashṭámi, duhshilatá—*
 Wick'ed, *a.* made of small willows or twigs—*kanchi nirmita, shalámáy—qamchí yá jháú ká*
baná húá
 Wick'et, *s.* a small gate—*khyudra dwár, khiraki dwár—khirí, darícha*
 Wide, *a.* broad, extensive, large, remote—*prashasta, chaurá, cheṭála, baṭa, bistirna, dúrasthita*
—chawrá, chaklá, pahná, farákh, dúr, baíd [bará, ziyáda
 Wide, *Wid'ely, ad.* remotely, at a distance—*dúre, antare, atishoy—darána, baidan, bahut,*
 Wid'ow, *s.* a woman bereaved of her husband—*bidhabá, ráur, patihiná—bewá, ránd, beshau-*
har, nikhasmi [bezán, abz
 Wid'ower, *s.* a man whose wife is dead—*dengnyá, abadruk, jáhar stri mariyáchhe—rindúá,*
 Wid'owhood, *s.* the state of a widow—*baidhabyábasthá, randábasthá, mritadarábasthá—ran-*
dápan, bewagi, bewápan [phailláo
 Width, *s.* breadth, wideness—*osár, práshastya, chaurái—pát, bar, wasat, chaurái, kushadági,*
 Wield, *va.* [weeld] to use with full power—*phirána, bishesh khyamatá prápta haiyá chálána—*
pherná, bhápná, púri qudrat ke sáth chalaná
 Wield'y, *a.* that may be managed—*sádhyá, bhári nahe, anáyáse sampádantiya—nibáhnejo,*
ásáni se chalané ke qábil
 Wife, *s.* the lawful consort of a man—*stri, dárá, bháryá, patní—jorú, istri, zauja, qabíla*
 Wig, *s.* an artificial covering of hair for the head—*upakesh, parachulá—bál kí topi, barki*
 Wight, *s.* a person, a being—*byakti, jan, lok—ádmí, jan, kas, shakhs*
 Wig'wam, *s.* an Indian hut or cabin—*kunre ghar bishesh—ek taur ká chhappar yá jhomprá*
 Wild, *a.* not tame, savage, licentious—*banya, abashya, gunyár, áposhá, jangali, asabhya, lam-*
paf, asthir, abádhyá—janglí, wahshí, dashti, bayábáni, beikhtiyár, ghairtábi, beqaid
 Wild, *s.* a desert, a waste, uncultivated region—*ban, jangal, aranya, pará bhámi sthal—bayá-*
bán, jangal, wírána, kharába, beábád zamín

- Wilderness, *s.* a desert, uninhabited land—*aranya, nirjanasthān, ban, jangal*—bayābān, sah-rā, jangal, dasht, wīrāna [hāte—jaldī jalnewālī chiz]
- Wild fire, *s.* a composition of inflammable matter—*jwalanshil drabya, twarāy āgun lāge j.*
- Wild goose chase, *s.* a vain pursuit—*panda shram, brithānweshan, anarthak cheshkā*—befāida saf, lāhāsīl koshish, barbād mihnāt, shikār-i-unqa [fareb, khida]
- Wile, *s.* a trick, artifice, stratagem—*upāy, chhal, phāki, phānd*—hīla, makar, fitrat, bahāna,
- Willful, *a.* stubborn, tenacious, designed—*swechchhāchārī, elkunze, thenā, abādhyā, swech-chhāy krita, jāniyā shuniyā krita jāhā*—khud pasand, khudīāe, hañhī, hañhīlā, irādī, qasdī, janbūjhke k. b.
- Willfully, *ad.* with purpose, obstinately—*swechchhōpūrbak, jāniyā shuniyā-o, thenāmīrūpe*—kasdan, jānbūjhke, dīda o dānista, hañh se
- Will, *s.* the faculty of choosing or determining; command; testament—*ichchhan shakti, ich-chhā, swechchhā; āgyā, anumati; mamūshu dānpatra*—marzī, pasand, ehāh, ikhtiyār; hukm, ijazāt; wasiyatnāma [k. chāhnā, irāda k. khwāhish k.]
- Will, *va.* to command, direct, desire—*ādesh k. āgyā d. ichchhā k. hānchā k.*—farmānā, hukm
- Willing, *a.* inclined to any thing, desirous—*ichchhuk, sammata, abhilāshi, swikrita*—rāzī, rāzāmand, khush, rāghib
- Willow, *s.* a tree of several sorts—*brikhya bishesh*—bed, bet, bent
- Will-with-a-wisp, *s.* a fiery vapour appearing in the night, an ignis fatuus—*ālāyā*—lukārī, shaitānī shuālā, chhālāwā [mutafannī, harrāf]
- Wily, *a.* cunning, crafty, artful—*chatur, dhūrta, pākīrāniyā, kuñil*—hilabāz, robabāz,
- Wimble, *s.* an instrument to bore holes—*barmā, bindh karibār astrā*—barmā, bedhak, gherñī
- Win, *v.* to gain by conquest or play—*jayī k. parke hārāna, jitan, lābh k. pāon, prāpta h.*—jītā, jītēnā, bāzījēnā
- Wince, *vn.* to shrink from pain—*bedānāt anga lāran, hañan, chhataphā k. ākunthita h. hāt talyā chhāyā d.*—dard se chhapphātānā, hañnā, pushak jāhnā, dūlatī mārñā
- Winch, *s.* an instrument to turn and strain—*charakār hātāl*—charkhī kā dasta
- Wind, *s.* a current of air—*bāyū, hātās*—hawā, bād, bāo
- Wind, *v.* to turn, to twist, to twine to move round—*phirāna, pāk d. jārāna, ghuran*—phirānā, pech d. lapeñā, maroñā, ghūmnā
- Wind egg, *s.* an imperfect egg—*jib nā je dīme*—khākī andā [w. Bhagwar, bel, latā]
- Winder, *s.* who or what winds; a plant—*jārāy hā ghūrāy je; lotābrikhyā*—ghūmnā yā lapeñe
- Windfall, *s.* fruit blown off; unexpected good—*bāyute pāyī achke je phal; unapekhyita libh*—jharā, parāphal; nafa-i-nāgahānī, khudēdād
- Wind flower, *s.* the flower anemony—*pushpa bishesh*—ek gism kā phāl
- Winding, *s.* a turning about—*pāk, ghurpāk, bāñk, pher, chakra, peych*—pher, chakkar, bāñk, bhāñwak, mazar, pech, baund
- Winding-sheet, *s.* a shroud for the dead—*chitābastra, shabāchekhādānī*—kafan
- Windlass, *s.* a machine for raising weights—*dārā dārī jārābār kal bishesh, bhāri drabya tu-libār ghāruniyā kal bishesh, charakā*—arghād, manjēnāq, manjanīq
- Windmill, *s.* a mill driven by wind—*bāyū dwārā chālita kal bishesh*—pawanchakkī
- Windrow, *s.* an opening for the admission of light and air—*chiraki, gabākhyā, bātāyan, jānālī*—khīrā, jharokhā, daricha, rauzan, tābdān, raushandān, ghūifa
- Wind pipe, *s.* the passage for the breath—*shwas prashwās puth, nālī*—sāñsi, nālī, narī [āpar]
- Windward, *ad.* towards the wind—*bāyū mukhe, bāyur abhinukhe*—hawā ke rukh, batās ke
- Wind'y, *a.* tempestuous, stormy; puffed—*bātāsiyā, jharūyā; sphita, phāñpā, bāyujukta*—hawā, andhiyāhā, tāññā; bādī, naffākh, phālā
- Wine, *s.* the fermented juice of grapes—*mad, madirā, surā*—sharāb, mai, dārū, bāda
- Wing, *s.* the limb of a fowl, &c. side of an army—*denā, pākū, pakhyā; sānyer ubhay pīr-shwashtā dal*—par, bāzā, bāl, pankh, denā; laskar kā pahlū, baghl, kōñī
- Wink, *vn.* to shut the eyes; connive; hint—*chakhyū mudan; jāniyā onā jānan; chakhyū pī-piyā jānān, shīr k.*—mañkāñā; chashmposhī k. ighmāz k. aibposhī k. kankhyāke ishāra k.
- Winning, *a.* attractive—*s.* the sum won—*manohar, manākarshak, mohakārī*—s. jītā dhan, lābhāda samudāy—mohñā, dilrubā, dibar, dīlkash—s. jītīyā hāā māl, jīt
- Winnow, *v.* to fan, to sift, to examine—*shasyā parishikār k. jhāyan, pīchhārāna, parikhyā k. bitechānā k.*—usāñā, vñāñā, jāhnā, phatakñā, pachhornā, sāl k. āzmāñā, jāchnā, ghaur k.
- Winter, *s.* the cold season—*shītāl, jārādīn, himāgam*—jāñā, sarīñā, zamistāñ, shītā
- Wipe, *va.* to cleanse by rubbing, to clear—*puçchhan, mucchan, parishkār k.*—ponchhnā, sāl k.
- Wipe, *s.* a cleansing, a stroke, a blow; sarcasm—*puçchhan, gharshān; glā, āghāl; anujog, bid-rāp, ubakhyep*—ponchh; chot, zarb; tāñ, mīhnā
- Wire, *s.* thread of metal—*dhātur gunā, tār, tantra*—tār, rishta
- Wire drawer, *s.* one who forms wire by drawing—*tārakash, gunā tāne je*—tārakash
- Wis, *vn.* to think, to imagine—*boñā k. anumāñ k.*—bāñhnā, khīyāl k.
- Wisdom, *s.* the right use of knowledge, choice of good ends and of the best means of obtaining them—*gyāñ, buddhī, bibek, bigyantā, parīnamadarshitā*—aql, dāñā, dāñish, buddh, gyāñ, khīrad, zirakī, waqōf [subichārak—aqīmāñd, āql, dāñā, zirak, khīradmand, farzāna, ālim]
- Wise, *a.* having wisdom or the power of judging correctly—*pragyēñ, gyāñī, buddhimēñ, bibekī,*
- Wise, *s.* a manner or way—*dhārā, mat, prakār*—tarah, dhab
- Witacre, Wiseling, *s.* a pretender to great wisdom, a fool, a dunce—*kāñchā buddhi achke jā hīr, alpabuddhi, ābodh, murkha*—lābhākhakkar, kachchābuzurg, ahmaq
- Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, sagaciously—*buddhikrame, pragyāntārūpe, subibechāñ-pūrbak, prāñnatākrāme*—aql se, dāñāñ se, zirakī se

- Wish, *s.* desire, or thing desired—*ichchhá, bānchā, kāmānā, sprihā, shādh, ipsita bastu—chāh, khwāhish, raghat, shauq, ārz, armān, maqsad* [—*chāhna, manānā, khwāhish r.*
- Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, to long for—*ichchhá k. bānchit h. ākānkhyā k. chāhan, lipsā k.*
- Wishful, *a.* showing desire, eager—*ichchhuk, lipsu, abhilāshī, utsuk—mushlāq, ārzāmān, mutamanī, rāghib, chāhdār, shauqin*
- Wisp, *a.* small bundle of straw or hay—*gallā, āti, nura—pālā, āti, gūthi, jānā*
- Wistful, *a.* attentive, earnest, full of thought—*sabadhān, ichchhuk, byagra, utsuk, chintita—chaukas, suchet, shauqin, sargarm, fixmān*
- Wit, *s.* quickness of fancy, sense, judgment, a man of genius—*tikhynā buddhi, paribedanā, hibek, ashubodh, buddhimin lok, subibeki, ashuboddhu, matimān—tezfahmī, zilm, zirakī, chātīrāī, zahīn yā zirak ādmī*
- To Wit, *ad.* namely, or that is—*arthāt, phalutah, bisheshatoh—yāne, jāno* [sarin
- Witch, *a.* a woman who practises sorcery—*dakini, dāin, khushni—dāin, dānkani, sāhira, jādū*
- Witchcraft, *s.* the practice of witches—*dāinapūnī, alaukik khyumatā—jādū, tōnā, sīhr, ojhai*
- With, *pr.* by, denoting nearness or means—*dwārā, sahīt, sāte, samet, sange—se, sāth, mā, sang, hamrah* [isko
- Withal, *ad.* along with the rest; besides—*tatsange; tadbhinnā, ihāto, ār—sāth iske; alāwa, āpar*
- Withdraw, *v.* retreat, retire, to take back, call away—*hathan, chuliyā jiom, upasaron, palayan, birata bā khyanta k. uhtiyā b. phire luon, dākiyā luon—ha;hna, siuhānā, uhtjanā, pher lenā, bāz rahnā, uhtā lejānā, bulā lenā*
- Wither, *v.* to fade, to pine or die away—*mlāna h. shukciyā jāon, khay h. khyaya prāpta h.—kumlanā, mughānā, sūkhnā, pazhmurda k. yā h. jhānā, galaā, khyānā*
- Withers, *s.* the joint uniting the neck and shoulders of a horse—*ghorār skundha o grihāsthir sandhi sthān—ghore ke shāne o gardan kā jor*
- Withhold, *v.* to keep back, to refuse—*nibāran bā nishedh k. karite bā jāite nā deon, asammata h. bādhā d. āgaliyā bā dhariyā rākhān—bāz r. pher r. ākānā, chhenknā, mārnā*
- Within, *pr.* in the inner part—*mājhe, abhyantare, bhitare, madhyasthaite, manomadhye—bhītar, andar, andarūn, bich, meṇ, shikamī, andarwār*
- Without, *pr.* out, beyond, not with—*bāhire, bahirdige, utite, byatireke, binā, chhāyā—bāhar, berān, be, ghair, bilā, bajuz, tin, siwā, chhorke*
- Withstand, *v.* to oppose, resist, restrain—*pratirodh k. pratikūlīcharan k. ātak k. nibāran k.—āpnā, thāmhnā, rokā, tālnā, bāz r. sadd-i-rāh h.* [uādn
- Witless, *a.* wanting understanding—*buddhihīn, amatimān, abibeki, mūrkhā—bewaqūf, agyān*
- Witling, *s.* a pretender to wit, a simpleton—*alpabuddhi lok, gyanabhimānī, mithyāgyani—kamaql, fahm se maghrūr, āqil-i-behaqīqat, zaifulaql*
- Witness, *s.* testimony, a person who sees and testifies, one who attests a writing—*sākhyā, pramān, sākhyī—shahādat, gawāhī, shāhid, gawāh* [h.
- Witness, *v.* to bear testimony, to attest—*sākhyā d. sābhyasta k. pramān d.—gawāhī d. shāhid*
- Witicism, *s.* a sentence or phrase affectedly witty—*buddhi prakāshak bākyā, subibechita kathā, bidrūp—nukta, zirakī, bazla, latifa, zarīfat, jugat*
- Witily, *ad.* with wit, ingeniously—*sūkhymabuddhi dwārā, bidrūp kariyā, ihāttā bākye—zirakī se, āql o firāsāt se, jugat se, zarīlan*
- Wittingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design—*jānata, jāniyā shuniyā—jānbājhe, dida o dānistā*
- Witty, *a.* smart, sarcastic, ingenious—*tikhynā buddhi, matimān, ihāttābishishā—tezfahm, chatur, zirak, zarraf, khushitaba, zakī*
- Wizard, *s.* a conjurer, an enchanter—*bhelki kare je, kuhki—syānā, jādūgar, sāhir, dānk*
- Woe, *s.* calamity, misery, sorrow—*āpad, bipad, dukkha, shok, amāngal, khed, tāp—gham, andoh, ranj, alam, sog, āfso, mātām*
- Woful, *a.* calamitous, very sorrowful—*dukkhajanak, āpadkāri, amāngal, shokajanak, khed-bishishā, bishanna, shokarta—ghamnāk, sogūwar, santāpi, ranjālāda, mātāmī, ghamghin*
- Wolf, *s.* a rapacious animal—*nekare bāgh, kenduryā bāgh—bheṛyā, gurg, hūndār*
- Woman, *s.* the female of the human race—*strīlok, meymānush, nari, kamini, abalā—aurat, riālī, zan, nāri, mihrārū* [mihrwaṭ
- Womanhood, *s.* the state of a woman—*strītwa, nāritwa, meymānushatwa—auratpanā, zenī*
- Womanish, *a.* suitable to a woman—*namdharmak, strībat, strīr upayukta, meyer mata, meyeli—zanāna, auratā* [i-zanān, rinjīlog
- Womankind, *s.* female sex, race of women—*strījātī, strisamūha—rindizāt, alam-i-nisā, firqa*
- Womb, *s.* place of generation—*jarāyu, garbha, utpattisthal, peṭ—rihm, bachadān, zihdān, garbhasthān, peṭ* [haiyar b. mutajjub h. danteugli kaṇā
- Wonder, *v.* to be astoni shed—*āshcharjyāgyān k. abak h. bismayāpanna h.—tājjub k. muta-*
- Wonder, *s.* emotion of surprise or admiration—*bismay, chamatkār, āshcharjyabodh, adbhut karma—tājjub, achambhā, hairat, hairanī* [anokhā
- Wonderful, *a.* exciting surprise—*chamatkār, āshcharjya, adbhut, apūrbā—ājab, ajīb, adbhut*
- Wonderfully, *ad.* in a manner to excite surprise—*apūrbamate, chamatkārrūpe—ājabtarah se*
- Wonderous, *a.* marvellous, admirable—*āshcharjya, chamatkār, adbhut, aparūp—ājab, ajīb, nādir, tuhfa, anokhā* [ya istiamāl r. karnā
- Wont, *v.* to be accustomed or used to—*byabahār k. abhyāsi h. abhyasta h.—mutādī b. ādat*
- Woo, *v.* to court, to make love, to sue—*bibāhārthe konastrir upasana k. bā snehapūrbak sambhāsh k. prapradāsh k.—ishq k. yā bāndhnā, māgnī k. nāz o niyāz k.*
- Wood, *s.* a collection of trees, a forest; the substance of trees—*ban, aranya, kūnan; kāsh-tha, kāsh—jāngal, ban; lakṛī, kāph*
- Woodbine, *s.* the honeysuckle—*latā brikhya bishesh—ek qam kā darakht*

- Wood'cock, *s.* a fowl of several sorts—*hana pakhyi bishesh*—*kaí qism ke janglí murg*
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, hard—*káshṭonírmita, dripḥa, shakta*—*lakrī ká, kathaurí, sakht*
 Wood'land, *s.* land producing wood—*brikhyer ban, káshṭha janme je bháṁṁte, banál sthán*—*darakhtistán, perwárf*
 Wood'louse, *s.* an insect, the milleped—*káshṭher kíṭ bishesh*—*sáará*
 Wood'man, *s.* a forest officer; one who sells wood; a sportsman—*banarakhyak' káṭharíyá; byádh*—*jangal ká amín; híma yá hezam farosh, lakríhárá; shikárf*
 Wood note, *s.* a wild music—*bane shruta pakhyádir nád bá swar*—*chiryon kí áwáz yá ilhán*
 Wood nymph, *s.* a fabled goddess of the woods—*banuyá debatá bishesh*—*bandewí*
 Wood'pecker, *s.* a bird that pecks trees—*káṭhṭhokará pakhyi*—*káthphorwá, ṭhokbarhayá*
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or consisting of wood—*banajukta, brikhyumay, banála, káshṭha-may*—*banánt, janglí, darakhtsár*
 Woo'er, *s.* one who solicits in marriage—*bibáhárṭha kona strír upásak byakti, strír premákán-khyi*—*lagní, áshiq, shádí ke liye aurat ká khushámád k. w.*
 Wool, *s.* the threads that cross the warp—*parýán sátra*—*bharní, báná, púd* [roáp, súf
 Wool, *s.* the fleece of the sheep and some other animals—*meshalom, úrná—ún, pasham,*
 Wool fel, *s.* a skin with the wool on—*lom bishishṭa pashu charma, lomsuddha chámará—*
pashamdar chamrá [pashmína
 Wool'en, *a.* made or consisting of wool—*meshalome nirmita, úrnámáy, lomaja—úni, pashmí,*
 Wool'lender, *s.* a dealer in woollen goods—*lomanírmita bastra bikretá, úrná kápar byaba-shyí*—*pashmí kaprá becline w.*
 Wool'pack, *s.* a bag or pack of wool—*mesh lomer hojhá bá áti*—*pashm ká basta yá gaṭhar*
 Wool'y, *a.* consisting of wool or like it—*lomamay, úrná bishishṭa, úrnábat*—*pashmí, pashmína*
 Wool'staper, *s.* one who deals in wool—*meshalom kray bikray kartá*—*pashmifarosh*
 Word, *s.* an articulate sound, talk; message; promise—*bákya, kathá, ukti, bání, shabda; sam-bád; praitgyán*—*bát, bachan, sukhun, laf, lughat; sandes, payám; iqrá, qaul*
 Work, *v.* to labour, to toil; to ferment; effect; to embroider; to manage—*shram k. karma k. kháfan; geñjan; gun k. síban, butá tulán; chálána, sampanna k.*—*kám k. mihnát karná; gáy phenkná, gajáná; tásr k. kashída k. búṭá káṭhná; chálána, nibáhná*
 Work, *s.* labor, toil, employment, performance; any thing made; book; embroidery, fabric—*karma, parishram, kárjya, nírbaḥa; nirmán; rachaná, grantha; buṭár karma, selái karma, shilpa karma*—*kám, káj, mihnát, shughl, nibáhat, insirám; banáwat; nuska, tasnif; naqsha, sanaat*
 Work'house, *s.* a house for employing the idle—*dukhki bá nishkarmá lokdigke je ghare rákhi-yá kona shilpa karma karáy*—*kárkhána, kárkhána jaháṇ gharíb aur bekár logon ko kám karáte haij* [natí, kárigar, dastkár
 Work'man, *s.* a laborer, a skilful artificer—*karmakartá, kháṭaniyá, shilpakar*—*kamerá, mih-*
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, skilful—*shilpir nyáy, uttamrápe karma kure je, nipun*—*kárigar sá, máhir*
 Work'manship, *s.* work done, manufacture, manner of making—*nirmita bastu, karma, shil-pakarma, nirmán*—*masnáwa, kárigarí, sanaat, hikmat, banawát* [khána
 Work shop, *s.* a shop where work is done—*kurmáláy, shilpakarer dokán bá karmasthán*—*kár-*
 World, *s.* the earth, the universe, mankind—*prithibí, bháṁṁdat, jagat, jagater lok samáṭha, íhalok, sangsár*—*dunyá, jahán, álam, jagat, sansár, log, khilqat*
 World'ling, *s.* one who is devoted to worldly things—*bishayi lok, sangsárasukháḍite áakta, arthánweshí*—*dunyádár, áshiq-i-dunyá*
 World ly, *a.* devoted to worldly possessions and enjoyments, relating to this world—*bishayi, sangsárik, aihik, íhaloker, sangsári*—*dunyádár, dunyáparast, ghirist, dunyáwi, sansárik*
 Worm, *s.* an insect that crawls, a reptile; any thing spiral—*kencho, kinchulíká, kíṭ, krimi; pench*—*kenchwá, kharátin, kiim, kírá, kíṭ, kirmak; pech*
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms—*ghundhará, pokákáṭá*—*kířhá, kirm khurda, ghúná*
 Worm'wood, *s.* a very bitter plant—*tiktaras brikhya bishesh, nagdáná*—*afsantín rúmi, mas-tárú, nagdauná*
 Worm'y, *a.* abounding with worms—*kítamay, pokádhará, ghundhará*—*kirmí, pilóáhá, kířhá*
 Wor'ry, *v.* to tear, to mangle, to harass—*kámaráiyá phelan, áncharáiyá phelan, byatibhastyá k. klesh deon, birakta k.*—*bhambhorná, phárf khána, jhanjho'ná, satána, áziyat d. khijáná*
 Worse, *a.* more bad—*mandatara, áro manda*—*badtar, aurburá, zabúntar*
 Wor'ship, *s.* religious homage and service; a term of honor—*archchaná, pújá, sebhá, upásaná, árádhaná; sambhram sūchak upádhi bishesh, maháshay, íhákur*—*parastish, bandagí, ibádat, bhajan, táat; hazrat, qibla, pírmurshid, khudáwand, bandenawáz*
 Wor'shipful, *s.* worthy of honor—*mánya, pújya, sumbhránta, ádaraniya*—*mustaujibuttázm o parastish, táat o bandagí ke láiq* [udhamádham—*badtarín, bure se burá*
 Worst, *a.* most vile or wicked—*mandatama, sarbháphayá manda bá dushṭa bá kádariya*
 Worst, *s.* the most evil ordressing state—*shesh dukkha mandatama bháb bá dashá, atyanṭa durábasthá*—*niháyat burí yá tang hálát, haddbhar burái* [—*úni sūt—á. pashmí*
 Wor'sted, *s.* yarn from combed wool—*a.* consisting of worsted—*meshulomer sūtá—á. tannírmita*
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value to—*jogyá, arha, upajukta, tulya, samamúlya*—*láiq, sazawár, muwáfiq, barábar, bhar*
 Worth, *s.* value, price, desert, merit—*múlya, gun, jogyutá, shreshṭhatá*—*qimat, mol, bisát, qadar, hunar, gun, wasf, liyáqat, fazilat*
 Wor'thly, *ad.* so as to deserve well—*jogyarúpe, uttamrápe, upajuktamate, prashangsániya-twarúpe*—*liyáqát se, sazawári se, mustaujiban, sáistagí se*

- Wor'thiness, *s.* worth, desert, excellence, dignity—*jogyatá, gunahishishṭatá, autkarshya, shreshṭhatá, mányatá*—liyáqat, sazawárí, sháistagi, fazilat, qadar, sharaḥ
- Worthless, *a.* being of no value, undeserving—*nirgun, nirmítlya, nishkarmi, paṇḍa, asár, anupapukta, heya*—beqadar, nákará, nákas, náchiz, nirguni, nálaq, násháista, hechkára
- Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, having merit, excellent—*jogyá, guni, karmanya, uttam, kríti, sadgun bishishṭa, bishishṭa*—láiq, qábil, mustaujib, sháista, muwáfiq, bhalaí, khása, girán máya, nek
- Wor'thy, *s.* a man of eminent worth—*bishishṭa lok, sallow, sádhya hyakti*—mard-i-karimulakhláq
- Wot, *vn.* to know, to be aware of—*jánnan, bodh k. gyánta h.*—jánná, khabardár h.
- Would, *pret. of to will*—*karítam, ichchhuk chhilám*—kartá, चाहता, चाह
- Wound, *s.* a hurt or bruise—*va.* to hurt—*ghá, khyat, oho!*—*va. ághát k. byathita k. marma bhed k.*—zakhm, gháo, jaráhat, resh, chirá—*va. zaklimi k. choṭiyáná, dilresh k.*
- Wrack, *s.* ruin, destruction—*va.* to torture; to destroy in the water, to wreck—*sarbandsh, khyay, bindá*—*va. játaná d. ḍubina, nauká bá jháḍ jhubi k. uchchhana k.*—tabáhi, khara-bi, páimáli, satyánási—*va. sardardi d. ḍubá d. ghárat k.* [laráí
- Wran'gle, *s.* a noisy or perverse dispute—*jhagurá, bibád, kalaha*—*jhagrá, ragrá, jhaujhat,*
- Wran'gle, *vn.* to dispute peevishly—*jhagar-i k. hibád k.*—*jhagaṇá, ragaṇá, laṇá, khatpat k.*
- Wran'gler, *s.* one who wrangles—*kundaliyá, jhakurátiyá, báke bitandak, kalahakartá*—*jhagrá-ló, laránká, hujjati, bakheriyá* [—lapetná, ohárá, tah lifáfa k. shámil k.
- Wrap', *va.* to roll together, to contain—*lapátina, jarána, heṭan d. morak k. gurána, bhukta k.*
- Wrap'per, *s.* a cover—*beṭan, áchchhádán, oyár, uranibastra*—lifáfa, beṭhan, ohár, tahband, lapetan
- Wrath, *s.* anger, resentment, rage—*kop, krodh, rág, ushmá*—ghazab, qahar, jazba, kop
- Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, enraged, incensed—*rágánwita, krodhita, kupita, rushya*—ghazabnák, qaharnák, khashmnák, kopí
- Wrath'fully, *ad.* with anger—*koppúrba, sakrodhe*—ghazabnákí se [beqahar, thanḍhá, thír
- Wrathless, *a.* free from anger, calm—*koparanhit, akrodhi, dhír, khyánta, nirág*—beghazab,
- Wreak, *va.* to revenge, to execute—*pratiphal d. dweshpúrba* *apakarcheshṭá k. prátiṅgá k. arituliyá karma k.*—intiḡám lená, iwaz ke matlab meṇ kám k. [lapet; sihrá, maur
- Wreathe, *s.* any thing twisted; a garland—*pákána kona bástu; pushpamála, hár*—pech, maroṛ,
- Wreatb, *va.* to turn, to twist; to encircle as a garland; to curl—*pikána, morá d. pushpahár bándhan bá gánthan; koykárána, chángohar k.*—lapetná, maroṛná; sihrá bándhan; pechtáb d.
- Wreck, *s.* shipwreck, ruins of a ship, ruin—*naukáḍubí, binásh, naukidir bhugnángsha, uch-chhed*—khakhrá, kishti yá jaház kí gháratí, tuṭe húe jaház ká tukrá, tabáhi, kharába
- Wren, *s.* a small bird—*khyudra pakhyi bishesh*—ek qism kí chhoṭí chirýá
- Wrench, *va.* to pull with a twist, to wrest; to sprain—*mocharána, muchariyá káriyá laon; machkána*—maroṛke khínch lená, aigṭhná, chhiu lená; murkána, machoṛná
- Wrench, *s.* a pulling with a twist, an instrument—*mochaṛ, mocharáni, machká, pák dibár kal*—moch, maroṛ, pech, pechdene ká ek hathýar
- Wrest, *va.* to twist by violence, to writhe—*mocharána, beuchána, chhiníyá laon, bale laiýá jón*—maroṛná, khínch l. chhin l. byonchána [kushti k. bajani k. pachhárá pachhári k.
- Wrestle, *vn.* [res-sl] to struggle for a fall—*mallakrírú k. páchhár lágan, báhujuddha k.*—
- *Wrestler, *s.* one that is skilled in wrestling—*báhujuddhá, mallu*—kushtigar, kushtibáz, pahlwán [—kushti, musátrát, zorázmái
- *Wrestling, *s.* the act or exercise of wrestling—*báhujuddha, mallakrírú, páchhárá pachhári*
- Wretch, *s.* a miserable or worthless person—*bara dukhi lok, hatabhaya, páji lok, adham ádham hyakti*—kambakht, nigorá, haqír, nákas, páji yá zalil ádmí
- Wretch'ed, *a.* very miserable, despicable—*atidukhi, kánqál, adham, apakrishá, páji, kutsit, sámányá*—benasib, pareshán, mañák, behál, kangál, dukhiyá, haqir, mutbazil, nich, khasta
- Wretch edly, *ad.* miserably, despicably—*kutsitrúpe, atidukhitahaiyá, porákápalpúrba, pejemarúpe*—kambakhti se, hiqárat se, zalilan
- Wretch'edness, *s.* great misery, distress—*bara dukkhabhog, durdashá, daridratá, nikrishṭatá*—kambakhti, pareshání, falákát, behálí, zillat [ná, talmaláná, chaṭakná, sapsarná
- Wrig'gle, *vn.* to move to and fro—*usthir h. chhupṭhaṭána, larṇhar haiyá basan*—dolná, tarap-
- Wright, *s.* an artificer in wood—*káshṭher shilpakarmakartá*—baṭhaí
- Wring, *v.* to twist, to squeeze; to harass, to torture—*ninḡarána, morána, mocharána; jan-tráni d.*—nichoṛná, maroṛná, machoṛná, pech d. satána, jalána
- Wrin'kle, *s.* a ridge, crease, furrow—*sankuchita bá jhulita bá tobará māngsa, bastrer sankoch bá bhánj*—chín, sikor, jhári, shikan, chúnat
- Wrin'kle, *va.* to cause creases or wrinkles—*tobarána, sankoch k. jhuliyá parána, konkarána*—chín dálná, sikorná, jhári láná [kaláí, gaṭtá
- Wrist, *s.* the joint connecting the hand with the arm—*manibandha, háter ponchá*—pahunchá
- Writ, *s.* a writing, especially the Scriptures; legal process—*likhan, dharma grantha; ágyánpatra, dhwánpatra*—tahrír, kitáb-i-iláhi; talabnáma, dastak, parwána
- Write, *v.* to express in writing, to indite—*likhan, likhiyá d. lipi k. rahaná k.*—likhná, tahrír k. qalamband k. tasníf k. [rir, kátib, nawísinda, ráqim, mutasaddí, dabír, musannif
- Wri'ter, *s.* one who writes, a clerk, an author—*lekhak, lipikár, granthakár, rachak*—muhar-
- Writhe, *v.* to distort, to twist—*beuchána, dharphar k. garázari d. pák d. mocharána*—maṛ lená yá khána, aigṭhná, machoṛná [rachaná—tahrír, tikháwaí, nawishta, nuska. tasníf
- Wri'ting, *s.* act of forming letters with a pen, that which is written—*likhan, lipi, grantha,*
- Wri'ting-master, *s.* one who teaches penmanship—*likhite shikhyáye, lipiguru*—likhne ko sikh-láne ká ustád
- Writ'ten, *pa. pass. of to write*—*likhita, lekhá*—likhá húá, nawishta, marqúm, makṭúb

- Wrong, *s.* injustice, injury—*anyāy*, *abichār*, *ajathārtha karma*, *apakār*—zulm, náhaqqí, bidát, zarar, nuqsán
- Wrong, *a.* not fit, not right, erroneous—*ajogya*, *ajathārtha*, *anyāy*, *anuchit*, *ñhiknay*, *asatya*, *ashuddha*, *bhul áchhe jáháte*, *bhránta*—námunásib, náhaqq, beinsáf, nádurust, ghairwájib, nárást, ghairsahíh, asudh, ghalat
- Wrong, Wrongly, *ad.* amiss, improperly—*bhulakrame*, *sadoshe*, *ashuddha kariyá*, *anyāy bí abichárpárbak*, *anuchitmate*—ghalatan, sahán, beinsáfí se, ná durustí yá ná munásabar se, náhaqqíse [sáf, qásir, muzir, badkár
- Wrongdo'er, *s.* one who injures another—*anyāykartá*, *parápakárák*, *truṭikare je*, *pápi*—bein-
- Wrongful, *ad.* with injustice—*abichār bá anyāy párbak*, *biná kárane*, *anuchitmate*—bein-
chári, *asat*—beinsáf, náhaqq, náadli, muzir [sáfí se, náhaqqí se, ghair wájibi se
- Wrongfully, *pa.* of to write—*likhita*, *likhiyá dila*—likhá, likhdiyá [kopí
- Wrote, *pret.* *ad.* of to write—*likhita*, *likhiyá dila*—likhá, likhdiyá [kopí
- Wroth, *a.* angry, exasperated—*rushá*, *kopbishishá*, *ushmánwita*—ghazabnák, khashmnák,
- Wrought, *pa.* manufactured, performed—*nirmita*, *gaḥita*, *buná*, *sampánna*, *sádhita*, *krita*—[marorá
- baná, gaḥá, biná, kashída, kiyá, nibháyá
- Wrung, *per.* and *pa.* of to wring—*ningarána*, *pákpará*, *mocharána*—nichorá, machorá,
- Wry, *a.* twisted, distorted, wrested—*beṇká*, *bakra*, *bikrita*, *terá*, *ulá*—terhá, kaj, tirchhá
- banká, nárást

X.

- X is a numeral for ten—*e akhyar dile dash sankhyá bujháy*—adañ men das ke liye hai [kháná
- Xeroph'agy, *s.* [ze...] the eating of dried meats—*shushka drabya áhar karan*—khushk chiz
- *Xero'tes, *s.* a dry habit of body—*sháririk dháturasábháb bú rhás*—lágharí, jism kí khushkí
- *Xiphias, *s.* the sword fish—*matsya bishesh*—ek qism kí machhlí

Y.

- Yacht, or Yatch, *s.* [yot] a small ship with one deck, richly adorned, and contrived for swift-
ness and pleasure—*hepaibár khyudra jáháj bishesh*, *sushobhita mayúrpánkhibat nauká*—
sair ke liye ek taur kí bahut árásta aur tezrao chhotá jáház
- Yam, *s.* an esculent root of the tropical climates—*chupariyá álú*—rat álá, zamín kand
- Yard, *s.* a measure of three feet; an inclosure; the support of the sails—*túnpáder parimán*,
gaj; *ánginá*; *páir dandá*—gaz, díra; sahan, chaulk, angná; pá! kí dandí
- Yardwand, *s.* a measure of a yard—*ek gaj lambá kásh*, *gajbári*—gazbhar lakśí, gazkaḥí
- Yarn, *s.* spun wool, flax, or cotton—*kálá sútra*, *írnasútra*, *súta*—*ñu ká sú*, *sút*
- Yarrow, *s.* a plant of many leaves, milfoil—*anekpatrak brikhya bishesh*—ek qism ká darakht
- Yawl, *s.* a ship's boat—*jáháj upanauká lishesh*—dengí, bhanwaliyá
- Yawn, *vn.* to gape, oscitate, open wide—*jrimbhá k. hái chháran bá tolan*, *mukha byádán k.*
prasárita h.—jamháán, jamháí l. muḥl pasárná
- Yclad, *a.* [e-clad] clad, clothed [obs.]—*bastránwita*, *bhrúshita*—pahná húá, poshída
- Ycleped, *a.* [e-clept] called, named, denominated—*námdehya*, *khyita*—*námida*, *námzad*
- Ye, *nominate plural of thou*—*tomrá*, *torá*, *ápanará*—tum, tumlog, áp
- Yea, *ad.* yes, verily, certainly—*hín*, *abashya*, *satya*, *bafe*—*háu*, *jí*, *tao*, *sach*, *bale*, *áre* [d.
- Yean, *vn.* to bring forth young as a sheep—*biyána*, *prasab h. batsa h.*—janná, byáúá, bachche
- Yeanling, *s.* the young of a sheep—*bherí bachchá*, *naba meshashubak*—*bher ká bachcha*
- Year, *s.* twelve calendar months—*barsha*, *bára más*, *batsar*, *sambatsar*—*baras*, *sál*, *san*, *sambat*
- Yearling, *a.* being a year old—*ek batsar bayaska*, *ekbarshíya*—*eksálí*, *ek baras ká*
- Yearly, *ad.* annually, once a year—*pratibutsare*, *ek ek batsare*—*sál ba sál*, *harsál*
- Yearn, *vn.* to feel great uneasiness—*káhára dukkhe dukkháta h. dayá k. byákul h. ántrik jwá-*
lá h. sálkhyát kariyá dekhite atichchhuk h.—shafqat r. dardmand h. kachoná, moḥoróná,
ainthná [cháñ yá khwáhish, muhabbat, shafqat, dard
- Yearning, *s.* strong desire or tenderness—*aticchhá*, *karuná*, *ántarik byathá jwálá*—*barí*
- Yolk, *s.* the yellow part of an egg—*ander kusum bí pitabarnángsha*—*ande kí zardí* [chilláná]
- Yell, *vn.* to make a howling noise—*aticchitkár shabda k. keṇu keṇu k.*—*kaṭkaṭáná*, *chikháná*,
- Yell, *s.* a hideous outcry or scream—*atishay chitkár*, *keṇu keṇu shabda*—*chitkár*, *chikh*
- Yellow, *a.* being of a bright or gold color—*pitabarna*, *haridrábarna*, *haidiyá*—*zard*, *pílá*,
záfráni, *hardiyá* [haon k. aoao k.
- Yelp, *vn.* to bark as a hound, &c.—*kukkurabat dhvani k. keṇu keṇu k.*—*bhaunkná*, *haon*
- Yeo man, *s.* a common man; an officer in England—*sádháran lok upádhi*, *kulín nay kángál-*
o nay je byakti; *sená bá senádhakhyia bishesh*—*milkilog*, *málguzár*, *kisán*; *lashkar ká ek*
uhadáñ
- Yeo manry, *s.* the common people—*sádháran lok samáha*, *prajágan*—*awám*, *awámunnás*
- Yes, *ad.* yea, a word that assents or affirms—*swikár bodhak abyay shabda*, *hán*, *abashya*, *sa-*
rya, *bhúta*, *bafe*—*háu*, *tao*, *jí*, *bále*, *áre* [—*máya*, *khamír*, *sharáb ká phen*, *tápi*
- Yest, or Yeast, *s.* harm used in leavening bread—*madhyaphen*, *mauyá*, *nútan madirár phená*
- Yes'terday, *s.* the day last past—*gata kalya*, *gatadibás*, *kál*—*kal*, *píchhládin*, *diroz*
- Yet, *c.* nevertheless, notwithstanding—*tathápi*, *tabu*, *ekhanábadhi-o*, *adyapi*—*taubhí*, *tispar-*
bhí, *par*, *hanoz*, *ablag*, *abtak*

- Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least, after all—*aro*, *tadbbhinna*, *tabu*, *tathācha*, *kintu*, *se jāhā hauk*—*tispar*, *alāwa*, *siwā* is *ke*, *taubhī*, *bāwajād*, *lekin*, *ākharulamar* [bahār, sadā sabz]
- Yew, *s.* an evergreen tree—*chirasthāyī* *patrabishishā* *brikhya* *bishesh*—*darakht-i-hamesha*
- Yield, *v.* to produce, to afford, to give up—*utpanna k.* *phal dharan*, *junmāna*, *deon*, *tyāg k.* *samarpan k.* *nibritta h.* *swikār k.* *hārīta h.*—*nikālūnā*, *paidā k.* *lānā*, *denā*, *sompnā*, *hawāla k.* *sipurd k.* *qabūl k.* *haṭnā*
- Yoke, *s.* an instrument to connect oxen for work; bondage; a pair, a couple—*jouyālī*, *jug*; *dāshatwa*; *jorā*, *dui*—*jūā*, *jūāth*, *lubād*, *jūā*; *halqabago-hī*, *ghulāmī*; *joṛā*, *jult*
- Yoke, *va.* to couple together; to enslave—*jouyālite* *baddha k.* *jotan*, *joṛ d.* *bashībhūta k.* *dās-atwāpanna k.*—*jotnā*, *nādhnā*, *jūāth* *men* *lagānā*; *asir k.* *ghulām k.*
- Yo'kefellow, *s.* a companion in labour—*sāthī*, *sahakarmī*—*hamjot*, *haminān*, *sāthī*
- Yon, *Yonder*, *a.* being within view—*okhānkār*, *ai*, *o*, *drishṭigochar* *hay je bā jāhā*—*sāmhne kā*, *wuh*, *parlā*, *pare kā* [qadim se]
- Yore, *ad.* long time past, of old time—*pūrbakāle*, *prākkāle*, *anekkalābadhī*—*muddat kā*, *aglā*,
- You, *pronoun*, second person singular or plural—*tomār*, *torā*, *tumī*, *āpanārā*, *āpanī*, *tomāke*, *tomārdigke*, *āpanake*, *āpanārdigke*—*tum*, *āp*, *tumko*, *tumhen*, *āpko*
- Young, *a.* not having been long born—*juba*, *naba*, *nūtan*, *chhoṭa*—*jawān*, *khurdsāl*, *kamsin*, *kamunr*, *nau*, *chhoṭā* [bachūngtā]
- Youngster, *Yonker*, *s.* a young person—*jubak*, *jubī* *lok*, *hālak*, *chhokarā*—*laundā*, *larkā*,
- Your, *pronoun*, belonging to you—*tomār*, *tomārder*, *āpunkār*, *jushnadiyu*—*tumhārā*, *apnā*, *āpkā*
- Yourself, *pro. emphatical*, you only—*tumī-i*, *tumī āpanī*, *swayang tumī*—*tum āp*, *tumhī*, *apḥī*
- Youth, *s.* the early part of life; a young person—*jubatwa*, *jaubanābashiā*, *jaubankāl*; *jubālok*—*jawānī*, *shabāb*, *bulūghat*, *johan*; *jawān*, *barnā*, *gabrū*
- Youthful, *a.* young, fresh, vigorous—*jubī*, *tarun*, *nabin*, *satej*, *balabān*—*jawān*, *tāza*, *qawī*

Z.

- Za'ny, *s.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew—*bhāṇḍā*, *bhāṇṭ*, *maskarā*, *sangkurtā*—*ṭhaṭholiyā*, *mazhak*, *bhāṇḍelā*
- Zeal, *s.* passionate ardor for any thing—*byagrātā*, *udyam*, *utsāha*, *autsākyā*, *aticheshṭā*, *bhaktī*—*gharmī*, *hamīyat*, *harārāt*, *tezī*, *josh*, *shauq*, *ishq*, *ghairāt*
- Zealot, *s.* one full of zeal—*sthir bhakta*, *ṭutsuk*, *swamate* *sthir mandh*—*sāhib-i-ghairāt*, *shāiq*, *mutāssib*, *ahl-i-rashk*, *zāhid*, *bhagat* [dilsoz, sāl, sargarm, mustaid, jānfishān]
- Zealously, *a.* warmly engaged, ardent—*utsuk*, *byagramanāh*, *udyami*, *sacheshṭa*—*garm*, *tund*,
- Zealously, *ad.* with great ardor—*utsāhapūrbak*, *autsukyakrame*, *cheshṭāpūrbak*, *byagrātā-rūpe*—*garmī* *se*, *jānfishānī* *se*
- Ze'bra, *s.* an animal marked with stripes—*banagaddabh bishesh*—*roj*, *nīlgāo*, *astar*, *gorkhar*
- Ze'doary, *s.* a medicinal root—*ausadhīya māl bishesh*—*jadwār*, *nirbisi*, *zaranbād*
- Zenith, *s.* the point in the heavens vertical to the spectator—*mastakoparistha ākāsha sthal*, *khagoler ārdhwatama sthān*—*simturrās*, *simtunnazar* [barīn, nasīm]
- Zephyr, Zephyrus, *s.* the west wind—*pashchimā bāyu*, *ishadushna bāyu*—*bād-i-sabā*, *larkā*, *bād*
- Zest, *s.* orange peel cut thin; a relish—*lebur chhilkā*; *ruchijanak drabya*—*narangī kā chhilkā*; *mazedārchiz*, *mazā* [kajo pech]
- Zigzag, *a.* having frequent short turns—*benkāferā*, *anek bakra* *bishishṭa*, *asojā*—*terhā*, *bakrā*,
- Zinc, or Zink, *s.* a kind of fossil substance—*dastā*—*dastā*
- Zodiac, *s.* a broad circle in the heavens, containing the twelve signs and the sun's path—*rā-shichakra*, *uttardakhyināyan*—*mintaqulburāj*, *lagan maṇḍal*
- Zone, *s.* a girdle; a belt; a division of the earth—*kaṭibandhant*, *paṭukā*; *prithibir kaṭi bandha*—*kamar*, *kamarband*; *minṭaqā*
- Zoographer, *s.* [zo-og..] one who describes animals—*pashwādir bibaran kartā*, *tachchhāstragyan*, *jīvasamūhābhidyaṭe nipun*—*haiwānāt kā hāl bayān k.* *w.* *haiwānshinās*
- *Zoography, *s.* the description of animals—*pashwādir bibaran*, *jībabidyā bishayak shāstra* *bā tikhan*—*bayān-i-haiwānāt*, *ilm-i-haiwān* [bibaran kare je—ilm-i-haiwānāt dān]
- Zoologist, *s.* [zo-ol..] one versed in zoology—*jībabidyābettā*, *pashwādir swabhābādī jāne bā*
- Zoology, *s.* [zo-ol..] the science of animals—*jībabidyā*, *pashwādir bishayak bidyā*—*ilm-i-haiwānāt* [ubhay dharmik bā swābhāwak vastu—jo nahātāt ki haiwānī khaslat rakhtī hai]
- *Zootophytes, *s.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals—*jantu o brikhya*
- *Zootomist, *s.* a dissector of animals—*pashwādir byabachchedak*, *pashudeha kāṭiyā bibechnā* *kare je*—*haiwānāt kā tashrīhdān* [haiwānāt, haiwānāt ki taqī]
- *Zootomy, *s.* the dissection of beasts—*pashwādir deha byabachched*, *tatprakaran*—*tashrīh-i-*

THE END



THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

MAR 12 1936
MAR 13 1936

DEC 11 1939

AUG 15 1945

5 JUN 50 FRF

JUN 15 1953
REC'D

JAN 4 1960
60062

REC'D LD
JAN 6 1960

LD 21-100m-7,'33

008647

D'Nozario

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

